Reserve C S T R

W., 10,000—20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Accession No. 8598 Class No. 354.42

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows:—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury*

*to*_____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

(8)

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

3 0128 01796 1841

Public Records Office

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

A.D. 1327—1330.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., and
32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and
88 & 90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1891.

q354.42

8598

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES | AL LS
CLASS
L45.1
ACC.
01796 1841

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE	v
CORRIGENDA	xii
CALENDAR	1
INDEX	577

57472. Wt. 21403. a 2

TON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
NTRAL

PREFACE.

THE series of Patent Rolls begins with the third year of King John and extends down to the present time. They consist of contemporary enrolments of Royal Letters Patent, which are so called because, being of a public nature and usually addressed to all persons, they are delivered open, with the Great Seal attached to the bottom. While the original document so issued by the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper, in the name of the Sovereign, passes to the person principally concerned, the enrolled copy remains in official custody as a record of the highest authority. Nature of the Patent Rolls.

The entries on the Patent Rolls comprise grants and confirmations of liberties, privileges, offices, dignities, lands, pensions, and wardships, to corporations and individuals, civil and ecclesiastical, licences for elections of bishops, abbots, and others, restitutions of temporalities, presentations to benefices, letters of protection, of credence and of safe-conduct, pardons, special liveries, licences for alienation, commissions, and other miscellaneous documents concerning the prerogatives of the Crown, the revenue, the different branches of the judicature, and the relations of English Kings with foreign powers and persons.

It has been justly remarked that "there is scarcely a subject "connected with the history or government of this country, or "with the most distinguished personages of the thirteenth, "fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, which is not illustrated "by the Patent Rolls." *

Nevertheless there is at present no satisfactory guide to the contents of the Patent Rolls subsequent to the death of King John. Industrious persons have from time to time made copies or abstracts of entries relating to particular periods or to particular subjects, and many such collections are to be found in the British Museum and other public libraries. The only approach, however, to a general Calendar is the volume which was published under Want of a Calendar. The Calendar of 1802.

* Nicolas.

that title by authority of the Record Commissioners in 1802. This work professes to embrace the period between the reigns of John and Edward IV. inclusive, but it is at best a mere collection of short notes arbitrarily made in the early part of the seventeenth century. According to the most favourable estimate, it "does not present a reference to one fifth part of the entries "on the rolls, whilst those which are mentioned are in most "instances so described as to conceal the import of the grant "referred to." *

Subsequent publications.

Since the publication of this criticism, more than sixty years ago, six attempts have been made to render different portions of medieval Patent Rolls accessible to students:—

(1) The Record Commissioners published, in 1835, a Latin transcript, with contractions *literatim*, of the Patent Rolls of the reign of John, with a very valuable introduction by Mr. Thomas Duffus Hardy, who eventually became Deputy Keeper of the Records.

(2) Sir Francis Palgrave published in the Appendix to the Ninth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, in 1848, an English Calendar to the Patent Rolls of the short reigns of Edward V. and Richard III., which had been prepared under his direction by Mr. W. Lascelles, a clerk in the Public Record Office. This Report is now out of print.

(3) Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy published in the Appendix to the Twenty-sixth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, in 1865, a specimen of a tabulated Latin Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III., which had been prepared by Mr. H. J. Sharpe, an Assistant Record Keeper. The specimen there printed deals with the first year of the reign. The remainder of the work, filling three volumes of manuscript, is in the Search Room at the Public Record Office. There is no Index to it.

(4) In 1873 and 1877, the Rev. William Campbell edited for the Rolls Series of Chronicles and Memorials, two volumes entitled "Materials for a History of the reign of "Henry VII. from original documents preserved in the "Public Record Office," and dealing with the first five years. English abstracts of entries on the Patent Rolls of the period are therein arranged in chronological order among abstracts and copies of other documents.

---

* Nicolas's *Observations on the present state of Historical Literature*, p. 73. Cf. Cooper's *Account of the Public Records*, vol. 1, pp. 299, 300.

(5) Sir William Hardy published in the Appendix to the Forty-second Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, in 1881, a specimen of a lexicographical English Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I., which had been prepared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon. The specimen there printed deals with the first year of the reign, and further instalments of the work, carrying it down to the end of the ninth year, are printed in the eight following Reports of the Deputy Keeper. This Calendar was discontinued by my order in 1886.

(6) In 1885, M. Francisque Michel published in a volume entitled "*Rôles Gascons*" a Latin transcript, without contractions, of some short Rolls of the reign of Henry III., containing copies of Letters Patent issued while the King was abroad.

Without attempting in this place to discuss the relative merits of these different systems, I may be allowed to express an opinion that while M. Francisque Michel's appears to be the best with regard to an early period, when entries on the Rolls are very brief, Sir Francis Palgrave's appears to be the best with regard to a later period, when the entries admit of considerable condensation in a Calendar.

Object of the present Calendar.

Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of the present undertaking is to provide an English Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive.* For this purpose identical instructions have been given to the different officers employed upon the work, and great pains have been taken to ensure accuracy and uniformity by means of co-operation among them, subject to my own supervision.

A mere Index, or a briefer Calendar, might be made much more easily, but considering the undesirability of encouraging students to refer directly to invaluable manuscripts, which must suffer from frequent handling, I have caused the abstracts in the Calendar to be made so full that in ordinary cases no further information can be obtained from the Rolls themselves. The great majority of Letters Patent, such as grants of offices, pardons, protections and safe-conducts, licences, presentations, and the like, were worded according to certain precedents, which were so familiar to the clerks who wrote the Rolls, that they often entered short notes of the documents issued under the Great Seal without transcribing them *in extenso*. Examples of the forms commonly used in the early part of the

* Calendars of the Patent Rolls of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. are in the press; a Calendar of those of the reign of Richard II. is in progress.

thirteenth century are given in English in Sir T. D. Hardy's introduction to the Patent Rolls. The longer and more precise forms used at a later period are given in Latin, in Fitzherbert's work "*De Natura Brevium.*"

Character of entries omitted.

Every entry on the Patent Rolls is noticed in its due order in this Calendar, with the exception of ordinary commissions of gaol delivery, and appointments of justices to try assizes of novel disseisin, of mort dancestor, of darrein presentment, and the like. The entries of these appointments occupy a considerable part of the rolls of the reigns of Edward I. and II. and of the early years of the reign of Edward III., but the scanty information contained in them is not given in these Calendars.* It may hereafter be made accessible to topographers and genealogists in a tabular form.

Certain details given in the Rolls have been omitted from the Calendar in the following cases:—

Character of details omitted.

(1) Where the documents have been printed *in extenso* in Rymer's "*Fœdera,*" in Palgrave's "*Parliamentary Writs,*" in Dugdale's "*Monasticon,*" or in other works of the kind ordinarily accessible to students.

(2) Where the Letters Patent recite previous Letters Patent or Charters, the abstracts of which should be sought elsewhere under the earlier date.

(3) Where the Letters Patent enumerate a great number of undated grants of lands and rents by private persons to ecclesiastical bodies. The bare lists of persons and places as given in the Patent Rolls are of comparatively small value, and fuller information is generally to be found in chartularies or in ancient deeds.

(4) Where the Letters Patent grant to corporations or persons the right to levy toll upon certain specified articles under the name of murage, pontage, pavage, and quayage, for the construction and repair of the walls, bridges, roads, and quays of different towns. As the lists of articles thus subjected to toll vary very slightly from one another, it has been thought sufficient to give a few samples only.

(5) Where the Letters Patent recite fictitious allegations of pecuniary loss or other damage stated, according to the ordinary legal forms of the time, to have been sustained by the applicants, in order to supply grounds for the issue of commissions of enquiry under the Great Seal.

---

* Some account of these Commissions will be found in the Forty-second Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pp. 473–476, and in the Forty-third Report, pp. 371–374.

Treatment of proper names.

In order to secure uniformity in a series of Calendars extending over more than two centuries, and prepared by different persons, it was necessary that certain definite rules should be laid down with regard to the treatment of proper names, a matter in which there is at present considerable diversity of practice among the most eminent historical writers. A few words will suffice to explain the system which has been adopted, after careful consideration, as the most suitable for an official Calendar.

Christian names.

Ordinary Christian names, whether of Englishmen or of foreigners, are given in the Calendar according to their commonest modern English form. Christian names which are not now in vogue in this country are given according to the form used in the Rolls, the termination of the nominative case being adopted with regard to declinable Latin names.

Surnames.

Surnames, on the other hand, are given according to the form used in the Rolls. Notwithstanding the great diversity in the rendering of some surnames, it appears advisable, on philological and other grounds, to preserve certain inconsistencies of medieval clerks, and not to incur risk of error by attempting to establish an arbitrary uniformity of spelling. The Index, however, frequently supplies a clue to the identification of persons whose names occur under varying forms on different pages of the Calendar.

The Latin preposition *de*, which so often comes immediately after a Christian name, has been retained there in the Calendar, partly because it was, in its French form, commonly prefixed to certain surnames, and partly because it represents more than one English preposition. When, on the other hand, the preposition comes after a surname, it has generally been rendered "of." The "*de*" has been retained in the case of names compounded like "Rolland Simondsquier de Beltoft," and Simon de Beltoft figures as a separate person in the Index.

Prefixes such as "le," "the," "of," "at" and "atte," and other French and English words occurring in Latin entries, have been preserved in the Calendar.

In many cases it is practically impossible to distinguish between hereditary surnames and local descriptions of persons. "*Thomas "filius Willelmi de Brampton*" has been rendered in the Calendar "Thomas son of William de Brampton;" but, as he may merely have been a native or an inhabitant of Brampton, he figures twice in the Index—under Brampton, and again under William. The compilers of the Calendar thus avoid the expression of an opinion as to whether Brampton was or was not a surname; or, in the

latter case, whether the person named was known as Fitz-william, Williamson, or Williams.

Surnames beginning with "Fitz" in the Rolls have of course been so given in the Calendar, but "*filius*" has never been translated "Fitz." Consequently certain surnames compounded of Fitz and some proper name must generally be sought in the Index under their second syllable.

There are many instances of surnames resembling Christian names, both masculine and feminine, but having the termination of the genitive case, and although there is reason to believe that they were originally patronymics, it has not been thought advisable to supply words which do not occur in the Rolls. Thus Walter Reynolds, Archbishop of Canterbury, the son of a baker named Reginald, or Reynold, appears in the Calendar, as in the Rolls, for the reign of Edward II., under the name of Walter Reginaldi.

Welshmen are indexed under their respective Christian names.

Names of places.

Most names of places are given in the Calendar according to the form used in the Rolls, the ordinary abbreviations being extended. Those, however, which occur in obviously Latinised forms, have been translated and printed according to the modern form, the original rendering being in some cases retained within brackets. Thus, the castle described in the Rolls as "*de Monte Alto*" appears in the Calendar as the castle of Mold, while no attempt is made to determine whether the owners thereof similarly described in the Rolls as "*de Monte Alto*" should appear under the name of Montalt, of Mohaut, of Moald, or of any other variant.

The names in the margin of the Calendar, showing the places at which the different Letters Patent were dated, are in most cases given in their modern form.

In the Index, too, the names of places are given according to their ordinary modern form when they can be identified with certainty and without difficulty.

Palæographical difficulties.

Great care has been taken in the transcription of all proper names, but it is important to observe that the medieval Patent Rolls present very serious palæographical difficulties. The forms of the letters *n*, *u*, and *v*, are practically identical; *im* or *mi* may easily be mistaken for *un* or *nu*, and it is often impossible to distinguish between *f* and *s*, between *c* and *t*, or between *bb* and *lb*. The occurrence therefore of any of these doubtful letters, especially in the early part of a name, is liable to affect its general aspect in the Calendar and its place in the Index. To take a single instance, the letters *Do* followed by four upright strokes and an *e* may stand alike for Donne, Doune, Douve, Doime, or Domie. In

all such cases the compilers of the Calendar adopt the version which appears the most probable, but there must necessarily be many inconsistencies, and inconsistencies of this sort must not be regarded as palæographical errors.*

Abbreviations used.

The only abbreviations in this series of Calendars which require any explanation are those which occur at the end of certain entries. As the practice of the Chancery became gradually systematised, a custom was developed of entering on Letters Patent, and on the enrolment of them, a note of the authority under which the Great Seal had been affixed to them, and it has been thought desirable to repeat these notes in the Calendar, sometimes in an abbreviated form, thus:—

Per breve de privato sigillo	is rendered	By p.s.
Per ipsum Regem	„ „	By K.
Per ipsum Regem et Concilium	„ „	By K. & C.
Per Concilium	„ „	By C.
Per petitionem de Concilio	„ „	By pet. of C.

The original Privy Seals, Petitions, and other warrants to the Chancellor are useful for the verification of doubtful words or names on the Rolls, and references to these documents are sometimes given, within brackets, in the Calendar.

I have only to add that the present volume has been prepared under my immediate supervision by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, Mr. G. J. Morris, M.A., and Mr. H. E. Lawrance, LL.B., all of the Public Record Office, and that the Index has been prepared by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L. Other officers of the Department have also rendered assistance from time to time.

H. C. Maxwell Lyte.

Rolls House, July 1891.

---

* The list of Corrigenda to the present volume shows forty examples of the alteration of readings which were perfectly legitimate.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 16, line 37, *for* "Bouevill" *read* "Bonevill."
„ 28, „ 25, „ "Denynton" *read* "Devynton."
„ 30, „ 7, „ "Laytmer" *read* "Latymer."
„ 40, „ 1, „ "Mefkyn" *read* "Meskyn."
„ 42, „ 6, „ "Cloudolcan" *read* "Clondolcan."
„ 62, „ 34, „ "Edward" *read* "Edmund."
„ 68, „ 44, „ "Roffeir" *read* "Rosfeir."
„ 71, „ 42, „ "Bendict" *read* "Benedict."
„ 72, „ 3, „ "Kantemaur" *read* "Kautemaur."
„ 73, „ 22, „ "Hocherlegh" *read* "Hotherlegh."
„ 77, „ 19, „ "Pichetote" *read* "Pichecote."
„ 91, „ 8, „ "Roberdesprest, of Ereswell" *read* "Roberdesprest de Ereswell."
„ 102, „ 22, „ "7 September" *read* "17 September."
„ 104, „ 31, „ "Ponger" *read* "Pouger."
„ 109, „ 11, „ "Hoton, Buscell" *read* "Hoton Buscell."
„ 117, „ 21, „ "Mouner" *read* "'mouner.'"
„ 118, „ 40, „ "fil'Almarie" *read* "son of Almaria."
„ 119, „ 15, „ "Ivettesone" *read* "Juettesone."
„ 127, „ 22, „ "Inerthorpe, Sauton" *read* "Iverthorpe, Santon."
„ 143, margin „ "Westminister" *read* "Westminster."
„ 163, line 34, „ "Ponger" *read* "Pouger."
„ 177, „ 20, „ "Chyn" *read* "Chyu."
„ 178, „ 12, „ "Edward" *read* "Edmund."
„ 189, „ 21, „ "Junctyn" *read* "Juni'yn."
„ 203, „ 41, „ "Alnechirche" *read* "Alvechirche."
„ 204, „ 35, „ "Maillorsaisuek" *read* "Maillorsaisnek."
„ 213, „ 38, „ "of Arderne" *read* "de Arderne."
„ 215, „ 19, „ "Woderoune" *read* "Woderouve."
„ 221, „ 52, „ "Senckeworth" *read* "Seuckeworth."
„ 241, „ 6, „ "Rouhale" *read* "Ronhale."
„ 258, „ 9, „ "Dynelek" *read* "Dyvelek."
„ 270, „ 41, „ "Dounort" *read* "Donuort."
„ 286, „ 2, „ "Oudeslowe" *read* "Ondeslowe."
„ 288, „ 11, „ "Senekeworth" *read* "Seuekeworth."
„ 321, „ 40, „ "Coudecote" *read* "Condecote."
„ 329, „ 47, „ "Lanerkestok" *read* "Laverkestok."
„ 333, „ 14, „ "Heauton" *read* "Heanton."
„ 337, „ 8, „ "Rouhale" *read* "Ronhale."
„ 341, „ 20, „ "Wylnghby" *read* "Wylughby."
„ 345, „ 7, „ "Dunlonan" *read* "Dunlovan."
„ 346, „ 36, „ "Crauesle" *read* "Cranesle."
„ 351, „ 42, „ "Moiton" *read* "Morton."
„ 352, „ 39, „ "Isonde" *read* "Isoude."
„ 366, „ 39, „ "Stayngrene" *read* "Stayngreve."
„ 396, „ 49, „ "Thlanarthuen" *read* "Thlanarthnen."
„ 405, „ 13, „ "Inetta" *read* "Juetta."
„ 411, „ 45, „ "Poiton" *read* "Poitou."
„ 419, „ 23, *after* "son" *insert* "of."
„ 425, „ 29, *for* "Beatriee" *read* "Beatrice."
„ 478, „ 1, „ "Jonet" *read* "Jouet."
„ 479, „ 15, „ „ „
„ 514, „ 26, „ "Thlaubethian" *read* "Thlanbethian."
„ 537, „ 17, „ "Theedore" *read* "Theodore."
„ 539, „ 29, „ "Lanceneton" *read* "Lanceveton."
„ 555, „ 21, „ "Corneyser" *read* "Corveyser."
„ 557, „ 46, „ "Exeter" *read* "Rochester."
„ 567, „ 3, „ "Haye Heywra" *read* "Haye, Heywra."
„ 568, „ 40, „ "Pitworth" *read* "Picworth."

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

1 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 38.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the abbot of Kirkestall.

The like for:—

Ingelram Berenger.
Walter de Lythe.
John de Percebrigg', parson of the church of Wolewich.
Ranulph son of Ralph de la Wodehalle, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.
Robert Norman.
The abbot of Leyston.
Michael Mynyot.
Master William Giffard, notary public.
Thomas Warry, vicar of the church of Asshewell.
Hervey de Staunton, prebendary of Husthweyt, in the church of St. Peter, York.
John Croy de la Vise, merchant.
Adam de Brom, who by the king's command is always attendant in the Chancery.
Robert de Brompton, master of the hospital of St. James, Northalverton.
The prior of Caldeye.
Ingelram Berenger.
The prior of Kenylworth.
Nicholas son of Robert Martyn.
Thomas de Whatton, parson of the church of Speldhurst.
The prior of Norwich.
Margaret de Holebrok.
William de Dalton, parson of two parts of the church of Croxton.
William de Gosefeld.
Robert de Ryveshale, of Sudbury.
William de Middelton, parson of the church of Mundeford.
Adam de Brom, provost of the college of scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford.
The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Gichardus de Io, prior of Montacute.
William de Dene, barber.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Say, draper, of London, of the office of crier of the court of King's Bench, during good behaviour.

Mandate in pursuance to Geoffrey le Scrop and the other justices.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Calden to the church of Ormesheved, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the hands of the late king by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of A. bishop of Hereford to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York, late treasurer.

The like to J. bishop of Winchester, late deputy treasurer.

1327. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Ranulph son of Ralph de la Wodehall, going on pilgrimage to Santiago and the court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Erghthorn and Nicholas de Eston his attorneys for three years.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Blundel and Walter de Piriton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Ludelawe, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Norwyco as chief baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K & C.

The like of the following as barons of the Exchequer:—
William de Fulburn. William de Everdon.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like of Robert de Swalclive as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in the room of John de Langeton, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like of Richard de Haukeslowe to the office of chirographer of the Bench, during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like of Aubin de Neusom to the custody of the water of Fosse by York, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Cristian, of Edesburgh, chaplain, to the church of Badelesmere, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere being in his hands.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Appointment of William de Herle as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Jan. 31. Westminster. The like of the following as justices:—
John de Mutford. Walter de Friskeneye.
John de Stonore.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like of William de Broclesby, king's clerk, as one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, during pleasure.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Thorneton, vicar of the church of East Wytton, to the abbot of Jervaulx and the convent of that place, of six messuages and land in Est Wytton, Overelyngton and Hoton Hang, co. York, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Mary, Jervaulx, for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 20*s.* York.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Whereas the late king committed to William de Bereford, the elder, now deceased, the custody of the manor of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, the manor of Ketringham, co. Norfolk, and certain lands in Melton, in the same county, in Pudele, co. Huntingdon, in Weston, co. Hertford, and in Ketringham, co. Norfolk, late of John de Argenteym, tenant in chief, in the said king's hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the aforesaid John, and which were extended as of the yearly value of 72*l.* 19*s.* 10¾*d.*, to hold during the minority of the heir at the yearly rent of 76*l.*; and whereas the said late king granted to Simon de Bereford the aforesaid 76*l.* to be received every year from the executors of the said William during the minority of the heir, and granted also to him the custody of other lands held by the aforesaid John on the day of his death to hold for the same term; the said Simon has confirmation of these grants.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 4 February, 6 Edward II., granting to Robert de Fyenles, for life, a yearly sum of 60*l.* out of the farm of Aylesbury, which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma, his wife, hold of the king as dower of the said Emma. By pet. of C.

1327. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like of letters patent, dated 4 February, 6 Edward II., granting to the above Robert de Fyenles a yearly sum of 110 marks out of the issues of the county of Buckingham, for life, or until he be provided with land or rent of that value. By pet. of C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Beverle, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Reginald de Botheby, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Willeford being in his hands.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like of Master John de Blebury to the church of Leghth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Say of the office of controller of the great customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Say of the office of crier of the court of King's Bench for life. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John de Bohoun, of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon Hardyng and John Kerdif his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Dunheved, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Farleye and Robert de Knaresburgh his attorneys in England for two years.

MEMBRANE 37.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Ralph de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Golde and John de Bruggewater his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Watenhull to the church of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like of Philip de la Wyle to the church of Mersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like of Richard de Norton, parson of the church of Bokenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Munstreworth, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with William de Thunneyk.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Adam de Ayremynne, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Norfolk. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. William de Caunvill, staying in England, has letters nominating William Fernygant and Thomas le Fort his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 3. Westminster. William de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Hamoun and John de Briggewater his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Confirmation of grant by the late king to William la Zouche of the marriage of John de Multon, son of Thomas de Multon, tenant in chief. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence for the mayor, bailiffs, and men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in aid of the walling of the town and for the defence of the same and the parts adjacent, to levy, for seven years, by the hands of Adam de Galewaye, Richard de Acton and John de Denton, or two of them, the following customs on goods brought for sale into the town:—

On every ship laden with merchandise other than wine	4*d.*
On every boat laden with merchandise	1*d.*
On every last of herrings	2*d.*
On every thousand herrings	½*d.*

1327. *Membrane 37—cont.*

On every horse-load of sea fish - - - - - 1*d.*
On every sack of wool - - - - - - 2*d.*
On every wey (256 lb.) of wool - - - - - ½*d.*
On every horse, mare, ox and cow - - - - ½*d.*
On every hide of horse, mare, ox and cow, fresh, salt, or tanned - - - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every last of ox hides - - - - - - 12*d.*
On ten sheep and pigs - - - - - - 1*d.*
On every load of corn - - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every chaldron of corn - - - - - - 1*d.*
On every chaldron of salt - - - - - - 1*d.*
On four loads of charcoal - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every cart-load of peat and brushwood - - - ¼*d.*
On every wey of grease, tallow, butter and cheese - - ½*d.*
On every chaldron of sea coal - - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred weight of wax - - - - 2*d.*
On every hundred weight of pepper - - - - 2*d.*
On every hundred weight of almonds - - - - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of cumin - - - - ½*d.*
On every frail of figs and raisins - - - - ½*d.*
On every load of garlick - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every load of onions - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every tun of wine - - - - - - 2*d.*
On every tun of ashes - - - - - - 1*d.*
On every assize of woad - - - - - 1*d.*
On every thousand thistles - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every hundred weight of kitchen utensils (*bateria*) - - 2*d.*
On every bale of cloth bound (*trussello pannorum ligato*) of the value of 20*s.* and no more - - - - - 1*d.*
On each cart-load of lead - - - - - - 2*d.*
On every bale unbound - - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every tun of white peas - - - - - 2*d.*
On every tun of pitch, oil and tar - - - - 1*d.*
On every bacon pig - - - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred weight of alum - - - - 2*d.*
On every thousand of grey-work (*grisei operis*) - - 6*d.*
On every packet of squirrel skins - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred weight of linen cloth and canvas - - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of nets - - - - 1*d.*
On every whole cloth - - - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred weight of woolfells of sheep - - - 2*d.*
On every packet of skins of foxes - - - - 2*d.*
On every hundred weight of skins of lambs, rabbits and hares - ½*d.*
On twenty salmon - - - - - - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of dried melwells (*mulvellorum*) - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of green boards - - - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of boards *de Mureff* - - - 4*d.*
On every hundred weight of estrich boards - - - 1*d.*
On every hundred weight of felt - - - - 1*d.*
On every sheaf of steel - - - - - ¼*d.*
On every mill stone - - - - - - ½*d.*
On every hundred weight of oars - - - - ½*d.*
On every bale of all kinds of merchandise exceeding the value of two shillings - - - - - - ¼*d.*

Richard de Emeldon, Thomas de Frismareys and Thomas Danlyn are appointed to see that the above customs are applied only to walling the town. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, son and heir of Humphrey, late earl of Hereford and Essex, whose castles, manors, lands and tenements were taken into the late king's hands by reason of the rebellion of the said Humphrey, and restored to the said John on 31 October last, of all the corn, goods and chattels which were in the said castles, manors, lands and tenements at Michaelmas last past, as well as of all farms, rents and other profits of the same due at that date, with all arrears of such farms, rents and profits as still remain to be levied, and also of the farms, rents and all other profits, from the said date until 1 November last, towards repairing and restoring the said castles, manors, lands and tenements. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for William Trussebut, for two years.

The like for :—

Nicholas de Tunstal, for one year.
Thomas de Berdefeld, for one year.
Ralph Borias of Melton Moubray, for one year.
Walter Kote, merchant and mariner.
Thomas de Chiselbergh, merchant and mariner.
Henry Gernet, for one year.
John de Ley, for one year.
William Prodhomme, of London, for one year.
James de Clauactis, for one year.
Robert de Leukenore, for one year.
William de Tatham, parson of the church of Halton, for one year.
Edmund de Malines.
John son of William de Norwyco.
The abbot of Jervaulx.
Robert de Tauton.
William de Burmyngham.
William, parson of the church of Bradewell.
The abbot of Faversham.
The prior of Christ Church Twynham.
The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, for one year.
The abbot of Langedon, for one year.
Bona, late the wife of Thomas son of Bernard.
Gerard de Orom.
Peter de Cumpton, parson of the church of Corf.
Giles de Beauchaump, until Whitsunday next.
Hugh de Bardelby, parson of the church of Wylye.
Joan de Middelton, for one year.
Thomas West, for one year.
Henry de Cobham.
The prior of St. Andrew, Northampton.
Thomas de Cotingham, parson of the church of Nangele.
Isabel, late the wife of William de Monte Acuto.
The abbot of Muchelney.
Richard de Kilfodes.
Tido de Varesio, archdeacon of Berks.
The prior of Wylmyngton, for one year.
John de Stoklond, for one year.
Nicholas de Odecombe, for one year.
William de Percy, for one year.
George de Saluciis, for one year.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* held by Simon de Grymmesby, for Edmund le Botiller to enclose a road, forty feet long and twenty feet broad, leading beneath his dwelling-house at Skelbroke, co. York, towards the north, to a pasture called Skelbroke Thornes, provided that he make on his own land a similar road equally convenient for passers by. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Barkworth for acquiring for life, from Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, a rent of twenty marks in Wadington, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the city of London, and their attorneys collecting alms in churches.

1327. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Eston for acquiring in fee from William son of Richard de Whitlawe, a toft and land in Cramlyngton, Northumberland, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*s.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Shordich for adherence to Hugh le Despenser the younger, and others the king's enemies and rebels. By K. & Queen.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Alexander de Hadenham as attorney for the king before the justices of the Bench, during pleasure, with a yearly fee of 10*l.* By C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Confirmation to William Trussel of a grant to him by the late king, of the custody of the lands of Peter Prilli, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Peter, son of Hugh Prilli, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Peter, to hold during minority, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Orlanston of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William le Hunte, of Henfeld, co. Sussex, touching a trespass, provided that he surrender at Guildford gaol.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Anthony de Lucy to the custody of the city and castle of Carlisle from 5 February last until next Whitsunday, provided that with the aid of the citizens there he keep the said city and castle safe for the king's use, at his peril, according to an indenture made between him and the king.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and commonalty. By K. & whole C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Sale for 100 marks to John de Kyngeston of the marriage of John, son and heir of Thomas Mauduyt, tenant in chief. In the event of the death of the said John under age, John de Kyngeston is to have the marriage of his heir, if a minor, and so from heir to heir until he obtain the marriage of one of them. By bill of the Exchequer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Fourneux to the office of tronage of wools in the port of Boston (*de Sancto Botulpho*), during pleasure, as held by William de Aune. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Hamo Quarel, yeoman of the Chamber, of the office of controller of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull, during pleasure. By p.s.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for Richard son of Margaret de Cramlyngton to enfeoff John de Eston of a toft and land in Cramlington, co. Northumberland, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

——— Grant, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, to Edmund de Shireford of the bailiwick of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, for life.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by queen Isabella to Walter Cote, Thomas Belchier, Thomas de Chiselbergh, and John le Longe, mariners of Bristol, of a ship late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, rebel, in which the said Hugh put into Cardiff, with all its gear.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Tido de Waresio, archdeacon of Berks, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Elias de Sancto Albano and Master John de Leye his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Oliver de Ingham, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

The same Oliver has letters nominating Thomas de Hyndryngham and John son of Robert de Ingham his attorneys until Michaelmas next.

1327. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de la Wyle to the church of Merssh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wilmington being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Henry le Scrop as second justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 3 May, 6 Edward II., confirming an ordinance of 33 Edward I. prohibiting the sale of merchandise within a circuit of five leagues from the town of Kermerdyn and other towns in Wales. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Master John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by the late king to Adam de Stirkelande, for life, of the custody of the pesage of lead and goods sold by weight, and of the tronage of wool, in Kingston-upon-Hull. By K. & C.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Midsummer next for John de Wrotham, of the order of Preachers, penitentiary of the Pope, going to the court of Rome.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bassyngges to the custody of the castle of Porcestre, during pleasure.
By K. & C., on the nomination of the bishop of Winchester.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Hugh Daudele, to John le Parker of the office of parker of Windsor new park, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Middelton for the death of James de Puttenham. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Stafford to enfeoff Humphrey de Hastang of the manors of La Hide, co. Stafford, and Calilond, co. Cornwall, held in chief, and for the said Humphrey to grant the same to the aforesaid Ralph and Katherine, his wife, in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of the said Ralph. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for Thomas West to grant to Thomas de Langeleye in fee the bailiwick of the forestry of Whichewood Forest, held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Hakthorn and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff William de Broklousby of the third part of the manor of West Markham and the third part of one third part of the manor of Tuxford, held in chief, and for the said feoffee to grant the same to the aforesaid Robert and Joan, in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of Joan.
By fine of 60*s*. Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Valoynes of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William le Hunte, of Hennefeld, co. Sussex, touching a trespass, provided that he surrender at Guildford gaol.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Knaresburgh and John de Knaresburgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Edmund le Botiller and Isabella, his wife, going to Ireland, have letters nominating John de Bruggewauter their attorney in England for one year.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years for Robert Rotenheryng, of Hull, merchant, going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] on the king's service.
By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Edusa daughter of John Smyth, of Wilughton, for acquiring, in tail, from Gerard Chaucy a toft and land in Wilughton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for her to retain the same,

1327. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

with remainder to her brother John, in tail, and like remainders successively to his brother Thomas, and Beatrice, his sister, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Gerard. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for John Pecche and Eleanor, his wife, to enfeoff Ralph de Snelleston, parson of the church of Stretton, of the manor of Totle, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for the said feoffee to grant the same to the said John and Eleanor for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Eleanor. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Nicholas de Menyll, deceased, in acquiring, for life, from Nicholas de Huntercombe the moiety of Chivyot, held in chief, with remainder to Nicholas son of Lucy de Tweng, in tail, and, if he die without issue, to the right heirs of the first-named Nicholas, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said Nicholas son of Lucy in tail, with remainder as above. By fine of 2 marks, and by pet. of C.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Richard de Gloucester and John de Cherneye, of the abbey of Hailes, whom their abbot is sending into Cornwall to take charge of his churches of St. Paul, St. Cyriac, and St. Brice, and to collect the profits thereof.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Rede of Eggeton, for acquiring for life, from Peter de Malo Lacu, land in Eggeton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Raymund de Lincoln to the custody of the dies of the king's exchanges (*cuneorum cambiorum*) at London and Canterbury, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to William de Herle, chief justice of the Bench, of 240 marks yearly, beyond the ancient fee of 60 marks, to enable him to support the burdens incident to the office. By K. & whole C. in Parl.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, of the marriage of William de Burgo, son and heir of John de Burgo, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William le Rous and Nicholas Volkerd, merchants of John of Hainault, going to Flanders and elsewhere beyond seas. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like, until Midlent Sunday, for Simon, bishop of Whiteherne (*Candide Case*), who came to England in the late king's reign on business of his election, returning to Scotland with a retinue of not more than 20 persons.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Bukyngham, king's clerk, of the office of weigher in the Receipt of the Exchequer, during good behaviour, as lately held by Alexander le Conners. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Overton for acquiring for life, at a yearly rent of 40 marks, from John de Segrave, the hundred and bailiwick of Goscote, co. Leicester, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Spaldyngton, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of Bouland Chace, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Hayward to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of West Smithfield, towards the

1327. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Bartholomew belonging to the said prior, for the soul of Alexander de Sharford. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for the men and merchants, mariners and others, of Great Yarmouth trading with the duchy of Aquitaine.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Fyncham, king's clerk, as attorney for the king before the justices of the King's Bench, during pleasure, with a yearly fee of 10*l.* By K. & C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of William de Boudon as second baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William de Pederton and Thomas de Hildesle, monks of the abbey of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*), whom their abbot is sending into Cornwall to take charge of his church of St. Kaveran, and to collect the profits thereof, as well as the yearly rent of Helleston, in the said county.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Anketin Salveyn for acquiring in fee, from John Burdon, a messuage and land in North Dalton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to him.
By fine of ½ mark. York.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Spenser, chaplain, for acquiring in mortmain from Henry Hidewyn, chaplain, for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for his soul, four messuages, two shops, land, and a rent of 24*s.* in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said Thomas in mortmain. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Cornubia, for service to queen Isabella, of the custody, during minority, of the lands late of John de Holbrook, deceased, tenant in chief, with the marriage of John his son and heir. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Hemyngburgh to the custody of the king's park of Ightenhull, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to John Giffard, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella, of the custody of the bailiwick of Gotesle and Dersle in Rokyngham Forest, during good behaviour, as lately held by Gervase de Holewaye. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by the late king to John Giffard, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Richard son of Gilbert Talbot, and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Gilbert Talbot and Thomas, his brother, of the manor and hundred of Hampton, and the manors of Hertfordyngbury, Colyngburn, Morton, Whaddon and Policote, held in chief; and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said Richard and Elizabeth in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of the said Richard. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Tuuford for the death of Robert le Yonge, of Twycross. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Easter for Peter Bernard de Pynsole, king's serjeant-at-arms, master of the king's ship the *Seint Edward*, and the mariners of the said ship, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like for William Badini of Forde, king's serjeant-at-arms, going with his galley to the aforesaid duchy to convey thither John de Weston, king's clerk, who has been appointed constable of Bordeaux. The said William is to have forty mariners at the king's charge.

1327. *Membrane* 34.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Power to William de Wessyngton to receive into the king's peace such persons as, having adhered to the Scots and with them committed acts of hostility against him, are willing to come into the same. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to John of Hainault of a yearly sum of 1,000 marks, out of the customs in the port of London, until he be provided with land of that value. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Philip de Castro of a yearly sum of 100 marks. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, for service to queen Isabella, to Isambert de Sancto Blumundo, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of lands in Iwhurst and Northocle, co. Southampton, late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, without payment of the yearly rent of 6*l.* 7*s.* for which the same was granted to him by letters patent, dated 27 June, 9 Edward II. He is also to have the marriage of the said heir. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, at the request of W. bishop of Norwich, for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Chalk, in the diocese of Rochester. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for H. bishop of Rochester to appropriate in mortmain the church of Brundissh, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Theobald Poleyn, serjeant of the Rolls in Chancery, for two years.

The like for the following:—

John Mangenath, for one year.
Hervey de Staunton, parson of the church of Est Derham, for one year.
Master Robert de Ayleston, for one year.
Gerard de Byole, burgess of Southampton, merchant, native of the duchy of Aquitaine, for one year.
Master John de Sordich.
Walter de Beverlaco.
Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.
Master Thomas de Sancto Leonario, parson of the church of Egmanton.
John de Cardif, burgess of Bristol.

Feb 12. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for Simon de Wodevill.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Robert de Fenles, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Folevill for the death of Roger Beler; with general pardon. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Lovet.
Eustace de Folevill.
Richard de Folevill.
Thomas Alberd.
Walter de Folevill.
William de Larketon.
William de Barkeston.
Adam de Barlee.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Throkemarton to enfeoff Richard atte Well of Overdon of a messuage, mill, land and rent in Dunnesley, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Felton, knight, for holding Kaerfily Castle against queen Isabella, and for invading Normandy and committing depredations while the king was there; with general pardon.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Mautravers, the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Homere and Thomas de Homere his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1327. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Carleton, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Margaret de Daventre, formerly the king's nurse, to the custody of two parts of the manor of Drax Paynel, co. York, during the minority of the daughters and heiresses of John Paynel, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the said heiresses.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Staunton, steward of the household of queen Isabella, for service to her, and in recompence of his expenses therein, of the debt of 115*l.* 3*s.* ½*d.* remaining against him in the Exchequer for arrears on his account as sheriff of Lincoln in the late king's reign. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Safe-conduct and protection for Peter Bernard de Pynsol, king's serjeant-at-arms, master of the king's ship the *Seint Edward*, and the mariners of the said ship, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine and elsewhere beyond seas.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, at the request of John, duke of Brabant, the king's kinsman, to Fraunk Rouland, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of Hastynges Rope, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Kirkeby to the church of Fissherton St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Dovre to the office of bedel of Dover Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de la More, king's clerk, as clerk of the works in Windsor Castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by the late king to William de Dalton, king's clerk, of two parts of the church of Croxton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the said king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands. By C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, to John de Dreytone, for life, of the lands in Aberton and Peltone, co. Essex, which Master John de Staunton held for life. By K.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Trillek of the prebend of Colewych in the cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Waryn, king's clerk, to the office of one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, during pleasure, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By K & C.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 9 September, 4 Edward II., granting to the prior and convent of Boulton-in-Craven a free warren in Appeltrewyk, co. York, the original having been lost through an invasion by the Scots.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Holmstede, going with Master John de Weston, king's clerk, to Gascony on the king's service. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like, for the same purpose, for the following:—

William de Clyve. Master John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux.
John de Mounfichet. John de Thyngden, parson of the church of Clevedene.

Simple protection for two years for John Pecche, going beyond seas.

1327. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas West, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William West and Simon de Wyly his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Adam Fitz Johan, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Aylesbury and Thomas Segin his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Wake, the king's kinsman, for the abbot and convent of Brunne to acquire in mortmain, after inquisitions *ad quod damnum*, land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of William de Lelom, and Emma, his wife, for acquiring for life, from Peter de Malo Lacu, land in Eggeton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to George de Solario of Ivrea (*de Yporegia*), prebendary of Bannebury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench to satisfy the late king of a ransom for having drawn William de Bevercote, prebendary of Rampton, in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, before the court of Rome touching the advowson of the said prebend of Southwell, granted to the said William by the king; and pardon of the said ransom. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Rokes in the vicarage of Axmouth, in the patronage of the abbot of Montebourg, in Normandy, to which he was presented by Roger Hariol, fellow-monk and proctor in England of the said abbot, during the time when the temporalities of that abbey in this realm were in the late king's hands by reason of the war with France. By K.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of William la Zousche, of Assheby, to take into the king's hands the castle of Kaerfily, and to have the custody of the same and all the goods therein, according to an indenture thereof to be made in due form, in conjunction with R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and John de Langeton, king's clerk.

The like of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and William la Zousche, of Assheby, jointly.

Mandate to John de Felton to deliver to the above bishop and William the aforesaid castle, with all arms, victuals, and goods therein. By K & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemption for life of William le Parmenter, of Shrewsbury, king's merchant, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Notification that John de Sheperton, concerning whom sinister suspicion has arisen, lost his hand while serving the late king against the Scots, as has been ascertained by trustworthy evidence.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the Friars Minors at Southampton to make a conduit underground from a spring in Shirle, called Colewell, as far as Houndewellecrouche, and thence by King Street to their dwelling-house, to lay the pipes of the conduit in such part of the said street as they find most suitable, and to repair the same as often as required. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Ty, king's clerk, to the custody of the tallies in the Exchequer, during pleasure, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, receiving for his robes, &c., 8*l.* a year. By bill of treasurer.

1327. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Release, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, to Thomas Broun of the lands in Brimham and Nyd, co. York, late of Ralph de Graystoke, deceased, tenant in chief, which were granted to him by the late king, and afterwards for certain reasons taken into the hands of the present king, to hold the same during pleasure.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Dumbelton, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the forestry in the Isle of Wight, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas the late king, in his royal right, presented to the church of Retherfield, lately vacant and in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, William de Shotesham, his clerk, who was duly instituted; and whereas now of late some intend by process of law to make void the king's presentation, and unduly molest the said clerk in his possession of the aforesaid church, sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the king are to cause all such as dare to attempt any process of this kind to be arrested and imprisoned.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Aymer de Botevill for the escape from his custody of Robert le Chapman, Robert le Carpenter, Walter le Ray, and Alice de Stoke atte Neyland, imprisoned in Eye Castle. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 April, 18 Edward II., pardoning Henry Bernard, of Langedon, for the death of John le Palmere, of Langedon. By pet. of C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like of letters patent, dated 19 April, 18 Edward II., pardoning Richard son of John le Taillour, of Cuthworth. By pet. of C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Cole for holding Kaerfilly Castle against the king and queen Isabella. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

John de Felton, knight.
Thomas Lovel, knight.
William de Chisenhal.
Giles de Sanye.
Thomas de Hill.
William de Say.
William de Neuyngton.
Bernard Trumpour.
Henry Trumpour.
Henry de Kerdif.
Eustace Cocus.
Richard de Kyme.
William Pistor.
John le Ferour.
William le Barbour.
John Cole.
Robert Fraunceys.
Robert atte Sock.
Gilbert Luvel.
Ralph Luvel.
John de Brayton.
Simon Symeon.
John Gold.
Benedict de Braham.
Master Richard de Eule.
Master William de Hirleye.
John de Shaftesbury.
Robert de Holbeche.
John de Brounfeld.
Robert de Bromfeld.
Roger Cissor.
William le Fouler.
Walter Cissor.
John le Wayte.
Ralph le Wayte.
John le Wayte.
Master John Cocus.
Peter Moles.
William de Nortwell.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Touke to the church of Staneford, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to John le Chapeller of the custody of the king's hospital of St. Peter by Windsor, for life. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane 32—cont.*

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, for breaking prison at the Tower of London; with general pardon. By p.s.
The like to Richard de Monemuth. By the same writ.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Bilsyngton to drain, enclose, bring into cultivation, and hold in mortmain, a salt marsh in Lyde by Romenale. [*Monasticon*, vi. 493.] By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Wyggebeare to enfeoff John de Coston, parson of the church of Baudrip, and John de Somerton, of a messuage, land and rent, in Honstyghele by North Pederton, and Chilton by Briggewater, held in chief; and to grant to them the reversion of other lands in the same towns, after the death of Joan, late the wife of William de Wyggebeare, who holds them in dower, and of the manor of Wyggebeare and two messuages and land in Stracton, which she holds for life of the inheritance of the said Richard, all which are held in chief; and for the feoffees, upon attornment by the said Joan of the lands in her possession, to grant all the premises to the said Richard and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of Richard. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 20. Westminster. D. bishop of St. David's, dwelling in remote parts of Wales, too aged and infirm to attend himself to matters of business, has appointed Stephen Baret, clerk, his attorney in England and Wales for three years.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 26 November last, sealed with the seal used by the present king before he assumed the reins of government while he was guardian of the realm of England during the absence of his father, granting to John de Kyngeston, for service to queen Isabella, the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas Braunche, tenant in chief, saving to the crown knights' fees and advowsons. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Ingelram Berenger for adherence to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and other the king's enemies and rebels.
The like to Thomas Lercedeakne. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to the men of Lodelowe of murage for six years from 19 February last. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas at the time of his death Edward I. was indebted to certain men of his duchy of Aquitaine, for whom Peter de Besaz is proctor, in divers sums of money, whereof 70*l.* and 30*l.* and 5*l.* are still unpaid, for which reason the late king ordered the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer in Dublin to pay the same out of the customs in the ports of Dublin and Drogheda; the said Peter, on his petition and on surrender by him of the late king's writ into Chancery, has a like writ to the customers of the port of Kingston-upon-Hull. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Wake, the king's kinsman, for Geoffrey le Scrop to grant, in frank almoin, to the keeper (*custodi*) and canons of Haltemprice, a wood and fishing in Wharrum, co. York, with the advowson of the church there, which are held in chief, and for the said keeper and canons to hold the same in mortmain. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Revocation of grant by the late king to Richard de la Chaumbre of the prebend of Colewych, in the church of Lichfield. By C.

—— Grant to Rhys ap Griffith of the custody of the manor of Penanthlen, in Wales, during pleasure.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

1327. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Richard Knyvet of the custody of the forest of Clyve, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevyll, Roger Heron, William Rydell, and Gilbert de Boroughdon, to keep the truce with Robert de Bruys. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, at the request of A. bishop of Hereford, the king's treasurer, and Thomas de Chaundos, king's clerk, archdeacon of the same place, for the alienation, in mortmain, by Joan de Bohun, to the warden and chaplains of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of the advowson of the church of Lugwardyn, held in chief, with the chapels of Langaran, Henthlan, and St. Waynardy, annexed to the same, to celebrate the mass of the Virgin Mary in their church for the good estate of the king's father, the king, and Isabella, his mother, as well as of the said Joan, the bishop and the archdeacon, and for the souls of the king's ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Claveryng granted to the late king the reversion of his castle of Werkeworth and other lands in Northumberland on a promise that he should have a suitable marriage for one of his sisters, which he has not obtained; in recompence for the loss of that marriage and of his expenses in going as king's messenger to Scotland, he is, on his petition, released from the arrears of the farm of Corbrigge, which he holds of the king at a yearly rent of 40*l.*, and which is greatly impoverished and wasted by frequent attacks of the Scots, and is to have that town, for life, without payment of any rent. By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Rammesbury to the church of Fissherton St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Margery, late the wife of William Saffray, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Gray, during pleasure, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York, as he had the same from the late king.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John de la Tour, merchant of the town of Besatz, and his company, coming to this country with wines and other merchandise. By testimony of Oliver de Ingham, steward of Gascony.

Feb. 11. Westminster. The abbot of Oseney, staying in England, has letters nominating John Poynant, his fellow canon, and Robert de Pirie, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas del Isle and Henry de Berneley his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Peirford, knight, of his outlawry for the death of Hervey son of John de Saham, on the testimony of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that the same was caused in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Malo Lacu for acquiring, in fee, without licence, from Peter de Malo Lacu, the elder, the castle and manor of Mulgreve, the manors of Bridesale, Baynton, and Nessingwik, five mills in Doncaster with the fishing there, and the pond of the mill of Rosington with the fishing there, which are held in chief, and the reversion of the manor of Bergh on the death of William de la Wodhale and Beatrice his wife, of the manors of Hexthorpe and Balby on the death of Robert de Malo Lacu, of the manor of Rosington (except the pond and fishing there) on the death of the said Robert and Joan his wife, of the manor of Skinthorpe on the death of Henry le Bower, of a messuage and land in Leterigg on the death of Agnes, wife of William son of Thomas, of two

1327. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

messuages and land in Wollvedaleside on the death of William Ussher, of a messuage and land called Sletholm on the death of Adam de Ellerby, of a messuage and land in Lith on the death of William de Hilderwelle and Anne his wife, of a messuage and land in Eggeton on the death of Alan Petche and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and land in Eggeton on the death of Robert de Lelom, of two messuages and land in Eggeton on the death of Matilda Redde, of a toft and land in Rouceby on the death of Thomas Hervy, of a messuage and land in Eggeton on the death of William de Brocton, of a messuage and land in Rosington on the death of John de Houton, of a third part of the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, on the death of Alina de Furnivall, and of a moiety of the manor of Iwardby, in the same county, on the death of Gilbert de Carthorp, which are also said to be held in chief; and licence for him to re-grant the premises, with all knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, warrens, liberties, and free customs belonging to the same to the said Peter, the elder, for life, with remainder to Peter, his son, and Margaret, his wife, in tail. In default of issue the whole to remain to the right heirs of the aforesaid Peter, the elder.

By fine of 100 marks made at another time and enrolled in Chancery.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard Lyoun of the office of keeper of the great gate of Dover Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection for three years for John de Witherisfeld, deputed to collect alms in churches for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, by virtue of an indulgence granted to them by the pope. Bailiffs and other ministers of the king are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John son of John Boyter, burgess of Ros, in Ireland, his men and his merchandise.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas le Rotour as one of the surveyors of the works at Windsor Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bradebourn of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton and other justices of the late king, to answer touching several trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Peter Rogerii, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Callard and John de Merley his attorneys in England for three years.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon de Bouevill.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John, bishop of Winchester, William, bishop of Norwich, John of Britanny, earl of Richmond, John of Hainault, and Hugh de Audeleye to make a truce with Charles, king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Surrendered in Chancery in the chamber of the bishop of Ely, chancellor, at Lenton, 24 October.

Feb. 22. Power for them to treat of all matters in dispute. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 22. Power for them to pardon offences in Aquitaine during the war. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 22. Power for them to treat of making submission to the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 22. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the stewards, constables, and others, of the king's lands beyond seas, and the steward of Gascony. [*Fœdera.*]

1327. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsman, to Robert de Holand for escaping from prison at Northampton, when confined there by the late king's order. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Roger de Swinnerton, for Gilbert de Ellesfeld to impark his wood at Ellesfeld, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 January, 20 Edward II., granting to H. bishop of Lincoln, the marriage of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelismere, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, with his men and merchandise.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ixworth to the church of Merkefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Roger de Swinnerton, for Eleanor, late the wife of John Bluet, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Richard Filloul, parson of the church of Arloya, and Walter de Stallynge, his attorneys in England until 8 July next, and then for one year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent dated 10 May, 19 Edward II., granting to Richard de Potesgrave, king's chaplain, the custody of the hospital of Newenton in Holdernesse for life. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment, at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Herlewin, staying beyond seas, of Richard de Beausevalle, his fellow monk and proctor in England, to act as attorney for him in England until 26 July next, and then for two years.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to A. bishop of Hereford, the king's treasurer, of the manor of Beaumes, in the counties of Wilts and Berks, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which escheated to the crown by forfeiture through the rebellion of the said earl. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas fitz Eustace to enfeoff Master Richard de Clare of his manor of Shenle, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Lodyngton, king's clerk, to the custody of the Rolls and Writs of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to John Maille of the custody of the gate of Norwich Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Holmcoltran and any of his monks to go to Scotland, during the truce, to survey his grange in Galloway, and treat with the abbot of Melrose, his superior, touching the condition of his house and the rule of his order, provided that neither he nor any of his monks nor their retinue carry any letters prejudicial to the king or realm with them, reveal any secrets of the realm, or do any act likely to injure the king or any of his lieges. By C.

1327. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethfeld, in London, collecting alms in churches once a year by virtue of an indulgence from the pope. Bailiffs and other ministers of the king are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John, brother of Robert de Par, of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before the late king to answer touching divers homicides, felonies, robberies and offences.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter de Shobdon, usher of the king's hall (*ostiarius aule nostre*), of the yearly sum of 20*l.*, which the late king granted to him out of the rent, late of Adam de Stretton, in the city and suburbs of London, which came to Edward I. by escheat. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster Appointment of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, to the custody of the marches of Scotland until Whitsuntide. By K. & C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to all who were in Kaerfilly Castle when it was held against queen Isabella, except Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser the younger. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Power to William la Zousche of Assheby to receive the said persons into the king's peace. By K.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Mandate to Otho de Bodrigan, in pursuance of a statute of the present Parliament [1 Edward III., Stat. 1., cap. 3.], to deliver to John de Wylington his island of Lundy, with all its liberties, etc., which escheated to the late king by forfeiture, by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster, and the Despensers, and was committed to the said Otho, by grant under the privy seal used by the present king while guardian of the realm in his father's absence. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of William la Zousche of Assheby to the custody of the land of Gloumorgan and Morgan, provided he appoint all sheriffs, constables, and other officers in the said land, and order all castles, towns and manors there as shall seem to be for the king's advantage and the more secure keeping of the same. He is to receive for that custody, in time of peace, 200 marks, and wages for 30 men-at-arms in his retinue for the siege of Kaerfilly Castle, if not yet surrendered to the king, according to the terms of an indenture made between the king and him. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. Writ of aid for the same.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Matthew de Crauthorn, receiver, to pay the aforesaid 200 marks and wages for the 30 men-at-arms, if required, out of the issues of the land of Gloumorgan and Morgan.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Feriby, king's clerk, appointed a purveyor for the royal household. By bill of steward.

The like for the following:—

Odo de Stok.	Henry de Chalfhunt.
Robert de Welles.	Adam de Apethorpe.
Roger de Akton.	John de Thirlowe.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Longespie, of Ludyngton, for the death of Peter de Dalderby, on trustworthy evidence that the same was caused in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de Nerford, of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Bertram de Saxlingham touching a trespass. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at the Gildhall, Lincoln, Saturday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward II., whereby the mayor and commonalty of that city granted to Thomas de Carleton a lane in the parish of St. Mary, Crakepole, in length forty-six ells, and in breadth seven ells at the east end and three-quarters of an ell at the west end, at a yearly rent of 6*d.*, with licence to enclose, build on, or work the same, as he or his heirs and assigns should think best. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Baumburgh of the custody of the gate of Baumburgh Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. William de Thingden, parson of the church of Clenefeld, going to Gascony by the king's command, has letters nominating Edmund de Hildesle and John de Southmorton his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Appointment of William de Mershton as attorney for the king before the justices of the Bench with a yearly fee of 10*l.*, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Bernard Pelegrini, king's yeoman, going beyond seas by the king's command. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant to William de Shobedon of the custody of the lands late of John Aubrey, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, and the marriage of the said heir, made by letters patent of the late king, sealed with the seal used by the present king when he was guardian of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to appropriate in mortmain the church of Brompton Bryan, co. Salop. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of grant, for life, to Reginald de Brehull, by the late king, at the request of Roger Damory, of the bailiwick of woodward of Archleghet Issaph by Coneweye, as held by Edeneueth ap Griffith ap Cogan, deceased.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Wedergrave for acquiring, for life, from the prior of Goldclyf, at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, the manors of Preston and Selver, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Denys, citizen of London, and Roesia, his wife, for acquiring in tail, William Spray of Mickelham, bondman, with his chattels and issue and a messuage and land in Mickelham, which the said William held in villenage from John de Mickelham, who held them in chief as of the honor of Rochester, and for entering on the said messuage and land without licence; and restitution to them of the same.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to William de Preston of the office of controller of the customs of wool, hides, and wool-fells, and other customs in the port of Boston, during pleasure. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Durvill of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hasculph de Whitewell touching his accounts for the time when he was receiver for the said Hasculph.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of letters patent dated 4 November, 11 Edward II., granting to the said earl, in fee simple, the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford.

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter de Wogan, going to Ireland on the king's service.
The following have the like :—
[*Names omitted.*]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to all who were in Kaerfilly Castle when it was held against queen Isabella, except Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser the younger.
By K. & C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Chisenhale, and release of his lands and goods now in king's hands. By K. & C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Continuation of the yearly alms of 50 marks granted by the late king to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers at Oxford. By K. & C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like of 25 marks to the prior and convent of the same order at Cambridge. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the agreement made by the abbot of Rivaulx, Ivo de Aldeburgh, and Robert de Bymcestre, commissioners appointed to agree with Robert de Brus and his deputies on a day and place of meeting to treat of peace, that some nobles of the king's council should be at Bamburgh Castle on the Sunday after the feast of the Ascension next ensuing, and some nobles of the said Robert's council should come the same day to Berwick, so that some from each party might meet on the same Sunday at Twedemouth to agree where the said nobles should meet to treat of peace under adequate safeguard and for as many days as should be required.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Power to Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, to receive into the king's peace any men of Scotland who may be willing to come into the same, and others who have adhered to them in hostility against the king; and to grant safe-conduct both to English and Scotch according to the form of the truce lately entered into by the two countries. No other keeper of the truce is to grant safe-conduct without his licence. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for William le Latymer to grant his manor of Corby, held in chief, to William, his son, in tail, with successive remainders, in default of heir, to Thomas, another son, in tail, and Thomas le Latymer, of Werdon, and Warin, his son, in tail male, with ultimate remainder to the aforesaid William le Latymer, in fee simple. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Roger la Zousche, of Lobesthorp, knight, for the death of Roger Beler, and for breaking prison at Leicester. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* held by John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, and Worcester, for the alienation in mortmain by John la Ware to the abbot and convent of Dore, of land in Albrighton and the advowson of the church there, which are held in chief, to find three monks as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their abbey church of St. Mary for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By K.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Camoys, knight, for adherence to Hugh le Despenser the younger, lately a rebel. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Benedict de Fulsham and John de Causton, late sheriffs of the city of London, for the escape from Newgate of Adam de Cliderhou, Henry de Medeburn, John Burel, Robert de Silvereston, Stephen de Kelseye, William le Souter, Walter son of Beatrice Goune, Adam Nunneman of Hokclyve and John de Bedewynde. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Henry I. as follows :—Henry, King of England, to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, officers, and all his liege men of England, greeting. Know ye that I have rendered and granted unto William de Albini, my butler, and his heirs, the manor of Snetesham, with two hundreds and a half, to wit,

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Fredebruge and Smethedune with Wreth, and with their appurtenances, and the misteries of Lunna, with the moiety of the market-place and toll and with the other customs, and the port with the fees of ships arriving and "lostop," and the way of the same water and the transit, with all plaints; and I will and straitly command that he hold all the aforesaid with soc and sac and tol and theme and infongenthef (*sic*), and with all liberties and free customs in wood and plain, in meadows and feedings, in waters and mills, in fish-pools and fishings within the borough and without, and in all places and in all things as well and peaceably, freely and quietly and honourably as King William, my brother, gave and granted them to him. Witnesses:—William, archbishop of Rouen, and R. earl of Meulent, and Walter Giffard the earl, and R. the Chancellor, and Gilbert de Aquila, and William the Chamberlain of Tancarvill: at Rouen. Whereas the seal attached to the foregoing charter is destroyed by age, Robert de Monte Alto is to have exemplification of the same. By pet. of C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sutton of three messuages and land, with pasture for two horses, four oxen, and two hundred sheep, in Sotcotes to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Sotcotes, for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the chancellor of the University of Oxford, and the mayor of the town for the time being, to keep the assize of weights and measures in the said town and suburbs. As often as required they are to inspect the said weights and measures, to cause such as they find to be false to be burnt and destroyed, and lawful ones supplied in their place, and also to inflict due punishment on any who transgress in this matter. By K. & C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Daubeneye to lease, for life, to certain of his tenants and to others lands to the yearly value of 50*l*. out of those which he holds in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to Gwenllian daughter of David, late Prince of Wales, nun of the order of Sempringham, for life, of a yearly pension of 20*l*. out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage for five years.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to Joan, countess of Surrey, the king's kinswoman, in recompence of her expenses, and the labours which she endured in attendance on queen Isabella in England and in parts beyond seas, to have for life, if she survive her husband, the manors of Troubrigg, Wynterborne and Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, of Caneford, co. Dorset, and of Henstreuge and Cherleton, co. Somerset, part of the lands of the earl of Salisbury, which John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, holds for his life. The said earl and countess are also to have, for life, the manor of Aldeborne, co. Wilts, other part of the lands of the earl of Salisbury, which the said earl, tenant for life, demised to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, rebel, to save himself from destruction by the said Hugh, and which escheated to the king by forfeiture, as well as the foreign courts of Trowbridge, Shireneston and Lokynton, the courts of Durle, and the foreign courts and foreign fees belonging to the said earl of Salisbury in right of his manors and courts aforesaid. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the steward and the sheriff of Cornwall to restore that county, with the stock of cattle, rents, arrears, debts and all other goods belonging to the same, to queen Isabella. The said county was originally

1327. *Membrane 26—cont.*

granted to her, for life, by the late king as dower, and subsequently, after being resumed by him for certain reasons, was re-granted to her by him on 10 January last.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Prestbury, king's yeoman, of all cattle, wool and hay, late of the Despensers, rebels, and William Aylleмere, their adherent, found by inquisition to be in the manors of Burford and Shipton and elsewhere in the counties of Oxford and Gloucester. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the appointment by the late king of Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to William de Bradeburn of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton and the other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching divers trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, the king's kinsman, of the marriage of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Chidiok, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the bailiwick in Claryndon Forest which Robert de Micheldevere, deceased, lately had, to hold during pleasure.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John de Ros, steward of the household, for the abbot and convent of Newhouse to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.
Vacated, on their acquisition of lands in full satisfaction of the said sum, 12 August, 7 Richard II.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Holand, knight, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, and of Roger de Mortuo Mari, for all breaches of the peace and other offences in the late king's reign. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Restitution to Peter Rogerii, abbot of Fécamp, who has done fealty to the king, of the temporalities of the abbey in England, which were taken into the late king's hand on the death of Robert Deputot, the late abbot, and are now in the custody of brother Peter Marie and Stephen Power.
Et erant patentes.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writs *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbot in the counties of Sussex and Gloucester.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Whereas the late king, on 4 August last, granted to Duugall Makdowell the custody of the lands of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief, deceased, in the counties of York and Cumberland, during the minority of the heir, at a yearly rent of 30*l.*, whereof 20*l.* was to be allowed in lieu of a like yearly sum already granted to him out of the Exchequer; the balance of 10*l.* yearly is now remitted, and the said Duugall is to hold the said custody without payment of any rent. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 January, 20 Edward II., restoring to queen Isabella the county of Cornwall as dower. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Confirmation of the right of the scholars of the University of Oxford in all actions personal to summon the burgesses and other laics of the municipality of Oxford before the chancellor of the University, as granted by the late king.

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection for the chancellor, masters, students and servants of the said University, during pleasure.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of the county of Oxford to maintain the liberties and privileges of the University, and to assist in keeping the peace when required by the chancellor.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Whereas by a petition of the chancellor and scholars of the aforesaid University to the king and council, grievous complaint has been made of the number of malefactors and disturbers of the peace who continually come to the town of Oxford and the suburbs thereof, and there remain, and who commit divers trespasses which often go unpunished, because after the commission of them, the malefactors are harboured in the town or in the suburbs, to the great hurt of the chancellor and scholars, the hindrance of learning and the manifest terror of the people of those parts, the mayor and bailiffs of the said town are to see that all such offenders are arrested, and to take care that there be no further occasion for like complaint. *Et erat patens.*

March 2. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the bishop of Chichester, of letters patent, dated 26 June, 6 John, saving his right and that of the church of Chichester in the church of Boseham, notwithstanding the king's grant of the patronage of the chapel of Boseham to the bishop of Exeter. By pet. of C.

March 1. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for James Nicholas, Dyno Forcet, Franscus Grandon, Alexander de Bardis, John Fraunceys, Peter Reyner, Peter Dyne and Tane Jakes, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who have long suffered many losses through the frequent raids of the Scots, of all debts, as well of the green wax as of arrears of farms, and all others, remaining against them in the Exchequer. By pet. of C.

The like to the following :—

The citizens of Carlisle.

The men of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's uncle, for service to queen Isabella, and his expenses in the king's company after the arrival of the king in England, of the custody, during minority, of the lands late of Stephen de Segrave and John de Segrave, tenants in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Stephen, and kinsman and heir of John, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 12 December, 19 Edward II., being a pardon to Michael Rosel.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hidingham of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for not prosecuting a plea laid before Geoffrey le Scrop and other justices of pleas before the king against Simon de Okham for rape of his wife and carrying away his goods. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to William Dacton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for service in the marches of Scotland in the late and previous reigns, of the office of controller of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during pleasure. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Cleobury his attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 3. Westminster. Protection for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches. Bailiffs are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

1327. *Membrane* 24.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Gregory, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 28 April, 26 Edward I., granting that all the men of the Cinque Ports and the liberty of the same should contribute, each according to his means, to do service to the king with their ships when required. Whereas, heretofore, various differences have arisen over these general words in the aforesaid letters patent, "contribute each according to his means;" in order that the barons of the Cinque Ports may be able to do their service more readily at the fitting time, it is granted to them, by the advice of Parliament, that the men of the said ports and of the liberty of the same are to contribute towards the maintenance of the fleet and the service aforesaid out of their goods as well without as within the liberty; and, if need be, are to be compelled to this by the mayors and jurates of the ports and the constable of Dover Castle. Also, the goods of the said barons and others, whether without or within the liberty, which are taxed for the maintenance of the fleet and the service aforesaid, are in no wise to be taxed, for tallages or any other burdens whatever, with the goods of men not of the said ports. By K. & C.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Otho de Grandissono, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Inkepenne and John Page his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Gerard de Cusancia, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Crek, clerk, and Richard de Shafham, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John de Wysham, going beyond seas on the king's service, with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, has letters nominating Robert Clerebek his attorney until Michaelmas.

William son of Thomas de Rupe, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Brodholm, for the special affection which queen Isabella bears towards them, of a yearly rent of 8 marks which Walter de Norwico pays into the Exchequer for certain lands in Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, held as a fee farm by the said Walter by grant from the late king, whereof one moiety is to be applied for clothing for the prioress and nuns, two marks for their pittances, and the remaining two marks for repair of their buildings. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew de Wynton, 'pottere,' for the death of John de la Marche, as it appears by the record of the justices appointed to deliver Newgate Gaol that the same was caused in self defence.

March 1. Westminster. The like to William son of Walter Pavey for the death of Alice daughter of John de Foxton, of Great Glen. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, to the prioress and convent of Acornesbury of an acre of land in Malmeshull Lacy, and the advowson of the church there. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John le Parker, of Wetheryngset, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the late king to answer Walter Edward, of Fornset, on an appeal of maihem.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de la Chaumbre to the prebendal portion of Wertelyng, Nymnfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel in Hastings Castle, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Stagenho. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane 24—cont.*

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Acum, chafewax, for service to the late king in his Chancery, of the bailiwick of the lawn of Plumpton in Ingelwode Forest, which Thomas son of John de Hoton held in fee, and which escheated to the crown by forfeiture for a trespass in vert and vension by the said Thomas, to hold as long as it remain in the king's hands. By K. & C.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, to Gawan de Suthorp that he be master of the Mint in the Tower of London, during pleasure, as Lapin le Lumbard was. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Whereas Henry le Scrope, who did faithful service to the late king as chief justice of the King's Bench, justice of the Forest beyond Trent, and in other offices, has represented that he is no longer equal to such labours as heretofore, the king, not willing yet to lose his service, has appointed him second justice in the same court. Lest this lowering of his rank should give rise to suspicion, it is notified that the change has been made for the king's advantage, for the benefit of the people of the realm, and to spare his labours, and for no other reason. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of the reversion of the manor of Barenton, held in chief, after the death of John de Lancaster and Annora, his wife.

Like licence touching the advowson of the church of Barenton, held in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Brocton and Joan, his wife, for acquiring, for life, from Peter de Malo Lacu fifty acres of land in Eggeton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

March 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the abbot of Rivaulx and Ivo de Aldeburgh, going to Scotland on the king's business.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Blount and Juliana, his wife (in recompence of their loss through the withholding of the dower of the said Juliana, out of the portion of John de Hastinges, her late husband, in certain land late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief), of all goods in those manors assigned for the said dower, as well as all the issues of those manors, by whomsoever received, whereof the late and present king have not been satisfied. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Essex and Hertford.

The sheriff of Northampton.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen son of Robert de Lymbergh to the church of Rothele in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

The like of Master Bertrand Ferrandi to the church of Grande Castrum, otherwise called Poymirol, in the diocese of Agen. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon and restoration to the king's favour of William de Clyf, king's clerk, suspected of adherence to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Master Robert de Baldok, rebels, and of having counselled basely against the late king, on testimony of his innocence by Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, and other trustworthy persons. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 23.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, for service to queen Isabella, of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to William de Bewyk, for life, of the custody of the gate of Caresbroke Castle, Isle of Wight, with wages of 2*d.* a day, and one mark a year for his robe, from the Constable of the Castle, or the receiver there for the time being. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. William Trussel, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating William de Rudynton and Simon de Lindrich his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Barneby for the death of Reymund Provost. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Carru, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Carru and Richard de Somersete his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 2. Westminster. Revocation of the grant by the late king to Ralph le Blount, king's clerk, of the prebend of Underdon in his free chapel of Brugge North, supposed to be void by the death of Maurice de Pissiaco, on the testimony of queen Isabella and Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, that the said Maurice is still alive. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Overton, king's clerk, of the prebend which Robert Parrok held in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and physician, who holds the manors of Chiselbergh, co. Somerset, and Brumbeltiegh and Lavertie, co. Sussex, by grant from the late king, which were the manors of Francis de Aldham, and which the heirs of the said Francis now claim as their inheritance, by virtue of a statute made in the present Parliament, that he shall retain the manors aforesaid, with the knights' fees and advowsons thereto belonging, so long as they remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, for the warden and canons of Hautemprise to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. General pardon to Henry de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for Master Hugh de Ingolisma, sacristan of the church of Narbonne, whom Pope John [XXII.] is sending to England, Ireland, and Wales, on business of the Holy See, and his deputies, provided that in prosecuting the said business they comport themselves reasonably as other envoys have done hitherto, and attempt nothing prejudicial to the king or realm. They are not to be molested in any way by reason of any ordinance lately made, or mandate issued thereon, against Frenchmen or others of the dominion and power of the French king or of his affinity or alliance. By K.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Aspale, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella, of the lands in Balsham, co. Cambridge, late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, rebel, which escheated to the late king by forfeiture, provided that, if their yearly value exceed 10*l.*, he shall pay the surplusage into the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Brideport, for service to the late king, of the office of crier in the county of Kent, during pleasure. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 29. Westminster. General pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to all members of the commonalty of the city of London, of whatever degree, for all offences from the time when queen Isabella and the king lately landed in the realm, viz. 24 September last past, until the day of the king's coronation, 1 February next following, by reason of the quarrel between the queen and Hugh le Despenser the elder, Hugh le Despenser the younger, the bishop of Exeter, and Master Robert de Baldok, with their adherents.
By K. & pet. of C.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Parliament, to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of London of all bonds from them to the late king and other progenitors of the king and demands due thereon.
By K. & pet. of C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Chaucombe and Cicely, his wife, for losses and perils endured by the said Cicely in the company of queen Isabella, of the manor of Asshele, co. Southampton, and a yearly rent of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of lands held by Philip Aubyn in Upsomburn, in the same county, which belonged to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, lately a rebel, and escheated to the king by forfeiture. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Philip Aubyn.

March 4. Westminster. Acquittance to the merchants of the society of the Bardi dwelling in London of a writing obligatory, wherein they were bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder in 300*l.*, and of other writings wherein they were bound to Hugh le Despenser the younger in 930*l.*, they having satisfied the king of what was due thereon when the said bonds escheated to him by forfeiture. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas for William Trussel, the king's escheator, going on the king's service beyond seas. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Dovre, during pleasure, to the office of bedel of Dover Castle, to aid the constable. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for William le Smale, master of *la Juliana* of Southampton, and the mariners of the said ship, going on the king's service to and from the duchy of Aquitaine. By K. & C.
The like for the following:—
Richard Belde, master of *la James*, of Portsmouth.
William le Fraunk, master of *la Cog Johan*, of Southampton.
Richard Mey, master of *la Cog of All Saints*, of Southampton.

March. 1. Westminster. Hugh Daudele, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Prestbury and James de Berkhamstede his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the late king, in consideration that at his request the abbot and convent of Cistercian monks, parsons of the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, granted to the prior and friars of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, dwelling at Scardeburgh, permission to build an oratory within the limits of the parish of the said church and celebrate service there daily, granted to the said abbot and convent licence to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent in Scardeburgh to the yearly value of 60*s.* towards the support of their chapter-general at Citeaux; in part satisfaction of the said grant, the abbot and convent have licence to receive, in mortmain, one messuage in Scardeburgh from Henry de Tickhill, one messuage there from William le Carter, and one toft there from Henry de Ruston, which are held of the same abbot and are worth 3*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken thereof.

1327. *Membrane 23—cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Skelton for breaking prison at Corfe Castle. By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. The like to Henry de Leybourne for breaking prison at Devyses Castle. By K. & C.

Membrane 22.

March 5. Westminster. Appointment of William de Skelton to the custody of Limerik Castle in Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to the king's treasurer in Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to pay to the said William the accustomed wages. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Osbert Bertholomeu of the office of marshal in the King's Bench, Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Stratford, king's clerk, to the church of Severnestok in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Henry de Evesham, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Clifford, tenant in chief. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Hugh Daudeleye, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K. & C.

The like, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Estre, parson of the church of Kennarth, continually employed on the king's service.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Thirlowe, king's yeoman, appointed a purveyor for the household. By bill of steward.

The like for John de Feriby.

March 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Handlo.

The like for the following :—

Firmin de Lavenham, parson of the church of Great Cressingham.
Walter de Shireneton.
William la Zousch, of Assheby.
The prioress of Denynton by Faversham.
Richard de Assheton, of Northwold.
John Inge.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Lamleie to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. The like of John de Vanne to the church of Avynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Peter de Asshele, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Cherministre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas the late king granted to Master John de Stretford the prebend of Bere and Chermynestre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, then void and in his gift by reason of voidance of the see, whom Roger, now bishop, refused to admit, until, on the matter being brought before the king's court, judgment was given for the king; and whereas, inasmuch as the said John de Stretford being then raised to the see of Winchester the aforesaid grant did not take effect, the right to collate has now devolved to the present king, he has granted the prebend to the aforesaid Master Robert. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon and restoration of Geoffrey le Scrope to the king's favour, on the testimony of prelates, earls, barons, and other persons of credit that, according to his ability, he bore himself well and faithfully towards the late king and his people. By K.

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Whereas the late king granted to Roger Beler, in fee simple, the advowson of the church of Stapelford, co. Leicester, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Wykambrok, co. Suffolk; Henry, earl of Lancaster, brother and heir of the said Thomas, on petition, has a like grant of the advowson of the church of Wykambrok, in recompence for the advowson of the church of Stapelford, which was part of his inheritance, and which the said Roger afterwards granted to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby. By pet. of C.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for Richard Tolouse, who holds, for life, by demise of Richard de Tudeworth, two messuages, a mill and land in Richard's Muleford, held in chief, to grant his interest in the same to Henry Burry. By fine of 1 mark.

March 10. Westminster. Power to the tailors and armourers in the city of London to hold a gild once a year as they have been wont to do from ancient time, and to make rules and regulations for the ordering of their misteries, by view of the mayor. By pet. of C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Chaucombe to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas le Fitz Johan, earl of Kildare, to the office of justiciary of Ireland, and to the custody of the land of Ireland, with the castles, etc., during pleasure, receiving at the Exchequer in Dublin every year 500*l.*; in return for which he shall have continually in his service twenty men-at-arms, with the like number of fully-equipped horses. By K. & C.

Mandate to John Darcy le Neveu to deliver to the above Thomas the land aforesaid, as well as the office of justiciary, with the castles, manors, lands, and tenements of the king in the said land, together with the munitions, stock of cattle, and other property of the king, and all other things belonging to the said office in his custody. By K. & C.

Writs *de intendendo* for the said Thomas in his office.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Falstolf as chief justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. John de Amwell, parson of the church of Westrasen, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Normanby his attorney for two years.

March 13. Westminster. William, abbot of St. Katherine de Monte, Rouen, staying beyond seas, has the like letters nominating Roger Mortemer and Robert de Quercu his attorneys for three years. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Bego de Baiocis, going beyond seas, has the like letters nominating Andrew de Helperby his attorney until Midsummer. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Protection for one year for Robert de Marchumleye, clerk.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and men of the town of Lenne Episcopi, at the request of W. bishop of Norwich, that for five years no one, whether foreigner or townsman, in the same town or the port thereof be molested, or his goods and merchandise arrested, for any debt whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety, or for any trespass by any other person whatsoever, unless the said debt or trespass be known to concern the king specially. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William le Latymer, for acquiring, in fee tail, from William le Latymer the manor of Thornton in Pikeringheth, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as found by inquisition, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to him, with remainder to Thomas son of William le Latymer, in fee tail, with remainder to Thomas le Latymer, of Wardon, and Warin, his son, in tail male, with ultimate remainder to William le Laytmer, in fee simple.

March 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas for W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following to go with him:—

William de Berley.
Ivo de Glynton, dean of Sudbury.
Master John de Fenton, parson of the church of Barwe.
Walter Erl.
Richard de Spaldyngton.
Simon de Claxby, parson of the church of Massingham.
William de Salteby.
Geoffrey de Quyncy.
Master Gilbert de Yarewell, parson of the church of Siberton.
William Tournay.
William Blond, parson of the church of Portland.
John de Eccles.
Richard de Fyleby, parson of the church of Stokesby.

March 8. Westminster. The said bishop has letters nominating Master Adam de Ayremynne, archdeacon of Norwich, and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England during the same period.

March 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas for J. bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for the following to go with him:—

Master Richard de Marne, parson of the church of Leyre Marny.
Master Walter de Blithe, parson of the church of Knowen.

The said bishop has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England for the same period.

March 7. Westminster. Protection for two years, at the request of W. bishop of Norwich, for the mayor and burgesses of his town of Lenne Episcopi.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Grey, during pleasure, of 20*l.* a year, payable by the sheriff out of the issues of the county of York, towards the support of himself, his wife and children; in lieu of the grant of 6*d.* a day out of the same issues which he had from the late king. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas Hugh Daudele, the younger, bound himself to the late king by deed, confirmed by his corporal oath, to aid him in all things throughout his whole life, and in no wise to depart from him come what might, on pain of forfeiture of all his possessions, and afterwards for infringement of his said deed and oath, his possessions were taken into the king's hands; and whereas, in the present Parliament, the aforesaid Hugh has procured the annulling of the process awarded against him on account of divers errors contained therein; Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, is to deliver again to him or his attorney the castle of Okham and any other lands of the said Hugh, and Margaret his wife, committed to the custody of the said earl. By K. & pet. of C.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation, in mortmain, by Master William de Baiocis, of Lincoln, and John Gernoun, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage and rent of 12*s.* in Refham, and in one of the suburb of Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of Refham, towards the support of the vicars of the church of St. Mary, and to find a chaplain in the same church, and two chaplains in the chapel late of the friars of the order of the Penance of Jesus Christ, in the same suburb, to

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward I., John de Bliton and Emma his wife, as well as to keep an anniversary, in the said church of St. Mary, for the souls of the aforesaid John and Emma, for ever.
By fine of 10*l.* & pet. of C.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and men of the town of Montgomery of murage for five years. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent made by queen Isabella and the king before he assumed the governance of the realm, on their landing in England from beyond seas, restoring to Edmund de Pynkeneye his manor of Dachet, co. Buckingham, from which he was unjustly removed and ejected by the conspiracy of Hugh le Despenser, rebel. By K. & Q.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghman to appropriate, in mortmain, the church of Stanton upon Hyne Heth, and the third part of the church of Wroxestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Laurence Turney, king's clerk, in the church of Deen, in the diocese of Lincoln, on collation by H. bishop of that diocese; the king not willing that the same Laurence should be disturbed in his possession by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster having been in the hands of Edward I., or of the late king, or any process in the courts of the said late king. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Eudo de Berkeleye of the prebend of Yago in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Vescy in Ireland being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Norwich that John Yimme and Peter de Hakeford may for two years act as their attorneys with regard to their claim of liberties.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Daudele for breaking prison at Nottingham Castle. By K. & C.
The like pardon to the following:—
William de Banham, for breaking prison at Corff. By K. & C.
Robert de Prestebury, for escaping while in the custody of Thomas de Shirugge at York. By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, to strengthen his dwelling-house of Cotingham, co. York, with a wall, and to crenellate the same. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Poleye, king's yeoman, of the office of alnager of worsteds in the county of Norfolk, which John Pecok the elder lately had by grant from the late king, and which, at the request of queen Isabella, he has demised for the benefit of the said Robert. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Freeman, of Skendelby, for acquiring in fee simple from Simon Freman, of Skendelby, a messuage and land in Skendelby held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution to him of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

March 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K. & C.
The like for the bishop of Winchester.

1327. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Emeldon to the church of Bothale, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Bertram, tenant in chief. By p.s.
Vacated because the king afterwards presented William de Emeldon to the said church.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghersshe, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to survey all the king's ships now lying at different places within his bailiwick, and to cause those that are falling into decay from neglect to be repaired. He is to certify the king as to the number surveyed and as to his proceedings in the matter. By C.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Malberthorpe for having given judgment on Thomas, earl of Lancaster. [*Fœdera.*]

March 9. Westminster. Pardon and restoration to the king's favour of John Inge, knight, who adhered to Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the late king's reign, was banished the realm as an enemy and traitor, and afterwards returning, without leave, along with other enemies and traitors, flagrantly usurped the royal power, and whereas, during that usurpation, he acquired by force and duress divers lands against the will of those who held them by means of fines levied in the late king's courts, it has been enacted in the present Parliament that all fines levied by him, after his exile by force and duress, should be annulled; the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, on proof that a fine between the said Hugh and Eleanor, his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Elizabeth, deforciant, of the castles and manors of Usk, Tregruk and Kaerlion, of the manors of Liswyry, Little Tynterne, New Grange, Little Lantrissan, Trillek, Troye, Lamtom and Woundy, and the advowsons of the churches of Tredenanth, Landisseye, Troye, Tregruk, Pentek, Kemmeys and Landegewych, of the abbey of Kaerlion, of the priory of Usk, of the chapel of Conkarvan and the hospital of Usk, levied 16 Edward II., was obtained from her, while detained under arrest in the abbey of Berking' by command of the late king, by duress and fear of death of herself and William de Burgo, her son and heir, is to retain the aforesaid castles, manors and advowsons, in fee simple, for ever. By K. & C.

March 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Master John de Fenton of the chapel of Iselhampstede, void by the resignation of Thomas de Sibbethorpe. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to the citizens of Carlisle of the 80*l.* due for the farm of their city for the present year, in consideration of the great impoverishment of that city by the frequent raids of the Scots. By K. & pet. of C.

March 3. Westminster. Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of St. Mary the New, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of the church of Leek, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, and John de Tarenta, canon of the church of St. Peter, Leghtredebury, his attorneys in England until 29 July. [*Fœdera.*]

March 9. Westminster. Pardon to Roger son of Dionysia Pygine for the death of Stephen de Croxton. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John Wyard, king's yeoman, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisitions *ad quod damnum*, land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 19.

March 4. Westminster. Power for the abbot of Rivaulx and Ivo de Aldeburgh to treat for peace with Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 4. Westminster. The like for them to swear to a truce. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 30 May, 16 Edward II., being a truce with the Scots. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

March 10. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas Wake, to John Irp of Ipswich of the office of controller of customs in the port of Ipswich, with the custody of one part of the king's seal called 'coket,' during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger de Swynnerton, for service to queen Isabella and the king, and for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the lands in the counties of Stafford and Cheshire late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which escheated to the king by forfeiture, without rendering account for the issues, as required by the previous grant to him of the custody thereof, dated 11 February. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment of John de Crombwell, for service to queen Isabella and the king, to the custody of the Tower of London for the next five years. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Wake to deliver to the said John, by indenture, the Tower, with the armour, victuals, and other things belonging to the king, and the prisoners therein. By the same.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Alexander le Peyntour of Wyndesore as one of the surveyors of works in Wyndesore Castle. By pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. Master John Went, canon of the cathedral church of Cork, and William de Netilton, vicar of the church of the island of Inys McNeyll, bringing news of the death of Philip, their late bishop, have letters to the dean and chapter of the said church of licence to elect.

March 8. Westminster. Hugh de Brom, canon of Bukenham, bringing news of the death of John de Malton, late prior, has letters to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Marham to appropriate the church of Hakford, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for his property at Tamworth, for Master Henry de Clif, who is daily employed in the king's business.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Walter de Welles, of the county of Essex, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 2 marks.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Duncan Makdowel of the marriage of Thomas de Malton, kinsman and heir of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief. By bill of treasurer, and the fine is enrolled in the Exchequer. *Vacated by surrender.*

March 5. Westminster. Confirmation of a licence by the late king for the burgesses of Kingston-upon-Hull to strengthen their town with moats and a wall and to crenellate the wall; with further licence for them to crenellate their houses with stone or tile. By K. & C.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brugge-wa'er, for acquiring from Richard de Wyggebere, land in Chilton and the advowson of the church there, with the chapels of Ichestoke and Hunstighele annexed thereto, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same in mortmain. By fine of 5 marks.

1327. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Licence for Thomas le Barber to enfeoff Peter de Arderne of a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes, London, held in chief; and for the said Peter to grant the same to the said Thomas and Alice, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder in default of issue to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of ½ mark.

March 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Gilettus Falconarius, going to Bruges, in Flanders, to procure falcons for the bishop of London. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment for life of John son of David de Overton of Temedebury, clerk, to the custody of the towns of Aber and Nevyn, co. Carnarvon, and the feed of the stallions (*poturam stalonum*) in North Wales, accounting for the accustomed farms at the king's exchequer at Carnarvon. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

March 1. Westminster. Confirmation to the Skinners of London, on petition, of an ordinance lately passed with the assent of the said mistery in the said city, that every set of furs should be of a fixed measure, namely, *forura de menivero de octo tiris haberet centum et viginti ventres; forura de menivero de septem tiris, centum ventres; forura de bisso de octo tiris, sexaginta et duodecim bestias; forura de bisso de septem tiris, sexaginta bestias; forura de popell' de septem tiris, sexaginta bestias; forura de popell' de sex tiris, quinquaginta et duas bestias; forura de stradlyng' de sex tiris, quinquaginta et duas bestias; forura de minuta stradlyng', quinquaginta et duas bestias; forura de scurellis, sexaginta bestias; capucia de menivero purato, quadraginta ventres; capucia de menivero semipurato, triginta et duos ventres; capucia de menivero de quatuor tiris, viginti et quatuor ventres; capucia de menivero de tribus tiris, decem et octo ventres; et quod forure de bujecto vel agnis sint unius ulne et quarterii unius ulne in longitudine et in latitudine unius ulne et dimidii subtus in una parte, et in medio forure unius ulne in latitudine; et quod quelibet forurarum hujusmodi sit bene et pure facta absque mixtura aliarum forurarum*, and that no skinner or fripperer sell old furs otherwise than as they are taken from robes, that is to say with collars and linings, and old hoods with their tippets, because the people of London have been often deceived by the fripperers with old furs and hoods sold as new: and that no skinner or fripperer, for the reason aforesaid, in any wise carry for sale any fur other than old through the said city. Certain men of that mistery are to be elected by the mistery to make search when needed in the city and suburbs, on whose testimony the mayor is to punish delinquents; and all sets of fur made contrary to the ordinance are to be forfeited to the mayor and commonalty. The like search is to be made in the fairs at Boston, Winchester, St. Ives, Staunford and St. Edmunds, and elsewhere, so that delinquents may be punished before the stewards of those fairs, and all sets of fur found to be made contrary to the ordinance forfeited to the lords of the fairs. [Herbert's *History of the Twelve Livery Companies*, vol. ii., p. 374.] By K. & C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for a fine paid by William de Horsy, for Richard de Wygebere to enfeoff John de Horsy and John de Coston of a messuage, rent, and land in Chilton-by-Brugewater, held in chief, and to grant to them the reversion in fee simple of the following lands there, also held in chief:—eighty acres on the death of Joan, late the wife of William de Wygebere; thirty acres on the death of Robert Pecche and Agnes, his wife; twenty acres on the death of Roger Doggil and Iseult, his wife; twenty acres on the death of Alice Mayn and John and William, her sons; twenty acres on the death of Alice Pipping and Roger, her son; and twenty acres on the death of

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Robert Chote and Agnes, his wife; and for the feoffees to grant all the premises to the aforesaid Richard and Matilda, his wife, for life, with remainder to the aforesaid William de Horsy and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of the said William. By fine of 40*s*.

March 13. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent dated 8 September, 20 Edward II., being a pardon to Roger Peyvere.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to William Snawe for adherence to the Scots against the late king. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, and William and Robert, his brothers, to remove two houses in Edenestowe, within Shirewood Forest, to convey the timber of them without the forest, and make profit thereof. By K. and pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. Protection for one year for Walter de Bedewynde, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, by the collation of Edward I.

March 15. Westminster. Alan de Conyngesburgh, parson of the church of Hekylton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Barneburgh his attorney for two years.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Corbridge of pontage for five years. By K. and pet. of C.

March 20. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Gome, vicar of the church of Tallatharne, of a messuage and land in Tallatharne, in the county of Carmarthen, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Tallatharne, for the souls of the said John, his father, mother, and ancestors. By fine of 4 marks.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Richard de Stratford of Norhampton for burglary at the prison of Norhampton Castle and for abjuring the realm; with general pardon. By p.s.

The like to John Chapman of Sandwich for abjuring the realm; with general pardon for offences in the late reign. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Coccy to the church of Avynton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Bouchard de Vernoun, king's chaplain, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to Joan, late the wife of William Belle of Swynesheved, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Cicely, daughter and heiress of the said William. By fine of 40*s*.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the said Joan to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 20*s*.

March 23. Westminster. John de la Bataille, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Eustace de la Bataille his attorney for two years.

Membrane 17.

March 2. Westminster. Mandate to the men of Dunwich to pay to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal, the king's uncle, 25*l*. 7*s*. 11*d*. of the yearly farm of their town, which sum the king has granted to the aforesaid earl in fee tail. By K. and the whole council of P.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Thorthorald of a yearly sum of 20 marks, payable by the king's escheator on this side Trent, until other provision be made for her. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 21 November, 12 Edward II., granting to the Carmelite friars in frank almoin the dwelling house of the king's manor near the north gate of Oxford without the walls. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 1577.] By K. & C.

March 9. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas Roscelyn, for Ralph de Camoys to grant the manor of Flokthorp and the advowson of the church of Hardingham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to Thomas de Camoys and Margaret, his wife, in fee tail ; with remainder to the said Ralph, in fee simple. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 May, 10 Edward II., granting to Geoffrey de Cornubia, the king's kinsman, a moiety of the hundred of Cures, co. Salop. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant in perpetuity to the citizens of London of the town of Suthwerk, for the usual farm, on their petition alleging that felons in London escape into Suthwerk and are openly harboured there, where they cannot be attached by the officers of the city. [Riley's *Munimenta Gildhallæ*, vol. ii., pt. 2, p. 435.] By K. and the whole council of P.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 November, 17 Edward II., granting to John de Sturmy the custody of the castle and town of Orford free from the rent for the same hitherto paid by him. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Crophull of Nottingham of the custody of the 'hay' of Beskwode in Shirwode Forest, at will, during good behaviour. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to John son of Richard le Ferir of Baddeby of the office of controller of the great customs in Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Michael de Pressen (*sic*) of the offices of tronage of wools in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of controller of customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port there, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to John Irp of Ipswich, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, of the office of controller of customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in Ipswich. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Gilbert de Tynneden, king's yeoman, appointed a purveyor for the royal household. By bill of steward.
The like for Henry de Ditton.

March 24. Westminster. Laurence de Lodegate and Katherine, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Mareschal of Rathcoul, the younger, and Elias de Bole their attorneys for two years.

—— Hugh Daudele, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Stanegrave, knight, his attorney until Michaelmas.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Swanlond of a messuage, land, and rent in Northmymmes, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Northmymmes for the souls of the said Simon, his ancestors, his heirs and others. By fine of 40*s*.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the citizens of Hereford to take stone for repair of the walls and pavement of their city out of any part of the forest of la Haye by Hereford, for one year. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. General pardon to Walter de Seleby, with restitution of his possessions seized into the late king's hands. By pet. of C.

March 13. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of a messuage called 'la Roser,' and land in Surrey. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Mandate to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator beyond Trent, not to intermeddle with the lands of Edmund de Audden, deceased, not a tenant in chief.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

The like to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, with reference to the lands of Thomas Chitecroft, on inquisition held by William de Weston, late escheator in Kent. (*Unfinished.*)

March 12. Westminster. Thomas, abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Orgeris, one of the monks, and John Averil his attorneys until 28 November. At another time he made a fine for the same time.

March 14. Westminster. Confirmation of grant by the late king to John de Halteclo of the lands late of Margaret de Staneley, late the wife of Thomas de Stanele, in Ravenwyk, co. Cumberland, forfeited by Andrew de Harccla, to whom the reversion after the death of Margaret belonged, for six and a half years from Easter then next at a rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* On the expiration of the said term he is to retain the same, at will, for the same rent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 12. Westminster. Grant in fee simple to Isabella de la Helde, damsel of queen Isabella, of Peter son of Stephen de Esyngton, a bondman of the manor of Esyngton, with his goods and all his issue, in enlargement of the grant of the said Peter already made by the queen for her life. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinswoman Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke—in consideration of release by her of the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford, and the manors of Hegham Ferrers, Monemuth and Hodenak [*Fœdera*]—of the manors of Temple Neusom, co. York, of the value of 70*l.* a year, Temple Hirst, in the same county, of the value of 30*l.* a year, Strode, co. Kent, of the value of 50*l.* a year, and Deneye, co. Cambridge, of the value of 50*l.* a year; with promise to compensate her with an equivalent grant, if any of these manors be recovered from the king or the said Mary by judgment of court. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Cirencester of 113*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*, in which sum they were bound to Hugh le Despenser the elder and younger, and which, being forfeited, was granted by the king to Robert de Prestbury; from whom queen Isabella and the king received the same before he assumed the government of the realm, giving letters under their seals, which the abbot has already surrendered into the Chancery.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Daveson for adherence to Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, and to the Scots, the late king's enemies; with general pardon. By p.s.

Pardon to Henry de Malton for adherence to the Scots. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election by the convent of Bukenham, co. Norfolk, of Nicholas de Colton, sub-prior of the same house, to be prior. By K.

March 20. Eltham. Pardon to John de Felton, knight, for holding Kaerfilly Castle against queen Isabella, and restitution of any of his possessions which may have been taken into the king's hands for that trespass. By K.

The like to the following :—

Robert atte Stok' of Kemeston.
Thomas Bonde of Lucham.
John son of Thomas Bonde.
Robert Etard of Lucham.
Thomas Lovel, knight.
Giles de Spaygne.
Gilbert (*Gills.*) Beaucair, serjeant-at-arms.
Rodrigo de Medyne, serjeant-at arms.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Peter Mole.
Senchet Garcie.
Benedict de Braham.
Thomas de Holme.
Peter Plummer.
Simon Symeon.
Thomas de Hull.
William de Northwelle.
William de Chisenhale.
William de Saye.
William de Newenton.
John de Drayton.
Gilbert Lovel.
John Juel.
Bernard le Trompur.
William de Hurle, 'carpenter.'
Richard de Ule, 'maceon.'
William Sourlbek.
Richard de Kyngeston.
Roger atte Watre.
Thomas de Palynton.
John de Grey.
John de Holm.
John de Dale.
Thomas le Boghier.
Adam Bullok.
Roger de Wight.
William de Draycote.
Robert de Pakynton.
John de Horewode.
John de Duyn.
Ferandus le Trompur.
Nicholas de Reppes.
Richard de Kyme.
Eustace le Ceu.
William le Pestour.
John le Ferrour.
Ralph le Gait.
John Cole.
Robert de Alnewyk.
William le Barber.
Henry le Trompur.
Henry de Kardyf.
Walter de la Panetrie.
Robert le Ferrour.
John Whiteheved.
John de Bromfeld.
Robert de Bromfeld.
William de Hildesle.
Richard le Keu.
Robert de Brakenhale.
Hugh le Smale of Aberford.
Robert atte Sanger.
Simon Hede.
Robert le Cur.
William Pope.
John Trasshe.
John de Langford.
Robert Bolefynche.
Henry de Hustrette.
William de Islowe.
Thomas le Mareschal of Codesbeche.
Walter le Sadler of Hokenhale.
William le Wallere.
Alexander le Rede.
Gilbert de Apse.
Richard Gobet.
John Pope.
John Edriche.
Walter Couhierd.
William de Ludbrok.
David le Surigien.
Walter le Taillour.
William de Suylly.
Henry de Henle.
William de Bampton.
Ralph de Beghton.
Thomas de Sessay.
Alan de Trembeldon.
Jevan Gogh.
Richard de Wyke.
Adam de Berynghan.
Thomas de Langton.
John le Taillour.
Robert Wade.
William de Monemuth.
William de Werdale.
Richard de Frodesham.
Thomas Neel.
Richard Sanger.
Henry de Kyngeston.
Stephen de Rodmersle.
Simon de Lilleburn.
Roger le Taillour.
Henry de Bukhurst.
John de Turneye.
Thomas Albon.
Robert de Wakefeld.
Robert de Holebech.
Adam de Pershore.
Benedict de Naylesworth.
Nicholas le Sarrour.
Walter le Sarrour.
William son of Hugh South'.
Henry de Allerton.
Walter Grym.
John Horn.
Stephen Dun.
Thomas de Ewenny.
Roger Wowayn.
William de Denbigh.
Walter Robelet.
Robert Hamelyn.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Gilbert del Noefchastel.
William de Dudmerton.
Nicholas Plummer.
John de Dunster.
John le Gayt.
Richard le Teghlour.
John Wilkyn.
William son of Robert de Allerwasse.
John de Palyngton.
Henry de Palyngton.
John de Bergholte has like letters of pardon under date of 30 June.

March 20. Eltham. Pardon to Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser the younger of the forfeiture of his life, without restitution of his lands.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to Alice de Insula of all the goods of Warin de Insula, her late husband, and of Henry Tieys, her brother, and the issues of the manors of Kyngeston and Chilton, belonging to the said Warin and Henry respectively, whereof no account has been rendered to the late or present king. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Hambury as chief justice for the pleas following the king's justiciary in Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to Thomas le Fitz Johan, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of William de Brawodè to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 5. Westminster. Release of John de Ellerker the elder in respect of an obligation of 40 marks given to the king for payment of a debt of that amount to William, bishop of Norwich; whose goods and debts, seized into the late king's hands, have now been restored, and Ellerker has paid the said debt to the bishop.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 24 March, 17 Edward II., granting to Richard de Emeldon the manor of Silkesworth, in the bishopric of Durham; Ida, late the wife of John de Marmeduk', who held one third thereof, being now deceased. By K. & C. and p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Bohun, to enable him the better to maintain knightly rank, which he assumed in the king's company by his command, of 100*l.* a year out of the Exchequer, until he be provided with land and rent of that value for life. By p.s.
The like grants to the following:—
Edward Chaundos of 40*l.* a year.
Hugh Freyn of 40 marks a year.
John de Melton of 40 marks a year.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, on the representation of the present parliament that a similar grant by letters patent dated 5 August, 10 Edward II., was never carried into effect, that all perambulations of forests, as well this side Trent as beyond, made in the reign of Edward I., shall be observed; and that perambulations still remaining to be made shall be made as quickly as possible, and when returned under metes and bounds, shall be confirmed and approved by the king.

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the provost and scholars of St. Mary's College, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, rents and advowsons, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K. & C.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Restitution to Griffin, John, Meuryk, Roger, William and Lewelin, sons and heirs of Lewelin Breu, of the possessions late of the said Lewelin, ar d

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of lands acquired by them in the fees of Seyghenyth and Mefkyn, of all of which they were fraudulently disinherited by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, but have already resumed possession. By p.s. and pet. of C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Matilda late the wife of Robert de Rithre, deceased, tenant in chief, who is much burdened with the support of their children for whom provision is not yet made, of the marriage of William son and heir of the said Robert. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Sapy and Sibyl, his wife, in consideration of his losses in the service of the late king, of the manor of Rudmarle, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, rebel, which escheated to the king by forfeiture. By K.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Drayton of Great Yarmouth of a ship *Alianore*, with boats and gear, on the testimony of John de Sturmy, admiral of the late king's fleet, that he took Drayton's ship *la Mariote* for the king's service, and that she was lost, being worth 800 marks. By K. & C.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct during good behaviour for Herman Rode, an Easterling of Stralessond, doing business within the realm. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Mary, late the wife of Edmund Comyn, who went to Scotland on her own affairs, to return to this realm. By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Pontefract of pavage for three years, to be taken by Robert de Mora, John de Wragby, Robert de Lincoln, and Adam Scot, burgesses.

Feb. 7. Westminster. General pardon to John son of John de Boyland, confirming the general pardon granted by the late king to him when imprisoned at Norwich, which he did not sue out. By p.s. remaining on the files.

Membrane 14.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the Girdlers of London, on their petition to the king and parliament, enjoining the observance of the ordinance that no man of the mistery shall garnish any girdle of silk, wool, leather or linen with baser metal than *latoun*, *baterie*, *fer et asser*, and that all work of baser metal shall be burned; the said mistery in the city being greatly damaged by its members without the city garnishing girdles with false work of lead, pewter or tin; and that in London and in all cities and towns in the realm the men of the mistery dwelling there shall elect one or two of their number to see that it is observed, and that all false work is burned by the mayors or chief persons of the same. *French.* By pet. of C.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Winchester, on their petition at the last parliament, that whenever the Exchequer is not at Westminster on the morrow of Michaelmas, the day when they have to present their newly elected mayor, the treasurer and barons, on receiving notice of the election by letter, shall empower the sheriff or other competent person of those parts to receive his oath. By pet. of C.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's clerk and physician, of a yearly sum of 100*l.* out of the farm of the town of Northampton, until he be provided with land of that value for life. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Northampton to pay the same.

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, to Agnes late the wife of Nicholas de Greye, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for John Gabriel of Winchester, merchant, and his men.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Kemesyng for adherence to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and to the Scots. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of the late king to A. bishop of Hereford, sealed with the privy seal used by the present king while guardian of the realm in his father's absence, granting to the said bishop custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Stapilton, deceased, which came to the hands of the late king by grant of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, executrix of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, for certain debts wherein the earl was bound to the king at the day of his death, and which lands were in the earl's hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the aforesaid Gilbert, who held of the earl by knight service; to hold during minority of the heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, at the request of A. bishop of Hereford, treasurer, to the bailiffs and men of the city of Hereford, of pavage for seven years. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Michael de Presfen of the office of tronage of wools in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of controller of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of that town, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and men of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of pavage for three years. By pet. of C.

March 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct for John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux, and others, going on the king's business to the duchy [of Aquitaine].

March 6. Westminster. Grant to John Devereus, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the chace of Cors, co. Gloucester, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Spryngold for abjuring the realm at the church of Great Badewe, in the late king's reign; with general pardon. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon and restoration to the royal favour of Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, suspected by queen Isabella and the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, of adherence to Hugh le Despenser the younger, and Master Robert de Baldok, rebels; he having so acted since as to remove the suspicion. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Remission to John Bullok, John de Doddeworth, Richard de Basevill, Godfrey de Stainton, and the prior of Mounkebretton of 260*l.*, the residue of a sum of 900*l.*, the value of goods forfeited to the late king and in his seisin, for the carrying off whereof they were indicted before Gilbert de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, justices of oyer and terminer in Yorkshire. Of this sum the late king remitted 600*l.*, and ordered the payment of the remainder by yearly instalments of 20*l.*, whereof 40*l.* has been paid. The present remission is in consequence of the petition of the said prior and convent, and pursuant to the statute that executors of those who were of the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, should have recovery of the testators' forfeited goods. By pet. of C.

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Ayremyn, king's clerk, of the custody of the *Domus Conversorum* in London, and of the converts. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the converts.

March 14. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for seven years for Simon de Bonevill, merchant of Amiens. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John son of Simon de Cloudolcan to the office of the assay of measures in Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate to Thomas de Corbrigg' to deliver the office to the said John. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Curteys, king's clerk, to the custody of writs and rolls before the chief justice of Ireland, and such as shall supply his place, in the pleas following the said justice, and such as shall supply his place, during pleasure.

March 15. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for William de Clyf, clerk.
The like for :—
Roger de Boselingthorpe.
The prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Mayel for breaking prison at Berkhamstede Castle, when imprisoned there by order of the late king; with general pardon. By K. & C.

March 23. Westminster. The like, word for word, to Simon de Congham. By K. & C.

March 13. Westminster. Margery, late the wife of John de Chaumpayne, going beyond seas in the company of Joan, countess of Surrey, the king's kinswoman, has letters nominating Thomas de Faveresham and Alexander de Walcote her attorneys until Michaelmas.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to Alesia, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Arundell, towards the support of herself and children, until other provision be made for her, of the manors of Mapelderwell, co. Southampton, of the value of 30*l.* a year; of Berton, in the same county, of the value of 34*l.* a year; of Farlington, in the same county, of the value of 20*l.* a year; of Stannord, co. Berks, of the value of 130*l.* a year; of Retheresfeld, co. Sussex, of the value of 106*l.* a year; of Merston, co. Wilts, of the value of 50*l.* a year; and of Faireford, in the same county,* of the value of 130*l.* a year. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Saunford to enfeoff Laurence de Pageham of two messuages, lands and rents in Dreton by Farlington and Estcosham by Wymering, and to grant to him the reversion in fee simple of one messuage, land and rent, in Estcosham by Wymering, on the death of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Saunford, all held in chief.
By fine of 10 marks. Southampton.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Walkefare for breaking prison at Corfe Castle when imprisoned there by order of the late king, and for the death of William le Foulere; with general pardon. By K. & C.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to the Goldsmiths of the city of London, on their petition to the king and parliament, that no merchant, privy or stranger, shall import any

* *Sic.* Wilts in the previous line has been inserted over an erasure, originally no doubt Gloucester, and *in eodem com.* after Faireford has not been altered.

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

sort of coined money (*moneie forgee*), but only fine silver in plate; and that no gold or silver, goldsmith's work, or silver in plate be sold for exportation, but sold at the king's Exchange or openly in the goldsmiths' quarter (*orfaverie*) for use (*depescer*) and not for resale; that none claiming to be of the said mistery keep shop, except in Chepe; and that those of the mistery may by virtue of these letters patent elect some of their number to make enquiry touching the premises, who shall have power to punish any offenders against the above ordinances, with the aid of the mayor and sheriffs; and that, in all cities and towns of England where goldsmiths carry on their trade, they shall observe the same ordinances as those in London; and that one or two from each city or town shall come to London to obtain from the mistery their fixed touch of gold and also their stamp of a puncion with the leopard's head. *French.* [Herbert's *History of the Twelve Livery Companies*, vol. ii., p. 288.]

By K. and whole council of P.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Robert de Stayn for the death of Hugh son of John de Herlum. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Geoffrey Belle of Bernak for the death of William de Kirneshale.

Peter de Grisley for the death of William de Monte Gomeri.

John son of David de Marchumley for the death of Agnes daughter of Roger le Taillour of Hodenet.

Philip de Dumpedale of Lodelowe for the death of Martin de Essex.

John son of Adam de Clif for the death of John son of Robert de Clif.

John Hoghel of Cotyngham for the death of John son of Stephen le Fevre of Cotyngham.

Gilbert Scot for the death of William Scot.

Matthew de Crauncewyk for the death of Hugh Baysant of Louth.

John son of Olive de Yaxham for the death of Henry Hegg' of Yaxham.

Roger le Barber of Birmyngham for the death of Alexander de Suthfolk.

Richard Bealde for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

Luke son of Robert le Fevere of la Skerd for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

Henry de Bromleye for the death of Philip le Leche, 'fisicien,' of Shrewsbury.

Robert son of John de Crakehowe of Ulnesby for the death of Patrick Bouche.

Robert le Round netter (*or* neccer) for the death of Thomas Begays.

Ralph de Kirkeby, chaplain, for the death of William son of Robert de Marton.

Alexander le Glovere of Ripon for the death of Richard de Erkendon.

William Perheved of Couwyk for the death of William le Sutheren.

John de Luke for the death of John de Seint Andreu.

Walter de Dunsterre for the death of Peter le Clerk, baker, of London.

William Roger of Gedeney, chaplain, for the death of Adam le Baker of Tokesford.

Ralph son of Ingelram de Bonynton for the death of Walter Bonde of Acclom.

John Spen for the death of Alan son of John son of Adam de Estrington.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Hugh son of John son of Simon de Tadcastre for the death of John son of Thomas de Bilburgh.

William de Hertlegh for the death of William son of William Heckewode.

Stephen Stout for the death of Alan son of Roger de Wherewell.

Roger de Soles for the death of the same Alan.

John Galpyn for the death of Richard de la Shawe of Thornbury.

Thomas Day of Flekeney for the death of Hugh Bichebun of Flekeney.

Walter son of John de Tynton' of Stykeswald for the death of Robert de Godesfeld.

William Cliter of Warwick for the death of Henry le Letherkerver.

John de Barewell of Braunston for the death of William le Clerk of Braunston.

William son of Gregory de Danby for the death of Henry de Kellesey.

John son of John de Overtynton for the death of Robert de Godesfeld.

Agnes wife of John le Spir of Wotton for the death of Robert de la Mare of Wotton and William Keym.

John son of Richard Batyn of Wodestok' for the death of the aforesaid Robert and William.

William son of William son of Robert de Hatton for the death of Roger Bercarius of Hatton.

John Moyl of Marton for the death of Roger Darkyns of Bishop's Castle.

John Spir of Wotton for the death of Robert de la Mare of Wotton and William Heym.

John Bagot for the death of Richard de Ingward in Unde.

Simon de Heyle for the death of Thomas son of William Blaumfrount of Offord.

Robert Simound of Ernesby for the death of Ralph de Suwe.

Adam le Walshe for the death of Richard le Walshe of Melton.

Michael de Pellour for the death of William Tyrel of Trenmern, the younger.

William Fulour of Melton Moubray for the death of Henry de Pedewardyn.

John de Langeton for the death of Richard Goldsmyth of Chichester, chaplain.

Andrew de Apethorp for the death of William de Lonesburgh.

Thomas de Barneby for the death of Reymund le Provost.

John le Palmere of Mere for the death of Henry de la Legh, chaplain.

Thomas Triethon for the death of John le Lorymer.

October 10. Nottingham. (March ?)

Gilbert Rous for the death of Simon de Swyneford of Rothwell, souter.

Robert son of Stephen de Donecaster for the death of Hugh Fraumfere.

Hugh Scauyn of Votton for the death of Walter le Milner of Barowe.

William de Orleton for the death of Peter Hakelut.

Richard son of John Monyword for the death of the same Peter.

Walter le Carter of Radewell for the death of Robert le Mulneward of Radewell.

Donatus son of Simon del Temple of Stony Stratford for the death of Alice daughter of Walter Sturdy of Bukyngham.

William de Walkeden for the death of Hugh de la Holte.

Peter de Braythwait for the death of Nicholas de Bek'.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Henry son of Richard Bras of Wystaneswyk' for the death of Richard le Mazon of Sutton.

Richard le Dissher of Pollesworth for the death of Alice daughter of Avice de Berdefeld.

Henry son of John atte Yate, 'fullour,' for the death of Adam son of Henry Geldhirde.

John de Otryngton for the death of John de Gyvendale of Skypton.

John Blaner of Marton-super-Cyven' for the death of James de Bulford.

Robert Blaner of Marton-super-Cyven' for the death of James de Bulford.

Thomas Blaner of Marton-super-Cyven' for the death of James de Bulford.

William son of Thomas le Serjaunt of Pres for the death of Thomas Togh of Pres.

William Store for the death of William de Brakenbergh; with general pardon.

William de Choreleton for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

John son of John son of Nicholas de Lingene for the death of William Wilemot and Thomas David.

Thomas Baldewyn of Barton for the death of Elias de Rosse of Barton.

Alexander de Dufhous of Leycester for the death of Ralph Dunelond of Leycester.

Adam de la Halle, bedel of Bisshopesclyve, for the death of John Swanyng and Hugh de la Halle.

Nicholas Godknave for the death of John Mortimer and James Maille.

John de Braunceton of Leicester for the death of William Matheu of Leycester.

William son of John le Somenour of Stafford for the death of William son of Robert de Horseleye.

Philip Sharp for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

Philip Tragodok for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

Reginald Teulemena for the death of Philip de Boterdon.

Thomas Wynter of Foxle for the death of Walter de Gosehalme.

John de Rysyngdon for the death of Alexander Thord of Reydon.

Richard de Hotoft of Barton for the death of Thomas de Esington.

William le Garlengmonger of Northampton for the death of William de Staunford.

John Wynter of Foxle for the death of Walter de Gosehalme.

John Bateman for the death of Peter Malesores of Lobenham.

John de Croft for the death of Thomas Stagg of Morpath.

Matthew de Cobbedoncliff for the death of Nicholas son of John de Chaelmerdon.

John Fackedouk of Badburgham for the death of John Boterel, 'fevre.'

John Gellok for the death of Philip de Holmerbrok.

Alice de Eboraco for the death of Walter de Anne.

William son of Richard de Lillebourne for the death of John son of Richard le Serjaunt of Lillebourne.

Richard Belle of Barton for the death of Roger Burgoine of Barton.

John de Brakenthwayt of Melmorby for the death of Richard of the Wode of Melmorby.

John Matheu of Flekeneye for the death of William Dyne of Flekeneye.

Robert son of Robert de Snape of Ottokesathre for the death of John Hobler of Leghe.

Roger Portereie for the death of Richard de Okeham.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Ralph Passavant for the death of Henry de Boulter of Mirivale.
John de Brakentwayt of Melmorby for the death of Richard of the Wode of Melmorby.
Richard de Helpeston for the death of William Scot Jonesman de Redenesse.
William son of Robert de Hatton for the death of Roger Bercarius of Hatton.
Adam son of Geoffrey le Fleshewer for the death of the aforesaid Roger.
Roger son of John le Taillour of Hale for the death of John le Bercher.
John son of John Spirre of Wotton for the death of Robert de la Mare of Wotton and William Haym.
Richard son of Adam son of William de Preston for the death of William le Rede of Rokeburgh.
Simon Bridde for the death of John Thurgher.
William son of John de Donyngton for the death of Walter Pygot of Donyngton.
John Pedder of Louth for the death of John de Baynton.
Roger son of Roger le Carpenter of Berlay for the death of Alexander de Hale of Hemyngburgh.
William de Crosseby, clerk, for the death of John son of Adam Starre of Waverton.
Nicholas son of Nicholas Lovepit for the death of Henry Giffard.
Thomas Bozoun for the death of John son of John Crowe and John son of William Frebern of Great Berdefeld.
John Lessy of Sutton in Holand for the death of Roger Norman of Sutton in Holand.
Serle Lugger for the death of Thomas del Stighel.
John son of Thomas Crokebayn for the death of Thomas son of John Raulf.
Richard le Fauconer for the death of Robert Mounceux.
John son of William de Barton of Rothewell, the younger (*junior*), for the death of Geoffrey Dauncelot of Sheuesby.
Nigel Maggesone for the death of Edmund son of Adam de Hamerton.
Thomas atte Ford of Chelmescote for the death of Adam atte Well.
Robert Steppe of Charleton for the death of Thomas Cok' of Charleton.
John son of John de Pilsegate for the death of John Douce.
John Fycays of Donecaster for the death of Hugh Fraumfere.
Robert de Exmuth for the death of William Bishop of Wymyngton.
Guy son of Guy le Spicer of Cambridge for the death of John de Tychewell.
Nicholas son of Nicholas de Yucflete of Melton for the death of John le Fevre of Welton.
Hugh de Walkeden for the death of Hugh de la Holte.
Adam son of John de Bromhale of Yerdesleie for the death of John de Lenche.
Thomas Warde of Catwyk for the death of William le Vavassour of Esk.
William son of William le Mareschal of Norton in Norfolk for the death of William de Montgomery of Mard . .
Adam son of Adam de Stepelton for the death of Nicholas Hody.
Thomas son of John Wat for the death of John son of William de Hagh.
Thomas son of Simon le Baker of Spillesby for the death of William le Taillour of Tetf . . . .
Simon Bisshop of Brikklesworth for the death of Simon of the Boure of Brikklesworth.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. General pardon to John le Taillour. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Hugh de Werberton.
Walter son of William Sepson of Carleton.
Adam But.
Richard son of William le Munk.
William Sune of Staundon.
Simon Thomelyn of Gardebodesham.
William de Lound; and for the death of John Fouke.
John Carseleye.
Peter de Werberton.
John de Hodyndon.
Thomas Lithboun.
Roger son of Warin de Pontefracto.
Robert de Saxton; and for the death of Gregory de Startyngwell, Alan de Foxoles, John de Goukesike and Walter son of Nicholas de Poterton.
William de Otery, chaplain.
William de Roceholm; and for the death of John son of William Precious of Barneby.
Robert de Bredford.
Richard Honnere of Mount Sorel.
Roger de Skelton of Little Paxton.
Thomas de Neulond.
John le Trumpeour.
Henry son of John; and for the death of Gilbert de Wenyngton.
Hamon de Asshelegh.
Richard Starky of Burworth.
Richard de Starky of Berchyngton.
Robert Russel of Merston.
Robert son of Matthew Gikell of Donecaster.
Nicholas Roscelyn.
James son of Hubert Huse of Hampton.
Giles Saltmareys.
Robert de Walkeden.
Geoffrey atte Thorn.
William son of John le Munk.
Walter atte Bek' of Reston.
Adam Colman of Pontefract.
John son of Michael le Mareschal of Northampton.
William son of John de Sail.
John son of William de Penne of Esuyngton.
William Veisin of West Draiton and Elizabeth his wife; and for the death of William Haunson.
William de Hoveden.
Henry Pye.
Stephen Basset; and for the death of Nicholas Kyme of Falwesle.
John Stephne of Cherleton.
Stephen Bercarius of Halghton by Lodelowe.
Walter Croyroys of St. Albans.
Thomas Otery, clerk.
Adam son of Adam de Lek'.
Mabel Franceys of Lucheham.
William Frere de Norton of Northampton.
Henry son of John de Landewath.
Simon le Clerk of Kylunden.
Thomas Yettes of Wystanstowe.
John de Otery, clerk.
Stephen de Killyngworth.
Walter le Barbour of Heth.
Thomas de Metham; and for the death of Robert de Styneton.
John Wymund.
John Sewall.
John atte Grove of Kingesclere.
Richard de Stretford of Northampton.
William Dodyng of Weston.
Alan de Cherleton.
Ralph de Aldelyne.
John son of Peter Heryng.
William Little, servant of Thomas de Metham; and for the death of Robert de Styneton.
John de Metham; and for the death of the said Robert.
Robert le Barker of Northampton; and for abjuring the realm, and breaking prison at the Marshalsea.
Henry son of William Veysyn of West Draiton; and for the death of William Haunson of West Draiton.
Hugh Bantyng.
Isabella daughter of William Vaisyn of West Draiton; and for the death of William Haunson.
Walter Auberd of Thragelthorp; and for the death of William Page of Toucester.
Robert de Warrewyk.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Ralph Lowe of Tuttebury; and for the death of Hugh le Ar . . .
William Broun; and for the death of Hugh de Flyntham.
Richard atte Tounesende.
Adam de Fulshawe.
Robert Erkynson of West Bretton.
Thomas son of John Vaus of Swafham for the death of William atte Welle of Swafham.
Richard le Rede of Acton.
Beatrice daughter of William Veysyn of West Drayton; and for the death of William Haunson.

March 8. Westminster. The like pardon to Denys de Wathe. By p.s.
Also to the following :—
Simon de Wedevyll of Grafton.
Simon de Lyndrich of Leycester.
Simon son of Simon de Haytheby of Burton.
Henry de Shulton.
William de Basywerk of Chester.
Stephen son of Adam le Clerk of Enemeth.
Adam son of William de Estoft.
Bartholomew de Burgoyne of Bokesworth.
Richard son of William del Pek' of Chester.
John son of David de Overton; and for the death of Ralph le Baker of Temedebury.
Richard son of Ranulph de Cheyle of Goseberchirche; and for the death of Robert Belle of Goseberchirche.
William de Horton.

May 24. York.
Thomas de Middleton.
Thomas son of Ranulph de Cheile of Goseberchirche; and for the death of Robert Belle of Goseberchirche.
Roger son of Ralph.
Robert de Chaworth.
John son of Roger de Stoke.
Nicholas de Sutton.
John de Chaddeleye.
Simon de Wolrington.
Edmund de Basham.
Richard son of Tille de Hale.
Ralph de Wedon, knight.
William son of William Gilibronde.
Thomas son of Roger de Stoke.
John Ode of Flekeneye.
Thomas son of Thomas le Wayte of Lodmore.
Ranulph son of Roger de Stoke.
Robert Frevyll.
William de Huncote.
John son of John de Assheby of Wennebury.
Edmund de Wytacre.
Robert Chaundeler of Bredstreet.
John Bode.
Hugh Jode of Flekeneye.
Thomas de Panes.
Nicholas de Dunstaple.
John Flory.
Richard de Chardon of Touecester.
Roaldus de Richemund, knight.
John de Erdesley; and for the death of John son of Hugh del Wode.
Robert Pypot of Donyngton; and for the death of Richard son of Robert Siryk, and the rape of Alice, late the wife of John son of Walter.
Henry de Bromley.
Thomas atte Lee of Werington.
John son of Matilda de Goseberchirche; and for the death of Robert Belle of Goseberchirche.
William de Lodelowe of Oxford.
William son of William de Dunford.
William de Knoxton of Abyndon.
Thomas de Sheile.
Ralph son of John de Wrennebury.
John Warde of Kendale.
Henry Virly of Askerby.
Roger de Faudon.
Thomas son of Richard du Seler of Redenesse.
Robert Colyn of Finemere; and for the death of John Veysi.
John Galant of Toucestre.
William de Legh.
John de Legh.
John de Sudlowe of Mumby.
Simon de Aton.
Michael le Rous of Goldyngton.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Robert de Evynton.
Thomas son of Ralph de Kenelyngworth.
John de Cressy.
William son of Richard Chardon of Toucester.
John de Thirmun, clerk.
Robert de Kent.
Thomas atte Hole Holnstowe.
John de Clayton; and for the death of Robert de Heton.
Henry Fitz Johan; and for the death of William de Wenyngton.
Roger Burguilon.
John de Wrennebury.
Richard de Swynnerton.
Richard de Wrennebury.
Joan daughter of Richard Chrdon (*sic*) of Toucester.
Thomas son of John de Tykene of Northampton.
Robert de la Port.
Ralph Engesone del Enese.
John de Donyngton of Leycester.
John de Werberton.
Thomas Fancote of Hertburgh'.
William Wyde of Magna Glene.
Richard son of Richard de Perers.
Richard son of Adam de Burryngham of Salmerssh; and for the death of John de Clif.
Robert de Melleburn.
John de Arundell.
Richard de Richemund.
Adam Gregory of Walton.
William de Evynton.
John de Swynyburn.
Nicholas Herberd of Hanchirch.
Richard Hochekyn of Mossehole.
Thomas de Wennebury.
John son of John de Swynnerton.

Membrane 11.

March 9. Westminster. The like pardon to Robert son of Thomas de Aston. By K.
The like to the following :—
John atte Burgh.

May 24. York. Peter de Bewyk. William de Eston.
Roger de Whassyngton. By p.s.

May 25. York. Robert Sterre of Walton; and for the death of Philip Dunhod del Wiches. By p.s.
John Chauntcler, clerk.
John Sewy.
William de Alta Ripa of Elslak.
Richard de Aston.
Robert de Wortham.
William Broun of Shelton.
Thomas de Aston.
Edmund de Sancto Mauro.
Robert Strongbogh.
Nicholas de Burgh.
Walter son of William Geppeson of Carleton.
Thomas Penson undrebergh (*sic*).
Gilbert Stace of West Farlegh.
John Boy of Little Paxton.
Elias son of Elias atte Grene; and for the death of Thomas atte Grene.
John de Sudlowe; and for the death of Thomas Bemont.
Richard Cok' of Leicester.
Roger Dogyn.
Robert de Wambwell.
Thomas de Manegreve.
Adam de Tikelwardyn; and for the death of Walter de Kerdif.
Peter le Taverner of Northampton.
John le Spellere of Holtham.
John son of Ralph Melleward.
Simon de Welewyk.
Henry Basset.
Thomas le Northerne of Helcham.
Nicholas Whiting of Porcestr'.
William Oule of Derby.
Henry le Venour.
John de Sheftesburye.
Henry son of John de Thorp by Newerk.
Reginald de la More.
John Morgan of Ilketleshale.
Robert Russel of Merston.
John de Bathekynton; and for the death of Robert le Glover.
John son of Alan le Parles.

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

William son of Nicholas Doune of Flegthirne; and for the death of William Gibbe of Flegthirne.
Gervase Doune; and for the death of William Gibbe of Flegthirne.
Simon le Reveson of Sheldreton.
Richard son of Stephen le Bercher of Halghton by Lodelowe.
Robert de Carleton.
John Warde of Kendale.
Arthur le Rous of Northampton.
John Thommesman de Skyrlagh.
John le Pulter.
Richard son of Henry de Fernhale.
Miles de Lyston.
John son of William le Clerk of Rothewell.
Adam Shiryk of Haneworth.
William de Bredon.
Simon Doune; and for the death of William Gibbe of Flegthirne.
John son of John Aubourn.
Hugh de Thelwall.
William Veysyn of West Drayton, and Elizabeth his wife.
John Hubard of Harmeston.
John de Brom.
William son of Richard le Barker of Eccleshale.
Richard Maumarche and Robert Osanne.
William de Merlawe.
Nicholas de Brom.
Gailliard Noreys.
Thomas son of Roger le Carpenter of Gretford.
John Fikays the elder.
Gilbert Loverot.
John Wynd of Famelyngham Picot.
John Crispyn of Knyghton.
William atte Mulle of Turneston.
Thomas de Funteney.
Margery de Tregadelet.
Saier de Rocheford, knight.
William Seward.
William Seward, chaplain.
John Davy of Westham.
Hugh Hardy.
Alexander de Cubbeldyk.
Robert le White.
Richard de Kymberle.
Henry Hyllary, knight.
Wynsanus Bavent.
Walter de Hoxecumbe.
Adam son of Thomas de Monte Gomery.
John Tabard.
William son of William Bouet of Beverley.
Richard Bavent.
Geoffrey Belle of Bernak for the death of Nicholas de Kerneshale.
Richard son of Stephen le Bercher of Halghton by Lodelowe.
Thomas son of Thomas Ernys of Pontefract.
Thomas son of Adam Scherewynd.
Robert Holeweye of Breyles.
Richard Pulley.
Richard son of Thomas de Bercheston.
Nicholas Gille of Lokerley.
Thomas de Sutton.
Thomas Alred of Dyngele.
John Herlowe of Manfelde; and for the death of Adam son of Dau[i]d de Bernardescastel and of William son of Richard de Padelowe.

March 10. Westminster.
Margery de Tregadelet.
John de Burton.
Robert son of John atte Grene of Methelwode.

April 14. Peterborough.
Peter de Denardeston, knight.

March 9. Westminster.
Richard de Ilketon of Rypoun.

April 25. Staunford.
Thomas le White.
John Sehard.
John Perboun of Jernemuth.
Thomas de Westhale.
Thomas de Holebrok'.
Henry le White.
John son of Richard Haltebe.
Gilbert de Burgh.
Richard de Holebrok'.
By p.s.

April 25. Staunford.
Walter atte Kirke of Ufford.

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 24. Staunford. Alan de Newenham.

April 27. Wyssynden. Saier de Watervill.
John Terrison, taverner, of Northampton; and for breaking prison at Northampton Castle.

April 25. Staunford. Hugh del Holt.

March 9. Westminster. Hugh de Byntre of Intryngham; and for the death of Ralph de Skegton.

May 5. Nottingham.

William le Forester of Great Melton; and for the death of Roger Peverel.
John son of Thomas Osbern of Somerton.
William son of Geoffrey le Souter of Roudon; and for the death of Robert Gridel of Rissenden, before the coronation.
Roger Crisp; and for the death of Thomas Bryan, before the coronation.
William son of Martin de Wermundesworth of Braydeston; and for the death of Simon son of Simon Ack' of Braydeston, before the coronation.
Robert son of William son of John de Smalleye; and for the death of John son of William de Smalleye, before the coronation.
Robert son of Richard del Hull of Marchyngton; and for the death of William son of Robert del Hull, before the coronation.
Benedict son of Simon Ball of Hertford; and for the death of Richard le Warayner, before the coronation.
Simon son of Robert Cordel of Gymston; and for the death of Geoffrey Marescal, before the coronation.
John son of Gilbert de Derby; and for the death of Henry le Keu of Derby, before the coronation.
Thomas de Flyntham of Boterwyk.
Thomas le Maltester; and for the death of John le Brewester.
Henry Organ of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
William de Agland.
Thomas atte Well.
Hugh Pouger.
Roger de Wydryngton.
Cecily wife of Thomas le Taverner of Lucham.
Henry Pouger.
John del Bough.
Thomas le Taverner of Lucham.
Richard de Brom.
William son of Martin de Wermundesworth; and for the death of Simon Ake of Brodeston.
William de Chetelton.
William Lumbard of Golston.
Adam de Leek, 'fevre.'
Adam de Raveneswath.
John Sele of Nottingham.
William Prest of Blonorton.
John le Flecher of Bounecroft.
John son of Robert de Kyrketon.
Leoninus de Manegreve.
Adam Wendout of Cumberland.
John de Weldon.
Reginald de Lodelowe.
John Dunheved.
Roger le Palmer of Nottingham.
John de Bolton.
John Tyreboll of Hampeslap.
Walter de Manegreve.
John son of John de Kymberle.
Thomas son of Henry le Smyth of Swafham; and for the death of John son of Ralph atte Fen of Marham.
Gilbert son of Gilbert de Chateriz.
John Skayl of Lincoln.
Simon Brid of Spaldyng.
Robert Fryvel of West-rasen.
Vivian de Tunstall.
William de Tunstall.
Adam de Helmesleye.
Bogo le Fissher of Thornton.
Walter son of Thomas son of Brice.
William Strug of Heghterbery.

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

John de Bilney of Holcham.
John Lacy of Rushdon.
Robert son of Henry de Strode.
Robert Lacy of Rushdon.
John atte Chirch of Tibenham; and for the death of William de Banham.
Thomas Mareschal of Athelastre; and for the death of Nicholas Brigeman.
Thomas Blount of Flekeneye; and for the death of John Norman of Lenne.
Robert de Salleye.
Geoffrey Alred of Dyngele; and for the death of William de Colleshill, and consequent abjuration of the realm.
John le Warde of Badenhale.
John Cok of Warrewyk.
Philip Paye of Lydun; and for the death of Walter de Heblond.
John son of William le Mareschal of Milkehouse; and for the death of Adam de Chatyndenne, and consequent abjuration of the realm.
John Passeleuside of Sandrig.
Peter son of Robert of Whassingburn.
Richard Rous of Goldyngton; and for the death of William Ward of Goldyngton.
Geoffrey Kyton of Tuyng.
Luke Waddyng; and for the death of Henry Stotard.
John de Nevyll of Stok'.
Stephen de Kelleseye; and for breaking prison at Neugate.
Hugh de Werdale.
Richard Blount of Mergate.
John Bailli of Bukeden the younger.
William de Styuecle.
Simon Scot; and for the death of Hugh le Personesson of Laurenny.
John Cullyng of Tavystok'.
Walter Bavent.
John Marchys.
Adam son of Adam de Monte Gomery.
Robert Gentyll.
John le Poleter of Shirlawe.
Peter son of Robert de Walshyngburgh.
John Wace.
Gilbert de Kymberle; and for the death of William de Belesby, and abjuration of the realm.
Richard de Spaxton.
John de la Porte.
John son of Robert Raynald of Barton Earls.

March 28. Westminster. — William de Hastynges, knight; and for the death of Robert son of Gilbert de Tunstal. By p.s.

April 3. Huntingdon. — Elias de Asshebourn for offences in Ireland. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. — Robert son of Margery Hare of Capel. By p.s.

Richard Fraunkeleyn of Hadenham; and for the death of Robert de Eye.
John de Warenn', earl of Surrey.
Robert de Reppes, knight.

April 30. Nottingham.

Robert Bolt.
William son of Robert son of Malle de Wytton.
Roger de Souky.
Robert Haukyn of Ruston.
Henry le Botiller.
John Hardyng.
John de Merbury.
Hugh son of Aytrop de Wolvelegh.
Hugh son of Roger Toproud of Norwiz.
Henry son of Richard Doune.
Robert son of Richard the Leech (*medici*) of Souky.
Ranulph son of Stephen le Rede.
Edmund de Merbury.
Richard Doune.
Geoffrey son of John.
William Starky.
William Guith.
Ranulph Starky of Berthinton.
Robert de Neuton.
Thomas Doune.
Roger Starky of Berthinton.
Alan son of Roger Toproud of Norwiz.
Richard de Felday.

By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 4. Nottingham.

John Houle of Burston, chaplain.
Alice late the wife of Adam le Wright of Milnethorp.
Richard de Canterbiry. By p.s.
John Caperoun of Heghhegge; and for the death of William le Mawer of Heghhegge, before the coronation.
John Sarle; and for the death of Geoffrey de Shrobesbury
John de Ryvaus of Helmesle for the death of Robert de Reynyngton - - - - - - } Before the coronation.
William Gart of Boroughbridge (*de Ponte Burgi*); and for the death of Thomas le Souter of Whellesburgh -

May 8. Nottingham.

Simon de Bereford, knight.
Henry le Mazon of Wormhill; and for the death of Bartholomew le Souter of Shippeley, before the coronation.
Alan le Fisshere of Allerwas; and for the death of Ralph Andreu, before the coronation.
Walter Rope of Dunstarre; and for the death of Peter le Clerk, baker, of London.
Roger son of Walter le Harpur of Penwortham; and for the death of William son of Walter le Clerk of Penwortham, before the coronation.
Godfrey son of Thomas de Alta Rypa of Elslac.
Henry Grace.
John Withecroft.
William Wysshton.

Membrane 10.

Jenkin le Flesshewer for the death of Peter Hakelute.
Nicholas Turvyle for the death of William Hallyng.
John son of Simon de Tateshale for the death of Simon de Tateshale, carter.
Hericus son of Richard le Clerk of Overe for the death of William de Asshebourne.
William de Waureton for the death of Gilbert de Grenewell of Aukland.
Andrew le Ferour for the death of Nicholas Gerard.
Thomas Prordhom of Barnestaple for the death of Thomas de Brankescombe.
Thomas Hamond for the death of Peter Hakelut.
William Godknave for the death of Peter Hakelut.
Simon son of John de Tateshale for the death of Simon de Tateshale, carter.
William son of William atte Ree for the death of Roger Lord of Hatton.
John Saundre of Dovre for the death of John le Spisour of Dovre.
James Pecche for the death of James Strateward of York.
Geoffrey son of William de Tyek of Trenlonwarth for the death of William son of John de Guyenne.
William Doune the younger for the death of William Gibbe of Flegthirne.
Alexander Doune for the death of William Gibbe of Flegthirne.
William de Baunk' of Rypun for the death of Adam Nades.
Matthew de Cobbedounclif for the death of Nicholas son of John de Chaelmerdon.
Letitia daughter of Robert del Nunnes of Northampton for the death of John de Stowe.
Thomas Achym for the death of Robert de Drayves.

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Henry Leyver of Bernyngton for the death of John of the Wolde of Shireburn.
Thomas de Preston for the death of Nicholas atte Well.
Stephen Suel of Hamelacy for the death of John Milneward.
Robert son of Robert de Stayn for the death of Hugh son of John de Herlholm.
William Memre of Kercolston for the death of Roger Jory of Kercolston.
Richard Dusyng for the death of William Walman, 'skryveyn.'
William son of Nicholas Doune of Thirne in Fleg' for the death of William Gibbe of Thirne in Fleg'.
John de Bolnhill of Whytyngton.
Thomas le Neu of Brumpton, chaplain, for the death of William atte More.
John de Sayvill; and for the death of Robert de Baldok.
William de Rossyngdale for the death of Robert le Mallier.
John de Brocas for the death of John Rocelyn.
Simon son of Patrick of Derby for the death of Simon Mosok, 'tailliour.'
Richard de Fiskemere of Soterton for the death of Alan del Meres of Kirketon.
John de Fiskemere of Soterton for the death of the aforesaid Alan.
John Simon of Soterton for the death of the aforesaid Alan.
John Russel of Pyncebek.
William le Waleys Wodour de Huntyngdon for the death of Giles de Swyneford.
John son of William le Porter of Northampton; and for the death of Richard James of Northampton.

April 7. Ramsey. Fulk Care of Hollebeche for the death of John Gryk.
Joan daughter of Alice late the wife of Gilbert de Coveham for the death of John de Cardoil.

March 9. Westminster. Walter de Daneby for the death of Helias Andreu of Grantham. By p.s.

April 13. Peterborough. Nicholas Damory for the death of Simon de Warewyk. By p.s.

April 14. Peterborough. Roger de la Haye for the death of John Rotur of Cateby. By p.s.
John Shakelok of Willughby for the death of Thomas of the Grene de Welton juxta de Denham (*sic*). By p.s.
John Andreu of Cambridge for the death of Richard de Brakkele.
John Ballard of Foulescote for the death of John Russel of Foulescote.
William Viel of Swyneford for the death of William son of Miles Vyncent of Swyneford.
John Burdon of Rysum for the death of Geoffrey Batis Mawe de Hakethorn of Rysum.
Robert son of Adam de Stapelton of Pontefract.
Thomas le Ireys.
John son of Henry le Spicer of Salisbury (*Nova Sarisburia*).

April 13. Peterborough. Brother Robert de Hilton, regular canon of the house of Cokersand, for the death of brother Robert de Preston, lately a canon of the same house.

April 16. Peterborough. Thomasinus de Lucca (*Luk'*) for the death of John de Cacchegere.

March 10. Westminster. William de Crosseby, clerk, for the death of John Starre.
John de Longevill.

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 27. Staunford. William Boner of Belton for the death of William de Eston, before the coronation. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

April 24. Staunford. John Cuntfoghle of Beverley for the death of John de Rothinger.

April 22. Staunford. Thomas le White of Lodesmore for the death of John de Insula.

April 24. Staunford. Simon son of Robert le Pinder of Toft for the death of Robert le Roper of Toft.

March 10. Westminster. John Silvester for the death of Peter Hakelute.

April 24. Staunford. John Cuntfoghle of Berverleye for the death of John Rothynger.

March 10. Westminster. John Howet of Hetton for the death of Alan le Fevre of Applyngden.

May 6. Nottingham. John Reynald of Audele for the death of John Dolif.

May 4. Nottingham. Robert son of Roger de Foxton for the death of Richard Andreu of Foxton.
William son of William Sparewe of Penwortham for the death of John le Taillour of Penwortham.
Jordan Sutor of Ledes for the death of Philip Scot of Ledes.
William son of Richard le Shepeherd of Donington for the death of John Nichol of Kelingworth.
John de Bekeby for the death of William le Waller.
William Crispyng for the death of William Scalale.

May 6. Nottingham. John Beauchaump for the death of John de Mundum.
Robert Mitayn of Baynton for the death of Robert Hambald of Hengate.

April 27. Dalby. John Bussel of Wedon Bekherwyne for the death of Ralph Laweman.

May 6. Nottingham. Thomas de Marlebergh, knight.
Henry de Disseford.
Robert son of Richard le Forester of Goldesburgh.
Robert de la Hoo of Great Lynford.
Adam del Munkes of Blakeburn for the death of John de Whalleye, before the coronation.
John son of John Coyne of Fleckenho for the death of John son of Geoffrey de Shuckeburgh, before the coronation.
Hugh Broun of Allerton in Shirewode for the death of John Page of Allerton in Shirewode, before the coronation.

April 14. Peterborough. Pardon to John son of John de Balue for the death of John Rotur of Cateby, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

April 16. Peterborough. John le Taillour of Brounley for the death of Adam son of Robert de Brugge. By p.s.

April 19. Staunford. Walter de Gonshill for the death of Robert le Palmere. By p.s.

April 16. Peterborough. William son of Richard Ernyg of Knaresburgh for the death of Ivo le Garthmaker of Knaresburgh. By p.s.
Robert son of Robert Lauerd of Carleton for the death of Simon Gled of Elmesleye. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

William son of William son of John Amyeson of Sculcotes for the death of Richard son of Richard son of John de Sculcotes.

April 22. Staunford. William le Cartere of Gissing for the death of William son of Andrew le Clerc of Banham; with general pardon. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. John son of Richard le Mareschal of Knaresburgh; general pardon. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Michael son of Peter de Byngham for the death of Thomas Squirel of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 18. Staunford. William Bastard of Rothhale for the death of Thomas le Clerc, son of Richard le Fevre of Dodyngton. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Henry Reyner of Magna Petlyng for the death of Adam son of John Sewal of Magna Petlyng. By p.s.

April 20. Staunford. Thomas son of William le Lister of Grymesby for the death of Philip le Warenner. By p.s.

Matthew son of John de Bello Campo for the death of Walter le Bole. By p.s.

April 6. Peterborough. Thomasinus de Lucca (*Luk'*) for the death of John Cacchegere, merchant of Lucca, and also for the theft of jewels, florins, and other goods of the said John, in London, to the value of 200*l.* By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Adam son of Margaret Bindlowys of Sedbergh for the death of John son of Patrick son of Walter le Carpenter of Sedbergh, before the coronation. By p.s.

John son of Robert Perburn for the death of William son of Michael del Cloghe.

John Palmer of Donyngton for the death of Gilbert Adamson.

April 27. Wissyngdene. Thomas de Renes for the death of John de Elneys. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Gilbert son of Joan de la Chaumbre of Milford for the death of Henry de Byngham.

William de Wyrkesleye for the death of the aforesaid Henry.

March 11. Westminster. Richard de Drayton of Middleton for the death of Richard Fauvel of Cotyngham. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. William son of Christiana Houby of Tamworth for the death of Philip le Souwegelder of Tamworth. By p.s.

April 16. Peterborough. William son of Richard de Eskybedon for the death of Agnes daughter of Walter de la Thorne. By p.s.

John Gille of Nidderdale for the death of Matthew son of John le Provost of Thorne. By p.s.

April 18. Staunford. John le Sauvage of Arthynton for the death of William Alkoc' of Carleton by Snayth. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Hugh Gernoun for all offences before the coronation. By p.s.

April 21. Staunford. William Luterel, clerk, for the death of Thomas son of Ivo, clerk, of Cambridge. By p.s.

Robert de Brantynfeld, vicar of the church of Thedyngworth, for the death of Nicholas son of Gilbert le Taillour of Thedyngesthorp; with general pardon. By p.s.

John Sparewe of Brantyngesthorp for the death of the aforesaid Nicholas; with general pardon. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 23. Staunford. William son of Robert Rasur of Rothewell for the death of Christiana, late the wife of Philip Cok' of Well', and consequent abjuration of the realm in the late king's reign. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Geoffrey son of Roger Wautoun of Sutton for the death of Christiana Wautoune of Sutton. By p.s.

April 23. Staunford. Roger le Mareschal of Wylitoft for the death of John Hansone of Shirburn. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Thomas atte Maidenes of Kilpesham for the death of Gilbert Spik' of Castelbitham. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. John son of William le Clerke of Rothewell for the death of William de Immyngham; with general pardon. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. John de Otryngton for the death of John de Gevendale of Skipton-on-Swale and John le Shiphird of Scappegil. By p.s.

April 27. Wyssyngden. Walter de Merston for the death of Ralph de Loghton. By p.s.

April 19. Staunford. Walter de Goushill for the death of Robert le Palmere. By p.s.

April 30. Nottingham. Gilbert de Sutton-in-Colefeld, chaplain, for the death of William Scut of Sutton-in-Colefeld. By p.s.

John son of Hugh provost of Hetton for the death of Alan le Fevre of Applyngden. By p.s.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Godefrey and Richard de Horeshill, late bailiffs of the town of Windsor, for the escape of Richard le Hurdeman of Lifford, Walter le Devenissh, John de Bardeneye of Lincoln, clerk, John Roscelyn of Pederton and Agnes his wife, John Neghebor of Stourepayne, Thomas de la More, Roger de la Borewe, and Richard Chicche, imprisoned by the late king at Windsor. By p.s.

March 31. Waltham. Revocation of the appointment of John Gifford to the bailiwick of Briggestok and Geytyngton in the forest of Rockingham, already held by Gervase de Holeweie by grant from the late king; and writ *de intendendo* for the said Gervase. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and men of the town of Gloucester of pavage for five years. By p.s.

April 6. Ramsey. Safe-conduct for one year for Thomas Flory of Leicester, merchant, with his goods and merchandise, to pass to and from Flanders and other places without the realm, for traffic.

Membrane 10*a*.

March 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Beltoft the younger for breaking prison at Tykhill Castle; with general pardon. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Barton of the office of controller of customs of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston, with the custody of the one part of the king's seal called 'coket,' now in the custody of John de Tumby. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Tumby, one of the collectors, to deliver the said part of the seal by indenture. By p.s.

The like to William de Preston to deliver the aforesaid office, with the rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining to it in his custody. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 10*a*—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Notification of the appointment of Antony Usus Maris and Arnald de Lartiga of Gascony to be attorneys for Master John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, Antony Usus Maris, Master Thomas de Luka, Antony Ceterom, and Antony Maresel, merchants of Genoa, Gerard Boche, merchant of Lucca, and Silvester de Riche, merchant of Florence, who with the assent of Cerbius Tenoni (*sic*) and Landus Omedieu, proctors of the Society of Scales of Florence, are bound for the debts of the said society, so far as the goods, merchandise and debts of the same, which the late king caused to be arrested, and which the present king has directed to be delivered to the aforesaid sureties, suffice.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ravenesere of quayage for three years. By pet. of C. of the K.'s grace.

March 20. Eltham. Power for the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, on their petition setting forth that the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon' in London is depressed in many ways for want of good rule, and that chantries anciently founded there have been withdrawn, to survey the state of the said house and to amend defects as often as necessary. By pet. of C.

March 17. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

March 22. Westminster. Licence for John la Warre to demise for ten years to the abbot and convent of Dore his manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, held in chief, at a yearly rent of 40 marks. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter son of Michael de Kyllyngholm and Richard de Brenkelowe to the abbot and convent of Neuhous of their manor of Haburgh', of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of Matthew Moun, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, in part satisfaction of lands, etc. to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they have licence to acquire.

March 25. Westminster. Appointment of H. bishop of Lincoln to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Hereford, late treasurer.
By K. & C.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Ludegate, king's clerk, to the office of second engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.
The like of Thomas de Warylowe, king's clerk, to the office of engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin, as held by Humphrey Wace. By K. & C.
The like of John de Cogan to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K. & C.
The like of John de Balscote, king's clerk, as chief chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K. & C.
The like of Robert de Wyght, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K. & C.

March 24. Westminster. The like of Adam de Esshe to the hospital of St. Mary, Osprynge.
By K.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

March 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Melborne to the church of Bradewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Piriton, the last rector. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bousser as one of the justices of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 10*a*—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Tregoz, John de Stonore, John de Ifeld, and John Daubernoun, to make perambulations of forests in the county of Surrey, which should have been made in the reign of Edward I., in accordance with the statute. By K. & C.

March 9. Westminster. Appointment of John Pecok' the elder, king's yeoman, to the office of alnager of canvas and linen web, of the whole realm, for life. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 20 May, 8 Edward II., and 11 March, 8 Edward II., to the chancellor and University of Oxford, confirming previous letters patent and ordinances.

March 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Theobald de Goldyngton, parson of the church of Leghes.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of poor priests at Canterbury.

April 6. Ramesey. Licence for the prior and convent of Huntingdon to acquire in mortmain lands and rents not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Surrendered because the said prior and convent on 8 *June*, 10 *Richard* [*II.*], *acquired lands and tenements of the value of* 61*s.* 2*d. in full satisfaction of the said sum.*

April 20. Staunford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 2 December, 30 Edward I., granting to Simon son of Robert de Daventre licence to hold the manor of Falewesle, Northampton. By fine of 2 marks.

Membrane 8.

Feb. 28. Westminster. General pardon, with the assent of parliament, to Andrew de Seecheford of London for all trespasses committed from 24 December last, the date of the arrival of queen Isabella and the king in the realm, to 1 February, the day of the king's coronation, by reason of the quarrel of the said queen and king with the Despensers, the bishop of Exeter, Robert de Baldok and their adherents. By p.s.

Grant to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Elmerigg', tenant in chief, of the custody of two thirds of his lands during the minority of the heir. (*Unfinished*).

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to John Mautravers, for life, for service to queen Isabella and the king abroad and at home, of the manor of Wynterburne Bitton, co. Dorset, and a messuage and land in Sutton Maundevill, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which escheated to the crown by forfeiture. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Matilda wife of Robert de Holand, at the request of the queen, of the manor of Hals and Bracle, co. Northampton, of the value of 50*l.*, the moiety of the manor of Gatesden, co. Hertford, of the value of 10*l.*, and a third part of the manor of Shepesheved, co. Leicester, of the value of 100*s.*, which were taken into the late king's hands for various reasons; to hold for the support of herself and her children until other provision be made for them. By K. & C.

March 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas for Bartholomew de Burgherssh, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for William Trussel to accompany the said Bartholomew.

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like for the following :—

John de Goldyngton.	Peter de Gildesburgh', clerk.
Geoffrey le Keu.	Nicholas de Trailly.
Nicholas de Todenham.	Ralph de Brok'.
Robert le Bourser.	

March 29. Westminster. Bankinus de Bronnelesk, merchant of Florence, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter Rigaletti of Florence his attorney for one year.

March 30. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Bedeford, charged by Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe, to provide carriage for goods purchased for the royal household.

The like for the following :—

Richard de Hoton.	Thomas de Crull.

April 8. Peterborough. Philip de Caysho, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Richard de Caysho his attorney for three years.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Herle, Master Henry de Clif, and Richard de Betoigne, to enquire touching the defects in the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London ; to remove the warden and any of the ministers and substitute others, with the consent of queen Isabella, who holds the advowson thereof for life ; and to use any other means necessary for its reformation.

March 30. Westminster. Restoration to the favour of the king and queen for Thomas de Dunestable, who was said to have adhered to Hugh le Despenser the younger, rebel ; and restitution of his lands. By p.s.

April 4. Ramsey. Appointment of Elias de Assheburn to be second justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 13. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Bernard de Pynchol, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Ralph Roskyn, Adam Coger, William Bruer, and other mariners who were sent by him to Gascony in the king's ship called *Navis Sancti Edwardi*, and while at sea boarded a Flemish ship and robbed her of wool and other goods to the value of 500*l.*

March 22. Westminster. Ordinance that no *publica mulier* shall stay within the town of Cambridge or the suburbs thereof. On information by the chancellor or vice-chancellor of the University, the mayor and bailiffs of the town shall make proclamation to this effect in the king's name four times a year, or more often if required ; and any such woman there found three days after such proclamation shall, upon like information, be imprisoned until released by the chancellor or vice-chancellor. By K.

March 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Berkelee for breaking prison at the Tower of London ; with general pardon. By K. & C.

March 24. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of Henry III., confirmed by Edward I. and II., granting to the chancellor, masters and scholars of Cambridge University that no regrator should buy, for retail, victuals within the town of Cambridge, or while on their way to the said town, before the third hour ; and of a further grant during pleasure by the late king to the chancellor and the mayor of the town of cognisance of regrators and forestallers within the town, and to the chancellor and sheriff of those without the town ; and that victuals bought contrary to this ordinance should be forfeited and assigned to the master of St. John's Hospital at Cambridge, for the support of the poor scholars and sick persons there, in like manner as victuals similarly forfeited at Oxford are assigned to St. John's Hospital without the east gate there.

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 3. Westminster. Licence for Elizabeth de Burgo to grant to the prior and convent of Ely her life interest in fifteen messuages, lands, rent, and a fishery in Wyndelse Mere, in Lakynghith, which are held of the same prior and convent, as appears by inquisition thereof taken by John de Bloumvill, late escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Herts; with reversion to her heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

March 30. Westminster. John de Goldyngton, going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of Bartholomew de Burghassh, has letters nominating Richard Grapynel and John de Waltham his attorneys until Michaelmas.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 24. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the chancellor, masters and students of the University of Cambridge, their servants and goods.

Grant to the scholars of the same university that in all personal actions they may summon the burgesses and other laymen of the municipality of Cambridge before the chancellor of the University. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Alexander de Tyle, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella. By K.

The like for the following:—

Robert de Danhirst.	John de la Marche.
John Russel.	James Horn.
Hugh de Lyncestre.	John de Redyngges.
Walter de Hynkele.	Robert de Langeton, clerk.
John de Chydingfold.	Ralph de Wendovere.
John de Astwyk'.	Thomas de Podyngton.
John Cousyn.	Richard Martin.
Peter de Alrekar.	Roger Pate.
William Fox.	Thomas de Northampton.

April 7. Ramsey. Grant to Adam de Withiford of the office of controller of the king's silver mine in the county of Devon, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Eston, late controller.

March 23. Westminster. Licence, at the request of A. bishop of Hereford, the treasurer, for the abbot and convent of Redynges to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Vacated because these letters were surrendered on the acquisition of land in full satisfaction of the grant, and they remain on the files of the 16*th year of the king.*

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation of ordinances drawn up by virtue of a writ of Edward I. to Henry le Galeys, then mayor of London, and the sheriffs, for the regulation of the bakers and millers in the city, appointing the hurdle for bakers who made bread contrary to the assize and for millers who filched corn; and the tun for breakers of the peace at night; also weights, scales and houses for weighing the corn when ground, that every man might have back his full weight, a custom of one *maille* to be taken on every quarter weighed; provided, however, that no foreigner be compelled to weigh his corn. *French.* By K. and whole council of P.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller part of the seal used in Oxford for recognisances of debt according to the statute of merchants, during pleasure. By K.

March 24. Westminster. A. bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Hereuynton and Roger de Brenton his attorneys until Michaelmas. By K.

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the aforesaid bishop for the same period. By K.

The like for the following to accompany the bishop:—

William de Shobbeden.	Thomas de Bisshopeston.
Vincent de Bergeveny, parson of the church of Bisshopeston.	Henry de Estenore.
	John Knulle.
William de Culfo, parson of the church of Stutton.	Thomas de Bascreville.
	Robert Petit.
William le Keu.	Master Thomas de Gynes, parson of the church of Wolferlowe.
Master John de Radenhale, clerk.	

April 6. Ramsey. Appointment of Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to the office of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Wytteweye, in the time of Edward I., acquired in fee simple the manors of Wassyngdon and Fyndon, co. Sussex (two acres of land within the manor of Wassyngdon excepted), and the advowson of the church of the manor of Fyndon from William de Brewosa, who held them in chief, and granted the same to the said William for life, with remainder to Richard son of the said William, in fee tail, and, if the said Richard should die without issue, with like remainders to Peter, his brother, and William, his younger brother, successively, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the first named William de Brewosa; and whereas the aforesaid Henry, William, Richard and Peter, now deceased, as well as Thomas de Brewosa, son and heir of the said Peter, have all entered into the same manors and advowson by virtue of the aforesaid grant, without obtaining licence, either from the king's grandfather, father, or the king; pardon is now granted for these trespasses, and the said Thomas de Brewosa is permitted to retain the premises according to the form of the grant. By fine of 10*l.*

March 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Edmund de Mepham, Master Simon de Mepham, and John de la Dene, of a messuage, two mills, land and rent in Estmallyng, Berlyng, Northflet, Mepham and Hoo, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James of la Dene, in the parish church of Mepham, for the souls of Joan de la Dene, the said Edward, Simon and John, and their fathers, mothers, relations and benefactors. By fine of 5 marks.

March 30. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for brother John de Red . . ., keeper of the king's stud (*equicii*). By K.

March 30. Westminster. Notification that the king holds a certain messuage, called Burgoyne, by permission of the abbot and convent of Westminster, and at their will, for certain easements, and does not claim any other title in the same. By p.s.

March 30. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent dated 3 October, 20 Edward II., granting to the prior and convent of Haverholm free warren in divers places in Lincolnshire. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom all the houses and brethren of the order in Scotland, Wales and England are subject, to appoint brother Nicholas de Abyngton and brother Simon le Fauconer his attorneys in England for two years.

Membrane 6.

March 23. Westminster. Grant that confirmation of the charters of the city of London shall be granted without fine, as hitherto. By K. and pet. of C.

1327. *Membrane 6—cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Precept to the sheriff of Lincoln to assist William de Carleton, to whom the king has granted the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, in collecting the arrears of rent due to the hospital.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Lincoln.

March 25. Westminster. Revocation of the grant of the prebend of Bere and Cherministre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, that prebend having already been granted by the late king to George de Saluciis, king's clerk, archdeacon of Buckingham, to hold with his archdeaconry and the prebend of Massam in the church of St. Peter, York. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Poleye, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king beyond seas and after their landing in England, as well as for his great costs on their journey, to the custody of two parts of the lands late of Walter de Welles, tenant in chief, in Little Reynes, co. Essex, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Rochester to acquire in mortmain land not held in chief to the yearly value of 40*s*. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 5 June, 2 Edward II., inspecting and confirming letters patent of 28 October, 22 Edward I., and 31 March, 26 Henry III., to the scholars of the University of Cambridge.

March 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Mace to the master and brethren of St. John's hospital, Brakkele, of a messuage in Brackele of the value of 2*s*. a year, as appears by inquisition thereof taken by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland; in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l*. which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

March 24. Westminster. Protection, without clause *volumus*, for one year for William de Cusancia, going beyond seas.

The said William has letters nominating John Berland and John le Botiller of Shepelond his attorneys for the same period.

Bartholomew de Burghassh, going beyond seas in the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Miles and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys until Michaelmas.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to Joan Comyn of Boghan of 40*l*. a year out of the issues of the county of York until further order touching her estate. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to Nichclas de la Despense, king's yeoman, for the support of his wife and children, of a yearly sum of 20*l*. out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, at will, in consideration of his long service to the late king, queen Isabella and the king, and in recompence for land of the like value in the county of Derby, late of William Bredon, granted to him by the late king, but since restored by consent of parliament to the said William. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. Appointment of John de Roche and Robert de Norton to the custody of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, as Otho de Grandissono, who holds the said custody for life by the grant of Edward I., does not now stay in the islands, or provide sufficient guard against hostile attack; receiving from such as shall supply the place of the said Otho as much of the issues as they deem necessary for the defence of the islands. By pet. of C.

Writ of aid for the said John and Robert directed to Otho de Grandissono, or such as shall supply his place, and to all others of the said islands.

1327. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Licence for the master and scholars of the newly founded hall of the University of Cambridge [Clare College] to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.*, and to appropriate the churches. By K. and pet. of C.

March 31. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife, to pay to Robert de Fenles 60*l.* a year out of their farm of the town of Aylesbury, held as her dower, in accordance with letters patent dated 4 February, 6 Edward II., which the king has caused to be exemplified. By p.s. *Et erant patentes.*

March 29. Westminster. Notification of the prorogation of the truce with the towns of Bruges and Ipre, and their adherents, for two years from next Easter.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Jakynet de Mareigny, during pleasure, for service to queen Isabella and to the king, of the yearly rent received by Odetus Lespecer, by grant from the late king, from Henry de Baiocis, knight, for lands in the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.

April 3. Bassingbourn. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating William Mose and John de Dymmok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 5.

March 30. Westminster. Promise to repay to queen Isabella within a fortnight after Easter 10,000*l.*, taken by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from her money in the Tower for the king's business in Aquitaine. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Walter, abbot of Tyntern, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Walter de Longeneye and John son of John de la Lee his attorneys until 27 November next year.

March 25. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Master John de Hildesle, parson of the church of Thyngeden.

March 27. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Mountpelliers, king's clerk, as chief baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de London, king's clerk, of the provostship of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*), in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Southampton of quayage for six years, at the rate of 1*d.* in the pound on all merchandise brought into or out of the town, to complete the quay and enclosure which they are making by the king's order. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, that he may recover in the ecclesiastical courts debts due to him for tithes and the fruits of his benefices, notwithstanding any royal prohibition. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 30. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Nicholas de Fastolf, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Saunford, for acquiring with her husband a messuage, lands and rent in Wynsiefbere, co. Southampton, held in chief, from Alice Loveraz, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises to the said Joan for life, with remainder to the heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 40*s.*

March 23. Westminster. The like to Nicholas Martyn for acquiring in fee tail, from William Martyn, two messuages, a mill, lands and rent in Beare and Wolryngton, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution to him of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

1327. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

March 21. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Robert de Boynton in acquiring, for life, in the late reign, from Robert de Burton, vicar of the church of Boynton, a messuage and lands in Hundmanby, co. York, held in chief, with remainder to John de Boynton in fee tail, with like successive remainders to Lambert and Roger de Boynton his brothers, and to Alice and Constance his sisters, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid Robert de Boynton, and in entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said Roger. By fine of 20*s*.

March 29. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for John Courtegarbe, burgess and merchant of Bruges. By K. & C.
The like for the following burgesses and merchants of the same town:—
Nicholas Skathill. Nicholas de Lek'. John de Lek'.

April 5. Ramsey. Master Richard de Ereum (*sic*), prebendary of Ulfskelf in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master John de Snaynton and Richard son of Martin de Ercum (*sic*) his attorneys for one year.

April 6. Ramsey. Brachinus Hubert of London, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de London, clerk, his attorney for two years.

April 4. Huntingdon. Exemption for life of John de Kent, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
The like for Thomas de Kent. By p.s.

April 6. Ramsey. Grant to J. bishop of Winchester, in parliament at Westminster, on his petition—setting forth that, although the churches of Estmunes and Hameldon are parish churches, and annexed to his bishopric as spiritualities, yet, on the last voidance of the see, Robert de Welle and his fellows, keepers of the temporalities of the said see, intermeddled with those churches, as other such keepers have done in times past, by accounting for the fruits thereof at the Exchequer among the issues of the temporalities—that in future voidances the keepers of the temporalities shall not intermeddle with the aforesaid churches, but that the keeper of the spiritualities shall deal with them and their fruits as his office requires. By pet. of C.

April 8. Peterborough. Protection for one year for Lambert de Myemberg, merchant, his servants and goods, while travelling about the realm for trade.

April 9. Peterborough. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Henry de Stathen, merchant of Almain, for the despatch of business at Portsmouth and elsewhere within the realm.

April 9. Peterborough. Appointment of William de Burgo, clerk, of Northampton, to the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller part of the seal used in that town for recognisances of debt according to the statute of merchants.

April 7. Ramsey. Pardon to Peter de Ditton of Kent of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the court of the late king to answer a plea of Henry de Leyburn of divers trespasses.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Besaz, proctor for certain men of the duchy of Aquitaine to whom there is still owing 735*l*. for arrears of wages due to them from Edward I., of the aforesaid sum out of the first issues of the customs in the port of Boston, in lieu of a similar grant made to him by the late king out of the customs of the ports of Dublin and Droghda, in Ireland, which last

1327. *Membrane 5—cont.*

grant he has surrendered into the Chancery. He is to have the custody of the other part of the king's seal called 'coket' until he be paid the sums in question. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

April 11. Peterborough. Ratification of the treaty with France dated 31 March last. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

April 11. Peterborough. Writ to the steward of Gascony to restore to Charles king of France certain land in the duchy of Aquitaine taken from him during the late war, in accordance with the provisions of the recent treaty. *French.*

April 11. Peterborough. Writ to the same to publish the said treaty in all parts of the aforesaid duchy. *French.*

April 11. Peterborough. Writ to the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports to publish the same treaty in all places within the said ports where he shall deem it to be requisite. *French.*

April 15. Peterborough. Grant to Griffin son of Lewelin Bren, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of the bailiwick of the constabulary and forestry of the district (*patrie*) of Seinghemeth, at will. By p.s.

April 16. Peterborough. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the prior of Ely.
The like for the following :—
Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.
Richard de Ty.

Membrane 3.

April 11. Peterborough. Confirmation, after deliberation in council, of the treaty with France dated 31 March last. *French.*

June 1. York. Writ to the steward of Gascony directing him to see that the treaty is kept.
The like to all stewards, sheriffs, mayors, jurates, consuls, universities, colleges, commonalties, constables, castellans, reeves, bailiffs and other ministers in the duchy of Aquitaine. [*Fœdera.*]
These letters were surrendered into the Chancery at Lenton by the bishop of Norwich, on the 24 *October,* 1 *Edward III.*
Repetition of the above writs.

Membrane 2.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabella, for life (in furtherance of a resolution of parliament that, for her services in the matter of the treaty with France and in suppressing the rebellion of the Despensers and others, the lands, etc. assigned to her by way of dower should be increased in value from 4,500*l.* to 20,000 marks a year), of the following castles, honors, manors, towns, lands, tenements, hundreds, farms and rents, of the yearly value of 8,722*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, viz. :—
125*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* of the yearly farm of the city of Norwich and of some other small farms there, co. Norfolk; 60*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Ipswich and of a yearly rent there, co. Suffolk; 55*l.* of the yearly

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

farm of the town of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; lands and tenements in Clopton, co. Suffolk, formerly held by Margaret, late countess of Cornwall, of the value of 20 marks a year; the manor of Burgh, with its park, of the value of 30*l.* a year, the manor of Causton of the value of 60*l.* a year, the manor of Aylesham of the value of 83*l.* a year, and the manor of Fakenhamdam of the value of 80*l.* a year, co. Norfolk; the manors of Glatton and Holme, co. Huntingdon, of the value of 100*l.* a year; 10*l.* of the yearly farm which the heirs of Nicholas de Kyriel pay for the manor of Hynton, co. Cambridge; 68*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Cambridge, of the yearly farm of the increment and of eight other small yearly farms of the said town; the manor of Saham, in the same county, of the value of 100*l.* a year; 31*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the canons of Bernewell for the manor of Cesterton, in the same county; 50*l.* of the yearly farm of Queenhithe (*Ripa Regine*), in the city of London; the manor of Istel[worth], with the park, co. Middlesex, of the value of 128*l.* a year; 35*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Colchester, co. Essex, and of the Jews' houses in the same town; 15*l.* of the yearly farm of the town of Radewell, in the same county; 10*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for part of the manor of Borley, in the same county; the manors of Estwode and Reylegh, with the park, and the hundred of Rocheford, in the same county, of the value of . . *l.* a year; the castle and town of Haddeleye, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 16*l.* 10*s.* a year; the castle and town of Hertford, with the honor and members thereof, co. Hertford, of the value of 100*l.* a year; the manor of Chirder Langeleye, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 38*l.* a year; the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, of the value of 17*l.* 5*s.* a year; 33*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of the yearly farm of the city of Canterbury, and the Jews' houses there, co. Kent; 50*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Henry de Cobham for the castle and city of Rochester, in the same county; the castle and town of Sandwich, in the same county, of the value of 70*l.* a year; the castle and manor of Ledes, in the same county, of the value of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the manor of Chetham, in the same county, of the value of 38*l.* a year; the manor of Bokyngfeld, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 25*l.* a year; the manor of Gravesende, in the same county, of the value of 20*l.* a year; the manor of Eltham, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 40*l.* a year; the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, of the value of 16*l.* a year; 12*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the heirs of Nicholas de Segrave for the manor of Kyngton, co. Warwick; 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* of the yearly farm paid by the heirs of Roger Beler for the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester; the manor of Berewyk', co. Wilts, of the value of 28*l.* a year; the manor of Chelworth, in the same county, of the value of 22*l.* a year; the manor of Tockenham, in the same county, of the value of 20*l.* a year; the manor of Brodeton, in the same county, of the value of 10*l.* a year; the manor of Seende, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 50*l.* a year; the manor of Wynterborne, in the same county, of the value of 30*l.* a year; the manor of Compton, in the same county, of the value of 40*l.* a year; the manor of Wotton, in the same county, of the value of 54*l.* a year; the manor of Fasterne, with the parks, of the value of 50*l.* a year; the manor of Aldebourn, with the chace, in the same county, of the value of 26*l.*; the manor of Uppaven and Netherhaven, in the same county, of the value of 100*l.* a year; the manor of Mereden, in the same county, of the value of 34*l.* a year; 31*l.* 10*s.* of the yearly farm paid by the heirs of the earl of Gloucester for the manors of Westecombe and Bedewynde, in the same county; 20*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the abbot and convent of Malmesbury for the town of Malmesbury, in the same county; the manor of Whitchurch, co. Oxford, of the value of 28*l.* a year; 81*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Richard Damory and his heirs for the manor of Hedenden and for

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, in the same county; the manor of Braye, co. Berks, of the value of 84*l.* a year; the manor of Cokham, in the same county, of the value of 95*l.* a year; the manor of Crokham, with the park of Fremantel, in the same county, of the value of 30*l.* a year; 30*l.* of the yearly farm of the borough of Bedford (except 10*l.* assigned to the Lady Lestraunge), co. Bedford; the manor of Wycom[be], co. Buckingham, of the value of 58*l.* a year; 18*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Wycombe, in the same county; the manor of Rysebergh, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 84*l.* a year; the manor of Cippenham, co. Buckingham, of the value of 64*l.* a year; the manors of Langeleye Mareys and Wyrardesbury, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 110*l.* a year; the castle of Rokyngham, with the forest there, co. Northampton, with the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, of the value of 80*l.* a year; 118*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Northampton and the Jews' houses there; 100*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Simon de Daventre and his heirs for the manor of Falwesle, co. Northampton; 20*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Eustace de Burneby and his heirs for a tenement in Watford, in the same county; the manor of Kyngesclive, in the same county, of the value of 62*l.* a year; the town of Rokyngham, in the same county, late of the earl of Cornwall, of the value of 7*l.* a year; the manor of Geytyngton, in the same county, of the value of 52*l.* a year; 30*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Worcester and of two other small farms, co. Worcester; the towns of Norton and Bremesgrave, in the same county (except 100*l.* which Matilda de Mortuo Mari used to receive from the same), of the value of 10*l.* a year; the town of Feckenham, with the forest there, in the same county, of the value of 46*l.* a year; 12*l.* of the yearly farm of the toll of pleas and perquisites of court in the town of Shafton, co. Somerset (*sic*); 16*l.* of the yearly farm of the town of Brudeport, and of the increment thereof, in the same county; the town of Dorchester, co. Dorset, of the value of 20*l.* a year; the town of Lyme, in the same county, of the value of 35*l.* 10*s.* a year; the borough of Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, late of the earl of Cornwall, of the value of 21*l.* a year; 10*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the burgesses of Bruges for the mill of Pendlestan, co. Salop; 12*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Nicholas Daudele for the manor of Forde, in the same county; the hundred of Bradeford, in the same county, of the value of 24 marks a year; the castle of Monte Gomery, in the same county, of the value of 85 marks a year; the manor of Claverle, with three small farms there, in the same county, of the value of 17*l.* 2*s.* a year; the castle and manor of Ellesmere, with the park (except 20*l.* already paid to the aforesaid queen as dower), in the same county, of the value of 60*l.* a year; the manors of Roffeir, Dolpenmayn, Pennaghan, and the commote of Meney, in North Wales, of the value of 170*l.* a year; the manor of Maclesfeld, with the park and forest, co. Chester, of the value of 174*l.* 8*s.* a year; the manor of Overton, co. Flynt, of the value of 126*l.* a year; the borough of Haverford, with the islands, mills, rents of St. Ismael and Penrhos, day-works (*operationibus*), meadows, pastures, and other appurtenances in Wales, of the value of 128*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* a year; the castle and cantred of Buelt, in Wales, of the value of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; 10*l.* of the yearly farm of the manor of Roule, co. Stafford; the hundred of Tatmanneslawe, in the same county, of the value of 23 marks a year; 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* of the yearly farm of the city of Hereford, and two other small farms there; 27*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* of the yearly farm, and increment, paid by the heirs of Peter de Brus for the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York; the castle and honor of Knaresbrugh, with the forest, in the same county, of the value of 533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the manor of Brustwyke, with the parks, in the same county, of the value of 800*l.* a year; the manor of Whitegift, in the same

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

county, of the value of 80*l.* a year; the manor of Cowyke, with the town of Snaith, in the same county, of the value of 50*l.* a year; the castle and town of Tykehull, with its members Whetele and Gryngele, in the same county, of the value of 333*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* a year; the castle and borough of Pontefract, with the members and parks, in the same county, of the value of 1,000 marks a year; the castle of Cliderhou and manors of Penewortham, Totyngton, and Rachedale, with the hamlets, free chaces, etc., co. Lancaster, and the manor of Slayteburn, with its hamlets and the free chace of Bouland, co. York, of the value of 400*l.* a year; 54*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Kyngeston, and of three other small farms there, co. Surrey; the bailiwick of Suthwerk, in the same county, of the value of 11*l.* a year; the castle and town of Guldeford, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 30 marks a year; the manor of Byflete, in the same county, of the value of 40*l.* a year; the manor of Shene, in the same county, of the value of 30*l.* a year; the town of Wynchelse, co. Sussex, of the value of 46*l.* a year; the manor of Laghton, in the same county, of the value of 80*l.* a year; the castle of St. Briavel, with the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, of the value of 160*l.* a year; 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* of the yearly farm paid by the abbot and convent of Hayles for the farm of Pynnokshire, in the same county; the castle of Bristol, with the town and barton there, of the value of 210*l.* a year; the castle of Gloucester, with the barton and *tyna*, of the value of 110*l.*; 46*l.* 10*s.* of the yearly farm of the town of Derby, and of the increment thereof, co. Derby; 10*l.* of the yearly farm paid by the abbot of Welebek for the mill of Ratford, co. Nottingham; 15*l.* of the yearly farm of the towns of Derlyngton and Ragenhull, in the same county; 10*l.* of the yearly farm of the town of Ratford, in the same county; 10*l.* of the yearly farm paid by Hugh de Nevill for the town of Arnhale, in the same county; the castle of Horeston, co. Derby, of the value of 20*l.* a year; the castle, town, and honor of High Peak, with the forest, co. Derby, of the value of 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; the manor of Mainesfeld, with the soke and farm of Lindeby and the mill of Caberton, co. Nottingham, of the value of 54*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* a year; 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of the yearly farm of the town of Portesmuth, co. Southampton; the city of Winchester, in the same county, of the value of 100 marks a year; the castle and town of Porcestre, in the same county, of the value of 25 marks a year; the castle and manor of Odiham, with the park, in the same county, of the value of 60*l.* a year; and the manor of Polhampton, with the pasture called Kyngeslese, in the same county, of the value of 12*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year. By K. & C.

April 22. Staunford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Simon Curteys of Brycleswerth of three messuages, land and rent, in Bryclesworth, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Bricles-worth, for the souls of the said Simon, Matilda his wife, the said William, John son of the said Simon, and William Bretoun of Tekne, and others, to fulfil the intention of the said Simon Curteys, who was prevented by death from giving effect to a similar licence granted to him by letters patent dated 24 June, 18 Edward II.

April 20. Staunford. Pardon to Richard de Grey of Codenouere for the escape of Hugh de Audele the younger, imprisoned by the late king in Nottingham Castle, in his custody. By pet. of C.

April 22. Staunford. Remission to Bertrand de Mounboucher, knight, of the imprisonment and ransom awarded to him as the condition of pardon for a trespass in venison, by letters patent dated 2 May, 18 Edward II. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. John the Baptist, for Peter de Monte Oserii, king's serjeant-at-arms, going beyond seas by the king's command.

1327. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

April 23. Staunford. Ralph Bigot, going to the marches of Scotland on the king's service, in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, has letters nominating Nicholas Druel of Piriton his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

April 23. Staunford. Presentation of Walter de Remmesbury to the church of Salwarpe, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Edmund de Remmesbury, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Leybourn, imprisoned by the late king, for breaking prison at Devizes Castle; with general pardon. By K. & C.

April 21. Staunford. Pardon to Simon de Drayton, knight, of all trespasses in vert and venison in the two last reigns. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabella of all the castles, honors, etc. comprised in the grant of February 1 [already entered on Membrane 2], together with all knights' fees, advowsons and other the king's rights therein. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the said queen, directed to the knights and tenants of the castle and town of Rockingham and to the ministers of the forest between Oxford and Staunford.

Membrane 37*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mounteney, Richard de Wylughby and John de Bolyngbrok', on complaint by Bertram de Mounburgheln' that Richard de Sutton of Walesby and John his brother, Richard son of Richard son of Philip de Walesby, and Nicholas brother of the same Richard son of Richard, and others, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Gameleston by Eton, co. Nottingham.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to Lambert de Trykyngham, Henry (*Hernico*) de Fenton, Robert de Charnels and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that John abbot of Burton-on-Trent, Ralph de Ardern, William Payn the abboteservant, Robert Mauveysyn, William Mauveisyn, Ralph Vernoun, William de Freford, William Criffyn, John Myners and John and Nicholas his sons, Hugh Rodeman of Yoksall, Philip le Halleswayn, Robert le Filz Meller, Henry le Walker, chaplain, and William and Richard his brothers, William le Dey, John Vernay of Uttokeshather, Richard Kays, John Shopcok, Gilbert Chopcok, John de Baryngton, Theobald de Baryngton, Richard le Bouker, Gilbert son of Henry de Yoksall, Thomas de Bussons, Nicholas de Charteley, William atte Wode of Uttokeshather, William Curteis of Ambiry, William de Duffeld of Tatteshull, and others, broke his park of Whitewyk', co. Leicester, and took therefrom thirty horses, forty mares (*jumenta*) and sixty foals, worth 1,000*l*. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Substitution of Robert Burdet and Richard de Wylughby for Henry de Lancaster, earl of Leicester, John de Stonore, John de Denum and Thomas le Blount, appointed by the late king commissioners to hear and determine the inquisition and indictments, returned by Thomas le Blount, John Hamelyn and Henry de Ferers, touching the death of Roger Beler while going from Kirkeby to Leicester. By C.

1327.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de la Launde, Henry (*Henrico*) de Fenton and John de Merston, on complaint by John son of Ranulph de Ry that whereas he, as lord of the manor of Gosberkirk, and his ancestors, from time immemorial, have had a conduit from the water of Surflete at Surflet to their dwelling-house at Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, for cleansing their fish-ponds, support of the fish therein, watering their animals and cattle, and other necessary purposes, William son of Roger de Cressy of Surflet, John de Kirketon, knight, Nicholas Cok, Walter Nye, Geoffrey Spark', Thomas Molt' of Surflet, John son of John Warner of Boston, Adam Jonessumpter de Kirketon, John son of Ralph Cristian, Laurence Hillary of Fraunton, John son of Warin de Fraunton, Alexander son of Ralph Thackere of Kirketon, and John and William, brothers of the said Alexander, Ralph son of William Thacker, John Wythum and Alan his brother, John Basilesneve, John Battesson, Robert son of Clement de Buttele, John Bosse, John del Edyk, Thomas Taillour, Robert son of John, Joice Clement and Bartholomew and Thomas his brothers, John son of Robert son of Isold[a], Simon de Bonyngton, Roger Oram, Clement Godeknave, William son of Laurence, Alan son of Robert Bailli, Ralph son of Walter Bailli, Walter son of Clement de Buttele of Kirketon, and others, broke the said conduit by night and filled it with earth, to the destruction of the plaintiff's fish and injury to his cattle, carried away and burned his goods, besieged him at Boston, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Dec. 13. York. Association of Thomas Wake of Lydel in the aforesaid commission.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Prestwold, Roger de Aylesbury and Roger Carles, on complaint by Roger de Okoure that William abbot of Burton-on-Trent, Robert de Brikhull and Henry de Yoxhale, monks of his abbey, John de Toke, parson of the church of Grendon, Ralph de Grendon, and others, forcibly entered and broke the doors, gates, and windows of the houses, and the hedges, within his manor in the county of Suffolk, shut up Cristina, his wife, in the same manor, carried away his goods and also deer from his park, and hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants from his warren. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Robert de Scorburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Thomas de Burton, on complaint by Alan de Bulmer that William de Hugthorp, John Bere, 'baxstere,' William de Wellebergh, John Chapman, William Dasshe, William Homet, and others, assaulted him at Gisburgh, co. York, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, on complaint by William de Coton against the same persons of an assault at Wilton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Henry de Fenton and William de la Launde, on complaint by John son of Richard de Grymesby of Lincoln that John de Stretton, parson of the church of Laysceby, Henry Avycesone, Bendict Typel of Laysceby, Walter Lowesone and William le Keu assaulted him at Lincoln.

1327. *Membrane 34d—cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Robert de Scorburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Thomas de Burton, on complaint by John son of Robert de Wylton that William de Hugthorp, John Bere 'baxtere,' William de Welbergh, John Chapman, William Dasshe, William Homet, and others, assaulted and beat him at Gysburgh, co. York, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Membrane 33d.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Bouser, Master Rees ap Howell and Robert de Malleye, on complaints, as contained in petitions sent herewith, by men of the commonalties of Kantemaur, Kardiganshire, Kanterpenwedyk, Lampader, Kermerdyn and Mountgomery, of oppressions by wardens, sheriffs, constables, chamberlains and others bailiffs and ministers of the late king. By K. & C.

Membrane 32d.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Alan de Cherleton, John de la Lee and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Laurence Priket that Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William, parson of the church of Colton, Robert le Hunte, Robert le Clark, and others, carried away his goods at Swynnerton, co. Stafford.

Feb. 23. Westminster. The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, William de Weston and Roger Careles, on complaint by Philip de Say, king's clerk, that Anian ap David ap Kenewreyk' of Martynes Chirch, Howel ap David, Madoc ap Kenewreyk ap Thlowargh, Jorward ap Oweyn, David ap Madok ap Kenewreyk ap Tholowargh, Kenewric ap Madok Vaghan of Ifton, Tuder ap Madok Vaghan, Jorward ap Madok ap Kenewreyk, Jovan ap Jorwarth ap Oweyn, Meiler ap David ap Thlowargh, David ap Jorwarth ap Kenewreyk, Jorward Vaghan ap Jorwarth ap Kenewreyk, Jorward ap Eynon of Wygynton, Meiler ap Eynon of Wygynton, David ap Guylym and Kenewric his brother, Ithel Vaghan ap Ithel ap Jovan, Adam ap Meiller Voil, Ithel Edeneuet, Matinus Martyn, David ap Eynon Cotta, Jovan ap David ap Eynon, David ap Edeneuet del Ryn, Jovan ap Edeneuet del Ryn, and others, burned some houses of his at Marton in the hundred of Ellesmere, in the Welsh march adjoining Shropshire, and the goods therein, broke into other houses of his there, carried away fish from his fish-ponds, felled and carried away his trees and timber, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to John de Ifeld, John Filiol and Robert de Estden, on complaint by John de Warrena, earl of Surrey, of trespasses in his fish-ponds and several fisheries at Lewes, Iford, Rademeld and Pidynho, and of the taking away of two hundred swans, worth 100 marks.

Membrane 29d.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William Trussel, Roger Hillary and Roger Carles, on information that John le Daye, John de Fundemesleye, John atte Bache and John his son, William de Ellewall, William Pyreth, Thomas Hogeis, Thomas de Catteswall, Bartholomew de Fundemesleye, Geoffrey Aillewyne, William Bygge, Roger atte Nasse, Roger le White, John Haumond, John atte Park, William son of Agatha en le Park, Thomas le Kyng, Richard de Flaxale, Robert de Flaxale, Nicholas Aillewyne, William de Gornhale, Adam le Cartere, John Slyk, William Hervy, John de Bissebury, and others, forcibly entered his manor of Seggesley, a member of Duddeleye Castle, now in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Hugh le Despenser the younger, took deer in the king's parks there, and assaulted his servants. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Association of John de Denum in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to Robert Burdet and Richard de Wylughby to enquire touching the death of Roger Beler while going from Kirkeby to Leicester. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton and William de la Launde, on complaint by John son of Richard de Grymesby of Lincoln that John de Stretton, parson of the church of Laysceby, Henry Avicesone, Benedict Typel of Laysceby, Walter Lowesone, William Bray of Grymesby, William le Keu, and others, assaulted him at Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to James de Norton, Robert de Hungerford and Thomas de Louthe, on complaint by John de Sancto Johanne that William son of Alan Stake and John his brother, Gilbert 'the prioures pynder' of Hodyketon, Thomas Prestsone of Upton, William Bishop of Hodyketon, Geoffrey de Moreworth of Falley, 'tailliour,' Thomas de Grey, Philip son of Philip Haukyn, and Robert Achard broke his park at Shireburn and carried away deer, and trespassed in his free warren at Basyng, co. Southampton, and carried away rabbits. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Hemegrave, John de Ingham and John de Shardelowe, on complaint by Hugh de Brumleye that William le Serjaunt, Richard Bandon the younger, Nicholas de Kelleseye and Richard his brother, Richard Nicolesneve, Robert Drymedue, and others, broke his houses and carried away his goods at Yoxford, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 28d.

March 4. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Robert de Horton and John de Burton, on complaint by Ralph de Wylyngton that John Giffard of Lekhampton, and others, took away two horses and eight oxen worth 12*l.*, with other goods, at Hocherlegh, co. Gloucester. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to Benedict de Cokefeld, John de Whelnetham and John de Ingham, on complaint by Peter de Denardeston that Edmund de Sancto Mauro, William Cockerel, knight, Andrew le Forester, John le Neve of Brendilleye, and others, broke his houses at Brendilleye and Meldyng, co. Suffolk, felled his trees there, and carried them away with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Bousser, Master Rees ap Howell and Robert de Mallay, on petition of John le Clerc of Karmardyn to the king and council setting forth that Thomas Deyn, late constable of Karmardyn and chamberlain of South Wales, and Robert Hobel by night forcibly carried away Amabilla his wife, with goods of his, from Droslon to Karmardyn Castle, whence, after nine days, they removed her to the land of Kedewalli, where they still detain her. By pet. of C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Aston, Nicholas de Aston and John de Hampton, on complaint by John de Sapy that certain malefactors broke his houses at Ridmarle Dapetot, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Richard de Hoghton, John de Horneby the elder, and John de Lancaster, on complaint by Thomas de Lathum that Richard son of Robert de Laghok, and William his . . ., Ralph son of Robert de Laghok, Adam Hondesone of Hale and Hugh his son, and Robert brother of the same Hugh, Robert de Laghok, Adam de Gerstan, Henry de Holand of Hale, William son of Ralph de Hale, Thurstan de Bradelegh, Thomas son of

1327. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Roger de Hale, Robert son of Thomas de Hale, Thomas son of Adam Hondesone, Henry Morsel of Hale, Nicholas de Smerlegh and Henry his son, Richard le Waynwright and William his son, and Robert brother of the said William, Adam le Barker of Hale, Adam Raynald of Hale, John son of Richard le Carter of Hale, Richard de Wysewall, John de Wysewall, Henry del Dale, John Morsel, William Hank the younger, Adam de Laghok, Robert del Heye, Roger Batmonsone, Richard son of Stephen, Richard Maysay, Thurstan Morsel, Henry del Heye, Henry de Hardeshagh of Hale, John de Forneby, Richard Hank, Robert son of Henry le Mouner, William son of Adam le Roo of Spek, and others, broke his houses at Hale, co. Lancaster, by night, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, William de Weston and Roger Carles, on complaint by John de Leybourn that William de Wothalle and Thomas his son, Reginald de Croulesmere and William his son, John de Gesnok and Richard, Roger and William his brothers, took away twelve oxen, seven cows and five calves of his, worth 30 marks, at Kenewyk, co. Salop, mowed his corn there and carried it away with other goods.

By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by Richard de Holebrok that Benedict de Braham, Margaret his wife, and John his brother, William de Braham, knight, Thomas Lyew, John de Freston and Alice his wife, John Harekyn, Richard de Leyham, John Williamesspenser de Braham, John Williamescok de Braham, Thomas le Hunte, Robert Quyntyn of Sudbury, William de Cleidon and John his brother, John le Marskal, Walter son of John le Fayte, William Lash, Geoffrey Costyn, Robert Gameday, John Bogas, William Beauly, John Beauly, Richard Moltesone the elder, Thomas Hervy, Stephen Hervy, John Moltesone the elder, John Moltesone the younger, Richard Moltesone the younger, William Fletman, Roger Blok, William le Chaloner, William Harney[s] the younger, Nicholas Breaute, Thomas son of Bartholomew de Shaldeford, John de Crikelade, John Broce of Brantham, Robert Wade, Robert de Makwall, Semannus le Wright of Tatyngfen, William Badde, Matthew de Alton, William Basely, Richard de Bery of Holebrok, Alexander de Freston, John Gobyoun, John de Waldyngfel, Norman le Ry, John Goie and John his son, John Argent, William Harneys the elder, John Emmote, John de Peyton, chaplain, Humfrey de Dokesdon, William Rolnessone of Benteleye, Roger de Frynton, John Brid, 'tailliour,' William Fraunceys, chaplain, Richard son of Richard de Boylound, Adam Heynes, John Charnel, chaplain, Richard Hilte, Richard Draz, John Cok of Bresete, William Adam of Mistelegh and John his son, and Adam brother of the said John, Robert Notegold, Walter son of Nicholas le Fayte, Alexander Sprot, Geoffrey Louegor, Alan de Tonne, Alexander Gerard, Robert de Podelent' of Mistelegh, Thomas le Heyward, Richard de Barewe, Reginald de Hadenham, Robert atte Asshe, James de Aldam, William de le Holweye, Adam atte Wode of Someresham, John Pacch, William de Branth[am] of Holebrok, and others, assaulted him at Tatyngston, co. Suffolk, bound him to a tree and cut off his right hand.

By C.

Membrane 26d.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to John de Ifeld, John Filiol and Robert de Estden', on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that certain evildoers hunted and carried away deer from his parks at Worth, Cokefeld and Dychenyng, co. Sussex, and in his free chace at Claris, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from his free warren at Lewes.

1327. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Joan Fitz Waryn and William her son that John de Tychebourn, Ingelram Berenger, William Gilberd, William le Puleter, Robert Homedieu, Peter Forstbury, William Stocke, and others, carried away their goods at Crofton, Ablynton and Penle, co. Wilts. By C.

March 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Orreton, Robert de Barton and John de Skelton, on complaint by Alexander de Moubray that Walter, abbot of Fountains, brother Nicholas de Crosthwayt and brother John de Wathhendlay, *conversi* of the same house, William de Skelebek, Roger le Prestessone, Richard le Frereman, Adam de Thornesthwayt, Adam son of Alexander de Crosthwayt, John son of Alexander de Crosthwayt the younger (*junior*), John son of Alexander the elder (*senior*), Adam Scot, Thomas Frere, William de Skelebek, 'fevre,' William Powessone, Alexander Williamesman the 'bysshopharpour,' John Wade, Richard Dybet, Robert son of Richard de Brodholm, and others, mowed his corn at Castelrig, co. Cumberland, and carried it away. By C.

March 3. Westminster. The like to John de Nevill, Robert Burdet and Hasculph de Whitewell, on complaint by William Trussel that John Murdac, Henry de Benteley, Humphrey de Bassingbourne, Robert de Creek, William de Burgo of Northampton, Walter de Burgo, Stephen le Wheler of Flore, Roger de Ameas, Hugh le Smith of Flore, Henry le Garlecmonger of Northampton, Philip de Kayso, Richard de Stretford of Northampton, Walter de Pateshull, Robert Michel of Flore, Thomas de Weston, Hugh le Noble of Northampton, Richard le Moyne of Brampton, Walter le Smyth of Welford, William Lovet, Nicholas Seliman of Flore, and others, carried away his goods at Flore, co. Northampton. By C.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John de Bello Campo of Somerset and John de Fosse, on complaint by William de Faucomberge that John de Lorty, John de Say, and others, carried away his goods at Middelton Faucomberge, Lode, Cantokesheved and Whitnyne, co. Somerset. By C.

March 3. Westminster. The like to John de Nevill, Robert de Daventre and Hasculph de Whitewell, on complaint by William Trussel that John de Sadyngton, John de Haclud, Geoffrey de Skeftyngton, Thomas Martyn of Ernesby, Robert Julian of Ernesby and John his brother, Pretus (*sic*) Boleye of Petelyng, John Julian of Petelyng, John Loverich of Leicester, John le Marwe of Leicester and Robert his brother, Geoffrey de Kent, John de Norton, Alan Gyssyng of Leicester, William Rough, William le Weynhous and John his son, Richard Loverich of Leicester, William de Gouteby of Leicester, William de Monsale of Whatton, Nicholas de Charneles, Robert de Creek, Thomas le Rous, and others, carried away his goods at Magna Petelyng, Leicester, Flekeney and Thorp by Northburgh, co. Leicester. By C.

March 5. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter le Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Robert de Rokenbergh that Edmund Gascelyn, knight, and others, forcibly imprisoned him at Shildene until he had paid a fine of 10*l.* to the said Edmund and bound himself by a writing obligatory in the sum of 40*l.*, mowed his corn at Wroxhale, co. Wilts, and carried it away. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Asshele and John de Chetyngdon, on complaint by John Blaket that certain malefactors took away forty horses, fifty oxen, sixty bullocks, thirty cows and two hundred swine, worth 100*l.*, at Aston, Ilmer and Adyngton, co. Buckingham, broke his houses there, felled his trees and carried them away, with the timber from the houses, and other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Robert de Horton and John de Burton, on complaint by John de Wylington that Richard Lovel, Robert de Aston,

1327. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Richard de Foxcote, Henry de Aston, John de Hampton, James de Broghton, Edmund Gacelyn, William de Emeleye, William Skay of Westonbrit, William Harel, John Colverham, Walter Aleyn, William Aleyn, Alexander de Hattere, Richard Harel, and others, took away twenty horses, sixty oxen, fifty cows and fourteen hundred sheep, worth 300*l.*, at Yate, Frumpton Cotel, Tremerton and Littelton, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods there. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 2. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Robert de Ruyton, parson of the church of Duntesbourn, that John de Ippesleye, Richard, parson of the church of Badyngdene, George de Duntesbourn, chaplain, Margaret de Duntesbourn, and others, maliciously burned his houses at Duntesbourn and goods therein. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 25d.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Roger de Percy that Thomas de Marlebergh, knight, John Conyng', Robert de Aston, Walter de Cirescester, and others, broke his house at Folk', co Dorset, and carried away his goods. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the said Roger that John de Tichebourn, John Bode, George de Percy, Robert de Hungerford, Richard de Dauntesaye, William Trotte of Troubrigge, John le Parker, and others, broke his houses at Estchaldefeld, co. Wilts, felled his trees, and carried them away with the timber in the said houses and other goods. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Harleye, John de Hynkeleye and William de Schareshull to examine two inquisitions taken by virtue of commissions from the late king, one directed to John de Cherleton, Roger Corbet of Caux and Robert de Harleye, to survey in the presence of Alan de Cherleton, then constable, the reported defects in the castle of Montgomery, and the other directed to William de Ercalewe and the said Alan and Roger to enquire into whose hands have come the goods late of Hugh de Audeley, and touching the waste and spoil of the woods of the said castle; and to mete out justice on Bugo de Knevill (*sic*), William de Leybourn, Hugh de Audeley and Philip de Middelton, late constables of the castle, through whose negligence the defects and spoils occurred, as appears by the inquisitions.

March 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Stokheye, Robert de Horton and John de Burton, on complaint by Thomas de Harepathe that John Inge, Henry de Walmesford, William de Louthe, Ralph de Louthe, John Everhard, Roland de Vaus, Peter de Fodyngton, and others, took away six horses, eight oxen, six cows and two hundred sheep, worth 40*l.*, at Churlecoumbe in Tynehide, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by John de Wylington that John Everard, Roland de Vaus, Peter de Fodyngton, and others, took away twenty swine, worth 60*s.*, at Womberlegh, Hunshane, Beauforde, Stoke and Rydelcoumbe, co. Devon, felled his trees, and carried them away with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Reginald de Wylyngton that John Inge, Henry de Walmesford, Ralph de Louthe, William de Louthe, and others, imprisoned him at Wakereston, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 5. Westminster. The like to Roger de Ledes, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Alta Ripa of Holbek that William de Shirwode,

1327. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

John Walkere, John de Ilketon, Richard de Tanfeld, William Huberd, Nicholas Huberd, Richard de Wellehous, Alan son of Eda, chaplain, Richard Osteler, William Litster, Richard de Aystenby, John Skayf, William de Thorp, Adam Warner, Laurence de Toppeclif, John de Conyngton, chaplain, William Russel of Hasserlawe, William de Haukeswik, Richolda Huberd, John Godefrey of Ledes, taillour, Nicholas Daneys and Agnes his wife, and others, in the county of York, imprisoned him at Holbek and carried away his goods.

By C. *quia de querela.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Asshele and John de Chetindon', on complaint by John de Stretle that Maurice Draghswerd, John le Keu, John de Mereworth, Adam Bydyk, Roger le Taverner of Madenhuth, Richard atte Lude, William le Bayl, Matilda late the wife of William Beausamys of Hadenham, William le Neuman of Wottesdon, William Malle of Cokelinton, Nicholas son of Hugh de Mussenden, Richard Ostage and Edith his wife, Robert Colyn of Wenge, Richard Geffrey of Herdewik and John his brother, John le Somonour of North Mershton, John son of John le Mouner of North Mershton, William Brounyng of Pychetote, John Botte, Adam Botte, Robert le Smith of Pichetote, Robert son of Henry Deneys, Henry Hornet, John Basset of Mentemor, Ralph Stertount, Roger Pen, Simon Pen, Robert atte Ponde, William Scriveyn, John Aldebury, William Hosebonde, Richard le Mayster of Cippenham, and others, broke his houses at Kerselawe, co. Bucks, and took away ten horses, eighteen oxen, six cows, three bullocks, two heifers and sixteen swine, worth 40*l.*, with other goods.

By C. *quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 24d.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by John Strong, knight, that John de Tichebourn, John de Mere, Walter de Shyreston, Stephen Prowet, Henry de Maners, Roger Milksop of Mere, Roger Phelipes, Roger Plebs, Giles Coleman, Reginald Goos, Robert le Bor, Thomas Thorsteyn, John de Weston, John le Foleye, Ingram atte Mulle, Thomas Cok of Fontel, Thomas Shonne, John le Wase, Robert le Baker, Thomas Whiton, Margaret abbess of Shaftebury, William Grendewell, Geoffrey de Weston, John de Chippenham, and Peter le Heire of Rusteshale, took away twelve horses, twenty-four oxen and two hundred sheep, worth 31*l.*, with other goods, at Heghterbery and Berewyk, co. Wilts.

By C.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastr', Robert de Coigners, John Mauleverer and Thomas de Fencotes, on complaint by Roger Mauduyt that William de Monketon, Laurence de Topclyf, Robert de Sharowe, and others, took away seven horses, worth 100 marks, and other goods at Nune Monketon, co. York.

By C.

March 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Asshele and John de Chetyngdon, on complaint by John Blaket that certain evildoers broke his houses at Aston, Ilmer and Adyngton, and took away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by John de Wroxhale that Edmund Gacelyn, Richard le Clerk of Cippenham, William le Mount of Hechterdebury, John Gacelyn, John Fuller, chaplain, John de Tichebourn, Philip Carvill of Wroxhale, and others, took away at Wroxhale, co. Wilts, two horses, six mares, two bulls,

1327. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

thirty-six oxen, thirty-two cows, six hundred and fifty sheep and one hundred and twenty swine, worth 200*l.*, broke his houses there, felled his trees, and carried them away with the timber out of the houses and other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

On 23 March Geoffrey de Hautevyll and Robert de Hungerford were associated in the foregoing commission.

March 8. Westminster. The like commission and association, on complaint by the aforesaid John de Wroxhale against the same persons for like trespasses at Wotton, co. Gloucester.

March 8. Westminster. The like commission to Robert de Stokheye, Robert de Horton and John de Burton, on complaint by John de Wroxhale that John Everard, Roland le Vaus, Nicholas de Combe of Tordham, John de Paulesholt of Taleton, and others, took away twenty horses, thirty oxen and one hundred swine, worth 50*l.*, at Taleton, Garston, Berwe and Ernescoumbe, co. Devon, with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Warin de Skargill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Bego de Baiocis that John de Malghom, Peter de Martheley, William del Spytel, and others, assaulted, imprisoned and illtreated him at Thornoure, co. York, carried away his goods, and also assaulted his servant, John de Scotton. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Richard son of William de Eggedon that Thomas de Wynnesbury, Margaret his wife, and others, carried away his goods at Eggedon, co. Salop. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Eggedon that the same malefactors took away a mare worth 20*s.*, and carried away his goods at Eggedon. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Philip de Cheyne that Ralph le Botiller and John his son, with others, carried away his goods at Lodelawe. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Philip de Cheyne that John de Midelhop, John de Wircestr', John Scuyer, and others, took away, at Lodelawe, co. Salop, two horses, two mares, eight cows and three bullocks, worth 20*l.*, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Bradeford that Thomas de Jaye, Roger de Holgote of Jaye, Walter de Devan of Jaye, and others, took away one hundred and twenty sheep of his, worth 20*l.*, at Lyntewardyn, co. Salop. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Eggedon that Richard de Berley, William Martyn of Berley, John son of Nicholas de Berley, Nicholas son of John Russel of Berley, John son of Thomas de London of Kempton, Roger Meyler of Clunton, William de Pusselowe, Roger de Doune of Clone, William Gam of Clone, Hugh son of David de Clone, William le Stere, Philip Molle, John le Carpenter of Eggedon, John Calle of Eggedon, Roger Gerland of Modelecote, Robert Flathun of Wystanstowe, and others, broke his house at Eggedon, co. Salop, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Philip de Cheyne that Roger de Neumeyn, Hugh son of Philip de Clonton, Philip son of Philip de Clonton, Philip le Bede of Clonton, Henry Goth of Clonbury, John son of Richard de Doune, Philip Kywe of Doune, William Pouche of Doune, and others, took away four hundred sheep of his, worth 60*l.*, at Oxnebold, co. Salop. By pet. of C. *quia de querela.*

1327. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

March 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by John Strug', knight, that John de Tychebourne, John de Mere, Walter de Shireston, Stephen Prowet, Henry de Maners, Roger Milksop of Mere, Roger Phelipes, Roger Plebs, Giles Coleman, Reginald Gous, Robert le Bor, Thomas Thorsteyn, John de Weston, John le Foleye, Ingram de atte Mulle (*sic*), Thomas Cok of Fontel, Thomas Shoune, John le Wase, Robert le Baker, Thomas Whiton, Margaret abbess of Shaftebury, William Grendewell, Geoffrey de Weston, John de Chippenham, Peter le Heyre of Rusteshale, and others, took away twelve horses, twenty-four oxen and two hundred sheep, worth 31*l.*, and other goods, at Heghterbery and Berewyk, co. Wilts. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 21d.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Befford and Robert de Somery to hold an inquisition concerning the state of the manor and forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester, the custody of which has been committed by the king to Robert de Haileye, during pleasure. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Daventre and John de Boyvill, on complaint by John de Insula that Edmund de Assheby, Richard, parson of the church of Coly Weston, and others, took away eight horses, one bull, eight oxen and three cows, worth 10*l.*, felled his trees, and carried them away with other goods, at Burle, co. Rutland. By C. *quia de querela.*

The like to the same, on complaint by the same John de Insula that Humphrey de Bassyngbourn, Roger de Whatton, and others, took away eight horses, eight oxen, six cows and two hundred sheep, worth 20*l.*, and other goods, at Wold and Kyslingbury, co. Northampton. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Berkle, Reginald de Abenhale and Robert de Aston to enquire touching the death of John de Myners, killed at St. Briavells, co. Gloucester. By pet. of C.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Philip de Cheyne that William le Cordewaner of Lodelawe, Petronilla Orm, and others, carried away his goods at Lodelawe, co. Salop. By pet. of C. *quia de querela.*

July 12. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint of Philip Peye that William, abbot of Shrewsbury, William de Nesse, Thomas le Botiler of Felton, Roger del More, parson of the church of Lydum, Thomas de Hopton, Richard de Baggeshore, Richard Sprenghose of Wylverston, and others, took away four oxen and one hundred and sixty sheep, worth 20*l.*, at Loghton under the Clee, Cotes by Ryshbury, Brampton by Atingham, Felton Botiler, Chatewell by Brome, and Bor . . . under the Clee, co. Salop, with other goods. By K. & C. *quia de querela.*

March 12. Westminster. The like to Thomas Bardolf, John Claver and Adam de Fyncham, on complaint by Katherine de Foxhols that John de Messingham, Godeleva, late the wife of William de Messingham, Thomas de Messingham, Richard de Risheton, Alan le Mareschal of Crumplesham, and others, assaulted her at Dounham Hyth by Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, and carried away her goods. By p.s.

Membrane 20d.

March 6. Westminster. The like to Robert Darcy and William de la Launde, on complaint by William de Banham that William le Clerk of Kyme, and others, carried away his goods at Magna Sleford, co. Lincoln. By C. *quia de querela.*

1327. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Philip de Cheyne that Roger Inman, John Ingelard, William atte Hull, and others, took from him at Momerfeld, co. Salop, thirteen oxen and a cow, worth 10*l.*
By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Roger de Chenney that Nicholas de Longenolre, abbot of Haghemon, Richard de Brugge, canon of Haghemon, Thomas de Wynnesbury, Alexander de Chavynton, Richard de Dounton, John le Poynour of Wroxcestr', and Richard de Hampton, barber, imprisoned him at Clone, in the Welsh March, in the late king's reign, until he made a fine of 40 marks. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to Philip de la Beche, John Lovedai and Richard de Walden, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Warin de Insula, that John de Brompton, Richard le Clet', Stephen le Botiller, Robert de Leukenore, knight, William de Ruscle, and others, broke her houses at Chilton, Draicote and Lydeyerd, co. Wilts, felled her trees there, and carried them away with other her goods.

March 4. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Richard de la Rivere that William Aylmer, parson of the church of Dadynton, William Aylmer, parson of the church of Bradewell, Richard Aylmer, John le Mareschal, Peter de la Rokel, John le Fower, Roger Wateres, John atte Penne, Richard Scanford, and others, carried away his goods at Heghworth, Hampton and Westthorp, co. Wilts.
By C. *quia de querela.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to Robert de Bardelby, Roger Bavent and William de Northho, on complaint by Peter de Lincoln of Whiteby, merchant, that William de Newyk, William son of William de Hirste, Henry Poleyn, Robert Sheyn, Thomas Child, and others, plundered his ship *la Saynte Mariebote*, laden with wines, armour, victuals and other merchandise, which was driven on the coast of Manwode, co. Sussex, while on a voyage from Bordeaux to Whiteby. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter le Fitz Waryn, on complaint by Walter William of Buston that Edmund Gacelyn, knight, Richard le Clerk of Chippenham, and others, broke his houses at Buston, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 23. Westminster. Association of Geoffrey de Hautevill and Robert de Hungerford in the above commission.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Metstede, William de Northho and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by Nicholas de la Beche that Andrew Maufe, Laurence Maufe, and others, broke his houses at Chidynglegh, co. Sussex, felled his trees, mowed his corn, fished his ponds, and carried away the fish, timber of the houses, trees, corn and other goods.

Membrane 19d.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter Fiz Waryn, on complaint by Robert de Ruyton, parson of the church of Duntesbourn, that Stephen Dunheved, Simon de Eycote, Robert Oliver, Richard de Foxcote, Thomas de Foxcote, John le Marescal, Roger Somer of Cirencestr', Walter de Anneford, John le Carter, James de Broghton, and others, took away five horses, six oxen, two cows, a hundred sheep and fifty-two swine of his, worth 40*l.*, at Duntesbourn, co. Gloucester, felled his trees there, and carried them away with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

1327. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

March 2. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the same Robert that Richard de Foxcote and others imprisoned him at Gloucester, and kept him there until he had paid a fine of 20*l.* to the said Richard. By C. *quia etc.*

March 2. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the same Robert that Nicholas Selyman, Richard le Clerk, of Chippenham, John le Fuller, of Chippenham, chaplain, and others, imprisoned him at Crudwell, co. Wilts, until he had paid a fine of 100*s.* to the said Nicholas. By C. *quia etc.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to John Moriz, John de Morteyn and Ralph fitz Richard, on complaints of unlawful taking of prises by officers of the royal household, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By C.

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter fitz Waryn, on complaint by John de Wroxhale that Robert de Aston, Walter de Circestr', and others, took ten horses, ten oxen and eighty swine of his, worth 24*l.*, at North Maplerton, co. Dorset, felled his trees growing there, and carried them away with other goods. By C. *quia etc.*

March 6. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by William de Eggedon that Richard de Hatton and Margaret, his wife, John de Wyrcestr', John le Esquier, and others, carried away his goods at Ludelowe, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Doncastre, Warin de Skargill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Bego de Baiocis that Nicholas Attetounende, of Shireburn, Walter de Shireburn, vicar of the church of Wistowe, William, parson of the church of Wessington, and Matthew his brother, Joyce 'thabbottessquier of Seleby,' and others, carried away his goods at Shireburn, co. York. By K. & C.

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Doncastre, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Devill, on complaint by William de Wode that Ralph del Hostel, John le Mouner, John Hundwayn, and others, assaulted him at Kirkestal, co. York, and took from him a horse, worth 40*l.*, and other goods. By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. The like to Roger de Tyringham, Roger le Mareschal and Thomas de Stodleye, on complaint by Richard de Cave that Maurice Draghesswerd, John de Toucestr', John de Keu, Richard Lude, John de Mereworth, Peter Baly, Adam Andike, Roger Taverner, Roger Poncie, William Norman, of Wodesdon, Nicholas son of Hugh de Mesinden, Richard Maistre, of Shippenham, John Bot, Adam Bot, and others, carried away his goods at Bedeford and Bedenham, co. Bedford. By C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to Roger de Hegham and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Roger de Langedon that Adam de Langedon, Stephen de Ho, of Canterbury, Richard Tailliour, of Faversham, Thomas Homan, Robert Goldsmyth, Daniel de Burgham, and others, broke his houses at Faversham, co. Kent, and took away six horses, five bullocks, ten cows, a hundred sheep and sixty swine, worth 60*l.*, and other goods. By C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Henry le Guldene, William de Whitefeld and John de Vere to enquire touching the death of Adam de Draycote, late constable of the castle of the bishop of Winchester at Taunton.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Chetyndon and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Roger de Cave that Walter le Gardyner and Robert, his brother, Simon Harlewyn, of Chechele, Thomas Harlewyn, Walter Harlewyn, Roger Golde, William le Warde, of Aillesbury, and John Webb, of Chechele, broke his houses at Chechele, co. Buckingham, imprisoned and maltreated him, and carried away the timber from his houses and other goods. By C. *quia etc.*

1327.

Membrane 18*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to John Darcy 'del Park,' Roger de Neumarche and John de Cresholm, the younger, *de walliis et fossatis*, in the island of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 17*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by William de Eggedon that Richard de Hatton and his wife, John de Wyrcestr', John le Esquyer, and others, carried away his goods at Lodelowe, co. Salop. By pet. of C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to Philip de la Beche, Richard de Waldene and John Loveday, on complaint by Peter, parson of the church of Burghfeld, that Robert de Brumle, John Raynald, of Shefeld, and William le Tailliour, of Burghfeld, broke his closes at Burghfeld, co. Berks, and felled and carried away his trees growing there. By C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Roger de Chenney and Margery, his wife, that William de Muriden, William de Nesse, of Shrewsbury, Roger de Doune, of Clone, Thomas le Corour, of Clone, William Heyns, of Clone, William Gam, of Clone, Hugh de Passelowe and John his brother and William Banastre imprisoned the said Margery at Clone, in the marches of Wales, in the time of the late king, and detained her in prison until her husband paid a fine of 120 marks for her release. By K. & C. *quia etc.*

March 11. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by John de Stratefeld that Nicholas Devoroys, John de Felton, and others, carried away his goods at Sutton by Cheylemersh, co. Salop. By pet. of C. *de querela.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to Philip de la Beche, John Loveday and Richard de Walden, on complaint by Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula, that John de Broumpton, Richard le Clet, Stephen le Botill', Robert de Leukenore, knight, William de Rustele, and others, broke her houses at Kyngeston and Ordewell, co. Berks, felled the trees growing there, and carried them away with other goods.

March 8. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Roger de Houberdene, parson of the church of Clungunford, that Hugh son of David de Cloune, and others, carried away his goods at Clungunford, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Philip Mynteyn, of Eggedon, that Thomas de Wynnesbury, Margaret, his wife, and others, carried away his goods at Eggedon, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

March 13. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Roger de Hauberdene, parson of the church of Clunguneford, that John de Coventr', parson of the church of Ruton, and others, carried away his goods at Clunguneford and Assheford, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

March 14. Westminster. The like to John de Scure, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by William de Werdore, underkeeper of the manor and forest of Clarendon, that, on his going lately by command of John Chidiok, keeper of the said manor and forest, to the city of Salisbury to receive some amercements imposed upon certain men of that city for trespasses within the said forest, he was violently assaulted and maltreated. By K. & C.

March 13. Westminster. The like to Robert de Malberthorp, Robert Darcy and William Disny, on complaint by Philip de Nevill that John de Segrave, of Dunstall, and

1327. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

others, broke his close at Magna Coryngham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and maltreated his servants.

March 10. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Robert de Scordeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de la Mare that Edmund Gascelyn, knight, and others, imprisoned and maltreated him at York. By C. *quia etc.*

March 12. Westminster. The like to Robert Tok' and Ralph de Munjoye, on complaint by John de Beek that Roaldus de Richemond, Henry le Wright, of Derby, clerk, Hugh Lightred, Roger de Flete, Thomas de Dunstaple, and others, carried away his goods at Derby. By C. *quia etc.*

March 23. Westminster. The like to John de Peyto, William de Bradewelle and William de Sareshull, on complaint by Nicholas de Aston of trespasses within his closes at Pupplinton and Clifton, co. Worcester. By C. *quia etc.*

March 23. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre, Warin de Skargill, Robert Russell and Edmund le Botiller, on complaint by Robert de Dounedale that William Gramary, knight, and Thomas his brother, Henry Caily and John his brother, John de Rouclyf, William Fairfax, Richard Ketel and Thomas his brother, Robert son of William son of Henry de Sighlesden, and Richard his brother, William de Castelay, of Ottelay, John de Wyryng, and others, carried away his goods at Skipton, co. York. By C. *quia etc.*

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 13. Westminster. The like to John de Fytton, John de Steynton, John de Sancto Omero and John de Tylneye, of Wygenhale, on complaints by men of the parts of Mershland, co. Norfolk, that the collectors of fines and other contributions levied from the inhabitants of the parts in question have not accounted for part of the same.

March 23. Westminster. Writ of aid for Francis Grandon, Henry Fauconer and Byndus Maskle, appointed to arrest, wherever met with, Ralph Roskyn, Adam Coger, William Bruer, and other mariners, lately with Peter Bernard, of Pynchol, king's serjeant-at-arms, when sent by the king, in his ship called the *St. Edward*, to Aquitaine, on his service, and to seize into the king's hands the wool, goods and merchandise of the society of the Bardi of Florence, which the said Ralph, Adam, William, and others, then forcibly took from a ship of Flanders on the seas during the truce between the late king and the men of Flanders. By C.

March 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by William del Hay of the carrying away of three horses, eight oxen and three cows of his, worth 10*l.*, and other goods, at Luttelheye, co. Salop. By K. & C. *quia etc.*

March 23. Westminster. The like to John de Anesley, Elias de Godele and Peter fitz Waryn, on complaint by Richard Danesey that John de Ticheburn, John de Gryndenham, William le Poleter, William Brightriche, Richard Daunteseye, William Trot, William Wither, Robert atte Hide and Beatrice his wife, John Gunyldesone, Robert de Brodecombe, Walter de Shurreneton, John le Wollemonger, Robert le Littel, Walter Wilcok, Richard le Touker, Roger Cole, William le Rat, John le Fox, John Gowyne, John Durant, John Colleswayn, Roger de Upton, John Meriot, Walter Purchas, Richard le Carter, Richard le Milleward, Thomas de Bys, Hugh le Fraunkeleyn, John Michel, Richard atte Funde, and others, carried away his goods at Dulton and Bratton, co. Wilts. By C. *quia etc.*

1327. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bever, William de Shareshull and Thomas de Louthe, on complaint by Richard de Louches that John de Brumpton, Stephen le Boteller, Nicholas de Pubblesbury, Robert de Craunford, John Bard, of Cotesford, and others, carried away his goods at Chiselhampton, Baldindon St. Laurence, Whatele and Milton, co. Oxford. By C. *quia etc.*

March 12. Westminster. The like to William de Herle, John de Denum, Richard de Wylughby and John de Treampton, on a petition to the king and council complaining of extortions, oppressions and other misdemeanors in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and York, by William de Aune, late constable of the castle of Tykhull. By pet. of C.

Membrane 14*d*.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Adam de Brome, Richard de Abberbury, William de Shareshull and John Loveday, on complaint by the abbot of Eynesham and brother Nicholas de Stanlake, of the same abbey, that Thomas le Gay and John his son, Ralph le Parker of Wodestok', Ralph Lyle, Thomas Cope, William Brid, William Robyn, John Otbright, and others, assaulted the said Nicholas at Hampton Pule, co. Oxford, and maltreated him.

The like to the same, on like complaint by Robert le Mareschal.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Master Laurence Fastolf, Roger de Gildesburgh and Roger de Luda to supervise the state of the abbey of St. Albans, and to inquire by whose negligence and in what manner the existing defects in the said abbey and dissipation of its revenues were brought about. By pet. of C.

March 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William fitz William, Richard de Wylughby and Robert Russel touching the death of William de Roderham, killed at Warsop, co. Nottingham. By C.

March 13. Westminster. The like to John Bever, William de Shareshull and Thomas de Louthe, on complaint by Ellen late the wife of Richard de Louches, John son of Richard de Louches, and Andrew de Louches, executors of Richard de Louches, that John de Broumpton, Stephen le Botiller, Nicholas de Pubblesbury, Robert de Craunford, John Bard, of Cotesford, and others, carried away twenty horses, sixty oxen, fifty cows, two hundred sheep and eighty swine, worth 200*l*., and other goods of the said Richard, at Chiselhampton, Baldyngton St. Laurence, Whatele and Milton, co. Oxford. By C. *quia etc.*

March 23. Westminster. The like to William de Kyme, Robert de Perepoint, Alan Talbot, Hugh de Prestwold and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that certain offenders and disturbers of the peace entered his manors at la Bruere and Rouston, broke the doors and windows and carried away the timber, lead and stones therefrom, with other goods. By pet. of C.

April 12. Peterborough. Association of Lambert de Trykyngham and William de Farford in the foregoing commission.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Mirie, Thomas Golaffre and William de Shareshull, on complaint by the abbot of Bruerne that Peter de la Rokele and James his son, with others, carried away two horses, two cows and three hundred and seventeen sheep of his, worth 41*l*. 3*s*., and other goods at Sambrok, Tengle, Chirchehull and Holewell, co. Oxford.

Membrane 12*d*.

March 8. Westminster. The like to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Henry de Fenton, on complaint by Simon de Hereford, of West Rasen, that Richard

1327. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

de Seleby, John de Gaskerike, Reginald de Donyngton, knight, Roger Brice, of Messyngham, Thomas Campion, of Ouresby, Nicholas de Port, of Est Rasen, William Cartwright, of Middel Rasen, the elder, William Page, of Kingardby, John de Bradford, Hugh le Serjant, of Kyngardeby, John de Amewell, parson of the church of West Rasen, Denys de Oscotby, and others, at West Rasen, co. Lincoln, carried away ten horses and five oxen of his, worth 20 marks, cut his corn there and carried it away, with other goods. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. The like to John de Annesle, Elias de Godele and Peter fitz Waryn, on complaint by Richard de la Ryvere that Alice late the wife of Edward Burnel, William de Ercalue, Adam de Wodeford, Thomas le Gogge, Thomas le Cok, Richard le Panyter, Roger le Baker, William Crasset, Gilbert Scot, John Chestershire, John le Smyth, of Compton, Richard Crabbe, and others, felled and carried away his trees at Wyk Fokeram, co. Somerset, to the value of 100*l.*, and assaulted his servants. By C. *quia etc.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to Andrew de Metsted, William de Northo and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by Nicholas de la Beche that Master Andrew Maufe, Laurence Maufe, and others, at Chidynglegh, co. Sussex, broke his houses, felled his trees, mowed his crops, fished his ponds, and carried away the timber from his houses, the fish, crops and trees, and other goods.

March 13. Westminster. The like to Robert Selyman, John Loveday and John Mere, on complaint by Eleanor late the wife of Thomas Mauduyt, that John de Tychebourn, knight, John de Gryndynham, Robert Mauduyt and Isabella his wife, and others, carried away a bull, eighteen oxen, a hundred and sixty sheep, a hundred and sixty lambs and eighteen swine, worth 100*l.*, and other goods, at Warminster and Westbury, co. Wilts. By C. *quia etc.*

March 13. Westminster. The like to Robert de Cliderhou, John de Lancastre and Gilbert de Sotheworth, on complaint by the abbot of Whallaye that Richard de Hoghton, knight, Robert son of Adam Banastre del Bank, Robert son of Richard le Reve, and Henry his brother, and others, broke by night the sluices of his mill at Ravenesmesles, co. Lancaster, and his pond there, and cut the timber of the sluices into small pieces, so that he lost the profit of his mill for a long time and the fish that were in the pond, for lack of water, and suffered other losses. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Roger de Baskervill, Robert de Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Philip Peye that William abbot of Shrewsbury, William de Nesse, Thomas le Botiller, of Felton, Roger del More, parson of the church of Lydum, Thomas de Hepton, Richard de Baggeshore, Richard Sprenghose, Sibil late the wife of Thomas de Monte Gomeri, Henry le Baillif, Thomas del Lee, Walter le Carter del More, William de Eton, Henry Makelyn, and others, carried away eight oxen, eight cows and two hundred sheep, worth 40*l.*, and other goods, at Lughton under the Clee, Lydum, Cotes by Rishbury, Brampton by Atyngham, Felton Botiller, Chatewall by Brome, and Baruarton under the Clee, co. Salop. By K. & C. *quia etc.*

March 7. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastr', Warin de Skargill, Thomas Deyvill and Edmund le Botiller, on complaint by Hugh de Eland that William de Aune, knight, William de Uston, William de Retford, Robert de Helesay, John de Walesby, Richard de Wodehalle and Robert his brother, William Fraunc-fer, of Whitelagh, Thomas son of Thomas de Sandall, and others, at Wodesetes, co. York, carried away four horses, a bull, sixteen oxen, twelve cows,

1327. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

eighty sheep and six swine of his, worth 60*l*., mowed his grass, cut his crops, and carried away the said grass and crops and other goods.
By K. & C.

March 7. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Thomas de Kent, of Donecaster, that William de Aune, knight, Richard of the Wodehalle and Robert his brother, William de Saperton, of Roderham, John de Marples, the elder, Richard de Tyneslowe, John de Tours, Adam son of Henry de Athewyk, Henry de Athewyk, William de Ripers, of Wadeword, Roger Rose, Henry Payly, Roger of the Milne, Henry le Keu, of Hodesak, Robert Matheu, of Donecastr', Thomas son of Nigel, Richard Hert, and others, carried away his goods at Donecaster, Athewyk, Arkesey, and the town of St. Oswald, co. York. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Robert Baynard, William de Gosefeld and John de Cantebrugg, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare of the carrying away of six horses, twelve oxen, thirty cows and thirty swine of his, worth 100*l*., and other goods, at Farnham by Storteford, co. Essex. By K. & C. *quia etc.*

The like to the same, on complaint by the same Robert of a like trespass, with taking of 100*l*. in money, at Iselham, co. Cambridge. By the same.

The like to the same, on complaint by the same Robert of the carrying away of twelve horses, twenty oxen, sixty cows and five hundred sheep of his, worth 100*l*., and goods to the same value, and the same amount in money, at Ryburgh, co. Norfolk. By the same.

March 13. Westminster. The like to John Bever and others, on complaint by Ellen, late the wife of Richard de Louches, and others.
[*Already entered on Membrane* 14*d*.]

Membrane 11*d*.

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastr', Warin de Scargill, Robert Russel and Edmund le Botiller, on complaint by John de Ledes, of Pontefract, that William de Aune, late constable of the castle of Tikhill, Master Adam de Pikering, and William his brother, Roger Rose, of Blithe, Henry le Coke, of Blithe, and others, carried away his goods at Pontefract, co. York.
By K. & C. *quia etc.*

March 13. Westminster. The like to John Bever, William de Shareshull and Thomas de Louthe, on complaint by John son of Richard de Louches, that John de Brumpton, Stephen le Botiller, Nicholas de Pubblesbury, Robert de Craunford, John Bard, of Cotesford, and others, carried away his goods at Chiselhampton, Baldyngton St. Laurence, Whatele and Milton, co. Oxford.
By C. *quia etc.*

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Anesle and William de Sharshull, on complaint by Nicholas de Clare that John Giffard, of Lekhampton, William Greyndor, and others, entered his manor of Perthir, co. Hereford, and carried away three horses, twenty-eight oxen, eight cows, a hundred sheep, a hundred and twenty lambs and twenty-two swine, and other goods.
By K. & C. *quia etc.*

March 30. Westminster. The like to Ralph Basset, of Weldon, and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by Geoffrey Alred, of Dyngle, that Richard son of Hugh Lord, of Dyngle, Robert Est, and others, carried away a horse of his, worth 100*s*., and other goods at Dyngle, co. Northampton. By C. *quia etc.*

1327. *MEMBRANE* 10*d*.

March 24. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Stanlowe, Thomas de Radeclyve and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Thomas de Blaston that John de Holt and Margaret his wife, Hugh de Notingham and Juliana his wife, Peter de Notyngham, Robert Wake, John de Ware and Roger his son, John Herierd, of Holt, and others, broke his close at Blaston, co. Leicester, felled his trees there and carried them away, with other goods.
By fine of 1 mark.

April 20. Association of Richard de Wylughby in the above commission.

May 5. The like of Richard de Eggebaston and Hugh de Haverbergh.

March 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, Henry Spygernel, John de Clyvedon and John de Annesle, on complaint by John de Godelee, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, that Adam abbot of Glastonbury, John de Plympstoke and William le Bret, brethren of the same abbey, John de Fosse, John atte Weye, John le Wolf, William de Seles, George de Loundres, Geoffrey atte Castel, John de Hembury, Thomas de la Haye, Thomas de Brente, John de Bere, John de Malmesbury, John Palefreyman, Geoffrey atte Rigge, John le Hopere, Robert le Vissh, Robert Person, Walter Purchaz, Henry de Brente, Adam Page, Geoffrey de Putteneye, Richard le Blacker, William Torry, John de Hereford, Thomas atte Cleye, John atte Cleye, and others, entered his manor of Modeslee, co. Somerset, broke some of his houses there, burnt the timber thereof, and also his broom, rushes, heath and grass growing there, took away six mares, six foals, six cows, ten bullocks and forty swine of his, worth 20*l*., felled and carried away his trees there, besieged some of his servants in the houses of the said manor for a time, and assaulted others.
By K.

March 28. Westminster. Association of J. de Stonore and William de Shareshull in the above commission.

March 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake, of Lydel, Lambert de Trykyngham and William de la Launde, on complaint by Peter Breton that John de Kyrketon, knight, William de Hamby, knight, George de Meriet, knight, Alexander de Cobeldyk, knight, Thomas de Wylughby, of Askeby, Robert atte Gote, Henry son of Henry de Lekebourn, John de Cokeryngton, John Wace, Walter Moriz, Ralph de Alford, Thomas de Acthorp, Ralph son of Margaret de Toutheby, William de Braytoft, Nicholas de Hardeshull, John de Wythum, of Kirketon, and Alan his brother, John le Warner, of Kirketon, Adam Joneschaumberleyn de Kirketon, John de Kastethorp, Simon atte Bek, of Askeby, and others, broke his close at Panton, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods there, and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 1 mark.

April 10. Association of William de Kyme and John de Hardreshull in the above commission.

March 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Lucy, Robert du Val and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Philip de Hambury, parson of the church of Snytenefeld, of the carrying away of his goods, and an assault upon his servants.
By p.s.

April 3. Huntingdon. Association of J. de Hastang and J. de Pecche in the above commission.

March 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Alan de Glaseleye that Roger

1327. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Carles, John Henries, of Cardicon, Richard de Vippount, of Cardicon, John Reymound, of Cardicon, and others, carried away his goods at Glaseleye, Esthope and Hopton, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

March 30. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Hindryngham, William de la Beche and Peter de Welles to recover for Alice de Insula all the goods of Warin de Insula, her late husband, and Henry Tyeys, her brother, in the county of Norfolk, which have not yet been delivered to her by those into whose hands they have passed, notwithstanding the grant thereof made to the said Alice by the king.

The like to Roger de Ailesbury, Robert de Daventre and Richard Lovel in the county of Leicester.

The like to William de Seymore, Robert de Daventre and Richard Lovel in the county of Northampton.

The like to John de Stonore, Philip de la Beche and Richard de Walden in the manors of Kyngton, late of the said Warin, and of Chilton, late of the said Henry, in the counties of Wilts, Oxford and Berks.

March 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Henry le Gulden, John Travaignon and John de Fosse, on complaint by Nicholas de Wedergrave that Reginald de Botreaux, John Basset, Thomas de Maperton, Richard le Wariner, of Cumpton Durevill, John Dauny, and others, broke his houses at Temple Cumbe, Hydon, Willyton, Preston, Godeleye, Selner, Parva Lepen, Cumpton Durevill, Walton, Wollavyngton, Puryton, Maperton, Clutton and Est Cheleworth, co. Sussex, carried away three horses, five mares, nine colts, a bull, seventy-four oxen, twenty cows, twenty-five bullocks, thirty-three calves, six hundred and seventy sheep, a boar, twenty-two swine, five sows with their thirty-three little pigs, worth 40*l.*, and other goods, and three charters, ten writings obligatory, sixty-six acquittances and other muniments. By fine of 20*s.*

March 28. Westminster. The like to Roger de Hegham, Thomas de Faversham and William de Cotes, on complaint by Roger de Northwode, of Shepeye, that Simon de Knottyngle, John Botoun, Henry Wrenk, and others, at Syddyngbourn, co. Kent, imprisoned and maltreated him, and carried away two cows and three swine, worth 50*s.*, and other goods. By C. *quia etc.*

March 28. Westminster. The like to John de Bello Campo, of Somersete, John de Stonore, John Inge and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Adam abbot of Glastonbury, that John de Godele, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, Walter de Farendon, John Gyllyng', Nicholas Gillyng', John Russel, William de Modesle, John le Foghel, the younger, Walter atte Wode, Robert le Bau, William le Bau, Nicholas atte Welle, John Hughes, Walter atte Chapele, John Brounyng', Richard Joye, William Boterel, Martin Gibbes, Richard Wylemet, Hugh le Revesone, and others, broke his houses at Mere, co. Somerset, carried away twelve horses, sixty oxen, fifty cows, a hundred bullocks and a hundred swine of his, worth 200*l.*, felled his trees there, and carried them away. By fine of 1 mark.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of the peace to Antony de Lucy and Richard de Denton for the county of Cumberland, in accordance with the Act [1 Edward III. statute 2, cap. 16]. By K. & C.

The like to Ralph Bulmere, John de Fauconberge and Thomas de Laton for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

„ to William de Swenge and Roger de Somervill for the East Riding of the same.

„ to John Mauleverer and John de Rithre for the West Riding of the same.

1327. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

The like to Roger de Brunolvesheved and Richard de Blenkensop for the county of Westmoreland.

„ to Michael de Haveryngton and Richard de Hoghton for the county of Lancaster.

„ to Hugh de Meynill and Roger Deyncourt for the county of Derby.

„ to Richard de Grey and Ralph de Crophull for the county of Nottingham.

„ to Thomas de Pipe and Philip de Somervill for the county of Stafford. (*Vacated.*)

„ to William le Botiller, of Wemme, and William de Erkalewe for the county of Salop.

„ to Thomas de Berkeleye and William de Wanton for the county of Gloucester.

„ to William de Burmyngham and John Murdak for the county of Warwick.

„ to John de Boyvill and William de Stanton for the county of Leicester.

„ to William de Kyme, Geoffrey de la Mare and Richard de Ros, of Tyd, for Kesteven in Holand, in the county of Lincoln.

„ to Robert Darcy and Henry Illary for Lyndesay, in the same county.

„ to Thomas Bardolf, Robert Baynard and Constantine de Mortymer in the county of Norfolk.

„ to John de Whelnetham and John de Tendryng in the county of Suffolk.

„ to Richard Plaiz and William le Busteler for the county of Cambridge.

„ to William Moigne and John de Waldeshef for the county of of Huntingdon.

„ to John de Enefeld, John de Bloxham and Richard de Pountz for the county of Middlesex.

June 24. York. „ to Geoffrey de Colvyll, John de Staynton and Thomas Sorel, or two of them, for the hundred of Wisbech, co. Cambridge.

July 14. Northallerton. „ to Ralph Basset, of Welledon, John de Verdon, Simon de Drayton and William de Raundes for the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

„ to Roger de Beauchamp, John Morice and Richard son of Ralph for the county of Bedford.

„ to Robert son of Neal, Malculm Chastilon and John de la Penne for the county of Buckingham.

„ to Drew de Barentyn, Richard de Abberbury and John de Whitefeld for the county of Oxford.

„ to Robert Dachard and Thomas de Coudray for the county of Berks.

„ to Bartholomew de Burghersh and John de Ifeld for the county of Kent.

„ to Thomas de Veer, Robert son of Walter, and Robert de Rocheford for the county of Essex.

„ to Robert de Kendale, Hugh son of Simon, and John de Blomvill for the county of Hertford.

„ to John Dabernon le fitz and Andrew de Medestede for the county of Surrey.

„ to Robert de Echingham and Edward de Sancto Johanne for the county of Sussex.

„ to John de Sancto Johanne, John de Tycheburn and John de Warblinton for the county of Southampton.

1327. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

The like to John de Insula and John de la Hoose for the Isle of Wight.

„ to Reginald de Pavely and Robert Seliman for the county of Wilts.

June 14. York. „ to Robert son of Payn, John Wake and John Peverelthorp for the county of Dorset.

„ to John de Beauchamp, of Somerset, and Hugh Pointz for the county of Somerset.

„ to Hugh de Curteneye, John de Dynham and Henry de la Pomereye for the county of Devon.

„ to William de Botereux, Otro de Bodrigan and William de Carminou for the county of Cornwall.

„ to Peter de Grandisono, Roger Chaundos and Richard Talebot, of Richard's Castle, for the county of Hereford.

„ to William Corbet, Clement de Donclent and Robert de Frogmarton for the county of Worcester.

April 28. Nottingham. „ to Philip de Somervill and Ralph le Botiller for the county of Stafford.

May 28. York. „ to Thomas Deyvill and Robert de Bosevill for the honor of Pontefract, co. York.

June 2. York. „ to John de Haveryngton, Thomas de Lathum, Richard de Hoghton and Edmund de Nevill for the county of Lancaster.

June 8. York. „ to Walter Gacelyn, Henry de Pentelowe and William de Spersholt for the county of Berks.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Chaumberleyn, William le Moigne and John de la Gotere, on complaint by John de Ros and Margaret his wife that certain malefactors took and imprisoned the said Margaret at Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, until a fine of 100 marks was paid for her deliverance.

Membrane 8*d*.

March 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and Edmund earl of Kent, the king's uncle, to supervise the proceedings of the commissioners of the peace for the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.

March 29. Westminster. The like to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, for the county of Oxford. By K. & C.

March 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malle, John Pocock and Thomas Rose, on complaint by John le Mareschal that Rees Du, Peter le Cnoyl, Richard le Cnoyl, Hugh le Squyer, William le Cnoyl, Robert le Cnoyl, Robert Dunnyng, Walter Madok, Reginald de Somerton, John Harold, of Sweynese, shipman, the younger, and others, imprisoned and maltreated him at Sweynese, in the marches of Wales, within the liberty of Alina late the wife of John de Moubray, of Gower, carried away his goods there, and at another time imprisoned and maltreated him at Oystremuth, in the same liberty. By pet. of C. *quia etc.*

March 10. Westminster. The like to Simon Chaumberleyn, William le Moigne and John de la Gotere, on complaint by John de Ros that certain malefactors at Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods to the value of 100 marks, assaulted his men and servants, and illtreated them. By K. & C.

April 7. Ramsey. The like to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Thomas de Nevyll that Simon le Ward, knight, and John his brother, Henry prior of St. Oswald of Nostle, and others,

1327. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

took from him at Burghbrigge, co. York, five horses worth 40*l.*, and other goods, with 20*l.* in money, at Bramham, in the same county.
By C. *quia etc.*

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 12. Peterborough. The like to Baldwin de Insula, Simon de Brunne, Matthew de Bassyngbourn and Nicholas de Cantebrigge, on complaint by the prior of Ely that Hamo Baycok, of Ereswell, Robert Scort', of Wangford, Andrew atte Brok of Wyrlyngworth, John Baycok, of Ereswell, Adam Aleyn, John Pachard, Matthew le Couherd, Stephen Dance, Robert de Ereswell, Andrew Roberdesprest, of Ereswell, and others, maliciously burnt the turves lately dug by his servants in his marsh at Lagyngeheth, co. Suffolk.
By fine of 20*s.*

April 13. Peterborough. The like to John de Annesle, Robert de Hungerford and Robert Aston, on complaint by John son of John de la Mare, that Edmund Gacelyn, Richard le Clerk, of Chippenham, and others, broke his houses at Langele Borel, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia etc.*

MEMBRANE 6d.

April 8. Peterborough. The like to John de Heselarton, Thomas de Burton, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Bollesovre that Adam Filleul, Richard Doune, William Campion, 'bercher,' William Daunethorp, the elder, and others, assaulted and wounded him at Hothum, co. York.

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 8. Peterborough. The like to Roger Hillary, William de Sareshull and Robert de Hampton, on complaint by William de Stafford, the elder, that Thomas de Furnyval, the younger, and others, assaulted him at Alveton, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia etc.*

April 10. Peterborough. Further commission to John de Tycheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Thornecombe, lately appointed on complaint by Baldwin Damarc, burgess and merchant of the town of Lescluse, in Flanders, that twenty tuns of woad (*waide*) and six hundred stone of woad (*petras walde*) sent by him in a ship of Jacominus Ancre Daxceles from the port of Swyne, in Flanders, to this country, was forcibly taken out of the ship at the Isle of Wight, to recover for the said Baldwin the value of twelve tuns of the woad, the portion of the cargo not yet made good, which they have already found by inquisition to have come to the hands of Richard Cockel, of Portsmuth, John de Keynesham, Roger le Teseler and Richard le Ro, yeoman of John de Keynesham. By K. & C.

April 16. Peterborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert le Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by John de Bromdon that William de Nesse, of Shrewsbury, John Dun, of Clune, and others, took from him at Bromdon and Lowe, co. Salop, thirteen mares, thirteen colts and six oxen, worth 30*l.*, and other goods. By C. *quia etc.*

April 16. Peterborough. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Buttare that Ralph le Botiller, and others, carried away from him at Lodelowe, co. Salop, his goods, and 8 marks in money. By C. *quia etc.*

1327. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

April 15. Peterborough. The like to the same, on complaint by Robert de Castro Ricardi, chaplain, that Ralph le Botiller and John his son, John son of Laurence de Lodelowe, Walter Johanservaunt de Lodelowe, Robert de Faunteston, John de Lever, Richard le Orfevre, the younger, John de Tykelwardyn, William Ace, William de Orleton and John, his brother, carried away six oxen, three cows and seven bullocks, worth 10*l.*, and other goods, at Lodelowe, Bachecote and More, co. Salop. By C. *quia etc.*

Membrane 4*d.*

April 20. Staunford. Association of Richard de Wylughby in the commission lately directed to Ralph de Stanlowe, Thomas de Radeclyve and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Thomas de Blaston against John Holt and Margaret, his wife, and others, of trespass at Blaston, co. Leicester.

Membrane 1*d.*

April 12. Peterborough. Commission of over and terminer to John de Wyttelesbury and John Bassett, on complaint by Hugh le Couper, of Lydyngton, that Robert son of Ralph de Caldecote, Richard Scut', William, his brother, William Page, Richard Martyn, of Caldecote, and others, assaulted and beat him at Lydyngton, co. Rutland.

May 3. Nottingham. Further commission to John de Tichbourn, Ralph de Bereford and John de Warblyngton, on complaint by Henry de Stantham, merchant, of the plunder of his ship the *Rykenbergh*, coming from Norway to Southampton, by certain men of Sandwich and Winchelsea. [*Partly illegible.*]

1 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1327. *Membrane* 28.

April 8. Peterborough. Protection for three years, in England, Wales and Ireland, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Antony, in the diocese of Vienne, collecting alms in churches.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William le Latymer, for acquiring, in tail, from William le Latymer, the manors of Gamelsby and Unthank, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, with successive remainders to Thomas son of William le Latymer, in tail, to Thomas le Latymer of Wardon and Warin, his son, in tail male, and to the said William le Latymer in fee simple.
By fine of 100*s.*

April 10. Peterborough. Licence for John de Wilton to grant to Simon de Dychelye of Ledwelle and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Simon, two messuages and land in Santford, Ledwelle and Welcombegrove, held in chief; with remainder in fee simple to Henry Stertup of Ledwelle.
By fine of 60*s.* Oxford.

April 14. Peterborough. Appointment, till Whitsuntide, of Nicholas Lumbard, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest persons holding tournaments, jousts, and the like, in contempt of the king's prohibition. By K.
The like of John de Enefeld, the king's serjeant-at-arms.

April 14. Peterborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) dated Monday after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the first year of Edward III., between Hugh de Everisdene, abbot of St. Alban's, and the burgesses of the town, as to their liberties. By fine of 40*s.*
[*Printed from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in "Gesta Abbatum S. Albani," vol. ii., pp.* 166–170.]
Memorandum: This charter was surrendered 13 *April*, 6 *Edward III., by Adam le Ussher and certain other men of St. Alban's, and on their petition cancelled, they renouncing the aforesaid liberties, as appears by a memorandum on the Close Roll of that year, membrane* 26*d.*

April 13. Peterborough. Mandate to John de Tumby and Robert But, collectors of the customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells in Boston, to admit the deputy appointed by John de Barton, king's clerk, controller of those customs, to act during his absences on the king's affairs.

April 13. Peterborough. Presentation of John de Assheberwe to the church of Lightherne, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, being in his hands.
By p.s.

April 15. Peterborough. Richard de Barry, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Carreu and Thomas son of Maurice his attorneys in all courts in Ireland for one year.

April 15. Peterborough. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for John de Balne, for one year.

April 12. Peterborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Tilneye to the prior and convent of Norwich, of a yearly rent of 8*l.* from land in Wygenhale, Tilneye and Northelenche Warton, for finding two chaplains to

1327. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of St. German, Wygenhale for the souls of Robert de Fitton and Alice his wife, John de Fitton and Margery and Amicia, formerly his wives, Robert de Fitton, Hervey de Saham, William de Saham, Godfrey son of Borewenna and Katherine his wife, William de Scoulham and Beatrice his wife, for the soul of the said Thomas after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and benefactors.

By K., at the instance of Emma, lady de Monte Alto.

April 16. Peterborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 May, 9 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of other letters patent, dated 7 June, 37 Henry III., granting to the men of St. Albans that they shall not implead or be impleaded by the king's writ of attaint touching any tenement in St. Albans, and that no such writ shall henceforth run therein.

By fine of 2 marks.

Vacated because revoked and annulled by process before the king in Chancery in the 32nd year of his reign.

April 16. Peterborough. Licence for William de Ros of Hamelak to enfeoff Master Nicholas de Ros of the castle of Hamelak and the manors of Hamelak, Harum, Garton, Housom and Linton, co. York, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, parks, chaces, fairs, markets, warrens, and liberties appertaining thereto, held in chief; and for the said feoffee to re-grant the premises to the said William, in tail male, with remainder to Margery his wife, for life, and successive remainders in tail male to Margaret and Elizabeth, his daughters, with ultimate remainder to his right heirs.

Per ipsum Regem, quia fuit consignatum tempore domini Edwardi, patris dicti Regis.

March 30. Westminster. Confirmation to Laurence de Pavelly of the grant, in fee simple, in return for knight service, by William Peverell to Robert de Pavelly, of all his land in Pyrye and Hoghton, co. Northampton, in Risle, co. Nottingham, and in Wynfeld, co. Derby. By fine of 20*s.*

April 18. Staunford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Chaynel, parson of two parts of the church of Repynghale.

April 18. Staunford. The like for the abbot of Osney.

April 14. Peterborough. Presentation of Richard de Cressevill to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Grymesby, the last rector. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

April 25. Staunford. Presentation of John de Oxendon to the church of Trenge, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, of the office of chirographer of the Court of Common Bench, which was at first granted during pleasure and subsequently for life, during good behaviour. By K., at the instance of the queen [Isabella].

April 24. Staunford. Confirmation of grant by the late king to Margery, wife of Duncan de Frendraght, of the manor of Briggestowe, co. Northampton, during pleasure, to hold as fully, excepting the park of the manor, as Margaret the mother of the said king held the same, at the yearly rent of 20 marks, although the tenants of the manor had offered the yearly rent of 50*l.* By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

April 20. Staunford. Writ of aid, till the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*, for Richard de Nateby, king's clerk, appointed a purveyor in the counties of Nottingham and York and in the bishopric of Durham.

The like for the following:—

John de Feriby, clerk. John de Potenhale, serjeant.
John de Peueseye, king's clerk. Richard de Sancto Abano, yeoman.
Alexander le Squiller, yeoman. John de la Chaundelrie.
Henry le Couper, yeoman.

April 23. Staunford. Appointment of Ivo de Aldeburgh to arrange with Robert de Brus and his deputy for the safe passage of his ambassadors and that of William archbishop of York, Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, —— abbot of Dore, and Henry de Percy and Henry de Bello Monte, the king's kinsmen, and Geoffrey le Scrope, William Horle, John de Denum, and William de Denum, the king's ambassadors; and as to the time and place of their meeting, for the purpose of treating of a final peace between Scotland and England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 25. Staunford. Protection, during pleasure, for the men of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By C.

April 18. Staunford. Grant to John de Wisham, for life, of the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall, co. Oxford, forfeited by Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and Faxflet, co. York, by reasonable extent thereof to be made; the grant being in recompence for the yearly rent of 200 marks assigned to him by the late king from the issues of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, which the king has now assigned to queen Isabella; if the extent does not reach that sum, the king promises to provide the deficiency; if it exceed it, the said John is to pay the surplus into the Exchequer. By p.s.

Writ of aid to the tenants of Fulbrok and Westhale.

April 28. Staunford. Grant to J. bishop of Ely, for repair of the bridge of Wisbech, of pontage for five years. By p.s.

April 30. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* of charter of David the earl [of Huntingdon], brother of the king of Scots, granting to Robert Luvet, in fee, lands in Extune, late of Swain Hostiarius, witnessed by Richard de Petwill of Basigh, William de Esseby, Reginald the monk, Walter de Basigh, Nicol de Adles, Bartholomew the monk, Thomas de Parviso; and confirmation thereof to Thomas de Wympton and Alice, his wife, who now hold the lands, and John their son and the heirs of the said Thomas.

—— Writ of aid for Thomas de Berkele, Maurice de Berkele and John Maltravers, whom the king is sending to the castle of Bristol for armour, etc., to be used in the northern parts.

April 28. Dalby. Pardon to Isolda Daudele of the 10*l.* due at the Exchequer on recognisance obtained from her by duress by Master Robert de Baldok and others, the king's enemies, in the year 19 Edward II., before she had seisin of her lands in Harle. By p.s.

April 26. Staunford. Pardon to Richard Wyles of Marnham for the death of Walter Mayser of Haneworth, as it appears by the record of Simon de Grymesby and John de Crosholm, the younger, justices of gaol delivery, Lincoln, that the same was caused in self-defence. By p.s.

April 27. Wyssingden. Appointment of John de Fourneux to the office of tronage of wools in the port of Boston, during pleasure, as lately held by William de Aune. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Barton, clerk.

April 30. Nottingham. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Roger de Luchirche, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, during pleasure.

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

April 30. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Alice la Palmere, for two years.

The like for the following:—

May 1. Nottingham. The master and brethren of the hospital of St. John by Nottingham.
The prioress of Gracedieu.

April 29. Nottingham. Hugh de Turplinton, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Erdesleye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 30. Nottingham. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to John de la Marche, yeoman of his pantry, of the office of sheriff of the island of Gereseye, for life, as Richard de Geresey, late butler to the said king, held the same. By K.
The like of the grant to the same of the custody of the gate of the king's castle in that island for life. By K.

April 30. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the messuage in York by the hospital of St. Leonard, which was forfeited to the late king by Master Michael de Harcla. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Simon de Grymesby, escheator beyond Trent.
The like to the sheriff of York.

Membrane 26.

April 20. Staunford. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Tamworth of pavage for three years, as granted by letters patent dated 18 March, 19 Edward II.
By fine made at another time and enrolled.

April 18. Staunford. Writ of aid, till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, with clause *nolumus*, for John la Zousche, appointed a purveyor for the stable (*marescalcia*) in queen Isabella's household.
The like for John de Bury.

April 19. Staunford. Grant to John de Barton, king's clerk, of the office of tronage of wools in the port of Boston, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Furnex, the late keeper thereof.
By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Grant, in continuance of the grant by letters patent dated 27 September, 1 Edward II., to the warden and convent of Friars Minors, Cambridge, of alms of 25 marks a year at the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

April 20. Staunford. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and men of Nottingham of murage for five years, to be taken by John Bully, John Passeys and Roger le Porter of Nottingham. By p.s.

April 8. Peterborough. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to enfeoff Master Henry de Clif, king's clerk, of the castle and manor of Mold (*de Monte Alto*) in Wales, the castle and manor of Hawardyn and the stewardship of Chester, the manors of Lee and Bosele, co. Chester, Walton on Trent, co. Derby, Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, 107*l.* yearly rent payable by the prior of Coventry, the castle and manor of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Cassynglonde, co. Suffolk, all held in chief; also for the said Robert and Emma, his wife, to enfeoff the said Henry of the manors of Snetesham and Kenynghale and a fourth part of the Tolbothe of Lenne, co. Norfolk, the manors of Neston, co. Chester, and Frammesden, co. Suffolk, also held in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, wreckage, fairs, markets, and other liberties; and for the said Henry to regrant the premises to the said Robert and Emma, and the heirs male of the said Robert; with successive remainders to queen Isabella, for life, to John de Eltham, the king's brother, in tail, and ultimately to the king and his heirs. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

April 8. Peterborough. Licence for the said Robert de Monte Alto to grant to the said Master Henry de Clif the reversion in fee simple of the manor of Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, held in chief, of which John de Crumbwell is tenant for life, and of certain lands in Frammesden and Cassynglonde, co. Suffolk, likewise held in chief, of which Roger de Bilney is tenant for life; and for the said Henry, upon attornment by the said John and Roger, to re-grant the premises to the said Robert and Emma, with remainders as in the preceding entry. By K.

April 22. Staunford. Grant to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, of all goods and chattels found in the castles, manors, lands and tenements of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lately granted to him for his service to queen Isabella, when they were forfeited by those enemies of the king, together with all debts owing to them and arrears of farms and rents. By p.s.

April 22. Staunford. Pardon, at the request of the earl of Lancaster, to Robert de Holden for adhering to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and other the king's enemies, before the king undertook the governance of the realm. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

April 12. Peterborough. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton to enfeoff Henry de Warrewyk, chaplain, and Thomas de Hampstede, of the castle of Malpas, the manor of Shokkelach and the advowson of the church of Malpas, held in chief, and the reversion of the manor of Yayton, also held in chief, after the death of Robert de Sutton, the tenant for life; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, and upon attornment by the said Robert, to re-grant the premises to the said John and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with remainder in fee tail to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton, and Isabella, his wife, daughter of John de Cherleton, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John son of Richard de Sutton. By p.s.

April 12. Peterborough. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff the said Henry and Thomas of the castle and town of Doddeleye, the manors of Seggesleye and Kyngesswyneford, land and rents in Rouley and Somerey, the forestership of Prestwod and Ashwod in the forest of Kynefare, with the advowson of the church of the manor of Kyngesswyneford, held in chief; and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to the said John and Margaret, for their lives, with remainders as in the foregoing entry. By p.s.

April 12. Peterborough. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton and Margaret, his wife, to grant the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, which are held in chief, to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton and Isabella, his wife, in fee tail. If they die without issue, the premises are to revert to the said John and Margaret, and the heirs of the said Margaret. By p.s.

April 13. Peterborough. Ratification of the grant by the late king to John Perbron of the king's ship called *la Cristofre*, with its gear (*attilio*).

April 14. Peterborough. Joan, wife of John de Loterynton, staying in England, has letters nominating the said John her attorney in Ireland for one year.

April 14. Peterborough. Exemption of Nicholas de Sancto Marco, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Peterborough. Pardon to Thomas de Dale and Agnes de Brocton, for acquiring, for life, from John de Malo Lacu, land in Eggeton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. York.

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Luisher for acquiring, for life, from Peter de Malo Lacu, land in Wolnedale and Eggeton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. York.

April 16. Peterborough. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Ursus Jacobi Neopolionis, prebendary of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The like for the following :—

The prior of St. Frideswyde's Oxford.
The abbot of St. Edmunds.
William de Tolonio, monk of the house of Longueville Giffard in Normandy, proctor of the prior of that house, in England, without clause *nolumus*.
Simon de Norton of Navenby.
John de Ellerker, the elder.
Hugh Crak' of Ryhale.
The prior of Tynemuth.
Robert de Lulham.
Richard de Davyntre, vicar of the church of Bissebrok.
Richard de Whatton.
The prioress of Stikeswald.
John de Gloucester.
Robert le Rounde Netter, without clause *nolumus*.
Bogo de Baiocis, without clause *nolumus*.
William de Banham.
Alan son of Robert le Barkere of Weybred.
Robert de Castro, clerk.

April 20. Staunford. Appointment of Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, to the office in the Exchequer which he held in the time of the late king, during pleasure. By p.s.

April 20. Peterborough. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastyng' to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to John de Camera, king's clerk, admitted and instituted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Wertlynge Nymmenefeld and Hoo, void by the resignation of John de Stagenho.

April 14. Peterborough. Licence for the abbot and convent of Sautre to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered 12 December, 15 Richard II., on their acquisition of lands in full satisfaction of that sum.

April 22. Staunford. Grant, in continuance of the grant by letters patent dated 27 September, 1 Edward II., to the warden and convent of Friars Minors, Oxford, of alms of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Membrane 24.

May 1. Nottingham. Mandate to the mayor of London to cause the following ordinances of the late king and his council to be proclaimed, published and observed :—

That the staple of merchants of wools, hides and wool-fells and tin shall be held at Newcastle-on-Tyne, York, Lincoln, Norwich, London, Winchester, Exeter and Bristol for England; at Dublin, Drogheda and Cork for Ireland; at Shrewsbury, Carmarthen and Cardiff for Wales; for tin of Cornwall at Lostwithiel and Truro, and for tin of Devonshire at Ashburton, and at no other places.

That at those places all aliens may buy the said wools, etc., and tin, and when they have bought the same, paid custom thereon and had them sealed with the 'cocket,' they may export the same to any country not at enmity with the king, whereof merchant strangers are to have notice.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

That any alien directly or indirectly buying the same, except at those places, shall forfeit all he has so bought.

That merchants of England, Ireland and Wales who wish to carry the same elsewhere for sale shall not do so till they have stayed forty days at some 'staple.'

That all people of those lands may buy and sell the same in any part thereof, provided no sale be made to aliens except at the 'staple,' and that the same be not exported by aliens or denizens except from the 'staple.'

That the merchants of the king's obedience shall make no confederation among themselves to diminish the price thereof, or to delay merchant-strangers in their purchase or sale of the same, on pain of punishment by the king and his council. Merchants and people of Gascony and the duchy of Guienne, who are or shall be of the king's obedience, are to be reckoned denizens, and not aliens, for the above purposes.

That all merchants-privy and merchant-strangers shall be governed (*demenez*) by the law merchant touching all transactions at the staple.

That no man or woman of boroughs, cities, or commons outside boroughs or cities, in England, Ireland or Wales shall, after Christmas next, use cloth of his or her own buying, which was not made in England, Ireland or Wales, under pain of punishment by the king. Be it known that all people are reckoned of the commons except king, queen, earls, barons, knights, and ladies and their children born in wedlock (*neez despouse*), archbishops, bishops, and other persons and people of Holy Church, and seculars who can spend 40*l.* sterling a year of their rents, until this ordinance and prohibition be further extended at the king's pleasure.

That every man and woman of England, Ireland and Wales may make cloths as long and as short as they please.

That in order to encourage people to work upon cloths, the king would have all men know that he will grant suitable franchises to the fullers, weavers, dyers and other clothworkers who live mainly by this mistery, whenever such franchises are asked for.

That wool merchants are to have a mayor of the staple.

That merchant-strangers are taken into the king's protection in coming to and going from the realm, and all persons are prohibited, under pain of forfeiture of their goods, from doing them any wrong. The fellow-townsmen of any doing them wrong shall be responsible to the king. The mayor or bailiff of towns where their shipping is, shall take security of the mariners of the same that they will do them no harm. *French.*

May 4. Nottingham. Writ of aid for Gilbert de Ellefeld and Miles de Bello Campo, appointed to arrest Stephen Dunheved and bring him to the castle of Walyngford, to be there imprisoned. By K.

May 1. Nottingham. The like for Adam de Cumberhale, appointed to arrest John de Stoke, of the convent of Friars Preachers, Warwick, and bring him to the king. By K.

May 8. Nottingham. Muriel, late the wife of John de Erlegh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hedlegh and Walter Beynyn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 30. Nottingham. Revocation of letters patent granting pavage for three years to the bailiffs and men of Pontefract, they having signified to the king that the said letters were obtained without their consent or that of the whole commonalty, and would be to their disadvantage. By K. & C.

April 30. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the alderman and commonalty of Bury St. Edmund's, for one year.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

May 8. Nottingham. The like for the following :—
John de Denum. John de Seton.

May 1. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 November 13 Edward II., granting to queen Isabella, as her dower, the manors of Hanlegh and Eye, co. Suffolk, and other lands, in exchange for the manor of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and other lands, surrendered at the king's command. By K.

April 26. Wessyngdon. Remission to queen Isabella of the sum due by her for the armour, victuals, stores and other goods and chattels granted to her by letters patent dated 28 February last, as being in various castles, manors, towns and places previously granted to her by the king; and grant to her of the victuals, armour, corn, whether in granges or growing, live stock and dead stock therein, together with the stud (*equicio*) and stock which belonged to the king at Bernard's Castle. By p.s.

April 26. Wyssingden. Commission to William de Norwyco, William de Boudon, William de Everdon and William de Foulbourn, at the request of queen Isabella, to audit the account of Robert Miles, clerk, late receiver of the issues of the said queen's lands since they came into the hands of the late king. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Seint Clere for breaking prison at Warrewyk; with general pardon. By p.s.

May 4. Nottingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by William de Dogmersfeld, steward of the king's forest of Shirewod, for John de Annesle to cut down dry wood and underwood in his wood of Annesle, to the extent of 60 acres, to enclose the space with a dike and low hedge, according to the assise of the forest, and to hold the same for 10 years.
By K., on testimony of the said steward.

May 6. Nottingham. Licence for John de Watenowe to enfeoff John le Colier of Nottingham of 14 acres of land in Sutton Passeys, held in chief.
By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

Membrane 23.

April 4. Rameseye. Grant to J. bishop of Ely of the 65*l.* 12*d.* carried off from his treasury at Ely by John le Orfeure of Oxford and William le Taillour, and found in their hands by Walter atte Hill, the bishop's servant. By p.s.

April 16. Peterborough. Mandate to sheriffs and other officers not to molest the proctors of the abbess and convent of the Holy Trinity, Caen in Normandy, who, at the request of queen Isabella, have the king's permission to sell the goods and chattels of the said abbess and convent in England, and transmit the proceeds beyond seas; notwithstanding any ordinance prohibiting traffic with France during the war. By p.s.

April 23. Staunford. Pardon to Peter de la Rokele for adhering to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, William Aylmer and other enemies of the king before he assumed the governance of the realm. By K.

April 20. Staunford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for John le Botiller of Lanultit, for one year.

April 20. Staunford. Pardon to John Heleward for the rape of Joan, daughter of William del Wodhalle, and wife of William de Molscroft, and abduction of the said Joan, together with her husband's goods and chattels. By p.s.

April 25. Staunford. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 25. Staunford. Pardon to Henry de Cobham for the escape of Robert de Middelton, committed to his custody as constable of Rochester Castle, in the time of the late king, for the death of James de Puttenham. By p.s.

April 25. Staunford. Grant to John Mautravers, for life, for service to queen Isabella, of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, which Douenald de Mar, tenant for life by grant of the late king, forfeited by adhering to the Scots and other enemies of the king. By p.s.

April 26. Staunford. Robert Spigurnel, clerk, going beyond seas to study, has letters nominating Thomas Spigurnel his attorney for three years.

April 25. Staunford. Protection, during pleasure, for Thomas de Estfeld and John la Loe, going to and from Gernereye, Gereseye, and other islands on business touching the king and the commonalty of those islands. By pet. of C.

April 25. Staunford. Pardon, at the request of William de Clynton, to William Aylmer, clerk, for adhering to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and other enemies of the king. By p.s.

April 24. Staunford. Grant to Meredudd ap Maddok', king's yeoman, for his services to the late king and queen Isabella, and that he may the better support himself in the king's service, of the town of Kellemauk in Angleseye, North Wales, which extends to 10*l.*, for life. By p.s.

April 25. Staunford. Protection for one year for Peter de Sancto Laurencio, late prior of Bermundeseye, prosecuting business in the king's courts and in fear of his adversaries.

March 24. Staunford. Confirmation to Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Laurence, Surflet, and to his successors, of divers grants in frank almoin:—

of the following yearly rents:—

12*d.*, given by Walter de Braytoft, receivable from a toft and the saltpit (*placeam saline*) which Turnordus Brun held;

1*d.*, given by Ivo son of Hugh son of Wigot and Robert son of William son of Hugh de Surflet, receivable from a selion of land in Sunderholm;

ob., given by Ralph Carpenter, with the consent of his heirs, receivable from a selion of land in Langedeiles;

ob., given by Efflet daughter of Eilric de Goseberdeth, receivable as aforesaid;

2*s.*, given by Folke son of Roger de Luttona, receivable from a plot (*placea*) in Surflet which lies in Hundegate.

of lands there demised, released and quit-claimed, by William de Cressy, knight, to Adam de Rouceby, some time rector of that church, and to his successors, and other lands there granted by John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to James de Barle, late rector of that church. By fine of ½ mark.

April 21. Staunford. Appointment of John Perbroun as captain and admiral of the fleet of Great Yarmouth and all places on the coast from the mouth of the Thames northwards, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance, to masters of ships and mariners. By K. & C.

April 21. Staunford. Appointment of Waresius de Valoignes as captain and admiral of the fleet of the Cinque Ports and all other ports and places from the mouth of the Thames westwards, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance, to masters of ships and mariners. By K. & C.

May 9. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, till Michaelmas, for the said John Perbroun, admiral.

April 23. Staunford. Safe-conduct, till Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Wyghton, going beyond seas.

1327. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 27. Stapelford. Licence for the abbot and convent of Croxton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

May 2. Nottingham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Henry Bynflet', merchant of Almain. By K., at the instance of the queen.

May 2. Nottingham. Licence for the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, to grant a messuage there to John Bardolf and Alice his wife, for their lives, at the yearly rent of 12*d.* By fine of ½ mark.

May 2. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Grundewell and William de Codeford to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of two messuages there in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary and St. Edward of Shaftesbury for the souls of Edward I. and all faithful departed. By fine of 20*s.* Dorset.

May 8. Nottingham. Pardon to Roger Fale of Stanlay and Agnes, his wife, for breaking prison at Nottingham, and for all offences in the late reign. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

April 18. Staunford. Grant to John de Carleton, king's clerk, of the oxen, cows, corn, rye, barley, beans and oats, of the goods and chattels of Robert de Holden by him seized into the king's hands at Brodcost, co. York, for the said Robert's adherence to Hugh le Despenser, the younger. By p.s.

May 3. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Hugh de Turpynton, going with the king to the marches of Scotland. By p.s.

May 3. Nottingham. Confirmation of grant, dated 7 September, 18 Edward II., to Alice la Palmere and Hugh de Stapelford of pontage at Nottingham for three years for repair of the bridge of Hethebeth and the bridge of the new breach next to it, and extension of the term by one year; with mandate to repair the same by view and testimony of William de Beston and John Daud', burgesses of Nottingham. By K.

May 3. Nottingham. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Thomas de Wederhale of Carlisle, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle. By p.s.

May 4. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

May 4. Nottingham. Master Walter Broun, sub-dean of St. Andrews, Wells, parson of the church of Wokyng, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Manshupe and John Broun his attorneys for one year.

May 2. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 December, 12 Edward II., granting to the abbot of Newhouse, and the brethren and sisters of Brodholm, the two bovates of land in Brodholm which they have by gift of Elias de Albanico, to hold to them and their successors for ever, free and quit *de murdre et danegeld et gilez Regis.* By K.

May 3. Nottingham. Ratification in favour of Alice Conan, damsel (*domicella*) of queen Isabella, of the said queen's grant to her of 20*l.* a year, for life, out of the issues of the said queen's lands in High Peak (*in Alto Pecco*). By p.s.

May 2. Nottingham. Licence for James Nicholas, Dyne Forset, Francis Grandon, John Fraunceys, Peter Reyner, Peter Byne and Tanne Jakes, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to buy and export wools, for one year, without compliance with the ordinances of the staple of wool, provided they pay the customs, etc. due thereon to the king. By K., *nunciante Regina.*

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

May 8. Nottingham. Appointment of Nicholas de Teukesbury, king's clerk, to the office in the Exchequer, during good behaviour, formerly held by Nicholas de Acton. By K.

May 8. Nottingham. Grant to John de Walesby of the office of forester of the king's 'hays' of Bilhagh and Birkelound in the forest of Shirewod, during pleasure. By p.s.

May 8. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Simon de Botelesford, of land and rent, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 6 marks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Neuwerk, for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella, for their souls after death and for the souls of the said Simon and his ancestors. By K.

May 8. Nottingham. Licence, on return of inquisition by William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Alan de Eltesle, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Mary [and St.] Etheldreda, Ely, of two messuages, an alder-wood, a weir, and fishery in the water of Pelynggolake, 6*d.* yearly rent and land in Ely—which together are of the yearly value of 6*s.*, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king to the said prior and convent to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.*

May 10. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct, till Michaelmas, for Andrew Rosekyn, master of the ship *La Marie*, of Westminster, and for his men and mariners, going to the north in the king's service.

May 8. Nottingham. Writ of aid for John de la Pole, appointed by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, his deputy in the city of London.

May 15. Nottingham. The like for Hermann Bretoun, his deputy in Yarmouth.

March 26. Westminster. Power for Gaucelinus, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, to obtain payment of the debts due from his benefices in England. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

May 11. Nottingham. Appointment of John atte Bergh, king's clerk, to take seisin of the town of Clifton Dertemuth and Hardenasse, and the port of Dertemuth, quit-claimed to the king by Nicholas de Teukesbury, and to take the fealty of the men and tenants of the same.

May 12. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Teukesbury, king's clerk, for his services and in contemplation of the foregoing grant, of the office in the Exchequer lately held by Nicholas de Acton, clerk. By K. & C.

May 12. Nottingham. Confirmation in favour of A. bishop of Hereford of his appointment by letters patent, dated 8 December, 20 Edward II., to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Templegutynge. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

May 12. Nottingham. Confirmation in favour of Nicholas de Derneford, master of the works of the king's castles of Beaumaris, Kaernarvan, Coneweye, Crukyn and Herdelawe, of letters patent dated 10 November, 17 Edward II., granting to him, during good behaviour and so long as he be master, 12*d.* a day, payable by the king's chamberlain at Kaernarvan. By K.

May 21. Pontefract. William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard le Milleward and William Coureye his attorneys for three years. By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of Adam de Brom. Sussex.

May 25. York. Protection, with clause *nclumus*, till Michaelmas, for John de Well, appointed a purveyor for the king's household. By bill of the wardrobe.

1327. *Membrane* 21.

May 12. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, and safe-conduct, till Michaelmas, for Thomas de Melcheburn, of Lynn, his ship called *la Petre* and others, and his men, carrying victuals and merchandise to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the sustenance of the king's subjects in the expedition against Scotland, he having given security in Chancery not to carry the same to the king's enemies. By bail of Simon le Croyser and John de Humberston.

The like for the following:—

Stephen de Catefeld, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and his ship *la Blithe*. By bail of Bartholomew de Thorp.

Thomas Sidher, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and his ship *la Nicholas*. By bail of Stephen de Catfeld.

John de Fordele, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and his ship *la Rose*. By bail of Robert de Draiton.

Robert de Drayton, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and his ship *le Edmund*. By bail of Bartholomew de Thorp.

Bartholomew de Thorp, burgess of Great Yarmouth, and his ship *Cristofre*. By bail of Thomas Sydher.

William Amyas and Hugh Dammesone, merchants of Nottingham, and a ship. By bail of Alan Cardon, of Nottingham, and Richard son of William de Carleton, burgess of Nottingham.

Simon Lambright of Hecham and Geoffrey Gruggon of Hecham for certain ships. By bail of William de Reinham.

Richard Gilian of South Feriby, for his own ship and certain others. By bail of John de Hotlyn, John de Barton and Richard de Naulton.

May 8. Nottingham. Pardon to Simon de Bereford, knight, of all trespasses in forests, chaces, parks and warrens, in the late as well as in the present reign; also of all homicides, felonies, etc., and of all outlawries therefor. By p.s.

May 14. Nottingham. Protection for life, with clause *nolumus*, for Thomas abbot of Barlinges, as granted by the late king. By K.

May 15. Nottingham. The prior of Lenton, going by the king's command to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Herbert Ponger and John de Skerynton his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

May 15. Nottingham. Protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for the said prior. By p.s.

May 15. Nottingham. Safe-conduct for one year for the said prior. By p.s.

May 16. Nottingham. Grant to Maurice Draghswerd, alnager under Edward II., in compensation for the grant of that office to another, of the bailiwick of the honor of Peverell in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, to hold, during pleasure, free from the yearly rent of 14*l.* at which, by the appointment of the late king, he held the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Walcote of Paulynespury, late bailiff.

May 15. Nottingham. Stephen de Marisco, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Birlaunde and John de Briggewater, clerk, his attorneys in all courts in England for two years.

May 20. Pontefract. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Thomas de Hoton for one year.

The like for the following:—

The prioress of Hanepol.
The prior of Bradewelle.
Margery de Radeclif.
Henry de Percy.
Master William de Whiteby, parson of the church of Beford.
Thomas de Flete, of Holebeche.
Richard de Aldeburgh.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Master William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Wellewyk.
Peter, prior of Castelacre.
Roger Cantok, clerk.
Richard fitz Hereberd of Twycros.
The abbot of Seleby.
Marmaduke Darel.
William Darel.
The abbot of Whalley.
John Bate of Derby.

May 17. Clypston. Presentation of Henry Motun, king's clerk, to the prebend of Malrepast in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

May 20. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Walter Holeward of Kyngeston-on-Hull, servant of J. bishop of Ely, chancellor, appointed a purveyor for the chancery.
The like writ for John Holeward of the same place.

May 21. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Solihull, chaplain, of three messuages, a garden and 26*s.* yearly rent in Coventry, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the Transubstantiation of the body of Christ, Coventry, for the souls of William Selet, Richard le Mercer and John de Caldecote, chaplain, and their ancestors.
By fine of 40*s.* Warwick.

May 25. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Roucester in Douvedale to appropriate in mortmain the church of Wodeford, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

May 24. York. Pardon to the prior and friars of the order of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh for acquiring in fee a plot (*placeam*), adjoining their house, 140 feet long by 80 feet broad, from Henry Paa, of Scardeburgh, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for them to retain the same in mortmain. By K.

May 16. Nottingham. Grant to Adam de Swylyngton, for life, on his petition to the king and council in Parliament, of a yearly pension of 40*l.* at the Exchequer, in recompence of the equivalent rent granted to him, in the tenth year of Edward II., by Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, out of his manor of Ledes and the mills there, whereof the grantee was seised at the earl's death, as appears by inquisition returned by Hugh de Pykworth, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Basset, the manor having been since granted to queen Isabella for life. By p.s.

May 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, and Robert de Alastre, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Derleye, co. Derby, of three messuages, three tofts, land and rent in Burleye, of the yearly value of 68*s.* 8*d.*, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Ros, steward of the household, for life, for services to queen Isabella and the king beyond seas and within seas, and in aid of his charges and expenses therein, of the manor of Turmunhall, co. York, and a moiety of the manor of Clyf, co. York, together with the possessions in the town of Clyf, which came into the late king's hands by the rebellion of Hugh le Despenser, the younger. By K.

May 26. York. Licence for John Burdon of Deseburgh, to enfeoff Stephen, his son, of two messuages, land and 16*s.* yearly rent in Deseburgh, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell. By fine of 20*s.*

May 30. York. Grant to Geoffrey Gilmyn, of Canterbury, of the custody of the gate of the king's castle of Canterbury, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

1327. *Membrane* 20.

May 15. Nottingham. Further grant to the bailiffs and men of Great Yarmouth of murage for five years from the date of the determination of the grant of the same for seven years by letters patent dated 14 November, 14 Edward II. By K.

April 29. Nottingham. General pardon to Joan, late the wife of Robert de Lasceles, of Bromleye, for offences in the late reign. By p.s.

May 22. Pontefract. Exemption of William Wasselyn, king's yeoman, for life, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 23. York. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Hungerford, going beyond seas in the service of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman.

May 24. York. Grant to Hugh de Kirkham, king's clerk, that he shall hold, during pleasure, the office granted him by letters patent of the late king, viz., of the custody of the smaller piece of his seal for recognisances of debt in the city of York according to the form of the statute for merchants recently published.

May 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter son of John Peukes, of Sutton, to the prior and convent of Markeby, of three messuages and land and 20*d.* yearly rents in Markeby, Asscedeby, Hanay and a suburb of Lincoln, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service three days in every week in the church of St. Peter, Markeby, for the soul of the said Walter. By fine of 2 marks, at the instance of Robert de Malberthorp.

May 12. Nottingham. Grant to Gerard Fulcher, Reginald Mas, Reymund Arnaldi of Mountans', John de London', Peter Johannis, William Amanyu, Peter Guillelmi of Cheonak', William Govel and Stephen Bartholomei, merchants, on their petition to the king and council, of the issues of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich till they have been paid 233*l.* 13*s.* 7*d. ob.*, the arrears of a sum of 331*l.* 17*s.*, due to them for 85 tuns of wine bought by Walter Waldeshef, the late king's chief butler, and for which they had a grant, dated 13 August, 5 Edward II., of the moiety of the like customs in Southampton, which were seized, by ordinance of the king and council, when their account with the collectors of customs, Henry de Lym and John de Vaus, showed that they had received only 98*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. ob.*

The said Reymund is to have the cocket seal as long as he receives the issues aforesaid.

May 26. York. Appointment of John de Tendryng and Ralph de Bockyng, during pleasure, to the custody of the abbey and town of St. Edmund, which the king has taken into his protection on account of the grave dissensions between the abbey and the town, and contempt of his prohibitions of armed assemblies. Power is given to the said John and Ralph to arrest and imprison offenders or rebels, but not to remove officers and ministers of the abbey or town so long as they are obedient. By K.

May 26. York. Confirmation to Henry de Witheton, chaplain in the chapel in the manor of Clipston, of the grant by letters patent dated 5 December, 9 Edward II., of 2 marks yearly, payable by the escheator this side of Trent, beyond the 40*s.* a year which he receives for the chantry in the said chapel, and the other emoluments which he has, in consideration of his sometimes celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Edwin. By p.s.

May 20. York. Licence for William le Butiller of Wemme to enfeoff William Hereward, parson of the church of Weston Turvill, of the manor of Dodynton, held in chief, and for the said feoffee to re-grant it to the said William le

1327. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Butiller, for life, with remainder to John Lestraunge of Blankmostier and Ankareta, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of William le Butiller. By fine of 100*s*. Salop.

May 26. York. Protection, for two years, with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of St. Antony, dwelling in England.

May 28. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Wellebek to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*. By p.s.
Vacated, because surrendered upon their acquisition, 9 September, 16 Richard II., of lands, &c. in full satisfaction.

May 28. York. Protection and safe-conduct, till St. John the Baptist's day, for John de Norton, king's clerk, sent to the county of Chester and the Welsh marches on business concerning queen Isabella.

April 22. Staunford. Exemption, at the request of Master Adam de Suthwyk, king's clerk and physician, of John Bussy, knight, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 28. York. Pardon to Robert Graygrom for acquiring, in fee tail, from William de Ros of Hamelak two messuages and land in Housum, held in chief as parcel of the barony of Helmesle, and for entering thereon without licence; and grant that he may retain the same at the yearly rent, during his life, of a root of ginger, and after his death, of 10*s*. to the said William and his heirs, according to the form of the deed made by the said William.
By fine of 10*s*.

May 28. York. Robert de Hungerford, going beyond seas in the service of Henry, earl of Lancaster, has letters nominating Richard de la More of Wamberge and Walter de Brummesdon his attorneys for one year.

May 29. York. John de Multon son of Alexander de Hippetoft, going to Scotland in the king's service, who with Robert But was by divers letters patent appointed to collect divers customs and prests in the port of Boston, during pleasure, is empowered to appoint a substitute till his return. By K.

May 31. York. Writ of aid for William de Clif of Bristol, deputy there of Richard de la Pole, the chief butler.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. The like for the following:—

- Stephen Alard, in Wynchelse.
- Robert But, in Boston.
- Robert de Drayton, in Yarmouth.
- Richard Wyberd, in Sandwich.
- William Ryngeld, in Ipswich.
- John de Totenham, in Chester and all ports in Wales.
- Adam de Fyncham, in Bishop's Lynn.
- Richard de Bodemyn, in all ports in Devon.
- William Vyvien, in Seford, Shorham and Chichester.
- William de Brumfeld, in all ports of Somerset and Dorset.
- John Maunte, in Portsmouth.
- Robert de Toghale, in Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hertilpol and Yar'.
- Henry de Lyme, in Southampton.
- Colandus de Birton, in Kingston-on-Hull.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 24. Staunford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

(1) Letters patent dated 5 April, 16 Edward II., granting to Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton, licence to alienate in mortmain land in Wappenham and the advowson of the church of Wappenham in that county, held in chief, to religious

1327. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

houses or secular chaplains, for celebrating divine service daily in that church for the souls of Edward I. and of Edward II., the present king, and the said Gilbert after death, and his ancestors and benefactors.

(2) Charter of the said Gilbert dated Wappenham, 9 April, 1 Edward III., founding a chantry there of six chaplains, John de Asscheby to be first chaplain and keeper of the same, granting 20 acres of wood, Presthey, 18 of meadow, Redemour, and 14 of pasture, Garlaundeshegge, all in Wappenham.

(3) Ordinances of the said Gilbert for the government of the said chantry, dated v. Id. April 1327. By K.

Membrane 18.

June 18. York. Licence, at the request of Master Adam de Suthwyk, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Bernak, of two messuages and land in Bernak and Pillesgate, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Bernak for the souls of the said Geoffrey and his ancestors. By p.s.

May 29. York. Writ of aid, with clause *nolumus*, for Alexander de Norhampton, the king's servant, whom he is sending as purveyor of the pantry of John of Hainault, the king's kinsman, who at his request is about to join his expedition against Scotland.

The like for the following:—

John de Melford, purveyor of the butlery.

John de Ebor', purveyor of the kitchen. [*Fœdera.*]

June 1. York. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, till Michaelmas, for Adam Frenche, master of *la Seyntemaribate* of London, which Stephen Aleyn, citizen and merchant of London, is intending to send laden with victuals and other merchandise to Newcastle-on-Tyne and parts adjacent, for the support of the expedition against Scotland.

May 31. York. Grant to Arnald Poair, for service to the late king in Ireland, and that he may be better able to continue in the king's service, of 100*l.* a year, during pleasure, out of the issues of the castle of Kilkenny, and the lands appurtenant to the same, now in his custody. By p.s.

May 31. York. Pardon to Fulk de la Freme, king's yeoman, for his services in Ireland in the late reign, of the 100*l.* due at the Exchequer, Dublin, as well of his own as his ancestors' debts. By p.s.

June 3. York. Mandate to L. bishop of Durham to deliver, by an indenture, Bernard's Castle, which is of the inheritance of the heir of Guy, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, together with the armour, victuals and other things therein, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, the king's kinsman, who has the custody of the said earl's lands during the minority of the heir, and who is to answer therefor at the Exchequer of the extent made or to be made thereof. By K.

June 3. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and monks of Coldyngham in Scotland, a cell of the priory of Durham.

May 30. York. Grant, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, York, that they may discharge the arrears, amounting to 75 marks 12*s.* 4*d.*, due from them for tithes, granted to the late king by the Pope and the clergy of York, and for other small parcels of green wax, by half-yearly payments at the Exchequer, at Michaelmas and Easter, of 100*s.*, till the whole amount be paid. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 29. York. Pardon of the outlawry in the county of Lincoln of Hugh Collevill of Lek', for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, at the suit of John de Tumby of Boston, to render his account as receiver of the moneys of the said John, on condition that he enter the king's service against the Scots. By p.s.

June 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Toller of a yearly rent of 6 marks in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. William upon the bridge of Use in York for the souls of the said Richard and Isabella, his wife. By fine of 40*s.*

May 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Moryn of three messuages, land and 4*l.* yearly rent in Aton, Hoton, Buscell and Brumpton in Pykerynglith to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Brumpton for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By fine of 10 marks.

May 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Dunolm' of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the yearly rent of 20*s.* of a messuage there, held by Stephen de Neuton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, for the souls of the said Laurence, Idonia, his wife, their fathers, mothers and ancestors. By fine of 1 mark.

June 1. York. Grant to Margaret de Davyntre, the king's nurse, for long service and in recompense for 344*l.* had from her before his accession, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands, etc. in Middelrasen and Westrasen, co. Lincoln, of John Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Elizabeth and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, with the marriage of the said heirs. By p.s.

June 3. York. Mandate to William Trussel, the king's escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to Nichola, abbess of the Holy Trinity of Caen in Normandy, the lands which she holds in England of the king, which were taken into his hands on the death of the late abbess, and which are now restored, upon fealty rendered by the said abbess.

Writ of aid directed to the tenants in England.

W. bishop of Norwich has received her fealty.

The like writ to the tenants of the abbess in the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Anreneye.

June 3. York. Writ of aid, with clause *nolumus*, till Michaelmas, for William le Pouer', purveyor of fish for the household, in the county of Norfolk. By bill of John de Roos, steward of the king's household.

May 31. York. Licence, at the request of John de Nevill, for the prioress and convent of Nonne Appelton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

June 1. York. Writ of aid to the bailiffs and men of Scardeburgh, from the farm of whose town the king has granted 37*l.* a year to queen Isabella, for life, in lieu of the manor of Aldebourne, co. Wilts, granted to her in dower in forgetfulness of a prior grant thereof to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Joan, his wife, which the king wishes to remain in force. By p.s.

June 1. York. The like to the bailiffs and men of Rye, co. Kent, from the farm of whose town the king has granted 15*l.* a year as aforesaid. By p.s.

June 13. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Matilda de Kirkebryde, for one year.

1327. *Membrane* 17.

May 24. York. Pardon to John Wentelef for the death of Henry le Monye, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

May 24. York. General pardon to Thomas Peper. By p.s.

May 29. York. Pardon, on condition he join the expedition against the Scots, to John Barlegh of Irnham, for the death of John de Mundum of Sempingham, killed before the coronation; with general pardon. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Adam de Gourle for the death of John de Berhalgh, killed after the coronation.

Roger son of William de Sayton for the death of John de Bolewyk - - - - - - } killed before the coronation.

Thomas Namel of Benynton for the death of William le Plasterer of Lincoln - - - - } killed before the coronation.

Hugh son of John Boydel - } general pardons.

Thomas de Warrewyk - - } general pardons.

Thomas de Benham - - } general pardons.

Robert son of Hugh de Derby } general pardons.

John de Warrewyk - - } general pardons.

John son of John Boydel - } general pardons.

Gilbert Turny of Foul Sutton.

John Page of Little Harwod for the death of John de Pokelyngton, killed before the coronation.

Richard de Grenacres for the death of William son of Alan de Boulton in Cravene; with general pardon.

John Fraunkeleyn of Apelton on Wysk' for the death of Walter Williamesman Hughlot - - - } killed before the coronation.

Elias de Kirkeby for the death of Richard Batemanson of Ketelwell - - - - - } killed before the coronation.

Adam Pistor of Beverley for the death of Richard Wightman of Doncaster - - - - } killed before the coronation.

John le Broune of Stretton for the death of William de Poleye of Aldmistre - - - - - } killed before the coronation.

William de Hawardyn for the death of Ralph le Cokeson of Hawardyn - - - - } killed before the coronation.

Robert son of William le Pestour of Hoyton } general pardons.

William del Bank' of Rypon - - - } general pardons.

Thomas son of John de Halton for the death of John Blete of York, killed before the coronation.

John de Angrum for the death of Nicholas le Toller of York, killed before the coronation.

William Disardon of Gressyngton for the death of Walter Disardon of Gressyngton, killed before the coronation.

Roger le Mareschal of Multon son of Geoffrey de Gillyng' for the death of Richard son of Alan de Multon, killed before the coronation.

Robert son of John le Yong' of Torkesey for the death of Thomas Hikman de la Pole, killed before the coronation.

William Busclard } general pardons.

John de Bury - } general pardons.

Special pardons to the following, for offences before the coronation:—

Adam son of William son of Roger de Kneghton for the death of Richard del Holt.

John son of Hugh de Multon for the death of John Bousse of Multon.

Roger de Werdale for the death of Richard de la Marc.

Lambert son of Hugh de Multon for the death of John Busse of Multon.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Thomas Got of Barneby by Houeden for the death of Henry Hakun of Barneby by Houeden.

John son of Ralph de Steresacre for the death of William Dade.

John son of Thomas Inthewylghes of Snayth for the death of Cristiana, late the wife of Roger Kyde of Cowyk.

William son of Simon de Aymunderby in Rydale for the death of Robert son of Richard; with general pardon.

John son of Reyner Batemagh' of Knaresburgh for the death of Roger le Crouder; with general pardon.

Robert Ingelberd - - } for the death of John son of Geoffrey de
John son of James Jurdan - } Molscroft, killed after the coronation.

Semanus Stevene of Stradebroke for the death of John Cotewan of Stradebrok.

Richard Bacheler of Wenslaghdale for the death of Alan Hutter of Wenslaghdale.

William son of Peter Mauclom of Skakelthorpe for the death of Alexander Scut of Setrington.

William de Honeryngham for the death of Thomas de Rydale.

John son of Petronilla de Ribbestan for the death of Thomas de Styneton.

Richard Dereboght of Ripon for the death of Roger de Thornton.

William son of Thomas Calf' of Alderton for the death of Tristram del Brok' of Eston.

Oliver Lightlad of Derby for the death of Simon de Hemmyngton; with general pardon.

Roger le Flecchcr of Balderston for the death of William son of Robert Toth of Sammelesbury and Robert de Dilworth of Sunderland.

Walter Bonde of Shelford for the death of John Cosyn of Shelford.

John son of Tilda de Skelton for the death of Adam de Thorpe and Richard de Rothewell; with general pardon.

Stephen son of Felicia de Henton for the death of Roger atte Orcheyerd of Shirburn.

Walter son of John de Boynton for the death of William Dynant of North Tyndale; with general pardon.

John son of John Chapman of Aslagby for the death of John de Mundom.

William de Derby, carpenter, for the death of William Coke of Ormeskirk.

John de Okham, late parson of the church of Lyndon, for the death of Robert de Skaldeford, chaplain; with general pardon.

Richard de Besewyk' for the death of Henry, son of John de Blaktoft'.

John son of Richard de Kertmele for the death of John son of William de Kertmele.

Robert son of Gilbert Amye of Ingoldmels for the death of Walter le Carpenter de Grenewich of Skegnes.

William Yutson of Harpham for the death of Ralph Brigman.

William son of John del Wallebouk of Bylington for the death of John son of Walter de Bradhull.

Henry son of John de Huyton for the death of Henry Ofthegate of Walton; with general pardon.

John Grace of Kyngeston-on-Hull for the death of Walter Kyng.

Robert son of John son of William de Torkeseye for the death of Thomas de la Pole.

William son of Henry le Carpenter of Haydok' for the death of Robert Rynge o' the Rose.

Richard Randulf for the death of Agnes wife of William de Hoghton.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Thomas son of David Litel of Stocton for the death of William son of John Brid of Woderton.
John son of Walter de Wolsby of Kyrkdighton for the death of William de Yolton.
Thomas de Arderne of Middelsex for the death of John le Keu.
Geoffrey de Prestewiche for the death of Henry son of Henry le Skynnere of Salford.
Adam de Broune of Heselyngton for the death of Peter Bastard of Skirtenbek.
Walter Hikeman of Wykedyne for the death of Thomas Hoyl.
Thomas son of Roger Ormesone of Wygan for the death of Henry son of William le Nayler of Leghthe.
Adam le Wafrer for the death of Herewec Baillif of Eltham.
John del Stonystret of Hyndelegh for the death of William son of Thomas le Duc of Hyndelegh.
William son of Thomas del Wode for the death of Robert son of William de Bouk.
John le Peyndre of Lepynton for the death of John Ingeland.
Hugh Faukes of Lebreston for the death of Walter de Farndale of Cayton.
Stephen Colle of Wakefeld for the death of Thomas Maistre Rogeresman le Mareschal of York.
Stephen Odard of Casteleden for the death of Robert Stoune of Casteleden.
Richard de Drongole Dirlaunde for the death of Richard Houthe.
Robert Bayard for the death of Eustace Kan.
John de Grafton of Hereford for the death of Peter Hakelut.
William de Hobbernesse for the death of John son of John le Tippere of Shrewsbury; with general pardon.
Adam le Milner of Bretteby for the death of William Dikson of Bulnesse; with general pardon.
Richard son of William le Carpenter of Alberwyk for the death of Thomas le Walker of Boulton.
John Hughet of Walesby for the death of William de Walesby and Ranulph de Walesby.
John son of Gregory de Thornton, general pardon.
Ralph de Birton, chaplain, for the death of Robert de Catclyf.
Thomas son of Yarnordy le Bordhewere for the death of Dionisia wife of Robert le Cartwrighte of Derlaston; with general pardon.
Robert le Taillour of Borham for the death of Geoffrey de Ukefeld.
William le Forester of Great Meldon for the death of Roger Heyron.

May 29. York. General pardons to the following:—

Thomas de Mammecestr'.
John de Staunton.
John Unet of Herdeburgh, the elder.
Robert de Daventre, knight.
John de Bury.
Alan de Fytherislonde.
Henry de Cressewall.
Adam son of Richard de Kirkeby.
Walter le Smyth of Dylyngton.
Alan Lucas of Norton.
Robert de Berkyng of Northorp.
Henry de Shirleye.
Adam Pistor of Beverley.
William le Smale.
Andrew le Mareschal of Burton by Holandbrugg'.
Robert son of William le Pestour of Hoyton.
William Bowet.
John de Verdon.
Roger son of John le Hoppere of Herlaston.
Andrew son of Richard le Mareschal of Holandbrigg.
William son of Elias le Flesshewer of Cotyngham.
Simon de Holand.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

John de Wolstanescroft.
Hamo atte Chirche.
John de Willardeby, chaplain.
Roger de Ware.
Roger son of le littestere of Azerlagh.
Margery de Castre, for harbouring robbers; with general pardon.
Alan Lucas of Norton.
John de Glatton of Rammese son of Robert son of Luke de Spaldyngg.
John Sturmy, knight.
Lewelin Voil of Astwyk.
Michael le Baker of Fenny Stratford.
Richard Hord of Burleton.
Thomas de Nevill.
Peter Hemry of Cruddeworth.
Adam Maykok of Cruddeworth.
Henry de Felton.
William le Wright of Suth Kirkeby.
Lewelin Voyl of Astwyk.
John de Hoghton.
Richard of the Lythe.
Richard Hord of Burleton.
William de Forton.
Thomas son of Robert de Bonyngton.
John son of Ralph de Asteleye.
Emma le Mareschal of Alastre.
Robert le Peyntour of Heselarton.
Henry le Keu of Grantham.
Henry le Speller.
Benedict Tappe.
Walter Osborn of Holkham.
John Brid.
Simon le Speller.
Ralph de Herthill, chaplain.
John Acke of Holkham.
Edward Aldyng.
Adam Tysoun.
Adam Charle.
Bartholomew Hilleson.
Richard Mareschal.
John le Tone of Derentelo.
Roger son of John le Walker of Turbok'.
Matthew Russell of Pontefract.
Walter del Bakhous.
William de Hothull.
Richard de Grisedale.
Beatrice, late the wife of John de Hundegate.
Roger son of Walter de Barewe of Rothele.
William Theckere of Kirketon in Holand.
John Theckere of Kirketon in Holand.
Philip son of John le Prest of Colebache.
Richard Huggen of Quenton.
William son of John le Prest of Colebache.
Roger son of John le Prest of Colebache.
James de Hersingg'.
Adam son of Simon le Clerk of Wortham.
John Whitehungre of Haldanby.
Richard de Brenkyll.
Robert son of Robert de Haldanby.
John Huggen of Quenton.
Robert son of William Roger of Newenham.
Richard de Bourton of Bristol, without the condition of serving against the Scots.
Thomas de Causton.
Stephen de Ebor' of Langeport.
Adam son of William Bacoun.
Richard Ankre.
Luke Gerard of Bannebury.
Hugh de Longeleye.
William Skarlet.
Geoffrey Alquik' of Northcrek.
William Meyroun del Mere.
Roger le Purser of Warrewyk.
Roger Deyvill, knight, without the condition of serving against the Scots.
Edward Toly.
Hugh Hakelut.
John Davy of West Derham.

May 26. York. Pardon to Walter Makepays for the death of Adam de Grenhamerton, whom he killed in a fit of madness, as appears by the record of Adam de Hoperton and Richard de Burton, justices of gaol delivery at York.

May 26. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Matilda de Novo Mercato.

The like for the following:—
David de Bromfeld.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Roger de Corby, vicar of the church of Darthington.
Brice Daveys.
Margery de Castro, without the clause *nolumus*.

May 28. York. The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas.

May 28. York. Protection for one year for the infirm brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in the manor of Cippenham, co. Cambridge, which is of their farm and the issues of which are assigned to them for their maintenance; with exemption from execution being levied thereon for recognisances or debts recovered against the prior in any of the king's courts. By K.

May 26. York. Prohibition for two years against all persons, not having letters testimonial of the proctor-general of the house of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne, who in the name and under the habit of that order collect and misappropriate money, animals, etc. in England, Wales and Ireland; sheriffs, bailiffs, and others are to arrest them, and hand over to the said proctor, or his envoy, any money found on them.

May 28. York. Revocation of the collation of John de Trillek, king's clerk, to the prebend of Colewich, in the late king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield, and ratification of the prior collation, by letters patent dated 24 March, 17 Edward II., of Richard de la Chaumbre, king's clerk. By K. & C.

May 21. Pontefract. Presentation of Vincent Coleman to the vicarage of Incebergh, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Vincent de Laundon, and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and the heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 28. York. Presentation of Walter de Useflet to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Useflet, the last rector. By p.s.

May 28. York. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Crek, clerk, and Roger de Sporle his attorneys for one year.

May 29. York. Presentation of Richard de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, to the prebend of Colewych in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield in the time of the late king. By K.

May 25. York. Pardon to William de Brauncewell, clerk, for adhering to Michael de Harcla, clerk, the Scots, and others the king's enemies. By p.s.

June 1. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, till Michaelmas, for Robert de Watevill, going to Scotland in the king's service. By K.

Membrane 16.

May 14. Nottingham. Grant to Richard de Weford, confirming letters patent of the king when earl of Chester, appointing him, for his services to queen Isabella, chief rider (*capitalem equitatorem*) in the forest of Wyrhale, co. Chester, for his life, during good behaviour. By p.s.

May 9. Nottingham. Pardon to Alice late the wife of Thomas de Heton, tenant in chief, for marrying without licence Robert de Staynford, since deceased. By p.s.

May 14. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 16 May, 3 Edward II., exempting Simon de Swanneslond, king's merchant, of London, from all prises, tallages, aids, watches and contributions whatsoever in London and throughout the kingdom, saving the king's prises due and accustomed, and

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, alderman or other the king's minister, against his will, and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and adding a further exemption from payment of a tenth or other tax levied by the king, either on the citizens of London or the commonalty of the realm. By p.s. and pet. of C.

May 14. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Leicester, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Roger de Bosenho, in the county of Buckingham, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, at the suit of Philip de Aylesbury, to account for moneys had as his receiver. By p.s.

May 13. Nottingham. Pardon to Roger Alkaz of Spaldyng for the death of John Theurger of Spaldyng, killed before the king's coronation. By p.s.

May 9. Nottingham. The like to the following:—

Walter Payn of Rameseye, general pardon. By p.s.

Richard de Blekeburn, for the death of Simon Guye of Wakfeld, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

John son of Thomas de Tremer for the death of William de Trewygaienton, killed before the coronation.

William son of Henry Milleson - - } for the death of Hugh son of John de Nayleston of Snarkeston, and John brother of the said Hugh, killed before the coronation.
John son of William le Botyller of Derleston - - } By p.s.

John Buntyng, the younger, for the death of Matilda Tulet - } By p.s.
Hugh Broun of Radeford for the death of Adam Layton - }

May 24. York. John de Clifton for the death of Henry Morker of Fegherby. By p.s.

May 6. Nottingham. John de Balne for the death of Simon Ballok'. By p.s.

May 26. York. John son of Matthew Gikel of Donecaster for the death of Peter de Neuton of York, killed after the coronation, with the condition of serving against the Scots.

May 16. Nottingham. General pardon to Robert Corpson, with the like condition. By p.s.

May 14. Nottingham. The like to the following:—

John le Archer of Hyndelegh. By p.s.

May 15. Nottingham. John de Badenhale for the death of Patrick de Bereford, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

May 16. Nottingham. William, son of Simon le Draper of Birton-on-Trent. By p.s.

Robert de Wadworth, Raufservaunt de Cobildyk, for the death of Walter le Thekker of Kirkeby by Bolingbroke, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

May 17. Nottingham. Thomas le Grom of Pershore for the death of Richard Totelove, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

May 17. Nottingham. Robert son of Peter Hardben of Burgh, general pardon for offences before the coronation. By the same writ.

May 16. Nottingham. Adam de Ollokespol of Audlegh for the death of Richard atte Knottyhok and Robert le Fevre of Bedford; with general pardon. By p.s.

Robert le Hoper of Holewall, general pardon. By p.s.

Thomas de Lek, general pardon. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 14. Nottingham. Richard son of Robert le Shepeherd of Selby for the death of Peter du Peek, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

May 16. Nottingham. Robert de Dygby, general pardon. By p.s.
Thomas son of Robert Kyngesman of Herlaston by Norhampton, general pardon for offences before the coronation.
John son of Roger le White of Norhampton, general pardon.

May 26. York. John son of Henry de Latheleye, general pardon.
Robert Bevyn for the death of Walter Russel of Kery, killed before the coronation.
Thomas le Harpour of Bernesleye for the death of John le Palefrayman, killed before the coronation, with the condition of serving against the Scots.
Nicholas de Boner for the death of John Pent, nailler, and Elias le Peyntour, killed after the coronation.
John son of Ranulph le Graunger of Great Melton, general pardon.
Peter de Ditton, general pardon, including arson.
William Baron for the death of William Russell
Richard de Wilie of Turneye for the death of Walter de Helier of Turneye
Walter de Waynflete, 'bocher,' for the death of Alan le Bocher of Lynne
William son of Thomas Godewyn of Bagworth for the death of Robert son of the said Thomas
William Hamond of Skyteby for the death of Simon Toleray of Skyteby
} killed before the coronation, with the condition of serving against the Scots.
William le Fitheler of Poklington for the death of Henry de Escrik of Cotyngwyth, killed before the coronation.

May 27. York. Robert del Dyche of Hatleborgh for the death of Walter le Mouner of Hatleborgh.
Thomas son of Thomas del Bouke of Baynton for the death of John son of John Waryn of Baynton
William Gelleson of Great Edeston for the death of William de Appelton of Great Edeston
} killed before the coronation, with the condition.
William Drury of Gedeney in Holand, general pardon, with the condition.
William de Saye, general pardon, with the condition. By the same writ.
Richard Yong Kant' of Skeftlyng for the death of Richard Capel, killed before the coronation, without the condition.

March 9. Westminster. John Jakeson of Racendale, general pardon, without the condition.

May 29. York. Thomas son of Roger Knocul of Whitechirche, for the death of William le Belward of Whitechirche, killed before the coronation, with general pardon, with the condition.
William son of Thomas Jery of Kirketon for the death of Mabel Jery of Kirketon, killed before the coronation, with the condition.
William Henrismane de le Wythes, son of Alan le Porter of Mickelton in Tesdale, for the death of William Neucomen of Scorton, killed before the coronation.
Hugh de Osemundeston of Assheburn for the death of John Baret, killed before the coronation.
Thomas Sparwe of Gretham for the death of Peter son of John Maghtild of Overtynton, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

William son of Simon Gose of Beverley for the death of Geram le Tewer of Beverley, killed before the coronation.

John le Baker of Hereford for the death of Peter Hakelut, killed before the coronation.

Richard son of Thomas de Westwode for the death of William de le Hirst, killed before the coronation.

Adam Sokelyng' of Strode for the death of Hamo Page, killed before the coronation.

William son of William de Burdon for the death of Adam Sharp of Bondgat, killed before the coronation.

John de Staneley for the death of John son of Hugh de Esyngwold - - - - - - } killed before the coronation; general pardon.
John son of William Ward of North Duffield for the death of Thomas Ketel of Otteley - - - }

Cristiana daughter of Richard le Lorymer of Stanefeld, general pardon.

Adam son of Thomas Ben of Brynsale for the death of Adam son of . . . . de Lacy, killed before the coronation.

John son of William son of Roger de Thouresby for the death of John Moryn of Thouresby, without either clause.

William de Blithefeld for the death of William de Ambrichton Mouner - - - - - - }
Simon Fraunceys of Shupton for the death of John son of Adam Palet of Crauncewyk - - -
Thomas de Wylaston for the death of Roger Crisp -
Henry son of William del Bygging of Lonesdale for the death of Robert son of Cecilia Whynoght of Wenyngton - - - - - - } killed before the coronation.
Roger Gulle for the death of Alice de Bullyngton, with general pardon - - - - - -
William Whitlok, chaundeler, for the death of John Thormound - - - - - - }

Emma daughter of Hugh son of Yerward de Wybenbury - } for the death of Amicia late the wife of Thomas de Lee, killed after the coronation.
Thomas son of Robert de Lee - }

John Faukes for the death of Michael Gauger of London, killed before the coronation.

William le Wymplers, goldsmith, for the death of Thomas Denys, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Henry Litteproud - }
John Cost, 'bucher' - }
John Serle - - }
Wernald le Vynour - }
John Scarlyng - } all of Bradewell, for the death of Punsard de Monte Martini and Eleanor his wife, killed before the coronation.
Stephen Scarlyng - }
William Turpyn - }
Henry Mariot - - }
John Cost, 'webbester' }
Thomas Scarlyng - }

Theobald de Thynden for the death of Henry Lucy of Thynden, killed before the coronation.

John de Catton of Burton for the death of Adam (or Ada) Laketoner of Lichfield, killed before the coronation.

William son of Gilbert de Stanford for the death of William Cok' of Mynsterton, killed before the coronation.

Richard du Boys for the death of John Iveson, 'kirkeman,' killed before the coronation.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Adam le Mouner of Forneby for the death of John son of Thomas Bek' of Forneby, killed before the coronation.

Hugh son of John Person of Massyngham for the death of William Kempe of Little Massyngham, killed before the coronation.

Robert le Colier of Atherston for the death of John le Waterman, killed before the coronation.

Richard son of Hugh de Holme of Makerisfield for the death of John son of John le Souter of Wynnewhik, killed before the coronation.

John son of Matilda in the Hirne of Southferiby for the death of William de Cranden of Wolrikby, killed before the coronation.

Robert son of William de Haydok for the death of Robert son of Robert de Alvandelegh of Bolde and Hawisia, his wife, killed before the coronation.

Richard le Blount of Coventry for the death of Thomas le Barbour of Coventry, killed before the coronation.

Gerard de Meynyll for the death of Robert Godale of Grove by Retford in the Clay, killed before the coronation.

John Howel of Lidom - } for the death of Adam de Oklee, killed
William son of Philip de Lidom } before the coronation.

Adam de Beyngton for the death of John Gourgevyll, killed before the coronation.

John son of Robert de Masham for the death of Richard le Taillour of Masham.

Roger son of William de Haidok for the death of Robert son of Robert de Alvandelegh and Hawisia, his wife, killed before the coronation.

John son of Ralph de Asteleye for the death of Richard son of Walter de Walleford, killed before the coronation.

Stephen son of Roger le Smyth of Culmynton for the death of Adam de Haukeford, killed before the coronation.

Thomas son of John Curlu of Surflet for the death of Isabella daughter of Hubert le Milner of Surflet, killed before the coronation.

John Perot for the death of Robert Ban of Baumburgh, killed before the coronation.

Richard the Sotherne of Hornese in Holdernesse for the death of Robert de Gemlyng of Hornese, killed before the coronation.

John le Chapman of Brokedish for the death of Thomas de la More of Abbotesthorp, killed before the coronation.

Hugh Belle of Bernard Castell for the death of Richard fiz Marmeduk', killed before the coronation -
Richard 'fil' Almarie' de Belfeld for the death of Adam son of Hugh del Abbay of Gorton - -
William son of William de Stodlay of Skelgate en Ripon for the death of Thomas le Mouner, clerk, killed before the coronation - - - -
} with general pardon.

John Baly for the death of Gregory Crues, killed before the coronation.

Richard son of Adam son of William de Preston for the death of Adam son of William de Cathirton, without the condition of serving against the Scots.

Robert le Baillif of Lynleye for the death of Richard Lightfot, killed before the coronation.

Albreda, late wife of Ralph son of Godfrey of North Kynelyngworth for the death of Ralph Goddessone, without the condition.

John Daukyn of Hecham for the death of John de Leyk of Dockyng, killed before the coronation.

Simon Don of Thirne - } for the death of William Gibbes, killed before
Gervase Don of Thirne } the coronation; with general pardon.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 15.

John son of John de Loveyn for the death of John de Burghton, killed before the coronation.

June 13. York. Walter son of John de Shepeye for the death of Thomas Cok, killed before the coronation; and consequent abjuration of the realm.

John de Berghholt for the death of Ralph son of Henry Sefare of Colecestr', killed before the coronation.

John de Seletby for the death of John Langhorn, killed before the coronation.

Thomas de Baggeby for the death of John servant of Nicholas de Ilketon, killed before the coronation.

Ralph le Chaundeler for the death of Ralph son of Henry Sefare of Colecestr', killed before the coronation.

John Moriz of Waubourne for the death of Richard Pounche of Shyveden, killed before the coronation.

Walter son of William de Sutton for the death of William Ivettesone of Sutton, killed before the coronation.

Alan son of Emma de Alverstane for the death of John le Mazon of Aton, killed before the coronation.

Robert son of William Cady for the death of Robert son of John de Neubolt of Chesterfield, killed before the coronation.

William le Forester of Great Melton for the death of Roger Heyron, killed before the coronation.

William de Magna Eddeston in Ridale for the death of William de Appelton, killed before the coronation.

John son of Alan de Mar for the death of John Noteltonte of Laxton, killed before the coronation.

Peter le Civier of Driffeld for the death of John le Tynoler of Shirbourn, killed before the coronation.

John de Lopham for the death of Bartholomew le Mercer, killed before the coronation.

Anselm le Shereman of York for the death of John Raven, killed before the coronation.

Alan Baldewyn for the death of Isabella daughter of Walter de Bromleye, killed before the coronation.

William de Sutton Harper for the death of Alan de Couton, 'taillour,' killed before the coronation.

Roger son of Roger de Wolfale } for the death of John son of John de
John son of Roger de Wolfale } Wolfale, killed before the coronation.

Robert Cristofre for the death of John Fraunceys of Arderethagh, killed after the coronation, without the condition.

Gerard Boche, merchant of Lucca, for the death of John Cacchegere, merchant of Lucca, killed before the coronation; with general pardon, without the condition.

John de Horsyngton for the death of Thomas le Scriveyn of Boston, killed after the coronation.

John Burry of Shrewsbury for the death of Bogo de Lodelawe of Shrewsbury, killed before the coronation.

Adam son of Adam son of John de Norton for the death of Richard de Miriden, killed before the coronation.

Richard son of Henry Alcoksone for the death of Simon de Moasok, killed before the coronation.

John de Otryngton for the death of John de Gyvendale of Skipton upon Swale and John de Scarpgill, shepherd (*bercarii*), of Balderbicote, killed before the coronation; and for breaking prison at Topclif, without the condition.

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Robert del Hawe } for the death of William de Thorp, killed before the
Edmund Picot - } coronation.

Richard son of Richard de Haidok for the death of Henry son of Walter le Walker of Wigan - - - } killed before the coronation.
Peter Redeberd for the death of William de Hampton - }
William Waleys of Worteley for the death of John Thore - - - - - - - }

Nicholas son of Adam de Herthill, general pardon.

Thomas de Crych for the death of John de Brugge, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

William son of John del Milne for the death of John son of Robert de Bestayn, killed before the coronation.

Robert le Bercher of Mulnehet for the death of Henry son of Simon de Wylaston.

John de Conyngeston Wychardeservant de Stubbes, general pardon.

John son of John de Bermyngham for the death of William de Bramham, killed before the coronation.

Robert son of Robert de Horneclif for the death of Robert de Hulme, killed before the coronation.

John de Baryngton - } for the death of Richard de Tyndale, killed
Richard de Stoppesleye } before the coronation; with general pardon.

Ralph le Cerf' of Katerton for the death of Alice, late wife of William le Barker of Helagh, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Adam de Colouth' for the death of Adam Hartholp of Burton in Lonnesdale, killed before the coronation.

John de Couedley for the death of Simon Goye of Wakefeld, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

John Julian of Widmerpole and John son of Margery de Widmerpole for the death of Robert son of Richard Asty of Wylughby, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Richard de Clayton for the death of Simon Goye of Wakefeld, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Thomas of the Berwe for the death of Henry de Dunye, killed before the coronation.

John de Claxton for the death of Simon Goye of Wakefeld, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Simon in the Hirne of Kirkeby Moresheved for the death of John le Peyntour, killed before the coronation.

John Pikard of Nottingham for the death of William son of Nicholas le Reve of Edewelton, killed before the coronation.

John son of Thomas de Thornhull, for the death of William son of Philip de Shitlyngton, killed before the coronation.

Henry de Sutton for the death of John Bayly of Crokesle, killed before the coronation.

Urien son of Urien ap Tegwarret of Ardudwey for the death of Eynoun son of Groneu de Meremyth, killed before the coronation.

Laurence the Wodeman of Hereford for the death of John Chaumpion of Hereford, killed before the coronation.

Henry son of Warin le Smyth of Knesworth for the death of Bartholomew le Smyth, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

William Irnensyde of Magna Hale for the death of William Vyrly of Magna Hale, killed before the coronation; without the condition.

Robert de Middelton for the death of James de Putenham, killed before the coronation; and for breaking prison at Rochester Castle, without the condition.

Roger Whithande for the death of Robert Morwyk, killed before the coronation.

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Almaric de Wygan for the death of Thomas Scot of Wygan, killed before the coronation.

Henry son of Henry del Mulnehous for the death of William de la Forde, killed before the coronation.

William son of William Tenny of Piddose Burton for the death of Thomas Gawele of Hoton in Holdernesse, killed before the coronation.

John son of Adam de Werburghton for the death of Richard Wyseman del Whyk, killed before the coronation.

William de Batestwesele of Blakebourn, the younger, for the death of John de Whallay, killed before the coronation.

Martin son of William de Karliolo for the death of Robert son of Emma de Husacre, killed before the coronation.

Richard son of Simon de Dacre, Richard de Sutton, David son of Thomas, John le Berier — for the rape of Agnes daughter of William de Crossethweyt, with the condition.

Stephen Been of Skelton for the death of Adam Pape of Skelton, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

June 19. York. William de Weneston of Dunneler for the death of William son of John le Fever of Dunneler, killed after the coronation.

June 20. York. Daniel atte Melle, John Breuel, Thomas de Norham, John Brian of Petworth, Robert de Blacbrok' — for the death of William son of Nicholas Ekerman of Hadlo by Tonebrugg', killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

Thomas Doune, 'taillour,' of Ingelwode, for the death of Emma daughter of William Patson, killed before the coronation.

Lambert Fraunceys of Askerige for the death of William Holebagg' of Neuby, killed before the coronation.

Gervase atte Chirche of Baldeswell for the death of Alice Potter of Helsham, killed before the coronation.

March 13. Westminster. William Snawe son of Robert de Hardelsty of Bilton for adhering to the Scots, with general pardon, without the condition. By p.s.

June 20. York. Thomas de Blacbrok' for the death of William son of Nicholas Ekerman of Hadlo by Tonebrugge, killed before the coronation; with general pardon.

John le Pestour of Winchester for the death of William Selvestr', killed before the coronation.

William atte Well of Halvergate for the death of William son of Henry Snellyng of Halvergate.

July 11. Topclif'. Robert son of William son of Kemmeson of Edenestowe for the death of Roger de Elkesleye, killed after the coronation.

Hova Scodom for the death of Oweyn ap Cotfa, killed before the coronation.

Nicholas Scot of Marcheley, 'taillour,' for the death of Adam son of Adam de Ledes, killed before the coronation.

Nicholas de Belfeld for the death of Thomas de Baumford and John Stele of Heptonstall, killed before the coronation.

Boneface son of William de Gosberkirk for the death of Robert son of William de Gosberkirk, killed before the coronation, without the condition.

Adam de Scolefeld, William son of Geoffrey de Buterworth — for the death of Thomas de Baumford and John Stele, as above.

William son of Thomas de Legh, Robert de Legh, John de Rodeyerd, John de Legh, Thomas Danyers, Geoffrey le Byroun, William de Chetelton, for the deaths of William de Modburghlegh, Henry son of Jordan de

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Verdon, William son of Roger de Modburghlegh, Hugh Reynald and Thomas de Dounes, killed after the coronation, with the condition.

Hugh son of William le Stracour of Kirkelevyngton, 'fevre,' for the death of John Grym of Wirkesale, fisher, killed before the coronation, with the condition.

John de Pembruge for the death of John son of Simon de Weston, killed after the coronation, with the condition.

Michael le Soper of Chalk, general pardon for offences before the coronation, with the condition.

Gerard son of Henry le Taillour for the death of Thomas de Buskeby, killed before the coronation.

Stephen de Neuby for the death of Nicholas le Taillur of Burgh-upon-Sands, killed after the coronation, with the condition.

Robert son of William Lambard of Trikyngham for the death of John Trowel - - - - } killed before the coronation, with the condition.

William son of William Boymund of Gunwardeby for the death of Alan son of Agnes de Gunwardeby - } killed before the coronation, with the condition.

John son of Matthew de Thorp Thenles for the death of John son of Thomas de Vynard - - - } killed before the coronation, with the condition.

William son of Roger Fissher of Saxton for the death of Robert Godefrey of Saxton, killed before the coronation.

Richard le Smyth of Ofcherche for the death of William le Carter, killed before the coronation.

John Davy of Westerham, general pardon, with the condition.

Thomas de Thormodby for the death of John Golle of Skelton, killed before the coronation, with the condition.

July 17. Durham. John Baillolf, general pardon, with the condition. By p.s.

July 20. Aukelond. William son of William Riouns of Gloucester for the death of John le Boughier of Gloucester, killed after the coronation, with the condition. By p.s.

July 18. Tudhon. Roger Yonge of Okington for the death of Martin atte Moure son of Roger de Aldyngton, killed before the coronation, with the condition. By the same writ.

William de Selbourn son of John Aumfrei of Hulbank for the death of John son of William son of Henry de Hulbank, killed after the coronation, with the condition. By the same writ.

March 11. Westminster. Thomas del Wodhall, general pardon, without the condition.

[May 29.] [York.] General pardons :—

Alexander in the Wylghes of Flegg'.
Richard Waryn.
Robert son of Roger de Gristone.
Robert son of Thomas Panes.
Robert Lump of Stodelay Rogier.
Simon son of Roger son of Michael de Hamsthwayt.
Robert le Fuller of Carleton.
Richard le Ryder of Welle.
William son of Alan de Freskeney.
Thomas atte Shagh of Yerdeleye.

May 29. York. John son of Richard le Carpenter of Glentham, general pardon; also for breaking prison at Lincoln.

William late (*nuper*) Douenald Barber of Mar.

Richard de Driffeld of Warrewyk.

Walter Modde of Undele for breaking prison at Northampton in the time of the late king.

Walter son of John de Canewyk of Lincoln, general pardon for offences before the coronation; also for breaking prison at Lincoln.

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

General pardons:—
Joan wife of John atte Chirche of Tybenham
John Scot of Etton - - - -
Richard Gegge of Soham - - - -
Richard Stayn of Althorp - - - -
Henry Wyldebor of Herthill - - -
William de Wenlok, clerk - - - -
} for offences before the coronation.

May 26. York. John Bele of Pontefract. By p.s.

Roger le Harpour of Cleyton, for offences before the coronation.

John de la Mare, for offences before the coronation, without the condition.

July 4. Newton. Robert Backebert of Folkyngham.
John de Merley.
John le Inglys, the elder.
Emma, late wife of James de la Hide.
Agnes, wife of John le Inglys the elder.
John Heved.
John Syward.

General pardons for offences in Ireland:—
Mahomet de Crous.
William son of Eustace.
Simon de Sutton.
Robert le Crous.
William le Lung' of Tessegard.
John Gale.
Nicholas le Crous.

General pardons:—
John Pride of Erlingham.
William Dautre.

July 21. Aukland. Pardon to Robert son of Philip de Botelesford for the death of Nicholas Wynebys of Normanton, killed after the coronation, with the condition.

August 7. Stanhope. The like to William de Tunford for the death of Ralph le Taillour of Kayngham, killed after the coronation.

John de Multon, chaplain, for the death of John Turvet of Hornyngtoft, killed before the coronation, with the condition.

John de Burgh for the death of Thomas Ketle -
Robert de Lambton for the death of John de Aynderby
} killed before the coronation, with general pardon.

William Babbe and Robert Babbe of Hoton for the death of Matthew de Crauncewyk of Beverley -
Henry de Kirden for the death of Thomas de Wythenhill
John de Busseby of Leicester for the death of Ralph Cokenbred of Leicester - - - -
} killed after the coronation, with the condition.

Robert de Shingelton for the death of Robert de Lavenham.

August 6. Stanhope. Pardon, in consideration of good service against the Scots, to William son of Peter de Ingelton for the death of John le Mouner of Hertelpol, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

June 1. York. Grant to queen Isabella, for life, of the king's town of La Rie, co. Kent, of the value of 15*l.* a year, of the manor of the marsh of Iham, in the same county, of the value of 34*l.*, and of 37*l.* a year from the farm of Scardeburgh, together with the other lands, etc. granted her in dower, in recompence for the manor of Aldebourne, co. Wilts, of the value of 86*l.* a year, granted to the said queen, in forgetfulness of the prior grant thereof to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Joan his wife, which the king wishes to remain in force. By p.s.

June 6. York. Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes of Grimesby, to the church of Fisshelake, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Lewes in the time of the late king. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 5. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of agreement, between the prior and convent of Pontefract, parsons of the church of Pontefract, of the one part, and the burgesses of Pontefract of the other part, dated the eve of Whitsunday, 1 Edward III., touching a chapel to be built on the hill where Thomas, earl of Lancaster, was put to death. John de Ypre, hermit, is to reside there to receive alms therefor, with a clerk assigned by queen Isabella and the earl of Lancaster, and a monk by the said prior. They are to account for all receipts, keep a trunk or box for the same with three keys, one to be kept by the monk, one by a burgess, and one by the clerk aforesaid, who is to receive 4*d.* a day, the hermit 3*d.* a day. *French.*

June 9. York. Pardon to Agnes Langestaf, Idonia, late the wife of Robert Langestaf, and Agnes and Emma, daughters of the said Idonia, for acquiring, for their lives, from Robert de Saltefleteby, a toft and land in Kirnyngton, held in chief, and entering thereon, without licence; and licence for them to retain the same as aforesaid. By fine of 1 mark.

June 9. York. Licence for Thomas de Gardinis to enfeoff William Wyggepirie of five messuages, five tofts, land and a rent of 4*l.* in Ixnyng, held in chief; and for the said feoffee to re-grant the premises to the said Thomas and Constance, his wife, for their lives; provided that if the said Constance survive her husband, she shall pay 40*s.* a year to John de Gardinis for his life, and he shall have the premises after her death, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 100*s.* made with the late king.

June 8. York. Pardon to John son of John le Goldsmith of Hoveden for breaking prison at Hoveden; with general pardon, with the condition of serving against the Scots. By p.s.

June 14. York. Licence, for a fine paid by Richard Cogan, for Richard de Wygebeare and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Richard de Sancto Claro, parson of the church of Chilton, and William de Sancto Claro, of a messuage, land and a rent of 10*s.* in Hunstyghele by Northpederton, held in chief, and the reversion of the manor of Wygebeare, also held in chief, on the death of Joan wife of William Wygebeare, tenant for life; and for the said Richard and William, to re-grant the premises to the said Richard and Matilda, for life, with remainder to Richard de Cogan and Mary, his wife, and the heirs of Richard. By fine of 5 marks. Somerset.

June 16. York. Protection and safe-conduct, till Michaelmas, for John de Wrotham, penitentiary of the Pope, returning to the Court of Rome.

June 15. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for James Nicholas, Dyne Forcet, Francis Grandon, Alexander de Bardis, John Fraunceys, Peter Reyner, Peter Dyne and Tane Jakes, merchants of the society of Bardi of Florence. By p.s.

June 5. York. Pardon to Henry de Bisshebury, then constable of Conewaye Castle, for allowing the escape of his prisoners Howel ap Grenon and Heynun Gogh, in the time of the late king. By p.s.

June 13. York. Exemption for William Peytevyn, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. York. Pardon to John de Wauton for acquiring, for life, from Robert fitz Wauter, the manor of Wymbissh, co. Essex, held in chief, excepting the advowson of the church of that manor, and for entering thereon, without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to John de Wodesford, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John of Donynton, for life. By K., at the information of Richard de Ayrem'.

June 10. York. Licence, at the request of John Darcy le Neveu, for Robert de Strelley to grant his manor of Strelley, co. Nottingham, and the advowson of the church of Strelley, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell, to Robert his son for life. By p.s.

June 18. Pardon to Robert de Walkefare, knight, for breaking prison from Corfe Castle in the time of the late king; with general pardon. By p.s.

June 20. York. Confirmation of grant by the late king, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, to William de Preston, burgess of Drogheda, in fee simple, by the yearly service of a rose, of a messuage and land in Arthureston, which formerly belonged to Hugh de Lacy, knight, by gift and enfeoffment of Henry de Fynegal, and were forfeited by his joining the Scots against the king. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

June 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph son of Richard of land and a rent of 16*s.* 8*d.* in Synelesho to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church there for the souls of the said Ralph and his ancestors. By fine of 2 marks.

June 5. York. Pardon of the outlawry of Robert de Chylvynton in the county of Nottingham for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, on a plea of trespass, at the suit of Alice de Byngham, Robert de Loutham and John de Loutham, parson of the church of Rotyngton, executors of William Bertram, late parson of that church.

June 8. York. Safe-conduct, till Christmas, for Peter Neve, merchant of Malynes, the clothier of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, whom he is sending beyond seas to purvey cloth for his use, and that of his household and of the clerks of the Chancery.

June 8. York. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Robert de Weryngton, clerk, keeper of the work of constructing the chapel at the hill where Thomas, earl of Lancaster was beheaded, and for his messengers collecting alms for its construction. [*Fœdera.*]

June 9. York. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Master Richard de Baldok' for adhering to Master Robert de Baldok', late an enemy and rebel. By p.s.

June 12. York. Grant to Simon de Bereford, for life, for service to queen Isabella, of the manor of Iselhampstede, co. Buckingham, forfeited by Hugh le Despenser, the younger. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Matilda Boutetourt, in whose custody the manor is.

June 11. York. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to John de Holand of the 21*l.* arrears of the account of John de Holand, his grandfather, as collector in the county of Lincoln of a tenth and sixth granted to Edward I. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 12. York. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari to the custody of the land of Gloumorgan and Morganno, during pleasure, provided he appoint the sheriff, constable, and other officers therein and order and dispose of all castles, towns and manors for the king's advantage, receiving therefor as much as Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the late keeper.

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance, directed to William la Zousche of Assheby.

Writ of aid, directed to bishops, abbots, and all the king's subjects, English as well as Welsh.

June 15. York. John prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Berdeville and Robert de Crediton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 16. York. Licence for Matilda, late wife of Edmund de Plescy, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's lieges.

By fine of 20*l.* by treasurer's bill. Northampton.

Memorandum: That the said Matilda found the following mainpernors in Chancery, viz. William Ayet, of the county of Hertford, Walter de Skydemor and Robert Sawoury, of the county of Wilts.

June 16. York. Pardon to Master William de Weston for prosecuting in the time of Edward II. certain business in the Court of Rome against the king and queen Isabella. By K.

June 19. York. Grant to Nicholas Shirlok, king's yeoman, of the office of alnager of cloths in England, for life, in enlargement of the recent grant of that office, during pleasure. By p.s.

Writ of aid in pursuance.

June 18. York. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Swyneford for breaking prison at Nottingham and Lincoln in the time of the late king; with general pardon of offences committed before the coronation, with the condition of serving against the Scots. By p.s.

June 18. York. The like pardon to Walter son of Simon de Magna Bykenhull for breaking prison at Warwick in the time of the late king; with general pardon. By p.s.

June 18. York. The like to Robert son of Robert 'of the Bottil de Merston' for breaking prison at the Marshalsea in the time of the late king. By p.s.

June 20. York. Confirmation of the grant by Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Wylughby, and John and William, his sons, to God, St. Katherine and brother Robert de Byllesby, hermit, of a plot of land lying at Saltflethaven, near the houses of the abbot of Louth Park (*de parco Lude*), 100 feet long by 70 feet wide, to hold for the life of the said Robert of them the said Margaret, John and William, quit of all service and demand.

June 20. York. Pardon to Andrew Horesoye for the death of Henry de Goldhale, on the record of John de Cantebrigge and the other justices of gaol delivery at Ely that the same was caused in self-defence.

Membrane 12.

June 4. York. Licence for William Coroner of Baumburgh to enfeoff William Raynald and William de Alnewyk, chaplains, of six messuages and land in Baumburgh, held in chief; and for the feoffees to re-grant a moiety of the same to Thomas de Knapton and Constance, his wife, in fee tail, and the other moiety to William Coroner, for life, with remainder to the said Thomas and Constance, in tail; with reversion of both moieties to the right heirs of the said William Coroner. By fine of 10 marks.

June 4. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Godekyn de Reuele and Conrad Affieu, merchants of Almain, and for their men.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 5. York. Protection, for one year, for the abbot and monks of Abyndon, which is of the king's patronage, and which has been so wasted by incursions of malefactors that the monks have for the most part withdrawn thence, and for fear dare not approach the place.

June 6. York. Presentation of Jocelyn de Braunkescoumbe, parson of the church of Tormerton, in the diocese of Worcester, to a moiety of the church of Ermyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, which is in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Benstede, tenant in chief, upon an exchange of benefices with Henry de Weymouth.

June 6. York. Pardon to John Hobekynes del Holt for breaking prison at Worcester in the late reign. By K.

June 7. York. Pardon of the waiver (*waviamentum*) in the county of Southampton of Ellen daughter of Edmund le Berebreyt, for not appearing before the late king to answer for breaking the king's park of Odiam, and for hunting and carrying off the deer (*feras*) therein. By p.s.

June 6. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Roucester in Dovedale to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

June 10. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Weston, clerk. By K.

June 12. York. Grant to John de Wysham, for life, of the manor of Faxflete and lands and rents in Faxflete, Northcave, Inerthorp, Sauton, Suthcave, Suthclif', and Hothum, to the yearly value of 51*l.*, in part satisfaction of the yearly rent of 200 marks granted to him for life by the late king out of the issues of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh which were afterwards assigned to queen Isabella, and in compensation for which the king has assigned to him by letters patent the manors of Fulbrok and Westhale, co. Oxford, forfeited by Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, as well as the manor of Faxflet, and other lands aforesaid, to hold the same for life, by extent thereof made, with the condition that if the issues and profits are more or less than the said 200 marks, he shall pay or receive the difference yearly at the Exchequer.

Writ of aid in pursuance, directed to the tenants of the manor of Faxflete, and the towns aforesaid. By K.

June 13. York. Grant to John Giffard confirming his appointment, notwithstanding subsequent revocation, to the bailiwick of Briggestok and Gaytington in the forest of Rokyngham; Gervase de Holewaye, to whom it was granted for life by Edward I., having in the year 19 Edward II. sold it to Walter Scut, who joined the king's enemies.

June 12. York. Exemption of William le Moigne, knight, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner, mayor, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 12. York. Licence, at the request of John de Bentele, king's yeoman, for the prior and convent of St. George of Gresele to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

June 13. York. Licence, at the request of Roger de Swynnerton, for Amice, late the wife of Laurence de Holebech, knight, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's lieges. By p.s.

June 16. Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vescy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robin Bradaye and Geoffrey atte Halle her attorneys for three years.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 14. York. Appointment of Robert de Preston as justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas Fastolf, justice of the Bench. By K.

June 14. York. Appointment of John de Graunsete as second justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas Fastolf. By K.

June 17. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Thomas de Maidestan, the king's merchant, of Wynchelse, and for his mariners and servants going to and from Ireland, Wales and the duchy of Aquitaine.

June 17. York. Writ of aid for John de Totenham, appointed by Richard de la Pole, the king's chief butler, his deputy in the office of gauger of wines in the ports of Ireland and Wales and in the port of Chester, during pleasure.

June 19. York. Pardon to James Scutellar', the king's merchant, for his services to queen Isabella and to the king, of all the new custom due to the king for his goods and merchandise imported or exported from Easter last to the present date. By p.s.

June 16. York. Presentation of Roger de Skeryngton to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

June 16. York. Protection in Ireland, for one year, for William de Grandisono.

June 3. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, and their successors for ever, of a deerleap (*saltorium*), twenty feet in length, in their park of Byggyng' by Undele, near the king's forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

June 23. York. Pardon of the outlawry, in the county of York, of Alan de Balne of Grymmesby, for not appearing at the suit of Helming de Ossenbrig' before John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable, John de Hothum, and William de Roston', justices of oyer and terminer in that county.

June 20. York. Confirmation of a grant by William de Herwynton, abbot of the church of St. Edburga of Persor', and the convent of that place, to Adam de Herwynton, king's clerk, and his assigns, for his life, at the yearly rent of a rose, of land in Persor', and the advowson of the church of St. Andrew of Persor', which was hitherto of their own patronage.

June 26. York. Ratification of the grant by the mayor and commonalty of Dublin to Roger son and heir of Roger de Assheburne, and his heirs, of exemption from all tolls, tallages and aids payable to that commonalty, for a mark of silver payable yearly to the said mayor.
By K. and by fine of half a mark. Ireland.

June 24. York. Exemption of William Douce, citizen of Dublin, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, mayor or other minister of the king, against his will.

June 23. York. The abbot of St. Ouen, Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Giles Hamel and Thomas Potyn his attorneys for three years.
By fine of 20*s*. Essex.

June 27. York. Pardon to John de Malo Lacu for acquiring, in fee simple, from Peter de Malo Lacu, the elder, the castle and manor of Mulgreve, the manors of Eggeton, Brideshale, Baynton, Lith' and Nessingwyk, the town of Doncaster with five mills and a fishery there, the mill-pond of Rosyngton and the fishery there, all held in chief, and for entering thereon without

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

licence; also for acquiring without licence the reversion, in fee simple, of the following:—

the manor of Bergh, held by William de la Wodhale and Beatrice, his wife, for their lives;

the manors of Hexthorpe and Balby, held by Robert de Malo Lacu, for life;

the manor of Rosyngton, excepting the fishery and pond, held by the said Robert and Joan, his wife, for their lives;

the manor of Skynthorpe, held by Henry le Bower, for life;

one messuage and land in Leterigg, held by William son of Thomas and Agnes, his wife, for the life of the said Agnes;

two messuages and land in Wolfnedaleside, held by William Ussher, for life;

one messuage and land, called Sletholm, held by Adam de Ellerby, for life;

one messuage and land in Lyth', held by William de Hilderwell and Amy, his wife, for their lives;

one messuage and land in Eggeton, held by Alan Pecche and Agnes, his wife, for their lives;

one messuage and land in the same place, held by Robert de Lelom, for life;

two messuages and land in the same place, held by Matilda Redde, for life;

one toft and land in Rouceby, held by Thomas Hervy, for life;

one messuage and land in Eggeton, held by William de Brocton, for life;

one messuage and land in Rosyngton, held by John de Houton, for life;

a third part of the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, held by Aline de Furnivall, for life;

and a moiety of the manor of Iwardby, co. Lincoln, held by Gilbert de Carthorp, for life;

and licence for the said John to grant to Peter son of the said Peter de Malo Lacu the elder, and Margaret, his wife, in fee tail, the aforesaid castle, manors, town and mills, at the yearly rent of 300 marks, payable to Peter the elder, for his life, with remainder to the said Peter the elder and his heirs; and also to grant the aforesaid reversions, in like manner, with like remainder.

By fine of 100 marks made at another time and enrolled in Chancery.

June 27. York. Reginald son of Roger de Hales, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Hales his attorney for two years.

June 28. York. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton, for life, to enable him the better to maintain himself in the king's service, of the manors of Troghford and Stony Dunham, co. Chester, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, to the value of 60*l.* a year. If they exceed that value, he shall account for the surplus at the king's Exchequer at Chester; if they fall short of it, he shall receive recompence. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender at Pontefract, 22 November in the same year.

June 26. York. Licence until Michaelmas for all merchants, whether native or alien, to import and export their wares, and trade at the fair now begun at Boston, notwithstanding the ordinance for holding the staple at certain places, the king having numerous complaints from magnates of the realm and others that in consequence of the said ordinance, foreign merchants who were wont to bring divers kinds of cloths, spices, etc. to that fair to exchange for wools, hides and wool-fells, propose to go elsewhere beyond the realm, to the

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

lessening of the price of those commodities and the enhancement of that of their own wares. By K. and whole Council.

July 3. York. Remission to Thomas de Berkele, who is charged with special business of the king, of the knight service due by him in the present expedition against Scotland. By p.s.

July 1. York. Grant to Robert son of Philip de Middelton, king's yeoman, of the manor of La Cote, co. Salop, during pleasure, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundell. By K.

July 3. York. Grant to Adam Redeman, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Tibbaye and Rounerthewayt, co. Westmoreland, which Robert de Sandeford held by appointment of the late king, at the same yearly rent, during pleasure. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

July 2. York. Remission to John de Berkele, who is in the king's service guarding the castle of Bristol, of the knight service due by him in the present expedition against Scotland. By p.s.

July 3. Overton. Protection for one year for Francis de Pymond, king's foreign merchant, and for his men.

June 29. York. Pardon to John Mautravers for acquiring in fee from John Sturmy a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

July 4. Newton. Licence for William de Ferariis to enfeoff Master Henry de Nyweton of the manors of Byr Ferers and Nyweton Ferers and of eleven knights' fees and the fourth part of a knight's fee in Poslinch, Furdel, Cornwoda, Spridelestone, Lotteton, Loderton, Penpol, Buketon, Kearnek, Westniweton Rauf, Asshton Johan, Wynston, Croketon, Legh and Bymardeston, and of the advowsons of the churches of those manors, held in chief as of the barony of Tremeton now in the hands of queen Isabella; and for the said Henry to grant the premises to the said William de Ferariis and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of the said William.

June 26. York. Pardon to William son of John de Freton of South Yarmouth for the death of Roger the chaplain of the parish church of Bradewell, son of Philip Stute of Hornyngtoft, at Bradewelle, as it appears by the record of Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, the justices appointed to deliver Ipswich Gaol, that the same was caused in self-defence.

July 12. Topclif. Jordan son of Robert de Kyngesford, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Henry de Solihull and Thomas de Sheldon his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 10.

June 23. York. Licence for John de Pateshull to crenellate his dwelling-house of Bletnesho, co. Bedford. By p.s.

June 18. York. The like for Thomas West as to his dwelling house of Rugh Combe, co. Wilts. By p.s.

June 20. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of Sixhill for acquiring from Alan le Bakestare a toft in Wyvelvngham, from Simon le Wayte land in Asthorp, from Gilbert Ortiz land in Theuelby, from Thomas Horpol a yearly rent of 10*s.* in Bynbrok, from Peter de Skoteneye a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* in West Wykham, and from Robert le Clerk of Rasene a yearly rent of 8*s.* 6*d.* in

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Westrasen, and for entering thereon before the return of the necessary inquisitions into Chancery, according to the terms of the licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, etc. in mortmain to the yearly value of 10*l.*; and licence for them to retain the premises to the yearly value of 42*s.* 5*d.* in part satisfaction thereof.

June 26. York. Writ of aid for Thomas de Berkeleye and John Mautravers, appointed to arrest Richard de Irby of the forest of Dene, John Broun, and a man called Boltred. By K.

The like for Thomas de Berkele and Thomas de Radebergh, appointed as above. By K.

June 1. York. Licence for William de Faucomberge to grant his manor of Hardyngton, co. Somerset, which is held in chief, to William son of William de Faucomberge the elder (*seniori*) in fee tail, with successive remainders in fee tail to John son of William de Faucomberge, to William son of William de Faucomberge the younger (*juniori*), and ultimate remainder to the heirs of the said William de Faucomberge. By K.

June 29. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Peterborough to acquire in mortmain land and rent of their own fee to the yearly value of 40*l.* By p.s.

June 26. York. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, York, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

June 26. York. Pardon, at the request of John de Ros, steward of the household, to Simon de Sutton for acquiring, in fee tail, without licence, in the time of Edward I., a messuage and land in Netherhaddon from Robert Basset, who held the same in chief, by the service of 10*s.* a year; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

June 23. York. Pardon to John de Hardeshull, Edmund de Rye, Simon de Drayton, and William Moigne, knights; Eustace de Hardeshull, Thomas Malemains, John Moigne, William de Riseby, Mauger de Rye, Robert de Oreford, Ranulph de Parys, William le Barber, John de Colevill, Edmund Port, William Pesshon, John de Drayton, Ralph Taillard, Richard de Mullesworth and Thomas de Kyme for hunting without licence in the forest of Galtres and carrying away deer (*feras*). By p.s.

June 29. York. Remission to W. bishop of Norwich, staying in the king's service in Gascony, of the knight service due by him in the present expedition against Scotland. By p.s.

June 29. York. Presentation of John de Cokham to the church of Modburle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William de Modburle being in his hands. By p.s.

June 23. York. Presentation of John Sprot to the church of Great Horkesleye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands. By p.s.

June 30. York. Grant to Ralph de Nevill' of 157*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* out of the issues of the old and new customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne in discharge of a bill of the wardrobe for that amount, signed with the seal of Roger de Waltham, for his wages and the wages of the men-at-arms and hoblers whom he retained in the service of the late king when he was constable of the castle of Werkworth, which bill he has delivered into Chancery in exoneration of the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of those customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 1. York. Alan de Goldyngham and Alice, his wife, having in the time of Edward I. without licence acquired, in fee tail, a yearly rent of 26*s.* 1*d.* in Coppidok from Hugh Talemache, who held it in chief, and William their son and heir and John his brother and heir having successively entered thereon in like manner without licence, the king now pardons those trespasses and grants the aforesaid rent to the said John in fee simple. By fine of 20*s.*

June 29. York. Licence for Richard de Saunford to grant to Laurence de Pageham the reversion in fee simple of a messuage and land in Wonsiesbere and Westburghunte by Suthwyk, co. Southampton, after the death of the tenant for life, Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Saunford. By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

June 30. York. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to publicly prohibit the taking of corn and victuals within the city and carts coming thither, saving the king's prises, as traders fear to come to the city, and prices are thereby enhanced. By K. and by pet. of C.

July 1. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Chaumberleyn, merchant and burgess of Bath.

June 30. York. The like for the following:—
Robert de Hales. Walter de Istelep. John de Friselond.

July 1. York. Protection for one year for merchants of Almain who have their house in the city of London, commonly called *Gildehalla Teutonicorum*.

July 2. Overton. George de Brightmereston, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry Dourry and Richard de Sutton his attorneys for one year.

July 1. York. Confirmation to John Plunket and Alice, his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Trim, of the charter by which Theobald de Verdon, late constable of Ireland, granted to the said John de Trim, son and heir of Henry de Trim, all his land in la Redebanc, Beauleu and Stachliban, together with a water mill. By fine of ½ mark.

July 4. York. William, abbot of Kirkestall, going beyond seas to the general chapter of the Cistercian order, has letters nominating Robert de Driffeld and Robert de Ledes his attorneys until Martinmas.

Membrane 9.

June 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, archbishop of York, dated ix. Kal. May 1301, confirming charters of R. archbishop of York, dated 1169, of Geoffrey and Walter, archbishops of York, and of divers other grants and donations to the sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Kynewaldgraves. By fine of 1 mark.
[*Monasticon*, vi., pt. ii., 650.]

June 26. York. Richard son of William Martin, having in the time of Edward I. acquired in fee without licence a messuage and land in Netherhaddon from Robert Basset, tenant in chief, by the yearly service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and Adam de Bereford similarly from the said William, and John le Taillour having similarly acquired a moiety of the premises from the said Adam by the yearly service of 3*s.* 4*d.*, the king, at the request of John de Ros, pardons those acquisitions, and grants to the said John licence to hold his moiety aforesaid accordingly. By p.s.

The like recital, pardon and licence for Thomas le Beaumaner to hold the other moiety of the premises in like manner.

1327. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 26. York. Thomas Alsop, the elder, having in the time of Edward I. acquired in fee without licence a messuage and land in Netherhaddon from Robert Basset, tenant in chief, by the yearly service of 3*s.*, and Thomas son of Thomas Alsop the younger (*junioris*), having shortly afterwards likewise acquired the premises from the said Thomas Alsop, the king, at the request of John de Ros, pardons those acquisitions and grants to the said Thomas son of Thomas licence to retain the same accordingly. By p.s.

The like recital, pardon and licence for the said Thomas, in respect of a messuage and other land in Netherhaddon, similarly acquired from the said Robert Basset. By p.s.

June 28. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Gerald de Martino.

The like for the following:—

John de Norton, clerk.
William de Werdale, parson of the church of Abberfrowe.
Stephen de Coton, clerk.
Elias Talayrandy, archdeacon of Richemund.
Robert de Barton, parson of a moiety of the church of Okeford Skellyng.
Robert de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Exton.
Nicholas Chammberleyn.
The abbot of Rievall'.
Thomas de Bynedon, merchant of Southampton.
The prior of Kaermerdyn.
Master John de Maunte, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Beriane in Cornwall.
Adam de Wyncestr', prior of Lewes.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 20. York. Appointment of John de Langeton, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer in the room of John Waryn, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer. By K.

June 21. York. Presentation of John de Briggewater to the church of Clyfton, prebendary of the prebend of Yatminister in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

June 2. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Elsham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Vacated by surrender on their acquisition of lands in full satisfaction of that sum, 18 August, 16 Richard II.

June 22. York. Pardon to Walter de Ardern for acquiring for life, without licence, in the time of the late king, from John de Segrave, knight, now deceased, tenant in chief, a messuage, toft, land and rent in Great Kyngton, Little Kyngton, Brokehampton, and Combrok'; and licence for him to retain the same for life, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John. By p.s.

June 20. York. Protection for five years for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, collecting alms in churches.

June 23. York. Pardon for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for hunting without licence in the forest of Galtres and carrying away deer (*feras*). By p.s.

June 26. York. Presentation of William de Hardeshull, to the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

June 25. York. Ralph, abbot of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Hamello, his fellow-monk, and Richard Fauket his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Norfolk.

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 27. York. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Southwark of pavage for four years. By K.

June 26. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the two charters of Roger de Molbrai, granting to the church of St. Mary, Ryevall and the monks there, in frank almoin, Wellebrun and Hoveton, with their appurtenances. [*See Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 279.] By K.

July 2. York. Mandate to the escheator beyond Trent to permit Robert son of Payn, who married Ela, late the wife of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, and the said Ela to hold, as her dower, the knights' fees and portions of knights' fees following, at the rate of 5*l.* a knight's fee, which were assigned to her by the late king, 23 October, 10 Edward II., from the fees of the said John, with the consent of Robert de Merle, who married Hawisia, sister and heiress of the said John, viz. :—

One knight's fee in Aldeby, which Joan, late the wife of William Roscelyn holds; the sixth part of one in Swanton, which the heir of Henry Tournecourt holds; the moiety of one in Neweton and Bricgham, which William de Kerdeston holds; the moiety of one in Henyngham, which the heir of Roger Gueth holds; two and a half in Mulkeberton, Brundale and Wroxham, which John de Claveryng holds; half a one in Crunkelthorp and Wymondham, which John de Gelham and William de Crunkelthorp and others hold; one in Dokkyng, which William Lovel holds, all in the county of Norfolk; two in Stodeham and Wypesn[ade], co. Bucks (*sic*); two in Asshele and Botlesford, co. Northampton, which Walter son of John de Botlesford holds.

July 3. Neuton. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin, by John de Calverlay, to the prioress and nuns of Hessholt in Ayredale, of the manor of Hessholt. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

July 1. York. Grant to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady de Urtiaco, the king's kinswoman, of the custody of the lands which belonged to David de Strab', earl of Athol, deceased, during the minority of David his son and heir, or the minority of any other heir, free of the rent due therefor according to the recent grant. By p.s.

July 1. York. It being found by inspection of the cause (*loquele*), in the time of the late king, before Richard de Exonia and the associated justices of the bench in Dublin, between John Plunket and Alice, his wife, plaintiffs (*querentes*), and Roland, archbishop of Armagh, and the prior of St. Mary's, Louth, defendants (*impedientes*), touching the advowson of the church of their manor of Beauleu, that the said archbishop acknowledged in court that he had definitively decreed that a parish church should be constructed in that manor to endure for all time; and that because in that manor no place (*placea*) was dedicated in which a parish church could be erected without licence of the king, the said king, by letters patent under his seal in Ireland, granted licence to the said John and Alice to alienate in mortmain (*mortificare*) half an acre of their land in that manor, and to construct a cemetery and parish church, and a parish church having been built accordingly, the king, for the security of the said John and Alice, their heirs and the rectors of the church, grants that they shall not be molested by him or his justices, escheators, sheriffs, or other officers. By fine of ½ mark.

July 1. York. Grant to Henry de Harley, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 5. Aldewerk. Declaration that the grants to queen Isabella for life of divers castles, honors, manors, towns, lands, etc., and of divers liberties therein, include divers other liberties, viz. knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages and escheats, return of writs and summonses, fines, ransoms and amercements of tenants, issues forfeited, all things appertaining to the king of the year, day and waste, of forfeitures and of murders in all courts, and the chattels of felons and fugitives. By p.s.

The like declaration in respect of the said queen's right to take what timber she pleases in the forests, chaces and parks named in the grants aforesaid, for repair of her houses, and to give oaks to whom she pleases; such takings of timber and gifts of oaks are not in future to be adjudged waste. By p.s.

The like declaration in respect of assarts, purprestures, and rents of waste, assarts and purprestures arrented in divers forests and chaces which have been granted to queen Isabella, viz. the forest of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, the forests of Feckenham, co. Worcester, Knaresburgh, co. York; the chaces belonging to the castle of Cliderhou and the manors of Penewortham, Tottyngton and Rachesdale, co. Lancaster; the free chace of Boulond, co. York; the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, and the forest of High Peak, co. Derby. By p.s.

July 7. Topclyf. Appointment of Peter Foun to the custody of the lands late of Robert de Wolryngton, tenant in chief, during the minority of Elizabeth, Eleanor, Isabella and Alice, his daughters and heiresses, together with their marriage. By fine of 10 marks. Nottingham.

July 10. Topclyf. The king having by charter granted *inter alia* to the citizens of London that they shall not be compelled to go or send to war beyond the city (*quod non distringantur ad proficiscendum seu mittendum in guerram extra civitatem*), and they having, at the king's request, provided a certain number of armed men for the king's expedition against Scotland, he, for their indemnity, grants that the aid now furnished of their liberality shall not, for them or their successors, be prejudicial to that liberty, or be drawn into a precedent.

July 11. Topclyf. Warrant to sheriffs, on complaint by the keeper of the hospital of St. Sepulchre without Lincoln, for the arrest of persons traversing England, Wales and Ireland, who feign to be his proctors and receive money in the name of the hospital without his letters testimonial, and to deliver any money or goods found on them to the said keeper or his messenger, to be in force for two years.

July 12. Topclif. Henry Hillary, going by the king's command to Scotland, has letters nominating Richard de Bolingbrok' his attorney until Michaelmas.

June 24. York. Grant to John de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the king's chapel of Faxflet, for life. By p.s.

July 12. Toppeclif. Pardon to Adam de Bilburgh for trespass of vert and venison in the forest of Rokyngham in the time of the late king. By p.s.

July 12. Toppeclif. Protection, with clause *volumus*, till Christmas, for John of Brittanny, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas in the king's service.

July 9. Toppeclyf. Pardon, in consideration of his services to the king and his father in Ireland, to Elias de Asshebourne, king's yeoman, of 20*l.* received by him as a loan from John Cogan, the king's treasurer there. By p.s.

July 10. Topclif. Pardon to Thomas Hodde of Okynton, and Matilda, his wife, for acquiring for their lives from the prior of Derhurst a messuage and land in Okynton, held in chief, at the yearly rent of 10*s.*, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to hold the same.
By fine of 20*s.* Gloucester.

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 12. Topclif. Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Castro Martini and Laurence Cod her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 12. Topclif. Walter de Istelep', going to Ireland by the king's command, has letters nominating William de Wike and Peter Clement his attorneys for two years.

July 13. Toppeclif. Presentation of Peter de Legh, clerk, to the church of Mottrum in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Adam Mosley, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands.

Membrane 6.

July 1. York. Protection for one year for Peter Jacoby, the apothecary of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, appointed a purveyor for his household and the clerks of the Chancery.

July 2. Overton. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to William, archbishop of York, in the sum of 800 marks for money lent, with promise to repay the same at Michaelmas out of the issues of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-on-Hull. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collector of that custom.

July 5. Aldewerk. Master Benedict de Paston and Master Adam Mirimouth, the younger, canons of the cathedral church of Exeter, bringing news of the death of James, the late bishop, have letters to the dean and chapter of licence to elect. By p.s.

Memorandum that the said bishop died June 24.

July 10. Topclive. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Lilbourn', staying in the king's service in the marches of Scotland in the retinue of Henry de Percy. By testimony of the said Henry.

July 8. Topclive. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for the men whom Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey wines for the king's household and his army against Scotland. By bill of treasurer.

July 8. Topclif. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Hadham, servant of J. bishop of Ely and chancellor, whom he is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey victuals for the men-at-arms whom the bishop is sending in the king's service to Scotland.

July 11. Toppeclif. Exemption of Nicholas le Lowe of Northampton, for five years, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 8. Topeclif. Bermondeseye Priory having been wasted and impoverished by the indiscreet rule of former heads, and dissension having arisen between brother Walter de Duluyd, who claims to be prior, and brother John de Cusancia, who now acts as prior, the king has taken it into his protection and commits the custody of the priory and all its possessions to his clerks, Roger de Gildeburgh and Nicholas de Acton, by whose advice and counsel the said John is to appropriate its profits to the benefit of the house, to the payment of its debts and maintenance of the monks. All persons are prohibited from lodging therein or carrying away anything therefrom without their consent.

July 2. York. Licence for Idonia de Pykton to enfeoff John de Kylvyngton of land in Thresk which is held in chief. By fine of 20*s*. Nottingham.

1327. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 6. Aldewerk. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 12 December, 2 Edward II., granting licence to five chaplains in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke-under-Hameldon, to hold in frank almoin a messuage and land there, together with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, which John de Bello Campo of Somerset gave them in the time of Edward I., for celebrating divine service there daily for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, and also to appropriate the said church. By fine of 20*s.* Somerset.

July 9. Topclif. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Katherine without Lincoln for appropriating the church of Saxby, which is of their own advowson, and for acquiring from William de Kyme 100 acres of pasture in Skeldinghope, by virtue of a licence of the late king granted to them to acquire in mortmain a yearly rent of 40 marks, and for entering thereon before the return into chancery of the necessary inquisitions; and licence for them to appropriate the said church, which is of the yearly value of 10 marks, and to retain the said pasture, which is of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, in part satisfaction of the aforesaid licence.

July 9. Topclif. Protection for one year for Roger Broun, king's mariner, and for his men engaged in bringing victuals, etc., in his ship for the king's service in the north.

July 1. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 14 June, 9 Edward II., granting to John son of John de Vienna, king's clerk, the reversion, after the death of Ellen, late the wife of John de Vienna, of lands in Estden, Lokerle and Holebury, co. Southampton, which are extended by the king's command by Thomas de Warblinton and John de Burne to 7*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* By fine of 1 mark.

July 9. Topclif. Grant to queen Isabella, for life, of the manors of Troghford and Stony Dunham, co. Chester, which are in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and which were lately granted to Roger de Swynnerton, which grant the king for certain reasons resumes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger.

July 12. Toppecliffe. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to William de la Pole in the sum of 4,000*l.*, delivered as a loan to the king by H. bishop of Lincoln, treasurer, for the expedition against Scotland; with promise to repay the same from the first issues of the old and new customs in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull and Boston, from the prest to be made in those ports from each bag of wool, 300 wool-fells and lasts of leather, and from the moneys formerly collected by the collectors thereof, notwithstanding any assignment of the same. The 'cocket' seal is to remain in the hands of the said William until he be paid.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs at Hull.

The like to those at Boston.

Mandate to Richard de la Pole and Master John de Barton, the late collectors in Hull, to pay the said William whatever moneys are in their hands. By bill of treasurer.

The like to Richard de la Pole and Robert de Shakenhurst, the late collectors in the same port.

The like to John de Tumby and Robert But, the late collectors in Boston.

Aug. 3. Stanhope. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess of Caen.

July 12. Topclif. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Edward de Baliolo, coming to the king from beyond seas. [*Fœdera.*]

1327. *Membrane 6—cont.*

June 7. York. Mandate to Richard de Betoygne, mayor of London, to arrest and imprison, until further orders, William de Dunstaple and John de Lacy, who are drawing to them an immense number of malefactors and disturbers of the peace, forming unlawful assemblies within the city and suburbs, and doing much mischief therein.

July 1. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas son of Thomas de Perie, going in the king's service to Scotland.

Membrane 5.

July 18. Durham. Safe-conduct for one year for Elias de Assheburn and Master John Knayth, going to Ireland.

July 12. Toppeclyf. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Hustin de Manni, lately come at the king's request to help him in his expedition against Scotland. By K.

July 12. Toppeclyf. Safe-conduct, till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Otelinus Alemaund, the king's serjeant-at-arms, commanded to carry certain things from York to the king at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

July 18. Durham. Acquittance to Alexander de Bergh for 100*s.* paid to H. bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer. By bill of treasurer.

July 16. Durham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Robert Andrewesman de Farlynton', appointed by John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, a purveyor of his household.
The like for Hugh de Skelton.

July 23. Todhou. Protection, for three years, for the chapter and canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suwell, and their proctors, collecting alms in churches.

July 21. Aukelande. Licence for the prior and convent of Bridelyngton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.
Vacated by surrender on the acquisition of land in full satisfaction of that sum.

July 23. Todhou. Appointment of Matthew de Crauthorn, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in Exeter, according to the form of the statute of merchants.

July 23. Todhou. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John la Zouche, appointed to purvey, and to stable horses for queen Isabella's household.
The like for John de Bury.

July 28. Tudhou. Mandate to Thomas Deyvill and Robert de Bosvill to arrest certain men of the honor of Pontefract, who after entering the king's service against the Scots have secretly withdrawn, and to make a return of their names. By K.

July 28. Tudhou. Mandate to Warin de Skargille and Roger de Novo Mercato to array the men of the honor of Pontefract, and lead them according to their instructions against the Scots. By K.

July 23. Hayden. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Leonard de Tibertis, prior of Venice (*Veneciarum*), of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, deputed by the grand master as visitor of the priories of that order in England, Wales and Ireland. By K.

July 26. Heydenbrig. Peter de Barton of Droghda, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Ketilby his attorney for one year.

1327. *Membrane 5—cont.*

July 22. Hayden. Writ of aid for Thomas de Southorp' and Richard Knyvet', appointed to arrest William son of William de Sancto Mauro, John de Makeseye, William de Makeseye, John de Lodynton, and others of their confederation, who lately went to Scotland in the company of Dunald de Mar, a rebel, and have returned to do what mischief they can to the king and the realm.

The like directed to the sheriff of Northamptonshire. By K.

Et erat clausum.

July 24. Hayden. Mandate to Thomas le Fuitz Johan, earl of Kyldare, justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath to William de Paul, Carmelite friar, preferred thereto by the pope on the translation of John, the late bishop, to the archbishopric of Cashel; the said William having renounced all words prejudicial to the crown contained in the pope's letters, and submitted to receive the said temporalities as of the king's livery and special grace. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of that see.

July 14. Durham. Pardon to Robert son of Simon de Wollescote for the death of Richard Prat of Wollescote, killed after the king's coronation. By p.s.

July 24. Hayden. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Fountains of divers grants in frank almoin, viz. :—

(1) Grant by Alice de Rumelli, of all the right and claim which she or her predecessors ever had in Malhgamora.

(2) Grant by the said Alice, of all service due to her or her heirs from the half carucate of land in Kilnesei, which Edulphus and his sons gave them, and from the land which the said monks held of William son of Helte in Haukeswer, of free passage for their carts, cattle, etc., over all her land, meadow and corn land excepted, and of 40 cartloads (*careatis*) a year of dead wood over her land to their grange of Kilnesei.

(3) Grant by William de Forz, late earl of Albemarle, of Kilnesei, with its appurtenances, and of all the right which he or his predecessors ever had in Malhgamora, and of all other lands and tenures which the said monks had of the fee of the said earl in Craven; of free passage for their carts, cattle, etc., over his land, meadow and corn land excepted, and of 40 cartloads (*carreatis*) a year of dead wood over his land to their grange of Kilnesei; also of 20 cartloads of timber yearly for their ploughs (*carucas*).

(4) Grant by Alice de Rumel daughter of William son of Dunekann, of the town of Crostheweit, with the advowson of the church.

(5) Grant by the said Alice, of a certain island in Derewentewatre called Heftholm, and free passage with his boat to and fro, etc., and of the land of Adam son of Adam 'Persone de Crostheweit,' with the service of the said Adam appertaining to the land, and of free passage over her land for them, their men and their cattle (except as aforesaid). By fine of 40*s*. York.

July 26. Hautwysel. Remission, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to Cristiana de Gynes of the knight service due by her in the army of Scotland, summoned to meet at Newcastle-on-Tyne on the Monday after Ascension-day.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 12. Toppeclif. Appointment of Master John Cnaych, king's clerk, as second baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure.

July 16. Durham. Appointment of Elias de Assheburn' as justice for pleas following the king's justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane 4—cont.*

July 12. Topclif. Simple protection for one year, for brother William de Cantuar'. By K.

July 1. York. Promise that the grant by the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, at the request of queen Isabella, to Alice Conan, damsel of the said queen, of 10*l.* a year for her maintenance, shall not prejudice them or their successors as a precedent. By p.s.

July 12. Topclyf. Elias de Asshebourn', staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Henry Bale and John de Helpiston his attorneys for two years.

July 12. Topclyf. John, prior of Lanthony Prima, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Hulle and Philip de Stanley his attorneys for two years.

July 20. Todhou. Grant to Jakinett de Mareigny, king's yeoman, in compensation for the like sum given him by the late king and recovered from him at the suit of Robert de Veer, knight, in the Parliament last held at Westminster, of 10*l.* a year, during pleasure, from the sum of 25*l.* which Laurence de Preston pays yearly to the Exchequer for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Laurence.
Vacated by surrender.

July 19. Durham. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Nicholas, Peter Reyner, and their partners of the society of the Bardi of Florence in the sum of 1,000 marks, 800 lent for the war against Scotland, and 200 paid by them to William, bishop of Norwich, for his expenses in the king's service in Gascony; with promise to repay the same, half thereof from the issues of the customs of wools arising from their own wools and from the prest to be made to the king by them for the same wools, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and the other half from the like issues in the port of Southampton. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of those customs in Hull.
The like to Hugh Sampson and Geoffrey Howels, collectors in Southampton.

July 17. Durham. Bernard Vinentis, executor of William de Testa, late cardinal archdeacon of Ely, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Richard de Aston and Hugh de Carleton his attorneys for one year.

July 18. Tudhou. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Emma, late the wife of Geoffrey de Wellum.

July 18. Tudhou. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Roger Hervy, going to Scotland by command.
The like for the following:—
Thomas Danyers, Geoffrey Byron, John de Rodeyerd, William de Leghe, John de Leghe, William de Chetelton, William Wylym, and Simon de Holand, who is going with the king.

July 18. Tudhou. The like for John de Stafford, staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari in the marches of Scotland in the king's service.
The like for the following:—
William de Stafford. Walter de Stafford. James de Stafford.

July 21. Aukeland. Grant to John de Ros, steward of the household, of the growing corn on the manor of Turmunhalle, co. York, which was forfeited by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and granted to the said John for life in consideration of his services to queen Isabella, provided he satisfy Robert de Morby, to whom the king had granted the same under a certain form to hold at will, for his expenses thereon. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 20. Tudhou. Writ of aid, during the stay in the north of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, for Robert de Stayburn', master of *le Torkesay*, appointed a purveyor for him and his clerks.

The like for the following :—

William le Wayte, master of the *Agatz*.

William Smurtyng, master of *le Kele*.

Robert del Bate, master of *le Flundr'*.

July 22. Todhou. Appointment of Hugh de Corteneye, John de Stonore, Stephen de Haccomb', and John Inge—upon petition in the late Parliament by the prelates, earls, barons, and commonalties of the realm, asserting that perambulations made in forests on both sides of the Trent in the time of Edward I. were not observed—to assemble the keeper of the forest beyond Trent, or his substitute, and all the foresters of fee and verderers of the forests in Devon, to make right perambulation in that county, where not made in that king's time, according to the charter *de foresta* of King Henry [III.], and to return the same before Christmas.

July 24. Hayden'. Writ of aid directed to the keepers of the bishopric of Exeter and the foresters and parkers of that see and others, for Robert de Bilkemore and Matthew de Crauthoyn, sent by the king to take venison (*ad pinguedinem capiend'*) therein.

July 28. Hayden. Duplicate enrolment of the protection and safe-conduct dated 23 July, for Leonard de Tibertis [*as before*].

Aug. 2. Stanhope. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Nicholas, John Francisci and Peter Reynerii, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 1,000 marks, lent for the war against Scotland, and 148*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, paid to certain men by command of the late king; with promise to repay the said sums from the issues of the old and new customs and from the prest in Southampton and Sandwich respectively. By bill of treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors in Southampton.

The like to the collectors in Sandwich.

[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

July 24. Hayden. *Inspeximus*, for the security of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the nephew, of the records and processes had in the last Parliament at Westminster as follows :—

The tenor of the petitions of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the nephew, to the king and council in full Parliament assembled at Westminster after the feast of the Purification, 1 Edward III. :—

Roger de Mortemer of Wiggemor prays that as divers errors are to be found in the record, process and judgment passed upon Roger de Mortemer of Chirk, his uncle, whose heir he is, before Walter de Norwyz and his fellow-justices appointed by the late king for that purpose in the 16th year of his reign, the king will command the treasurer and chamberlains to produce them before the king and his council, and cause the errors to be amended. *French.*

By reason of these petitions the chancellor was commanded to produce the said records before the king and his council in Parliament, which he accordingly did, as follows :—

The judgment passed (*pronunciacio et reddicio judicii . . . facte*) upon Roger de Mortuo Mari, the uncle, and Roger, the nephew, imprisoned in the Tower, by Walter de Norwico, William de Herle, Walter de Friskeney, John de Stonore, and Hamo de Chiggewell, at Westminster, on Monday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward II.

1327. *Membrane 3—cont.*

The king sent to the said justices letters patent dated 14 July, 16 Edward II., appointing them to meet at Westminster and pronounce judgment upon the Mortemers to be brought before them by the constable of the Tower, according to the form he is sending them *sub pede sigilli*:—

Judgment on Roger, the uncle, that he, the king's justiciary in Wales, and sworn of his council, having contrary to his allegiance levied war against his sovereign lord along with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Roger Damary, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, and Henry Tyes, and having traitorously taken the town and castle of Gloucester and feloniously plundered the king's goods there, and having afterwards as a traitor and enemy, with his banner displayed as in war, ridden to Briggenorth, assaulted and plundered the king's people there, killing some and wounding others, and burned the town, and with banner displayed as in war, both before and after, rode in arms destroying and robbing the king's people. All these crimes are notorious, and the king records them against him. This court therefore awards that for these treasons he be drawn, and for the arsons, robberies and homicides he be hanged. *French.*

The said king further sent to the said justices the judgment to be pronounced on Roger, the nephew, *mutatis mutandis*. *French.*

By reason of the said commandment of the king, the said justices ordered the constable of the Tower to produce his said prisoners, and Roger de Swynnerton, then constable, producing them, and judgment being pronounced as aforesaid, he was ordered to execute the same.

The judgment (*pronunciacio*) by the same justices of the king's grace to the said Mortimers, and of their adjudication by the same to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the year 16 Edward II., by virtue of letters patent dated 22 July, 16 Edward II. *French.*

The said justices met and pronounced judgment accordingly.

Roger, the nephew, now comes in the said Parliament, and being asked wherefor he produces the said records and processes, says because of errors therein. He is told to show any, etc., and he says there is therein manifest error, in that when any one of the king's realm has in time of peace committed an offence in respect of the king or another, for which he should lose his life or limb, and has been brought to judgment thereupon before the justices, he ought first to be put to reason, and his answers touching the offence imputed to him should be first heard before they proceed to judgment on him. But in these records and trials it is set forth that the said Roger, both uncle and nephew, being brought before the justices, were sentenced to drawing and hanging, and were subsequently sentenced to perpetual imprisonment, without ever having been arraigned or admitted to answer the charges brought against them, which is contrary to the law and custom of the realm, etc.

He says also that in these records it is set forth that the king recorded against them that they rode in hostile manner along with Humphrey de Bohun and others against the king and his people, perpetrating divers crimes, wherefore the said judgments were passed upon them, but such a record is not for the king to make, except touching his enemies in time of war, that is to say when the king rides with banners displayed. But at that time the said king did not ride with banners displayed, nor was it a time of war, for the chancery of our lord the king and the justices of pleas of both benches were sitting to administer justice. He also says that there was an error in this, viz. that by *Magna Carta* "no free man may be taken, etc.," but in the records aforesaid it is set forth that the said Mortimers were severally adjudged to be drawn and hanged, and were afterwards sentenced

1327. *Membrane 3—cont.*

to be perpetually imprisoned, without lawful judgment of their peers summoned for this purpose, and contrary to the law of the land He therefore prays that the said records and processes may be viewed and examined, and for these errors revoked and annulled.

And because after examination it was found that the said Mortimers were so sentenced as aforesaid without having been admitted to answer any of the charges brought against them, and that in time of peace, when the king was not riding with banners displayed, and when the chancery of the king and the justices of each bench were sitting, and without legal judgment of their peers, which is contrary to the law and custom of England, and the tenor of the aforesaid charter, it was determined by the king that now is, and his council in full Parliament, that all the said judgments against them be for the errors aforesaid wholly annulled and revoked, and that the said Roger, the nephew, be restored to the common law, and have again his lands and tenements, and that the heir of the said Roger, the uncle, have his inheritance.

March 24. Westminister. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Russel of Bristol, going beyond seas in the king's service with Bartholomew de Burghassh'. By testimony of the treasurer.

July 28. Hayden. Grant to Jakinet de Maregny, king's yeoman, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the escheatorship beyond Trent, in compensation for the like yearly sum which was granted to him by the late king, and which was recovered out of his hands at the suit of Robert de Veer of the county of Northampton in the last Parliament.

Aug. 8. Stanhope. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the abbot of Leicester in the sum of 100 marks, money lent for the expedition against Scotland, with promise to repay the same at Christmas. By bill of treasurer.

July 29. Hautwysele. Pardon to Alice de Kygheley of her waiver, ransom, imprisonment, etc., for not appearing to prosecute her appeal against John de Heton and others touching the death of Robert de Steynford, formerly her husband. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Stanhope. Grant, giving effect to a former grant, to John de Wysa[m] of the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall, with their members of Swynbrok, Upton and Burford, extended by the sheriff of Oxford to 48*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* ½*q.*, to hold for life as fully as Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, held them by grant of Giles de Wathesham, to the value of 60*l.* a year, in part satisfaction of the yearly rent of 200 marks formerly granted to him out of the issues of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Stanhop'. General pardon to John de Dalton, on condition of his serving against the Scots. By p.s.

July 22. Hayden'. The like to Adam de Assheby, on the same condition.

Aug. 4. Stanhop'. Grant to Henry Hillary of all the goods which he lately took in the manor of Gretham, co. Lincoln, in the prosecution of the Despensers and other rebels. By K.

Aug. 5. Stanhop'. Pardon to William le Wafrer for all trespasses in this and the last reign, in respect of vert and venison in the forest of Rokyngham. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Aug. 3. Stanhope. Confirmation to Henry de Guldeford of his appointment for life to the office of usher of the Exchequer, Dublin, by the late king.

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 6. Stanhope. Licence for the alienation in mortmain of divers messuages, lands and rents in Ely and Douneham to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ely (according to the licence granted to them by the late king to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks), by Walter Feuger, Alice, late the wife of John de Welle, Martin Man, chaplain, Mary de Bassyngburne, Baldewyn de Tylneye, and William and Edmund, his brothers (land and a yearly rent of 8*s.*), John le Barkere, and Margaret, his wife (a yearly rent of 2*s.* 9*d.*), Nicholas de Arnyngton, chaplain, William de Brundissh', clerk, and Nicholas Sicut of Douneham, which messuages, lands, etc., are returned by William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, as of the yearly value of 28*s.* 4½*d.*

Aug. 8. Durham. Grant to John de Eltham, the king's brother, of the manor of Milham, in fee tail, which Gilbert de Glenkarny, deceased, lately held for life, by the same services by which the manor was held before it came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundell. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Durham. Grant to Master John de Brabazon, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the archbishopric of York being in the late king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York to admit him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall.

Aug. 9. Durham. Grant to Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, held by Master James de Berkeleye, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the spiritualities to admit him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall.

Aug. 27. Hayden'. Pardon, at the request of Thomas Wak', the king's kinsman, to John de Morteyn, knight, for adhering to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and other enemies of the king. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Durham. Mandate to Thomas Fuitz Johan, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, to receive the fealty of Patrick, sacristan of St. Mary's, Louth (*Luueth*), and to restore to him the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul, Cuok, to which he has been preferred by David, chancellor of Armagh, vicar-general of Stephen, archbishop of that diocese, who has quashed the election made by the prior and convent there. Although he has not presented the said vicar-general's letters according to custom, and it is not certain that the royal assent is necessary, yet if he bring the archbishop's letters in due form, the justiciary is to receive his fealty, first taking from him letters patent, sealed by the chapter, that this grace shall not prejudice the king nor be drawn into a precedent. By K.

Aug. 11. Derlyngton. Revocation of the collation of Henry de Harleye to the deanery of the free chapel of Brugenorth, made in error in the belief that it was void by the death of the dean, Master Thomas Knokyn, who has appeared before the king in good health. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Stanhope. Pardon to Peter de Uvedale of the fine of 100*s.*, for his trespass in the forest of Essex in the time of the late king, made with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, then keeper of the forest beyond Trent. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom all the houses of that order in Scotland, Wales and England are subject, and who is unable to attend personally to the business of that order, that brothers Robert Cort and Simon le Fauconer, whom he has attorned in his place, may make attorneys for him in all courts in England.

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Aug. 14. York. Licence, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggmore, the king's kinsman, for Roger Corbet of Hadeleye to grant the manor of Kyngesbromle, co. Stafford, held in chief, to William son of the said Roger for life, with reversion to himself in fee simple, and for the said William to hold the premises as aforesaid. By p.s.

Aug. 14. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Thweng' of a messuage, land and a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* in Octon to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael, Octon, for the soul of Marmaduke de Thweng', his father, and others. By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Appelby, parson of the church of Wath' by Rypon, of four messuages, land and a yearly rent of 4*s.*, in Holm, Melmorby, Middelton, Rokeby, Pykall, Sutton, Hougrave and Wath' by Rypon, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parish church of St. Mary, Wath', for the soul of the said John, etc. By fine of 40*s.* York.

July 10. Topclif'. Licence for Alan de Cherleton to crenellate his dwelling-houses of Appeleye and Wytheford, co. Salop. By p.s.

Aug. 15. York. Restitution of temporalities to John, late bishop of Meath, translated by Pope J[ohn] to the archbishopric of Cashel. He being unable to be absent from that country is, on payment of a fine, to do fealty to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, and to receive the temporalities, provided that nothing prejudicial to the king be found in the letters apostolic appointing him. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 16. York. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, of 160*l.* out of the issues of the new and old customs in the port of Ipswich, the residue unpaid of the 200*l.* granted to him by the king towards his expenses in the war against Scotland. By p.s.

Aug. 15. York. Pardon to Robert de Reppes for acquiring, in fee, from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, tenant in chief, land in Southreppes, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 1.

Aug. 15. York. Licence for Thomas de Hauvill to enfeoff Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Hauvill, of his manors of Duntone and Reynham, together with the advowsons of the churches thereof, which are held in chief. By fine of 10 marks. Suffolk.

Aug. 17. York. Appointment of Thomas le Blount to the custody of the body of the castle (*corporis castri*) of Hanle, for the sustenance of himself and his wife and family, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert Bracy.

Aug. 16. York. Grant to queen Isabella, for life, of the manor of Briggestok', co. Northampton, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, etc. belonging thereto, to the yearly value of 41*l.* 10*s.* in part satisfaction of the arrears, amounting to 166 marks 10*s.*, of the recent grant by the king to her of lands of the yearly value of 20,000 marks. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Grant declaring the king's intention, in the letters patent granting to queen Isabella, for life, *inter alia*, the castle and forest of Rokyngham and stewardship of that forest between Oxford and Staunford bridges, to grant to her, for life, the forests of Bernewode, Whitlewode, Wauberge, Clive and Sause, which are of that stewardship and between those bridges; and grant thereof to her accordingly. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Aug. 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Byland of two messuages in Boutham by Richard de Allerton and John son of Henry de Clifton, and of land in Thorpunderclef by William le Quilter, of the yearly value of 27*s.*, as found by Simon de Grymmesby, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of lands, etc. to the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Aug. 19. York. Pardon to the men of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in consideration of their great charges and expenses in repair of their walls and ditches, of two years' farm of their town from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 19. York. Grant to Thomas de Bradestone, king's yeoman, in consideration of the king's resumption of the manor of Wynterbourne, which on its forfeiture by John Giffard of Brymmesfeld was granted by the late king to the said Thomas for six years, of the winter corn by him sown on the lands of that manor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 20. York. Protection and safe-conduct for brother Adam de Ovenby, hermit of the chapel of St. Helen, Shupton, during the construction of a road which he has begun to make in a place in the forest of Galtres called 'les Polles,' where very great perils have arisen by the depth of the roads, and whilst he is travelling through the kingdom to obtain carriage and alms therefor.

Aug. 8. Durham. Pardon to John Trussel, knight, for all trespasses in the time of the late king in respect of vert and venison in the forest of La Mare. By p.s.

Aug. 20. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Insula, whom the king is sending for the safe-conduct, as far as Dover, of John of Hainault and his men returning to their homes. He is to be met and provided with carriages and other necessaries therefor. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 6. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Pontefract to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.* This licence is granted to them for the affection the king bears to them on account of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, whose body lies buried in their church. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender on their acquisition of lands of that value, 7 September, 16 Richard II.

Aug. 16. York. Writ of aid in pursuance of a foregoing grant of the same date to queen Isabella of the forests of Bernewode, Whitlewode, Wauberge, etc. By p.s.

Aug. 20. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William Bondell' of Bordeaux, king's merchant, and for his men in fetching corn and victuals from the duchy [of Aquitaine].

Aug. 22. York. Confirmation to Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, of all grants of pensions and yearly rents to him made by religious persons. By K.

June 6. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Pontefract to appropriate the church of Kipask in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson. This licence is granted to them for the affection the king bears to them, as above. By p.s.

Aug. 20. York. Notification that the right ear of John le Quyltemaker of York was cut off at Stanhope by the Scots when he was in the king's service, so that he suffer no sinister suspicion thereby.

By K. on the information of R. de Ayrem'.

Aug. 28. Blyth. Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Edenham and William de Stratton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Stanhope. Presentation of John de Wodehous to the church of Mottrum, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands.

Revocation of the former presentation of Peter de Legh', king's clerk.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of John de Godelegh', canon of Exeter and dean of Wells, to the bishopric of Exeter. By K.

July 11. Toppeclif. Receipt and acquittance to William de Monte Acuto, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, on certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that upon account taken from the time when his father was governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, it appears that 149*l.* 12*s.* 6¾*d.* was the surplus due from his father in respect of that office, whereof 149*l.* 5*s.* 5¾*d.* was allowed to his father, and 7*s.* 1*d.* is due from the son, which he has now paid. By p.s.

Aug. 25. York. Licence, at the request of Hugh de Frene, for the abbot and convent of Crek' to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

Sept. 2. Nottingham. John de Herewico, monk, and Godfrey de Colcestr', clerk, of the convent of St. John, Colchester, bringing news of the death of William, the late abbot, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Membrane 28*d.*

April 16. Peterborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill', Robert le Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by William son of William Reynald of Affecote that John de Wygorn', Richard Sprenchose, Roger de la Lowe of Cardyton, and John, his brother, John Henries, Hugh Huthes, and William, his brother, Walter Sibbesone of Chirchestretton, John son of Richard Robyns, and others, carried away his goods, and 40*s.* of his money, at Affecote, co. Salop. By C. *quia de querela.*

April 20. Staunford. The like to William de Kyme, Robert Darcy, Alan Talbot, Richard de Wylughby and John de Crosholm', the younger, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de la Launde of Askeby, and John, his son, and William, brother of the said John, John de Rouceby, Walter de Thritkynham, John, parson of the church of Holtham, John son of Amice de Lesyngham, John de Orreby, Helminus Uttyng' of Lafford, Robert de Amwyk, and Robert de Hikedon, and others, entering his manor at le Breuere, co. Lincoln, broke the doors and windows of his houses there, felled his trees, which, with his timber, lead and other goods, they carried away, and assaulted his servants. By pet. of P.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior of the like trespass at his manor of Rouston' by Hugh le Tighelere of Lincoln, William de Dunston' and William, his son, Walter de Ebor' of Lincoln, Richard de Grymesby of Lincoln, William de Humberston', the elder, Adam de Mysen, salter, Hugh Bakoun of Lincoln, Michael de Leycestr', 'spicere,' William de Hull, 'bogher,' Hugh le Bogher, William Fourbour, John de Fenton, Richard Pettibone, Benedict de Ebor', William de Ebor', Robert Teofle, John de Grymmesby, Adam de Broghton, Adam de Ermine, John de Dunham, Geoffrey Hughe-servaunt le Tigheler, John Hughesclerk Tigheler, Ralph Admet, William son of Robert Roten of Digby, and John, his son, John de Horsington, Richard de Scarle, 'tannour,' Walter Gamel, Robert de Cattelee, John de Askeby, Robert Shipman, William Ryvet, Roger de Walkyngham, Geoffrey de Frothingham, Robert de Neuport, Roger atte Loft, John le Irnemonger,

1327. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

William de Hekington, John, parson of the church of St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, Roger de Herdeby, chaplain, Ralph Paynuene, Robert de Wynston, Robert Herre, Robert Dodeman, John Cormayles of Whassyngburgh', Ralph Pacy of Brauncewell and Robert Bayhons of Teuilby. By pet. of C.

April 21. Staunford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Benedict de Cokfeld and John de Shardelawe, on complaint by Simon de Kynardesleye that John Janecok' of Therlyngton', Thomas le Hayward, John de Murdun, parson of the church of Wrattynge, Roger le Gardiner, Henry de Nostrefeld, Nicholas Tussy, Stephen le Fevre, John le Bouk', Michael le Bayser, Robert le Suour, John Janecok' of Therlyngton, the younger, John le Watevill', John Dorkyn, John de Chasthonte, Adam Wynman, Peter de Henham, Thomas Casse, and others, carried away his goods at Wrattyng', co. Suffolk, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

April 24. Staunford. The like to Henry de Fenton', William de la Launde and John de Merston', on complaint by Hugh de Claypol, chaplain, that William Cresy of Rysegate, knight, Hugh Frankyssh of Claypol, Richard le Keu of Claypol, and others, broke his house at Claypol, co. Lincoln, assaulted him and carried away his horse, worth 100*s.*, with other goods. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Membrane 27*d.*

April 20. Staunford. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Robert Darcy and William de la Laund', on complaint by H. bishop of Lincoln that William de Kyme, clerk, Henry, his son, and John and William, his brothers, Thomas Godewyn of Navenby, and John Thomasman Godewyn, and others, took away at New Lafford, Haldyngham, Bakton, and Old Lafford, co. Lincoln, twenty horses, forty mares, twenty oxen, forty cows and thirty bullocks of his, worth 60*l.*, entered his castle of Lafford, broke a certain chest there, cut down his trees, dug in his ground, and carried away stones and trees, and writings found in the said chest. By K.

May 1. Nottingham. The like to John de Trillowe and William de Shareshull, justices, on complaint by Richard son of Gilbert Talebot that Richard Chastiloun and William, his brother, and Stephen de Sauceton Richardesservaunt Chastiloun, and others, carried away his goods at Clanefeld, co. Oxford, and assaulted and imprisoned his servants. By p.s.

Membrane 26*d.*

April 24. Staunford. Commission to Adam de Hoperton and Thomas de Eyvill' to enquire touching divers wastes, destructions and damage done in the king's castle of York and the houses and walls thereof.

Membrane 25*d.*

April 15. Peterborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill', Robert le Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Hugh de Cheyney that William le Zonge of Shrewardyn, John de Pembeleye, William Gordyn, Hugh son of Henry, Hugh Cely, William Corbet, Richard Tommesone, Richard le Revesone, Thomas son of Richard son of Stephen, John le Shepherde, William de Hulleye, John de Attecote of Shrewardyn, Hugh son of Robert, Richard le Fox, William Hobbes, Nicholas Hobbes, John the Fox, William Adames, Richard the Wrighte, William son of

1327. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Hugh, John Balle, John Top, William son of William, Richard Diomesone, Hugh Hoppekynes, Richard Hoppekynes, William le Monk, Adam son of Stephen, Roger le Monk, Hugh Othehull of Edenesdon', Roger le Crompe, Henry Sharp', Thomas Ammes, Richard son of Richard Orm, William Ammes and Richard his brother, Richard Sherewynd, Thomas le Taillor, William Smart, William de Nesse, William son of Roger de Adecote, Hugh de Fermymare, Reginald Carectes, Hugh son of Alice Hoppekynes and Richard his brother, William Filies, Hugh Mapkynes, John de Posselowe of Forton, William Banastre of Dounton, Roger Boughan, Hugh de Eton, John le Procuratour and John de Lee, and others, broke his house at Hadenhale, co. Salop, and carried away two hundred and forty sheep, worth 40*l.*, with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

April 16. Peterborough. The like to the same, on complaint by Roger Clerebaud of Lodelowe that John de Stretton', parson of the church of Kynfare, Richard son of Howel de Hampton', and others, seized him at Little Stretton', co. Salop, brought him thence to Clone, there imprisoned him, and carried away his horse, worth 10*l.*, with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

April 18. Staunford. The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Asshele and John de Cheldynton, on complaint by Thomas Blaket that Simon de Welles, Richard de Cornwell', William Purselowe and Robert de Trillowe, and others, broke his house at Cornwell' and took away seven horses, sixteen oxen, twenty cows, fifty swine and two hundred sheep, worth 100 marks, felled his trees, fished his fish ponds, and carried away the fish and trees with other goods.

April 14. Peterborough. The like to William de la Launde and Asculph de Whytwell, on complaint by Hugh le Couper of Lidyngton that Robert son of Richard de Caldecote, Richard Scut, and William his brother, William Page, Simon le Taillour, Richard Martyn of Caldecote, and others, assaulted him at Lidyngton, co. Salop. By p.s.

April 23. Staunford. The like to Ralph Basset of Weldon, and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by Thomas de Sutton' that Richard son of Hugh le Lord of Dyngle, and others, assaulted and beat him at Dyngle, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods. By W. de Herlaston, *quia de querela.*

April 23. Staunford. The like to Robert Burdet, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Gadesby, on complaint of John de Cantebrigg', parson of the church of Whytewyk, that John Talbot, knight, and others, assaulted him at la Gracedieu, co. Leicester. By C.

April 21. Stamford. The like to John de Wittellebury, Richard de Wylughby and Hugh de Kenelyngworth, on complaint by Hugh de Notingham that Thomas son of Thomas de Blaston, clerk, John de Bradeleye, and others, broke his close, park and houses at Blaston, co. Leicester, felled his trees, which, with timber from his houses and goods, they carried away, and killed eight swine, worth 16*s.* By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of John de Ros.

April 21. Staunford. The like to Robert de Scorburgh, John de Crosholm, the younger, and John de Trehampton, on complaint by Thomas son of John Tours that Robert son of Walter de Toutheby, and others, assaulted him at Wragby, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s.*

July 2. York. Association of Gilbert de Toutheby in the aforesaid commission.

MEMBRANE 24d.

May 7. Nottingham. Commission to Roger de Cheyny, Griffin Thloyt and Ithael Person of Englefeld, to view and examine the charter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, granting to the men and tenants of the community of Dynebegh,

1327. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

in fee simple, and to the sub-tenants in his lands and fees in the cantreds of Ros and Rynonyawt and the commot of Kymmerch, English as well as Welsh, the right to chase, seize and carry off the deer and beasts of the wood (*feras et bestias silvestres*) in the lands aforesaid, excepting certain manors, woods, pastures and wastes, which rights, etc. they complain they have been prevented from enjoying by Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, although they enjoyed them in the time of the said earl of Lincoln and of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, afterwards their lord, at whose death the lands aforesaid came into the hands of the said Hugh, and by his forfeiture into the king's hands. The commissioners are to enquire in the presence of the king's keeper of these lands, by jury of the counties (*comitatuum*) of Englefeld and Snaudon' and of the adjacent lands of Eycreutyn and Dynmael, whether the tenants have enjoyed the rights claimed and have been prevented as aforesaid, and they are to do justice to the tenants therein. The sheriffs of the counties aforesaid and Griffin, lord of Dynmael, have been commanded to let their men appear before the commissioners. *Alias fuit consignatum* by pet. of C. in the late reign.

May 10. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Baldewyn de Insula, Ralph de Bokkyng, Simon de Brunne and Nicholas de Cantebrigge, on complaint by the prior of Ely that Hamo Baycok' of Ereswell, Robert Short of Wangford, Andrew atte Brok of Wirlyngworth', John Baycok' of Ereswell, Adam Aleyn, John Pachard, Matthew le Couherd, Stephen Daunz, Robert de Todenham, Andrew Roberdesprest de Todenham, Richard le Serjant, Roger le Provost, Thomas son of John le Provost, John Mustard, John de Todenham, and Thomas Westerney, and others, burnt the turves lately dug by his servants in his marsh at Lakyngheth, co. Suffolk.

May 8. Nottingham. The like to John de Stonore, John de Bousser and William de Folbourn, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo that Nicholas Colpeper, Robert de Wendoure, Thomas de Pekham, Thomas de Chidecroft, John de la Holedenne, Thomas Sewale, Richard Blod, John atte Knolle, Simon le Home, John Sloman, William Hyncherede, Roger Grigelot, John Hosmer, Hugh Hosmer, Thomas Brounyng, and others, broke her park at Tonbrugg', co. Kent, and chased and carried away the deer therein. By C. *quia de querela.*

May 8. Nottingham. Commission to John de Cantebrigg', Robert de Kellesey and Robert de Asshele, on petition to the king and council in Parliament by the citizens of London and others who come to the city with their merchandise over the Thames, complaining that divers men of the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Berks and Oxford have kidels along the banks of the river between London and Oxford, have made weirs in the same river, and fixed pales and piles along its course, and tied the cords of their nets athwart the stream, to the obstruction of ships and boats, contrary to divers charters of the citizens, and more especially to Magna Carta,—to enquire by jury of those counties as to the premises, with power to remove the said kidels, etc., and to punish offenders by fine and otherwise. By pet. of C.

Membrane 23*d*.

April 30. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Verdoun, Simon de Drayton and Peter son of Warin, on complaint by William de Knoston, the king's bailiff itinerant in the county of Northampton, that whereas he had attached Thomas Cappe and William Boterel at Welton' upon an indictment for felony, intending to imprison them at Northampton, Edmund de Shelton, William Wade, 'mouner,' and others, rescued the said prisoners, and along with them assaulted him and John de Thame, his servant.

1327. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

April 23. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorp', knight, Hasculph de Whitewell and William de Foderingey, on complaint by Robert de Catteworth' that John de Thorp' Johanservaunt de Hynton, Walter de Dodyngton, parson of the church of Fendratton, Ralph Giffard, 'taillour,' John Russel of Grasham, Thomas Daudele, John Catelyn of Broghton, and others, assaulted him at Brampton, co. Huntingdon. By C. *quia de querela.*

May 4. Nottingham. The like to William Corbet, Richard de Haukeslowe and John de Peyto, on complaint by Nicholas de Kyngton' that Nicholas de Somery of Byshampton', Thomas son of Thomas de Somery, Ralph atte Lofte of Persshore, and others, assaulted and beat him at Kyngton, co. Worcester, ravished and abducted Mariota, his wife, carried away his goods, with twelve charters, two writings obligatory, and three writings of quit-claim, and assaulted Richard de Byshampton, his servant.

March 23. Westminster. The like to John de Peyto, William de Bradewell and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Nicholas de Aston' that certain malefactors broke his closes at Pulplinton' and Clifton' by Severnestoke, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 26. Staunford. The like to William de Everdon, William de Scothou and Thomas de Faveresham, on complaint of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, that John Denys and John Custe, both of Merden', Roger Hadde of Chert' near Bocton' Munchensy, William atte Mille, John Hade 'machun,' Simon Levenoth', Thomas Henri, William le Fevre of Bocton' Munchensy, Richard Levenoth', Peter atte Helle, John de Wygherton', Henry Simon, Stephen Poy, Benjamin Laurens, Walter de Petyndenne, Roger de Cleyham, Ralph Fullere of Stapelherst, Roger Foghel, Adam Bonamour, Henry de Inetegh' of Chert' near Bocton Munchensy, Richard atte Ware, John atte Thorne of Merden, John de Bordenne, John Lot', and others, cut down and carried away the trees in his woods at Brofdennes, Merden', Stapelherst, Bocton' Munchensy, Goutherst, Cranebrok, Haukherst, Benynden', Hathewolden', Tentreden', Great Chert', Little Chert', Bydynden', Sandherst, Wodecherche, Beatrichesden', Frithynden', Saddokesherst, and Chert' near Bocton Munchensy, co. Kent. By p.s.

May 14. Nottingham. Inhibition directed to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, under penalty of forfeiture of all they can forfeit, against assembling armed men and attacking the townsmen; and mandate to send to the king at York, by the octave of Trinity, two trustworthy men fully empowered to treat of a settlement of the disputes between the abbey and the town. By K. & C.

The like inhibition and mandate to the bailiffs and men of Bury St. Edmunds. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 21d.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas le Blount, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, William de Shareshull and William de Hardenne, on complaint that large numbers of malefactors in the counties of Oxford and Berks, confederating together, lately attacked the town and abbey of Abingdon, entered and burnt houses, assaulted and beat the monks and servants of the abbey as well as others, killing some and detaining others in prison until they paid fines for their release, and carried away chalices, vestments and ornaments of the church, with other goods. By K.

And afterwards, 20 August, John de Stonore was associated in the aforesaid commission.

1327. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

May 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, John de Lancastr' and John de Midhop', on complaint by the abbot of Whallaye that Richard de Hoghton', knight, Robert son of Adam Banastr' del Bank', Robert son of Richard le Reve and Henry brother of the said Robert, and others, broke by night the sluices of his mill pond at Ravenesmeles and Whallaye, co. Lancaster, and cut the timber thereof into small pieces, so that the water issued therefrom and he lost his profit for a long time.

June 6. York. Association of Edmund de Nevill and John de Horneby in the aforesaid commission.

May 29. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Dysny, John de Brynkhill, John de Crosholm', the younger, and John de Trehampton, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that Hugh le Tygheler, Benedict de Ebor', Michael de Leycestr', spicer, and William de Dunston', and others, broke his houses at Rouston', co. Lincoln, and carried away the timber with other goods.

June 4. York. The like to Edmund de Neyvill, John de Denum and Adam de Hoperton to hear as soon as possible the appeal laid in the county of York by Eleanor, late the wife of Gilbert de Wennyngton, against Henry son of John de Ingelton, William son of Roger de Parvo Burgo, John son of Roger de Arkelbek and William son of William Roker of Dent, co. York, touching the death of the said Gilbert. By K.

Membrane 20*d*.

June 2. York. The like to Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill', on the petition of William de Ros of Hameslak' to the king and council, to assess and levy in the county of York, except in the liberty of Knaresborough and wapentake of Clarowe, and to pay to William de Ros of Hameslak' the sum of 100*l*., the residue of the 200*l*. which John de Lilleburn', when besieged in Knaresborough Castle, demanded before he would surrender it, that the said William should pay to John de Mauleverer, knight, for damage he (Lilleburne) had done to him, and which sum, on account of the rumoured invasion of the Scots under Thomas Randolf', earl of Moray, the said William, together with John de Moubray, on behalf of and at the request of the county, entered into a bond to pay, and for which he has been sued by the said John de Mauleverer.

Membrane 18*d*.

June 8. York. Commission to Roger de Mortuo Mari as chief keeper of the peace in the counties of Hereford, Stafford and Worcester, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By K. & C.

Membrane 15*d*.

June 14. York. Commission to Henry le Scrope, Walter de Bello Campo, John de Heslarton, Nicholas de Langeton and Simon Croyser to enquire touching the origin of a quarrel at York, resulting in murders, robberies and other crimes, between the men of Hainault who lately came at the king's request to assist him in his expedition against Scotland, and the king's footsoldiers who lately came to York for the same purpose from the counties of Lincoln and Northampton. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

July 3. Stanhope. Commission to Robert de Burton, knight, William de Brawode, clerk, and John de Thwayt, to enquire by jury of the county of York what malefactors boarded a vessel of John Frewesone and Arnald Fresekyn, merchants of Steneburgh' in Brabant, laden with herrings and other wares, which had been driven by the tempest on the coast at Hornese in Holdernesse, and expelled them and their crews from their ship and carried away the herrings. By p.s.

July 13. Northalverton'. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John de Cantebr' and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Thomas de Storteford, parson of the church of Barnton', that John de la Haye, knight, John Andreu of Foxton', chaplain, and Thomas, William and Robert, his brothers, William Cassaundre of Shepereth', Serlo de Haukeston' of Pappeworth', Nicholas Bylyne of Foxton' and John his brother, John le Smyth' of Foxton, Thomas de Overe of Shepereth', William le Reve of Foxton' and William his son, Nicholas Wavelok' of Foxton', Richard de Laxton', Thomas Bauns of Foxton', John son of Hamo de Ware of Meldebourne, Robert Basset and Thomas Daise (*sic*), and others, assaulted him at Barnton, co. Cambridge, took two of his horses, worth 10 marks, with other goods, and also assaulted William de Storteford, his servant. By K.

July 16. Durham. Association of J. bishop of Chichester, S. bishop of London, Henry, earl of Lancaster, and John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Hugh de Courteny and Thomas Bardolf, barons, with Geoffrey le Scrope, Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp' and Robert Baynard, justices of pleas before the king, for giving effect to the statute [1 Edward III. cap. 3], annulling fines, sales, and gifts of land and recognisances of debts after the time of the exile of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and Hugh le Despenser, the younger, made by force and duress, to the said Despensers, Edmund, earl of Arundel, Robert Baldok' and Walter de Stapelton', late bishop of Exeter, or to any of them.

Membrane 14*d*.

June 8. York. Mandate to Richard Dammory, justice of Chester, or such as shall supply his place, to arrest and imprison Stephen Dunneheved, Thomas Dunneheved, William Beaumard, John Sabant, and other malefactors who have assembled within the city of Chester and parts adjacent and perpetrated homicides and other crimes, and to enquire by jury of those parts who were their accomplices, and to keep them in prison till further orders.

June 11. York. The like to Master William de Braybrok', prior of Ivychirche, and Henry Burry, on information that swans and other goods lately in the custody of Robert de Micheldevre, then keeper of the king's manor and forest of Claryndon', co. Wilts, have been removed and are detained, to enquire by whom they were removed, their value, etc., and to cause them to be resumed into the king's hands.

June 11. York. The like to the same, on information that the said swans were removed to divers places near the banks of the Avene between the city of Salisbury and the town of Cristechirche, so that John Chidiok', the keeper of the manor and forest aforesaid, cannot answer for them, to make search for the said swans and cause them to be delivered to the said keeper by indenture between him and the sheriff of Wilts.

Membrane 13*d*.

June 8. York. Commission to Stephen de Haccoumbe, William de Cornubia and Henry Bokerell' to enquire by jury of the county of Devon as to piracies committed on that coast, to arrest any found to be indicted therefor, and to make return from time to time of their names. By K. & C.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 12*d.*

June 17. York. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, in Holdernesse, co. York, to Robert le Conestable, Robert de Hedon, Robert de Burton and John de Thwayt.

June 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Thomas de Reppes and Nicholas de Cantebrigge, on complaint of John, bishop of Ely, that though he and his predecessors have from time immemorial been accustomed to have in the manor of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, view of frankpledge with all things thereto belonging, and although he had lately begun to hold his court of the said view by John de Staynton, his bailiff, yet Reginald de Wylton' and William and Henry his brothers, Bartholomew Everard, and others, prevented the said bailiff from holding the court, and assaulted the bishop's servants, whereby he lost his profit of the said court, value 10*l.* By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

June 30. York. Commission to William Trussel, Robert de Daventre and William de Sancto Johanne to enquire by juries of the counties of Northampton and Leicester into whose hands have come the goods granted by the king to Alice de Insula, which belonged to Warin de Insula, her husband, and to Henry Tyeis, her brother, and which the king is informed are in the possession of divers men of those counties, who have delayed restoring them to the said Alice; with power to compel restitution thereof or their value to the said Alice.

The like to Richard de Hiwysh, Robert Bilkemore and Peter Kemyel to enquire in the county of Cornwall.

July 11. York. Commission of the peace in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Hereford, Oxford and Berks, to Thomas de Berkele the younger, and John Mautravers, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

July 13. Northalverton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigg' and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by William de Storteford that John de la Haye, knight, John Andreu of Foxton', chaplain, and Thomas, William and Robert, his brothers, William Cassaundre of Shepereth', Serlo de Haukeston' of Pappeworth', Nicholas Byline of Foxton', and John, his brother, John le Smyth of Foxton', Thomas de Overe of Shepereth', William le Reve of Foxton', and William, his son, Nicholas Wavelok' of Foxton', Richard de Laxton', Thomas Bauns of Foxton', John son of Hamo de Ware of Meldebourne, Robert Basset, Thomas Bayse (*sic*), and others, assaulted him at Foxton, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

July 1. York. Commission to John Aynel and Roger de Luda to enquire by jury of the county of Hertford who robbed Thomas Prat, the elder, of his goods at Hemel Hampstede, and to return their inquisition without delay.

July 15. Northallerton. Appointment of Thomas de Berkele to arrest Edmund Gascelin, John de Hill', Roger atte Watre and William le Park' of Alecestr', who were indicted before him and the other justices in the county of Gloucester of divers felonies, and have withdrawn themselves. By K.

1327. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

July 15. Durham. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, in the parts of Pevensey and Hastings, co. Sussex, to Giles de Breaunceon, William de Northo and Richard de Rechyng. Bartholomew de Burghershh', constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and the sheriff of Sussex, are commanded to cause a jury of the men of those parts to appear before the said commissioners.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 1. York. Warrant to Richard de Betoyne, mayor of London, to arrest and imprison in Newgate John de Lacy and other malefactors in the city of London, who confederate therein, forming unlawful assemblies and committing homicides and other crimes, and to certify the king as to their proceedings herein. By K.

July 1. York. Commission to John de Heselarton, John de Hothum, the elder, and William de Saltford to enquire by jury of the county of York into the complaint of men and tenants of the East Riding that wool merchants from York, Beverley, Pokelyngtoun, Hull', Scardeburgh, Killum, Malton', and other towns of the East Riding, confederate, by writings and oaths, for the purpose of reducing the price of wool, not to buy it at more than the price agreed upon among themselves.

July 1. York. Commission to Robert de Aston' and Robert de Prestbury to enquire into breaches of the peace in the county of Gloucester, to arrest offenders, and to certify the king from time to time as to their names. By K.

July 25. Tudhou. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholemew de Burghersshe, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Robert de Kendale, John de Cantebrigg' and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by John Hasard, Thomas le Veel, Alfred de Pothiron and John Jacob, merchants of Dynaunt in Almain, that after proclamation of the late king permitting merchants to come into the kingdom with their wares, they had come to Waterford in Ireland, and there laden a vessel of Henry Godale of Hamelok with wools, hides and other merchandise for Bruges in Flanders, when Alexander le Keu of Wynchelse, Thomas de London', Benedict Sely of Wynchelse, John Badyn of Wynchelse, Peter Daulard of Sandwich, John Mois and John Pikeryng of Sandwich, in a great ship, met the said Henry's vessel at sea near the Isle of Wight, boarded her, and took forty-two sacks of wool, twelve dickers of hides, three pipes of salmon, two pipes of cheese, a bale (*trussllеum*) of cloth, silver plate, mazer cups (*ciphos de mazero*), one tiercelet, four sparrowhawks, and jewels and goods, value 600*l.*, and brought them to the Downs by Sandwich, and there did as they pleased with them; also that they compelled them to sign a letter of acquittance to the effect that they sought nothing from them in respect of those goods thus seized, and that they put them aboard a boat called *Skoute* and sent them into Flanders, not permitting them to land in England. This commission is issued out of consideration to the late king's proclamation, and at the request of the duke of Brabant, the king's kinsman, and lády Margaret, his mother, and the borough and magistrates of the towns of Bruges, Liege and Dynaunt, who have urgently petitioned the late king for restitution. By K.

July 20. Tudhou. The like commission to John de Cantebrigg', Robert de Nowers and John Claver to enquire by jury of the county of Norfolk, on complaint by Thomas de Kensyngton, parson of the church of Sparham by Lyng', that William son of Robert de Jernemuth, William Breton' of Wychyngham, Adam de Sparham and John and Bartholomew, his sons, William Humfrey of Sparham and Martin, his son, Adam Tuddyng', Roger Kenman of

1327. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Sisterne, Robert Skye of Sparham, chaplain, Roger Bal of Lyng', chaplain, Simon Tolle of Sparham, chaplain, John son of Nicholas son of Bartholomew de Wychyngham, William Couplond and Robert, his son, John atte Bek' of Lyng', John son of Laurence Sibille and William son of Martin Sibille, and certain other malefactors took him when in his church, threw him down on the ground in front of the high altar, *pudenda sua denudarunt*, dragged him into the churchyard *per genitalia*, and carried away 40*s.* of his money.

Membrane 5d.

July 26. Haydenbrigg'. Association of Robert Walkefare and John Claver with John de Tendryng' and Ralph de Bockyng, to whom the king has committed the custody of the abbey and town of St. Edmunds, taken into his protection on account of the conflicts between the said abbey and the men of the town, with power to arrest all persons disobeying his prohibitions. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert Walkefare and John Claver. By C.

Aug. 1. Stanhop'. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for William de Stowe, monk of St. Edmunds, prosecuting the business of the abbey. By C.

Aug. 9. Durham. Commission to William de Shareshull', William de Burncestr', John de Oxon' and Roger de Swyneshull' to enquire, by juries of the counties of Oxford and Berks, touching kidels in the Thames, and cause them to be removed and the nets and engines to be burned, and to fine and punish offenders therein.

Membrane 4d.

Aug. 3. Stanhop'. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford—the king having heard that many malefactors and disturbers of the peace, scholars as well as others, consort in the town and suburbs of Oxford, wounding and killing men, detaining others till they are redeemed—to make proclamation of the king's peace, prohibiting unlawful assemblies and the carrying of arms by any save the keepers of the peace, and to arrest and punish offenders after proclamation. By C.

Aug. 10. Durham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp' to enquire, by jury of the county of York, who broke into the park of William de Kyme at Paddokthorp', near Tadcaster, he being under the king's protection, and chased and carried away deer therein. By fine of 20*s.*

Aug. 14. York. Commission of the peace in the county of Warwick to William de Lucy, Richard de Eggebaston and John de Peyto, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

Aug. 20. York. The like in the county of Stafford to John de Chetewynde, John de Hynkele and William Trussebot. By C.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. The like in the county of Cornwall to Thomas le Ercedekne and Reginald de Botereux.

Membrane 3d.

Aug. 1. Stanhope. Appointment of Thomas de Berkele, one of the chief keepers of the king's peace in the county of Gloucester, to arrest brother John de Neumester, Stephen Dunhevid, brother Thomas Dunhevid, William son of William Aylemer, John Boteler of Staffordshire, Thomas de la Haye, Peter de Rokele, William Aylemer, the elder, Richard de Birchesden of Warwickshire, John de Rihale, Henry de Rihale, friar preacher, Richard le Flesshewere, Robert

1327. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

de Shulton, monk of Hayles, William nephew of Michael atte Hull, canon of Lantony, Gloucester, Walter de Saunford, William de Roscele, parson of the church of Huntele, Edmund Gascelyn, John de Hill, Roger atte Watre and William le Parker of Alecestre, indicted before him for coming with an armed force to Berkele Castle to plunder it, and refusing to join the king in his expedition against the Scots.

By K. and certificate of the said Thomas de Berkele.

Aug. 4. Stanhope. Commission of the peace in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to Thomas Bardolf', Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Robert Walkefare and John Claver, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

Aug. 10. Durham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and William de Farford to enquire who took the goods of William de Kyme at Wraggeby, co. Lincoln, whilst he was under the king's protection, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 10. Durham. The like to John de Cantebrigg', Robert de Echyngham, Edward de Sancto Johanne and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Passele that Thomas de Basynge, Reginald de Basynge, Richard de Codynge, James de la Parrocke, Robert son of Robert Otewy, Ralph atte More, Boniface atte More, James atte More, William Bonyng, John le Crek of Coleworth, and Robert atte More, and others, broke his close and houses at Pesemersh, Hertefeld and Pageham, co. Sussex, hunted in his free warren there, felled his trees at Pageham, fished in his fish ponds at Pesemersh, and took fish and timber, besides rabbits, hares, partridges and pheasants from his warren, and assaulted Stephen Adam, his servant.

By fine of 10*s*.

Aug. 9. Durham. The like to John Haward, Robert de Nowers and John Claver, on complaint by John de Cursun that Thomas del Isle of Ryngestede, Robert Baynard of Holm', Thomas, abbot of Croyk', Master Paul Underburgh, parson of the church of Westwynche, John Underburgh of Burnham, Alexander de Porynglond, Master Adam Estrild of Burnham, Thomas Snarry of Byntre, Bartholomew de Byntre of Holm', Robert Grey of Holm', Robert le Suter of Holm', and Thomas Wysman of Brauncestr', and others, broke his close at Holm' by the Sea, co. Norfolk, and carried away four horses, seven cows, two hundred sheep, thirty swine, worth 40*l*., and other goods, besides one hundred charters and certain muniments. By p.s.

Aug. 14. York. The like to Simon de Drayton, Matthew de Bassyngbourn' and John de Cantebrigg, on complaint by Adam de Baiocis that Robert de Kneshale, John de Lovetot, Hugh Pere and John Sewale, and others, carried away his goods at Brinkele, co. Cambridge. By fine of 10*s*.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Aug. 15. York. The like to Hugh de Nevill', John de Cantebrigg', John de Shardelowe and Robert de Assheleye, on complaint by John de Bousser that Robert de Bernham, Henry Brice of Tolleshunt, Roger Sebern, Walter atte Stighle, Richard le Deghere of Halstede, Roger Frebern', Christina atte Stighle and Richard le Herde of Bukkes, and others, carried away ten oxen, forty cows, and two hundred sheep of his, worth 70*l*., at Halstede, Coggesale and Hengham Sibile, co. Essex, with other goods, and 300*l*. in money. By K.

Aug. 14. York. The like to Simon de Hedersete, Thomas de Davent, and Ralph de Bokkyng, on complaint by Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Amoundevill', that William Dalisoun of Cranesford and John, his son, and William, brother of the said John, and certain others broke her park at Okenhull', co. Suffolk, and without her leave hunted therein, and carried away her goods, besides deer, and assaulted her servants. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 1*d.*

Aug. 30. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, John de Mounteny, Henry de Fenton' and Richard de Wylughby, to enquire who broke the houses of Thomas de Sibthorp', parson of the church of Bekyngham, at Bekyngham, Stapelford, and Welyngoure, co. Lincoln, and took away ten horses, five mares, ten colts, twenty oxen, twelve cows, ten calves, two hundred sheep and twenty swine belonging to him, worth 100 marks, cut his corn and grass, and carried away his goods.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Commission to Robert son of Walter, Hugh de Nevill' and John de Bousser, to enquire touching disturbances of the peace at Colchester, co. Essex, and to return inquisition thereof. By K.

Sept. 9. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, John de Mounteny, Henry de Fenton', Richard de Wylughby and Matthew Broun, to enquire who broke the houses of Thomas de Sibthorp', parson of Bekyngham, at Landford, Flauflour, Barneby and Sibthorp', co. Nottingham, and took ten horses, five mares, ten colts, twenty oxen, twelve cows, ten calves, two hundred sheep and twenty swine belonging to him, worth 100 marks, cut his corn and grass, and carried away his goods.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. The like to the same in the county of Lincoln, as to the like trespass at Bekyngham, Stapelford and Welyngoure.

1 EDWARD III.—Part III.

1327. *Membrane* 26.

Aug. 16. York. Pardon to Roger Mauduyt for marrying, without licence, Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Umframvill, tenant in chief. By fine of 10*l.*

Aug. 19. York. Grant, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, to Robert de Aspale, Ralph de Bockyng and John de Aspale, that they may pay by half-yearly instalments of 33*s.* 4*d.* the debt of 205 marks due on recognisance to the late king made in the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 17. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, parson of the church of Estdepyng, of seven messuages and lands in Bolnhurst, Stangrund and Jakele, held of the abbot of Thorney, and of the yearly value of 65*s.* 2*d.*, as found by inquisition, to the said abbot and the convent of Thorney, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they were permitted to acquire by letters patent of the late king.

Aug. 19. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Gotere of two acres and a rod of land in Boston to the Austin friars, in part satisfaction of the plot of five acres which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire for the building of their houses.

Aug. 20. York. Appointment of Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Thomas de Coudray to the custody of the abbey of Abyndon, devastated by rioters, and consequently abandoned by the monks; with power to arrest malefactors. By K.

Aug. 23. York. Grant to Gilbert Talebot, king's chamberlain, of the custody of the lands of Richard de Plaiz, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Robert de Oliston, monk and precentor of Worcester Cathedral, and Thomas de Evesham, parson of the church of Baddeby, bringing news of the death of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, have letters to the prior and chapter of licence to elect. By K.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of Walter de London, king's chaplain and almoner, for the dean and chapter of Salisbury to crenellate the close of their church. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Joan, his wife, and her heirs, for service to queen Isabella, of the liberty of Trym in Ireland, which, held by them as of the inheritance of Joan, was recovered by the late king under writ of *quo warranto* in Ireland, while they were in prison in England. By p.s.

Surrendered for cancellation by Joan, 18 *September*, 6 *Edward III.*

Aug. 31. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 29 June, 10 Edward II., granting the advowson of Chalgrave, with licence to appropriate, to the abbot and convent of Thame. By fine of 40*s.* Oxford.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Pardon to Richard de Clebury, king's cook, of 65*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* of the arrears of the farm of the hundred of Bradeford, and 119*s.* 7½*d.* of the rent of the waste of the forest of Kynefare, due in the third and fourth year of the late king, and of 29*l.* 5*s.* of the arrears of 9*l.* yearly due from him for the custody of the said forest. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 22. York. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to William de Pilarton of the office of constable of Northampton Castle, at will. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Pardon to Henry de Vernoill of the fine of 100 marks made with John Darcy, late justiciary of Ireland, for certain trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Licence for Henry Burry to enfeoff William Randolf and Lucy, his wife, of a messuage and land in Laverkestok', Wynterburneford and Aldwardbury, held in chief. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Appointment of Maurice de Berkele to the custody of the body of the castle of Prodhou, until Easter, according to an indenture made between him and the king. By p.s.

Mandate to Gilbert de Boroughdon to deliver the same, with the munitions and victuals.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to the knights and others of Redesdale.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for life, of the towns of Staunford and Grantham, with knights' fees, advowsons, etc. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Protection for one year for the burgesses and men of Colecestr'. By K. & C.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Writ of aid until the feast of the Purification for Eudo de Stok', appointed a purveyor of the household. By letter of the steward.

The like for the following:—

Roger de Acton. John Scutelarius.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Ratification of the demise by Adam, abbot of Glastonbury, to Eleanor de Courteneye, of the manor of Wryngton, and the advowson of the church there, for two years, at a rental of 200*l*., without prejudice to the king's rights in case of voidance of the abbey.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Pardon to the mayor and men of Carlisle, in consideration of their great labour and costs about the defence of the city, of 80*l*., the farm of the city due at Michaelmas, 1328. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Peter, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Sancto Marciali and John de Doza, his fellow monks, his attorneys for three years. By fine of 100*s*. Sussex.

Membrane 25.

July 21. Aukland. Gift to John de Roos, steward of the household, of the corn sown by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Robert de Morby in the demesne lands of the manor of Turmunhall, co. York, heretofore granted to him by letters patent for service to queen Isabella; provided that he satisfy the said Robert for his outlay in the premises. By p.s.

Repetition of the same entry.

July 27. Hayden. Pardon and restoration to the king's favour of Thomas de Marlebergh, knight, for adhering to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and other rebels. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Durham. Grant to Thomas de Boulton of the manor of Hilderskelf and other lands in Galinthorpe, to hold so long as they shall remain in the king's hand. This grant is made under the following circumstances:—By inquisition *post mortem*, held at the suit of the said Thomas, before Thomas de Burgh, then escheator of Edward II. beyond Trent, as to the possessions of Ralph, baron of Graystok, tenant in chief, whose lands had after his death been taken into the king's hands, it appeared that the said Ralph held in fee the said manor of Hilderskelf of John le Bygot, and certain other lands in Galinthorpe of Richard de Nevill, all which possessions were charged in favour of the said Thomas with the payment to him yearly during life of 20 marks, two robes, one with fur and one with linen, and a saddle proper for a knight; and by another inquisition it appeared that the said Thomas was seised of the above charge by virtue of a certain deed made between

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

him and the said baron of Graystok. By divers writs the late king directed Simon de Grymesby, escheator in York, etc., to pay arrears of his annuity to the said Thomas out of the issues of the said lands, who returned that the issues of the manors were insufficient for the purpose, in that the lands extended to 12*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* only; and the said Thomas has petitioned that the lands be assigned to him in consequence, towards the said charge.

By pet. of C.

July 27. Hayden. Pardon to Philip Ferour of Glastyngbury for the death of Richard Greygrom, killed before the coronation, on condition of his serving against the Scots. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Robert Elys for the death of John de Asshfolde, before the coronation.

Robert le Harpour of Threlkeld for the death of William son of Emma le Brewester of Emeldon, before the coronation.

Roger Hervy for the deaths of William de Modburle, Henry le Verdoun, William son of Roger de Modburle and Hugh Reynald, before the coronation.

John Spendelove for the deaths of the same William, Henry, William, and Hugh.

William de Staffordshire for the same.

Nicholas Boner, saddler, for the death of John Pente, nailer, after the coronation.

Richard de Clay of Swyne for the death of John Page, before the coronation.

Robert Marreis of Ketue for the death of Walter Payn of Ketue, without the condition.

Robert de Harecourt, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, for the death of Robert son of Richard de Brundeleye, before the coronation.

Robert de Harle—general pardon, without the condition.

Thomas de Bradestan—general pardon, without the condition.

John Wyard, king's yeoman—general pardon, without the condition.

July 18. Tudhou. Richard Turpyn for the death of Richard Strangall, before the coronation.

Thomas Walssheman, saddler, for the death of John Pente, nailer, after the coronation.

John, chaplain of Ulskelf, for the death of Alan son of Simon de Norton, before the coronation.

Robert Rathene of Clenfeld, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, for the death of Ralph Courtiner of Clenfeld, after the coronation, without the condition.

Adam Shotisman for the death of Godfrey de Boton, before the coronation.

Aug. 20. York. Roger Wadder of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of Adam de Benton, clerk, before the coronation, without the condition.

Aug. 20. York. Thomas Gold of Silkesworth for the death of Geoffrey son of Roger de Revehop, before the coronation, without the condition.

July 18. Todhou. William de Hoveryngham for the death of Thomas de Rydale, after the coronation.

July 18. Todhou. Philip le Frutrer of London for the death of Andrew Sotewif, 'peleter,' after the coronation.

July 18. Tudhou. Henry de Blande for the death of John Longhorn, before the coronation.

1327. *Membrane 25—cont.*

July 18. Tudhou. Robert Godesone of Bradebourne, general pardon for all offences before the coronation.

July 25. Haydon. William Maukourneys for the death of William son of Nicholas le Parker de la Rose, after the coronation.

May 19. York. Walter de Pueton for the death of John le Eorl, before the coronation.

Aug. 6. Stanhope. John de Staneley, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, for the death of John son of Hugh de Esyngwald, after the coronation. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Stanhope. John de Bosevill, in consideration of the same service, for the death of Thomas de Munkhill of Pontefract, after the coronation, without the condition.

John son of Adam de Lound, in consideration of the same service, for the death of Henry le Parker, before the coronation, without the condition.

Aug. 6. Stanhope. John son of Hugh de Billesfeld, in consideration of the same service, for the death of William son of John son of Joice de Repynghale, after the coronation, without the condition.

July 6. Topcliffe. William de Alwaston, chaplain, for the death of William Sturdy, before the coronation. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Hugh le White of Estlemynton—general pardon for all offences after the coronation, without the condition. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Stanhope. Richard son of William de Coton del Bech, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, for the death of John son of John de Coton del Bech, before the coronation, without the condition. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Stanhope. Thomas de Lucy, in consideration of the same service, general pardon for all offences, without the condition.

Aug. 7. Stanhope. Hugh Hogg of Bradebourn, the like pardon.

Aug. 1. Stanhope. Roger de Ilketon for the death of John de Rouclif, before the coronation, and general pardon.

June 15. York. Walter Averai of Warrewyk—general pardon for all offences before the coronation. By p.s.

June 15. York. Simon Culy, the like.

July 18. Tudhou. John de Trenyer for the death of William de Trewigacuton.

July 18. Tudhou. Adam de Whytyngton for the death of John Whitheved, after the coronation.

July 8. Topcliff. Alan son of Robert Sparkheved, John son of Robert de Sparkheved, Peter de Groete of Wyrecestr' and Robert son of Robert de Sparkheved—general pardon.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Simon son of John de Daventre, knight, for the death of William le Wright of Draiton, after the coronation. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. William Douel of Wambewell for the death of Littel Johan, after the coronation. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. John son of John atte Halleyate of Shirbourn for the death of Robert de Gorton and John de Hoton, before the coronation, without the condition.

May 9. York. William son of Richard Eliden de Cosseby for the death of Robert son of William Fouk de Cosseby, before the coronation. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 28. Hautewisel. Roger le Marchis of Hapton, clerk—general pardon for all offences before the coronation.
Robert Saundre, general pardon.

Sept. 2. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Richard Talebot, to Isabella de Mortuo Mari of a fine of 10*l.*, made with the late king for licence to acquire for life the manor of Wychebaud, held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to William son of Richard de Harwedon, for life, of the custody of Multon Park, Northamptonshire, after the death of his father, who has the same for life by grant from Edward I. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Exemption for life of John de Sekford, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Nottingham. The abbot of Rewley by Oxford, going beyond seas, has letters appointing Peter de Cornubia and Ralph de Eton, his fellow monks, his attorneys in all courts in England for one year.

Aug. 30. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for the canons and other messengers of the abbot and convent of Croxton, seeking alms for the repair of the church and the houses of the abbey, lately burned by accident.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Grant to Matilda de Perie, late nurse of John de Eltham and Joan, brother and sister of the king, of 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life, to commence at the time she shall retire from court. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. The like to Joan du Bois, late nurse of Eleanor, the king's sister. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Safe-conduct until Christmas for William de Rothing, a Carmelite friar, S.T.D., going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Bikerton and John de Braunsford, parson of the church of Hereforton, of the manor of Batenhale and one carucate of land in la Newebern and Tymberden, co. Worcester, which lands are of the yearly value of 9 marks, as returned by inquisition of Richard de Hauekeslowe, sheriff of Worcester, to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20 marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Sept. 2. Nottingham. Commission to Adam de Brom, Herbert Ponger and Edmund de Grymesby to visit the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, to enquire into and correct various abuses arising from the decay of good discipline therein, with power, if necessary, to take sworn inquisition and to correct and punish the guilty.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Appointment of Henry de Percy as chief warden of the marches of Scotland, from the Nativity of St. Mary until Christmas. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Grant to Henry de Percy, for the discharge of the debt of 330*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due for wages of himself, 159 men at arms and 200 hobelers, engaged for twenty-five days in July and August last in the marches against the Scots,—as appears by a bill under the seal of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe,—of 150*l.* of the debt due from the prior of St. Katherine without Lincoln, and of the remainder out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells at Newcastle-on-Tyne. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs at Newcastle.
The like to the prior of St. Katherine.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Blithe. Exemption, at the request of John de Dene, king's yeoman, of John de Hegham of Littelburn, co. Kent, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Grant to Antony de Lucy, keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle, in discharge of 369*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* due to him for keeping the castle and town from the last day of May to the 7th day of September last,—as appears by a bill under the seal of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe,—of victuals in the said town and castle to the value of 200 marks, 80*l.* out of the issues of Cumberland, 120*l.* of the farm payable by John de Multon for the custody of the lands and tenements which are of his inheritance, and 36*l.* 5*d.* of the farm payable by Thomas de Burgh, parson of the church of Brigham, for the wardship of lands and tenements of the inheritance of the heir of Ralph de Graistok, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Robert de Chesenhale, keeper of victuals at Carlisle.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to John de Multon.

The like to Thomas de Burgh.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Pardon to Godfrey Moriz and Matilda, his wife, at the instance of Eleanor de Bohun, for acquiring, for life, from Joan de Bohun of Kilpek, tenant in chief, without licence, a messuage, lands and rent of 40*s.* in Estgeynge, co. Berks; with licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Wolstan, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, as bishop of the see. By K.

Sept. 6. Nottingham. Licence for Andrew Peverel to enfeoff Richard de Rademeld, parson of the church of Kyngeston, and Roger, parson of the church of Blachinton, of the manor of Berton, held in chief, and of two parts of the manor of Blachinton, held as of the honor of Eagle (*de Aquila*), and for the said feoffees to grant the manor of Berton to Andrew Peverel for life, and the parts of the manor of Blachinton to Andrew Peverel and Alice, his wife, for life, with remainders in both instances to Andrew son of Andrew Peverel in tail, and, if he should die without issue, with like remainder to Thomas, his brother, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of Andrew Peverel. By fine of 100*s.* Southampton.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Licence for Robert de Malo Lacu to cut timber, for his own use, in 16 acres of alder grove and underwood in the 'hay' of Scrattehaghe, in the manor of Bollesovre, held by him of the king for life. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Licence for Peter de Malo Lacu, tenant in fee simple in reversion of the manors of Hexthorp and Rosyngton, co. York, held in chief, after the life estate therein of Robert de Malo Lacu, to grant a life estate thereout to Robert, king's yeoman, son of the said Robert de Malo Lacu. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Notification to S. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of John de Wymundham, monk of the convent of St. John, Colchester, as abbot thereof. By K.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for R. bishop of Ossory in Ireland, summoned by the king to England. By K.

Protections for—

Sept. 12. Nottingham.

R. bishop of Ossory in Ireland, until Christmas.

John de Somurdeby, vicar of the church of Dyseworth, with clause *nolumus*, for two years.

Henry de Walton, parson of the church of Aston, for one year.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Ralph de Yarewell, parson of the church of Cotum, for two years.
The abbot of Louth Park, for one year.
Robert Breton.
William de Harton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Suth Kelleseye.
Master John de Notingham, parson of the church of Claworth, for two years.
The prior of St. Leonard by Staunford.
The prioress of Stikeswald.
Robert de Toft, parson of the church of St. Mary, Bynnebrok.
Alan de Neusum, parson of the church of Bynghan.
The abbot of Revesby.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Grant to William de Clynton, for service to queen Isabella, of the sums payable by Martha, late the wife of Henry Dyne, tenant in chief, as the value of the possessions of her husband, whereof custody has been granted to her during the minority of John, the son and heir, on condition that she account for their value. Further grant to the said William of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Martha to pay the same and to deliver the body of the heir.

Sept. 6. Nottingham. Grant to Adam de Bristowe of the custody of the gaol of Warrewyk, during pleasure.

Sept. 6. Nottingham. Confirmation of a grant, under the king's Irish seal, dated 12 July last, to John de Grauntsete, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of William Comyn, knight, deceased, in the county of Dublin, at a yearly rent, during the minority of the heir. By C.

Aug. 24. York. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Richard de la Pole and William, his brother, in the sums of 2,000*l.* and 25*s.* 11*d.*, for the wages of John of Hainault and other men at arms in his retinue, returning to their homes, beyond the 4,000*l.* advanced by William de la Pole at York, for the expenses of the expedition in Scotland; with promise to repay the said sums of 2,000*l.* and 25*s.* 11*d.* from the first receipts of the old and new customs in the ports of Kingston-on-Hull and Boston, as well as from the imprest of wool, wool-fells, and hides, and the one part of the seal called the 'cocket' is to remain in the custody of the said Richard and William till the debt be discharged. By bill of treasurer.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of customs at Boston and Kingston-on-Hull. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, at the instance of queen Isabella, for her men and tenants of Lyndeby.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Palmer, parson of the church of Cotegrave.

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Richard de Grey, to William le Parker of Little Lynford, for a trespass in vert in the forest of Sause, in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for James de Brenkle, parson of the church of Houton-by-Wragby.

The like for Thomas Mustel of Westtyryngton, clerk.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Mandate to all officers not to intermeddle with the possessions of St. Albans Abbey during the present voidance, the custody thereof pertaining to the prior and convent, in accordance with a grant by letters patent of Edward I.

1327. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Sept. 10. Nottingham. William de Donecastre, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Donecastre, the younger, and John de Preston, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. William, bishop of Meath, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Jarpenvill, clerk, and John le Walshe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes having been in his father's hands.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in frank almoin by the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of a messuage, the advowson of the church of All Saints, with a pension of 40*s.* therefrom, and the advowson of the church of St. Mildred, with a pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* therefrom, all in the town of Oxford, to H. bishop of Lincoln and his successors. By fine of 100*s.* Oxford.

Sept. 16. Lincoln. The abbot of Neuhous, going to the general chapter at Prémonstré, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Walesby, his fellow canon, and Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, his attorneys until Easter.

Sept. 17. Lincoln. Grant to Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master James de Berkele, deceased, lately had in the collegiate church of Boseham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter.
Mandate in pursuance to the sacristan. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Lincoln. Grant to Master Eudo de Berkele, king's clerk, of the prebend of Weston St. Laurence in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Worcester. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

Sept. 16. Lincoln. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 26 June, 17 Edward II., providing that the grant by Alan the abbot and the convent of Battle of a pension of 5 marks to John de Icham, king's clerk, at the king's request, should not be taken in prejudice of their right to be free from such exactions.

Sept. 16. Lincoln. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Bury, appointed a purveyor of the household of queen Isabella.

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Pardon to Henry de Horsyngton of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before William de Bereford and other justices to a plea of Henry de Weymuth for an account of money had by him as receiver. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, son of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the marriage of Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke.
By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs, on the complaint of the chapter of Beverley, not to permit certain persons going about England, Wales and Ireland, and professing to be proctors of the chapter, to collect money, animals, legacies and other goods for the use of the fabric of the church of St. John, Beverley, unless they can show letters testimonial of the chapter; and to take from such false proctors the goods they have collected and give them to the true proctors.

Sept. 19. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for J. bishop of Llandaff.
The like for the following :—
Walter de Belgrave, vicar of Kirketon in Holand.
The prior of Newstead on Ancolm.
The abbot of Beauchief.

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Simon Costantyn.
Hugh de Wymundhold.
Simon de Bury.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Richard de Norhampton and Richard de Hedersete, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of Hugh, late abbot, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Alvyngham of the following private benefactions:—By Ralph son of Martin de Jerdeburgh, of land in Jerdeburgh, in frank almoin; by Alan son of Alan de Coutona, in frank almoin, of a yearly rent of 7*s.* 1*d.* issuing from the lands which Richard de Lincoln', Robert le Fevre and Amabel, his wife, Margaret daughter of Ralph, Gilbert son of Thomas, and Ralph, Robert and John, his brothers, William son of Thomas, and Robert and John, his brothers, and Juliana, late the wife of the said Thomas, held of him in Jerdeburgh, as well as of a yearly rent of 5*s.* issuing out of lands which Acius son of Hamelin de Jerdeburgh held of him there, and of a yearly rent of 8*s.* 10*d.* issuing out of lands which Richard son of Margaret de Lincoln also held of him there; by Margaret daughter and heiress of Robert son of John son of Pigot de Alvyngham, of a release for ever of a yearly rent of 5*s.* due from the prior and convent; and by Thomas son of John son of Pigot de Alvyngham, in frank almoin, of a release of a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* due from the said prior and convent. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 21. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation by Thomas de Luda, canon of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage and lands in Dalderby and Lincoln to the dean and chapter of the said church to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Dalderby, in honour of the Virgin and St. John the Evangelist, for the souls of the relations and benefactors of John de Dalderby, late bishop of Lincoln, and others. By the inquisition it appears that the messuage is held of the parson of the chapel of St. Michael, Scryvelby, in frank almoin, by a service of 4*d.* yearly, and the lands lie in the fields of Lincoln, and are held of the king without any fixed service, but liable to tallage and tax, like the other lands there, and that the messuage and lands are of the value of 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colchester, to John de Wymundeham, one of the monks, elected abbot thereof. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. Grant to Richard de Hanyngfeld, king's chaplain, of the prebend of Cannok in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Dublin. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of Dublin, dean of the said free chapel.

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Presentation of Adam de Herewynton to the church of Bishop's Cleeve, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Confirmation of the gift in frank almoin by Richard de Bikerton and John Braunesford, rector of the church of Hereforton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, of the manor of Batenhale and land in la Newebern and Timberden. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated Sybbesdon, 9 March, 19 Edward II., granting to the abbot and convent of Suleby the advowson of the church of Sibertoft, co. Northampton. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 25. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Blundel and Matilda, late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, of two messuages and lands in Camelton

1327. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

of the yearly value of 16*s.* 4*d.*, and by Robert de Flamvill of a yearly rent of 77*s.* 6*d.* in Hawenes, to the prior and convent of Chikesand, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 25 marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Sept. 28. Lincoln. Power for Richard de Denton and John de Orreton to receive into the king's peace, men of Scotland and their adherents. By K. & C.

Sept. 28. Lincoln. Grant to Thomas de Rokesby of land of the yearly value of 100*l.* for bringing the king within sight of his enemies in the north. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 27. Lincoln. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Nicolas, Francis Grandon, Peter Reyneri, Peter Byne and their partners of the society of the Bardi of Florence in the sum of 2,066*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, namely, 900*l.* paid at Paris to John of Hainault for wages of himself and the men at arms in his train who came into England to assist in the war against the Scots, 1,000 marks of the new prest of their wools delivered by them to divers collectors of customs to the king's use, as appears by letters sealed with the cocket, and 500*l.* as a recompence for delay in repayment of various sums of money, and promise to pay the same without delay. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 27. Lincoln. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to discharge the same, or to give some competent assignment therefor. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, at the request of Burga de Vaus, for the alienation in mortmain by Rodland, parson of Estbradenham, to the abbot and convent of St. Benet Holme of lands and woods in Tybenham, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Tybenham, parcel of the barony of Tateshale. By pet. of C.

Sept. 28. Lincoln. Grant to William Gleykyn, for service to queen Isabella, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided with land of that value for life. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. At the signification of Charles, king of France, the king was informed that John Sereiz of St. Jean d'Angeli, master and owner, and Martin Baston of St. Sebastian, pilot, of a ship called *Nostre Dame de Seint Johan*, long before the late war in Gascony, loaded the same at Thonay Charente, for le Dam in Flanders, with wines, etc., and that at Cradon, near the port of St. Mathieu in Brittany, Bardok de la Segne, Perrot de Peyana, Peter de Menta son of Arnald de Gerandas of Bayonne, in a galliot called the *Spynas*, and Peter Trunquan, master of the *St. James* of Bayonne, and their accomplices, boarded the said ship, killed the men thereon, and brought it to England; whereof restitution, with its boat and gear, is demanded for John Sereiz: and by the report of Robert de Keleseye, Thomas de Faveresham and John de Shelvynge, assigned to make inquisition thereof, it appeared that on 10 May, 17 Edward II., the said ship, now called *la Despensere*, was brought to the coast of Cornwall by the persons above named, and the cargo of 240 tuns of white wine, worth 4*l.* the tun, sold at Fowey; and that they afterwards took the ship to Bordeaux, where it was adjudged to Master Peter Galicien for satisfaction of his damages for a trespass committed against him by the said Bardok and his accomplices, and was then given by Peter Galicien with its boat and gear—viz., six cables, six anchors, etc.—to the king's father; and that the said ship was at the time of the seizure of the value of 160*l.*, but afterwards depreciated (*pejorata*) to the extent of 60*l.*; and that the same is now in the custody of Richard Fille by assignment from the late king. The king now grants the said ship, etc., to John Sereiz as a gift. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 19. Lincoln. Grant to Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rothefen in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Salisbury.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Appointment of Adam le Corour, for life, as chief swineherd of the town of Nottingham. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Lincoln. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to demise the wapentake of Wirkesworth, held in chief, with the exception of the town of Assheburn and a lead mine there, to John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meldon and Elias de Stapelton, executors of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, for a term of ten years for discharge of the late earl's debts. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Evesham and Peter de Hatfeld of certain lands in Spaldyng, of the yearly value of 65*s.* 10⅓*d.*, as found by inquisition, to the prior and convent of Spaldyng, in part satisfaction of lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. Protection and safe-conduct until Easter for John Sereiz and his men and servants on the *Nostre Dame de Seint Johan*, now called *la Despensere*.

Sept. 21. Lincoln. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to collate, and of the collation of Thomas de Asteleye, to the prebend of Rothefen in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Sept. 21. Lincoln. The like in favour of the said Thomas, concerning the prebend which Master Thomas de Berkeleye had in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Sibyl, late wife of Alan de Plukenet, tenant in chief, for marrying Henry de Pembrugg without licence. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. At the request of many native and alien merchants, the king ordained that they should, until Christmas next, freely buy wool, hides and wool-fells at the staples and elsewhere, and export the same, notwithstanding the ordinances of the staple, provided they paid beyond the ordinary customs, as a loan to the king in aid of the expedition to Scotland, for every sack of wool, one mark; for every 300 wool-fells, one mark; and for every last of hides, 20*s.*: the citizens of London are now discharged from payments up to this date, but they are to pay in future.

Sept. 25. Lincoln. Mandate to Peter Bernardi de Pynsols of Bayonne to deliver to John Sereiz two anchors and two cables belonging to his ship. By K. & C. *Et erant patentes.*

Mandate to Richard Fille to deliver the ship with its boat and gear (*attilio*).

The sheriff of Kent is commanded to see that the ship is delivered.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to the men of Baumburgh, in consideration of their great losses by repeated incursions of the Scots, of the 26 marks due at Easter last from them for the farm of the town. By K. & C.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Presentation of John de Feribi to the church of Crondale, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Presentation of Richard Hillari to the church of Kynfare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of John de Stretton, the late rector.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Licence for the abbot and convent of Fourneys to crenellate their dwelling-house of Fotheray in Fourneys, co. Lancaster. By pet. of C.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Haynton, chaplain, to Master Antony Beek and his successors, chancellors of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, for the establishment of a grammar school (*ad scolas pro pueris in arte gramatica informandis*), and for the residence of a master, to be nominated by the chancellor for the time being. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Pardon, at the request of Thomas Wake, to Master Robert de Baldok, the younger, for his adherence to Master Robert de Baldok, the elder, and other enemies of the king and queen Isabella.

Sept. 22. Lincoln. Ratification and confirmation for Thomas de Evenefeld and Joan, his wife, (1) of a grant by John Vanne, clerk, son and heir of John Vanne of Lucca, formerly citizen and merchant of London, for himself and his heirs, to Peter Galeys, citizen of London, brother of the grantor, of all those tenements and buildings in the parish of St. Antonin, London, which Alice, late the wife of Robert de Arraz, formerly citizen of London, held for life, by demise from the aforesaid John Vanne of Lucca, to hold in fee simple from and after the death of the said Alice; (2) of the release and quit-claim by the said John son of John of all right and claim therein by himself and his heirs; (3) of the attornment by the said Alice to the said Peter; (4) of the grant by the same Alice, as widow, of her interest therein to Thomas de Evenefeld, citizen and pepperer of London, and Joan, his wife; and (5) of the release to them and the heirs of Thomas by the aforesaid Peter of any claim to the said tenements of which they were enfeoffed by the said Alice. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Grant, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to the bailiffs and men of the town of Lancaster of pontage for three years, for repairing their bridge. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Grant to William de Clynton, for service to queen Isabella abroad, of the castle, manor and hundred of Halton, in Cheshire and Lancashire.

Mandates in pursuance to Richard Damory, justice of Chester, and to the tenants of Halton. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 25. Lincoln. Acquittance for 459*l.*, the proceeds of the property in England of the society of the Scali of Florence, arrested by the late king, and by the present king delivered to John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, and Antony Usus Maris and Master Thomas de Luco, merchants of Genoa, Gerard Boche, merchant of Lucca, and Antony Coterom and Antony Maresel, also of Genoa, and Silvester de Ryche, merchant of Florence, on their undertaking to distribute the same among the creditors of the society, and by them accordingly distributed; and discharge for de Pinibus and the others who have become bail for Cerbius Tenchini and Landus Omodei, proctors and servants of the society, attached by the late king.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and friars of the order of Mount Carmel, Nottingham, to acquire a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Nottingham, and to convey the same in mortmain to the parson of St. Nicholas there, in exoneration of the same sum due from them to him as tithes of land within his parish, acquired by them for the enlargement of their dwelling-house. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Creek of Napton and John Conyng his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Presentation of Thomas de Useflet, parson of the church of Munestok, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of la Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Useflet.

1327. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to Gilbert de Toutheby, for his services and in consideration that his lands in the bishopric of Durham have been devastated by the Scots, of 67*l.* 10*s.* of the 300 marks in which he was bound for the custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Bavent, which he purchased from the late king. By pet. of C.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Permission to Richard Daumary to discharge his debts to the king by half-yearly payments of 2½ marks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to Henry Buntyng, in consideration of his services in the army in the north, for the death of John de Halghton of Tyndale, killed after the coronation.

The like to the following:—

Alexander Buntyng of Fourestanes for the same.

Walter de Hardgill for the death of Richard Flecher of Ulgham, killed before the coronation.

William de Blenkansop, general pardon for all offences before the coronation.

Nicholas son of Thomas de Hautwysel, the same.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Further writ of aid for William Trussell, escheator beyond Trent.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Simple protection, for two years, for John de Handlo and Matilda, his wife, going beyond seas on pilgrimage. By K.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Grant to Henry de Ditton of a messuage and land in Harewell, in fee simple, in enlargement of a former grant to him of the same for life, by letters patent dated 16 August, 20 Edward II. By K. & p.s.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Feryby, king's clerk, appointed a purveyor of the household. By bill of steward.

The like for Gilbert de Tynneden.

Oct. 1. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 8 July, 13 Edward II., granting to Edenevettus Gogh the bailiwick of the bedelry of Tourkelyn in Anglesey. By K. & C.

Sept. 29. Newark. Grant to John le Mareschal of Westminster, for life, that no steward or other minister of the king shall take lodging in his houses in Westminster.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to William de Ros of Hamelak of the yearly payment of 20 marks, due by virtue of letters patent dated 10 November, 10 Edward II., for discharge of his debts and those of his ancestors, and of all debts due on the said 10 November. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Pardon to Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and chancellor of Ireland, and the brethren of the Hospital, for appropriating in mortmain, without licence, the church of Duncormok, in the diocese of Fernes, of the value of 10 marks, the church of Clonkeen, in the same diocese, of the value of 5 marks, the church of Kerlyngford, in the diocese of Armagh, of the value of 5 marks, not held in chief; with licence for them to hold the same in mortmain. By pet. of C.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Cherleton, citizen of London. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. The like, for one year, for Fulk Corbet, prebendary of Freford in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. The like, for one year, for Thomas de Eggefeld, parson of Thirford.

1327.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

Sept. 23. Lincoln. Appointment of Robert de Daventre and William le Breton, with a clerk chosen by them, as collectors in the county of Northampton of the twentieth of movables granted to the king by Parliament for the defence of the kingdom against the Scots. By K. & C.

The like of the following:—

John de Shelvyng Thomas Poucyn	-	co. Kent.
Thomas de Hyndryngham John de Ormesby	-	co. Norfolk.
John de Tendryng John de Whelnetham	-	co. Suffolk.
John de Shauston John de Chishull	-	co. Cambridge.
Henry Tilly John Waldeshef	-	co. Huntingdon.
Thomas Gobion Ralph Giffard Nicholas de Storteford	-	co. Essex.
John de Blonvyll Geoffrey de la Lee Roger de Louth	-	co. Hertford.

Oct. 12. Nottingham.

Henry de Bedyk' Henry de Frowyk'	-	co. Middlesex.
William de Northo John atte See	-	co. Sussex.
John de Ticheburn John de Roches	-	co. Southampton.
Walter de Gacelyn John de Bradenstok'	-	co. Wilts.
Richard de Abberbury John de Meriet	-	co. Oxford.
John Dabernoun, the younger William de Weston	-	co. Surrey.
Henry de Pentelowe William de Persholt	-	co. Berks.
Peter de Loreng' Henry de la Legh	-	co. Bedford.
Roger de Tyryngham Reginald de Hampden	-	co. Buckingham.
John de Hampton Robert de Bosco	-	co. Worcester.
John de Clyvedon John de Erle	-	co. Somerset.
John Peverel Roger de Gulden	-	co. Dorset.

Oct. 5.

James de Cokynton Matthew de Crauthorn	-	co. Devon.

1327. *Membrane* 18 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Richard de Hywish Robert de Bilkemore	-	-	co. Cornwall.
Roger de Baskervyll Robert Broun	-	-	co. Hereford.
John de Atton Richard de Hampton	-	-	co. Stafford.
William Tracy Robert de Aston	-	-	co. Gloucester.
Ralph de Crophull John Bick	-	-	co. Nottingham.
Roger Deyncourt Richard Curzoun	-	-	co. Derby.
John Beaufo Peter le Hunt	-	-	co. Rutland.
Richard de Casterton John de la Gotere	Holand		co. Lincoln.
Reginald de Donyngton William le Moigne	Lyndeseye		co. Lincoln.
Brian de Hertheby William Michel	Kestevene		co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Shefeld Roger de Nunnewyk	North Riding		co. York.
Geoffrey de Sancto Quyntino Thomas de Boulton	East Riding		co. York.
Robert de Raygate William Clarel	West Riding		co. York.
Richard de Hoghton Gilbert de Sutworth William Laurence	-	-	co. Lancaster.
Walter de Hugeford Walter de Beycyn	-	-	co. Salop.
Hugh de Prestwold Roger de Belgrave	-	-	co. Leicester.
John de Bisshopesdon Robert de Valle	-	-	co. Warwick.

Oct. 5.

Oct. 5.

Mode of collection of the twentieth granted to the king at Lincoln, the first payment whereof is to be made on the morrow of the Purification. *French.*

(This form is, with slight verbal differences, that enrolled on the Patent Rolls 1 Edward II., part i., m. 7; 3 Edward II., m. 37; 9 Edward II., part ii., m. 12, and elsewhere—printed in the Appendix to the *Rolls of Parliament*, pp. 442 *et seq.* See also *Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis* (Rolls Series), vol. ii., part i., pp. 19–35.)

Sept. 23. Lincoln. Appointment of Master John de Everdon, John Gisors, Hamo de Chiggewell and John Devery, with a clerk chosen by them, as collectors of the twentieth in the city of London. By K. & C.

Sept. 23. Lincoln. The like of Robert de Daventre and William le Breton as collectors of the twentieth in all cities and boroughs in co. Northampton. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 18 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

The like of the persons appointed to collect the twentieth in the counties, with the addition of the following:—

The persons appointed to collect in the city of London.

Adam de Hoperton, Nicholas de Langeton, John de Ellerker, the elder, appointed to collect in the city of York.

Oct. 5. Thomas Cause of Lincoln and John de Thame appointed to collect in the city of Lincoln.

Mode of collection of the twentieth in cities and boroughs. *French.* (*See above.*)

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Appointment of John del Haye as collector of the twentieth in the county of Buckingham in the place of Reginald de Hampden, too infirm to serve.

The like of him as collector in the cities and boroughs within the county.

Nov. 24. Pontefract. In like manner John Gisors is substituted for John de Bousser, absent on the king's service.

(De Bousser *appears to have been erased in the two documents referring to the taxation of the city of London, and* Gisors *substituted, hence that name is given above.*)

Dec. 1. Nottingham. Appointment of Anketin Salveyn as collector of the twentieth in the East Riding of York in the place of Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino, unable to serve. By K.

The like of him as collector in the cities and boroughs therein.

Vacated by surrender.

Membrane 18.

Sept. 27. Lincoln. Presentation of Richard Illary, parson of the church of Wymondham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Kynefare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with John de Stretton.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Grant to William de Clynton, for life, in further satisfaction of the promise of 200*l.* yearly in lands made to him by queen Isabella and the king, when beyond seas, of the manor of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, and the manor of Henle by Guildford, co. Surrey, of the value of 20*l.* If by inquisition to be made, the value of the manors exceed these sums, he is to hold them as of the value so found. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Licence for Henry Illary and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff Robert de Scrayfeld of a messuage, land and 3*s.* rent, in Humeloclangeton, Conyngesby, Wilkseby and Dalderby, and the advowson of the church of Wilkseby, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Henry and Joan in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of Joan. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* for Andrew de Wormenhale, elected mayor of Oxford, on his having taken the oath in the Chancery.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Richard, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Petlyng and Richard de Fancote his attorneys for four years. By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Appointment of John de Stafford to the bailiwick of the king's serjeanty of Meath in Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Mandate to Thomas le Fuitz Johan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same.

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Nottingham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 11 February, 6 Edward II., granting to John de Carleton, clerk, the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, for life.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to Hugh le Tighler and Benedict de Ebor', both of Lincoln, of the imprisonment awarded them by William Dysny and others, justices of oyer and terminer, for a trespass against the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. By K. & pet. of C.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated Hertlebury, 15 August 1327, whereby Thomas, late bishop of Worcester, demises in perpetuity, at a rent of 112*s.* 8*d.*, to the prior and convent of Worcester, for the office of sacristan, 30 acres of land in Northwyk, lying longitudinally between the meadow called 'la Leyne,' in Dudleye and Shirreveshorchard, and latitudinally between the arable land (*culturam*) called Redehul and the bank of the Severn, and twelve acres of land in Kemeseye in the fields called Wyggeleye and 'Twelve Acres,' all which are extended as of the value of 112*s.* 8*d.* By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 4. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a confirmation by Wlstan, the prior, and the chapter of Worcester, dated at the chapter house, Worcester, 10 August 1327, of a grant by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, dated at his manor of Hertelbury on Saturday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 1327, to Osbert Spelly of Claynes, in fee tail, of the lands which Richard Spelly, his father, held in villenage in Claynes, within the manor of Northwyk, by Worcester, yielding therefor at the usual quarter days 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly for all services, saving suit of court of Whistan three times yearly.
By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Simple protection, for two years, for John de Handlo and Matilda, his wife, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for Richard de Overton of Derby, for five years.

The like, for six years, for Payn le Draper of Derby.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Grant to William fiz Molak' Mecotran, Irishman, and his lawful issue, that they shall be accounted Englishmen and be subject to English laws in Ireland and elsewhere.

Sept. 29. Newark. Pardon to Joan de Bohun, sister and heiress of Alan Plokenet, deceased, at the request of queen Isabella, and in consideration of the affection which the said Joan has shown to Eleanor de Bohun, one of the daughters of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, by enfeoffing the said Eleanor of lands which are of her own inheritance, of all debts due at the Exchequer by herself or her ancestors leviable out of the lands of the said Alan. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Pardon, in consideration of the good service of Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and chancellor of Ireland, to him and his brethren of the Hospital of 100*l.* out of the 200*l.* due by them at the Exchequer in Dublin.

Hic mutatum fuit magnum sigillum, prout patet in memorando in dorso Clausarum.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for W. bishop of Norwich, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. The said bishop has letters nominating Master Adam de Ayremynne, archdeacon of Norfolk, and Thomas de Evesham, clerk, his attorneys for the same period.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Nicholas de Verdon, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Warplok and Walter le Fevre his attorneys for one year.

1327. *Membrane* 17.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for the prioress and convent of Brodholme to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K. for God, and by p.s.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Lora, late the wife of John Stutevyll of Kirkeby in Asshfeld.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Langeton, Robert de Swalclif, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and Nicholas de Falle, clerk, to convey the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer from Westminster to York, with power to punish by imprisonment or otherwise those whom they shall find negligent or remiss in aiding them. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford to provide them with carriages and other necessaries on payment, and to conduct them safely through his bailiwick. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, of Lincoln, Northampton, and Nottingham and Derby.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Grant to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary (Oriel College), Oxford, in frank almoin, of the advowson of the church of Aberford, with licence to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Ralph de Brok, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Gilbert de Tymeden (*sic*), appointed a purveyor of the household.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 6. Nottingham. John de Thirlowe, until the feast of the Purification.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. John de Feryby, clerk, until Easter.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Robert de Welles, until the feast of the Purification.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Protection, for two years, for John de Warrewyk, hermit, dwelling at Langeham, co. Rutland, and his men, seeking alms.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Presentation of Benedict de Shepeye, parson of the church of Quendon, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Dunstan West, London, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shutlyngdon.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Ralph de Wendovere, appointed a purveyor of the household of queen Isabella.

The like for the following :—

Roger Pate.
Robert de Langeton, clerk.
John de Hastwyk.
Thomas de Norhampton.
William Fox.
Robert de Danhurst.
John Cosyn.
John de Chedyngfeld.
Alexander de Tile.
Peter le Saucer.
Hugh de Lincoln.
Walter de Hynkele.
John Russel.
Thomas de Pedynton.
James Horn.
John de la March.
Reginald de Croyden.
John de Rodyng.
Richard de Haitfeld.

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Henry de Chalfhunt, appointed a purveyor of the king's household.
Richard de Sancto Albano, with a like appointment.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Safe-conduct for William of Hainault, count of Holland and Zealand. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Appointment of Thomas de Penkeston, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the chief justice of Ireland, during pleasure.
By advice (*consilium*) of the justiciary of Ireland and Nicholas Fastolf.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Permission for the prior and convent of Lenton to discharge by half-yearly payments of five marks a debt of 100*l.* due at the Exchequer for arrears of tenths and other debts. By K. & C.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Purification, for R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The like for the following, accompanying him :—
John de Depyng, parson of the church of Grutlyngton.
Robert de Eton.
Robert de Aslakby.
John de Hoby, parson of a moiety of the church of Ekyngton.
Robert le Moygne.
John de Melburn, parson of a moiety of the church of Heselbergh.
Master Roger de Nassington, prebendary of the altar of St. Martin in the church of St. John, Beverley.
Thomas de Grenham.
Richard de Hale, parson of the church of Chyn.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. The said bishop has letters nominating Stephen le Blount and John de Burgo his attorneys for the like period.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant, during pleasure, of 20*l.* yearly, to be paid by the escheator on this side Trent (*sic*), to Meliora, late the wife of Gilbert de Glyncarny, to whom the king had granted for life the manor of Milham, co. Norfolk, for the maintenance of himself, his wife and children. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, the escheator beyond Trent (*sic*).

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Grant, during pleasure, to Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Frendraght, of 49 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of York, in recompence for the manor of Brigestoke, co. Northampton, formerly held by her during the king's pleasure, and since, on 16 August, granted to queen Isabella for life. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Robert, abbot of Bernay, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Sonde, clerk, and William Roule his attorneys for five years.
By fine of 50*s.* Suffolk.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Pardon of 100*l.* to Roger Utlagh, prior, and the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland (a repetition of the entry dated October 2.)
By pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Dublin.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. By return of an inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Staffordshire and Salop, it was certified that it would not be to the prejudice of the king or others if the king were to grant to the abbot and convent of Crokesden 2*s.* of rent issuing from two messuages and one hide of land which Ralph Fremon and Hervey Fremon hold in fee in Oke, by a service of 2*s.* yearly and attendance twice yearly at the view of frankpledge at the king's court of Tetenhale, in exchange for 4*s.* of rent in Briggenorth issuing from two

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

messuages, the one in the tenure of Roger Hamond and the other in that of Matilda, late the wife of Roger Page, that beyond the said 2*s.* of rent the king has no lands and tenements in Oke, and that the attendance at the view of frankpledge is of the value of 6*d.* yearly. The king therefore grants the said 2*s.* of rent to the said abbot and convent, they performing the same services as they performed for the said 4*s.* of rent, and keeping an anniversary for the king's father on St. Matthew's day; and he releases Ralph and Hervey Fremon from their attendance at the court of Tetenhale.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Gilbert de Ebor', parson of the church of Ravenyngham, always attendant in the Chancery.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Purification, for Edward, earl of Kent, going to the march of Scotland against the Scots. By K.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, to the prior and canons of the house called Hautemprise, of a toft in Belton in the isle of Haxiholm, in the tenure of Robert Chiri, and the advowson of the church there, which belonged to Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and were forfeited to the late king; with licence for them to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Whereas William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland, for certain goods and merchandise of English merchants some time ago taken and carried away by certain of his subjects in Zealand, and for 87*l.* which Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth, now deceased, lent to his agents in the parliament at Staunford, 3 Edward II., lately bound himself by letters patent to the same Robert for the payment of 1,300*l.* sterling; and afterwards, because of non-payment thereof, ordained, with the common assent of his subjects, that the said sum should be levied from merchants, fishers and mariners of his kingdom, in the towns and ports of England, wherever they should be found, by a toll of 10*s.* sterling from every ship carrying herrings or fish, on its first arrival in England, once a year, from every other ship carrying other kinds of merchandise 10*s.* on each arrival, and 20*d.* for every pound's worth of fresh and salt herrings and other merchandise—By which means 567*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.* were realised and paid, leaving 732*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* still due, that is to say to Walter le Keu and his associates 395*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*, to the aforesaid Robert 245*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, and to Roger de Boselyngthorp 90*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*: And Edward II., as well on the suit of the said Robert in his lifetime as of William and John Elys, his executors, after his death, and of the said Walter and Roger, by divers letters patent, for periods now expired, appointed the said Robert, while he lived, and afterwards his executors, and the said Roger, to collect and levy the same tolls, by the view and testimony of the bailiffs, by themselves and their agents, in the towns and ports of Lenn, Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Coumere and Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and of Kirkele, Dunwich, Oreford, Goseford, Erewell and Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and ordered that they should execute indentures or tallies of the sums so raised, the same to be under their seals and those of the bailiffs of the said towns and ports, and that of the said sums the said Robert or his executors should take two thirds, and the said Roger one third until their debts should be satisfied, and by other letters patent the said Walter was permitted to collect his debts in the other ports within the kingdom, those in Norfolk and Suffolk alone excepted: By means whereof the aforesaid Robert, and his executors, and Roger, levied 112*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*, whereof Robert and his executors received 75*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*, and Roger 37*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.* The said parties have now petitioned the king to aid them in the collection of the sum of 223*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* now due by way of

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

arrears; he has accordingly appointed them to levy and collect the same in the form hereinbefore set out, and directs this writ of aid to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and other ministers for their assistance therein.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Licence, by reason of their poverty, for the prioress and convent of Bungeye to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Licence for Edmund de Bereford, king's clerk, to crenellate the dwelling-house of his manor of Langele, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. The like licence to John Wyard, king's yeoman, as to the dwelling-house of his manor of Staunton Harecourt, co. Berks. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Grant of pavage in Lichfield, for three years, to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Maurice Jak' to the brethren of the hospital of the poor of St. John, Naas, in Ireland, of a messuage, a mill and land in Walterston and Steveneston in Ireland, not held in chief, as appears by the return of Walter de la Pulle, the late king's escheator in Ireland. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Penketlane, king's yeoman, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he be provided with land of that value for life. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Braibrok, parson of the church of Lapford.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Grant to John de Ros, steward of the household of queen Isabella, of the manor of Thurmunhall, and a moiety of the manor of Clif and other lands in Clif, co. York, in fee simple, in enlargement of a former grant of the same to him for life. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the see of Worcester to Wolstan, late prior of the cathedral church, elected bishop thereof. By K.

Like mandate to William de Leycestre and John de Hampton, keepers of the void see.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see. By K.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Easter next, for Master Walter de Islep, staying in England on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Power to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to treat for a marriage between the king and Philippa, daughter of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Like power for contracting marriage *per verba de presenti.* [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Writ of aid for John de la Pole and Henry Deorday, deputed by Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, to levy and collect two shillings on each cask of wine imported by foreign merchants, in the port of London, during pleasure.

The like for the following:—

Hamo de Berton - -	- -	Yarmouth.
Robert de Drayton - -		
Gilbert Robertes - -	- -	Ipswich.
William Ryngild - -		

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Richard Wybertes Nicholas Chaumpeneys	-	Sandwich.
Stephen Athelard Stephen de Padiham	-	Wynchelse.
William Vivien John de Doune	-	Chichester, Shorham and Seford.
Henry Forst' - John Lespicer	-	Southampton.
Robert Mounteyn Richard le Seler	-	Devon and Cornwall.
William de Bromfeld Henry de Saden	-	Somerset and Dorset.
John de Axebrigg' Robert de Guyene	-	Bristoll and Chepstowe.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Writ of aid for Henry Forst', appointed deputy of the chief butler in the port of Southampton.

The like for Robert de Guyenne, appointed deputy of the chief butler in the ports of Bristoll and Chepstowe.

Oct 8. Nottingham. Confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of (1) a charter of release by Robert son of Geoffrey de Lenton, for him and his heirs, to the prior and convent of Lenton, his chief lords, of liberty and common of pasture for six oxen in the demesne lands of the prior, in Lenton, Kyketon and Radeford; (2) an indenture of grant and release by Robert de Neuthorp, Hugh de Neuthorp, clerk, Geoffrey de Derleye, Thomas de Strelleye, William son of Peter, John de Lethe and Richard son of Adam, for themselves and their heirs, to the aforesaid prior and convent and their successors for ever of a plot of pasture in Fullewode, lying in the place called Brokoleclyf, and another plot of pasture called Aldermerse. By K.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Pardon to Richard de Egremond, lately one of the company of Douenald de Marre, an enemy and rebel, received into the king's peace by Henry de Percy, warden of the march of Northumberland, provided that he stay on the march to harass the king's enemies. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Lespicer.
John de Lodyngton.
Stephen Morel.
Thomas atte Wall.
William de Seint More.
William Skakeloc.
William de Makeseye.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, during pleasure, or until he be provided with land of that value. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Appointment of William de Hatfeld, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer at Dublin, during pleasure, in the room of Robert de Wyght. By K.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William le English', staying on the march of Scotland in the king's service. By K.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Andrew le Poleter, appointed a purveyor of the household of the chancellor and the clerks in Chancery.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas de Verdon, knight, for the death of John de Seint Leger, knight, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Grant, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, to John Wyard, king's yeoman, of the reversion in fee simple to the manor of Martley, co. Worcester,

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

expectant on the death of Alina, late the wife of Edward Burnel, tenant for life by demise from Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, whose interest has escheated by his forfeiture. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. General pardon to Bertram le Munk for all offences committed before 13 March last. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Licence for the abbot and convent of Croyland to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By K. and by fine of 20*l.*

Vacated by surrender, on their acquisition of lands to the yearly value of 73s. 4d. in full satisfaction of that sum. 20 *May*, 21 *Richard II.*

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Licence for Joan de Bohun of Kilpek to enfeoff Eleanor de Bohun of the castle and manor of Kilpek, the manor of Trivel, and the bailiwick of the forestry of the king's 'hay' of Hereford, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Eleanor for life. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Protection, for one year, for brother Walter de Dulvydz, prosecuting his affairs in England.

Oct. 14. Nottingham. Grant, reciting the grant of 23 March last to Alice de Insula, of the issues for which she is answerable to the king, of all manors and lands which belonged to her brother, Henry Tieis, and to Warin, her late husband. By K.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Writ of aid for Thomas de Heydon, appointed sheriff of Kaermerdyn by letters patent dated 18 February last. By K.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Philip, prior of Longueville Giffard, staying beyond seas, has letters appointing William de Tonolio, monk of Longueville, and John de Tonolio his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.* at the instance of Roger de Gilbesh . . . .

Oct. 13. Nottingham. John de Erlegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Quemerford and John le Fitz Henry his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Grant to Andrew de Boueles of the bailiwick of constable of the gaol of Stafford, during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Confirmation of an indenture of grant by Geoffrey, the prior, and the convent of Lenton, to William Cosyn of Teversald and Eleanor, his wife, for their lives, of the manor of Dunston and Hulm, Burleye and le Monkeswode, the woods only excepted.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Leycestre, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in the room of Robert de Swaleclive. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Pardon to the prior and convent of Launceneton for acquiring in mortmain from Henry Mustard and Roger Prodhomme four messuages, a toft and land in Braderigg, Trelonthet, Overetroscote, la Hille by Launceneton, Halswill, Treworgi and Dunheved, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Launceneton, for the souls of Edward I. and II. and others, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 6 marks. Cornwall.

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Grant to Robert Cotty, king's clerk, of the prebend of Shevyngdon, in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the collation of the king by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of the chapel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Eleanor de Bohun, the king's kinswoman, to Godfrey Morice and Matilda, his wife, for acquiring for their lives from Joan de Bohun of Kylpek, a messuage, land and rent in Estgeynge, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Pardon to John Wyard, king's yeoman, for acquiring in fee simple from Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, the manor of Staunton Harecourt, co. Berks, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of Boston to construct a subterranean conduit from Bolingbrok to their house, for the use of themselves and others. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Grant for life to John de Monte Gomeri, king's yeoman, of the custom of Ishak at Bordeaux, in enlargement of a former grant of the same to him during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Licence for Robert Fitz Payn and Ela, his wife, to enfeoff Jordan de Bintre, chaplain, of the manor and the advowson of the church of Mershwode, co. Dorset, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Robert and Ela in fee tail, with remainder to John Mautravers, the younger, in fee simple. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert de Notingham, king's clerk, as one of the barons of the Exchequer, in the room of William de Boudon. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Purification, for Augustin le Waleys, king's clerk, purveyor of necessaries for the consecration of W. bishop elect of Worcester. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Purification, for Robert Curzon, yeoman of J. bishop of Ely, chancellor, travelling with a goshawk for taking pheasants and partridges, for the use of the king and the chancellor.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Appointment of Richard le Curzoun of Nottingham to the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal, for recognisance of debts in Nottingham, according to the statute of merchants.

Oct. 19. Nottingham. Exemption from service on assizes, juries, etc. of Robert But of Boston, collector of customs in that port, and John Pelleson, his clerk, who, being always attendant there on the king's business, cannot absent themselves without prejudice thereto.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Appointment of John Houward, during pleasure, to the custody of the abbey of St. Edmund, taken into the king's protection by reason of the outrages committed against it, with power to him to protect and defend the abbey and its possessions, to arrest those who have injured it, and to apply its revenues, saving the necessary provision for its governance, towards the payment of its debts and its relief. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Writ of aid in pursuance for the said John. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Pardon to John le Hornere of Newerk for the death of Matilda de Sancto Botulpho, daughter of Laurence de Waynflet, at Tylneye, as it appears by the record of Thomas Baynard and Simon de Hedersete, the justices appointed to deliver Norwich Gaol, that the same was caused by mischance.

Oct. 27. Nottingham. Licence for Roger de Borughull to grant to William de Styntescombe chaplain, for life, eleven messuages, 145 acres of land and 19 acres of meadow, and 54*s.* of rent in Westbury, held in chief.
By fine of 6 marks. Gloucester.

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Nottingham. Licence for Henry de Edenestowe to purchase or take by gift from religious persons or others having woods in Shirwode Forest twenty oaks fit for timber, and to carry them away through the forest. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Nottingham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to collate Robert de Swynnerton to the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford, and of the possession of the same by the said clerk.

Oct. 28. Nottingham. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons disobeying the said prohibition.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Mottrum, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands, and of the possession of the same by John de Wodehous, king's clerk.

Oct. 30. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert Power, king's clerk, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to John de Cogan to deliver to him the rolls, keys, memoranda and other things pertaining to the office.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* in Lincolnshire, for Thomas de Sibethorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to enclose, for the enlargement of his rectory house, a certain way running below it towards the west, provided that he make another convenient way instead thereof. By K.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Easter next, for Andrew de Apethorp, king's yeoman appointed a purveyor of the household. By bill of wardrobe.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Andrew le Irish' merchant, travelling for the sale of his merchandise.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Grant to Bartholomew de Burghershh of the custody of the castle of Ewyas Lacy, in Wales, and the manor of Hethe, co. Oxford, during the minority of the heir of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Writ of aid for Nicholas Shirlok, king's yeoman, to whom was granted by letters patent, dated 10 June last, the office of alnager of cloth in England, for life.

Oct. 22. Nottingham. Richard de Warrewyk, staying in England, has letters nominating James Laweles, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of Burga de Vallibus, for the abbot and convent of St. Benet Holme to protect the site of their abbey with a wall, and crenellate the same. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Richard le Brun, late mayor of Chester, for adherence to Douenald de Mar, an enemy and rebel. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of John de Stonore, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Abyndon to the abbot and convent of Redyng, of four messuages and a stone quay in London, held in chief, to find two secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Virgin, within their abbey church, for the souls of Master Richard de Abyndon, his ancestors and heirs and others. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Grant that no public woman shall dwell in the town of Cambridge or the suburb thereof, and that on the complaint of the chancellor or vice-chancellor (*vicegerens*) of the University, proclamation shall be made by the mayor and bailiffs of the town four times a year, or oftener if need be, and

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

if any such woman be found therein within three days thereafter, then upon the like complaint she shall be arrested by the mayor and bailiffs, and imprisoned during the pleasure of the chancellor or the vice-chancellor. By K.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Walter de Grandisono, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Weston and Thomas de Northgrove his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Grant to John de Preston, king's clerk, of the prebend of the new chapel of St. Stephen de Molaghynon in the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Cashel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Thomas le Botiller, of Ireland, from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, mayor or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Nottingham. Robert Power, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's business, has letters nominating William Power and William de la Bataile his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 1. Nottingham. Appointment of Nicholas de Derneford as master of the works of the castles of Beaumaris, Kaernarvan, Coneweye, Crukyn and Herdelawe, as by letters patent, dated 10 November, 17 Edward II., and 12 May last, and also of all castles in South Wales, with 2*s.* daily wages, instead of 12*d.* as heretofore. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Power, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 28. Nottingham. Grant to John de Emeldon, clerk, son of William de Emeldon, of the office of controller of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the town and port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to Michael de Presfen to deliver to the said John the rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining to his office.

Nov. 5. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, of a messuage, land, and 4*s.* 1*d.* of rent, and a rent of a pound of pepper, in Acton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the priory for the good estate of the said Adam during his life, and to keep an anniversary after his death. By fine of 6 marks.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Barton to the church of Rouleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for J. bishop of Ely. By K.

The like for the following:—

Master Ralph de Querendon, parson of the church of Norton by Twycros.

Richard de Vernon.

Robert de Dunnesby, parson of the church of Dunnesby.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Notification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Walyngford, one of the monks, as abbot of St. Albans.

Nov. 7. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, of Thomas de la More, son of John Laurenz de la More, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. The king being given to understand that the vintners of the city of London and their taverners selling wine by retail in the city and suburbs, mix weak and bad (*debilia et corrupta*) wine with other wine, and sell the mixture at the same price as pure wine, not permitting persons

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

drinking in the taverns, or otherwise purchasing wine, to see whether they draw the wine in the measures from casks or take it elsewhere, to the scandal of the city and danger to the health of buyers of wine, the mayor and sheriffs are commanded to make proclamation that such practices shall cease, and to fine such as offend thereafter.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. The king understanding that bakers, taverners, millers, cooks, poulterers, fishmongers, butchers, brewers, corn-chandlers and others in the city of London are lax (*minus bene frequenter se habent*) in their offices and misteries, and that evildoers by night and day with swords, clubs (*mazuellis*), bucklers and other arms march through the city, and, either by the instigation of others or their own wantonness, beat and illtreat individuals, the mayor and sheriffs are commanded to redress these matters by corporal punishment or otherwise.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 23 August last, restoring the liberty of Trym in Ireland to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Joan, his wife, and her heirs.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Mandate to Thomas le Fitz Johan, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the see of Cork to Walter le Rede, canon of Cork, preferred by the pope to succeed Philip, the late bishop. By K.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see. By K.

Oct. 21. Nottingham. Pardon to John Royly of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the late king to answer William de Hoo touching certain trespasses. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Nottingham. The like to Roger Royly. By the same writ.

Oct. 22. Nottingham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 3 July last, granting to Adam Redeman the custody of certain lands in Tybbaye and Roinerthewayt, co. Westmoreland.

Oct. 21. Nottingham. Grant to Robert de Nevill of the office of chief swineherd of the town of Nottingham, for life, on surrender thereof by Adam le Corour. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. General pardon for John Baghowe of Cornwall of all offences committed before the coronation, on condition of his serving against the Scots. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas le Botiller of 200*l.* due at the Exchequer in Dublin for arrears of the farms of lands in Ireland demised to him by the late king, as well of the inheritance of James le Botiller, lately a minor, as of others. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Admission, at the request of Thomas le Botiller, of Gilbert Okendonan, an Irishman, to the king's allegiance, and grant that, during his good behaviour, he shall enjoy in Ireland the benefit of the English laws. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Presentation of Robert Cotty, king's clerk, to the vicarage of St. Peter, St. Albans, of the jurisdiction of the abbey there, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey. By K.

Further enrolment of the same.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Ratification of the presentation by the late king of Gilbert de Ebor', king's clerk, to the church of Ravenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in his gift by reason of the lands of Thomas Roscelyn being in his hands. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Nottingham. Pardon to John de la Hale of Iwode for the death of John le Moreward of Iwode, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Writ of aid for John de la Chaunderie, appointed a purveyor of the household to make provision against the king's arrival in the north. By K. and the testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Oct. 30. Nottingham. Pardon to William, son of Geoffrey de Walton, for the death of Richard Torbuk, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan de Bohun to the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of the advowson of the church of Lugwardyn, held in chief, with the chapels of Langaran, Henthlan, and St. Winard, thereto annexed, to find eight chaplains and two deacons to celebrate the mass of the Virgin in their church, for the good estate of the king, queen Isabella, and Joan de Bohun, and for the souls of the king's ancestors and heirs; with further licence for the dean and chapter to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter de Wymbourn, parson of the church of Hese.
The like for Robert de Sallowe.

Nov. 5. Nottingham. Grant to William de Clynton of the stock and corn and all other goods in the manors of Henle and Somerford Kaynes heretofore granted to him, for life, for service to queen Isabella. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Grant that, on any voidance of the priory of Lenton, no escheator or other minister shall enter thereon, or intermeddle with its possessions; but that, at the request of the sub-prior and convent, the sheriff or constable of Nottingham Castle shall place a servant at the door for the protection of the goods of the priory, taking nothing therefor except his entertainment. This grant is made in accordance with the ancient privilege of the priory, as appears by a confirmation by the late king of a charter of William Peverell, the founder, after inquisition made by John de Annesleye, Richard de Wylughby and John del Ker, before Robert Ingram, sheriff of Nottingham, and William de Eland, supplying the place of Richard de Grey, constable of Nottingham Castle.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Mandate to Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor of London, to punish by imprisonment or otherwise persons disobedient to authority in matters touching the ward (*custodiam*) of the city, and all others resorting thither who are notoriously suspected.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Revocation of the appointment of John Houward to the custody of the abbey of St. Edmund. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Simple protection, for two years, for John Giffard, going on pilgrimage beyond seas.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 9. Nottingham. Pardon to Alan atte Okes of Donecastr' for the death of William de Middelton of Suth Driffeld, killed after the coronation.
Innovatur per breve sub privato sigillo, quia alias fuit consignatum.

Nov. 6. Nottingham. The like to Andrew le Sergeant of Cleye for the death of Richard Punche of Shyveden, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Nottingham. General pardon to Hugh son of Henry son of Agnes de Esyngton. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Nottingham. Grant to Owan Corder, for service to queen Isabella and the king, and towards his maintenance as a knight (*in ordine militari quem a nobis*

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

suscepit), of forty marks yearly at the Exchequer, until he be provided with land of that value for life. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Grant, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, to Oylard de Welle, king's yeoman, of the custody of the body of the castle of Hardelagh, in Wales, for life. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sobbury and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 9. Nottingham. Grant to Simon Croiser, in consideration of his service to the late king and queen Isabella, and of his daily stay with the king, of the ship *la Nicholas*, with its gear, which was in the custody of John Dyne, now deceased. By p.s.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Wynchelse to deliver the ship and gear.

The like to Joan, late the wife of John Dyne.

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Grant to Robert Cotty, king's clerk, of the prebend which Peter son of John de Shevyngdon had in the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas de Lodelawe, dean of the chapel.

Nov. 12. Newstead in Shirewod. Licence for John de Sapy to chase foxes and hares in the chaces of Malvern and Cors, during the present winter, by view of the keepers of the chaces or such as shall supply their place. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Walter Wogan, escheator in Ireland, by the prior and convent of St. Katherine by the Salmon Leap, in Ireland, of all their lands, advowsons and other possessions to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, and for the abbot and convent to annex the same and consolidate them with their own; it appearing that the prior and convent are so impoverished that they cannot maintain themselves; that the priory is of the foundation of Warrisius Pecche, and that such licence would be to the advantage of the king, as the abbey is of royal foundation, and its issues pertain to the king on a voidance. By fine of 40*l.* Ireland.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Grant that the prior and convent of Lenton may pay their debts at the Exchequer, up to the sum of 100*l.*, as well the present tenth granted by the clergy as arrears of tenths heretofore due, and other debts, by half-yearly instalments of five marks. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Nov. 15. Clypston. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Wych of pavage for five years, to be taken by Richard Eleyne, king's clerk. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Nottingham. Pardon to John Juel of Conesgrave for the death of Drew, late parson of the church of Piriton, Richard, his brother, Henry le Taillour of Wadeberwe and Geoffrey Been, killed before the coronation, for all other felonies, robberies, etc., and for breaking prison at Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Clipston. John de Dufford, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh de Dufford his attorney in England for one year.

Nov. 15. Clypston. Grant to Philip de Baston, a Carmelite friar, of a suitable habit from the king's wardrobe yearly, for life. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. Pardon to John Bythewater of Edenestowe for acquiring, in the time of the late king, in fee simple from John son of Richard de Sutton, knight, a messuage and land, held in chief, and to Henry de Ednestowe, king's clerk, son of the aforesaid John Bythewater, for acquiring from his father

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

an estate in fee tail therein, without licence; and licence for Henry de Ednestowe to retain the same in tail, with remainder to his father in fee simple.

Nov. 18. Pontefract. John de Handlo, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John Brune his attorney for two years.

Nov. 18. Pontefract. John de Handlo and Matilda, his wife, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, have letters nominating Edmund de Ludelowe, clerk, and Richard de Hoghton their attorneys for two years.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Presentation of Manser Marmyon to the church of Houghton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Exemption from service on assizes, juries, etc. of Robert But, collector of customs at Boston, and John Pelleson, his clerk, who, being always attendant there on the king's business, cannot absent themselves.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Grant to Alice la Palmare of Nottingham, in consideration of her great labours and expenses on the construction and repair of the bridge of Hethebetbrigg over the Trent by Nottingham, that she be quit from payment of the twentieth lately granted by Parliament, and of all taxations, aids, tallages, etc. while engaged on such work. By K.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Gilbert de Tynden, appointed a purveyor of the household. By bill of steward.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Mandate to the mayor of London to make proclamation against the bearing of arms in the city. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Appointment of Roger de Birthorp as chief baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for W. archbishop of York.

Nov. 14. Clypston. Presentation of Geoffrey de Grymesby to the church of Scarthhou, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of David Cubbel, the late rector. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Clypston. Presentation of Geoffrey de Stenyngg to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Grymesby, the late rector. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Grant to John de la Bataille, king's clerk, of the office of chirographer and keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, Dublin, during good behaviour.

Nov. 13. Clypston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Touk of a messuage and land in Potlok, and 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly from his manor of Potlok, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Leonard, Potlok, for the souls of Robert de Touk, Ermetrude his wife, his ancestors, his successors and others. By fine of 100*s.* Derby.

Nov. 14. Clipston. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter (in French) dated 6 December, 18 Edward II., by which John de Hastyngg, then lord of Bergeveny, in consideration of the gift to him by Ralph de Bockyngg of the manor of Lytleton, co. Wilts, grants to Ralph, for life, by the due and accustomed service to him and his heirs as chief lords of the fee, the bailiwick and stewardship of the liberty of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, saving to

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

himself and his heirs *le fee de la graunt court de Seint Edmon, cest asavoir demy mark, si nous meimes ou nos heirs hi venomes en la fraunchise suthdite, e save a nous et a nos heirs tut le fee et le droit que a nous et a nos heirs apent apres la voidaunce del abbe de Seint Esmon* (sic) *ou nul de ses successours, e a lour estallementz.* Witnesses :—Sir William de Cleidon, Sir Robert Daspale, Sir William Herle, knights, Robert de Heileie, Thomas Boydin, and others. By fine of 4 marks. Norfolk, Suffolk.

Nov. 18. Pontefract. Presentation of Thomas de Baumburgh to the church of Emeldon, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Michael de Wath, parson of the church of Wath, always attendant in the Chancery.

The like for the following :—

Henry Chaufcyre, always attendant in the Chancery, for one year.
Master William de Quikham, for two years.
William Scot, for one year.
Simon de Balderston, clerk, for one year.
Robert de Langeton.
A. bishop of Hereford, for one year.
Henry le Vavasour, for one year.
John de Kyme.
John Junctyn, merchant of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, for one year.
The prioress of Swyne, for one year.
Master Henry de Clyf, for one year.
Laurence de Chauworth, for one year.

Nov. 15. Clipston. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Swynnerton, to Richard de Wenlok' for all trespasses in venison in the forest of Kannok'. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Thomas de Bradestan, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and marriage of the heir of Peter de Besiles, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Richer de Ledes, chaplain, of the chantry in the king's chapel by the king's mills, without the castle of York.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Exemplification of letters patent dated 28 September, 20 Edward II., lost by accident, being a pardon to Robert son of Thomas Erkynsone in Westbretton.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. Commission to Philip de la Beche, William Trussel, John Loveday and Robert de Hungerford to enquire as to goods and other property, heretofore granted to Alice de Insula, late belonging to Warin de Insula, her husband, and Henry Tyeys, her brother, and the issues of the lands belonging to the latter, whose heir she is, which are withheld by divers persons in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Northampton and Leicester, and to compel delivery of the same to her or her attorney.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. The like to John Trevaynon, Robert de Bilkemore, Peter Kemyel and Robert de Hungerford, for Cornwall.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Licence for Robert de Osgodeby to grant to Hugh de Turvill and Cicely, his wife, and her heirs, his reversion in fee simple after the death of Katherine, the wife of Thomas de Thodeham, who has the same for life, to three messuages, land and rent in Haselyngfeld, held in chief.
By fine of 20*s.* Cambridge.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Shopyndon and Lucy his wife, of a messuage, a mill and pond, land, and rent in Little Kynebel,

1327. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aston and Ivyngho, co. Bucks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Little Kynebel, for the souls of Walter and Lucy, their ancestors, successors and others. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Richard de Carru, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Carru and Thomas de Carru his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 25. Donecastr'. Licence for William de Harden to enfeoff Robert de Bilkemore and Anastasia, his wife, daughter of William, of four messuages and land in Wyke, co. Wilts, and of the bailiwick of the forestry of the Westbaillie in the forest of Savernak', held in chief. By K.

Nov. 28. Clypston. Writ of aid for Bartholomew de Burghershh, constable of Dover Castle, and William de Clynton, who are appointed to conduct William, count of Hainault, Philippa, his daughter, and their retinue to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 27. Clipston. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard le Brune of Chester.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 18. Pontefract. Appointment of Hamon de Chiggewell, Nicholas de Farndon, Henry de Secheford and Gregory de Norton to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted by letters patent to the inhabitants of Suthwerk for three years from 30 May, 8 Edward II.; and to take such money as may still be in the possession of the collectors and employ it in the repair of the pavement of the town; and to punish them according to their deserts.

Nov. 23. Pontefract. Grant to Richard de la Pole, king's butler, and William de la Pole, his brother, king's merchants, in recompense of divers sums of money advanced by them and remaining unpaid, of 2,000 marks out of the issues of the customs and new imprest in the port of Kingston-on-Hull. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs and new imprest in the said port.

Nov. 23. Pontefract. Licence for the abbot of Abyndon to receive divers goods, chalices, books, vestments, ornaments, jewels, charters and muniments, of which the abbey was of late despoiled, from certain of those who took them and others into whose hands the same have come, the abbot not daring to take the same without such licence. By K.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Licence for Hugh Peverill to enfeoff Remigius, parson of the church of Hengham, of the manor of Great Melton, and the advowson of the church, held in chief as of the honor of Peverill, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Hugh and Margery, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Hugh.

Nov. 25. Pontefract. Grant, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, to Thomas de Ousthorp, during good behaviour, of the custody of the king's fishpond of Fosse. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Pontefract. Pardon to Roger de Holdelond of Great Elyngham and Reginald Keneman of Ouston, chaplain, for acquiring in fee simple a messuage and land in Magna Fakenham from David Scot of Magna Fakenham, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to them.

By fine of 2 marks. Suffolk.

Nov. 25. Pontefract. Licence for Thomas de Boreford of London, in consideration of his services in the north and his expenses therein, to export thirty sacks of wool from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, paying the ancient custom, but free from the new imprest of one mark on each sack. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the said port.

1327. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Donecastr'. General pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Robert de Praers. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Clipston. Walter de Norwyco and Simon de Sancto Petro, monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of Walter, the archbishop, have letters to the prior and convent of the said church of licence to elect. By K.

Nov. 29. Clipston. Ratification of the presentation, admission and institution of Gilbert de Ebor', king's clerk, to and in the church of Ravenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich; the presentation having been made by the late king by reason of the lands of Thomas Roscelyn being then in his hands, and the institution, by the vicar-general of the diocese in the absence of the bishop. By K.

Nov. 28. Clipston. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Walyngford, monk of St. Albans, elected abbot thereof, going to the court of Rome on the business of his election. By K.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Grant to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of the prebend in the collegiate church of Crediton, which John de Ponton formerly had, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

Nov. 30. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Bury to the church of Croyndon, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Nottingham. Pardon to Adam le Parker, received into the king's peace by Henry de Percy, warden of the march of Northumberland, for adherence to Douenald de Mar, provided that he return to, and abide on, the march, and aid in harassing the enemy. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Grant to Peter de Rythre, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Dec. 5. Leicester. Grant to Walter de London, king's chaplain and almoner, of the treasurership, with the prebend annexed, which Walter de Essh lately had, in the collegiate church of the Holy Cross of Cridyton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Pardon to Roger Molendinar' for the death of William Crabbe in the town of Waltham, within the verge, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that the same was caused in self-defence.

Dec. 5. Leicester. Presentation of Simon de Northwod, chaplain, to the church of Shokbrok, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Leicester. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the king, at the hands of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of a loan of 1,200*l.* from Richard de la Pole and William, his brother, and promise to repay the same out of the issues of the customs of the port of Boston. By K.

Dec. 7. Leicester. Assignment to the said Richard and William de la Pole of all the issues of the old and new customs in the said port, as soon as Peter de Besaz be satisfied out of the same of a sum of money advanced to the late king; and till they be satisfied, the one part of the seal called the 'cocket' is to be delivered to them. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the customs.

1327. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Dec. 2. Leicester. Pardon, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, to William son of Gilbert de Tunstal of Blyburgh for the death of Martin atte Kyrke of Blyburgh, killed before 7 August last. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Richard de Eryum, prebendary of Ulfskelf in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Brompton, going beyond seas.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. The same Richard has letters nominating Gilbert de Yarewell and Richard de Bretby his attorneys in all courts in England for the same period.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Grant, at the instance of Edmund, earl of Kent, and for services here and beyond seas to queen Isabella and the king, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, for life, of the manor of Stretton in Strettonesdale, co. Salop, with knights' fees and advowsons. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Clipston. Protection, for one year, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Robert Cort his *confrater*, and for the prior's manors of Wilughton and Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, formerly the possessions of the Templars, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Grant, with the assent of the Council, reciting former grants by letters patent dated 7 September, 4 Edward II., 16 August, 5 Edward II., and 19 March, 10 Edward II., to Christiana, wife of William de Horwode, should she survive her husband, of the manor of Polhampton by Overton, co. Southampton, and the pasture called Kyngeslese, freed from the yearly rent of 12*l.* payable at his death under the terms of the letters patent of 10 Edward II.; with remainder, after the death of herself and her husband, as to the manor to the right heirs of her husband, and, as to the pasture, to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Nottingham. Peter, abbot of St. Mary, Montebourg, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Symond and Reginald Boun his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s.* Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. The abbot of St. Osith, too infirm to prosecute and defend pleas and proceedings in the king's courts in person, has letters nominating John Michel and Thomas de Falesham his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to John Lengleys of Paris, in 3,000 pounds of silver, advanced for the provision and purchase of certain jewels and gold and silver vessels for the king's marriage; with a promise to pay the same in London in the quinzaine of Easter next. By p.s.
Vacated on surrender by Peter Reineri, merchant of the society of the Bardi, 9 May, 2 Edward III.

Dec. 1. Nottingham. General pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Robert de Ereswell of St. Edmunds for all offences committed in that town and elsewhere in Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Pardon to John Wyard, king's yeoman, for acquiring in fee simple from Roger de Mortuo Mari a messuage, lands and rent in Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Shepeye of Coventry of a plot, eighty feet long and sixty feet wide, adjoining the church of St. Michael, Coventry, to the prior and convent of Coventry, parsons of that church, for the enlargement of the cemetery.
By fine of ½ mark.

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Leicester. Protection, for three years, for the priory of St. Mary de Pré by Derby, by reason of its poverty and debts; and appointment of Robert de Alsop and Simon de Parva Cestr' to the custody thereof, who, after provision made for the prioress and nuns, are to apply the issues and rents in the discharge of its debts and the amendment of its condition. By K.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Grant that the commission of oyer and terminer issued at the request of the abbot of St. Edmunds, touching the trespasses committed by Robert de Foxton and others against him, shall not be taken to be in prejudice of the ancient rights of the abbot and convent that no secular person should intermeddle in Bury St. Edmunds or with the men thereof, but only the abbot and convent and their ministers.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Acceptance, at the instance of Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and one of his household (*familiaris*), of the gift and provision by the pope of the church of Havont, in the diocese of Winchester, to Byndus de Bendynelles; and grant thereof to him for life. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Leicester. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Bromhale to elect a prioress in the place of Margery de Fouelestone, deceased.

Nov. 30. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Bury to the church of Croyndon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Coventry. Joan de Dyvelyn, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bello and William de Ridewale her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 9. Coventry. Presentation of Richard de Ayremynne to the church of Dounton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Winchester. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Grant to Thomas de Bradeston, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and the marriage of Robert the son and heir, or of any other heir, of Simon de Northwode, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Coventry. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 30*l.* By p.s.

Dec. 12. Coventry. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 26 April, 19 Edward II., granting that on the death or cession of the prior of Coventry the sub-prior and convent shall have the custody of the priory. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Hynewode to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By K.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Grant, at the request of Geoffrey, abbot of Bec Herlewin, that Richard de Beausevalle, a monk thereof, and general proctor for the abbot and convent in England, shall be admitted their attorney in England for four years.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Grant to Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ywerne Ministre, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury being in the hands of Edward I. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Coventry. Presentation of Thomas de Knaresburgh to the church of Yaremuth, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester.

Dec. 12. Coventry. Presentation of Richard de Barton to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Presentation of Richard de Enderby to the church of Mythingesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 11. Coventry. Gift to Simon de Bereford of the stock, corn and other goods in the manor of Iselhampsted, late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of which manor he has already a grant for life. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

Dec. 12. Coventry. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Bec Herlewin, for Geoffrey, the abbot, to whom the king has restored the possessions of the abbey. By K.

Dec. 12. Coventry. Ratification (1) of a grant by William son of Thomas le Kyng of Rothelan to William de Donecastr' and Felicia, his wife, and her heirs, of all his lands in Berdekyncy within the limits of Rothelan; (2) of the grant by Alice, late the wife of Stephen de Camera, formerly burgess of Rothelan, made to them in fee tail of lands in Kevendich and Irathulk.
By fine of 20*s*. Wales.

Dec. 15. Caumpeden. Mandate to sheriffs to arrest and imprison, until further orders, certain persons pretending to be proctors for the collection of alms for building a chapel on the hill where Thomas, earl of Lancaster, was beheaded. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 11. Coventry. Licence for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Coventry, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by William de Shaldeford, supplying the place in North Wales of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for Anian ap Jevan of Beaumaris to erect a windmill on the Mulnehill, by Beaumaris, paying to the king as heretofore 6*d*. yearly for the ground. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 17. Winchecombe. Association of Master John de Radeswell, king's clerk, with John de Ifeld, William de Leycestre and John de Bradeston, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to survey the possessions of the see, now in the king's hands, and to take order for proper custody of the same. By K.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Bartholomew de Rico, merchant of the society of the Grimbaldi of Chieri (*de Kerio*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Annot Grymbaud, merchant of that society, his attorney for two years.

Dec. 17. Winchecombe. Appointment of Master John de Radeswell and William de Leycestre to audit the accounts of the bailiffs and other ministers of Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury, who was indebted in various sums at the Exchequer, and whose goods, chattels and debts have by reason thereof been seized into the king's hands; and to recover arrears of farms and rents, delivering the money so obtained to the keepers of the goods of the see in a certain and safe place in the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, or the priory of Rochester. By K.

Dec. 21. Gloucester. Presentation of Simon de Asshe, chaplain, to the vicarage of Aldeworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Bromhale.

Dec. 21. Tewkesbury. Roger de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Eton and John de Hansvode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 21. Tewkesbury. William, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Mathei and John Provost his attorneys for three years.
By fine of 5 marks. Wilts.

Dec. 18. Winchcomb. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Wynchecombe of pavage for three years.
By p.s.

Dec. 25. Worcester. John de Drayton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, and Brice de Hacford his attorneys until the feast of the Assumption.

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 24. Worcester. Confirmation of the grant by queen Isabella to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of the life interest granted to her by the king in the manors of Troghford and Stony Dunham, co. Chester, with knights' fees and advowsons, which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundel; and enlargement of the same into an estate for his life, with remainder to the bishop's kinsman, John son of Peter de Hothum, in tail male, with remainder, if John son of Peter die without male issue, to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 16. Winchcombe. Presentation of Richard de Bruggnorth to the church of Rosfair, in the diocese of Bangor.

Dec. 17. Winchcomb. Presentation of Robert de Radeswell, king's clerk, parson of the church of Kellevoden, in the diocese of London, to the church of Cherryngg, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Woxebrugge.

Dec. 17. Winchcomb. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to collate, and the collation of Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, to the prebend of Ywerne Ministre, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury in the reign of Edward I.

Dec. 21. Gloucester. Mandate to Master Thomas de Chaundos and Walter Carles, king's clerks, keepers of the bishopric of Hereford, to restore the temporalities of the see to Master Thomas de Cherleton, preferred by the pope to the bishopric when void by the cession of Adam, the late bishop, in the court of Rome. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Gloucester. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Grant, at the request of Edmund Bacon, to John le Gerner of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of John le Curzon of Carleton, co. Norfolk, tenant in chief, that is, the fine for the marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Gloucester. Admission of Robert le Glasiere, chaplain, one of the brethren, to the custody of the hospital of St. John, Bureford, void by the death of John de Sutton; the presentation of Robert to the office being made by the brethren to the king by reason of the lands of Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor, his wife, being in his hands.

Dec. 17. Winchcombe. Grant in frank almoin to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, of the foundation of Edward II., of the reversion to a messuage in Oxford, called 'le Oriole,' after the death of James de Ispannia, clerk, who holds the same for life. By K.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Kendale from being put on assizes, juries, etc., and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By K., on the information of the earl of Kent.

Dec. 25. Worcester. Grant to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Whelyngton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Hereford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Presentation of Edmund de Ramesbury to the church of Bockyng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1327.
Dec. 13. Warwick. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, king's clerk, of the prebend of Chirch Whytynton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Hereford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Presentation of Andrew de Gippewyco to the church of St. Michael, Warrewik, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 25. Worcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers charters of the priory of Cresswell, co. Hereford. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., pt. ii., p. 1035.] By K., for God.

1328.
Jan 1. Lichfield. Margaret de Grey and Isabella de Cotesbrok, bringing news of the death of Agnes de Pavely, late abbess of St. Mary de Pré by Northampton, have letters to the prioress and convent thereof of licence to elect.

Jan. 1. Lichfield. Grant to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wydeford in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1327.
Dec. 28. Worcester. Licence, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Gilbert Talebot, for the prior and convent of Wormesleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Pardon to William, bishop of Norwich, for acquiring, in the time of the late king, in Waltham, co. Lincoln, from Joan de Bohun of Midhurst, now deceased, a rent of the yearly value of 30*l.*, held in chief, for a period not yet expired, and for entering thereon without licence, and which rent, as well by reason of the death of Joan as of the said trespass, has been taken into the king's hands; and restitution thereof to him until the end of the term. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Worcester. Exemption, for life, of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, from tenths, twelfths or other quota of movables, when any such be granted to the king; with confirmation of the exemptions granted him by letters patent dated 9 December, 4 Edward II. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Stranguas, Roger le Harper and Alan de Smetheton, merchants of Chester.

Dec. 28. Worcester. The like, for one year, for Roger de Capinhurst, merchant of Chester.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Presentation of Reginald de Godrynton to the church of Aldynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Farewell.

Dec. 26. Worcester. The like, for two years, for the prioress of Merkyate.

Dec. 27. Worcester. The like, for one year, for John Ace de Lodelowe of Suthampton.

Dec. 27. Worcester. The like, for one year, for Henry Forst, of Southampton.

1327. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 24. Worcester. Pardon to John Hamon for the death of Hamo le Helere, killed before 30 June last. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Brymesgrave. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Sancto Albino, prior of Goldeclyve in Wales.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Bello Campo to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a toft and land of the yearly value of 6*s.*—as returned by Walter de Haukeslowe, sheriff of Worcester—and 40*s.* of rent in Kynewarton, held of the said abbey and convent, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Dec. 25. Worcester. Licence for John de Boweles to grant to John de Sancto Amando in fee simple a messuage and lands in Wardon, held in chief.
By fine of 10 marks. Bucks.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bernard de Arleye of four messuages and 2½ acres of wood of the yearly value of 3*s.*—as returned by the escheator—and 20*s.* of rent in Coventry and Bedeworth, not held in chief, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Coventry, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of ten marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Ratification of a demise by John, lord of Benteleye, to Roger son of William Hillary, the king's serjeant, and to Katherine, his wife, of his mill at Benteleye, with two ponds adjacent thereto, and four pieces of pasture and meadow, viz. Raveneshurst, Polmore, Walteres medewe, and Raveneshurst medewe, with watercourse, suit to the mill and all else thereto pertaining, held in chief, to hold the same for their lives by the service of a rose at Midsummer.

1328.

Jan. 1. Lychfeld. Grant to the king's brother, John de Eltham, of an estate in tail male in remainder to the castles, manors, lands, honors and all else pertaining to the county of Richmond, after the estate tail therein of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, should he die without issue, with reversion to the king and his heirs, on John de Eltham's death without issue male. By p.s.

1327.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Ratification of a grant in fee simple by John de Wydryngton, lord of Denton, now deceased, to Adam de Galeway and John de Denton, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the manor and town of Denton, not held in chief.
By fine of 1 mark. Northumberland.

Dec. 24. Worcester. Confirmation of a grant by the late king to the town of Tewkesbury of pavage for ten years from the 25 March, 17 Edward II. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 7. Nottingham. Presentation of William de Emeldon to the church of Bothale, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Bertram, tenant in chief.

1327. *MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 26. Worcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated at the Chapter House, iv. Kal. July (28 June) 1327, being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at Hertlebury, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward III., and made between Thomas, bishop of Worcester, of the one part and Simon de Evesham, rector of Stanlak, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the other part, whereby the bishop demises to Simon the manor of Bybery and its appurten-

1327. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

ances, except all the certain rents of free tenants and bondmen, wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, tallages of villeins, fines of lands, pleas and perquisites of courts and views of frankpledge, by the stewards of him and his successors there held, and all royal liberties pertaining to the said manor,—saving to Simon reasonable fines for trespasses in corn, meadows, feedings, and pastures—to hold the same, its messuages, gardens, curtilages, mills, ponds, fishponds, ditches, demesne lands, and pastures of common, ways, bypaths, heriots, and all and singular the labours, bedripes, carryings, ploughings, as well of free tenants as of villeins, and other the appurtenances, except as above expressed, for his life, at a yearly rent of 20*l.* sterling, payable at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John, and St. Michael. Covenant by Simon to maintain all buildings on the manor and the manor itself, in as good or better condition as when he received it, without waste. Power of distress. Security by Simon, Robert de Aston and Walter de Caumpedene for payment of rent and other the premises. Warranty by the bishop. Witnesses:—John de Hampton, William de Westmencote, Thomas Dun, Thomas de Cestr', William Barbast, Adam atte Hyde, John atte Watere and others.

By chancellor, at the instance of Thomas de Evesham.

Dec. 25. Worcester. Licence for Thomas Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to enfeoff Simon de Asshele and Gilbert le Fitz Rauf of Hethill of his manor of Strompshagh, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said Thomas, John, his son, and Elizabeth, the wife of John, and the heirs of Thomas. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Grant to William de la Marche, king's cook, of the office of chief crier of the King's Bench, for life. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Grant to Thomas Hakelut, king's clerk, of the chapel of Lanytheryn, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Worcester. The king, compassionating the poverty of the subprioress and nuns of the priory of Bromhale, to whom lately he gave licence to elect in the place of Margaret, the late prioress, empowers John de Insula, constable of Windsor Castle, to grant the royal assent to the election, to signify the assent to the diocesan, and upon canonical confirmation of the election, to receive the fealty of the prioress.

Sept. 25. Worcester. Restitution to William de Borhunt of his possessions, which were seized into the hands of the late king, under pretext that he had connived at the escape of Roger de Mortuo Mari from prison in the Tower of London. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 5. Nottingham. Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Master Simon de Mepham, canon of Chichester, S.T.D., as archbishop of Canterbury.

Jan. 3. Burton-on-Trent. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 March, 9 Edward II., confirming a demise by Walter, the abbot, and the convent, of Westminster, to Ralph de Perham, for life, of the manor of Knoll, with Grafton and other hamlets, at a yearly rent. By K.

Jan. 1. Lichfield. Grant that Joan Botetourt may discharge by half-yearly payments of five marks her debt of 58*l.* 11*s.*, viz. 33*l.* 11*s.* for the relief for her share in coparceny of the lands of her brother John de Somery, and 25*l.*, a fine for her service with the army in Scotland in the present year. By K.

1327.

Dec. 30. Bromesgrove. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Robert de Bois and Joan, his wife, of the custody of the lands of Richard de Bello Campo of Holt, deceased, who held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, which heir is under age and in the king's custody,

1327. *Membrane 4—cont.*

to hold, together with the advowson of the church of Holt, during the minority of John son and heir of Richard, or the minority of any other heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 2. Lichfield. Presentation of Jordan de Caumvyll, parson of the church of Bocton under le Blee, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Westwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see, on an exchange of benefices with Philip de Turvyll. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Lichfield. Concurrent presentation of Philip de Turvyll to the church of Bocton under le Blee. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Tuttebur'. Robert Fitz Elis, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John Brully and John Brun his attorneys until the feast of the Purification, and thereafter for two years. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Tuttebur'. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the same Robert for the like period. By the same writ.

1327.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to enfeoff Walkelin, parson of the church of Chedeseie, and Gilbert, parson of the church of Sothull, of his manor, and the advowson of the church, of Donyate, co. Somerset, and for the feoffees to re-enfeoff thereof the said William, Katherine, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 4. Tuttebur'. Licence, at the request of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, for the vicars of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Clipston. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of confirmation by Henry, the prior, and the chapter, of Christ Church, Canterbury, dated in the Chapter, 21 March 1326, of letters patent of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Otteford, 15 March 1326, granting to John de Breydeston, for life, the office of steward of the liberty, church and fees of the archbishopric, with the accustomed fee, viz. 40 marks sterling and two suitable robes yearly, he rendering yearly a faithful account of the issues of his office, and bearing, at his own charges, all burdens, as well in the Exchequer as elsewhere, which reasonably pertain to his office, and like as other stewards were wont to do. Witnesses :—Master John de Roddeswell, steward of the archbishop's lands; Robert de Roddeswell, his chancellor; Adam de Penynton, Adam atte Watre of Maydenstan and Hugh de Bisshopston, his clerks. By K.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Pardon to William son of Richard Hiksone of Hethe for the death of Joan daughter of John Dreue, killed before the coronation; with general pardon. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Saukevill from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Simon de Mepham, archbishop elect of Canterbury, going to the court of Rome about the business of his election. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 6. Notingham. The same Simon has letters nominating Master Edmund de Mepham and William de Fissheburn his attorneys for one year. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Leycestr'. Grant, at the request of Robert de Staunton, to the bailiffs and men of Staunton and Swerkeston of pontage for four years, towards the repair of the bridge of Cordy, over the Trent, between the said towns; the tolls to be taken of the goods passing over the bridge, by Thomas Davy of Staunton, William Broun and William Grave of Thwerkston (*sic*), or their deputies, and by the survey of the prior of Repyndon. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 1. Lichfield. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to John Baillof, of his imprisonment, ransom and what else pertains to the king, for the trespass against Bankinus Brunlesk, in the time of the late king, whereof he was convicted before Geoffrey le Scrope and others. By p.s.

1327.

Dec. 13. Warwyk. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Legh, which he lately recovered in the King's Bench, and whereto he has presented Master John de Blebury, by reason of the lands of Robert de Holand being in his hands, of the presentation so made, or of the execution of the judgment of the court.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Ratification and confirmation of the perambulation of the forest in the county of Surrey, made, in accordance with the *Carta de Foresta* of Henry [III.], by inquisitions taken before Thomas Tregoz, John de Stonore, John de Ifeld and John Daubernoun, and afterwards by the view of the said persons and by the oath of Henry Husee and Henry de Monte Forti, knights, Robert le Dol, Henry de Somerbury, William Husee, John de Bures, the elder, Nicholas le Bacheler, John Prodhomme, William de Porkle, John atte Stokette, Robert de Ditton and John Kyngesuode, jurors, who say that in the time of the king's grandfather no perambulation was made in Surrey, but that the perambulation to be made in those forests is to be begun at Waymuthe and thence along the Thames to Loderlakeshacche, where three counties meet, namely Surrey, Berks and Bucks, and thence to the eastern corner of the park of Windsor, and thence to the mill of Harpesford, and thence to Thornhulle, and thence to Sydweye, and thence to la Lee, and so to Horton, and thence by the middle of la Shete to Gundrichesford, and thence to Roluescrouche, and thence to Wysshmoresden, and thence to Brydeford, where three counties meet, namely Surrey, Berks and Southampton, and that the whole county of Surrey is without the forest and was in the time of Henry, the king's great-grandfather. By K. & C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Surrey to have the king's letters patent read in full county court, the perambulation publicly proclaimed, and to cause it to be observed: saving to the king forty days from the date hereof to chase into his forest the deer in places which, according to the perambulation, are without the forest.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Mandate to the constable of Wyndesore Castle to chase all such deer into the king's forest within the forty days, with all diligence possible.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to John le Mercer, Richard Adam, Nicholas de Pyrie, Ralph Tolwardyn, William Sheremon, John de Hornyngwold, Robert de Humelton, William le Carter, Robert de Sevenampton, William Roculf, the elder, John le Sheremon, William le Horner, Peter Colle, John Lony, Walter le Mercer, Walter del Rook, John de Whitynton, John de Redyng', John de Malverne, Roger Guaybon, John de Feckenham, Richard le Chaundeler, William le Whelwryght, Geoffrey le Mercer, William de Hodynton, Richard de Ryppel, John de Wolverne-hampton, Simon de Tyberton, Thomas de Ombresleye, Adam y the Lone,

1327. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Adam de Leybury, Alan le Fatte, Walter de Longeneye, Richard de Tettebury, Robert de Wenlak, John de Ombresleye, William Persone, Thomas Bonjour, Henry de Malverne, Richard Crompe, William Roculf, the elder, John Lony, Roger Lony, Thomas Gros, William le Cartere, Richard Adam, William de Marteleye, Adam de Pyrie, William Roculf, the younger, William de Hodynton, Thomas le Taillur, John le Mercer, Walter le Mercer, Richard de Tettebury, Richard Gibbeson, Ralph Telwardyn, Hugh del Holt, Richard Cobz, Peter Colle, and Richard Ailwyne, men of the city of Worcester, of 56*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* remaining due on a fine which they were compelled to make with the late king, by the procurement of Hugh le Despenser and others of his confederacy, for a certain trespass maliciously charged upon them by the said Hugh. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Grant, at the instance of John de Wodehous, king's clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, to Master John de Wodehous, for life, that no steward or other minister of the king, as well justices itinerant as others, whether the king be present or absent, shall take lodging in his houses in York. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Clipston. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Estbrigg, in Canterbury.

Jan. 11. Clypston. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 21 January, 13 Edward II., granting to Thomas Poucyn exemption for life from being put on assizes, juries, etc. By K.

Jan. 10. Clipston. Protection for Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, and ratification of his estate in his benefices, viz. the prebend of Oxton and Crophill in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the patronage of the archbishop of York, and the parsonage of the church of Swynesheved, in the patronage of John la Warre and Joan, his wife.

Membrane 2.

Jan. 5. Notingham. Grant to Henry de Ditton, king's yeoman and usher of the chamber, for life, of the office of tronage in the city of London, after the decease of Alexander le Peyntur, the present tenant thereof. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the bailiffs and men of Evesham of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Licence for Philip de Say to enfeoff John de Leyburn of the manor of Marton, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.* Worcester.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Ratification of the collation by Lewis, bishop of Durham, when he was bishop elect and confirmed, of John Giffard, king's clerk, to the church of Halghton, in that diocese. By K.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Pardon to Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, of his imprisonment for redisseisin of John de Legys of Borewell of land in Borewell, of which he was convicted before the sheriff and the keepers of the pleas of the crown in the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Clypston. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Margaret de Grey, nun of St. Mary de Pré without Northampton, as abbess thereof.

Jan. 9. Clipston. Grant to John de Carleton, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands of John de Bealeeawe, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of Payn Tibetot, deceased, under age and in the king's custody, to hold during the minority of John son and heir of John de Bealeeawe, or the minority of any other heir thereto, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 14. Clipston. Presentation of Thomas de Soulby, king's clerk, to the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of Walter de Corry, a Scot, enemy and rebel; the presentation belonging to the king, with Robert de Clifford, Peter Tilliol, Richard de Kirkebrid, Walter de Kirkebrid and Patrick de Suthayk. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Clipston. General pardon to Robert de Wyrdele for all offences committed before the coronation. By p.s.

1327.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of a messuage, land and rent in Biseleye, co. Gloucester, forfeited to the king by Hugh le Despenser the elder. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 5. Notingham. Protection, during pleasure, for the abbey of Abyndon, oppressed and impoverished by the assaults of malefactors, and committal of the custody thereof, at the request of the abbot and convent, to Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Thomas de Coudray, with power to arrest all who injure the abbey and to deliver them to the keeping of the sheriff of Berks, who is to assist them with the *posse comitatus*, if necessary.

Jan. 14. Blyth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Midsummer, for Nicholas son of Walter, knight, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Jan. 16. Blyth. Richard de Wyndesore and Henry de Drayton, monks of Redyng, bringing news of the death of Nicholas, the late abbot, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1327.

Dec. 4. Leycester. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrop, John de Stonore, Walter de Friskeneye, Richard de Wylughby and Ralph de Bereford, as justices itinerant and of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent. By K.

Dec. 4. Leycester. Writ *de intendendo* to all persons of the county. By K.
Vacated, because the iter *was revoked.*

1328.

Jan. 20. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bury, appointed a purveyor of the household of queen Isabella.
The like for John la Zouche.

Jan. 15. Donecastr'. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Wollewych.
The like for the following:—
Robert Ingram.
Robert de Holdanby.
John de Bella Aqua, clerk.
Master John de Fodringeye, parson of the church of Stone.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London.

Jan. 12. Clypston. Ratification of a grant, for life, by letters patent of 3 Edward II. to Humphrey de Litleburi, then king's yeoman, of the stewardship of the forest of Shirewod, after the death or forfeiture of William de Dogmeresfeld, who holds the same for life by grant of Edward I. By p.s.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of Peter de Morteyn to the church of Brantefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Jan. 22. York. Presentation of William de Wellum to the vicarage of Wynselowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift for the like reason.

Jan. 21. York. Appointment of John de Athy to the custody of the castle of Crakfergus, in Ulster, during pleasure. By K.

1328. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 21. York. Writ of aid for him, directed to all persons in Ulster. By K.

Jan. 18. Rothewell. Grant, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Richard le Gayte, for life, of the custody of the ferry boat (*bargie nostre passagii*) of Aberconewey, receiving the profits and keeping the boat in repair, in like manner as Henry de Farendon had the same. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 1.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Robert Sturmy, Simon de Crombe, Robert de Somery, John de Feckenham, John de Everle, Thomas de Littleton, Nicholas Russel, Richard de Hauekeslowe, Robert Muchegros, Thomas de Newynton, Richard de Trente of Grafton, John de Loundrers, Adam Aleyn, Richard atte Boure, Henry de Evesham, Nicholas de Walcote, Walter le Acatour, Thomas de Walcote, Ralph de Cestre, Nicholas Bouche, William de Baddeseie, Thomas de Honyburne, Richard de Tapenhale, Henry le Buttare, Richard de Coulesdon, Walter Herberd, Walter de Sonnebury, John de la Lowe, Thomas Baudre, Richard Chaumpeneys, John le Solers, Richard de Hopton, John de Pupplynton, the younger, Richard Osbern of Pidele, John le Baker of Fleford, Thomas de Solleie, John de Burton, Richard Shep', Leger Pippard, Alan de Oldenhale, Adam Rauel, Adam le Parker, William atte Welle, William atte Mulne of Bayton, Philip de Wyndeleye, Richard de Bledz, Hugh de Wolston, Henry de Pryleye, Richard Snoddyng, Henry le Hore, William atte Putte, Adam de Kydelawe, Gilbert de Marteleye, Robert de Lawern, Richard Badger, Robert de Bradeleie, Robert le Blak', Robert de Sevenampton the younger, Richard Derlyng, William Broun de Temedebury, William le Baker of Clifton, John de Stone of Temedebury, John de Middelton, Richard atte Lowe, John Cassy, Thomas Ingram, Maurice Babe, John Colemon, clerk, John atte Mere, Thomas atte Mulne, William de Hauek, William Fareman, John Othefelde, John Ythefrith, Walter le Clerk, John Ster, Adam de Watecroft', Robert son of Hugh Alein, John le Botyller of Haddesoure, Thomas Mauduyt, John atte Ruydyng, Geoffrey Bate, John atte March, John Outhred, Richard Bertram of Scheleye, Adam de Hauewode, Richard le Somenour, Thomas atte Wode, Alexander de Hyndelep, William de Cestre, John atte Berwe, Geoffrey le Spenser, Robert Bate, William de Evenlode, John de Codeleie, Giles de Piryton, Adam de Birmyngham, John de Waltham, Richard Noreys, Robert Boulers, John Blanket', Walter de Perdeswell, John Crombe of Hulle, Ralph Jugement, Richard de Ruyhale, William de Penedok, Giles le Tayllour, John Maltby, John Brudly, William Chaumberleyn, William Benet', Philip de Assherugg', William Apynor, Thomas de Holberwe, John Wyth, Nicholas Levyng, John de Besford, William de Abyndon, Guy de Somery, Thomas de Maddeleie, Thomas le Parker of Alnechirche, William atte Welle, Nicholas de Quenton, Nicholas Lenyoch, Henry de Hikenildestrede, Peter atte Chaumbre, Alexander de Hodynton, Robert le Knyth of Bradeleie, Thomas de Yeldentre, Robert le Locare, John Nicholes of Haddesouere, Adam le Muleward, John de Kent, Thomas de Longeleie, William le Fisshere of Duddele, William de Brandeleie, Simon de Compton, and John de Herthull, men of the county of Worcester, of 329*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, remaining due on a fine which they were compelled to make with the late king, by the procurement of Hugh le Despenser and others of his confederacy, for a certain trespass maliciously charged upon them by the said Hugh. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 20. York. Prohibition, directed to all ecclesiastical persons and others, from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to collate Master Roger de Mortuo Mari to the prebend of Chirch Whytynton in the cathedral church

1328. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, by reason of the late voidance of the see of Hereford, or of the suit of the said clerk for the same. By K.

Jan. 22. York. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons disobeying this prohibition. By K.

Jan. 20. York. Grant to Geoffrey de Beaufou, for life, of the custody of the town of Cardygan, with the king's demesne lands, mills and fishery, with rents and other appurtenances, rendering therefor at the Exchequer at Kaermerdyn as much as others who held the same have paid. By p.s.

Jan. 22. York. Presentation of Paul de Ely to the church of St. Michael, Herbaldon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury.

Jan. 22. York. Presentation of Hugh de Crull to the church of Debach, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Mechyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes having been in the hands of the late king.

Jan. 21. York. Ratification of grant by letters patent dated 26 September, 10 Edward II., to Roger de Kendale of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard without Kirkeby in Kendale.

1327.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Whitechirche of pavage for three years. By p.s.

1328.

Jan. 12. Clipston. Remission to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for his services to the king's father and mother and to himself, of all debts incurred by him personally and due at the Exchequer, the Exchequer at Dublin, the Wardrobe and elsewhere, for whatever cause, and all accounts he was bound to render during the time he was in the service of the late king in Ireland, Gascony and other places, or by reason of any offices, bailiwicks or wardships, and of all debts due by his predecessors; provided however that the latter debts are to be exacted from the heirs and successors of his predecessors from whom they are lawfully due. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Clipston. Licence, at the request of John de Deen, king's yeoman and usher of the chamber, for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

Jan. 20. York. Pardon, in consideration of good service with the army in the north, to John son of Roger le Hayward of Overton for the death of Tuder ap Blethyn ap Madok, and Eynoun ap Madok da, of Maillorsaisuek, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

Jan. 21. York. Pardon to John Haclut for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forests of Rokyngham and Roteland. By p.s.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of William de Wellum to the vicarage of Wynselowe (*as before*).

Jan. 21. York. Promise by the king to indemnify John, bishop of Ely, and Henry, bishop of Lincoln, against the payment of 7,000 marks, residue unpaid by the king of 10,000 marks due on a recognisance made by them with Robert de Monte Alto, at the king's request, in consideration of a grant by Robert of the reversion of all his lands in England and Wales after his death without issue male of his body, and the death of Emma, his wife, to queen Isabella, John de Eltham and the king. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1328. Jan. 14. Clypston. Restitution of the temporalities of Bromhale to Gunnilda de Bokham, nun of that house, elected prioress.

Jan. 14. Clypston. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

1327. Nov. 5. Nottingham. Grant to William Gleykyn, for life, for services to queen Isabella, of the reversion of the manors of Camston, co. Bedford, and of T[ottenham],* co. Hertford, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons, should John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, die without issue of his body; in satisfaction of the promise made to him of lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*, and provided that, on his obtaining possession of the manors, the sum of 40*l.* now yearly payable to him at the Exchequer shall cease. By p.s.

1328. Jan. 22. York. Confirmation of the collation by Wulstan, bishop elect and confirmed of Worcester, of Master Henry de Clyf, king's clerk, to the church of Tredynton, in that diocese. By K.

Membrane 26*d.*

1327. Aug. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, William de Faucomberge and John atte Fosse, on complaint by Joan Reynaldes of Coker, co. Somerset, that Philip le Doo, John, his brother, and others, assaulted and imprisoned her, parting her thighs and tying them to the wheel of a cart, suspending her to a beam by the hair of her head, cruelly burning *secreta corporis sui* with lighted candles, and placing hot eggs, recently cooked, under her armpits and binding her arms, so that by the heat her sides were severely pierced (*inimmensum perforata*).

Aug. 30. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, John de Mounteney, Henry de Fenton and Richard de Wylughby, touching the persons who broke the houses of Thomas de Sibthorp, parson of the church of Bekyngham, at Landford, Flauflour, Barneby and Sibthorp, co. Notts, and carried away ten horses, five mares, ten colts, twenty oxen, twelve cows, ten calves, two hundred sheep and twenty swine, worth 100 marks, and mowed his corn and grass and carried them away.

Aug. 28. Blyth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Clarel, Thomas de Eyvill and Thomas de Staynton, on complaint by Robert de Mora of Pontefract that Simon Seterday, of Knottyngley, John, his brother, and others, carried away three horses and seventy sheep, worth 30*l.*, at Pontefract, co. York. By C. *quia etc.*

Sept. 5. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ifelde, William de Northhoo and William de Weston, on complaint by John de Mikelham that Roger de Jarkonvill, John le Rede of Mikelham, Gilbert of Toune, Robert son of Gilbert of Toune and Matilda, his wife, Robert le Sarceler of Yabton, Thomas le Webbe, Robert de Boveney, John son of Luke le Skinner of Ledride, John Soudan, Gilbert Pynchon of Ledride, William le White of Bechesworth, William de Athelyngham of Mikelham, Walter atte Hethe, chaplain, Robert atte Mede, Richard, parson of the church of Sutton, William le Walssh of Taddeworth, William Dunfogh of London, Walter Capon of Fecham, Walter son of Christina atte Hethe of Walton, William de Brokesbourn, William le Leper of Ledride, William Scot, William Frost, Thomas Serjaunt Webbe, Adam atte Crouche of Banstede and Alice, his wife, John le Cheseman of

* The name is lost by mutilation of the Roll, but on another entry of the grant, on Pat. 2 Edward III., part 1, m. 36, and vacated because of the former enrolment, it is given as Tottenham.

1327. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Kyngeston, John de Notefeld and Walter le Fouler of Ashstede, and others, assaulted him at Mikelham, co. Surrey, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 8. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by William del Hay that Richard de Baggesovere, Hugh de Littlehey, Amice, late the wife, and Isabel the daughter of Hugh Godard, William le Mercer of Tempdebury, Simon Crul, John de Stone, William Blaunchard, William son of John de Tempdebury, and others, carried away three horses, eight oxen and three cows at Littlehey, co. Salop.

Sept. 8. Notingham. Like commission to the same, on complaint by Philip de Cheyny that Hugh son of David de Clun, and others, carried away his goods at Clunton, Kempeton, Clunbury and Hopton, co. Salop. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Toutheby, Robert de Swalclif, Robert de Kelleseye and William le Mareschal, on complaint by Peter Jacoby that Roger de Brok', William le Baud, Ralph Lirbon, John Pyk', William Pyk', Richard le Taillour, John Whit, William atte Berue, Peter atte More and John his son, Nicholas Bodde, William le Graunt, William Fot', Nicholas le Cartere, John Tabard, Reginald Oldeman, Richard le Puyndere, Hugh Gromet, Juliana Gromet, William Alfrich, Gilbert Goos, Ralph Huberd, Walter Rudale, and others, broke his close at Covele, Coleham, Hillyngdon and Tykenham, co. Middlesex, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K. & C.

Sept. 17. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Spigurnel, John de Wolverton and John Bever, on complaint by John son of William le Provost of Passenham, 'bercher,' that Hugh le Noble of Norhampton, and others, assaulted him at Passenham, co. Northampton, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants, Richard son of William le Provost and William, his brother.

Nov. 10. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Fenton, John de Nevill of Stok and Elias de Stapelton, on complaint by Ralph de Crophill that William de Kyrkeby, Geoffrey de Bokeland of Dunnesby, Philip de Cunesby, and others, felled trees in his wood at Dunnesby by Repynghale, co. Lincoln, and carried them away, and assaulted his servants.

Membrane 25d.

Aug. 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Fitz Waryn, Gilbert de Elsefeld, Robert de Prestbury, Robert de Aston and Robert de Hungerford, touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts and Gloucester. By C.

Oct. 24. Notyngham. Association of William de Hardenne in the above commission.

Aug. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Aspale, touching the persons who broke the park of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Bretteby, co. Derby, and hunted and carried away deer. By p.s.

Aug. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Trussel, Richard de Egebaston and John Rynel, on complaint by Robert de Wilughwys, parson of the church of Wolfamcote, co. Warwick, that Robert de Langele, Thomas de Langele, Simon de Farewell, Richard de Braunston, Peter de Braunston, William de Braunston, John Coyny, Richard Tandy, and others, broke his close at Wolfamcote, burned his houses, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s.*

1327. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Aug. 18. York. Commission to Richard de Bermyngham, Thomas de Colevill and Thomas de Fencotes, to enquire, for the future security of the prioress and convent of Ellerton in Swaldale, co. York, in their liberties and possessions, what charters and muniments were carried off by the Scots from the priory, in the time of the late king, to what lands they related, and of whom and how the said lands were held. By K.

Oct. 5. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Matthew de Bassingburn, John de Cantebrigg, and Nicholas de Cantebrigg, on complaint by John de Audele, chaplain, that John son of John atte Brigg, Luke son of Geoffrey atte Brigg, John Estmond of Swafham Prior, John de Shyngham, chaplain, William de Poleye, John Gonnyld, chaplain, John 'Ducesservaunt le Saltere de Rethe,' Alan Cok of Parva Wilburgham, and others, assaulted him, and carried away his goods, at Wafham Bulbek, co. Cambridge.

Membrane 24d.

Sept. 8. Notingham. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales and chief keeper of the peace in the counties of Salop, Hereford and Worcester, to arrest and imprison, after inquisition held, all who break the peace in Wales. By K.

Sept. 17. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Spigurnel, John de Wolverton and John Bever, touching the death of Hugh le Noble, of Norhampton, killed at Passenham, co. Northampton.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Verdoun, Eustace de Burneby, Peter Fiz Waryn and William Bretoun, the younger, on complaint by Thomas de Pirye of Welleford that Walter le Fevre of Welleford, Henry son of Robert le Smyth of Sibertoft, Thomas le Palmer of Huththorp, Robert de Crek of Welleford, and others, assaulted him at Welleford, co. Northampton. By K.

May 8. Notyngham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Robert de Asshele and Robert de Kelleseye, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo that Nicholas Colpeper, Robert de Wendovre, Thomas de Pekham, Thomas de Chidecroft, John de la Holdenne, Thomas Sewale, Richard Blod, John atte Cnolle, Simon le Home, John Sloman, William Hyncherede, Roger Grigelot, John Hosmer, Hugh Hosmer, Thomas Brounyng, and others, broke her park at Tonbrugg, co. Kent, hunted there, and carried away deer. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake of Lidel, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Scorburgh and John de Thwayt, on complaint by John son of John de Sutton in Holdernesse that Geoffrey son of Hugh de Kyngeston on Hull, Conan de Birton of the same, Robert son of Hugh of the same, Thomas son of William Scayle, Richard del Ker, Roger del Ker, Sewal Tunnok, Richard de Swyne, 'wolleportour,' William de Watton, Edmund Quarel, William del Weende, Alexander Mattesone, John de la Trinite, 'trumpour,' Simon del Wyk, John de la Chaumbre, Thomas de Yafford, Stephen son of Alan le Keu, William le Botiller, William de Feryby, John Busce, William Harow, Richard Jonesman Rotynheryng, Geoffrey Emerysone, Richard Coke, Geoffrey Portour, Hugh Portour, Robert 'Maldesman of the Ker,' Richard Wyne Portour, John Cokeswayne, Richard de Barton, Michael Stut, William Godkynsman of the Ry, Robert Yole, and others, assaulted him at Drypole in Holdernesse, co. York. By K.
This commission was afterwards changed at Nottingham, 20 October.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by John de Sutton of Holdernesse, the elder, that Geoffrey son of Hugh de Kyngeston on Hull, Conan de Birton of the same, Robert son of Hugh

1327. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

of the same, Thomas Scayle, William Scayle, Edmund Quarel, Thomas de Yafford, and others, entered his free warren at Sotcotes, Sutton and Drypol, co. York, hunted and carried away hares and rabbits, and assaulted his servants. By K.

This commission was afterwards changed at Nottingham, 20 October.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun that Robert de Bures, John de Bures, parson of the church of Wykhambrok, Andrew de Caldecote of Theford, John Dobyn, Walter de Southwod of Est Derham, and others, broke his close at Fulmerston, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Hiwish, John de Trevaynon and Robert de Bilkemore, on complaint by Thomas Marcely that Oliver de Kaermenon, Richard de Kaermenon, Menon de Kaermenon, John le Petit of Treuerch, the elder, William le Eyr of Trewelesit, Richard de Trewennard, Rouland de Trewennard, Roger de Veel of Treuruf', David de Treuruf', John de Bodenewel, Michael de Talscous, William de Porth Kellum, Richard Tyrel of Trelehonbys, John le Rous of Bonder, William Virly, Martin son of Mark le Sopere, William Map son of Robert de Treueldras, Stephen de Rystallet, John le Broun of Tregemenon, and others, broke his house at Lysarth, co. Cornwall, assaulted him, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 23d.

Sept. 10. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by J. bishop of Ely that John Malkyn of Bretheneham, Walter son of William son of Thomas de Bretheneham, and Thomas, his brother, Roger de Swathyng, parson of the church of Folesham, Edmund Cler of Sturston, Thomas de Rysing, Edmund Cropsi of Brekles, Thomas de Mandeston, and others, entered his free warren at Brigham, co. Norfolk, hunted and took rabbits with dogs, nets and other engines, and carried them away.

Sept. 10. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Beaufey, Richard de Wylughby and John del Ker, on complaint by Thomas de Morton that Geoffrey Spark of Horseleye and Stephen his son, Nicholas le Tailliour of Westhalum, Henry le Stubber, William son of John le Blacknave, Henry de Smalleye of Wodehous, and others, assaulted him at Horselyee, co. Nottingham.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbariis, John de Stonore, Peter de Lodyngton and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that whereas, from time immemorial, one part of the bridge of Hertelak, in Wells, has been constructed and repaired by the bishops of Bath and Wells, and the other part, in Glastonbury, by the abbots thereof, Adam, abbot of Glastonbury, John atte Weye, William de Sowy, Roger de Tauncester, Richard Prowet of Strete, William de Seles, John le Wolf, Geoffrey Castel, John Sherp', William de Marleford, John de Hembury, and others, broke his part of the bridge and a wall of pales and earth erected by him in his own water and ground at Woky, co. Somerset, for storing water to overflow his meadows there and for watering his animals, and carried away the pales, timber and iron nails. By K.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, for the parts of Mersland, co. Norfolk, to John de Fitton, Thomas de Birston, John de Tylneye and Robert de Welle.

1327. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Guldene, John de Mere and John de Brudeport, on complaint by John de Mautravers, the younger, that Henry de Corton, John Conyng, Henry Paviot, William Muskett, and others, carried away thirty-two oxen, eight cows and three hundred sheep, worth 100*l.*, at Loddres and Felipeston, co. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Sept. 21. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Burcestre and John de Crokesford, the younger, on complaint by Gilbert de Elsefeld that Stephen le Boteller, William Wendevale of Curtlyngton, Thomas Tyes, Thomas Mosters, Thomas Norreys of Curtlyngton, John Cryps of Hasele, and others, entered his manor at Elsefeld, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission to Robert Burdet and Roger de Belgrave to enquire what goods of Gilbert Lavener were seized into the hands of the late king as part of the property of Walter de Busceby, of Leycestre, when arrested for theft and harbouring thieves.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp, John Beek' and Simon Chaumberleyn, on complaint by Elizabeth, prioress of Stikeswald, that Henry, parson of Barkeston, Thomas de Barkeston, Richard de Fulbek, William 'le Personesneve de Sixstan,' John le Rous, John le Taillour of Barkeston, and others, carried away a cart with three horses, worth 10 marks, and other goods at Barkeston, co. Lincoln, and assaulted her servants. By chancellor, for God.

Sept. 29. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare that John Howard, knight, John de Harsik, and others, broke his chests at Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and carried away 100*l.* of his money, charters, writings and other muniments. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Nevill, Robert Burdet and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by William Trussel that John Murdac, Henry de Benteleye, Humphrey de Bassyngburn, Robert de Creek, William de Burgo of Norhampton, Stephen le Whelere of Flore, Roger de Ameas, Philip de Kayso, Richard de Stretford of Norhampton, Walter de Pateshull, Robert Michel, Richard le Moigne of Brampton, Walter le Smyth of Welford, William Lovet, Nicholas Seliman of Flore, and others, carried away his goods at Flore, co. Northampton. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare that John de la Haye, Thomas, his son, and others, broke his close at Bynham, Berneye and Dersyngham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 24. Lincoln. Like commission for the same, on complaint by the same that Robert de Bures, knight, John de Bures, Thomas de Milham, John de Bergham, Maurice de Monesle, Geoffrey de Holt, Simon Ganet, parson of the church of Fakenham, Walter le Bret, and others, broke the gates of his manor at Great Riburgh, co. Norfolk, and his houses and chests there, felled his trees, entered on and hunted in his free warren, fished his ponds and free fisheries, and carried away sixty horses, forty mares, twenty colts, forty oxen, fifty cows, two hundred sheep, sixty swine and twenty swans, worth 300*l.*, fish, timber of the gates, the houses and chests, trees, hares, rabbits, partridges, 100*l.* of his money, charters, writings and muniments. By C. *quia de querela.*

1327.

Membrane 21*d.*

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Tichebourn, Robert de Thorncoumbe and Robert de la Berton, on complaint by John de Micheldevre of Winchester that Ralph Fraunceys, Bartholomew de Michildevre, Nicholas son of Ralph Fraunceys, and others, broke his houses at Soke by Winchester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Dysny, Simon de Grymesby and John de Crosholm, the younger, on complaint by the prior of Haverholm that John Bussy of Thistelton, knight, Hugh Wysman of Agham, Robert King, William, his brother, and others, broke his close at Merston, by Agham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, writings and muniments, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Nevill, Robert Burdet and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by William Trussel that John de Sadyngton, John Julian of Petlyng, and others, broke his close at Magna Petlyng, Flekeneye and Thorp by Northburgh, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 20*d.*

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Gosefeld, John de Cantebrigg, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare that John son of Nicholas, Thomas de Grymstede, parson of the church of Rothing, John le Clonyer, and others, broke the gates of his dwelling-house at Farnham by Storteford, co. Essex, and his chests there, cut his trees, fished his ponds, and carried away horses and cows, fish, timber, trees, 60*l.* of his money, and charters, writings and muniments. By K.

Sept. 29. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Walkefare that John Howard, knight, John de Harsik, and others, broke his chests at Cokesford, co. Norfolk, and carried away goods and 40*l.* of his money. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 29. Lincoln. The like to the same, on complaint by the same that Thomas de Milham, John de Bergham, Geoffrey de Holt, Simon Ganet, parson of the church of Fakenham, John son of Michael de Fakenham, Richard son of Michael de Fakenham, and others, carried away his goods at Wyssingsete, co. Norfolk. By C. *quia de querela.*

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Lucy, Roger Hillary and John de Peyto, on complaint by Thomas Hastang that John Dendelyon of Stratford on Avene, John le Taillour, Richard de Doleworth, John de Lappeworth, John de la Corner, and others, carried away his goods at Stratford on Avene, co. Warwick, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Oct. 5. Notingham. Commission to Fulk son of Warin, William Trussell, Gilbert de Elsefeld, Robert de Aston and Peter son of Warin, to enquire touching the persons who besieged the abbey of Abyndon, co. Berks, broke and burned the houses thereof, assaulted, maimed and imprisoned the monks and servants, and carried away books, chalices, vestments, and other goods; and to arrest the guilty, keeping them in safe custody until further order. By K., and sealed with the new seal.

Sept. 30. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Neyvill, Robert Burdet and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by John de Thorp that Richard Moigne, parson of the church of Barton, John Pikerel of Brampton, Peter de Yarwell, William de la Karnayle, John 'the parsones cok' of Barton, and others, assaulted him at Thorp by Barton, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 31 (*sic*). Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Campo Arnulphi, Robert de Bilkemore and John Billoun, the king understanding that John Fromond, John Hounte, Henry Fynamour, William Stacy, Robert Stacy, Robert Vyne, Roger Iby, the younger, John Sochevill, John Magne, Richard Magne, John Coulyng, John Prynce, Thomas de Langeden, John Sherewynd, William Gylemyn, the elder, William Gylemyn, the younger, Luke Pynke, John Chymye, and others, during the voidance of the abbey of Tavystok, co. Devon, entered the same, assaulted the king's servants there, and carried away goods.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Oct. 6. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Hastang, Richard le Waleys, Robert de Scorburgh and William Bassett, on complaint by Arnald Micol, merchant of Gascony, that certain persons carried away his goods at Merston, Hoton and Kyngeston-on-Hull, co. York. By C. *quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Oct. 3. Notingham. Commission to Gilbert de Sunynghull, William de Fulburne and John de Astwyk to enquire touching the persons who, feigning themselves to be members of the household of the king and of queen Isabella, are lodged and make prises of divers victuals and other things to their own use, without payment, to arrest and put them in the prison of the Marshalsea, and pursue with hue and cry those that will not surrender or account for themselves, punishing them as fugitive felons. By K.

Oct. 2. Notingham. Commission of the peace for the county of Devon to Philip de Columbariis, Robert Bendyn, John de Bello Monte and William de Fisshacre, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

The like to the following :—

Edward de Sancto Johanne and Giles Briaunzoun, co. Sussex.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. John de Chissille and John de Causton, co. Cambridge.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Nicholas de Worthe, Thomas Deyvill, Robert de Bosevill and William de Scargyll, in the West Riding and honor of Pontefract, co. York.

Dec. 6. John de Cretyn and William de Brom, co. Huntingdon.

Hic mutatum fuit magnum sigillum, prout patet in memorando in dorso clausarum.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Oct. 8. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervill, Robert le Sturmy and William de Weston, on complaint by Robert de Castro, chaplain, that John son of Laurence de Lodelawe, Walter Johannesservaunt de Lodelowe, and others, broke his house at Lodelowe, co. Salop, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 8. Notingham. The like to the same, on complaint by the same that Ralph le Botiller, John his son, and others, carried away eight oxen, five cows and ten bullocks, worth 20 marks, and other his goods at Bachecote and More, co. Salop.

Oct. 8. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Crophill, Philip de Hardeshill and John Bever, touching the death of John Note of Kegworth, killed at Kegworth, co. Leicester.

1327. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Notingham. The like to the same, on complaint by Robert de Haustede that John Laurence of Bonyton, William Dalby, John le Fissher, Henry le Warner, John Johanman, Rogerson le Clerk of Overton, Thomas le Clerk of Kegworth, John Bray of Bechampton, Peter de Shelington, Thomas Scot, John Ive, and others, broke his close at Kegworth, co. Leicester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 1 mark. Leicester.

Membrane 16*d*.

Oct. 5. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sancto Johanne, Adam de Lymbergh, John de Tycheburn and Thomas de Louth, on complaint by Thomas de Binedon of Southampton, king's merchant, that, in defiance of the protection granted him, Henry Forst, Walter Forst, John Forst, John de Lodelawe, Thomas Neel, John Willy, William atte Hyde, Adam Scoy, and others, broke the doors of his house at Southampton, carried away silver vessels and other goods, assaulted his servants, and boarding two of his ships anchored in the port there, and freighted for Gascony to bring salt and wine for the use of the king and Edmund, earl of Kent, carried away the gear, arbitrarily and without warrant arrested the ships, and so long detained them that as well the king as Thomas de Binedon lost the carriage (*vehagium*) thereof. By fine of 2 marks.

Oct. 8. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, the younger, John de Wroxhale, Elias de Godeleghe and John atte Fosse, on complaint by John de Gerneville that Nicholas de Wedergrave, Ralph de Middelleghe, Roger atte Wodelond, Robert Derlyng, and others, carried away his goods at Milverton, co. Somerset.

Oct. 12. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghassh, William de Scothowe and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Richard de Dovre, bailiff of the ward of Dover Castle, that Stephen Dovet and others carried away, at Tenderden, co. Kent, divers cattle distrained there by William Manekyn, his under bailiff, for debts due to the king, and impounded according to law, and also carried away his horse, worth 10 marks, and other goods. By K.

Oct. 16. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Elias de Godelegh, on complaint by Guichard de Ion, prior of Montacute, that William de Fonte, Reginald Drak, John Breynde, Richard Giffard, Hervey Tirel, Bertin de Sulgrave, and others, broke his close at Carswell, co. Devon, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Oct. 15. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John Dyn and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John Baudre that John Wytherfeld, John Cly . . ., William de Olmestede, the elder, Richard de Nostefeld, Nicholas Moddyng, William son of William le Reve of Caumpes, John le Pardoner of Berkyn, the elder, and others, assaulted him at Thakstede, co. Essex, breaking his thighs and arms, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

Membrane 15*d*.

Oct. 15. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Weldon and Simon de Drayton, touching the persons who plundered Thomas de Sutton of his goods at Dyngele, co. Northampton, burned his houses and killed him.

1327. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Notingham. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to enquire touching the persons who, since the king undertook the governance of the realm, confederate to riot, rob and murder in the city of London, and to arrest and keep malefactors in prison until further order. By K.

Nov. 7. Notingham. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, to Humphrey de Lyttelbury, William de Dunton and William de Farford.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Oct. 10. Notingham. Commisson of oyer and terminer to Henry de Ferariis, Robert Burdet and Richard de Wilughby, touching the persons who plundered and killed John de Folevill, late parson of the church of Rerisby, Ralph, his brother, and William Fisshe Jonesman de Folevill, at Houby, co. Leicester. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 10. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykyngham, John de Nevill of Stok and John Cheynel, on complaint by Ralph de Crophill that William de Kirkeby, Geoffrey de Bokeland of Dunnesby, Philip de Ouresby, and others, felled trees in his wood at Dunnesby by Repynghale, co. Lincoln, carried them away, with other goods, and assaulted his servants.

Oct. 21. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Kelleseye, Master John de Shordich and George atte Shire, on complaint by Peter Jacoby that Roger de Brok, knight, Roesia, his wife, William, his son, and Roger, William's brother, William le Baud, Ralph Lirbon, John Pyk, William Pyk, Richard le Taillour, John Whit, William atte Berue, Peter atte More and John, his son, Nicholas Bodde, William le Graunt, William Fot, Nicholas le Cartere, John Tabard, Reginald Oldeman, Richard le Puyndere, Hugh Gromet, Juliana Gromet, William Alfrich, Gilbert Goos, Ralph Huberd, Walter Rudale, and others, broke his close at Goleham, co. Middlesex, reaped his corn and carried it away, with other goods, and assaulted his servants.

Oct. 20. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John de Hardeshull and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Richard Coriot of Warwick that, at the time he was sworn bailiff of the hundred of Kyngton and deputed by the precept of the sheriff of Warwick to levy within his bailiwick divers crown debts by reason of estreats of the Exchequer directed thereon to him, John Murdak, knight, Richard Owayn, clerk, and Thomas, his brother, John de Wirisdale, Henry son of Henry le Cartere of Kenilworth, John Johanespalfreymon Murdak, Simon son of Richard Wygod of Crumbrok, Henry de Saltford, Richard son of John, Thomas de Cumpton Murdak, Robert Cay of Brokhampton, Thomas Janevile, Elias Wauter, bailiff of Arderne, Roger Wautersumpter of Arderne, and others, assaulted him while executing his office at Kyngton, breaking his arm, and carried away 10*l.* of the money levied by him to the king's use and the estreats aforesaid.

Afterwards, on 10 November, Richard de Egesbaston and John de Peyto were associated in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Oct. 24. Notingham. Commission to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, Thomas Bardolf, Robert de Morle, Peter de Uvedale, John Howard and Robert de Walkefare, under the following circumstances: When the king some time ago heard of the dissensions between the abbot and convent of St. Edmund and the men of the town, and how both parties made assemblies of armed men and engaged in conflict to the terror of their neighbours, he by divers writs prohibited them from such acts, took the abbey and town into his

1327. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

protection, and committed the custody thereof to John de Tendryng and Ralph de Bockynd. Afterwards he commanded the abbot and convent and the men of the town to send proctors to him to treat for the restoration of peace, and although he prohibited by these proctors any breach of the peace, under pain of forfeiture, yet, when he was in the marches with his army engaged against the Scots, the men of Bury St. Edmunds, notwithstanding his injunctions and the protection granted by him, beat and wounded divers servants of the abbey, imprisoning some till they made fine with them, mowed the meadows, felled the trees and fished the fish-ponds of the abbey, taking and carrying away the grass, trees and fish. Whereupon the king repeated his prohibition, in spite of which they assembled companies of armed men and prevented the dean and other ministers of the church from exercising their spiritual office, the abbot and convent and their servants from holding the courts of the abbey in the town and administering justice, from collecting farms, rents, tolls and other customs, and taking the profit of their courts; and they have themselves, by their own authority, held courts, done execution and levied amercements for their own use, have broken the head of the abbey conduit and cut the pipe, so that no water comes to the abbey, have assaulted and beat the servants of the abbey, and felled the trees there and carried them away. The townsmen have further assessed themselves for a sum of money to maintain these assemblies and wrongs, mowed the grass of the abbot and convent at Maydewatre and Fornham, fished the fish-ponds at Babewell, and carried away the fish and grass, and taken away the sluices, so that the water in the fish-ponds overflowed the meadows and the fish perished. Afterwards they broke and threw down divers houses of the abbey and of its servants in the town, carried away the timber, and assaulted the servants, so that they fear to serve, made a ditch across one of the meadows of the abbey, near thereto, and felled and carried away the trees there. They have maliciously burnt divers houses of the abbey and the abbot's manors of Berton, Pakenham, Rugham, Eldhawe, Hornyngesherd, Neuton, Weppestede, Westle, Risby, Ingham, Fornham, Redewell and Haberdon, with their granges and the corn therein, and taken and carried away horses, sheep and other stock in the same manors and granges, and besieged the monks of the abbey with a great multitude of armed men, depriving them of necessaries and threatening to burn the church. For remedy thereof the earl and his colleagues, taking if necessary the *posse comitatus* of Norfolk and Suffolk, are to arrest and imprison the persons besieging the abbey, to enquire by the oaths of men of those counties of the names of other criminals, and to arrest and imprison them, with the others, till the king's pleasure be known. By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Notingham. Mandate to the persons above named to repair to the abbey and undertake their duties.

Oct. 26. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun that John de Bures, parson of the church of Wychambrok, Andrew de Caldecote of Theford, Walter, prior of Walsyngham, John de Stowe, John le Baker, Walter de Southwode of Estderham, and others, broke his houses at Folmerston, co. Norfolk, and carried away timber and other goods, and assaulted his servants. *Quia de querela.*

Oct. 20. Notingham. Commission to Roger de Mortuo Mari as chief keeper of the peace in the counties of Hereford, Salop and Worcester, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, with power to appoint deputies. By K. & C.

Nov. 2. Notingham. Commission of the peace in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, Thomas Bardolf, Robert de Morleye, Robert de Ufford, John de Felton and Thomas de Latymer, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By K.

1327. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer, inasmuch as cognisances of trespasses in the king's free chapels pertain to him alone, to William de Botreaus, Oliver de Carmenowe and John Billyoun, on complaint by Master John de Maunte, king's clerk and dean of his free chapel of St. Berian, co. Cornwall, that he having sequestered divers fruits of the prebend of Trethyn, in the said chapel, for certain defects found there, Master Richard de Beaupre and others broke the doors of the chapel and carried away the sequestered fruits and other goods, and assaulted the ministers there. By K. & C.

Membrane 12*d*.

Oct. 22. Notingham. Commission to John de Chyverdon and Hugh de Sutton to enquire in the counties of Southampton and Surrey touching the goods belonging to, and the debts due to, Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, at Michaelmas, 20 Edward II.

Oct. 18. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Hugh de Mortuo Mari that John de Felton, knight, John de Boulwas, knight, Lewyn Voil, Philip de Benthale, Henry de Roulton, William Amyas of Borewarsleye, Hugh Collyng' of Asteleye and Nicholas, his brother, Henry son of John de Oldebury, Richard de Depedale of Asteleye, Hugh Woderoune of Brugg, Malcolm de Kynsedeleye, parson of the church of Tasseleye, John Burgeis, the younger, Richard Redhod of Ideshale, Richard de Kembrighton, Roger le Louge of Brugg, William son of Roger le Palmere, Stephen de Ellesmere of Brugg, John son of Richard le Cok of Wodehous of Ideshale, and William, his brother, Richard le Beore, William le Lepare of Ideshale, John Aylwyn of Brugg, and others, carried away twenty-eight horses, sixty oxen, forty cows, sixty sheep and eighty swine, worth 100*l*., at Cheylmersh, co. Salop, and assaulted his servants. By C. *quia de querela.*

Oct. 22. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Fryskeneye, Robert Dercy and John Beek, on complaint by William son of Henry de Clee and Mary, his sister, that Peter de Burton of Grymesby, Thomas the Rede of Grymesby, William le Mouner of Grymesby, and others, broke their houses at Grymesby, co. Lincoln, and carried away charters, an indenture and other muniments. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 22. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Menill, Henry de Hambury and Ralph de Montjoye, on complaint by Nicholas de Longeford that Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, and others fished his ponds at Ethelaston, co. Stafford, and carried away fish. By C. *quia de querela.*

Afterwards, on 23 December, Philip de Somervill was associated in this commission.

Oct. 22. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by the same that the same persons broke his close at Havereshegge and Longeford, co. Derby, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Afterwards, etc., as in the last commission.

Oct. 26. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Prestwold, Richard de Eggebaston and Hugh de Harbergh to enquire touching the persons who carried away at night a horse, a mare and a hundred and twenty sheep, worth 20*l*., forfeited to the king by Robert de Sparewe, vicar of the church of Thedingworth, co. Leicester, and at the time of the theft in the hands of the bailiffs of queen Isabella of the hundred of Gertre, at Thedingworth.

Oct. 29. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Burcestr' and John de Croxford, the younger, on complaint by Gilbert de

1327. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Elsefeld that Robert de Shiplake of Henle, William Rolf of Lachebrok, Gilbert Herward, Philip le Maister, and others, broke his manor at Bolehuthe, co. Oxford, fished in his several fishery, entered on his free warren there, and carried away fish, rabbits, hares and partridges.

By C. *quia de querela.*

Nov. 4. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Randolf and Elias de Godele, on complaint by John Flemyng of Southampton that Henry Forst of Southampton and John and Walter, his brothers, Hamo de Cotes, John de Lodelowe, William de la Hyde, Adam Scoy, John Willy, John atte Were, Henry Cole, John de Lions, Thomas Neel, Peter Lobry, John Oliver, William de Maundevill, Richard son of Robert le Barbour, John Eliot, John Courbyhynde, William Whelhare of Southampton, and others, at Shirleye by Southampton, assaulted him, and imprisoned him at Southampton until he made a writing of acquittance for 72*l.*, due to him by the said persons, and that they burnt his houses at Southampton, and carried away goods. By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

Nov. 4. Notingham. The like to the same, on complaint by Henry son of John le Flemyng of Southampton, merchant, that when he and other merchants of Sarum and Cryclade freighted a ship of the abbot of Quarre, called *la Nicholas*, at Lescluse, in Flanders, to carry goods and merchandise, bought by them in those parts, to Southampton, Henry Forst of Southampton and John and Walter, his brothers, Hamo de Cotes, Adam Scoy, Thomas Neel, Peter Lobry, Richard son of Robert le Barbour, John de Lyons, William Whelhare, Henry Harold of Southampton, and others, boarded the ship, when at anchor on the sea by Falleye, and carried away goods of the complainant to Southampton, where they still detain them.

By fine contained in another writ.

Membrane 11*d.*

Nov. 8. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, John de Donecastre, Laurence de Claworth and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by John de Carewell that Simon de Beltoft, Thomas, his brother, Ralph son of Thomas de Beltoft, Roger son of John de Beltoft of Wheteleye, William Bernard of Marseye, the younger, and others, assaulted, beat and imprisoned him at Claworth, co. Nottingham, tearing out his eyes and cutting out his tongue. By K. because sealed at another time.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, for the island of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, to Robert de Notyngham, Roger de Novo Mercato, Richard de Wilughby and William de Gotham.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Fiz Waryn, William Trussel, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Aston and Peter Fiz Waryn touching the indictments before them, and to do justice on the persons arrested and imprisoned under the authority of a former commission of enquiry directed to them, as to the disorders at the abbey of Abyndon, co. Berks. By K.

Membrane 10*d.*

Nov. 21. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Prestbury, Richard de Haukeslowe and John de Peyton, on complaint by Nicholas de Lavynton that Malcolm Musard, John de Heyford, Richard de Burcheston, John le Rous, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Shipston, John, his brother, Simon the Smythes of Tradynton, Thomas de Maddelye of Shipston, John de Picheford, Richard Cam of Comberton, Richard Poward, Robert de Hanlye, William

1327. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

de Snoushull, Walter Porcel of Caumpeden, Robert de Pechelye, John de Kent, baker, Adam de Elmelye, William atte Churcheheye of Neweton, William de Ledene of Comberton, Walter Squier, Richard Horewold, Robert atte Wode de Wiche, and others, carried away his goods at Caumpedene, co. Gloucester. By C. *quia de querela.*

The like as to his goods at Neubold, co. Worcester.

The like for Nicholas de Turvill as to his goods at Caumpedene, co. Gloucester.

The like for Nicholas de Turvill as to his goods at Tradynton, co. Worcester.

Dec. 6. Leycester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Ludynton, William de la Launde and Walram le Lowe, on complaint by Matilda, late the wife of Simon Gyldyn of Boston, that Roger son of Simon de Gayton of Boston and Joan, his wife, Geoffrey de Byker, John son of John de Sutton, Thomas son of William son of Alexander, John son of John Hervy, and others, broke her house at Boston, co. Lincoln, carried away her goods, and assaulted her servants.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Hoperton, Thomas Dayvill and John de Shireburn, on complaint by Henry de Percy that John son of John de Becwith and Adam, his brother, William son of Hugh son of Benedict, William son of Hugh 'the forestersknave' of Swyndon, and others, broke his park at Spofford, co. York, hunted, and carried away goods and deer. By K.

Nov. 23. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastr', Robert Russel and Godfrey de Staynton, on complaint by Roger Curzoun that Alexander son of Thomas de Sandale and others carried away his goods at Sciresthorp by Donecastre, co. York. By K. & C. *quia de querela.*

Nov. 24. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by John de Manston that William de Hautereswyk, William de Thorp of Craven, and others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Harewode, co. York, and carried away his goods. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 1. Notyngham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp, Walter de Friskeneye and John de Bousser touching indictments before the earl of Norfolk and others, and before Robert de Walkefare and others, keepers of the peace in the county of Suffolk, concerning the disturbances at the abbey of St. Edmund, so far as the indictments charge felony, and the suit thereon pertains to the king. By K. & C.

Dec. 8. Leycestr'. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Crophull, Richard de Wilughby and John del Ker, on the complaint of Richard de Sutton of Averham that Edmund de Cressy, Peter de Cressy, Richard son of Richard le Clerk of Kelm, William de Cathorp, Stephen Agatesone, William de Kelm, forester, John son of William son of Richard de Kelm, and others, broke his close at Averham, co. Nottingham, carried away thirty oxen and three hundred sheep, worth 100*l.*, and assaulted his servants.

Membrane 8*d*.

Nov. 2. Notyngham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Walter de Friskeney, Robert de Malberthorp and John de Bousser, on complaint by the abbot

1327. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

of St. Edmunds that Robert de Foxton, Richard de Drayton, Peter de Bradefeld, Robert de Batesford, Thomas de Batesford, John de Berton, Michael Scabayle, John de Cokefeld, clerk, Adam, his brother, Ralph le Smeremongere, Ralph de Histon, Thomas de Bulneye, Thomas Sheep', William Kempe, the elder, William Bureman, the elder, and William, his son, Semann le Warner and William, his son, Peter de Reynham, Peter atte Grene, William de Heydon, John Fiden, William de Bradefeld, John atte Grene, 'marchaunt,' John.Prentyz, William de Fakenham, the younger, Hervey Kyng, Clement de Bernyngham, John Ouresire, John le Garlonder, John Nichol, Henry de Hocwolde, John de Stonham, 'bocher,' Robert de Paston, Alan le Latouner, Robert de Louthorp, Thomas de Tymworth, Martin le Clerk, Adam Kay, Walter Thurston, 'taillour,' John de Herthest, clerk, William de Ramesden, Thomas, his son, George le Bacstere, Robert de Holdernesse, William atte Grene, 'romougour,' Osbert le Shepherd, William Batayle, John Child, Elias de Chikeneye, Adam de Fornham, draper, Andrew le Lestere, Philip de Clopton, John de Stretham, Henry del Vestyarye, Robert Dereman, John Smert, 'barkere,' Ralph Blakhod, John de Heryngeswell, John de Hemenhale, draper, John de Berdewell, John Fraunceys, Adam Mynyot, John Scabayle, Edmund de Polstede, Adam Brodballok, Thomas de Westle, Osbert Otewy, John de Stowe, taverner, Roger de Stowe, taverner, Roger de Reede, Clemens atte Gate, John le Vaus, bocher, Robert de Saxham, Robert Pinchoun, Geoffrey de Redgrave, John de Whitene, Nicholas de Pirie, John de Wyverston, draper, Richard de Hennecote, Robert de Fleg, William Godchild, Walter de Houeweton, Albred de Langham, Millicent la Lestere and Peter, her son, Thomas le Lestere, William son of John le Monk, Thomas de Wrotham, Richard del Wode, pestour, Ralph le Quylter, William de Herst, Walter de Palegrave, Thomas de Baketon, John de Wyverston, barkere, Roger de Assh, clerk, Peter de Totynhelle, 'barkere,' William de Burgh, 'lestere,' Henry West, Thomas Olyver, John Braunche, Adam Braunche, Roger le Ploghwright, John Canoun, Richard de Watton, John Peytevyn, John de la Sale, Gervase le Barkere, William le Lord, mercer, Robert de Dunstalle, mercer, John de Bradele, Edmund de Lakynghethe, John Sperver, Robert le Wollemongere, Thomas le Wollemongere, Robert de Beketon, Edmund le Clerk, Henry, parson of Bradefeld, John, parson of Parva Whelnetham, Hugh Giffard, parson of Barwe, Master John de Refham, William de Herlyngge, chaplain, William Pik', chaplain, Henry Quick, chaplain, Daniel le Claver, chaplain, Thomas de Drayton, chaplain, Richard de Ely, chaplain, Walter de Babewell, chaplain, John son of Clement atte Gate, chaplain, William de Cokefeld, chaplain, John Buteler, chaplain, Alan de Holdernesse, chaplain, William Foot, chaplain, John de Eye, chaplain, Geoffrey de Playford, chaplain, William Mose, chaplain, Thomas Wyotsone of Bradefeld, chaplain, and Alan, his brother, chaplain, Peter de Thorp, chaplain, William de Bradeleye, chaplain, Peter Pik', William Charman, draper, Nicholas Ryvet, draper, Nicholas Lambe, draper, Alexander de Westle, mercer, Adam Dobbes, mercer, Henry de Chesterton, William de Stanton, barkere, John de Haverhill, John atte Crouche, William le Webestere, Richard de Coneweston, 'barkere,' Robert le Roo, 'upholdere,' William Clement, 'upholdere,' and Richard de Cleye, with a great multitude of other persons, besieged the abbey and the monks and servants therein, broke the gates of the abbey and the doors and windows of the houses, and entering therein assaulted the abbot's servants, broke the chests, coffers and closets (*cistas, forceria et carulas*) of the abbey, and carried away gold and silver chalices, books, vestments and ornaments of the church, vessels, gold and silver spoons, cups and other household utensils and goods, 500*l.* in money, 3,000 florins, worth 500*l.*, and divers writings: the said persons further took Peter de Clopton,

1327. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

the prior, Martin de Rudham, William de Wilteshire, John de Northwolde, William Bretoun, William de Gymyngham, Nicholas de Rameseye, John de Stocton, John Alcumbery, Richard de Gosefeld, Geoffrey de Swafham, William de Cremplesham and Walter de Hakebeche, monks, from the abbey, and imprisoned them in a house in the town, and afterwards took them to the chapter house, and detained them until they had made them seal with the common seal of the abbey, which was then in the custody of the monks, a writing obligatory setting out that the abbot and convent were indebted to Oliver Kemp, Ralph le Smeremongere, John Canoun, Robert de Paston, John Nichol and Robert de Saxham in 10,000*l.*, and in like manner seal a letter of release and quit-claim of all actions and suits of debts and trespasses which the abbot and convent could have against the said Oliver, Ralph le Smeremongere, John Canoun, Robert de Paston, John Nichol and Robert de Saxham. They also entirely prevented the bailiffs and other ministers of the abbot from holding courts and administering justice, from collecting and taking fines, amercements and other profits of the courts, tolls, customs and profit of market, and farms and rents due to the abbot. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Clypston. Further commission on the same facts in almost identical terms, but setting out that the abbot was imprisoned with the other monks, that his seal as well as the corporate seal was placed to the documents obtained by duress, and that neither he nor his fellow monks saw or heard the contents thereof, that the rioters took and carried away gold cups, arms (*armaturas*), books, jewels and 100*l.* in money, fished the abbey ponds, felled the trees, cut the grass at Fornham All Saints, and carried away the hay, timber, fish and trees. By K. & C.

Nov. 29. Clipston. Further commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by the abbot that the said persons, in breach of the king's protection, besieged the abbey and the monks and servants therein, fired the gates and maliciously burnt them, with many houses, chapels and oratories, covered with lead, and also many houses in Bury St. Edmunds, and the abbot's manors of Neutone, Hornyngesherthe, Westle, Berton, Riseby, Ingham, Fornham St. Martin, Fornham All Saints, Pakingham, Rougham, Cokefelde, Bradefeld and Wheppestede, and the corn therein, and carried away a hundred horses, one hundred and twenty oxen, two hundred cows, three hundred bullocks, ten thousand sheep and three hundred swine, worth 6,000*l.*, and other goods. By K. & C.

Dec. 5. Leycestr'. Commission to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp to survey the enclosure of the precinct, the crenellation of the walls and other works undertaken by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, under authority of a charter granted to them by the late king, and to take inquisition whether it would be to the damage of the king to confirm the said charter, and to grant to the dean and chapter the wall of the bailey of Lincoln Castle, which joins the precinct on the south, east and north, namely, by a circuit from the south gate of the bailey leading towards the city as far as the gate leading towards Estgate on the north of the church, and thence towards the north, and by a circuit eastwards as far as opposite the western part of the precinct, which wall in several places is ruinous and destroyed, and also to grant to them the part of the city wall which joins the precinct on the south of the church from the said wall of the bailey to the southern head of the vicars' garden, so that they should repair, crenellate and turrellate the walls, and build in and on them, and on the gates of the bailey, namely, the south, which is towards the city, and the east, which is towards Estgate, and extend the precinct, so as to include the wall of the bailey, and that they should have and hold all such walls and buildings to them and their successors for ever. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem'.

1327. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Dec. 6. Leycestr'. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Perepount, Robert Jorz and Richard de Wilughby, on the complaint of John Bozun of Orston that Thomas son of John de Meryng, the elder, Robert, his brother, Idonia de Meryng, and others, assaulted him at Morton, co. Nottingham. By K.

Membrane 7d.

Dec. 10. Coventre. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, John de Wyttelbury and John de Istlep, on complaint by Robert de Thorp that Richard de Whatton, Roger de Whatton, Robert de Whatton, Walter Warde of Ufford, Hugh le Templer of Badyngton, Thomas atte Noke of Upton, broke his houses and chests at Benyfeld and Thorp, co. Northampton, and imprisoned him at Thorp until he made to the said Richard a writing obligatory in 100*l.* for his deliverance, and carried away his goods. By K.

1328.

Jan. 18. Rothewell. Association of J. de Bousser with the above commissioners.

1327.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbariis, John Inge and Henry le Guldene, on complaint by William de Whitefeld that John Conyng, Henry de Corston, John Belet, and others, broke his houses at Berdesford, Doddyngbere and Mulburn, co. Dorset, and carried away 100 oxen and 1,000 sheep, worth 200*l.*, felled his trees, fished his ponds, and carried away fish, trees, timber of the houses, and other goods.
By K. *quia de querela.*

Dec. 13. Coventre. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to the same for the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 13. Warrewyk. Commission of the peace in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, to John de Multon, William de Dounton, John de Kyrketon and Alexander de Cobeldyk, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

Dec. 24. Worcester. The like in the county of Surrey to John de Aperdele and John de Hayton. By C.

1328.

Jan. 12. Clypston. The like in the county of Warwick to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Thomas Hastang' and John Revel. By C.

Jan. 12. Clypston. The like in the county of Leicester to Henry de Ferariis, Robert Burdet and Edmund de Appelby. By C.

1327. *Membrane 6d.*

Dec. 19. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Fentoune, Thomas de Novo Mercato and William de Farford, on complaint by Alice de Pauntone that Geoffrey de Makeseye, John, his brother, and others, broke her close and houses at Ketene, co. Rutland, and carried away her goods.

Dec. 21. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Louthe, John Loveday and Robert de Hongerford, on complaint by Ralph de Sharpenham that John de Hanlo, knight, Geoffrey de Weston, John Gymmyng, William Cokerel, John Stormy, Simon Flory, Richard Flory, John de Wengrave, Henry de Wotton, John Gynes of Marlebergh, Adam le Man of Marlebergh, Richard Bonel of Marlebergh, John Meoles of Marlebergh, William Bademound of Burythorp, and others, broke his houses and chests at Draycote, Folyot and Chuselden, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 105 marks

1327. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

with John de Hanlo and Geoffrey for his deliverance, and carried away four horses, four oxen and two hundred and fifty sheep, worth 30*l.*, and other goods, 20*l.* in money, and divers writings. By K. *quia de querela.*

Dec. 26. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Gosefeld, John de Chishull, Master Henry de Trippelowe and Roger de Louthe, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that when lately he caused a horse of Hamo de Ware to be distrained at Meldebourne, within the liberty of his church of Ely, by Edmund de Chevele, bailiff of the liberty, and there impounded by reason of a judgment in the court of the liberty, the said Hamo, and John, Thomas and Hamond, his sons, John Careles of Meldebourne, William de Baldok of Meldebourne, John Payn, John Person, John Pygaunt, the elder, John Pygaunt, the younger, William de Stoke, Hamo son of William de Stoke, David son of William de Stoke, John de Caxton, Henry Smert, John le Reve, Jordan Hoker, John Luriligg of Meldeburn, and others, broke his park and took away the horse, assaulted the bailiff, following him to Foxton, and there beat him, and carried away goods of the bishop.

Dec. 24. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aston, John de Annesleye and William de Bradewell, on complaint by the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester that John Besemaunsel and others carried away his goods at Gloucester and Berneton. By C. *quia de querela.*

Dec. 24. Worcester. Further commission to the same, on complaint by the prior that Adam Alvac and others carried away his goods at Britworth, Berneton, Cerneye and Alvynton. By C. *quia etc.*

Membrane 5d.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Tychebourn, John de Clyve and Robert de Hungreford, on complaint by John le Horder of Suthampton, clerk, that Robert de la Barre of Suthampton, Thomas atte Strete, and others, assaulted him at Compton, co. Southampton, and carried away his goods.

1328.

Jan. 1. Lichefeld. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Nevill, John de Horneby, the elder, Adam de Hoperton and Adam de Cliderhou, touching the persons who, together with Thomas son of Thomas le Sureys and Adam, his brother, Adam de Cofhill, the younger, Thomas son of Richard de Midhop, Roger son of John de Knolle, James de Cliderhou and Henry son of Thomas de Standen, entered the free chace of queen Isabella at Bouland, co. York, hunted and carried away deer, and assaulted her servants. By K.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Commission to Reginald de Aslacton, Adam de Brom, Hugh de Burgh and Thomas de Radeclyf, to survey the bridge of Hethebeth and the bridge of the new breach by the said bridge, by Nottingham, to audit the accounts of Alice la Palmere and Hugh de Stapelford, collectors of the pontage granted by the late king for the repair of the bridges, and to take inquisition as to the amount received and expended.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, the younger, John de Stonore, Robert de Aston, John Loveday and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that Philip de Ew of Oxford, William de Welles of Oxford, Thomas de Legh, 'tounclerc,' John de Dotlynton, Master Mathew de Alverchurche, 'notoire,' Walter de Harewell of Oxford, taverner, William Twenyng of Oxford, Ingelram le Spicer of Abyndon, Richard Bele, William Streklond, John son of Richard Bisshop, Richard Cary, William de Senckeworth of Oxford, Robert de Quenyngton of Oxford, Elias Stourdi, Thomas de Leghe of Oxford, 'bakere,' Richard de

1328. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Stretford, 'fhischare,' Robert de Neunton, 'bakere,' William son of Richard Bisshop, Robert de Leghe, 'bakere,' John de Leghe, 'bakere,' Robert Bulluk and Ellen, his wife, John de Compton of Oxford, Andrew de Wormenhale of Oxford, Thomas de Denton of Abyndon, Walter de Wareberg, William de Pirie, Adam de Warberg, John Goneys of Abyndon, William Goldyng, Thomas le Barbour, Robert de la Bache, Simon de Gloucestr', John de Gonewardeby, Henry de Stodleye, Thomas Neel of la Baly, Robert Chymeneye, Giles le Tanner, William Pennard, and Thomas, his son, Hugh de Combe, Robert de Watlyngton, Robert de Aumundesham, 'bocher,' Hugh de Culnham, Roger son of Gilbert le Chaundeler, Ralph le Skynner, Richard de Leghe, William de Weston, John le Boltere of Abyndon and Agnes, his wife, John son of John de Leghton of Abyndon, Adam le Northernere, John le Northernere, Henry de Hethrop, William de Niwenham, Richard de Pirle, 'bakere,' Richard de Gloucestr', 'suour,' Nicholas de Chikkewell, John de Staunton the elder, John de Staunton the younger, Robert le Gryndere, 'peleter,' John son of Richard de Sancta Fredeswida, Thomas Person of Abyndon, William atte More, the elder, Thomas de Berkeleye, 'suour,' Geoffrey le Chaundeler, Robert de Denton of Abyndon, John Brounhei, the younger, John Matheu, Richard de Hethrop, John Gaylhom, 'meleward,' John de Canteloo and John de Stangrave, with a multitude of other persons, in warlike manner besieged the abbey, burned the gates, certain of the houses within the abbey, and also other houses of the abbot at Berton and Northcote; broke the walls of the abbey and the stalls (*seldas*) of a house of the abbot in Abyndon, called 'the Newehous' of the abbot of Abyndon, and dragged the timber of the stalls to the ground, and entering the abbey carried away books, chalices, vestments, church ornaments and other goods, and divers charters, writings obligatory, agreements and other muniments. They took Robert de Halton, the prior, then sick within the abbey, and carried him to Baggeleye Wood, in Radeleye, and there threatened him with the loss of his head unless he would do their will; afterwards they carried him back to the abbey, broke a certain coffer in which was the common seal, and under fear of death made him seal three writings obligatory,—by one of which the abbot and convent became bound to them in 1,000*l.*—and also other writings of release and quit-claim of all trespasses from the beginning of the world till the date of sealing, and also divers charters, in the name of the abbot and convent, granting to the men of Abyndon that they should have a provost and bailiffs for the custody of the town, annually to be elected by themselves, and have power to make profit of (*approware*) the wastes opposite their houses towards the king's highway in the town. Further, they assaulted the monks and the servants of the abbot.

Membrane 4d.

Jan. 1. Lichfield. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Prestbury, John Golaffre and William de Bradewell, on complaint by Nicholas de Somery that Henry atte Hurst, Henry son of Henry atte Hurst and Thomas, his brother, Nicholas de Kyngton and Thomas, his brother, Richard Cleme, Henry de Blondeston, Richard le Baillif of Coldebaldesheye, John Suward, Roger le Wodeward, William atte Shete, John Sturmy, John Russhok, Henry de Swannecote, John Gybbe of Kyngton, John, his son, and others, assaulted him at Kyngton, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, the younger, John de Stonore, Robert de Aston, John Loveday and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that whereas by charters of the king's ancestors he has a market every Monday at Abyndon, a fair there every

1328. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

year lasting seven days, namely, on the eve and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and on the five days following, and a court called 'portemot' held fortnightly by his bailiffs, Elias Stoudry, Richard de Shupen of Abyndon, Richard Bele, Ingelram le Spicer of Abyndon, John Spicer of Abyndon, Hugh of Colom, John son of Richard Bisshop and William, his brother, Henry son of Richard de Shupen and William, his brother, Robert Bulluk and Ellen, his wife, Reginald Pouy, Thomas de Denton of Abyndon, John Goneys, Robert Chymeneye, Giles le Tanner, Hugh de Combe, Hugh de Culnham, John le Boltere of Abyndon and Agnes, his wife, John de Causton, Stephen de Hakeburn, Thomas de Leghton and John, his brother, William de Niwenham the Priorsquier, Ralph the baker, Richard de Pirle, baker, Robert de Hamstede, Nicholas de Chikkewell, John de Staunton, 'bocher,' the elder, Thomas Persone, Geoffrey le Chaundeler, John de Staunton, 'bocher,' the younger, and others, prevented his bailiffs and ministers from collecting the stallages, customs and other profits of the market and fair, and the amercements and other profits of the court, and usurped the same, taking them to their own use, and assaulted his bailiffs, ministers and other servants, besieged the abbey, etc. (*as before*).

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, John de Peyto and Richard de Haukeslowe, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that Hugh, parson of North Pydel, and others, took and carried away two oxen, two bullocks and a cow, worth 40*s*., at North Pydel, co. Worcester, mowed his corn there and carried it away, with other goods. By fine of 20*s*.

Jan. 6. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary and Thomas de Boydene, on complaint by Geoffrey de Botyndon, vicar of Greneburgh, that William de Farndon of Greneburgh, and others, broke his houses at Greneburgh, co. Warwick, assaulted him, breaking his arms, and carried away a horse, worth 10 marks. By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 12. Clipston. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Asshele, Geoffrey atte Lee and Nicholas de Stordeford, on complaint by Humphrey de Waledene that John de Ryklyng, William Ballard, and others, broke his park at Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, hunted, and carried away deer and other goods, and fished his ponds there. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 14. Cliston (*sic*). Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Novo Mercato, William de Farford and John de Leek, on complaint by Alice de Pauntone that Geoffrey de Makeseye, William de Freston, vicar of the church of Keten, Walter the Vykersman of Keten, Stephen de Billesfeld and Richard, his son, Thomas de Nevill, Walter Haleware of Staunford, Emma, late the wife of Andrew de Staunford, baker, Remund Alyon of Staunford, John de Hauvill, Matilda Baldewyne, Edmund le Carter, Ralph Gerard' of Leholm, and others, broke her close and houses at Keten, co. Rutland, and carried away her goods.

Jan. 21. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert de Scorburgh, Geoffrey de Edenham and John de Shirburn, on complaint by Thomas de Lounesburgh of Whiteby that Alexander de Percy of Sneton, Juliana, his wife, John, his son, and William brother of the said John, Robert son of Arnald de Percy of Kildale, Richard de Lich of Whiteby and Margaret, his wife, Thomas le Mareschal of Whiteby, and others, assaulted him at Witeby, co. York.

1328. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Jan. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, Henry le Gulden and John Trevaynoun, on complaint by John Teissaunt that Reginald de Frome and others carried away his goods at Endeston, co. Somerset.

Afterwards, on 28 March, John de Stonore was associated in this commission.

Membrane 2d.

Jan. 7. Notingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, John Bacoun and Thomas de Hyndryngham, on complaint by Master Thomas de Hecham, parson of the church of Ryston by Happesburgh, that William Miliers of Happesburgh, Richard Thord, Thomas Res, William Dreg, Thomas Skeppere, John Garlek, Walter le Fevre, Alexander Pestel, Richard le Strikere, Thomas Galyen of Wymundham, John Cobold, Sewall le Priourscartere of Wymundham, William de Dullyngham, William Litehare, burnt by night his houses at Riston by Happesburgh, co. Norfolk, and his goods therein, and carried away other goods.

Jan. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrop, Robert de Malberthorp and John de Rithre, touching the persons who, together with Thomas son of Thomas le Sureys and Adam, his brother, Adam de Cofhill, the younger, Thomas son of Richard de Midhop, Roger son of John de Knolle, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, John Henriesman de Cliderhou, Henry son of Thomas de Standen, entered the free chace of queen Isabella at Bouland, co. York, hunted and carried away deer, and assaulted her servants. By K.

2 EDWARD III.—Part I.

Membrane 38.

1328.

Jan. 26. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 24 October, 8 Edward II., granting to John de Tumby, king's merchant of Boston, exemption, for life, from pontage, pavage and toll throughout the kingdom.

Jan. 25. York. John de Weston, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Weston and Simon de Weston his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 25. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Sancto Johanne.

The like for the following :—

The abbot of St. Agatha.
Peter de Pulford, parson of the church of Bradenache.
The prior of Ware.
Master Thomas de Langeford, parson of the church of Croft.
John de Apederle.
Fulk Fitz Waryn.

Jan. 27. York. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Duugall Makdowel, in succession to her husband, of the custody of the lands in the counties of York and Cumberland of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief, deceased, during the minority of the heir. The grant was made to her husband by letters patent dated 4 August, 20 Edward II., and a yearly payment of 10*l.* thereby reserved was remitted by letters patent dated 23 February, 1 Edward III. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Confirmation of the grant by letters patent of the late king to Robert Hastang', for life, of the custody of the manor of Kyngeston on Hull, with Miton, and of the town, in recompence for a grant, afterwards resumed, of the demesne lands of Bathket and Ratheu, in Scotland. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Exemplification of letters patent under the old seal, dated 6 May, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to John de Bekeby for the death of William le Waller.

Jan. 27. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Insula, going beyond seas.

Jan. 26. York. Exemplification of letters patent under the old seal, dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to Hamo de Asshelegh.

Jan. 27. York. Presentation of William de Atherston to the church of Dachet, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Feb. 2. Knaresburgh. Mandate to the archbishop of Cashel to admit Adam de Herwynton, chancellor of the Exchequer, to the prebend of the new chapel of St. Stephen, Molaghynon, in the church of St. Peter, Cashel, if he should find the statement of Adam de Herwynton to be true, namely, that he was collated thereto by the king, before the collation of John de Preston. By K.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. Pardon to the executors of John de Somery of 36*l.*, being 24*l.* due at Michaelmas, 19 Edward II., and 12*l.* due at Easter, 20 Edward II., arrears of the farm of the manor of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick. The custody of the manor, during the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late

1328. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

earl of Warwick, was granted to John de Somery at a yearly farm, and after his death was demised by his executors to Richard de Wenlok, who afterwards demised it to Robert Hillari, who lost it by a subsequent grant thereof by the now king to Roger de Mortuo Mari, but still remained liable to the executors for the farm due by them at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Welles, appointed a purveyor of the household.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 6. York. John de Thirlowe, until Whitsuntide. By testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Feb. 6. York. John de la Chaunderie, until Whitsuntide. By K. and the testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Feb. 12. York. John Scutelarius, for one year. By testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Feb. 12. York. Roger de Acton, for one year. By testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

Feb. 6. York. Grant to the bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, of the custody of the lands of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Giles, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 4. York. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons proceeding in derogation of the judgment by which the late king recovered the presentation to the prebend of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by reason of the voidance of that see, against *Ursum natum Jacobi Neapolionis de filiis Ursi de Urbe*, the collation of Peter de Rithre, king's clerk, thereto, or the suit of the said clerk for the same.

Feb. 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, vicar of Preston, and Henry, vicar of Mendham, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of lands in Whityngton, of the yearly value, beyond the accustomed services, of 4*s.* 8½*d.*, as returned by inquisition, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they lately had licence by letters patent to acquire.

1327.

Dec. 29. Saltwych. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Gilbert Talebot, to Master Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon of Hereford, for acquiring, in the time of the late king, without licence, from Joan de Bohun, sister and heir of Alan Plokenet, a release of her reversion in fee simple to the manor of Lugwardyn, whereof he had an estate for life by grant from the said Alan; and licence for him to retain the same, in fee simple. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 37.

Jan. 26. York. Confirmation of the licence given by letters patent of the late king for Nicholas de Huntercombe to enfeoff John de Lilleburn of a moiety of the manor of Wolloure, with certain exceptions, and to grant to him the reversions of the manors of Belford and Yesyngton, held by Ellen, late wife of Walter de Huntercombe, for life, and a moiety of the manors of Lowyk and Hethpole and other lands held by her in dower, and a messuage, mill and land in Wolloure, held by Ralph de Nevill for life; with further licence for the said Nicholas to enfeoff the said John of three knights' fees in Forde, Croukum, Kynmerston, Bayrmore, Dychand, Ulcestr', Waranford, Unthank and Wolloure, held in chief, and pertaining to the said moiety of the manor of Wolloure.

1328. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Jan. 25. York. Grant to J. bishop of Ely of pontage in his town of Wysebech until the 26 April next, and thereafter for four years, for the repair of the bridge of the town. By p.s.

Jan. 30. York. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceeding in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of Welynton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, which he recovered against Thomas, bishop of Hereford, by reason of the voidance of that see, to which prebend he subsequently collated Master John Walewayn, his clerk, or of the suit of the said clerk for the same.

Jan. 30. York. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons violating the above prohibition.

Jan. 28. York. Exemplification of letters patent dated 25 September, 1 Edward III., being an acquittance to divers merchants of Genoa, Lucca and Florence.

Jan. 31. Knaresburgh. John son of William de Sutton, going to the Holy Land on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John Parles and Henry de Aldham his attorneys in England for one year. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Knaresburgh. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for him for the same period. By the same writ.

Feb. 3. Knaresburgh. The like for the abbot of Kyrkstall.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Goelyn and John Idan his attorneys in all courts "*insularum predictarum*," for three years. By fine made at another time and enrolled in Chancery.

Feb. 2. Knaresburgh. Licence for John de Fendles to demise, to whomsoever he will, the whole or any part of his lands in England for a term of six years. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Knaresburgh. Revocation of the presentation of Richard de Enderby to the church of Methingesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, it appearing that the presentation thereto belongs to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, being a portion of the possessions of the Knights Templars assigned to him by statute of 17 Edward II.

Jan. 30. Knaresburgh. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Simon de Hedersete to enquire touching certain goods taken by men of Great Yarmouth from two ships of Flanders, of one of which John de Turnay of Lescluse was master, and John Babbard of the other, on the pretence that the goods were the property of men of Scotland; to restore to Nicholas de Leek, a burgher of Bruges in Flanders, such goods as belong to burghers of Bruges, or their price, it being the king's desire to preserve inviolate his truce with the Flemings; and to keep for the king, until further order, such goods as belong to Scots. Previous inquisitions had been taken by the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, after complaint made to the king by the burgomasters, officers and commonalty of Bruges, but had been challenged by Nicholas de Leek on the ground that certain goods, therein found to belong to Scots, were the property of Flemings, and that there was no mention made of other goods which were in the ships at the time of the capture. By K. & C.

Jan. 30. York. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Roger Heron, Gilbert de Boroudon, Robert de Hornclyf, Robert du Maners, Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh, elder and younger, and Hugh de Wales, to cause the truce with Scotland to be observed in the county of Northumberland and the marches. [*Fœdera.*]

1328. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 6. York. Ratification of the grant by the late king to Master Thomas de Eyton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Briggenorth. By K.

Membrane 36.

Jan. 25. York. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceeding in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the church of Fisshelake, recovered by the king against the prior of Lewes, by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in the hands of the late king, of his presentation thereto of Geoffrey de Cotes, king's clerk, or of the possession of the same by the said clerk.

Jan. 26. York. Confirmation of a grant by William de Donecastr' of land in Rothelan to Thomas, his son, in fee tail.

Jan. 28. York. Notification of the appointment by James Lovel of Richard de Wollaverston as his attorney for one year in all causes before secular judges in France, in accordance with a privilege granted to him by Charles, king of France and Navarre.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Daniel and Thomas Lostelier his attorneys for three years. By fine made at another time and enrolled in Chancery.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the abbot of Whiteland, for two years.

Jan. 29. York. Pardon for the acquisition by John Mayne, parson of the church of Drayton Beauchaump, in the time of the late king, from Ralph de Wedon, of two messuages, land and rent in Masseworth, Saundresdon, Wedon, Agmondesham, Bekenesfeld and Burnham, held in chief as of the honors of Walyngford and Berkhamstede, and for the re-acquisition of the same by Ralph de Wedon, in fee simple, and for their entry thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to Ralph de Wedon, with licence to hold them in fee simple.

Feb. 4. York. Presentation of Richard de Bruggenorth to the church of Rosfair, in the diocese of Bangor.

Feb. 4. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Wyard, king's yeoman, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Feb. 4. York. Simple protection for him for the same period. By K.

Feb. 4. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghenby to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* By pet. of C. and by fine of 40*s.*

Jan. 26. York. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest Master Peter Vaurelli and all others proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Fisshelake, or of the possession of the same by the said clerk.

Feb. 4. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 17 March, 12 Edw. II., confirming the prior and Carmelite friars, Nottingham, in their possession of several private benefactions. By K.

Feb. 6. York. Simon, abbot of St. Stephen, Caen, in Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Michael Cornart and John Beste his attorneys for two years. By fine made in Chancery and enrolled.

1328. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 6. York. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Richard de Haukeslowe, for life, of the office of chirographer of the Bench, in succession to Robert de Foxton, who has surrendered it. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to William de Ayte, for life, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Oto de Bodrugan to the provost and chapter of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasney, of half an acre of land in Lamorek, and the advowson of the church thereof, to provide a chantry in the said church for his soul, the souls of his ancestors, successors and others; with licence for the provost and chapter to appropriate the church. By fine of 10 marks. Somerset.

Jan. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Gyvernay of a messuage, land and rent in Lymington to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard, Lymington, for his soul and the souls of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, Philip de Columbariis and Henry Power, and their ancestors and others. By fine of 100*s*. Somerset.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 6. York. Exemplification of letters patent dated 27 February, 9 Edward II., appointing Hugh de Hoghton receiver and keeper of victuals and stock for the army at Berwick-on-Tweed and elsewhere in those parts. By K.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Conan son of Henry, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. The same has letters nominating John de Flete his attorney for one year. By the same writ.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. Simple protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Thomas West, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Knaresburgh. The same has letters nominating Guy Breton and William de Percy his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

Feb. 8. York. Confirmation of a grant by Edmund, late earl of Arundel, to Robert le Mareschal and Joan, his wife, in fee simple, of a water-mill in Burne, with the bank thereto pertaining and three crofts of assart near to the mill pond, a garden, containing an acre, lying opposite to the land of Robert Debun, and all lands which Thomas Coleman, bondman of the earl and Isabella, his countess, held of the earl in villenage, a messuage in the market place of Bourne, sixteen acres of arable land in Eldelond, which belonged to Sarah de Ayshlynge, eight acres of land there, which belonged to William de Dodham, one acre of land there, held by Alice la Rede, and one acre in Tunfeld, held by William le Doune.
By chancellor, at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

Feb. 12. York. Writ of aid, directed to the bailiffs and men of Lym, for queen Isabella, to whom the town had been granted, for life, by letters patent dated 1 February, in the present year, at the request of parliament. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 10. York. Pardon to John son of John le Leche of Beston for acquiring in fee simple from Edmund, late earl of Arundel, three messuages, land and wood in Beston and Milham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to hold the same in fee simple.
By fine of 20*s*. Norfolk.

Feb. 11. York. Discharge of Roger atte Rodde, sheriff of Devon, for the payment by him to J. bishop of Ely, of 10*l*., and to Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, of

1328. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

9 marks, in part satisfaction of debts due to them by John atte Bergh of Devon, deceased, whose goods had been seized by the sheriff on the pretext that he was indebted to the king, although in fact he was not so indebted. By K.

Feb. 14. York. Licence for Roger le Sauvage to enfeoff Geoffrey de Langeholt, chaplain, of his manor of Steynesby, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Roger and Isabella, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, if they should die without issue, to the right heirs of Roger. By K.

Feb. 13. York. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Nicholas, Peter Reynery, Peter Byne, John Fraunceys, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in the sum of 700*l.*, the value of their houses in the city of London, sold by them to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 11. York. Grant to William le Blount of the manor of Stoke upon Tirne and the rents and profits in Lodelowe, late of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, who held them in chief, to hold until partition be made of the inheritance of Theobald among the persons entitled thereto. By p.s.

Feb. 13. York. Grant to Thomas de Ousthorpe of the custody of the fishpond of Fosse for life, in enlargement of a former grant thereof to him during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 7. York. Grant for life to John de Monte Gomery, king's yeoman and usher of the chamber, of the lands in Lindon, co. Rutland, which Edmund de Kendale lately held during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 14. York. Pardon to Philip Lambriht for acquiring from Eleanor de Bohun, for life, the bailiwick of the forestry of the king's 'hay' of Hereford, held in chief, without licence; and licence for him to hold the same for life. By p.s.

Feb. 8. York. Grant for life to Hugh Tregonan, yeoman of the chamber, of that rent of ten marks in North Dalton which Rees Mailgon, now deceased, had for life by gift of the late king. By p.s.

Feb. 12. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the old seal, dated 31 August, 1 Edward III., confirming letters patent dated 29 June, 10 Edward II., granting the advowson of the church of Chalgrave to the abbot and convent of Thame.

Feb. 12. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 25 January, 9 Edward II., granting to the prior and Carmelite friars of Nottingham a certain plot of land, with the chapel of St. James thereon, in Nottingham. By K.

Feb. 15. York. Grant to Henry de Chalfount, king's serjeant, of the custody of the lands of John Gerounde, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his daughters and heiresses, together with the marriage of the eldest daughter. By p.s.

Feb. 15. York. Mandate in pursuance to Simon de Bereford, escheator beyond Trent.

Feb. 15. York. Grant for life to Robert de Pippishull of the office of surveyor of works in the Palace of Westminster and the Tower of London. By p.s.

Feb. 15. York. Mandate to Richard de Kenebrok, the late surveyor, to deliver, by indenture, the said office, with the houses, utensils, and all else thereto pertaining.

Feb. 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of John le Waleys, chaplain, of two messuages and land in Standish and Longetre to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of St. Wilfrid, Standish, for the souls of the said Henry, his father, mother and ancestors, and others. By fine of 40*s.* Lancaster.

1328. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 16. York. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Thomas de Raynton to the prior and convent of Tynemuth of tofts and lands in Wodehorne and Seton. By K., on the petition of the prior.

Feb. 14. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Gerveyse of Wolverne-hampton of a messuage, land and a moiety of a mill in Willenhale, co. Stafford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Willenhale, for the souls of the said Richard and Felicia, his wife, their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, children and ancestors, and others.
By fine of 40*s*. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 6. York. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Stone, co. Stafford, of pontage for three years, towards the repair of the bridge over the Wyneffrith. By p.s.

Feb. 7. York. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Liverpol of pavage for three years.
By p.s.

Feb. 9. York. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James Nicholas, Peter Reynery, Peter Byne, John Fraunceys, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in the following sums: 2,417*l*. 10*s*. 3*d*. for divers jewels of gold and silver bought and provided by them, and delivered into the Wardrobe, for the solemnization of the king's marriage, and for the expenses of the carriage of them between Paris and York—as appears by a bill under the seal of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the Wardrobe; 227*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. delivered as a loan, as appears by letters obligatory of the said Robert; and 1,000*l*. given to them by the king in reward for their services. By p.s.

Memorandum that the letters patent having been lost in the Hanaper were renewed, under the same date.

Mandate to the treasurer, barons of the Exchequer and chamberlains, to satisfy them of the said 3,645*l*. 6*s*. 11*d*., either by payment or assignment.

Feb. 7. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Langeton of York of a rent of six marks, in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of the Holy Trinity, York, which is called Cristeskirke in Conyngesgarth, for the souls of Nicholas, Mary, his wife, William de Touthorp, their ancestors and others. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 8. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed dated Sunday after the feast of St. Denys, 1 Edward III., whereby John, the abbot, and the convent of Muchelnye grant to Ralph de Middelnye, for life, the rent which Matilda, late the wife of Robert Matheu of Middelnye, pays for a tenement in Middelnye, together with the reversion to the tenement after her death, yielding therefor the yearly rent of 14*s*. 8*d*. on the principal quarter days, and 6*s*. at Michaelmas, for all services, saving suit of court of Muchelnye on reasonable summons. Witnesses:—John de Fosse, Richard Loveny, John Sylveyn, Ralph de Stokebuch, William Baldewyne, and others.
By fine of ½ mark. Somerset.

Feb. 9. York. Grant to Master Richard de Clebury, cook to Edward I., II. and the now king, in consideration of his good service and of his infirmity, and at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari de Wygemor, leave to absent himself from the court and to return again and resume his labours at his pleasure, receiving his wages, fees and robes, at the time of the livery, as well when present as absent, and if too infirm to labour, then he is to receive his wages and robes at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 7. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Walsham, kinsman and heir of Hervey de Staunton, to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of the advowson of the church of Barenton; the said Hervey, to whom like licence was given by letters patent of 3 March last, having died before he could carry the same into effect; and further licence for the master and scholars to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Feb. 11. York. Licence for the master and brethren of the house of St. Michael, Warwick, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s

Feb. 14. York. Licence for Robert son of Robert de Haustede to enfeoff Henry de Wodhouses, parson of the church of Gatescoumbe, of the manor and the advowson of the church of Horpol, co. Northampton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverell; and for the feoffee to grant the same to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Haustede, for life, with remainder to the aforesaid Robert for life, with remainder to Nicholas son of Ralph de Crophill and Margery, daughter of the said Robert son of Robert, in fee tail, with ultimate remainder to the said Robert in fee simple.

Feb. 15. York. Safe-conduct for John le Long, John de Kirkintolach', Clement Tod, William de Edenam and Nicolas de Kirkintolach, sent into Scotland by the Scottish ambassadors at York. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

[1327.]

Oct. 5. Notingham. Presentation of Master Henry de Clyf' to the church of Tredynton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. (The letters are directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.) By K.

Oct. 6. Notingham. The like to W. bishop elect and confirmed of Worcester. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 33.

Feb. 2. Knaresburgh. Grant to John de Oxendon, hermit, of the hermitage of Atherildston' by Briggenorth, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Knaresburgh. Protection and safe-conduct for Andrew le Pynner, merchant of Coventre, and his servants, going to Ireland and divers parts of the kingdom with merchandise.

Feb. 8. York. Mandate to Thomas Fitz Johan, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, reciting the claim of Adam de Herewynton, chancellor of the Exchequer, to the prebend of the new chapel of St. Stephen, Molaghynon, in the church of St. Peter, Cashel, to which the king subsequently presented John de Preston, and commanding him, if the said Adam be in corporal possession of the prebend, to maintain and protect him, and prohibit all proceedings in derogation of the king's right.

Feb. 7. York. Pardon to Thomas de Lincoln for acquiring in fee simple from Gilbert de la Reye a messuage, land and rent in Estcleydon, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to hold the same in fee simple.

Feb. 8. York. Licence for Henry de Grey to grant the manor of Touleslond, and land in Hemmyngford Abbots, co. Huntingdon, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, as appears by inquisition of Simon de Bereford, escheator beyond Trent, and a messuage, land and rent in Hemmyngby, co. Lincoln,

1328. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

held in chief, to Reginald son of Henry de Grey, and Matilda, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the grantor in fee simple.
By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Feb. 8. York. Discharge of the arrest and bail of Cerbius Tenchini and Landus Omodei, proctors and servants of the society of the Scali of Florence, who were arrested by the late king when it was dissolved, as it appears that they were not partners of the same.

Feb. 7. York. General pardon to William de Welles for offences committed before 15 August last. By K.
The like to the following:—
Thomas de Legh, clerk.
Walter de Harewell, taverner.
Thomas de Chedle.
John de Seton.
John de Chedle.

Feb. 8. York. Pardon to William son of William le Cartere of Hoton, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of Thomas de Ebor', at Hoton, it appearing by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and the other justices that the same was caused in self-defence.

Feb. 8. York. The like to Alexander de Hull for the death of William Mellyng, of Hull, killed at York.

Feb. 8. York. Licence for the Austin Friars to alienate a plot of land in Canterbury granted to them for building, by Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury, by licence of the late king, towards the acquisition of a more convenient place in the city, provided that they do not grant it in mortmain.

Feb. 8. York. William de Sancto Johanne, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Turvile, parson of the church of Plumpton, and Thomas de Boltesham his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 10. York. Grant to the men of Hertilpole, towards the enclosing of the town, of 100 marks from the 160*l.* due at Easter, 1329, by Robert de Musgrave of Newcastle-on-Tyne for victuals purchased by him from the late king; upon payment whereof the said Robert, and William de Kougate, Laurence de Dunolm' and Stephen le Mercer, his pledges, are to be discharged of the said sum. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. York. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Appelford, monk of the convent of Radyng, as abbot thereof.
By K.

Feb. 13. York. Master Madoc Hedwich', archdeacon of Anglesey, and Madoc de Engylfilde, canons of Bangor, bringing news of the death of Anian, late bishop of Bangor, have letters to the dean and chapter of licence to elect. By K.

Feb. 11. York. General pardon to Robert de Foxton, including the harbouring of felons.
By p.s.

Feb. 10. York. Exemption, for life, of Ranulph Erneys of Felddallyng' from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 11. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Godfrey de Steynton of two messuages and land in Bernesley; by John Freman of Ledesham and Emma, his wife, of two messuages and land in Ledesham and Neuton Walays; and by John le Smyth of Hoghton of land in Hoghton not held in chief—all of which are of the yearly value of 5*s.* 5½*d.*, as found by inquisition—to the prior and convent of Pontefract, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*, which, on account of the king's affection for Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, they had licence to acquire in mortmain.

1328. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 11. York. Exemption, for life, of John Ive of Iselham from being put on assizes, juries, and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 11. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ranulph son of Ralph de la Wodehale, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 12. York. Restitution to Peter, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond seas, of his lands in England, taken into the late king's hands on the death of the last abbot.

Feb. 12. York. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbot.

Feb. 12. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Russel of Shrewsbury to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal in use, according to the statute of merchants, for recognisances of debts in the town of Shrewsbury.

Feb. 13. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 13. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for Simon Scot, servant of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, appointed a purveyor for the chancellor and his clerks.

Feb. 13. York. John Pecche and Eleanor, his wife, going beyond seas, have letters nominating Thomas Pecche and John de Clanfeld their attorneys for two years.

Membranes 32 *and* 31.

Feb. 4. York. Confirmation of very many private grants to the canons of the abbey of St. James, Wellebeck (most of which are not dated or set out at length). By fine contained in another charter.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 18. York. Ralph de Lamplogh, going to Jerusalem, has letters appointing Richard de Cletern' his attorney for two years.

Feb. 19. York. Presentation of Richard Gent of Newcastle to the church of Audelegh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Nicholas de Audelegh, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 18. York. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate of the prebend which Master John de Grandisono had in the collegiate church of Wengham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By the same writ.

Feb. 18. York. Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

Feb. 3. York. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop of the marriage of John son and heir of Philip de Orreby, tenant in chief, and of any other heir, if John die under age and unmarried. By fine of 40*l.* and by bill of treasurer.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 12. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers letters patent in favour of Oliver de Burdegal'—

(1) dated 10 April, 4 Edward II., granting that his lands in Wyndesore late of John de London', and within the metes of Wyndesore Forest, shall be without the regard of the justices, foresters and other ministers of the Forest, and licensing him to enclose the same;

1328. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

(2) dated 24 April, 4 Edward II., granting to him licence to hunt foxes and hares with hounds in Wyndesore Forest;
(3) dated 28 August, 5 Edward II., pardoning to him a yearly rent laid on lands that are purprestures of the forest;
(4) dated 15 September, 6 Edward II., granting to him housebote and haybote for his houses and gardens in Wyndesore and Eton;
(5) dated 22 April, 10 Edward II., granting to him licence to enclose and impark his wood of Foly Johan, within the metes of Wyndesore Forest;
(6) dated 1 December, 12 Edward II., granting to him, Matilda, his wife, and his heirs, forty acres of waste, near to his lands of Folie Johan, with licence to clear, enclose and cultivate them;
(7) dated 10 May, 15 Edward II., releasing him from a payment due for the town of Old Wyndesore, and granting it to him, for life, free of rent. By K.

Feb. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the advowson of the church of Kyngton, with the chapels annexed, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, and for the grantees to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Feb. 16. York. Grant to John de Carleton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Northumberland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham in the time of the late king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Durham.

Feb. 3. Knaresburgh. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wiggemore, Gilbert Talbot and John de Crumbewell, to Hugh de Morvill, for life, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Ingelwode, which William le Fauconer, deceased, had by grant from Edward I. By p.s.

Feb. 16. York. Grant to Simon Scot, for life, of the bailiwick of the forestry of the hays of Bilhagh and Birkelond in Shirewod Forest. By p.s.

Feb. 16. York. Grant to Thomas de Hampton, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Blaise, within the manor of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By K.

Feb. 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Chichester, to the dean and chapter of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, of a messuage, land and the ferry (*passagium*) over the water of Beselnesbote by Seford, in Bisshoppeston, to keep an obit yearly for the bishop after his death. By K., at the instance of the bishop.

Feb. 16. York. Protection, for two years, throughout England, Ireland and Wales, for the master and brethren of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the city of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Feb. 18. York. Grant, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, to John Irp of the office of controller of customs in the port of Ipswich, during good behaviour, in enlargement of a former grant thereof to him during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 18. York. Presentation of John de Crocford, chaplain, to the church of Michelcheart, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Feb. 18. York. Grant to John de Sekford, king's yeoman, of the office of controller of the petty customs in the port of London, for life, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 17. York. Exemption, for life, of Alexander le Botiller from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. Protection and safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John de Crokesdales, yeoman of Robert de Gourney, merchant of Amiens, despatched to Scotland to recover a ship of Lescluse, laden by his master at Swyn in Flanders, for Kingston on Hull, with woad and other merchandise, and which on its voyage was driven by storms to Scotland, where it is detained. By K.

Feb. 20. York. Licence for Richard de Wygebere to enfeoff John de Horsy of a messuage, land and rent in Chilton by Brugewater, and to grant to him the reversions in fee simple to several parcels of land in the same place, held by Joan, late the wife of William de Wygebere, in dower, Robert Pecche and Agnes, his wife, for life, Roger Doggil and Isolda, his wife, for life, Alice Mayn and John and William, her sons, for life, Alice Pippyng and Roger, her son, for life, and Robert Chote and Agnes, his wife, for life—all of which lands are of the inheritance of Richard, and held in chief—and for the feoffee, after seisin and attornment, to grant them to Richard and Matilda, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Matilda, late the wife of William de Horsy, for life, with remainder to John de Horsy in fee simple.

By fine of 1 mark, because William de Horsy, father of John de Horsy, made a fine at another time for the same charter.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Barneby, clerk, of two messuages in York, held in free burgage, by a yearly service of 2*d.* at the feast of St. James the Apostle, as husgable,—of the yearly value of 20*s.* beyond all services as found by inquisition—to the prior and convent of Drax, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Feb. 18. York. Exemplification of letters patent dated 9 October, 19 Edward II.; being a pardon to Asselin Simoneti, merchant of Lucca, for the death of John Cachegere.

Feb. 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ranulph de Snayth, merchant, going to the southern parts of the kingdom to purchase corn, victual, and other goods to carry to the north; provided that neither he nor his men deal with the Scots therein.

Feb. 20. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers letters patent in favour of Oliver de Burdegala—

(1) dated 3 August, 4 Edward II., granting to him for life pasture for twelve cows and five hundred sheep in Wyndesore Forest;

(2) dated 23 December, 4 Edward II., granting to him in fee simple lands in Wyndesore and Eton of which the king was enfeoffed by John de London and Roger de Moubray;

(3) dated 29 December, 4 Edward II., granting that the houses on the last mentioned lands should be free from livery of the king, his marshals and other ministers;

(4) dated 2 November, 12 Edward II., granting to him and Matilda, his wife, in tail, the lands of Folie Johan and Hiremere, lately granted to the king by John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells;

(5) dated 26 May, 14 Edward II., pardoning him for acquiring, without licence, lands in Old Wyndesore from Roger le Palmere and Beatrice, his wife;

(6) dated 20 January, 19 Edward II., granting to him licence to make a settlement of certain messuages, lands, woods and rent in Eton, New Wyndesore and Old Wyndesore. By K. & p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 20. York. Protection, for two years, for the warden and Friars Minor dwelling at Babbewell by Bury St. Edmunds. By K.

Feb. 20. York. Presentation of William de Cantuar', vicar of the church of Wytham, in the diocese of London, to the church of Westhauyfeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Styvenache. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to Thomas Talebot, king's clerk, of the prebend of Alvetele in the king's free chapel of Brugenorth. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle.

Feb. 23. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Eggleston, in consideration of the great damage sustained by frequent raids of the Scots, and for the relief of the abbey, of 16*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* (*sic*) due from them at the Exchequer—namely, 60*s.* for the yearly tenth granted to the late king in the 10th year of his reign, 60*s.* for the like granted in the 12th year, 60*s.* for the like granted in the 13th year, 6*l.* for the biennial tenth granted in the 15th and 16th years, 18*s.* 9*d.* of the five pence in the mark granted in the 15th year, and 40*d.* for amercements before the barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Alexander de Elemeth and Ralph de Berton, going to the southern parts of the kingdom to purchase corn, victuals and other goods to carry to York, Newcastle-on-Tyne and other places in the north, they having entered into security not to deal with the Scots therein.

Feb. 21. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Basyngwerk to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 25. York. Confirmation to Thomas de Pontefracto, grantee in fee simple from Richard le Keu, of a grant by Henry de Lascy, formerly earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester and lord of Rosse and Reweymok, to Richard le Keu, then his yeoman, in fee simple of one carucate of land in Athlevaynan, with housebote and haybote in the earl's wood of Lewenny, by the view of the foresters there, and common of pasture throughout the year for all animals, viz. from the high street from Dynbegh to Griffith Bridge (*Pontem Griff'*) and descending by the water, as far as the wood extends, with pannage for swine of his rearing; yielding to the earl and his successors the knight service pertaining thereto (ten carucates of land being one knight's fee), suit of court of Dynbegh every three weeks, and custody of the castle of Dynbegh in the time of war, namely, four days every year during the war at his own costs, with two horses fully equipped, or for eight days with one horse, and one halfpenny for every bovate of land for the custody of the castle during peace, saving to the earl and his successors the right of mining, but reserving to the said Richard mines of iron and coal and sufficiency of pasture. By fine of ½ mark. Wales.

Feb. 25. York. Presentation of Master Gilbert de la Bruere to the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By p.s.

Feb. 25. York. Grant for life to the king's armourer, Thomas de Copham, for his services to Edward I. and II., and the now king, of the 10*l.* yearly payable by the mayor and commonalty of the city of London for the bailiwick of Suthewerk, which they hold in fee farm. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

1328. *Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 10. York. Protection, for three years, for William de Thy, general attorney of the master and brethren of the military order of the House of God and St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, and for the persons appointed by him, collecting alms in churches once a year, in accordance with an indulgence of the pope.

Feb. 26. York. Simple protection, for two years, for Ralph de Camoys, going beyond seas.

March 1. York. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Wyvile in the prebend of Gretton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 22. York. Restitution of the temporalities to Margaret de Grey, elected abbess of St. Mary de Pré without Northampton. By K.

Feb. 22. York. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

Feb. 21. York. Grant to the men of Wyz Mauban, co. Chester, of pavage for five years. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Ratification of the grant by Hugh de Audele to Ralph de Nevill of the wardship and marriage of William, son and heir of Ralph de Greystok, previously granted to the said Hugh. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Rees ap Griffith, knight, for disobedience to the king's summons, his departure from the realm, and adherence to the Scots. By p.s.

Feb. 27. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Danet of five messuages and land in Wheston, Craft and Friseby by Galby, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Leicester, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the souls of Philip, his ancestors and others. By fine of 40s. Leicester.

1327.

Nov. 29. Notingham. Grant to Hugh de Turpyngton, for life, of the custody of the castle of Emelyn, in Wales. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Notingham. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or such as shall supply his place, to deliver the castle.

1328.

March 1. York. Mandate to bailiffs and others in the county of Cornwall to receive William de Pedreton and Henry de Hamme as attorneys for two years for the abbot of Beaulieu, who, on account of the distance and the difficulty of the roads, is unable to attend to his possessions near St. Michael's Mount. By. K.

Feb. 28. York. Grant to William de Aune of the office of tronage of wool in the port of Boston, for life, as he held the same patent of the late king. By K.

March 2. York. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of the issues remaining in the hands of the tenants of the liberty of Trym, in Ireland, lately restored to him. By p.s.

March 2. York. Grant to the said Roger of the issues of the castle of Dynbegh, and of other possessions of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, which he has by the king's gift, for the time that he held the same by the king's appointment, rendering, however, the issues of the castle and lands. By the same writ.

Feb. 28. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Betoigne, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The like for Robert de Kelleseye.

1328. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Grant to Richard Calwar, king's butler, of the custody of the king's stannary, co. Devon, for life. By p.s.
Vacated, because on the Fine Roll.

March 1. York. Letters of attorney, for three years, for Humphrey de Stokes, attorney of queen Isabella. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Exemption of Philip Relawe, for life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Thomas Tiny for acquiring, for life, the bedelry of the hundred of Wheruellesdoun, and the keepership of the woods of Ayshton and Edenton, from the abbess of Romeseye, who holds the same in chief, and for entering thereon, without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Feb. 22. York. Appointment of Nicholas de Worteleye and Godfrey de Staynton to arrest Robert del Wodhall, who is indicted for the death of Robert Pygot, parson of the church of Handesworth, slain by him at Roderham, and who, with a great multitude of malefactors, lies hid in, and overruns, the county of York and other parts of the kingdom.

March 1. York. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to John de Say of the office of controller of the great customs of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, for life, in enlargement of a former grant to him of the same during pleasure. By p.s.

March 1. York. Grant to John son of John de Hynton, for life, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Huntyngdonschire, if he survive his father, who holds the same for life, or if, during his father's lifetime, the office should fall into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Grant in frank almoin to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, where many inconveniences have arisen through the carelessness and neglect of the keepers, in order that the members of the house when ill may be refreshed by change of air. The provost and scholars are to maintain a chaplain to celebrate the customary daily service in the chapel of the hospital, and provide out of the issues of the hospital sustenance for the eight brethren there, as well healthy as infirm, and for their successors, according to an ordinance of the late king, viz. 9*d.* a week for each brother, and 5*s.* yearly for their clothing. By K.

Feb. 24. York. Grant in frank almoin to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, of a messuage at Colby, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church thereof, which the king has by the gift and release of Adam de Brom and William de Herlaston, king's clerks; with licence for them to appropriate the church. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 25. York. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William de Pederton and John de Shapewyk, monks of the abbey of Beaulieu, whom their abbot is sending into Cornwall to take charge of the church of St. Kaveran, whereof he is parson, and to collect the profits thereof, as well as the yearly rent of Helleston, in the said county.

Feb. 25. York. Grant, at the request of H. bishop of Lincoln, treasurer, to Richard de Waldegrave, of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Richard de Plaitz, tenant in chief, that is, the fine for the marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence.

1328. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 25. York. Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers in the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Oxford and Berks, for the persons deputed by the mayor and citizens of London to remove kidels in the Thames and Medeweye, and to punish offenders, in accordance with their charter.

Feb. 27. York. Presentation of Peter de Morteyn to the church of Lannerghaern, in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Feb. 28. York. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope, the chief justice, in fee simple, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Sadbergh in Lonesdale, escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, to hold of the king and other chief lords of the fee as it was held before it came into the king's hands.
By p.s.

Feb. 26. York. Remission to the same, in consideration of the loss of his memoranda and other muniments in the late riot in the city of London, of his accounts for the time that he had the custody of the castle of Skipton in Craven, by appointment of the late king, in respect of the munitions, victuals, stock and other goods therein, and of all other accounts, and of all debts due by him at the Exchequer, whether for imprest in the wardrobe or other cause.
By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the same to the abbot and convent of Coverham of land in Sadbergh in Lonesdale, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to found and sustain chantries and other alms for the souls of the ancestors of the king and the chief justice, provided that he and his heirs perform the services due for such lands and advowson; with licence to the abbot and convent to appropriate the church.
By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Bradeston, king's yeoman, for the abbot and convent of Teukesbury to enclose and impark their wood of Muthewod, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Nicholas Knoel for acquiring, for life, at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, from the abbot of Glastonbury a messuage, a mill and land in Cristemaleford, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life. By fine of ½ mark. Wilts.

Feb. 28. York. Pardon to Gerard de Allespathe for acquiring, for life, from Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, land and rent of the yearly value of 40*l.* in Bysele, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Petronilla Oliver of Leycestr' of two messuages, three shops and a yearly rent of 12*s.* in Leicester, not held in chief, which messuages and shops were found by inquisition to be of the yearly value of 8*s.*—to the abbot and convent of Merevale, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Merevale, for the soul of Petronilla, her ancestors and others; in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

March 1. York. Ordinance—after return of inquisition *ad quod damnum*, directed on the petition of the tin miners of Devon, showing the cost and inconvenience of Tavistok as a place where, under the charter of Edward I., tin is to be weighed and stamped, by reason of its distance from the sea and the consequent great cost of carriage and rare access of merchants there—that all tin, as well white as black, wherever it be found and worked in the county, shall be weighed and stamped at Plympton instead of Tavistok, and at Asperton and Chaggeford, two of the other places specified in the charter of Edward I.

1328. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Wasteneys of a messuage, land and rent in Totewyk, Wales, and Waleswod, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Totewyk for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and others. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for Matilda, late the wife of John Butetourte, to enfeoff Master William Artoys of a messuage and land in Rouhale, co. Bedford, held in chief. By fine of 10*s*. Bedford.

March 2. York. Presentation of Master Henry de Clyf to the church of Tredynton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By K.

March 1. York. Grant, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, to John de Drayton, for life, of the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of la Saucee, in enlargement of a former grant to him during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Protection and safe-conduct for Paschasius Sanchos of Sagassola, Diago de Matorane and John de Sagassola, merchants of Spain, provided that they pay the usual customs and do nothing against the form of the staple of wools, and abstain from dealing with the king's enemies.

March 2. York. Revocation of the grant to Master William de la Marche, for life, of the office of crier of the court of King's Bench, made in forgetfulness of the former grant thereof to Geoffrey de Say. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 18. York. Grant to W. bishop of Norwich that out of wardships or marriages first coming to the king's hands he shall be repaid 396*l*. 10*s*. 11¼*d*., the amount of the issues of his manors of Wylughby, Silkeby, Merston, and a third part of the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, his manors of Northduffeld, Thornton, Stiward, Crathorn, Rungeton, Preston in Craven, Drax Paynel and Yucflet, co. York, his manors of the Isle, Bradebury, Cokeshou, and Snaypegest, in the bishopric of Durham, and the farm of the church of Estrington, co. York, while they were in the hands of the late king, which issues were not repaid when the lands were restored. This amount was arrived at from a scrutiny of the memoranda of the office of the privy seal of the 19th year of the late king, made by Richard de Ayremynne, keeper of the privy seal, who found:—that 21*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. was received by William de Langeleye, clerk, then receiver of issues in the chamber, on 29 May in that year, from Reginald de Donyngton, then sheriff of Lincoln, and keeper of the lands and goods of the bishop in that county; that 43*l*. 10*s*. 11¼*d*. was in like manner received on 31 July; that 331*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. was received by him on 2 July from Thomas Broun, the king's esquire (*scutifer*), from the lands and goods of the bishop; and further, from the transcripts of the letters of the same month of July, that the king received from the said Thomas, by the hands of Godfrey de Rudham, then clerk of the avenary, a bay piebald stallion with one eye, which belonged to the bishop, in the manor of Duffield. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 24. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for William le Mareschal, appointed a purveyor for the household. By K.

Feb. 24. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Torus Oddi, citizen and merchant of London.

Feb. 25. York. Stephen de Jocell', going beyond seas, has letters nominating Guy de Jocell' and John de Torryng' his attorneys for two years.

1328. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 25. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for him for the like period.

Feb. 25. York. Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Francis Ulixis, clerk, and Gilbert Petri de Faconcuria his attorneys for three years.

Feb. 25. York. Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Garris and Philip de Vincelles her attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 25. York. The same has letters nominating Philip Bonvallett and Robert de Porta, *alias* Maremmi, her attorneys in England for three years. By fine contained in another writ.

Feb. 26. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the old seal dated 25 February, 1 Edward III., in favour of the barons of the Cinque Ports.

Feb. 28. York. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Eyton, king's clerk, in the prebend of Colewych in the church of St. Chad, Lychefeld. By p.s.

Feb. 23. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Thomas son of John de Hertford to enclose, for the enlargement of his dwelling-house, the road in Hertford leading from Laton to Hertford, one hundred perches in length and twelve feet in breadth, provided that he make another suitable road of the same length and breadth on his own land instead thereof. By fine of ½ mark. York.

Feb. 19. York. Licence for John son of William Juel, the king's bondman of the manor of Costeseye, now in the tenure of John de Claveryng for life, to be promoted to all holy orders, notwithstanding his condition. By p.s.

Feb. 22. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cresk of Rotse of three messuages and land in Rotse, Wandesford and Kelk, to the prior and convent of Watton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and others in the chapel of St. Andrew, newly built within his close at Rotse. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present to the vicarage of Darchyngton, in the diocese of York, recovered by the late king against the prior of Pontefract, by reason of the temporalities of the priory being in his hands, or of the possession thereof by Roger de Corby, king's clerk, presented thereto.

Feb. 28. York. Appointment of Oliver de Ingham as justice of Chester, during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Mandate in pursuance to Richard Damory, the late justice.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Pokthorp of a messuage and land in Pokthorp to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and others in the chapel of St. Edmund the King, Pokthorp. By fine of 20*s*. York.

Feb. 28. York. Mandate to the chancellor to issue letters patent of presentation of Master Hugh de Hakford, king's clerk, to the next void benefice in the king's gift, of the value of forty marks or under, in consideration that his presentation by the late king to the church of Magna Lynford could not take effect. By K.

Feb. 28. York. General pardon to Rees ap Griffith, knight, for all offences committed in England or Wales. By K. & C.

March 1. York. Exemption, for life, at the instance of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of Robert le Lou of Herlaston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as minister of the king against his will. By K.

1328. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Feb. 26. York. Protection and safe-conduct for Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, coming from London to the king, by his command. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 25.

March 1. York. Licence, at the request of John de Ros, steward of the household, for the prioress and nuns of Crabbehous to appropriate that moiety of the church of St. Peter, Wyggenhale, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester,—in consideration of the great expense incurred by them on the funeral ceremonies of the late king, and that they may be bound to say prayers and masses for his soul—that the prior and convent may have the custody of the abbey on every voidance, and of its priories, cells and temporalities, with full and free administration, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons, and also escheats to be delivered again on an election; paying during the voidance at the rate of one hundred marks yearly; the escheator or sheriff of Gloucester to take formal seisin, but to retire within a day, carrying away nothing. The prior and convent are further exempted from any military service during a voidance. By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 28. York. Licence, at the request of Elizabeth de Burgo, for the prior and convent of Angleseya to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 29. York. Licence for the abbey and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, to appropriate the churches of Wirardesbury and Chepyng Norton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the church of Camme, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Wasteneys of a messuage and land in Totewyk to William, parson of the church of Totewyk, in exchange for a messuage and other land in the same town, to be granted to him in fee. By K.

March 1. York. Grant to Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, in fee simple, of the reversions of the castle of Werkworth, co. Northumberland, after the death of John de Clavering, tenant for life, and, in the event of his death without issue male, of all other lands in the same county held by him in fee tail: provided that on seisin had thereof by the said Henry, 500 marks yearly now payable to him, during peace or war, at the Exchequer, under an indenture between him and the king providing for his stay with the king for life with a certain number of men-at-arms, shall cease, and also that he account for the excess, if the issues of the castle and lands exceed 500 marks. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Oseneye of a plot in the suburb of Oxford, 12 perches 6 feet in length, and 4 perches in width, to the provost and scholars of the college of St. Mary, Oxford, in exchange for a yearly rent of 2*s.* from a messuage in the parish of St. Mary, Oxford, now payable by the abbot and convent. By K.

March 1. York. Licence, at the request of John de Ros, steward of the household, for the prioress and nuns of Crabbehous to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, because the prioress and nuns acquired lands of the yearly value of 35*s.* 3*d. in full satisfaction of this licence,* 12 *October,* 12 *Henry IV.*

March 1. York. Grant, for life, to Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and physician, of the manor of Temple Guytyng, co. Gloucester, in the king's hands by

1328. *Membrane 25—cont.*

reason of the rebellion of Hugh le Despenser the younger, in place of the 100*l.* yearly granted to him on the 10th March last out of the farm of the town of Northampton until he be provided with land of that value, for life, and which latter grant was made to him in compensation for lands granted to him by the late king and subsequently taken from him, at the suit of certain men, by the last parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 6. York. Grant to H. bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, of the custody of the lands, as well in Chester as elsewhere in England, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief, during the minority of Giles, his son and heir, with the reversion of the lands of the heir's inheritance, whether held in dower or otherwise for life, or in tail, which fall in during the minority, together with the marriage of the heir. Pardon also of the 500 marks for which the bishop made a fine for the marriage, and grant to him of all the issues of the said lands during his late tenure of them under the king's commission. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, or such as shall supply his place.

Feb. 28. York. Confirmation to Robert de Grymston, chaplain, of the custody of the king's hospital of St. Nicholas by York, granted to him for life by letters patent dated 6 February, 12 Edward II.

March 2. York. Grant to Peter de Morteyn, king's clerk, of the portion which Caducan Thloit lately had in the church of Kellennokvaur, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

March 1. York. Grant, for life, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, to Roger de Heyton, the king's surgeon, of the custody of the town of Pennanthlu, co. Merioneth, which Madok ap Adam in his lifetime held by grant from the late king. By p.s.

March 2. York. Safe-conduct for queen Isabella on her intended journey through the realm. [*Fœdera.*]

March 3. York. Grant that the stay of certain great personages in the houses of the dean and canons of the church of St. Peter, York, for the late celebration of the king's nuptials and for attendance at the parliament there, shall not be taken in prejudice of their privilege that no persons of the king's household or army should take lodging in their houses, within or without the city. By K.

Membranes 24 *and* 23.

March 1. York. (1) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, constable of Chester, to the abbey of Stanlawe. [*Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 641., No. ii.]

(2) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 12 August, 23 Edward I.—

(*a*) Inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, dated Pontefract on the day of the Circumcision, 1283. [*Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 644.]

(*b*) Inspecting and confirming a charter of the same earl dated iii. Kal. March, 23 Edward I., ratifying the grant by Pope Nicholas IV. to the abbot and monks of Stanlawe, of the church of Whalley.

(3) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, dated Kenilworth Castle, 3 May, 11 Edward II., granting to the abbot and convent a moiety of the manor of Belynton, after the determination of the life interest therein of Sir Adam de Hudleston, knight.

(4 *et seq.*) Confirmation of very many private grants to the abbey and convent of Stanlawe and Whalley (none of which are dated or set out at length). By fine of 100*s.*

1328.

MEMBRANES 23 and 22.

March 1. York. Confirmation of very many other grants to the same abbey. By fine contained in the above charter.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 28. York. Licence, at the request of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Stoke by Neuwerk, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of six marks.

Vacated by surrender, on their acquisition of lands in full satisfaction, 13 September, 16 Richard II. *Innovatur.*

March 6. York. Grant to the men of Tynebey, in West Wales, of murage for seven years, in aid of the enclosure of the town and the construction of a quay. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 30 (*sic*). York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter of foundation of the hospital of St. Katherine, Ledbury, and of several benefactions to the same. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 685–6.] By K. for God.

March 1. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent dated 23 June, 15 Edward II., granting licence for the foundation of a chantry by Master Philip de Beverlaco in the chapel of St. Mary, Molscroft.

(2) Letters patent dated 12 April, 16 Edward II., granting licence to Master Philip Ingelberd of Beverley, parson of the church of Kayngham, to further endow the same chantry.

(3) Letters patent dated 10 June, 18 Edward II., granting licence to Roger Ingelberd to grant the lands with which Philip of Beverley, deceased, whose kinsman and heir he is, had licence to endow the chantry. By K. for God.

Hic liberavit J. Eliensis episcopus, domino regi magnum sigillum suum, prout patet in memorando in dorso clausarum de eodem anno.

March 2. York. Mandate to Adam de Herwynton, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities of the see of Worcester, which are in his custody, to Adam [de Orleton], translated by the pope from Hereford. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

March 1. York. Commission to Adam de Herewynton to resume possession of the temporalities of the see of Worcester, lately granted to Wolstan, prior of that place, elected bishop of the same, Adam, late bishop of Hereford, having been translated thereto by the pope. By p.s.

March 1. York. Licence, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, for the abbot and convent of Burlewas to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

March 2. York. Pardon to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 100*l.* due from him to the late king on a writing obligatory for an imprest made to him in the chamber, at the hands of William de Langeleye, then clerk of the chamber. By p.s.

March 1. York. Restitution to William de Grantzon and Sibyl, his wife, of the manor of Lydeyerd, co. Wilts, of the inheritance of Sibyl, which William had given to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and thereof levied a fine under duress through fear for the life of Peter de Grantzon, his son, and for his delivery from prison, where he had been detained because he was of the faction of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. By the same writ.

March 2. York. Grant to Anthony de Lucy of the manors of Penereth, Soureby and Oulfsdale, co. Cumberland, and all issues of the castle of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland, until he be repaid, out of the issues thereof, the sum

1328. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of 577*l.* 10*s.* due to him for his wages and the wages of his men-at-arms and hoblers, employed in the safe keeping of the castle and town of Carlisle and the marches of Cumberland and Westmoreland, as appears by bill of Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.

March 3. York. Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Thomas de Veer and Agnes, his wife, tenants for the life of Agnes of lands which belonged to Robert and Payn Tibetot, that they may pay by half-yearly instalments of 10 marks the sum of 600*l.*, due by them at the Exchequer for the debts of Robert and Payn. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

March 1. York. Grant to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, in fee simple,—in part satisfaction of the certain sum in lands which Edward I. ordained should be assigned to him—of all the forfeited lands of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, in the county of Leicester, excepting the manor of Loughteburgh; and of the forfeited reversion in fee simple of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in the manor of Brettelby, co. Lincoln, with the fees of la Haye, on the death of Alice, countess of Lincoln, which manor the said Edmund holds, by demise from William de Cliff, for the life of the countess, to hold the said manor as fully as Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, father of the countess, held it. By p.s.

March 2. York. Writ of aid, directed to John de Claveryng, for Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, by reason of the grant to him of the reversion of the castle of Werkworth and other lands, after the death of the said John. By the same writ.

March 4. York. Grant to William Bloyou, king's clerk, of the prebend lately held by Adam de Carleton in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

March 2. York. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Bradestan, king's yeoman, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Clerk of Chippenham to John Payn, chaplain, and his successors, of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 20*s.* of rent and half an acre of meadow in Chippenham, whereof, as appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum*, 16 acres are held in chief by a service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly for all service of rented waste in the forest of Pewesham, and the messuage and the residue of land is not held in chief, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Chippenham, for the souls of the said John, Alice, his wife, their ancestors and others, the chaplain yielding the said rent at the Exchequer at the times appointed. By p.s.

March 5. York. Presentation of John Fort to the church of Kaernarvan, in the void diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

March 4. York. Confirmation of the surrender by Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, of his interest in messuages, lands and rent in Sibthorp, Sireston, Eyliston, Aslacton and Thurverton to John Notebroun, chaplain, and his successors, wardens of the chapel of St. Mary on the north side of the church of Sibthorp, newly built by the said Thomas for the souls of the said Thomas, William, his father, Matilda, his mother, and others, instead of reserving to himself a life interest therein, according to the letters patent of the late king granting licence for such alienation in mortmain.

March 2. York. Grant, for life, to Henry de Acom, chafewax of the Chancery, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Ingoltwayt in Galtres Forest. By p.s.

March 5. York. Licence for Ralph de Daubeneye to demise in his manor of Pederton, held in chief, the lands and tenements which he had licence by letters patent dated 21 February, 1 Edward III., to demise, to the yearly value of 50*l.*

1328. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 6. York. Licence for Robert le Fitz Neel to enfeoff Roger de Gildesburgh, clerk, of his manors of Salden, co. Bucks, and Yistel, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the feoffor in tail male, with remainder to Grace, his daughter, for life, with successive remainders in tail male to Robert, her son, to Almaric, William and Richard, his brothers, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of Robert le Fitz Neel. By p.s.

March 4. York. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Landus Omodei of Florence, going beyond seas. By K.

The like for Anthony Usus Maris of Genoa. By K.

March 6. York. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby as one of the justices of the bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the bench.

March 7. York. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, to William Geyclyn, knight, going beyond seas on the affairs of the king and queen Isabella. By K.

March 7. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Michael de Macy, preceptor of Kenyngton, and Master Byndus de Bandinell, sent to Ireland on business of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by Leonard, prior of the Hospital at Venice, who lately came to England to visit the houses and other places of the Hospital in England and Ireland.

March 8. York. Grant to Master Nicholas de Stocton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Exeter. By K., on the information of Gilbert Talbot.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

March 8. York. Licence for the abbot of Rughford to give to John de Roos twelve oaks from his wood within Shirewode Forest, and for the said John to fell and carry them to his manor of Aykeryng. By p.s.

March 9. York. Protection, for one year, for certain commissaries sent to Ireland, on the affairs of the pope, by Master Hugh de Ingolisma, archdeacon of Canterbury, the papal nuncio. By K.

Membrane 19.

March 5. York. Extension for one year, from 12 March next, of the licence to dig stone in the forest of la Haye, granted to the citizens of Hereford by letters patent dated 12 March, 1 Edward III.

By K., on the information of Richard de Ayrem'.

March 6. York. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to John of Hainault in the sum of 14,406*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* for wages and expenses in coming twice to his aid; and promise to pay the same in two moieties, one in the quinzaine of Midsummer, and the other in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*]

March 4. York. Confirmation for William son and heir of John son of Adam son of Sewall de Ayremynne, of various grants and gifts of land to the said John.

(1) Grant by John Paynel, son and heir of Philip Paynel, to him, in fee simple, of a messuage and land in the hamlet and territory of Ayremynne, formerly held of John Paynel, according to the custom of the manor of Drax, without charter.

(2) Grant by the same to him, in fee simple, of all other his lands and tenements within the same manor of Drax, not conveyed by charter by his ancestors.

(3) Grant by John Overtheflete del Scurth to him of a messuage and 6 acres of land in the fee of the bishop of Durham in le Scurth in Drax, lying between le Spitelcroft on the east and Burgh Awelday on the west, and 3½ acres in le Burghsande, between the land of Walter atte Brigges on the west and that of John Graffard on the east.

1328. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

(4) Quit-claim by Thomas son of John Overtheflete to him of all his right in a messuage and 6 acres of land in the fee of the said bishop in le Scurth in Drax, and 3½ acres of land in the same place.

(5) Grant by Robert son of Thomas de Thorp to him of a messuage in le Scurth.

(6) Grant by William Sibry of Drax to him, in fee simple, of a yearly rent of 4*s.* 9*d.* out of tenements in the tenure of the said John in the field of Roceholme.

(7) Grant by John de Beghal to him, in fee simple, of two tofts in Drax, and of all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of John son of Henry de Baildon, in the territory of Drax, with commons, pastures and easements.

(8) Grant by John son and heir of Robert le Chaumberlayn to him, in fee simple, of 7 acres in the hamlet and territory of le Scurth, within the manor of Drax, formerly held of the said John son of Robert, according to the custom of the manor of Drax, without charter.

(9) Grant by the same to him, in fee simple, of all other his lands and tenements in the same manor of Drax, not conveyed by charter by his ancestors.

(10) Remise and quit-claim by the same to him, in fee simple, of a rent of half a hen and eggs, and of a certain custom called "milne male," due for the lands which the said John son of Adam held in a place called Patemanenge, within the same manor.

(11) Grant by Robert son of Robert de Osgoteby to him, in fee simple, of all his lands and rents in Drax, Scurth and Burgh Drax, late of Walter de Bubwyth and John de Newhagh, clerk, except a yearly rent of 5*s.* due from the prior and convent of Drax for a bovate of land in Draxburgh.

(12) Gift by the same to him, in fee simple, of the rents and services which William Sibry, the heirs of Robert Blawhorn, the heirs of Richard del Burgh, Robert son of Malk', William de Burflete, John Graffard, John Laurence, John de Clif and John Falays yielded him for tenements which they held in Burgh Drax and Kirkedrax. By p.s.

March 6. York. Grant to William de Roos of Hamelak of pontage from merchandise passing over or under Boston bridge, for three years, in aid of the repair of his half of the bridge. By K.

March 6. York. Grant to the men of Tynebey, in North (*sic*) Wales, of quayage for seven years, in aid of the enclosure of the town and the construction of a quay. By p.s.

March 7. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Alina late the wife of John de Moubray, of letters patent dated 13 November, 10 Edward II., reciting former letters patent granting licence for a settlement by William de Brewosa the elder of various manors and lands in Sussex, and authorising the settlement of some knights' fees, omitted in the former patent. By C.

March 7. York. Mandate to the marshals and harbingers of the household to make proclamation that no person, at the ensuing parliament at Northampton, shall take lodging without their assent; and to attach and imprison those who disobey. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

March 8. York. Confirmation of the grant, for life, by letters patent of queen Isabella, to Robert de Bosevill, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Pontefract and the gate thereof. By p.s.

March 6. York. Grant, during pleasure, to the chancellor of the University, and to the mayor of the town of Oxford, of the keeping of the assize of bread and ale in the town and suburbs, with power to the chancellor to hold the same

1328. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

alone in the absence of the mayor or any other in his name when duly summoned, paying therefor 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer ; notwithstanding a late grant of the king to the burgesses that the aldermen should hold view of frank pledge twice a year and keep the peace ; on pretext whereof the burgesses cause the said assize to be held by the aldermen, and prevent the chancellor from levying the fines to the king's use, whereto the mayor assents by absenting himself when summoned by the chancellor. By K.

Membranes 18 *and* 17.

March 1. York. (1) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinance of William de Grenefeud, chancellor of England, dated York, 24 September, 31 Edward I., for the king's hospital of St. Nicholas by York. [*Monasticon*, vol vi., part 2, p. 710.]

(2) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 3 July, 22 Edward I., granting licence for an exchange of land in Rithre between the hospital and William de Rithre and Lucy, his wife.

(3 *et seq.*) Confirmation of very many private grants to the hospital, which are not dated or set out at length. By K.

Membrane 17.

March 3. York. *Inspeximus* for Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the annulment of the record and process against Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. [*Rotuli Parliamentorum*, vol. ii., pp. 3–5.]

March 9. York. Confirmation of the grant by Richard, formerly earl of Poitou and Cornwall, to the abbot and convent of Byland, in frank almoin, of a boat on the Use between Boroughbridge and York.

By fine of ½ mark. York.

Membrane 16.

March 2. York. Appointment of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things pertaining to the office.

March 2. York. Grant to John de Leycestr', king's clerk, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the office of pesage in the Exchequer, during pleasure.

By p.s.

March 2. York. Presentation of Henry de Fulham to the church of Ponsherst, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

By p.s.

March 3. York. Grant to John de Wysham of 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Shrewsbury, in full satisfaction of the 200 marks assigned to him in lieu of the like sum granted to him for life by the late king out of the issues of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, now granted by the king to queen Isabella for life. By p.s.

March 3. York. Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury.

March 1. York. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the bailiffs and men of Moneford of pontage for five years, in aid of the repair and improvement of their bridge. By p.s.

March 5. York. Grant, at the request of Henry de Percy, to William Veepount, during good behaviour, of the bailiwick of the stewardship in Ingelwod Forest.

By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 4. York. Presentation of Richard de Gristwayt to the church of Sheringham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Eleanor la Despensere being in his hands, directed to W. bishop of Norwich or his vicar-general in the bishop's absence. By p.s.

March 6. York. Presentation of Master Hugh de Hakford to the church of Orgorwyk, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By K.

March 8. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Gerard de Martino, parson of the church "de Ilhaco," going beyond seas. By. K.

March 8. York. The like for Master Peter de Galiciano, going beyond seas on the king's service.

March 5. York. The like for merchants of Spain. By pet. of C.

March 1. York. Appointment of John Darcy le Cosyn to the custody of the manors of Aldeby and Folsham, co. Norfolk, during the minority of William le Mareschal, kinsman and heir of William le Mareschal, tenant in chief, or of any other heir. The manors, which are extended at 63*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.*, with 14*s.* 4*d.* apportionment of alder grove, are to be held by him in part satisfaction of the 100*l.* yearly in lands heretofore granted to him for life in consideration of his stay with the king. By p.s.

March 7. York. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Trillek in his prebend in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

March 7. York. The like for Master William de Fowehop'. By p.s.

March 7. York. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas Peche, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

March 6. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Trussel, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

March 6. York. The same has letters nominating John de Lyouns and Richard de Kynelyngworth his attorneys for the same period.

March 5. York. Grant to Master Walter de Milemete, king's clerk, of the prebend which Adam de Carleton, late archdeacon of Cornwall, deceased, formerly had in the church of St. Thomas, Glasneye, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.

March 5. York. Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

March 8. York. Presentation of Peter de Berkele to the church of Lampadrevaur, in the diocese of St. David's. By p.s.

March 8. York. Protection, without clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond seas. By p.s.

March 6. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Asteleye, king's servant, appointed a purveyor for the household. By bill of steward.

March 9. York. Mandate to William de Harden, Robert de Bilkemore and John de Meer, keepers of the bishopric of Exeter, to restore the temporalities to John, late archdeacon of Nottingham, preferred by the pope to the see. By p.s.

March 9. York. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

March 8. York. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Radyngg to John de Appelford, one of the monks, elected abbot thereof.

March 8. York. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 9. York. Licence for the subprior and convent of St. Denys by Suthampton to elect a prior in the place of Robert de Stonham, resigned.

March 8. York. Lora, late the wife of John de Stotevill, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kirkeby, clerk, and William Judet her attorneys for three years.

March 8. York. Peter de Sancto Heler', staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas le Rous and William de Saumareys his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye for two years.

March 8. York. Boniface de Peruchiis and John Junctyn, merchants of the society of the Peruchii of Florence, going beyond seas, have letters nominating Reyner Perini and Bartholomew Erici their attorneys for one year.

March 8. York. Pardon, upon the certificate of the lieutenant of Otho de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to Ralph le Herich, for his abjuration of the islands in the church of St. Nicholas de Vallia because he had slain John de Roga in self-defence. By K.

March 8. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Frederick Odilie, clerk, sent to the court of Rome by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

March 8. York. A. archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Mountsorel and John Lovel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 6. York. Grant, during pleasure, to the chancellor of the University and to the mayor of the town of Oxford of the keeping of the assize of weights and measures, for the same reasons and with the same conditions as in the grant to them of the assize of bread and ale. By K.

March 10. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Bedeford, appointed a purveyor by Thomas de Useflete, clerk of the great wardrobe.

The like for the following:—
Thomas de Clare, clerk.
Thomas de Crull.
Richard de Hoby.

March 8. York. Writ of aid for Henry de Bedeford, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in business concerning himself and the hospital. By K.

March 9. York. Pardon to Robert de Ryshton, clerk, for felling five oaks in the wood of the abbot of Pippewell, within the forest of Rokyngham, in the time of the late king. By p.s.

March 9. York. Licence, at the request of Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Hautemprise to the abbot of Seleby of lands and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*, in Hesel, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Elvele; with licence for the said prior to appropriate the church. By p.s.

March 9. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Galiciano, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

March 9. York. The like, with clause *nolumus*, for the same period, for Thomas Page, parson of the church of Snyterton.

March 10. Pontefract. Restitution to Odet le Spicer of a rent payable by Henry de Baiocis, knight, for certain lands in the county of Lincoln, granted to him by letters patent of the late king, although the king lately granted the said rent, during pleasure, to Jakynet de Mareigny, his yeoman. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 5. York. Grant, for life, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, to William de Craysochyn, rector of the church of St. Wilfrid by the hospital of St. Leonard, in the city of York, that no steward or other minister of the king shall take lodging in the houses of his rectory. By p.s.

March 1. York. Licence for W. archbishop of York to give to Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, ten oaks fit for timber, within Shirwod Forest, as part of the twenty which he had licence to buy or receive, by letters patent dated 29 October, 1 Edward III.

March 9. York. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Roger Pride to the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal in Shrewsbury for recognisances of debts, pursuant to the Statute of Merchants. By p.s.

March 9. York. Mandate in pursuance to Richard Russel to deliver the same, together with the rolls and all other things pertaining to the office.

March 13. Clypston. Protection and safe-conduct, for as long as he shall be employed therein, for brother Robert de Skytheby, hermit of the chapel of St. Augustine, Skytheby, travelling in search of carriage and alms towards the construction of a bridge over the stream (*ripa*) of Gillyngbeck at Skytheby, co. York.

March 14. Clipston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Haydok of seven messuages, seven tofts, and land in Neuton in Makerfeld, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Wynequyk, for his soul, and the souls of his father, mother, ancestors, and others; and further to grant to the chaplain the reversions of a messuage and land in the same place held for life by William son of John de Neuton, and of two messuages and land there held in like manner by Adam de Walton. By fine of 5 marks. Lancaster.

March 24. Lincoln. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for the king's serjeant at arms, Peter Bernard de Pynsol, master of the king's ship *la Seint Edward*, with his mariners and goods, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's business, and elsewhere beyond seas, with permission to trade.

March 20. Lincoln. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceeding in derogation of the king's right, which he lately recovered against the prior of Lewes, to present to the church of Fisshelake, in the hands of the late king by reason of the voidance of that priory, or of the possession of Geoffrey de Cotes, presented thereto.

March 23. Lincoln. Writ of aid for Nicholas le Lumbard, serjeant at arms, sent to the county of Leicester on the king's business. By K.

March 22. Lincoln. Pardon to Laurence Peper of Thurston for the death of John de Barewe, as it appears by the record of Robert Banyard and the other justices appointed to deliver St. Edmund's gaol that the same was caused in self-defence.

March 20. Lincoln. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Geoffrey de Brenyng, appointed by the keepers of the great seal a purveyor for the household of the Chancery. By K.

March 28. Barlinges. Grant, for life, at the request of queen Isabella, to Thomas de Ousthorp of the bailiwick of the lawn of Ingelthwayt, in Galtres Forest, lately held by John le Hayward, deceased. By p.s.

March 28. Barlings. Mandate in pursuance to John de Crumbewell, justice of the forest beyond Trent, or such as shall supply his place in Galtres Forest.

Membrane 14.

March 10. Pontefract. *Inspeximus*, under the seal now in use, of letters patent dated Westminster, 26 March, 1 Edward III., in favour of Cardinal Gaucelin. [*Fœdera.*]

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 10. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation by William de Derleton, parson of the church of Tunsted, of land in Tunsted to Michael de Meldon, clerk, in exchange for other land and wood in the same place; the said William to hold the land so exchanged in frank almoin as dower of his church, and the said Michael in fee simple of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leycester, as parcel of the manor of Tunsted, by knight service. By fine of ½ mark.

March 15. Neuwerk. Grant to Master Nicholas de Stocton of the prebend lately held by Adam de Carleton in the cathedral church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

March 20. Lincoln. Ratification of the grant, for life, by Peter de Malo Lacu, lord of Mulgref, to Hugh de Eland of a yearly rent of 10*l.* from all his lands, rents, and bondmen in Sandale, and of the release and quit-claim of all his right in the town and territory of Sandale. By fine of 40*s.*

March 23. Lincoln. Signification to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Matthew de Eynglefeld, canon of Bangor, to be bishop of that see. By K.

March 22. Lincoln. William de Repton, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the death of William de Braunston, late abbot, has letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K., on the information of Adam de Lymbergh.

March 20. Lincoln. Simple protection, for one year, for Roger de Boselyngthorp.

March 21. Lincoln. Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas del Idle and Thomas de Meurton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 24. Lincoln. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Lincoln, asking alms for themselves and the sick and others confined (*captivorum*) in the hospital.

March 23. Lincoln. Licence for the abbot and convent of Blaunchelaunde to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

March 22. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Doubrigge.

March 22. Lincoln. The like, without clause *nolumus*, in the islands of Gernerey, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye for Nicholas Hastain, of Jereseye.

March 28. Barlinges. Presentation of Ralph Chyvaler to the church of Ottele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hasting, tenant in chief. By K.
Vacated by surrender.

March 28. Barlinges. Presentation of John Sprot, chaplain, to the same.

March 26. Barlinges. Master Henry de Gouheria, canon and archdeacon of St. Davids, bringing news of the death of D. late bishop of that see, has letters to the precentor and chapter of licence to elect. By K.

March 27. Barlinges. Presentation of Thomas Lambel to the vicarage of Kyngeshoughton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By p.s.

March 28. Barlinges. *Inspeximus*, under the seal now in use, of letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., in favour of John son of David de Overton of Temedebury, clerk.

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 19. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Middelton, king's yeoman, the present tenant, of letters patent dated 14 September, 17 Henry III., granting to Robert Cementar' of Muntgumery licence to erect a mill over a stream between Muntgumery and Dudynton. By K.

March 28. Lincoln. Licence for James Nicholas, Peter Reyneri, John Fraunceys, and their partners, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to export 4,000*l.*, part of 7,000*l.* sterling, which they have engaged to pay beyond seas, on behalf of the king, to John of Hainault, for his wages and those of his men-at-arms during the time they served in England. By K.

March 28. Lincoln. Licence for John de Wroxhale to demise certain lands in Taleton, and the advowson of the church there, not held in chief, to the abbot of Porde, for a term of eight years. By K.

March 20. Lincoln. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to his servants, Richard de la Pole and William, his brother, in the sum of 500*l.*, lent by them in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household, and promise to pay the same. By p.s.

March 20. Lincoln. Mandate to the prior of St. Katherine without Lincoln, one of the collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy, in the diocese of Lincoln, to pay at once to the said Richard and William the sum of 300*l.* By p.s.

March 20. Lincoln. The like to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector in the diocese of York, to pay the remaining 200*l.*

March 24. Lincoln. Mandate to the chancellor for the time being, or to the keeper or keepers of the great seal, to pass under the great seal—any mandate under the privy seal to the contrary notwithstanding—letters patent of presentation to the first void benefice of which the chancellor has the patronage in virtue of his office, in favour of John de Evesham, king's clerk, always attendant in the Chancery. By p.s.

March 28. Lincoln. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret by Grantham, collecting alms.

March 27. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Scot, parson of the church of Crek.

The like for the following:—

Master Robert de Dernyngton, parson of the church of Blaunkeneye.

John Inge of Morton and Matilda de Hauvyll.

March 14. Nottingham. Precept to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, and the bailiffs without the north gate, to remove harlots and other women of bad character from the neighbourhood of the house of the Carmelite friars of Oxford, the prior and friars being hindered in the performance of divine service by the clamour, night and day, caused by the resort of men thither; and to prevent houses being let to such persons in the future. By p.s.

April 1. Sempyngham. Presentation of Lewelin ap Jevan to the church of Lansenfred, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of St. David's.

Membrane 13.

April 2. Sempyngham. Licence for Joan, late the wife of John Giffard, of Weston Underegg', tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.

By fine of 40 marks.

Memorandum that Thomas de Evesham, parson of the church of Baddeby, is surety for the payment of the fine of forty marks.

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 4. Sempyngham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Tynden, king's servant, appointed a purveyor for the household. By bill of steward.
The like for the following:—
Henry de Ditton.
Roger de Asteleye.

April 4. Sempyngham. Licence for William Moton and Joan, his wife, to grant for life to William la Zouche, king's clerk, lands in Lachyndon, co. Essex, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Essex.

April 5. Sempyngham. Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclyve to Philip de Goupilariis, monk of the abbey of St. Mary of Bec Hellewin, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Rouen, presented thereto by the abbot of Bec. By p.s.

April 5. Sempyngham. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

April 2. Sempyngham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester—in part satisfaction of land and rent of the yearly value of 40*s.* which they have licence by letters patent to acquire—of a messuage, land and marsh in Frendesbery by Henry atte Walle, of marsh there by John Gosselyn and by John de Manewedene, of land there by Adam de Sunderassh, of a messuage and land there and in the town of St. Margaret by Rochester by Thomas de Suthflete, chaplain, and of a mill and land in Suthflete by Robert le Bachiler—all which are held of the said prior and are of the yearly value of 30*s.*

April 6. Sempyngham. Confirmation for Walter de London, king's clerk, rector of St. Mary, Harewell, of the gift which Edmund son of Richard, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, made by charter to that church, and to Roger de Merlawe, then rector thereof, of his croft lying on the north side of his court of Harewell and extending from the eastern corner of his grange there along the arable land of his demesne, called Homforlong, to the northern grange of the rector, as bounded by an ancient dyke, to be held by the rector and his successors, with free ingress and egress with horses, carts, and other necessaries, yielding therefor to the earl and his heirs 2*s.* yearly; and confirmation of the obligation of warranty made by the earl. By K.

April 7. Sempyngham. Appointment of Thomas Godewyn of Naveneby, during pleasure, as itinerant bailiff in the parts of Kesteven and Holland in the county of Lincoln, to attend on the sheriff of the county. By p.s.

April 7. Sempyngham. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincolnshire.

April 9. Staunford. Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the prebend which John de Melburn formerly had in the free chapel of Wolvernehampton. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to such as supplies the place of the dean of Wolvernehampton.
The like to the sheriff of Staffordshire.

April 8. Staunford. Signification of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Barkeby, canon of Osolveston, as abbot thereof.

April 10. Staunford. Writ of aid for Edmund, earl of Kent, directed to the knights and free tenants of the manor of Brettelby, co. Lincoln, the reversion of which has been granted to him. *Et erant patentes.*

April 10. Staunford. Exemplification of letters patent under the old seal dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to John de Brom.

April 11. Staunford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Weston, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 11. Staunford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Cantuar', clerk, of a messuage in London, to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity by Aldgate, London, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist there, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and others. By fine of 20*s*. London.

April 12. Staunford. Signification of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Neuton, one of the canons, as prior of St. Denys by Southampton. By K.

April 15. Staunford. Grant, for life, to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Mandate to the sheriff of Derbyshire to induct him.

April 15. Staunford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Insula, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

April 15. Staunford. The same has letters nominating John Blundel and Alexander de Hadenham his attorneys for the same period.

April 13. Staunford. Exemplification of letters patent under the old seal dated 9 March, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to Robert de Warrewyk.

April 12. Staunford. Pardon to Rees ap Griffith, knight, for disobedience to the king's command to come to him, putting himself beyond the king's power, and adhering to the Scots; general pardon to him for all other offences in England and Wales; and restoration to him of all the lands and goods seized into the king's hands by reason of such offences, provided that he answer to the king for any goods which belonged to Hugh le Despenser the younger, or other rebels, if such have come into his hands. By p.s.

April 20. Undele. Presentation of Master John de Stokton to the church of Eglewys Ros, in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

April 24. Oundle. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Segrave, of Folkestan.

Membrane 12.

April 3. Sempyngham. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John de Deen, usher of the queen's chamber, of the office of controller of customs, keeper of one part of the seal called the 'cocket,' and tronage of wools in the port of Southampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the late keeper of the office.

The like to the late keeper of the office of tronage to deliver to him the weights and other things pertaining to the office.

Vacated by surrender.

April 6. Sempyngham. Presentation of Philip de Hambury to the church of Snyteneffeld, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

April 6. Sempyngham. Mandate to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton to admit Geoffrey brother of John de Deen to the offices granted to John, who, being continually attendant on the duties of his office, has, by the king's licence, appointed him in his place. By p.s.

April 5. Sempyngham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of Glastonbury to Master Robert de Wamberge and his successors, archdeacons of Wells, of an acre of land in Berewe, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Wells; two for the souls of William de Button, formerly bishop of Wells and John de Button, and the third for the souls of the said Robert, John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, and others; and licence for the appropriation of the church. By fine of 40*l*.

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 7. Staunford. Grant to John de Melburne, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton. By p.s.

April 7. Staunford. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Staffordshire to induct him.

March 4. York. Appointment of John de Cherteseye, messenger of Thomas de Wake, the king's kinsman, to the office of forester of the forest of Hatfeld Brodok, co. Essex, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Wake, justice of the forest this side Trent. By p.s.

April 8. Staunford. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Sancto Albano, king's yeoman, appointed a purveyor for the household.

April 8. Staunford. The like for Henry de Chalfhunt.

March 26. Barlynges. General pardon to Thomas de Willeye of Est Stoke by Newerk for all offences before the coronation. By p.s.

April 9. Staunford. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Peter de Watford, late bailiff of the forestry of Ingoltwayt, in Galtres Forest, for giving to certain men of that country a doe, found by him in the forest slain with an arrow. By p.s.

April 8. Staunford. Pardon, in consideration of her tender age, and at the request of queen Philippa, to Agnes, daughter of Alice de Penrith, who was appealed by William Short before the steward and marshals of the household, for a robbery at Bisshoppesthorp, co. York, and being convicted, was, being under eleven years of age, committed to the prison of the Marshalsea until of an age to undergo judgment. By p.s.

April 12. Staunford. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master William de Weston, king's clerk, going beyond seas on the king's business. By K.

April 11. Staunford. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Carleton, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By p.s.

April 11. Staunford. Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

April 14. Staunford. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Bolton, appointed by the keepers of the great seal a purveyor for the household of the Chancery. By K.

April 13. Staunford. Exemplification of letters patent under the old seal dated 6 March, 1 Edward III., granting licence to Henry de Edenestowe and William and Robert, his brothers, to remove two houses in Edenestowe, within Shirwod Forest.

April 13. Staunford. Ratification, for the security of the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of the presentation by Alexander de Walsham, kinsman and heir of Hervey de Staunton, clerk, of John de Illegh to the church of Barenton, in the diocese of Ely.

April 10. Staunford. Master William de Weston, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Burgo Sancti Petri and William de Holecote his attorneys in England for one year.

April 12. Staunford. Protection for two years for the poor men of the house of God of St. Margaret, Brigge Casterton by Staunford, seeking alms for the sustenance of themselves and the other weak and infirm men dwelling in that house.

April 14. Staunford. Protection for the abbey of Westderham, co. Norfolk, which is of the advowson of the heir of John de Hastinges, deceased, a minor in the king's custody,

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

impoverished and in debt by injudicious government; and appointment of the king's clerks, Richard Coppe, parson of the church of Oxeburgh, and Richard de Depham, to the custody thereof, during pleasure, under whose direction the abbot is to apply his revenues to the payment of the debts, saving a reasonable sustenance for himself and the canons and ministers there. Prohibition against any person being entertained in the abbey or its manors, or taking its goods, without their consent. By K.

April 17. Oundle. Licence, on the petition of Thomas, one of the canons, with letters patent of the chapter, for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Dynelek', to elect an abbot in the place of Adam, who has resigned, commanding them to elect a person who will govern well, and be useful and faithful to the king in Ireland. By K.

April 18. Oundle. Power to Thomas Filz Johan, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election to be made according to the preceding letters patent, to signify the same to the diocesan, and upon confirmation to receive the fealty of the abbot, and cause the temporalities to be restored, first of all receiving letters patent under the seals of the abbot and the chapter, acknowledging that this grace of the king is of mere liberality, and shall not prejudice the king or be drawn into a precedent. By K.

April 23. Thorp Waterville. Revocation of the presentation of John Sprot, king's chaplain, to the church of Otteleye, in the diocese of Norwich, as it appears by the rolls of Chancery of the late king that the advowson, with other advowsons which belonged to John de Hastyng, was assigned to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife, formerly the wife of John de Hastyng, as of her dower, and does not belong to the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyng. By p.s.

April 6. Sempringham. Pardon to Jevan ap Madok for burning the house of David ap Griffith, and abjuring Wales, in the time of the late king. By p.s.

April 6. Sempringham. Pardon to Ralph Chopcok for adherence to Douenald, earl of Mar, and other Scottish enemies and rebels.

The like for Ralph Lightred. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

April 26. Northampton. Protection, during pleasure, for the warden and Friars Minors of St. Edmunds.

March 6. York. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant the manor of Munstreworth, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to William de Walkyngton, for life. By p.s.

April 30. Northampton. Presentation of John de Bampton to the church of Westhanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, a tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 30. Northampton. Mandate to John de Chiverdon, escheator in North Wales, to restore the temporalities of the see of Bangor to Master Matthew de Eynglefeld, canon thereof, elected bishop.

April 30. Northampton. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of North Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see. By K.

April 30. Northampton. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Osolveston to Roger de Barkeby, canon thereof, elected abbot. By K.

April 30. Northampton. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1328. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 30. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thornton-on-Humber—in part satisfaction of lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire—of two messuages and land in Goushill and Thornton by John son of Walter de Wynsetes, and a messuage in Thornton by Richard de la Wodehalle, which are of the yearly value of 2*s.* 10*d.*, as found by inquisition.

May 1. Northampton. Royal assent to the election of Master Henry de Gower, archdeacon of St. Davids, as bishop of that see. By K.

May 1. Northampton. Protection, for two years, for the poor men of the House of God of St. Giles, Huntyngdon, seeking alms for the sustenance of themselves, and of other weak and infirm men dwelling in that house.

May 1. Northampton. Presentation of Robert de Hynton to the vicarage of Rotheleye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 1. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 1 February, 8 Edward II., inspecting and confirming an indenture between Peter Achard, of the one part, and William son of John de Sperholte, of the other part, providing for the attendance of the latter, with the men of his fee, at the court of the former at Sperholte, for view of frank pledge and other matters. By fine of 2 marks. Berks.

April 30. Northampton. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Norhampton, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella. By K.

The like for the following:—

William Fox.	Hugh de Lincestr'.
Robert de Langeton, clerk.	John Cosyn.
John Smert.	Peter de Salsar'.
John de la Marche.	Robert de Danhurst.
Thomas de Pudyngton.	John de Chydyngfeld.
Nicholas de Wippesnade.	Ralph de Wendovre.
Walter de Hinkele.	Roger Pate.
Richard de Hadeleye.	John Russel.
Alexander de Tile.	John de Redyng'.

March 3. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Fastolf, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

May 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Wambergh, archdeacon of Wells, of land in Erchesfonte to the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for his soul and the souls of Emeline Longspee, their ancestors, and others. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

May 4. Northampton. Pardon to Robert de Mascy and Matilda, late the wife of Richard Daniel, a tenant in chief, for having intermarried without the king's licence. By fine of 40*s.*, at the instance of William de Clynton. Derby.

May 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior of Bromholm by Henry de Sidestronde, William Purchacz and John Camplion, severally, of parcels of land in Baketon, by John de Keteleston of land in Baketon and Casewyk, by Henry de Sidestronde and Ralph de Baketon in Casewyk and Bromholm, by Roger le Baxtere of land in Witton, and by John at Hil of a yearly rent of 18*d.* in Witton. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

May 6. Northampton. Confirmation of the grant by Edmund, son of Henry III., to the house of the scholars of Merton, Oxford, and the scholars and brethren thereof, of the advowson of the church of Emeldon and the chapel of Rok, co. Northumberland. By K. and by fine made in another charter. Oxford.

1328. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 5. Northampton. Pardon of the trespass of Master Peter de Abyndon, formerly warden of the house of the scholars of Merton, in acquiring the advowson of the church of Emeldon, in the time of Edward I., without the king's licence, from Edmund, earl of Lancaster, by reason whereof it has been taken into the king's hand, and the presentation to the church recovered against Master John de Wanetyng, now warden; restitution of the advowson to him and the scholars, saving the king's presentation for this turn.
By K. and fine of 10 marks.

May 6. Northampton. Grant to William Lenglys, king's yeoman, for life, of the bailiwick of chief forester of the forest of Ynglewode. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

April 25. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Waldegrave, parson of the church of Yelvertoft.
The like for the following:—
The prior of Daventre.
John de Cotes of Gayton.
The master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford.

April 21. Oundle. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the warden and Friars Minors of Cambridge, of a lane, contiguous on the east to an open space (*aree*) belonging to the warden and friars, 26 perches long, one perch and six feet wide at each end, and fifteen feet and a half wide in the middle, for the enlargement of the open space, they paying 6*d.* yearly to the commonalty of the town of Cambridge; and licence for them to hold the same in mortmain. By p.s.

April 26. Northampton. Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Lanc' and Thomas de Kendale her attorneys for one year.

April 26. Northampton. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 4 November, 33 Edward I., granting licence to Richard de Wyndesore to enfeoff John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the manors of Westhakeburne and Stanewell, and of the advowson of the church of Stanewell, upon certain trusts.

April 26. Northampton. By letters patent of Edward II. licence was given to John de Mohun to enfeoff John de Durreburgh and Joan, his wife, of his manor of Magor, held by knight service as parcel of the barony which he held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of John. Licence is now given to John de Mohun to enfeoff the same persons, in like manner, of messuages, land and rent in Magor, parcel of the same manor of Magor, and which John de Meriet, lately deceased, held for life. By fine of 40*s.* Dorset.

April 27. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Harewedon the elder.
The like for the following:—
John de Handlo.
Henry Baret of Betele.

April 28. Northampton. Further enrolment of the protections to John de Handlo and Henry Baret.

April 29. Northampton. Protection for two years, on account of their poverty, for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bukyngham.

April 28. Northampton. Appointment, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Robert Wyard, king's yeoman, to the custody of the gaol of Somerton and of the hundreds of Stone and Catesahsh, during pleasure, in like manner as Tristram de

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Blonvill had the same, at the usual rent, provided that he keep the hundreds according to the form of the statute enacted at Lincoln [9 Edward II., stat. 2.] By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

April 28. Northampton. Emeline Longespee, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hyde and Walter de Polton her general attorneys for two years.

April 28. Northampton. Licence for Peter de Malo Lacu the fourth, lord of Mulgreve, to release and quit-claim all his right in the manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Alina de Furnivall, tenant for life thereof by demise from him. By fine of 10*l.* Lincoln.

March 5. York. Licence for Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor, his wife, to enfeoff Lewis de Kemmeys, parson of the church of Combemartyn, and Roger de Bradeneche, parson of the church of Berwyk, of the manors of Fremyngton, Barnestaple, Combemartyn and Holne, held in chief, and to grant to them their reversion to the manors of Taustock and Upexe, now held by Robert de Watevill and Margaret, his wife, as dower of Margaret, of the inheritance of Eleanor; and licence for Lewis and Roger, after seisin had, and the attornment of Robert and Margaret, to grant the whole to Philip and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor. By pet. of C. and by fine of 100 marks, made before the C. Devon.

May 3. Northampton. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to John de Longevill, the younger, burgess of Northampton, of exemption from service on assizes, etc. within Northampton. By fine of ½ mark. Northampton.

May 4. Northampton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bath for appropriating without licence the church of Corston, of which they have the advowson; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 6 marks. Somerset.

May 4. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Baret.
The like for the following:—
Master William de Lobbenham.
The prior of Pontefract, going beyond seas.
Eleanor de Courtenay.

May 3. Northampton. Safe-conduct, for two years, for John de Bonevill, knight, of Scotland, in coming to England and returning.

May 4. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Wambergh, archdeacon of St. Andrew's, Wells, to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a messuage, land and rent in Middelton. By fine of 20 marks made before the treasurer. Somerset.

May 5. Northampton. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the old seal dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to John son of Henry le Spicer of Salisbury.

May 3. Northampton. Protection, for two years, for the leprous men of Walbek by Northampton, seeking alms for the sustenance of themselves and of other weak and infirm men dwelling in that house. By p.s.

May 3. Northampton. The like, for one year, for the leprous brethren of the hospital of the Holy Cross without Wodestok.

Membrane 9.

May 4. Northampton. Licence for William Everard to enfeoff Master Edmund Everard, parson of the church of Colsterworth, of the manor of Frome Belet, co. Dorset, and for the feoffee to grant it to the said William and Beatrice, his wife, in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of William. By fine of 10 marks made before the treasurer. Dorset.

1328. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 5. Northampton. Licence for John de Moeles to grant to Margaret de Moeles, for life, a moiety of the manor of Depeford and the hundred of Staneburgh, co. Devon, held in chief, in exchange for a grant of her interest in the manor of Little Berkhampstede, co. Herts, held in chief, and which she holds for life of the inheritance of the said John.
By fine of 5 marks made before the treasurer. Devon.

May 5. Northampton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Lettele, of the manor of Manebrigge, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 24 marks, and held in chief as member of the earldom of Oxford, which earldom is held in chief by service of two and a half knights' fees, they paying a yearly rent of 20*l.* at his manor of Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, and finding two monks, as chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily in their abbey for the souls of the earl, and the souls of his ancestors, his heirs and others. Further licence for the earl to present two secular clerks to the said abbot for admission as monks, promotion to the priesthood, and appointment to the said chantries, and to fill up vacancies in like manner.
By fine of 10 marks made before the treasurer and Walter de Norwico. Southampton.

May 4. Northampton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bromholm for acquiring, in fee, from Bartholmew de Byntre, a rent in Wodenorton and Gesthweyt, and entering thereon without licence of the late king, and restitution of the same to them, in mortmain. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

May 6. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye—in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 60*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire—of messuages, land and rent in Rameseye, Slepe, Wodehirst, Hemmyngford Abbots, and the town of St. Ives by William de Corton; of a messuage and land in Rameseye by William de Corton and Henry de Deneford; of a messuage and land in the same town and in Hemmyngford by William de Corton and John Baroun; a messuage and land in Rameseye and Wystowe by William de Corton and Master Robert de Lerlyng; of a messuage and land in Wardeboys by William de Corton and Master Thomas de Pontesbury; of land and rent in the same place by William de Corton and Robert de Burgo; of a messuage in St. Ives by Thomas de Eya; a rent in Broughton by Richard de Carton; and of a messuage and land in Ripton Abbots by Adam de Whatefeld—all which messuages, lands and rents are returned by inquisition as of the fee of the abbot and to be of the yearly value of 40*s.*

May 2. Northampton. Appointment of Thomas de Mounpellers, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer in Dublin, at will. By p.s.

May 6. Northampton. Confirmation of the grant by queen Isabella to William Malechat of the custody and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of William de Saundeby, who held of her in chief as of the honor of Tykhull, co. Nottingham, or of any other heir.

May 6. Northampton. Revocation of the presentation of Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to the church of Clyve, in the diocese of Worcester, made by the king under the belief that Master Nicholas de Cobeham was dead, whereas he has appeared before the king in full enjoyment of health. By p.s.

May 8. Northampton. Grant, for life, to John de Wodeford, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.

May 8. Writ *de intendendo* to the chapter.

1328. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 7. Northampton. Licence, at the request of Gilbert Talbot, the king's chamberlain, for John Mauduit to enfeoff Master Robert de Walkyngton of the manor of Broghton, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant them to John and Agnes his wife, in tail male, with remainder, if they should die without male issue, to the right heirs of John. By p.s.

May 9. Northampton. Grant, in consideration of service to the king and his father, and at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Thomas de Warilowe, for life, of a messuage and land in Brittoneston, in Ireland, which Walter de la Pulle, deceased, had by grant from the late king. By p.s.

May 5. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent dated 10 June, 10 Edward II., granting licence for an exchange between John de Stonore and the abbey and convent of Dorchester of a messuage and lands in Nettlebedde, Warberge, Bixebronde and Bixegibewyn, for a messuage, land and rent in Piriton;

(2) letters patent dated 5 December, 19 Edward II., granting licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias Bacun of Estwittenham, William Crek and John le Veisyn to the abbot and convent of Dorchester of lands in Wareberwe and Nettlebedd, held in chief as of the manor of Bensyngton, and land and rent in Henle and Clifton, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for their souls. By fine of 20*s*. Oxford.

May 7. Northampton. Licence for the prioress and convent of Pynneleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*. By p.s.

May 7. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Turney, the elder, and John, his brother, merchants of Amiens.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 8. Northampton. Presentation of Richard de Overton to the church of Bettus Tresdraeth, in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see: directed to M. bishop elect and confirmed.

May 8. Northampton. Presentation of William Benet, parson of the church of Tillebrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lanweynard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Bartholomew son of Warin. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Betoigne of London, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Stephen son of William de Cossinton, going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Betoigne and John Skynnare his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 6. Sempringham. Presentation of Philip de Hambury to the church of Snytenesfeld, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By p.s.

May 8. Northampton. Exemplification of letters patent under the seal then in use dated 12 February, 1 Edward III., granting to John Momyn of Dovre the bailiwick and office of custom of that town.

May 9. Northampton. Licence, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, for the prior and convent of Castelacre to appropriate the church of Suthereyk, co. Norfolk, of which they have the advowson. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 8. Northampton. Confirmation of the release by Nicholas de Cancell', lord of the manor of Upton by Northampton, to John son of Warner Geffrey of Upton, clerk, tenant of a messuage and land in Upton, according to the custom of the manor, by service of being in the offices of the reeveship and frank pledge, doing suit of court of the manor, and other customs and services, of all his right and claim to such customs and services, so that John and his heirs and assigns should freely hold the premises, at the yearly rent of 2*s.* 8*d.*, and come to the view of frank pledge once in the year. By fine of ½ mark.

May 8. Northampton. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Owan Corder, for life, of a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which Jakinet de Maregny, usher of the chamber of the said queen, deceased, held for his life; in addition to the forty marks, yearly, previously granted to him. By p.s.

May 8. Northampton. Licence for John de Boweles to grant a moiety of the manor of Wardon, held in chief, to John de Sancto Amando in fee simple.
Mutatur quia alias fuit consignatum per finem decem marcarum.

May 7. Northampton. Confirmation of the appointment, by letters patent of the late king, of Lapin Rogere, for life, as assayer of the mint, and exchanger in the exchange (*campsor in cambio*) at Canterbury, with yearly fees of 10 marks and 20*l.* By p.s.

May 8. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Dominic Beret, merchant, who came to England on business of the king and queen Isabella. By K. at the instance of queen Isabella.

The like for the following :—
Benedict Jerardi, merchant.
Roger de Com, merchant.

May 10. Northampton. Protection, for two years, for the prior and canons of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches; and mandate to bailiffs and other ministers to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Baud of a messuage, land and rent in Coryngham, Fobbyng, Stanford, Estle and Westle, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Coryngham, for his soul and that of Isabella, his wife, and for the souls of their ancestors and others. By fine of 60*s.*

May 10. Northampton. Exemplification of letters patent dated 16 September, 19 Edward II., being a licence for John de Stratford to grant a messuage and land to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the parish church of Weststratford.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Canons Assheby—in part satisfaction of lands and rent to the yearly value of ten marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire—of two messuages and land in Guldenemorton by John Cosyn, and of wood and rent in that place and in Maydeford by William Pynkeneye —all which are of the yearly value of 5*s.*, as found by inquisition.

May 12. Northampton. Grant to Simon de Bereford, in fee simple, of the manor of Fretheby, co. Leicester, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and escheated by his forfeiture. By p.s.

May 10. Northampton. Grant to Thomas de Rokeby of 100*l.* yearly, until he be provided with land of that value, according to a previous grant. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.
Cancelled by surrender on his satisfaction, as appears on the patent roll of the fifth year.

1328. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 10. Northampton. Ratification of the release by Joan de Bohun of Kilpek to Thomas de Marleberge, knight, of all right and claim in the lands he held of her, for life, in Putteneye and Werne, and in all villeins, with their lands, services, customs, suits and issue.
By fine contained in another charter and fine of 20*s.*

Membrane 7.

May 11. Northampton. Grant to John Monyn, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of the reversion of the messuage in the town of Dovere which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of John Saundre, to hold in fee simple after the death of Elena, John's wife, who had a grant of it for life from the late king. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Sancto Johanne to the prioress and convent of Sewardesleye of the manor of Estneston, co. Northampton, in exchange for six messuages and land in Canons Esseby, in the same county. By fine of 40*s.*

May 10. Northampton. Pardon to Thomas de Marleberge for acquiring from Alan de Plokenet an estate for life in a messuage and land in Puttenye and Werne, held in chief, and the release of her interest therein from Joan de Bohun of Kilpek, sister and heiress of Alan, without licence from the late or the present king, and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple. By fine of 100*s.*

May 10. Northampton. Licence for Henry de Ildreton to enfeoff Adam de Corbrigg' of his manor of Ildreton, co. Northumberland, held in chief as of the manor of Werk on Tweed as found by inquisition, and for the feoffee to grant it to Henry for life, with remainder to Thomas son of Walter de Wetewang and Alice, his wife, in tail, and if they should die without issue, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. By C.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Shopyndon and Lucy, his wife, of a messuage, mill with pond, land and rents in Little Kynebel, Aston and Ivyngho, co. Bucks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Little Kynebel, for their souls and the souls of their ancestors, successors and others. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 20 March, 7 Edward II., appointing Robert de Wodeham chief forester and minister of Wyndesore Forest, receiving 12*d.* daily. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the old seal dated 29 May, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to John son of Robert de Strode of Herne.

May 3. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Cheyne of land and rent in Norton, co. Salop, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Cross, Norton, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, his successors and others. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. Grant, for life, to Matthew de Belleval of the bailiwick which John le Hayward, deceased, had in the forest of Gillyngham, in enlargement of a former grant thereof to him by queen Isabella for her life. By p.s.

May 14. Northampton. Presentation of William de Derham to the church of Clopton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 14. Northampton. Pardon and acquittance to J. bishop of Llandaff of 1,000 marks, for the payment of which he was bound to the late king, who, by the contrivance of his enemies, would not, until he had so bound himself, restore to him the temporalities of his see. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 13. Northampton. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to John de Suyli of the custody of the lands of Edmund de Plescy, tenant in chief, of the value of 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By p.s.

May 15. Northampton. Grant that John de Boyvyll may discharge by yearly payments of ten marks the balance of 100*l.* remaining due of a debt of 300*l.*, for which he became answerable as the heir of William de Boyvyll, his grandfather; the lands descending to him being of the yearly value of 13*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* only. By pet. of C.

May 15. Northampton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 15. Northampton. The like for John de Depyng', parson of the church of Grittlyngton, accompanying the bishop. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also accompanying the bishop.

[*No names follow.*]

May 18. Northampton. Presentation of Hugh de Rysum to the church of Merthirkeler, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of St. David's.

May 15. Northampton. Grant, for life, to Walter de Chesthunt, king's yeoman, of the office of tronage of wools in the city of London, after the death of Alexander le Poyntour, who holds the office for life by grant of the late king. By p.s.

May 11. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Seintlitz of land and rent in Radeclive and Westbury, co. Bucks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary Radeclive, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, his heirs and others. By p.s.

May 14. Northampton. Revocation of the presentation of Richard de Gristwayt to the church of Shengham, in the diocese of Norwich, believed to be void, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Eleanor la Despenser being in his hands, whereas the same had been restored to her, and Bartholomew de Walsingham was at the time of the presentation, and still was, incumbent of the church as rector. By p.s.

May 17. Northampton. Licence for the prior and convent of Lanthony without Gloucester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

May 16. Northampton. Confirmation of the collation by Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dovorr Castle, of John de Alkham, chaplain, to the office of chaplain within the castle.

May 6. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Praels, clerk, coming by the king's licence from beyond seas to England for certain business of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroch, the king's kinswoman. By K.

May 20. Northampton. Release, with the consent of queen Isabella, to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroch, the king's kinswoman, of 15*l.* fee farm issuing from the manor of Redeswell, held by her in dower, and payable to queen Isabella; in satisfaction of a balance of 15*l.* remaining unassigned out of 200*l.* in land and rents granted to her for life in the last parliament at Westminster, in recompence for lands surrendered by her to the king. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

May 8. Northampton. Writ of aid for Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant and butler, and his attorneys, travelling to audit the accounts of his substitutes throughout the kingdom; with mandate to sheriffs for the detention in custody of any persons arrested for arrears until they have made satisfaction, or until further order. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 8. Northampton. Grant to Walter de London, king's chaplain and almoner, of the prebend of Norton in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the chapel. By p.s.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, to Reryth ap Reryth of the office of marshal before the justices itinerant in Ireland. By p.s.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life, at the request of the same bishop, to Nicholas son of Reryth of the office of alnage in Ireland. By p.s.

May 7. Northampton. Presentation of William de Boudon to the prebend of Pesemersh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges; directed to J. bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

May 9. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Stapeldon of four shops and rent in Exeter to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter. By fine of 6 marks.

May 9. Northampton. Confirmation (1) of the grant by Alina de Moubray, mother of John de Moubray, lord of the island of Axiholm, to Richard de Pessale, for the term of her life, of the manor of Wylynton, co. Bedford, and a third part of the manors of Criek, co. Northampton, and Shustoke, co. Warwick, and the advowson of Shustoke, held in chief; which manor she has in dower, and the third part and the advowson for life, as of the inheritance of the said John; and (2) of the grant by John de Moubray of the premises to the said Richard for life. By fine of 40*s.*

May 9. Northampton. Grant to Peter de Hunton, during pleasure, of the office of marshal in the Exchequer, in Dublin. By p.s.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ferariis of the advowson of the church of Bireferers, held in chief as of the barony of Tremeton, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Bireferers for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of the late king, the said William and Matilda, his wife, Reginald de Ferariis and Margery, his wife, and others; and licence to the chaplains to appropriate the church.
By fine of 100*s.* made before the treasurer.

May 6. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) dated London, Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 1328, 2 Edward III., between John, lord of Fienles and Martok and castellan of Bourbourck, of the one part, and Beneit de Folsham, citizen and merchant of London, of the other part, whereby John demises to Beneit the manor of Martok, co. Somerset, with mills, rents, services, franchises, etc., for life, at a yearly rent for the first six years of 200*l.* sterling, payable at Wissand in the house of Raulyn Cochet, and afterwards of 1,000*l.* sterling: provided that if Beneit die within the period of six years, then for the remainder of that term the tenancy shall be continued to his executors. Covenants to maintain and sustain the manor and its appurtenances, of distress, re-entry, warranty, that the tenant may yield up possession at the end of the six years, etc. By p.s.

May 8. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Bluntesdon, clerk, to the prior and canons of Ivychurch (*de Monasterio Ederoso*) of the manor of Whadden,—of the yearly value of 7*l.* 12*s.* as found by inquisition—in part satisfaction of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Bartholomew Richus, merchant of Chieri (*de Querio*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Annot Grymbaldi, merchant of the society of the Grymbaldi of Chieri, his attorney for two years.

May 12. Northampton. Burga de Vaus, going to Scotland in the company of Joan de la Tour, the king's sister, has letters nominating Robert de Vaus and William de Felmyngham her attorneys for three years.

1328. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 13. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Gilbert de Middelton, clerk, of nine messuages, land, and a rent of 8*s.* 10*d.* in Brakkele—the messuage and land being of the yearly value, as found by inquisition, of 52*s.*—to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Brakkele, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

May 10. Northampton. Licence, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by the said earl of the manor of Burrech, co. Lincoln, and by William de Scremby, parson of the church of Toynton, and Richard, parson of the church of Wodehalle, of a weir in Southeraye, in the same county, called Touchetesgarth, to the abbot and convent of Tupholm, in frank almoin, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Tupholm, for the good estate of the earl and Richard Touchet, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of Edmund and Thomas, formerly earls of Lancaster, Nicholas Touchet and Alice, his wife, William Touchet and others. By the king on the information of Adam de Lymbergh.

March 12. York. Pardon to Odo de Tremeyn for the death of Thomas de Bodelegan, and for breaking prison at Launceton. By p.s.

May 14. Northampton. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Geoffrey le Bat, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.
Fine ½ mark, because her dowry does not exceed the value of 5*s.*

Membrane 5.

May 8. Northampton. Grant to H. bishop of Lincoln of pavage, for three years, in aid of the paving of his town of Neuwerk. By K.

May 10. Northampton. Appointment of Richard de Kenebrok, king's clerk, controller of works at the Palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, during pleasure and good behaviour. By K.

May 10. Northampton. Pardon, in accordance with the statute of the late parliament at Westminster (1 Edward III., stat. 1. c. 1), on the prayer of Edmund, earl of Kent, to Gerard de Braibrok, Henry, his brother, and James Frisel, who were sent by the earl of Kent, as the earl himself declares, to seize and occupy in his name all goods which they could find in the manors of Piriton, Hasele, Dachet and Wycombe, late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and in the manors of Caversham, Bostlexham, Hamelden, Craunford, Bustrode, Hannes, Wiliton, Stottesfold and Blounham, then belonging to Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

May 10. Northampton. Like pardon to Geoffrey de Castr', parson of the church of Assh, John de Glemesford, Peter de Brokehales and James de Lopham, sent by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, as the earl himself declares, to seize and occupy in his name all goods which they could find in the manors of Wynferthyng, Sutton, Reydon, Barwe, Lelleseye, Kereseye, Leyham, Wykes, Thurtton and Lammesh, late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

May 9. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of queen Isabella, dated Wodestok, 1 April, 2 Edward III., granting for life to Reynaut de Belou, her yeoman, all the lands in Rue *sur la mier* which came to her by the forfeiture of Henri de Botiller; which lands had previously been given by her to Reynaut, and subsequently resumed. By p.s.

May 12. Northampton. Licence for the abbot and convent of Tileteye, whose poverty has been testified in open parliament, to discharge by yearly payments of 40*s.* at the Exchequer the balance still unpaid of a debt of 64*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* owed by

1328. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

them to the merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, which they paid to the merchants not knowing that Edward I., in the twenty-fourth year of his reign, had confiscated all the goods and debts of that society.
By pet. of C.

May 13. Northampton. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton, in consideration of their poverty and debt, of the custody of the priory during the present voidance, with all issues and temporalities, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons, and escheats for the time, yielding to the king eight marks until the feast of the Assumption, and if the voidance shall endure for a longer time, then at the rate of 10*l.* yearly. By C.

May 15. Northampton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Breynton, parson of the church of Mordeford, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Worcester. By testimony of the bishop.

May 15. Northampton. The like for A. bishop of Worcester. By K.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton to enfeoff Master John de Hildesleye, clerk, and Peter de Rythre, clerk, of the castle of Malpas and manor of Shokkelath, and of the advowson of the church of Malpas, held in chief, and to grant to them his reversion in fee simple to the manor of Yeyton, held in chief, which Robert de Sutton holds for life of the inheritance of the said John son of Richard: and licence to John de Hildesleye and Peter de Rythre, upon seisin and attornment, to grant them to John son of Richard and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton and Isabella, his wife, daughter of John de Cherleton, in tail, with remainder, if they should die without issue, to the right heirs of John son of Richard.
Changed, because at another time sealed by writ of privy seal.

May 20. Northampton. Grant to Anthony de Lucy of the custody of the castle of Carlisle from Easter last until Michaelmas next. By p.s.

May 20. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Kerslawe to Richard de Potesgrave, parson of the church of Hekynton, of two parts of a messuage in Hekynton, and of the reversion to the third part thereof, now held in dower by Agnes, late the wife of Robert Loverich.
By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 12. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 13 April, 29 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry de Pynkeney, a charter of Robert de Pynkeneye, and a charter of Henry de Pynkeneye, brother and heir of Robert, in favour of the prior and canons of St. Mary Esseby. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., pp. 442–3, Nos. i., ii. and iii.] By fine of 20*s.*

May 13. Northampton. Pardon of the acquisition by Maurice de Berkele, deceased, in the time of the late king, of an estate in fee simple in a messuage and land in Upton, by Gloucester, from German de Tonebrigge, in a messuage and land in Ashton, co. Somerset, from John le Coferer, and in a moiety of the manor of Aure and hundred of Blideslowe, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, from Aymer de Valence, late earl of Pembroke, and of the acquisition by Thomas de Berkele, son and heir of Maurice, of an estate in fee simple in the other moiety of the manor, hundred and advowson, from Roger de Mortuo Mari, all held in chief, and for entry thereon without licence; and licence for Thomas de Berkele to retain the premises in fee simple. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 18. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, and safe-conduct for Antony Nouel, the king's merchant of Genoa, attorney of Conrad Nouel, citizen of Paris, travelling in England to obtain restitution of Conrad's goods, taken and carried away by certain of the king's subjects. By pet. of C.

May 18. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Theford and Robert de Wellewyk of the manor of Holthorp—of the yearly value of 110*s.* as found by inquisition—to the prior and convent of Wartre, in part satisfaction of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff John de Hildesleye, clerk, and Peter de Rythre, clerk, of the castle and town of Doddeleye, of the manors of Seggesleye and Kyngesswyneford, of land, meadow, pasture, moor and rent in Rouley Somery, of the bailiwick of forester of Prestwod and Asshwod, in the forest of Kynefare, and of the advowson of the church of Kyngesswyneford, held in chief, and to the feoffees to grant the same to John son of Richard and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton and Isabella, his wife, daughter of John de Cherleton, in tail, with remainder, if they should die without issue, to the right heirs of Margaret. Changed, because at another time sealed by writ of privy seal.

May 20. Northampton. Grant to the town of Preston in Amundernesse of pavage for two years. By pet. of C. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

May 21. Northampton. Exemplification of a charter of Edward I., dated Dynbey, 23 October, 10 Edward I., granting to Reginald de Grey in fee simple the castle of Rutthyn and cantred of Deffrencloyd, and the lands which belonged to Wenchelana de Lascy in the same cantred and in the cantred of Engelfeld, by the service of three knights' fees.

May 9. Northampton. Presentation of John de Feriby, king's clerk, to the church of Crundale, the right to present having been recovered by the late king against Rigaud, then bishop of Winchester, by reason of the voidance of that see on the death of John de Sandale. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

May 17. Northampton. Confirmation of the king's promise, made before he undertook the government, to provide Master John de Florence for life with rents of the yearly value of 500 marks sterling, and promise to fulfil it within twelve months. *French.*

May 17. Northampton. The like of the promise to provide John de Bierniers, then provost of the count of Hainault and Holland, in Valenciennes, with land in fee simple of the yearly value of 100 *livres Tournois* in England or Ponthieu, and like promise of fulfilment. *French.*

May 17. Northampton. Like confirmation of promise of land in fee simple of the yearly value of 100 *livres* for William Dounort, chamberlain of the count of Hainault. *French.*

May 17. Northampton. The like of land in fee simple in England of the yearly value of 100 *livres Tournois* to Gerard de Potes, knight. *French.*

May 17. Northampton. Confirmation by the king of the retention by queen Isabella and himself, before he undertook the government, of Master John de Florence as one of the council for life. *French.*

May 15. Northampton. Promise by the king to assign lands for the dowry of queen Philippa within a year. [*Fœdera.*]

1328. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 16. Northampton. Power for Adam, bishop of Worcester, and Roger, bishop of Chester, as the king's proctors, to demand and receive for him his rights as heir to the crown of France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 16. Northampton. Confirmation of the appointment, made under the seal which the king used before he undertook the government of the kingdom, of Thomas de Warrewyk to the custody of the castle of Chester for life. By p.s.

May 18. Northampton. Restitution, at the request of queen Isabella, to William de Burgo, kinsman and heir of Richard de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, of the castle of Crakfergos, which was retained by the king when, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, he received the fealty of the said William, then under age, for the other possessions of Richard, his grandfather. By p.s.

May 18. Northampton. Appointment of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to the custody of the castle until Michaelmas, without fee or wages.

May 18. Northampton. Mandate to John de Athi to deliver the castle, by indenture.

May 18. Northampton. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause it to be delivered.

May 22. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Hardeshull. By p.s.

May 16. Northampton. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in fee simple, of two messuages, the advowson of the church of St. Martin de Otrewyche, and rent in the parishes of St. Helen and St. Martin de Otrewyche, London, now held by him for life by demise of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, whose possessions are forfeited to the king. By p.s.

May 16. Northampton. The prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas to his general chapter, has letters nominating John de Fescamp, his fellow monk, and John Aaron, parson of the church of Maddeleye, his attorneys until Christmas.

May 18. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Ralph de Waldegrave of two messuages, a mill, land and rent in Waldegrave, Holecote and Norhampton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Waldegrave for the good estate of the king, queen Isabella, and Ralph, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of Edward II., of John de Waldegrave, of the father and mother of Ralph, and his other ancestors, and others. By fine of 50*s*.

May 16. Northampton. Grant to Alesia, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Arundel, until other provision be made for her, of 220*l*. yearly from the farm of the city of London, and 100*l*. yearly from the farm of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, in recompence for the manors of Faireford, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 130*l*., the manor of Caversham, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 90*l*., and 100*l*. yearly at the hands of Walter de Turk from the farm of Merelowe and Bolestrode, co. Bucks, heretofore granted her for her support, but now claimed by, and surrendered to, Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, as her right and inheritance. By pet. of C.

May 16. Northampton. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.
The like mandate to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

May 18. Northampton. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Antonio Malocelly, merchant of Genoa.
The like, conjointly, to Thomas de Coronario, merchant of Genoa, and Simon, his brother, merchant.

May 22. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Surflet, vicar of Wendyngburgh, of 5 marks rent in that parish to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Wendyngburgh, for the souls of himself and others.
By fine of 40*s*. at the instance of Adam de Lymbergh.

1328. *Membrane* 2.

May 20. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Pottesgrave, parson of the church of Hekynton, of a messuage, land and marsh in Hekynton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew the apostle, Hekynton, for his soul and the souls of John his father, Juliana his mother, and others. By fine of 40*s*.

May 11. Northampton. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, for life, of 100*l*. yearly at the Exchequer, on the surrender by him of the manor of Gutyng, granted to him by letters patent dated 1 March last, until he be provided with land of that value for life. By p.s.

April 12. Stamford. General pardon for Morgan Thloyt ap Rees Kethin for all offences committed in England and Wales, for departing the realm in the company of Res ap Griffith, knight, and for adhering to the Scots. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

Howelin ap Griffith ap Howel.

Herbert de Ferrers.

Griffin Waghan ap Griffith ap Gronou.

May 19. Northampton. Promise of the king to allow to the abbot of Thornton, in the next aid made by the clergy or by the commonalty of the kingdom, the following sums of money due to him by Edward II.:—22*l*. for 30 quarters of wheat and 14 quarters of malt; 14*l*. advanced to the king for the expenses of the war in Scotland, as appears by letters patent; 9*l*. 12*s*. for oats purchased 8 Edward II., as appears by a bill under the seals of Ingelard de Warle, then keeper, and of Robert de Wodehouse, then cofferer, of the wardrobe, and 6*l*. 10*s*. 10*d*. for sheep bought in 5 and 8 Edward II., as appears by two bills under the seals of Ingelard, and of John de Okham, then cofferer of the wardrobe. By p.s.

May 19. Northampton. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Albans to restore to Richard de Walyngford, abbot elect, and preferred by the pope, the temporalities of the abbey. By p.s.

The like for Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent.

Writ of aid for the abbot, directed to the tenants of the abbey. By p.s.

May 20. Northampton. Grant to Henry Moton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Maynoth in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Thomas son of John, late earl of Kildare. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Dublin.

May 22. Northampton. Pardon to William Merlyng, the elder, for the death of Robert Helisent of Westwyk, at Westwyk, as it appears by the record of Robert Banyard and John Claver, justices appointed to deliver Norwich Goal, that the same was caused in self-defence.

May 6. Stamford. Grant to queen Isabella, for life, of 15*l*. yearly out of the fee farm of 23*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. payable by Robert de Ufford and Robert de Thorp for the manor of Combes, co. Suffolk, in recompence for the fee farm of 15*l*. released, with her consent, to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroch; and further grant to her for life of the residue of the said farm, in part satisfaction of the arrears of the grant made to her in the last parliament of land to the value of 20,000 marks. By p.s.

May 22. Northampton. Appointment of John de Hampslape to the office of second engrosser in the Exchequer at Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

May 21. Northampton. Appointment of Roger Mauduyt, knight, and Robert de Tughale to receive for the king's sister, Joan, the land in Scotland to the value of 2,000*l*. yearly, assigned for her dower by Robert, king of Scotland. [*Fœdera*.]

1328. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 21. Northampton. The like appointment, reciting the assent of queen Isabella. [*Fœdera.*]

May 22. Northampton. Grant to John de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Res ap Howel lately had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 20. Northampton. Protection, for two years, for the men and merchants of Bazas and le Bazadois (*civitatis Vasatens' et de Vasates'*) trading in wine and other merchandise. By pet. of C.

May 22. Northampton. Mandate, to endure for five years, to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest unauthorised persons collecting alms as for the hospital for the infirm of St. Sepulchre and St. Katherine without Lincoln, and converting the contributions to their own use; to give the warden all that is found in their possession, disregarding royal letters of an earlier date than these presents, if shown.

May 26. Alcester. Restitution of the temporalities of the see of St. Davids to Master Henry de Gower, bishop elect and confirmed. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

May 3. Northampton. Presentation of John de Evesham to the church of Lodelowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Theobald de Verdoun.

April 12. Stamford. General pardon for David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan for all offences committed in England and Wales, for departing the realm in the company of Res ap Griffith, knight, and for adhering to the Scots.
The like for the following:—
Howelin Wachan ap Howel.
William Hire.

June 1. Hereford. Presentation of John Gogh to the church of Mayuaruauwen, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

May 29. Hereford. The like of William de Wellyngoure to the church of Ludeford in Dertemore, in the diocese of Exeter.

May 31. Hereford. The like of Master Eudo de Berkele to the church of Lampadrevaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

May 29. Hereford. The like of William de Welingoure to the church of Bydyford, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Grenevil, tenant in chief.

Membrane 1.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton to enfeoff Master John de Hildesleye, clerk, and Peter de Rythre, clerk, of the castle and hundred of Malpas, and the manors of Shokkelach, Bradeley, Ageton, a moiety of the manor of Chirchecristelton, of three parts of the manors of Overesolwych and Nethersolwych, a moiety of the third part of the mill of Barton, a fourth part of the manor of Rowecristelton, and the serjeanty of the peace of Malpas, co. Chester, and of three parts of the advowson of the church of Malpas, held in chief, and to grant them his reversion in fee simple to the manor of Yeyton, of which Robert de Sutton is tenant for life, of the inheritance of John son of Richard; and licence for John and Peter to grant the first named premises to John de Cherleton, for life, with remainder to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton and Isabella, daughter of John

1328. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

de Cherleton, in fee tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of John de Cherleton; and the manor of Yeyton, when they have received attornment of Robert de Sutton, to John de Cherleton in fee simple. By p.s.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life to Thomas Ace, king's yeoman, of the town and manor of Nevyn, in North Wales. By p.s.

Membrane 38*d.*

Jan. 26. York. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the hundred of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, to Geoffrey de Colevill, John de Staynton and Adam de Hipetoft.

Jan. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, Roger Carles and William de Weston of Haukestan, on complaint by Hugh de Mortuo Mari that John de Felton, knight, John de Boulwas, knight, Lewelin Voil, Philip de Benthale, Henry de Roulton, William Amyas of Borewarsleye, Hugh Collyng of Asteleye and Nicholas his brother, Henry son of John de Oldebury, Richard de Depedale of Asteleye, Hugh Woderoue of Brugg, Malcolm de Kynsedeleye, parson of the church of Tasseleye, John Burgeys the younger, Richard Redhod of Ideshale, Richard de Kembrighton, Roger le Longe of Brugg, William son of Roger le Palmere, Stephen de Ellesmere of Brugg, John son of Richard le Cok of Wodehous of Ideshale, William his brother, Richard le Beore, William le Lepare of Ideshale, John Aylwyn of Brugg, Richard de Pecton, Thomas Russel of Hodenet, Roger de Esenebrugg, Richard le Forster of Welynton, Henry de Suggedone, Philip de Hockumbe, John de Roulton, John le Thornehewere, John son of Hugh le Baxtere of Brugg, John de Tidestile, Edmund de Kynsedeleye, Richard son of Robert de Boulwas, William de Sweneye, and others, took away twenty-eight horses, sixty oxen, forty cows, sixty sheep and eighty swine, worth 100*l.*, at Cheylmersh and la Leyehalle, co. Salop, and assaulted his servants. By C. *quia de querela.*

Jan. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Aylesbury, Richard de Haukeslowe and William de Shareshull, on complaint by John de Cherleton and Alan de Croukhull, prior of St. Giles' Hospital without Shrewsbury, that Agnes late the wife of Bogo Borrey of Shrewsbury, William her son, Ralph le Monck, 'chapeleyn,' Hamo de Prescote, William his son, John Waley, John de Golden, clerk, Richard Baderich, John le Walshe, Thomas de Stafford, Thomas le Foremon, Adam Underwode, William de Besseford, Thomas de Withifeld, and others, cut and carried away their corn at Clayhull, co. Salop.

Feb. 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Louth, John Loveday and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by Ralph de Sharpenham that John de Hanlo, knight, Geoffrey de Weston, and others, imprisoned him at Draycote Folyot, co. Wilts, until he made a fine of 50*l.* to them for his deliverance.

Membrane 37*d.*

Jan. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Scures, Robert de Hungerford and Robert de Aston, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that William Buscop, John, his son, John Stake, Thomas le Prestessone of Upton, Thomas le Grey, John le Hayward, and others, broke his park at Weston, co. Southampton, hunted, and carried away deer.

1328. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Clarel, William Basset and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by John de Manston that William de Haukeswyk in Cravene and William de Thorp of Rypon assaulted and imprisoned him at Berewyk in Elmete, co. York, and carried away his goods. By fine at another time made and enrolled.

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, Robert de Perpount, John de Mounteny, Richard de Wylughby and Matthew Broun, on complaint by Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekingham, that Hugh de Eland and others broke his houses at Landford, Flauflour and Barneby, co. Nottingham, and took away ten horses, five mares, ten colts, twenty oxen, twelve cows, ten calves, two hundred sheep and twenty swine, worth 100 marks, and cut and carried away corn and grass. By K.

Jan. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Prestwode, Thomas de Radclive and Roger de Belgrave, on complaint by William, prior of Charleye, that John Charnels, parson of the church of Aylmesthorp, William la Zousche, Ralph Turvill of Normanton by Craft, Oliver, parson of Welton, John Moton, parson of the church of Peyelton, Bogo Moton, Nicholas de Aldulvestre, Walter Hulyn, chaplain, William Charnels of Congeston, John Maunsel of Odeston, John le Taillour of Nailleston, William Pakeman of Kereby, John le Levere of Kereby the younger, Ralph de Twycros, Nicholas Noreys, Richard de Draicote, Ralph le Personesman of Aylmesthorp, John othe Grene of Aylmesthorp, Roger Danvers, Ralph de Whelesburgh, Richard his brother, Thomas de Hurle of Stoke, John Rodes of Nonneton, and others, broke his houses at Charleye, co. Leicester, and took away a hundred and thirty sheep, worth 40*l.*, and other goods. By K.

Feb. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, John Claver, Thomas de Reppes and Thomas de Birston, on complaint by John de Houeworthe that Edmund de Soterle, knight, Reginald de Welynton, Thomas Gauge, William de Dallyngg of Stodeye, and Clarice, his wife, Peter le Bone, Robert son of John le Flour the elder, Martin Perot, William Perot, and others, assaulted him at Houeworthe, co. Norfolk. By fine of ½ mark because he is poor

Membrane 36*d*.

Jan. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Langelonde and Elias de Godeleye, on complaint by Walter de Faryndon that William son of John de Hampton the elder (*senioris*), Warin de Hampton, Walter son of John the Soutere, John son of Thomas de Liddeford, Robert son of William, Adam de Brendelescomb, and others, assaulted him at Bageworth, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Nevill of Stokes and Thomas de Radeclyf, on complaint by William de Rosele, knight, that John de Catworth, Robert son of Geoffrey Wildemare, John son of Henry de Deneby, Agnes his wife, and others, entered his manor at Deneby, co. Derby, and carried away his goods and 60*l.* in money.

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Hyndryngham, John Claver and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by William le Parker of Brunstede that Thomas Snarry of Byntre, William Snarry of Byntre, Walter Snarry of Byntre, John, his brother, John Wynter of Foxle, Thomas, his brother, Peter de Herlynge, Walter Thomasman Snarry of Byntre, Miles de Howe, William atte Grove, Ralph de Amerynghale, and others, broke his close and houses at Brunstede, co. Norfolk, assaulted him, and carried away his goods.

1328. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

Jan. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, William de Weston and Roger Carles, on complaint by Roger de Cheyne the younger, that John de Pusselowe carried away his goods at Gylerdoune, co. Salop. By C. *quia de querela.*

Jan. 28. York. The like commission, on the like complaint that William de Upton, 'mazoun,' did the same. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Benedict de Cokefeld and John de Dyne, on complaint by William Frenshe of Fyngryngho that Walter, prior of Mereseye, John de Sutton, knight, Thomas de Sutton, Griffin de Sutton, Robert de Teye, William de Teye, John de Berghholte, John Waryn of Colecestr', Thomas Eliot of Hontyngstone, Robert Aldewyne of Teye, Robert Lucas, clerk, Adam Bacoun of Westmerseye, John Mille of Briche, Elias le Herde of Wyvenho, Richard Petist of Colecestr', John Mot of Teye, Robert Spryngold, John Fillol Roberdeswarde de Teye, William Brokman of Wyvenho, William atte Tye of Wyvenho, William Welde, Robert Copel of Normann, Richard Wauter de Wyvenho, William Jonesprest de Sutton, John Russel of Teye, Robert Rush of Teye, John the Abboteschaumberleyn of Seint Johan, Clement the Abboteshayward of Seynt Johan, Stephen Mille of Briche, and others, broke his houses at Fyngryngho, co. Essex, and took away nine horses, a mare, four oxen, a bull, twenty cows, thirty bullocks, eighty sheep and forty swine, worth 100*l.*, and other goods. By K. for God, *quia de querela.*

Membrane 35d.

Feb. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldburgh, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Aucher son of Henry that Godfrey de Alta Ripa, Henry Russel of Skipton, Robert de Bentlay, Adam del Walle, William del Spitel, and others, broke his houses at Thorp Arche, co. York, and took away six horses, eight oxen, a hundred sheep and twenty swine, worth 40*l.*, and goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 8. York. Association of Henry de Hambury with Roger de Baskervill, Robert Sturmy and William de Weston in the commission issued on the complaint of William de Eggedon of trespass by Thomas de Wynnesbury and Margaret, his wife, at Eggedon.

Feb. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scorburgh, Thomas de Burton and Thomas de Brunneby, on complaint by Alexander de Berewys that John de Picheford, John le Carter, John son of Hugh and Thomas, his son, Richard le Toller, Simon Mareschal, John de Seteryngton, William Strynglayer, and others, cut the cables of his ship in the port of Scardeburgh, co. York, causing it to go ashore and break up, assaulted him there, and following him to Driffeld, beat and wounded him, and carried away his goods, as well those in the ship as those washed ashore.

Afterwards, on 15 March, at Nottingham, Alexander de Bergh, knight, was associated in this commission.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Warin de Scargill, William Basset and Thomas de Eyvyll, on complaint by Roger de Novo Mercato that Stephen de Eure and others took away sixty-three horses, eight oxen and thirteen cows, worth 100*l.*, at Wylmerslay and Camsale, co. York. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 34d.

Feb. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Simon de Hedersete, reciting the seizure of goods belonging to John

1328. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Courtegarn, Nicholas de Toronte, John and Peter de Riderford, Francis Al Oef, John Gabres, Walter de Lescune, William du Castel, burghers of Bruges, and to John Braunde, burgher of Lescluse, by men of Great Yarmouth, the issuing of a commission to Robert de Walkefare, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to take inquisition and to cause the goods to be restored to Nicholas de Leek, the proctor and attorney for the burghers, and that although Nicholas proved that certain goods arrested at Blakeneye belonged to his countrymen, yet Robert de Walkefare and Edmund Gerberge of Great Yarmouth, and others, under divers false pretexts, carried away and divided a great part of such goods and detained the remainder; and commanding them to enquire as to what goods were so taken, and to deliver the goods to Nicholas de Leek. [*See* membrane 37 of this roll.]

By K.

Feb. 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Tyryngham and Thomas de Radeclyve, on complaint by John Kynebell of Fylegrave that William, prior of Tykeford, William Arderne, John Cole, chaplain, John Marchys, Alexander Tynte, Thomas Malkyn, Richard Trappe, and others, carried away his goods at Astwode, co. Bucks. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 15. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Clarel, Thomas de Eyvyll and John de Smethton, on complaint by Laurence de Hek that 'Burgensis de Tyle,' William de Karliolo, Peter de Balun, Robert del Busce of Snayth, Hubert de Snayth, William Fox of Hek, John Fendard of Hethensal, and others, carried away his goods at Hek, co. York. *Quia de querela.*

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Tyryngham, Robert de Asshele and Roger le Mareschal, on complaint by John de Morteyn that Robert Underwode, William Underwode, bailiff of Cranfeld, John Brutenden of Cranfeld, Robert atte Pirie, Thomas Terri, Thomas Joye the younger, David Fynion, Thomas Forst, Robert Aleyn, William Aleyn, Peter Aleyn, Robert Burel, Simon Catelyne, Simon de Barton, Hugh Colun, William atte Berd of Wilie, Richard atte Berd, John Catelyne, Robert Catelyne, Richard Hethewy, William atte Cros, Thomas Godwyne, William Saresone, Ralph Fymon (*sic*), Ralph Howeles, Henry le Ridelere, William Terri, Henry atte Rode, John Robyn, Richard le Wodeward, Simon Coleman, Simon le Cartere, William de Solbury, Elias Aylme, Elias atte Hatche, John le Dean of Leghton Busard, Geoffrey son of John Broun of Leghton Busard, Richard le Keu of Leghton Busard, John atte Dene, John Baudri of Kyngeshougton, William de Piriton of Dunstaple, and others, broke his park at Mershton, co. Bedford, and hunted therein, and took away nine horses, fourteen oxen, two bulls, twelve cows and twelve bullocks, and at Tullesworth carried away eleven horses, twenty-eight oxen, thirty-six cows, two hundred sheep and forty swine, and deer from his park.

By fine of 1 mark.

William Moyne and John de Cantebrigg were afterwards associated in this commission at York, 8 March.

July 8. Dudley. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the parts of Holdernesse, in the Estrithinge of Yorkshire, to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, John de Heselarton, Walter de Kelk and John de Thweyt.

April 13. Stamford. Afterwards Ralph de Bulmere and William de Thwenge were associated in this commission.

1328. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

July 8. Dudley. The like for Westwalton and Walpole, co. Norfolk, to William de Dunton, John de Staynton and Thomas de Wolferton.

Feb. 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp, John Beek and Simon Chaumberleyn, on complaint by Elizabeth, prioress of Stikeswald, that Henry, parson of the church of Barkeston, Thomas de Barkeston, Richard de Fulbek, William le Personesneve of Sixstan, John le Rous, John le Taillour of Barkeston and others, in the time of Isabella de Dryby, the late prioress, took away a cart with three horses belonging to the church house, worth ten marks, at Barkeston, co. Lincoln.

March 8. York. Richard de Wylughby was afterwards associated in this commission.

Feb. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Hoghton, John de Lancastr' and John de Midhop, on complaint by Thomas de Lathum that Richard son of Robert de Laghok, William his son, Ralph son of Robert de Laghok, Alan Hondesone of Hale, Hugh his son, Robert Hugh's brother, Robert de Laghok, Adam de Gerstan, Henry de Holand of Hale, William son of Ralph de Hale, Thurstan de Bradelegh, Thomas son of Roger de Hale, Robert son of Thomas de Hale, Thomas son of Adam Hondesone, Henry Morsel of Hale, Nicholas de Smerlegh, Henry his son, Richard le Waynwright, William his son, Robert William's brother, Adam le Barker of Hale, Adam Raynald of Hale, John son of Richard le Carter of Hale, Richard de Wysewall, John de Wysewall, Henry del Dale, John Morsel, William Hauk the younger, Adam de Laghok, Robert del Heye, Roger Batemansone, Richard son of Stephen, Richard Maysay, Thurstan Morsel, Henry del Heye, Henry de Hardeshagh of Hale, John de Forneby, Richard Hauk, Robert son of Henry le Mouner, William son of Adam le Roo of Spek, and others, broke by night his houses at Hale, co. Lancaster, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Feb. 15. York. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the parts of Norfolk between Wygenhale and Clenchewarton to John Claver, John de Tylneye and Simon Costyn.

Membrane 32*d*.

Feb. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Scotho, William de Cotes and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Stephen Lovet that John Monyn, Nicholas de Tikehull, Edmund his son, Simon atte Nesshe, William son of Luke de Garwynton, Ranulph le Northerene, William de Insula, and others, broke his close at Ikham, co. Kent, imprisoned him, carried him to Dover, and imprisoned him there until he made a fine of 100*s.* to them, and carried away his goods. *Quia de querela.*

Feb. 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, John Claver and Walter de Filby, touching the persons who, together with Thomas Martyn, Alan Isoude, Richard de Spikcisale, Roger Isoude, Edmund Payn, Richard de Blundeston, Thomas Costyn, Robert de Wode, Hugh Clement, John Cokessone, John Irissh, John Curteys and Robert Bonde, carried away the goods of queen Isabella at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and assaulted Walter Stampart of Ipswich, her servant. By K.

Feb. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Drayton and Peter le Fitz Waryn, on complaint by the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, that John de Horkestowe imprisoned him at Northampton, trampled on and consumed his corn at Braumfeld and Little Hoghton, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods.

1328. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

Feb. 17. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Gobioun, Richard Gossalin, Robert de Asshele and Nicholas de Storteford, on complaint by David de Tillebery that Henry Tolk of Wokyngdon, Thomas Sloghman, John Crawe, and others, broke his close at Stifford, co. Essex, and carried away his goods and 40*l.* in money. By p.s.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Prestbury, Richard de Haukeslowe and John de Peyton, on complaint by Thomas de Blaunfrount that Geoffrey de Selleye, Peter de Grotene, and others, broke his houses at Alvythechurche, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sancto Mauro, Robert de Gatesby and Peter son of Warin, on complaint by John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meldon and Elias de Stapelton, executors of the testament of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that certain evildoers took away forty horses, a hundred oxen, twenty cows, two thousand sheep and a hundred swine, worth 1,000*l.*, and other goods under their custody as executors, at Heghham, Raundes, Ryssheden, Wadenho and Bukkeby, co. Northampton. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 20. York. Further commission to the same, on the like complaint of taking away thirty horses, thirty colts, eighty oxen, forty cows, two thousand sheep and two hundred swine, worth 600*l.*, at Leycestr', Shelton, Dufford and Donyngton. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Hugh Rosamound that John son of William Homcod of Coventre, Richard son of Benedict le Wodeward, William son of Nicholas de Leygrave, John de Kent, William Homcod, and others, assaulted him at Folkeshull, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Daungevill and John de Wittlebury, on complaint by Robert son of John de Folevill that Ralph Beler of Kettleby the elder, Richard de Whatton, Robert his son, Roger de Whatton, John Beaufey, knight, Simon Hauberk, William his brother, Master William de Lobenham, clerk, Master Robert de Bridlington, John Fraunceys of Osmundeston, William de Holewell of Gaddesby, Richard his brother, Reginald son of Ralph, Richard Aleys, Henry Lethour, Richard Donewold, John son of William son of Amice, Ralph son of Henry de Gaddesby, Henry son of William le Reve, William his brother, Ralph son of Walter Faucons, Henry his brother, Richard Herberd, Adam his brother, William son of Reginald and Alan his son, Henry Donewold, John his brother, John de Somerdeby, 'suour,' Richard son of Geoffrey le Foughler, Ralph del Temple, Roger de Cosyngton, Henry Godefrey, William son of Geoffrey son of Simon, Richard son of Geoffrey Wymark, William de Brokesby and Richard his son, Henry son of Richard le Taillour, chapeleyn, Robert his brother, William son of Ralph de Rerisby, Robert son of Henry, Reginald atte Chirche, Ralph son of Geoffrey Julian, William son of William Semor, John de Staneford 'Roberdservaunt of Gaddesby' and others assaulted him at Neubold by Assheby Folevill, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Roger Hillary, John Loveday and Thomas de Brayles, on complaint by J. bishop of Winchester, that Nicholas de Langebregge, Reymund le Barker, Isabella his wife, Richard Stallard, Thomas Serjaunt, Walter le Deyere, Richard Draghebrech, William Paal, John his son, William le Tayllour, Christina, his wife, Nicholas Nyewemon, Henry Chapeleyn, Constance atte Halle, Matilda daughter of William le Taillour, Isabella her sister, Richard

1328. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Skynnere, Henry Crowe, John Ferman, John le Deyere, John de Colyngburn, John le Kyng, and others, besieged him in the house of Robert de Hungerford, at Hungerford, co. Berks, while he was a guest there, broke the doors and windows, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.
By K.

Feb. 27. York. Commission to John de Thwayt, Robert de Burton, and William de Lound, on complaint by queen Isabella's men and tenants at Holdernesse that whereas 200 men were by the king's command there levied by Thomas de Mounceaux and John de Sourdeval, to be conducted to York for the Scotch expedition, and provided, at their cost, with hacquetons, bascinets, gauntlets, and courtepies of one suit, and 10 marks given to John de Sourdeval for his expenses on the journey, yet, under a mandate, directed at the suit of John de Sourdeval and John de Veer, the bailiff of Holdernesse has assessed them in 12 marks for the expenses of a captain (*unius centenarii*), 8 marks of which he has levied, although John de Sourdeval brought but 140 men to York. The commissioners are to enquire into the allegations, and, if they be true, to return the money unjustly levied.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Kelleseye and Robert de Asshele, touching the persons who entered the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, while committed by letters patent to the custody of the mayor and commonalty of the city, and broke divers chests there, and carried away cups and other silver plate, books, chalices, vestments and other ornaments of the church, and at the manor of Coulesdon, co. Surrey, took away two horses and six oxen, worth ten marks.

Feb. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Bereford, John de Clyve, Robert de Hungerford and Richard le Wayte, on complaint by John le Horder of Suthampton that Robert de la Barre of Suthampton and Thomas atte Strete, and others, assaulted him at Compton, by Winchester, and carried away his goods.

Feb. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Middelton, Thomas Deyvill, Adam de Hoperton and William Scargill, on complaint by John de Stocton that John de Malghum, Peter de Merlay, William of the Spitel, William de Selby of Thornore, Thomas le Fevre of Thornore, and others, assaulted him at Thornore, co. York, and took away two horses, worth 10*l*., goods, and 20 marks in money. By C. *quia de querela*.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of sewers to William Dysny, Thomas de Novo Mercato, Brian de Hertheby, William de Lound and John de Bereford for the water of Wythum and the dykes and places by which water, in the parts of Morland, in the wapentake of Lovedon, co. Lincoln, flows from Claypol to the city of Lincoln, and there into the river.

Membrane 30*d*.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Prestbury, Richard de Haukeslowe and John de Peyton, on complaint by Thomas de Blaunfrount that John Pecche, Thomas de Rous, and others, took away, at Warrewyk, eight horses, worth 100 marks, and 28*l*. in money.
By C. *quia de querela*.

Feb. 23. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Matthew de Bassyngbourn, John de Cantebrigg, and John de Shardelowe, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle that Nicholas Frisel of Long Staunton, John

1328. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Lucas, John Caperoun, John atte Halle, chaplain, John de Long Staunton, Roger 'the Lord,' Henr' Henr' (*sic*) Sodclomb and Nicholas Hundeshill, broke his houses at Long Staunton, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Feb. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bek, Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by John de Myners that certain persons took away nine horses, forty mares, twenty foals, twenty oxen, ten cows and two hundred sheep, worth 100*l.*, at Chartelegh, Blakenhale and Marchinton. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Ludyngton, William de Farford and Simon de Grymesby, on complaint by Albin de Sutton that John son of Hugh de Stikeford, Mariota his wife, Peter their son, and Margaret, Peter's sister, William the Carter, Robert le Souter, Robert Piersservant de Irford, Gilbert Bosse of Hareby, Thomas Fox, William Lange, Alan son of William Coupman, Nicholas son of Emma de Stikeford, and others, broke his close at Stikeford, co. Lincoln, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ardern, Richard de Abberbury, Robert de Asshele and John del Haye, on complaint by John Blaket that Maurice Drauswerd, John le Keu, Matilda late the wife of William Beausamys, Thomas Beausamys, Henry atte Hulle of Hadenham, William de la Rokele, William de Clynton, Alexander de Babham, Roger le Frensh, Adam Bydyk, William Hosebond, John de Poghele, Richard de la Lude, William Jordan, Nicholas de Lanfare, and others, broke his houses at Aston, Ilmere and Adynton, co. Bucks, took away twenty horses, twenty mares, sixty oxen, forty bullocks, forty cows and two hundred swine, worth 200 marks, and felled and carried away his trees. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Donecastr', Alexander de Cave, Robert de Scorborgh and William Basset, on complaint by Arnald Micol of Gascony that Robert de la Dale, Henry Hamelyn, Matthew de Aldewerk, William Cartere, William de Sigleston, Robert Gafair, Peter Fauvel, Thomas Warde, Hugh Everard, Richard Laisyng, Robert de Aldewerk, Robert Fraunkelayn, Henry du Brame, Joan Lokes, William Smyth, William Laverok, John Cok, William Cok, William Clerk, Adam Spenser, Thomas Molyner, John Soule, Robert de Askham, Robert de Sigleston, John de Bedale, 'chapelayn,' Robert del Dale, Adam le Nouthirde, Robert de Bilburgh, Robert de Brame, John de Walton, Thomas le Wright, Robert de Burghbrigg, Henry le Wright, William Alwas, Robert du Brame, Peter le Molyner, William Wetherhirde, Thomas Wilcokman, Nicholas Thurstan, William de Criplyng, William de Twayt, Adam Spynk, Matthew Colt, John de Thorp, John de Melton, William Emson, John de Whiteby, and others, carried away his goods at Merston and Hoton, co. York. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Beek, Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Robert de Hauneby that Thomas Goushull, knight, William Alriche, Simon Broun, Nicholas Ballok, Simon de Markham, Robert le Cartere, Richard Cort, William Shakelevedi, Robert Perissone, Salomon Broun, William son of William le Riche, Richard le Cok, Alice atte Wode, Ralph Gobelot, Robert le Shephirde, William de Neubold, Henry le Greyve, William his son, Robert le Madde of Standfro, Hugh Tyrel, Margery de Standfro, Hugh le Parkere, and others, broke his close at Rouml . . y by Staneleye, co. Derby, and took away two horses, four mares, six oxen, seven cows, three hundred and fifteen sheep and twenty swine, worth 75*l.* By C. *quia de querela.*

1328. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meledon and Elias de Stapelton, executors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that certain evildoers took away one hundred horses, one hundred mares, two hundred foals, one hundred oxen, one hundred bullocks, one hundred cows and five thousand sheep, worth 1,500*l.*, at Stropton, Ravenesdale, Duffeld, Beurepeyr, Wirkesworth, Matlok, Bradelowe, Peuerwich, Hethcote, Hertingdon, Steuresdale and Buckestones, co. Derby. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 5. York. The like with regard to one hundred horses, one hundred mares, one hundred foals, one hundred oxen and one hundred cows, worth 1,000*l.*, at Barton, Tatenhull, Hambury, Uttokeshather, Tuttebury, Strongeshull, Eccleshale, and Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 29*d.*

Feb. 18. York. Commission to William de Holyns, king's clerk, to be present at and supervise the taking of the extents of the lands of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, a tenant in chief: the lands, excepting those assigned in dower to Elizabeth, the wife of Theobald, having been taken again into the king's hands by reason of error in a partition previously made in the time of the late king, by which the castle and manor of Alveton, with its members,—Bradeley, Farley, Coton, Wotton, Denston, Staunton, Strongeshull, Buckenhale, Fenton, Balterdelegh—were assigned to Thomas de Furnyvall the younger and Joan his wife, for her share in coparceny as one of the daughters and heiresses of the said Theobald.

Feb. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Tychebourn, Thomas de Louth and Robert de Thorncoumbe, on complaint by John de Sancto Johanne that William son of Alan Stake, John his brother, Gilbert the Prioureshayward of Seynt Swythan of Hodeketon, Thomas Prestsone of Upton, William Bisshop of Hodeketon, Geoffrey de Mereworth of Falleye, 'taillour,' Thomas de Grey, Philip son of Philip Aubyn, and Robert Achard, broke his park at Shireburn, co. Southampton, and entered his free warren at Basyng, hunted, and carried away deer and rabbits.

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Prestbury, Richard de Haukeslowe and John de Peyten, on complaint by John son of Simon that Thomas le Rous, John Pecche, and others, carried away his goods at Warrewyk. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 23. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Asshele, John de Cantebrigg and Robert de Cheddeworth, on complaint by Robert de Watevill that Simon de Kynardesle, Margery his wife, Thomas de Passelewe, the younger, John Maynard, chaplain, Walter Grapenel, warden of Berkyng Chapel, London, Richard atte Mulne of Wrottyng Taleworth, John Fayrday, and others, broke his close at Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ardern, Richard de Abberbury, Robert de Asshele and John del Haye, on complaint by Thomas Blaket that Richard de Cornwell, William and John, his sons, and William de Purcelowe, broke his houses at Cornwell, co. Oxford, assaulted him, and took away seven horses, sixteen oxen, ten cows, two hundred sheep and forty swine, worth 100*l.*, felled his trees, fished in his fishponds, and carried away trees and fish and other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

1328. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Denum, John de Wolloure, Robert de Tughale and Adam de Corbrig, on complaint by Roger Mauduyt that John Story, John, his son, Adam de Reed, Simon Davydsone, and others, took away sixty horses, twenty oxen and twenty cows, worth 100*l.*, at Redesheved and Erleside, co. Northumberland, and carried away John son of Alan son of Stephen de Kulkas and William Blaykes, Scots, prisoners of war, whereby he lost their ransom of 20*l.* By fine of 10*s.*

Feb. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Bockyngg, John de Cantebrigge and Robert de Chedworth, on complaint by Hugh de Audele that certain evildoers broke his close at Desenyng, co. Suffolk, and took away eleven horses, twelve oxen and four hundred sheep, worth 104 marks.

Feb. 20. York. Commission associating Robert de Ardern with Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Prestbury, Robert de Aston and Robert de Hungerford, in the place of Fulk Fitz Waryn, otherwise occupied in the commission of the peace for the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Southampton and Gloucester. By C.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 20. York. Commission to Peter de Tilliolf, Robert de Barton and Alan de Grynnesdale to enquire touching the rents in ancient times given for the repair and keeping up of the bridge over the Eden, co. Cumberland, which is now destroyed and broken; and by whom they are now withheld.

Feb. 20. York. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Richard Gassalin, John de Dovorr and Henry Gernet along the Thames and parts adjacent in Essex.

Feb. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert le Fiz Payn, John Inge and John de Brideport touching the evildoers who broke the houses of Robert de Neuburgh at Wynfred Neuburgh, co. Dorset, and took away ten horses, twenty-four oxen, twelve cows, twenty bullocks, five hundred sheep and a hundred swine, worth 100*l.*, and cut and carried away his corn. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, the elder, Henry le Guldene and Thomas de Louth, on complaint by Hugh de Audele that certain evildoers carried away his goods, and 40*l.* in money, at Chitelhampton, Bradenach, Wykesouthteng, Langetrewe, Lideford and Dertemore, co. Devon. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lancastr', Roger de Nonnewyk, Thomas Deyvill and John de Burghton, on complaint by Michael de Corbrigge that Walter de Kilvyngton, John de Kilvyngton, John le Fiz Bealalice, John Mynot, John de Haneby, Thomas de Synynthwerth, John Shail, and others, took away two mares, six oxen and four swine, worth 10*l.*, at Alverton and Querleton, co. York. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula Vecta, Ralph de Wolverton and John Loveday, on complaint by Henry Trenchard that Richard de Bourne, John de Holt, Walter Richardessumpter, and others, broke his chests in his house at Shaldeflete in the Isle of Wight, and carried away his goods, and a writing obligatory by which Richard was bound to Henry in 4,000*l.*, and other writings and muniments. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lancastr', John de Burghton and John de Denum, on complaint by John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meldon and Elias de Stapelton, the executors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that certain evildoers took away three hundred horses,

1328. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

three hundred mares, three hundred foals, two hundred cows and a thousand sheep, worth 1,500*l.*, and other goods, at Lancastr', Cliderhou, Colne, Haselingdon, Rachedale, Totington, Worston, Ighttenhull, Habringham, Padyham, Bromlegh, Brereclif, Chirche, Penhull, Penwortham, Donum, Acrington, Huncote, Slyne, Boulton, Blesedale, Wyresdale, Lonesdale, Riggeby, Syngelton, Skerton, Little Mercleston and Preston in Aumundernesse. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Nevill, Hugh de Prestwold and William de la Laund, on complaint by James de Sutton of Boston that William son of Geoffrey de Sutton of Boston, Joan his wife, William Aylvant, Thomas Appeler, William son of John de Sutton, Aumflesia his wife, Richard Goldsmyth, John de Stikeneye, Robert Rote, Alan Ryngolf, Thomas son of John Godsone, Geoffrey son of John de Sutton and John his brother, Geoffrey de Biker, Alice his sister, Robert del Ker, William Couhird, Beatrice Gisors, Nicholaa her daughter, Thomas de Ispania, John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Caldecotes, Walter Oldeman of Grymeston, Richard del Bery, merchant, Thomas de Lenne, taverner, Richard Hot, John Roucelyn of Wyberton, Henry Bachard, John Henriservant Bachard, William son of William Bachard of Freston, Robert son of Robert de Neulond of Toft, and others, broke the doors and windows of his dwelling-house at Boston, co. Lincoln, assaulted him, and took away three horses, one bull, four oxen, five bullocks, twenty-four cows and a hundred and sixty sheep, worth 60*l.*, there and at Skirbek and Wiberton, in the same county, and assaulted his servants.

Feb. 28. York. The same repeated, with the addition that they maliciously killed a mare, worth 40*s.*, at Skirbek.

March 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Annesleye, Robert de Aston and John de Hampton, on complaint by Maurice de Berkele that Ingelram Berenger, William de Wyke, Robert Hommedieu, William de Stokke, and others, took away eight horses, twelve oxen and forty sheep, worth 100*l.*, at Brightmerston, co. Wilts, and thirty-two swans, worth 60*s.* By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 27d.

Feb. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Scorburgh and William Basset, on complaint by Arnald Micol, merchant of Gascony, that Hamo Quarel, with others, carried away his goods at Kyngeston-on-Hull. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Poynz, John de Annesle and John de la Fosse, on complaint by John de Acton that John de Lortye, Clement de Mere, John Say, Geoffrey Cnap, Robert de Aston, Henry de Aston, Richard de Lortye, John atte Slo, William de Pillonde, clerk, William de Saunforde, Roger le Gudene, Ralph de Shepton, William de Kyngeston, Richard de Thikkethorn of Asshull, Matthew de Crauthorn, Thomas atte Slo, and others, broke his houses at Alre and Bere, co. Somerset, and took away sixteen oxen, two mares and twenty cows, worth 32*l.*, felled his trees, and carried them away with other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 12. Clipston. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigg, John de Shardelowe, William de Shareshull and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Peter Jacoby that Roesia, late the wife of Roger de Brok, William son of Roger de Brok, Roger son of Roger de Brok, Thomas son

1328. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

of Roger de Brok, William le Baud, Ralph Lirbon, John Pyk, William Pyk, Richard le Taillour, John Whit, William atte Berne, Peter atte More, John his son, Nicholas Bodde, William le Graunt, William Fot, Nicholas le Cartere, John Tabard, Reginald Oldeman, Richard le Puyndere, Hugh Gromet, Juliana Gromet, William Alfrich, Gilbert Goos, Ralph Huberd, Walter Rudale, and others, broke his closes and houses at Coleham and Tikeham, co. Middlesex, reaped his corn, and carried it away with other goods, and assaulted his servants.

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clyvedon, John de Annesle and John de la Fosse, on complaint by John de Acton that Richard de la Rivere, William Aylmer, Robert de Aston, Henry de Aston, clerk, Richard de Foxcote, Robert Passor of Bristoll, John atte Celer, Roger Turcle, Roger Blanccat, Thomas Chiselberewe, John Wydihulle, Robert Tolbrel of Bristoll, Walter Gaselyn, Henry atte Whithouse, William le Muleward of Frompton Cotel, William Dybour of Wynterbourne, William Caumpe the younger, John Wade of Wynterbourne, Thomas Radeford of Westerleye, John de Prosseleye of Hambrok, John Averay, John de Burton, Henry Poer, John le Fevre of Nubbeleye, John de Nubbeleye of Westerleye, Roger de Frompton, 'taillour,' John le Muleward of Frompton, Robert Dyrunesford, Geoffrey de Marisdeme, Nicholas de Hauvyle, and others, broke his houses at Acton and Elkeston, co. Gloucester, and took away thirty-two oxen and six mares, worth 42*l.*, felled his trees, reaped his corn, fished his fishponds, and carried away fish, trees and corn, with other goods thence and from Eycote. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 15. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Louthe, Robert de Aston, John de Hampton and Thomas de Stanford, on complaint by Hugh de Audele that certain evildoers entered his manors of Thornbury and Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods and 30*l.* in money.

Feb. 15. York. The like with regard to trespasses on Hugh de Audele's manors of Wexcumbe, Burbache, Heghtredebury and Orcheston, co. Wilts.

Feb. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry son of Hugh, Richard de Bernyngham, Robert de Scorburgh and Thomas de Burton, on complaint by Nicholas de Hewyk that Simon Ward, Peter de Crakhale of Rypon, Thomas de Hoton of Sharhowe, Thomas Aumfray of Sharhowe, Ralph le Weyneman of Neuby, Godfrey de Alta Ripa of Craven, John de Vescy of Setel, Mordac de Levenax of Gyvendale, Robert le Plummer of Gyvendale, and others, broke his houses at Hewyk atte Brigge and Bondegate by Rypon, co. York, felled his trees, and carried away trees, timber of his house, and other goods thence and from Gyggleswyk in Craven, and ten horses, worth 200 marks, from Gyggleswyk. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Ellesfeld, William de Sharshull and John de Croxford, on complaint by William de Excestre and Richard de la Chaumbre that Hugh de Morton, parson of the church of Gersyngdon, Robert Everard, William Frere, and others, carried away their goods at Gersyngdon, co. Oxford.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Ralph de Crophull and William de Gotham, on complaint by John de Cliff, knight, that Robert de Kirtlyngton, Robert de Hil, Thomas de Merk, and others, carried away his goods at Mainesfeld Wodehous, co. Nottingham. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Butiller of Wemme, William de Weston and Roger Carles, on complaint by Owen (*Audoeni*)

1328. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

de Monte Gomeri that certain evildoers carried away his goods at Burghton, Bykedon, Betton, Oudeslowe, Roshale, Shelton, Longenolre and Pulrebache, co. Salop.

Feb. 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Balderston, Thomas Deyvill, John de Lancastr' and John de Brughton, on complaint by John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meldon and Elias de Stapelton, executors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that certain evildoers took away two hundred horses, two hundred mares, two hundred foals, two hundred oxen, a hundred cows and two thousand sheep, worth 1,500*l.*, at Pontefract, Slayteburn, Grynlyngton, Bradford, Neuton, Mitton, Smethecroft, Baksclef, Chatburn, Rothewell, Leedes, Alkmundbury, Altoftes, Berewyk, Crideling, Sneyth, Couwyk, Knottyngleye, Pykeryng, Hoby, Scalby, Sandale, Conesburgh and Boroughbridge, co. York. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, John de Mudford and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by William March of Stanhowe that Robert Toby of Crek, chaplain, Laurence le Abbotesservant of Crek, Thomas le Chapman of Westwalton, Hugh, his brother, Thomas Sibille of Westwalton, Adam son of Juliana, Walter son of the said Adam, John son of Adam Irp, Walter de Tateshale, Stephen son of Robert Elfred, Walter son of Adam le Mazon, Robert le Couhirde of Bretherdik, William son of Adam, Andrew his brother, Thomas de Foxton, and others, broke his houses at Stanhowe and Westwalton, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods and 15*l.* in money, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 26d.

March 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Thomas de Louthe, Robert de Hungerford and Robert de Aston, on complaint by the mayor and commonalty of Suthampton that whereas they held from the late king the town and port of Suthampton, and thence without Hurst to Longeston, in fee-farm by payment of 200*l.* yearly, receiving in aid thereof certain customs on merchandise and goods coming to and passing through the port, Geoffrey Scurlak, William Liteknave, Ralph Welikeind, William Assheman, Robert Bridde, Roger Knight, Ralph Cade, William Burgage, Reginald Clarice, Henry Chaundeler, Richard le Ismongere, William le Like, Alexander atte Welle, Richard Jurdan, John Lightwase, John le Turk, Geoffrey Bouche, Walter Russel, Walter atte Lane, John Bossager, Roger Hake, John Kenyng, John Gofro, Roger Bernard, Robert le Reve, Richard de Godeford, William Geyne, John le Gest, William le Gest, David le Clerk, Thomas Jardyn, Robert Blakedon, Robert Godegrom, Robert Marches, John de Ore, William Reys, and others, took and carried away customs to the amount of 600*l.* on merchandise at Lemyngton,
By fine of 1 mark.

March 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Thomas de Hyndryngham and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by John de Ormesby, one of the principal collectors of the twentieth in co. Norfolk, that when he came to Great Yarmouth to choose and swear sub-assessors and sub-collectors, Stephen de Drayton, Henry son of Henry de Drayton, Robert son of Ela de Drayton, John, his brother, John de Childrehous, William and Roger, his brothers, Edmund de Lose of Hempstede, Richard de Hekyngham, John de Haneworth, the younger, William Fairman, and others, assaulted him in the execution of his office, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

1328. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

March 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Ardern, Gilbert de Elsefeld, Robert de Aston and John de Bonham (*sic*), on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that whereas he has by charter a market every Monday at Abyndon, and a fair every year of seven days from the eve of the Annunciation till five days after the feast, and a court there called Portemot, held fortnightly by his bailiffs, Elias Stourdy, Richard de Shupen of Abyndon, Richard Bele, Ingelram le Spicer of Abyndon, John Spicer of Abyndon, Hugh of Colom, John son of Richard Bisshop, William his brother, Henry son of Richard de Shupen of Abyndon, William his brother, Robert Bullok and Ellen his wife, Reginald Pouy, Thomas de Denton of Abyndon, Robert de Chymeneye, Giles le Tannare, Hugh de Combe, Hugh de Culnham, John de Causton, Stephen de Habeburn, Thomas de Leghton, John his brother, William de Nywenham 'the priour squier,' Ralph the Bakere, Richard de Perle, baker, Robert de Hamstede, Nicholas de Chikkewell, Thomas Person, John de Staunton, 'bocher,' the younger, John le Fraunkeleyn, John son of John Goneys, William Pouy, William de Harewell of Abyndon, John le Harpour, 'suour,' John Trenge, John Chynne, Thomas son of Richard Wodeby, Richard Prynke, John Tughull, William le Nappare, William de Colleshull of Abyndon, John Brounheye the elder, John de Neubury, 'tannare,' John le Vere, Thomas son of Edmund de Witele, and others, forcibly hindered his bailiffs and ministers of the said market, fair and court from collecting the stallages, customs, amercements and other profits coming to him therefrom, which they took to themselves to the amount of 200*l.*, and assaulted his bailiffs and ministers, besieged the abbey in warlike manner, broke the outer gate, and burnt six stalls of his house in Abyndon, called 'la Newehous.' By K. & C.

Membrane 25d.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbariis, John Inge, John atte Fosse and Peter Colswayne, on complaint by Stephen de Haccombe that Thomas de Marleberge, Henry de Corston, John Conyng, and others, took away his bull, twenty-four oxen and twenty cows, worth 45*l.*, at Stok Deneys, co. Somerset.

March 6. York. Association of John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Nicholas Dauney in the above commission.

March 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Middelton, Thomas Deyvill, Adam de Hoperton and William de Scargill, on complaint by John de Scotton that John Gobet of Middelton of Guthmundham, William le Mouner, William le Stabler, Walter de Helperby, John his son, William son of Laurence de Guthmundham, John son of Robert Roef, John son of Adam le Sauser, John Rok, Peter son of Robert Daweson, Roger Coigne, John son of Adam Curteys, Gilbert le Bercher, Stephen his brother, William Cutwolf, Nicholas le Sompter, Bernard le Suour, John son of Matilda Child, Adam son of Elias de Everyngham, John Buntyng of Wyghton, Adam Colvill, William le Whelwright, John his son, William Dane, and others, assaulted him at Guthmundham, co. York, and carried away his goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Feb. 28. York. Commission to John de Henkele, James de Stafford, William de Hull and Thomas Ate of Lodelowe to enquire touching what lands, tenements, goods, chattels and debts were the property of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and Master Robert de Baldok in the counties of Salop and Stafford, at

1328. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Michaelmas, 20 Edward II.: no return having been made to the former commission directed to John de Henkele, Thomas de Pipe and William de Ercalewe. By K. & C.

March 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Ardern, Gilbert de Elsefeld, Robert de Aston and John de Benham, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that Philip de Eu of Oxford, William de Welles of Oxford, Thomas de Legh, 'tounclerc,' John de Doclinton, Master Matthew de Alverchurche, 'notoire,' Walter de Harewell of Oxford, taverner, William Twenyng of Oxford, Ingelram le Spicer of Abyndon, Richard Bele, William Streklond, John son of Richard Bisshop, Richard Cary, William de Senekeworth of Oxford, Robert de Quenyngton of Oxford, Robert Bullok, Ellen his wife, Elias Stourdy, Richard de Stretford, 'fisshare,' Robert de Neunton, baker, William son of Richard Bissh[op], Robert de Legh, baker, John de Compton of Oxford, Andrew de Wormenhale of Oxford, Thomas de Denton of Abyndon, Walter de Warberg, William de Pirye, Adam de Warberg, William Goldyng, Thomas le Barbour, Robert de la Bache, Simon de Gloucestr', John de Gonewardeby, Henry de Stodleye, Thomas Neel of la Baly, Robert Chymeneye, Giles le Tannare, William Pennard, Thomas his son, Hugh de Combe, Robert de Watlyngton, Robert de Aumundesham, 'bocher,' Hugh de Culnham, Roger son of Gilbert le Chaundeler, Ralph le Skynnare, Richard de Legh, William de Weston, John son of John de Leghton of Abyndon, Adam le Northerne, John le Northerne, Henry de Hethrop, William de Niwenham the prioressquier, Richard de Perle, baker, Richard de Gloucestr', 'suour,' Nicholas de Chilkewell, John de Staunton the younger, Robert le Gryndare, 'peleter,' Thomas Person de Abyndon, William atte More the elder, Thomas de Berkeleye, 'suour,' Robert de Denton of Abyndon, John Brounheye the younger, John Matheu, Richard de Hethrop, John Gailhorn, 'mulleward,' John de Canteloo, John de Stangrave, Thomas le Goldsmyth, William de Abyndon of Oxford, Peter son of Cicely la Leche, Robert his brother, Thomas de Bibury, Peter de Eu, John Hervy, Thomas son of Henry de Lenne, Nigel de la Baly, Nicholas de Piry, William le Chaundeler, Richard le Chaundeler, Peter le Notoire, Ralph le Fisshare, John le Clerc, 'peleter,' Hugh de Barton of Oxford, William de Stanlake, baker, Thomas de Stanlake, baker, Walter le Fox, Richard le Taillour, Thomas le Bakere, Alan de Henton, Henry le Goldsmyth, William de Brente, 'maunciple,' Walter de Heyham, cobbler, John de Weston of Oxford, Gilbert de Shipton of Oxford, William Brounheye, Robert le Barbour of Oxford, Peter le Taverner, John de Persho[re] of Oxford, Hugh de Stokes of Oxford, Michael le Fisshare, Robert le Drapere, Nicholas de Hailesdon of Oxford, Robert Bunseye, John Petiger, Richard de Wyndeshore, 'suour,' Robert de Lokyng of Oxford, William Barbour atte Northyate, William Meek, Thomas de Curtlyngton, Adam Remynton, John de Wytteneye of Oxford, Thomas le Hore, Robert Overhee, Robert de Stokes of Oxford, Richard le Spicer, Walter de Milton, John de Sutton of Oxford, John Stene, John Unycornhalle, Laurence de Lewes, John de Brampton of Oxford, 'bocher,' John Marre, Walter de Chalfhunt, Edmund Neel of la Baly, Walter de Quenyngton, John de Whaisdon, Roger le Bedel, John Devenissh, 'taillour,' and John Culvert, collecting a number of other persons, in warlike manner, besieged the abbey, etc. (as in the commission enrolled on 1 Edward III., pt. iii., m. 5d). By K. & C.

March 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bek, Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by John de Kynardeseye that certain evildoers took away twelve horses, twelve mares, ten foals, twenty oxen and twelve cows, worth 200*l.*, at Tattenhull, Strongeshull, Eccleshale and Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford. By C. *quia de querela.*

1328. *Membrane* 22*d*.

Hic liberavit J. Eliensis episcopus tunc Cancellarius Regis Magnum Sigillum eidem domino Regi prout patet in memorando in dorso Clausarum istius anni.

Membrane 21*d*.

March 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Ardern, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Aston and John de Benham touching the indictments preferred before Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Aston and Peter Fitz Waryn, and the keepers of the peace in co. Berks, against those charged with disturbances and riots at the abbey of Abyndon, so far as they involve felony. By K. & C.

Feb. 25. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Ralph de Mounjoy and Roger Hillary, on complaint by Roger Trumwyn, the younger, that certain evildoers took away two horses, eight oxen, two cows and twenty sheep, worth 20*l*., at Caunkebury, co. Stafford. By C. *quia de querela.*

March 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Tiliolo, Gregory de Thornton, William de Denum and Robert de Barton, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that Hugh de Moriceby, John del Bedde, Thomas le Grayne, Adam son of Sarah, Adam le Serjant, Richard le Hyn, John le Mouner, John le Suour, Robert Raket, John de Wyndeskales, Thomas Alleman, Robert Alleman, John Howesone, William Shayll, Thomas de Wyndeskales, Adam son of Constance, and others, broke his mill at Culgayth, co. Cumberland, and carried away the timber thereof, broke his close at Kirkandres by Culgayth, and felled and carried away the trees therein, fed off and trampled down the grass with cattle, turned up the ground with swine, and assaulted William de Garth, his servant. By fine of 1 mark.

March 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Grey, Roger le Mareschall and John Bever touching the murder of John Burefeld at Bokyngham. By K.

March 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by John de Brewosa that whereas he and his ancestors, lords of the town of Bukyngham, had from time immemorial had fines of the assize of bread and ale, when broken by his men and tenants there, and tumbrel and pillory for offences against the assize, Richard de Kenebel, Hugh de Kenebel, William de Kenebel, Simon de Conesgrave, John le Clerk, Richard Skoy, Roger Mory, William de Tame, Robert Lacy, John le Proude, William Page, Payn le White, clerk, Hugh de Lovente, John Waryn, Hugh de Hornbe, John de Wendovere, William atte Haye, Richard le Blake, John Swynesheved, John Hervy, chaplain, John de Cherdesle, Roger de Brackele, Hugh de Adestoke of Bukyngham, John le Taillour, William le Muleward, Robert Coket, Geoffrey le Sclattere, and others, broke his tumbrel erected on his soil at Bukyngham, felled his trees and carried them away with the timber of the tumbrel, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 20*s*.

March 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, Philip de Columbariis, John Inge and Henry le Guldene touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. By C.

1328. *Membrane* 20*d*.

March 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Assheby, John de Stonore, Thomas de Louthe, Robert de Hungreford and William de Northho, touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Southampton, Surrey and Sussex. By C.

March 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Darcy, Walter de Friskeneye, John de Hardeshull and William de Farford, on complaint by Henry Hillary that Walter Bavent, Henry Baventman, Philip Baventman, John Duker, and others, broke the close of his dwelling-house at Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Membrane 18*d*.

March 20. Lincoln. Commission of the peace to John de Multon, Humphrey de Littelbury, John de Kyrketon and Alexander de Cobeldyk in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, pursuant to the statute of Winchester; and in consequence of complaints made in the parliament at Westminster.

April 5. Sempringham. John de Multon, Humphrey de Littelbury and Richard de Casterton were afterwards appointed to perform the premises. By C.

March 3. York. Annulment of the record and process against Thomas, earl of Lancaster. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 17*d*.

March 27. Barlings. Commission to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, Roger de Somervyll, Robert de Scorburgh and John de Twheyt to survey the common ferry over the water of Hull from Godalehouses in Holdernesse to Rotse in the Wolds in the East Riding of York, and to compel that it be maintained and kept open. The commission recites that on complaint of the obstruction of this ancient ferry a commission had previously issued to John de Sutton, John de Twheyt, John de Heselarton and Walter de Kelk to enquire into the circumstances, who returned that a common ferry had existed there from time immemorial, and that the paths thereto on the Holdernesse side extended from the common roads of Leven and Braundesburton to 'le Bergh' by Birsthill, and so over 'le Bergh' by Birsthill, through the middle of the town of Octonholm to Godalehouses, and thence over the water, and on the side of the Wolds from the common roads of Hoton to Rotse, and thence over the water; that it was used for horsemen, footmen, and the leading and driving of beasts and cattle; that the lords of Octonholm from time immemorial maintained the ferry, taking for a horseman, horse and groom one halfpenny, and for two foot passengers one farthing; and that the ferry is hindered and the paths blocked by William de Tweng and Isabella, his mother, tenant of the manor of Octonholm in dower, who have removed the boat and raised a dike on both sides of the water, across the paths thereby; and that these things were done since Michaelmas last. By K.

March 28. Barlings. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobeham, William de Scothou and Thomas de Faveresham, on complaint by the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, that John Denys of Merden, John Custe of Merden, Roger Hadde of Chert by Bocton Munchensy, William atte Mille, John Hade, 'machun,' Simon Leveneth, Thomas Henri, William le Fevre of Bocton Munchensy, Richard Leveneth, Peter atte Helle, John de Wygberton, Henry Simon, Stephen Pox, Benjamin Laurens, Walter de Petyndenne, Roger de Cleyham, Ralph Fullere of Stapelherst, Roger Foghel, Adam Bonamour, Henry de Iuetegh of Chert by Bocton Munchensy, Richard atte Ware,

1328. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

John atte Thorne of Merden, John de Bordonne, John Lot, and others, felled and carried away trees in his wood of Drofdennes at Merden, and in his woods at Stapelherst, Bocton Munchensy, Goutherst, Cranebrok, Haukherst, Benynden, Hathewolden, Tendreden, Great Chert, Little Chert, Bidynden, Sandherst, Wodecherche, Beatrichesden, Frithyndenn, Saddockesherst and Chert by Bocton Munchensy, co. Kent.

April 5. Sempringham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete, Thomas de Hyndryngham and Adam Bacoun, on complaint by Nicholas de Teronte, Saer de Colkirke, Walter de Lescune, Francis Aloef, John Gabres, William du Chastel, John de Ryderford, Peter de Ryderford, John Courtegarbe, John Braund, John Toller of Bruges, John Babbard and John Turnay of Lescluse, merchants of Flanders, that whereas they lately laded two ships of Flanders, of which John Babbard and John Turnay were the masters, John de Haneworth the elder, Michael Child, William de Goseford, William le Potter, Robert Nicholet Beneitesservaunt Shipwright, Nicholas de Redham, Ranulph de Howell, Thomas Bewys, Roger le Taillour, John le Palmere, Robert de Goseford, John Hamound, Robert Coberd, John de Wheteacre, John son of John de Haneworth, Edmund de Lincoln, Richard Sharp, Thomas Tony, Simon de Lympynhowe, William le Cok, William Robyn, William Fastolf, Thomas Fastolf, Roger Cutterel, Thomas Peyntour (?), Simon son of Walter de Reppes, Thomas le Fisshere, John de Ormesby, Nicholas de Friselond, Benedict le Shipwright, William de Drayton, Henry de Drayton, William Elys, Geoffrey son of Robert de Drayton, William son of William de Drayton, Robert son of Robert Aysshman, Robert son of Philip de Beverle, John son of Henry de Drayton, Richard son of Thomas Elys, Roger Pilgrym, Henry de la Ferie, Thomas Pynchoun, William Motte, John Austyn, William Anketil, Richard Rok, John de Dyghton, Thomas Wade, William Fille, Nicholas Aysshman, Stephen de Wrokyng, Nicholas Bygot, Nicholas Laueraunce, Robert atte Hyll, Robert Skiralle, Robert de Kyrkeby, Thomas de Pulham, John de Castre, John de Gosforthe, Ralph de Gosforthe, Alan de Thornham, Thomas le Spicer, Nicholas son of Henry, William son of Henry le Carpenter, Warin Fairman, William his brother, John de la Ferie, Roger Broun, Reginald Huberd Alisaundresservant Fastolf, Walter Shirlok, Henry his brother, Andrew Malle, Geoffrey Petit, Robert son of William de Gunton, Edmund Gerberge, Anselm de Fordelee, Henry Randolf, Hamo de Berton, Nicholas Aleyn, Thomas his son, Roland Sylk, Geoffrey Rolandesservant, Ralph Cokerel of Great Yarmouth, and others, in breach of the truce between the king and the Flemings, boarded the ships at sea, near Great Yarmouth, and carried away their goods and merchandise, conveying them with the ships to Blakeneye, where they divided the property amongst them. By K.

May 6. Northampton. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to John de Wylughby, Robert de Malberthorp, Peter de Stremby and Gilbert de Toutheby for the parts between Grymesby and Waynflet, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 16*d*.

March 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Breton, Peter de Lodyngton and William de la Launde, on complaint by Walter Bavent that Henry Hillary, Walter de Oxcum, John Bere, Thomas son of Robert atte Becke, and others, assaulted him at Scryvelby, co. Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark.

March 12. Clipston. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigg, John de Shardelowe, William de Shareshull and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Cherleton, of London, that William son of Roger de Brok,

1328. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Roesia, late the wife of Roger de Brok, Roger son of Roger de Brok, Thomas son of Roger de Brok, William le Baud, Peter atte More, and others, broke his close and houses at Tikeham, co. Middlesex, mowed the grass there and at Coleham, and carried away the hay, and assaulted his servants at Tikeham. By fine of 1 mark. Middlesex.

March 22. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Benedict de Cokefeld and John de Dyne, on complaint by William Frenshe of Fyngrynho that Walter, prior of Westmersey, Robert Lucas, clerk, Robert Grippel 'de Normann',' Adam Bacoun of Westmerseye, and others, broke his house at Fyngrynho, co. Essex, and took away nine horses, one mare, four oxen, one bull, twenty cows, thirty bullocks, eighty sheep and forty swine, worth 100*l.* Changed, because sealed at another time.

Feb. 23. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Asshele, John de Cantebrigg and Robert de Cheddeworth, on complaint by Robert de Watevill that Simon de Kynardesle, Margery his wife, Sewacus de Kynardesle, Richard de Shynefeld, parson of the church of Cotes, Walter Crapenel, parson of the church of Berkyng, John Maygnard, chaplain, John de Wylugby, Thomas de Wylughby, Thomas de Bekyngham, Richard atte Mulne of Wrottyng Talworth, John Feirday, Thomas Passelewe, Henry de Menes of Thurlowe, 'Reginaldus Giles Clerk Pecche,' John de Goldyngham, Simon, parson of the church of Great Wrottyng, Stephen le Mouner, Richard le Paneter, Richard le Hunte, Warin Brymston, Gilbert le Lomb, provost, Simon le Deyestere, John de Chaumpayn, John Brid, John Edmund the younger, John Segrym the younger, Richard de Balsham, John his son, John de Staunford, John Blith, John Petit, Peter Maynard, John le Cartere, William Egewynes, Adam de Gorboldesham, William Broun, John Magot of Trillowe, William de Gretton, parson of the church of Teppesfeld, Peter de Talestor, Stephen Edmund, Simon Bacoun, Robert Tebold, Reginald Chapman, Robert his son, John Mayn, Roger Borgoyn, and others, broke his close at Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Daungevill and John de Wittlebury, on complaint by Robert son of John de Folevill that Richard de Whatton, Robert his son, Roger de Whatton, John Beaufey, knight, Master Robert de Bridlington, John Fraunceys of Osmundeston, William de Holewell of Gaddesby, Richard, his brother, Richard Aleys, Henry Donewold, John his brother, John de Stanford Roberdservaunt de Gaddesby, Ralph Knot, Adam de Stokton, Robert Hauberk the elder, Simon Hauberk, Henry son of William le Reve of Gaddesby, Alan son of William son of Reginald, Richard de Brokesby, and others, assaulted him at Neubold by Assheby Folevill, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods.

Changed, because sealed at another time.

1327. *Membrane* 15*d.*

Dec. 22. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, Henry le Gulden and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, that John le Devenisshe, Robert de Froille, Robert Giffard, William le Poleter, William le Couk, William Bolthond, Ralph de Farnham, John Gabriel, William Gabriel, Master Ralph de Mallyngg, Ranulph le Skynnere, Thomas de Holputte, Nicholas de Shirefelde, Robert Dolisely, Walter Russel, John Wyke, Ralph Fraunceys, William de Marlebergh, William Ide, and others, prevented the exercise of the bishop's liberties and the collection of his tolls at his fair held on St. Giles's Hill, outside Win-

1327. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

chester. This fair was held for sixteen days from the eve of St. Giles. About sunrise on that day the bishop's justices of the pavilion (*justiciarii pavilonis*) received from the mayor and bailiffs the keys of the south and west gates, to which they appointed guards, and also the woolbeam. After proclamation prohibiting sales within seven leagues except at the fair, the mayor and bailiffs delivered to the justices the keys and custody of the north and east gates, accompanied them to the pavilion on St. Giles's Hill and then returned home. From that time the justices had the keeping of the city; the cognisance of pleas of trespass, debt and contract for seven leagues round; and the nomination of townsmen or strangers to act as mayor and bailiffs to execute their summons, distraints and attachments, wherein the aldermen were bound to assist in their aldermanries. No merchant could trade or open a stall, and no pedlar open his pack without paying a fine to the bishop. The justices selected victuallers, bakers, butchers and fishmongers, receiving from them an oath to supply good victuals, and in default to lose their victuals and be fined. They tested measures, balances and weights, burning false ones, and exacting fines. No person not in the Gild Merchant of the city could enter the city with goods after the Nativity of the Virgin without paying a fine. The justices also tasted the wine in the taverns of the city, throwing away bad wine, and exacting fines. The bishop's coroner acted during the fair. Cordwainers, cobblers and other craftsmen were forbidden to sell their wares except in the fair, on pain of forfeiture. The bishop received also the fines for breaking the assise of bread and ale, and exacted stated tolls at the gates for firewood, coal, corn, hay, straw and other goods. Goods sent collusively by merchants to citizens or others were forfeited. By K.

1328.

March 23. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Stangrave and John de Cobham, on complaint by John Bailliof that Bankinus Brounlesk and others imprisoned him at Suthwerk, and carried away his goods to the value of 2,492*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* By p.s.

Membrane 14*d.*

March 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake of Depyng, Thomas Blaunfrount and Roger de Belgrave touching the persons who assaulted Bernard Dumaistre at Thrustutton, co. Leicester, coming to the king from Aquitaine with letters concerning the affairs of the duchy, took away the letters, a horse, worth 60*s.*, and other goods. By K.

March 23. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Stangrave and John de Colham (*sic*), on complaint by John Bailliof that Bankinus Brounlesk, Vanne, his brother, Solomon Ragoun, 'pesshoner,' John le Plummer, Roger de Notyngham, cordwainer, and John de Wyncestr', and others, assaulted him, imprisoned him for a long time, took muniments (*muienta*) found upon him, and threw them in the mud. By p.s.

March 20. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Ludyngton, William de la Launde and Simon de Grymesby, on complaint by Albinus de Sutton that Thomas Fox, William Cartere, Robert le Souter, Robert Pieres servaunt de Irford, Gilbert Bosse of Hareby, William Lange, Alan son of William Coupman, and Nicholas son of Emma de Stokeford, and others, broke his close at Stokford, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

1328. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

March 28. Lincoln. Commission to William de Clif, Simon de Grymesby and Henry de Hakethorn to enquire touching what animals, goods and chattels belonged to Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the manors of Gretham, Thorleyes, Waynflet and Brettelby, co. Lincoln, on the day they became forfeit to the late king, and how they have been disposed of. By K.

March 22. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton, Peter de Ludyngton and William de la Launde, on complaint by John son of Richard de Grymesby of Lincoln that John de Stretton, parson of the church of Laisceby, Henry Avicesone, William Rok of Laisceby, and others, assaulted him at Lincoln. By K.

April 4. Sempringham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete, Thomas de Hyndryngham and Adam Bacoun, on complaint by Hugh de Dunston, merchant, that Thomas son of Robert de Drayton, John Helys, Richard Helys, Robert Helys, William son of William de Drayton, Thomas Wyldegos, Simon Wyldegos, John his brother, John de Drayton, Henry de Drayton, Stephen de Drayton, Edmund de Gerberge, Stephen de Catefeld, Benedict le Shipwrighte, Robert his brother, Roland Silk, John Maynard, John Randolf, John atte Hirne, Robert Assheman, John Assheman, Richard de Walsham, John Johanescosyn de Acle, William Fille, Walter Robel, William Hoky, Bartholomew Brokyngg, Roger de Thurweton, Hervey Reymund, Thomas de Pulham, and others, at Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, boarded a ship of Lenne, of which William Bywesthalfthewatere was master, and carried away cloths and other merchandise, freighted at Lescluses, in Flanders, for England, by the complainant and other English and Flemish merchants. By fine of 20*s*.

April 4. Sempringham. The like commission, on a similar complaint of William Curzon. By fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 13*d*.

April 1. Sempringham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Scotho, William de Cotes and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by Stephen Lovet that Denys le Keu, Nicholas de Tikhull, Edmund his son, Simon atte Nesshe, William son of Luke de Garwynton, Ranulph le Northerene, William de Insula, and others, broke his close at Ikham, co. Kent, carried him to Dovorr', and there imprisoned him until he made a fine of 100*s*. with them, and carried away his goods. *Quia de querela.*

Membrane 12*d*.

April 10. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Hoghton, Robert de Shirburn and John de Midhop, on the appeal of Sigreda, late the wife of Thomas Tytyng, against Robert de Toppeclyf, abbot of Whallay, Gregory de Toppeclyf, monk of Whallay, William de Workeslegh, John son of John le Walker and John Banastr' of Walton in the Dale, co. Lancaster, for the death of her husband. By p.s. and fine of 20*s*.

April 14. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William de Shareshull and Peter Fitz Waryn, on complaint by William Lovel, knight, that Ralph de Normanvile, knight, Ralph and Geoffrey, his sons, John, vicar of the church of Adyngton, Nicholas, parson of the church of Picwelle, Edmund son of Roger le Serjaunt of Thorneye, Henry de Wylie of Thorneye, John son of Hugh de Ardern, Thomas son of William Boneton of Knoston, Thomas le Bonde of Knoston, John Wilteshire, John Knyght of Irencestr', William Knyght the younger, John son of Hugh Basset of Irencestr', Geoffrey son of Hugh Basset, Robert his brother, and John son

1328. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

of Robert Lorgon of Irencestr', and others, broke his close and houses at Irchestre, co. Northampton, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

April 14. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtrede, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Richard Waleys, knight, that William Gramary, knight, William Darel, John Myniot, John Mauleverere, knight, Robert, prior of Helaghpark, Walter de Wetewange, Nicholas de Topclif, Peter de Crauncewyk, William de Ricale, Godfrey Braban, John Murdagh, William Fairfax, Henry Russel, John Wyryng of Bykerton, Nicholas Mauleverere, Robert de Weston of Boroughbridge, Richard de Merkessale, Philip le Forester of Weston, Ralph le Serjaunt of Bynyngburgh, John le Fevre of Wyghale, William Tancard, clerk, John Tancard, William Gest, John le Suour of Nunmunkton, John Fox, William de Popelton, 'sagher,' Isabella de Morton, Joan daughter of Ralph Wytheker, Isabella la Fougheler, Matilda la Tailloure, Agnes Pypirnel, Agnes daughter of Robert, Peter le Serjaunt, Henry le Fevre, John de Saltemershe, John de Morton, William son of Lora de Naburn, Nicholas son of John Russel of Naburn, John son of Nicholas de Northfolk of Naburn, William de Baildon, John de Baildon, Richard le Brett of Fulford, Henry de Sharhowe, Thomas le Tendeman of Fulford, Roger de Brandesby of Clifton, John de Maghenby of Escrik, William son of Nicholas de Ponte Burgi, Thomas le Cartere, Henry le Graunger, William le Sagher of Helagh, John Clok, John Hughlet, John son of William Fox, William del Sailes, John Eliot, Robert de Malton of Thormundby, Nicholas Paumes of Naburn, John Paumes of Naburn, Thomas le Peltere of Fulford, John le Suour of Nunmunkton, Robert le Fevre of Kirkhamerton, John le Baker, and others, broke his houses at Burghwaleys, Neutonwaleys, Helagh, Dunsford and Cottyngleye, co. York, and certain chests therein, and took away seventy horses, sixteen mares, sixteen foals, sixty-eight oxen, fourteen cows, a hundred and sixty swine, two hundred sheep and a hundred and forty she goats, worth 200*l.* By C. *quia de querela.*

April 22. Oundle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Scotho, William de Cotes and Thomas de Faveresham, on complaint by Stephen Lovet, similar to that enrolled on the last membrane, except that the imprisonment is declared to have been in Dover Castle. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

May 2. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ifeld, John de Redeswell, William de Leycestr' and John de Braydeston touching the evildoers who entered the closes, parks and woods of the manors of Lovent, Tangmere, Nitymbre, Aldewyk, Berghsted, Shrippeneye, Slyndon, Terryng, Suthmallyng, Stonhamme and Maghefeld, co. Sussex, possessions of the see of Canterbury, and in the king's hands during the voidance, and felled the trees, hunted, and carried away the deer and trees.

May 2. Northampton. The like with regard to the manors of Aldyngton, Saltwode, Lymynge, Bourne, Pecham, Dale, Reyculvre, Wengham, Westgate, Bokton, Teenham, Gillyngham, Maydenstan, Wrotham, Otteford, Northflete and Bixle, co. Kent.

May 2. Northampton. The like with regard to the manors of Croyndon, Wymbeldon, Bourstowe and Wyke, co. Surrey.

May 8. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, Simon de Hedersete and Thomas de Hyndryngham, on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that William le Pouere of Leringsete, Thomas le Myliers, William Jonesserjaunt

1328. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Darcy, and others, broke his houses at Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, felled the trees, fished the fishponds, and carried away trees, fish and the timber of the houses. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 10*d.*

May 4. Northampton. Commission to Henry le Scrop and Thomas de Boulton to enquire touching the services due to the king in the forest of Galtres, upon information that the perquisites (*putura*) of the steward and foresters, and other services existing from time immemorial and approved before the justices itinerant of the forest in co. York, have been withheld by persons lay and ecclesiastical, and that the town of Raskelf and its wood, of the ancient demesne of the crown, have been ridden out of the forest by a perambulation made to the king's disherison. By p.s.

May 6. Northampton. Commission to William de Herle, John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby and Thomas Deyvill to perform the duties imposed in three prior unexecuted commissions, relating to the sewers leading to the river Done in the parts of Thorne, Fisshelak and Merskland, co. York, and the Island of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln. The first commissioners appointed by the late king, John de Donecastr', William de la Mare, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvill, were reappointed by the present king, and a further commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* was issued to Robert de Notyngham, Roger de Novo Mercato, Richard de Wilughby and William de Gotham. By C.

May 8. Northampton. Association of Geoffrey Lescrop in this commission. By C.

Membrane 9*d.*

May 3. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bever, Robert de Asshele and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by Richard son of Thomas Perceval, the elder, that Walter Walder, Richard le Smyth, John de Burstowe, William de Burstowe, clerk, and others, assaulted him at Medmenham, co. Bucks, breaking his arms and thighs, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

May 10. Northampton. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Sayer de Rocheford and Alexander de Cobeldyk for the wapentake of Skyrebek, co. Lincoln. By C.

The like to Richard de Casterton and John de la Gutere for the wapentake of Kirketon, co. Lincoln. By C.

May 12. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Novo Mercato, John de Wittelbury and William de Fairford, on complaint by Alice de Paunton that Geoffrey de Makeseye, William de Freston, vicar of the church of Keten, Walter the Wykersone of Keten, Stephen de Billesfeld, Richard his son, Thomas de Nevill, Walter Haleware of Staunford, Emma late the wife of Andrew de Staunford, baker, Reymund Alyon of Staunford, John de Hauvyll, Matilda Baldewyne, Edmund le Cartere, Ralph Gerard of Leholm, and others, broke by night her close and houses at Keten, co. Rutland, and carried away her goods. Changed, because sealed at another time.

Membrane 8*d.*

May 6. Northampton. Association of John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Nicholas Dauney in the commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Columbariis and others, on the complaint of Stephen de Haccombe. [*See membrane* 25*d of this roll.*]

1328. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

May 14. Northampton. Commission to Benedict Cokefeld and Ralph Giffard to make an extent of the possessions in the counties of Essex and Hertford, now in the king's hands, of Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief, deceased.

May 14. Northampton. The like to Robert Banyard and Thomas Hendryngham, in Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 18. Northampton. Appointment of Simon de Friskenad and John de Gynes, serjeants at arms, to arrest and bring to the king the evildoers who, not reverencing the presence of the king at the parliament at Northampton, violently entered the manor and houses of the keeper of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, and the church there, maintaining themselves there by force, and wasting the goods of the keeper and the jewels and ornaments of the church. By K. & C.

Membrane 7d.

May 15. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ros, Richard de Grey, John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigg touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester and Warwick. By K. & C.

May 15. Northampton. The like to William la Zousche of Assheby, Bartholomew de Burghersh, Richard de Wilughby and Gilbert de Toutheby in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Suffolk. By K. & C.

May 15. Northampton. The like to Hugh de Courteneye, Thomas de Berkele, John de Mutford, Ralph de Bereford and Henry de Hambury in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Southampton. By K. & C.

July 20. Nottingham. The like to William de Herle, Henry de Ferers, John de Beek and William de Denum in the counties of Lancaster, Salop and Stafford. By K. & C.

May 15. Northampton. The like to Geoffrey le Scrop and his associate justices for pleas before the king touching breaches of the peace in all counties in which they shall hold pleas of the crown. *Et erat claus'.*

Membrane 6d.

May 12. Northampton. Appointment of Gilbert Talbot to arrest Richard Hirby of Dene Forest, who is committing murder, robbery and arson in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and those who harbour and maintain him. By K. & C.

May 12. Northampton. The like of Thomas de Berkele.

May 15. Northampton. Commission to Robert de Aspale, Simon de Hedersete and Roger de Gildesburgh, at the request of queen Isabella, to hear, and do speedy justice in, the complaints of her tenants in Suffolk of extortion and oppression by her constables, bailiffs and other ministers. By C.

May 19. Northampton. Commission to W. bishop of Norwich, Walter de Norwic', Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John Claver to enquire into the following complaint of the weavers and workers of worsted cloth in Norfolk: That whereas they had been used to manufacture their cloths of a length of eight or ten ells, more or less, according to their liking, without let or hindrance, Robert de Poley, appointed for life by the king assayer of the ulnage of worsteds, in succession to John Pecok the elder, has compelled them to manufacture their cloths of 50, 40, 30 or 24 ells at the least, sealing them with his seal, and

1328. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

exacting from workers and buyers one penny or more for each cloth, according to length; and all cloths not made according to this assize, he retains as forfeit: in consequence whereof the buyers, who had been accustomed to purchase of them, will not trade or intermeddle therein. The commissioners are also to consider a petition of Robert de Poley, setting out the office of assay of worsteds, which was granted and established in the last parliament, because of petitions of merchants and others. The enquiry is to be conducted in the presence of weavers, workers and buyers, and of Robert Poley, if he desire to be present.

2 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1328.

MEMBRANES 36 and 35.

May 28. Northampton. Confirmation to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, co. Northampton, of very many private grants and benefactions, most of which are not dated or set out at length.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Ely, and on account of his affection for William de Bereford, whose body lies buried in their church.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., pt. 1., p. 427.]

MEMBRANE 34.

June 28. Evesham. Grant to Robert de Lascy, on his petition to parliament at Northampton, that, notwithstanding letters patent granting to Gaucelinus, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, power to obtain in the ecclesiastical courts payment of debts due from his benefices in England [*see p. 64 and p. 103*], yet, that grant appearing to parliament to be contrary to the common law, he may, when sued in court Christian by the said cardinal, have prohibitions and attachments in the king's Chancery at the common law. [*Fœdera.*]

By pet. of C.

July 6. Evesham. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Turneye, the elder, and John, his brother, merchants of Amiens.

June 28. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert son of Thomas Toke of Langhale, to the abbot and convent of Langele, of five messuages, three gardens, 14*s.* 3½*d.* rent and land in Thurton and Chategrave, found by inquisition of Simon de Bereford, escheator on this side Trent, not to be held in chief, and of the yearly value of 34*s.* 3½*d.*, in part satisfaction of land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

July 8. Dudley. Notification of the legitimacy of Hugh Laurencii de Offyn son of Laurence Offyn and Alice, his wife, as appears by letters patent of William archbishop of York, stating that in the city of York, where he was born, he is acknowledged and reputed to be their son.

July 8. Dudley. Presentation of Hugh de Rysum to the church of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids.

April 4. Sempringham. General pardon to Robert de Werburghton. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to the office of justice of Wales, for life. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Vacated because he had not the letters.

Power for him to remove incompetent constables, bailiffs and ministers of the king there, except the two chamberlains, and to appoint others in their place. By the same writ.

May 12. Northampton. Grant to the burgesses and men of Shrewsbury that they may newly construct, and hold in perpetuity, machines for grinding corn and malt in that town. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 33.

June 3. Hereford. Protection, for one year, for William Fraunche.

May 25. Alcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of queen Isabella, of letters patent, dated 5 June, 10 Edward II., granting to Gerard de Orum, king's yeoman, for his service to that king and to Edward I., the reversion, for life, of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenele, co. Hertford, held by Otho de Grandissono for life by grant of Edward I. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Brenchesle, appointed a purveyor for the household of H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor.

The like for the following, appointed purveyors of the same household :—
Robert Palmer, commonly called 'frere Robert.'
Nicholas de Avemere.
Nicholas le Pulter.

June 8. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de la Chaunderie, appointed to purvey for the household, except in the fee of the church.
By K. and the testimony of the keeper of the wardrobe.

June 9. Woodstock. Licence for the dean and chapter of Annaghdown, in Ireland, to elect a bishop on the death of Robert, late bishop, which has been notified to the king by Nicholas, one of the canons. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Power for the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to give the royal assent to the election by the dean and chapter of Annaghdown of a bishop in place of Robert, the late bishop, notifying the metropolitan of that see thereof; and if he confirm the same, to grant restitution of the temporalities to the bishop-elect on his doing fealty and giving letters patent under his own and the chapter's seal that this grace shall not prejudice the king or be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

June 9. Woodstock. Power for Reginald de Cobbeham and John de Chidiok', knights, to treat with John, duke of Brabant and the commonalties of cities and towns in Brabant and Flanders; with promise to ratify what is done by them. [*Fœdera.*]

June 9. Woodstock. Grant, at the request of John Wyard, king's yeoman, to Hugh de Clyfford of the bailiwick of keeping the park of Cornbury, during pleasure. By p.s.

June 12. Worcester. Grant to John de Wodeford, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, for life. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance, directed to the chapter.

Mandate to William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, constable of the Tower of London, to induct him into corporal possession.

June 13. Worcester. Grant to Michael de Presfen, clerk, of the office of tronage of wools in the town of Newcastle on Tyne, and of controller of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port thereof, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to John de Emeldon, clerk, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office which are in his custody.

June 13. Worcester. John, abbot of Beaubec, dwelling beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Longo Campo, monk, and Wadinus Bray his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Meath, in Ireland.

June 15. Worcester. Appointment of John de Sekford, king's yeoman, to the custody of the coket seal in Great Yarmouth, during pleasure, for his industry in the office of controller of the customs of that town granted to him for life.

1328. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

June 12. Worcester. Licence for Thomas le Blount and Juliana, his wife, to grant to Walter, parson of the church of Leyburn', and Martin, parson of the church of Esshtesford, the reversion, in fee simple, of the manor of Elham, held in chief, which Henry de Leyburn' holds for life, of the inheritance of Juliana; and for the grantees, on attornment of Henry, to re-grant the reversion to Thomas and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. By C.

June 14. Worcester. William Fitz Ayer, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Plasshe and Thomas de Hauleye his attorneys for one year.

June 15. Worcester. Promise to Richard de la Pole and William, his brother, that they shall have assignments from the customs in repayment of 20*l.* a day, which they promised the king and council at Northampton on May 22 last to provide for the expenses of the household, whereof they have already paid 600*l.* to the keeper of the wardrobe. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 15. Worcester. Protection, without clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de la Lee, going on a pilgrimage to Santiago.

June 17. Worcester. Presentation of Henry de Salesbury to the church of St. Dubricius, Whitchirche, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Adam de Markham, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. By K.

June 14. Worcester. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Roches to the custody of the islands of Gernesey, Geresey, Serk and Aureneye, held for life by Otho de Grandissono, deceased. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

June 15. Worcester. Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Banham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of St. Mary, York, in the late reign. By p.s.

June 15. Worcester. Stephen, prior of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract, going beyond seas, has letters nominating brother William Chaumberleyn and Godfrey de Steynton his attorneys for one year.

June 22. Evesham. Pardon to Henry le Bower of Donecastre and Constance his wife for acquiring, for their lives, from Peter de Malo Lacu of Mulgreve, tenant in chief, a pigeon house, land and 42*s.* 8*d.* rent in Skynthorp' and Sandale, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and restitution thereof to them. By fine of 40*s.*

June 22. Evesham. Presentation of John Sprot to the church of Dunstall', in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

June 22. Evesham. Presentation of Master Richard de Gloucestr' to the deanery of Thamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Alexander de Frevill', deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 19. Worcester. Grant to John de Baddeby, for service in Ireland and elsewhere, of the keeping of the gate of Exeter Castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

1328. *MEMBRANE* 32.

May 30. Hereford. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Durand del Esquilerie, appointed to purvey for queen Isabella's household, except in the fee of the church.

The like for the following:—

Alexander Whithand.
Reginald de Croyndon.
Thomas de Brumeleye.
John de Kyngeston.
Richard de Staynesmere.
John de Harwe.
Richard de Kynebell'.
Hugh de Oxon'.
John de Wyke.
Peter de Ellerker.
John de Astwyk.
William de Stanesfeld.
Gilbert Wauter.

May 19. Northampton. Protection, at the request of the abbot, for the abbey of Combermere, co. Chester, of the king's patronage, wasted and impoverished by bad government; and appointment of Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, and Robert de Shirburn to the custody thereof, during pleasure, by whose advice the abbot is to apply its revenues in paying its debts. No one is to lodge in it or in its manors, nor take away any of its goods without their consent.

June 1. Hereford. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Assumption, for Adam de Wy, servant of H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, appointed a purveyor for his household. By K.

The like for John Hert.

May 25. Alcester. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Napton', going to Ireland. By p.s.

May 25. Alcester. Protection, at the request of the abbot and convent, for the abbey of Lettele, of the king's patronage, and founded by the alms of his progenitors, which is burdened with debt and impoverished by bad government; and appointment of John de Mere to the custody thereof, during pleasure, by whose advice the abbot is to apply its revenues in paying its debts. No sheriff or minister of the king or any other person is to lodge therein or in its granges, or meddle with anything belonging thereto without his consent. By p.s.

May 22. Northampton. Grant to Thomas Hakelut, king's clerk, of the prebend of Langammar in the collegiate church of Aberwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

June 2. Hereford. Mandate to H. bishop-elect of St. Davids to admit him.

May 25. Warwick. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, to grant to Richard de Ryvers, for life, land and rent to the yearly value of 20 marks in his manor of Esegarston, co. Berks, held in chief. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Orum, going beyond seas by the king's command. By p.s.

June 7. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Haustede, John de Weston' and Robert de Moreby, knights, and William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, purveyors for queen Isabella's household, sent to Berwick upon Tweed. By K. *Quatripl'.*

June 1. Hereford. Protection, during pleasure, for Luke Espiart, attorney for the king in the courts of Gernereye and Jereseye and elsewhere in England.

June 7. Woodstock. Grant to Robert de Tauton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thlanarthnen in the collegiate church of Abirguylli, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by the voidance of that see.

June 8. Mandate to H. bishop-elect to admit him.

June 9. Woodstock. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Galwanus Corder, knight, of the king's household, going on a pilgrimage beyond seas. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 9. Woodstock. William de Broun, knight, and William de Aston, parson of the church of Shakerston, executors of John de Hastyng', staying in England, have letters nominating William de Arderne their attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 9. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Tamworth', chaplain, to the church of Brianeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Alan de Bukeshull, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

June 9. Woodstock. Grant to William de Derneford of the bailiwick of the forestry of the Isle of Wyght, during pleasure, as held by Robert de Dumbleton. By p.s.

June 4. Bromyard. Protection, for one year, for Peter de Sancto Fusiano of Amiens, merchant, and for his men, coming to England; with exemption of his goods from arrest for debts of others for which he is not surety, or for their trespasses. By p.s.

June 12. Worcester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the prior of Kenilworth.

June 14. Worcester. Presentation of William Edmund of Lambourn', chaplain, to the church of Iwehurst, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Northampton. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, to be treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things belonging to that office.

The like to H. bishop of Lincoln.

June 12. Worcester. Grant to Walter de London, king's chaplain and almoner, of the prebend of Norton in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the king's gift by the voidance of the deanery of the said chapel. By p.s.

June 15. Worcester. Mandate in pursuance to John de Wodeford, dean of the said free chapel.

June 13. Worcester. Grant to Master Thomas Chaundos, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cherminstre and Bere in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him.

June 13. Worcester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Botiller of Lanultit.

Membrane 31.

June 24 Evesham. Gerard de Byole of Suthampton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de la Barre of Suthampton and Gerard de Ruffiniaco his attorneys until Christmas.

June 13. Worcester. Presentation of Master Laurence Fastolf to the prebend of Pesemerssh' in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Hastynges. By p.s.

June 24. Evesham. Protection, for one year, for Bernard Grymoardi, Arnald Carbonelli, John de Rufraunk', and Bernard de la Toure, merchants and servants of John de la Toure, merchant of Bordeaux.

June 26. Evesham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Assumption, for William Fiz Waryn, going to Scotland in the king's service. By K.

The like for Peter le Veel and William de Banham.

1328. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

June 24. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Richard de Gretford of Kyngeston upon Hull, of six marks rent there to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity there for the souls of the said Richard and his ancestors. By fine of 6 marks.

June 25. Evesham. Pardon to Robert de Sallowe for acquiring, in the time of the late king, a messuage, tofts and land in Sandiacre from Robert Castelayn, John le Mareschall, Walter de Thornton', Richard Bisshop', William Pouger, and Richard le Taillour of Stapelford, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple. By fine of 1 mark. Norhampton.

June 25. Evesham. Pardon to Hugh Burdet for acquiring, in the time of the late king, two messuages and land in Sandiacre from Geoffrey de Sandiacre and Peter Balle, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple. By fine of ½ mark.

June 25. Evesham. Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, staying beyond seas, have letters nominating William de Bardelby, parson of the church of Ballygary, and Bartholomew de Wyghton' their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The same have letters nominating Bartholomew de Wyghton' and Robert de Fauencourt their attorneys for three years.

June 25. Evesham. Petronilla de Suylly, countess of Drewes, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Wyghton and John le Provost of Boullencourt her attorneys for three years.

The said countess has letters nominating William de Bardelby and Bartholomew de Wyghton her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

June 25. Evesham. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Martin Yuaynes de Turris, merchant of Spain, and for Ferandus Martini and John Gracie, his merchants.

June 28. Randolf' Lenche. Brother Robert de Brackele, bringing news of the death of John de Warmington, prior of Chetwode, has letters to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 28. Rondulf Lench. Licence for Eustachia, late the wife of Richard de Bello Campo, who held by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 40*s*. Worcester.

June 20. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Rotenheryng' of Kyngeston on Hull of six marks rent there to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity there for the souls of the said John and others. By fine of 20*s*., at the instance of William de la Pole.

June 26. Evesham. Appointment—at queen Isabella's request, and because the king lately appointed him, under a certain form, to the office of controller of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, which was granted by the late king to John de Vienne for life—of John de Say, during pleasure, to the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debt in Southampton, pursuant to the statute of merchants. By p.s.

July 8. Dudley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kyme to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of the service of Henry de Stalyngburgh, his tenant, holding six messuages and land in Thorp' by Waynflet and Malbishenderby by the yearly service of a rose, and of four marks rent issuing from the said messuages and land, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l*. which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

1328. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

July 8. Bridgenorth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, formerly bishop of St. Davids, dated Westminster, the feast of the Ascension, A.D. 1290, sealed also by Edward I., granting to William de Haunlee, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his successors, the appropriation of the prebendal church of Lannarcheney, with the church of Landestephan, which now is of the patronage of the Hospital, the appropriation having been made by the bishop's predecessors, and ordaining the assignment of some portion of those churches for the relief of the infirm and poor, without defrauding either church of offices due; and that for the cure of souls there shall be a perpetual vicar, who is to receive 12*l.* a year from the revenue of the church, according to the ordinance of the bishop and prior. This appropriation was granted on account of the great losses of men and means sustained by the Hospital, and to strengthen the number of its fighting men, of whom it lost many in Acre (*Akoneya*). By fine of 20*s.*

June 24. Evesham. Grant to John de Beausale, king's chaplain, of a chantry in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the manor of Beausale, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of that manor.

July 15. Penerich. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln, or his vicar-general, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Brackele, canon of Chetwod, as prior of that house. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

June 26. Evesham. Pardon to Robert de Louthre and Eleanor his wife, for acquiring in fee tail from John de Haulton, tenant in chief, 19 messuages and land in Haulton, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution to them of the same in fee tail, with remainder to Thomas de Louthre and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, and ultimate remainder to John de Haulton in fee simple. By fine of 5 marks. Northumberland.

June 23. Evesham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 26 February, 1 Edward III., granting to William de Shobedon the custody of the lands of John Aubrey, tenant in chief, during the minority of John, his son and heir, and of every heir in succession, together with the marriage of the heir, in confirmation of the grant thereof by the late king under the privy seal which the king used before he assumed the governance of the realm.

June 28. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Boor to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of 14*s.* rent in Deverel Langebrigg', in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the said Robert and his ancestors. By fine of 2 marks. Somerset.

June 26. Evesham. Protection, for one year, for Asnarus de Rounsavaux, merchant, and for his men.

July 2. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ranulph Pygot to the abbot and convent of Coverham of seven tofts and land in Melmorby, for finding a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Saints Simon and Jude, or that of St. Thomas the Martyr, Melmorby, for the souls of the said Ranulph and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.*

July 8. Bridgenorth. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for the merchants of Catalonia, Aragon, Majorca and Spain. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

July 8. Bridgenorth. Licence for Agnes de la Chambre of Weston' Subegge, to grant to William de Whatcote and Alice his wife, in fee tail, three messuages and land in Weston' Subegge, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.* Worcester.

1328. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 11. Wenlock. Licence for John le Moigne to enfeoff Geoffrey de Casterton of his manor of Ore and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief; and for the said Geoffrey, after seisin had thereof, to grant them in fee tail to the said John and Juliana his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 10 marks, at the instance of Gilbert Talebot.

July 8. Bridgenorth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Michael de Meldon, parson of the church of Campsale.

July 14. Wenlock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Brustemyn of Poselyngworth' of a messuage, land and rent in Poselyngworth, and by Thomas de Coulyngg', clerk, of land in Little Donemawe, not held in chief, as found by inquisition, which together are of the yearly value of 35*s.*, to the prior and convent of Donemawe, in part satisfaction of land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

July 20. Nottingham. Presentation of Simon de Semer, king's clerk, to the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the gift of the king and Robert de Clyfford, Richard de Kirkbrid, Walter de Kirkbrid, Peter Tiliol and Patrick de Suthayk', who concur in the presentation. By K.

July 21. Nottingham. Presentation of John Waryn, chaplain, to the church of Yuhurst, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift. By K.

July 21. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas Frere of Auston, prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of William de Sutton, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrop' and the other justices of the King's Bench that the same was caused in self-defence.

June 22. Evesham. Grant at will to Walter de Wygemore, king's yeoman, of the office of surveyor of the works at Windsor Castle, after the death of Alexander le Peyntour, who has it for life by grant of the late king. By p.s.

July 21. Nottingham. Licence for the prior of Braideshale Park to demise the messuage and land which he holds of the king in Horseley and Hareston, co. Derby, to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, king's clerk and surgeon, his heirs and assigns, for forty years, at the same yearly rent. By p.s.

July 20. Nottingham. Confirmation of an indenture of grant by Henry, former abbot of Rufford and the convent there, to Henry de Shirleye, for life, at a rose rent, of their grange of Brithrichfeld with the houses therein built and the moiety of the town of Brithrichfeld belonging to the grange, and also of common of pasture throughout the land of Thomas de Langesdon, son of Robert son of Walthef de Mornesale. By fine of 20*s.* Nottingham.

Membrane 29.

June 24. Evesham. Licence for John de Louthre, clerk, to grant the manor of Claverworth, nine messuages and land in Haulton, held in chief, to John de Haulton, for life, with remainder as to one moiety of the premises to Robert de Louthre and Eleanor his wife, in fee tail, and as to the other moiety to Thomas de Louthre and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, with cross remainders between them; and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton. By fine of 100*s.* Northumberland.

June 24. Evesham. Pardon to Thomas le Fole of Seleby for the death of Richard son of Richard Dodeman at Hamelton, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrop' and the other justices of the King's Bench that the same was caused by mischance and not of malice aforethought.

June 29. Evesham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Weye and William de Wydecombe, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Middelton,

1328. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

of a messuage and land in Brodesidelyng, in aid of the maintenance of a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for their souls and those of their ancestors and successors.
By fine of 100*s*. Dorset.

June 25. Evesham. Appointment of Richard de Blakebourn' to the office of tronage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, during pleasure. By p.s.

July 8. Dudley. Henry de Thurston', staying in England, having lost his sight, has letters nominating Roger de Burgate and John Aylet his attorneys in England for two years. By K., of his special grace.

July 8. Dudley. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sobbury and John de Sevenhampton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 8. Dudley. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Wellyngore, parson of the church of Lideford.

July 9. Wenlock. Licence for Walter de Strangelford to enfeoff John son of William de Kynewaston' and William, Robert and Richard, sons of the said John, Adam Walteres, Alan in the Holt and John son of Alan Simondes of land in Over Leyeheth', held in chief. By fine of 10*s*. Staffordshire.

July 20. Nottingham. Restitution of temporalities to William de Warham, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, the bishop of Winchester having quashed the election of Thomas de Neweton' canon of that house, and on the submission of the convent preferred the said William. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

July 20. Worcester. Grant to Richard de Barwe, king's chaplain, of the prebend in St. Mary's church, Warwick, lately held by John de Burton, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, tenant in chief. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 20. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of the charter of John, bishop of Winchester, dated Esthaddon the Monday after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, A.D. 1328, 2 Edward III., granting to the prior and convent of Austin Friars, Winchester, in frank almoin, the lane commonly called Sevenetwychene in the suburb without the walls and south gate of Winchester, contiguous to their house, for the enlargement of the site. By p.s.

July 24. Clipston. Pardon to Robert son of John Wydokyng of Saundby, chaplain, and Amabilla, daughter of the said John, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of the said Amabilla a messuage and land in Estmarkham from Robert de Saundby, who held the same of the late king as of the honor of Tikhill, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution to them of the premises.

July 25. Clipston. Robert de Wodehous, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Monte Pessulano and William Fichet his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 25. Clipston in Sherwood. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Talbot of a messuage and land in Lynton' to the abbot and convent of Grace Dieu. By p.s.

July 28. Doncaster. Aufredus, abbot of Bonrepos (*de Bona Requie*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Philip Ricardi de la Quilleret his attorney for three years. By K., on the information of A. de Lymbergh.

July 29. Pontefract. Licence for John de Chykehull to grant to John de Seyntcler the elder, for life, his manor of Wolueston, co. Southampton, held in chief, with

1328. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

remainder to John de Seyntcler the younger, and Henry le Wayte, clerk, for their lives, and ultimate remainder to Isabella de Inkepenne, sister of the said Henry, in fee simple. By fine of 100*s.* Southampton.

July 31. Shireburn. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Godelegh, prebendary of Stivelynton in the church of St. Peter, York.

Aug. 1. York. Exemplification of letters patent, the seal of which has been casually pulled off, dated 24 March, 1 Edward III., appointing John Ludegate, king's clerk, second engrosser of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure.

Aug. 1. York. Signification to the archbishop of Armagh, or his vicar-general, of the royal assent to the election of Master John de Maliconingham, parson of the church of Arwhyn, to be bishop of Down.
By K., on the information of Adam de Lymbergh.

Aug. 2. York. John Bigot, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Chipet and John de Bradewell his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 4. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, for acquiring in fee divers lands, viz. in Wysete from William Deubeney, Geoffrey Tunduche, Thomas Cosyn and John Goldyng, in Suthelmham from Alice Offe, and in Romburgh from John Burel, in exchange for other lands in those places, and for entering thereon in the time of the late king without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.*

June 26. Evesham. Grant to Arnald de Lescapoun of the office of assayer of the Mint in the duchy of Aquitaine, during pleasure. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

Membrane 28.

July 22. Nottingham. Pardon for the acquisition, in the time of Edward I., by William Garget, deceased, of land in Sutton Passeys from John Passeys, tenant in chief, and for entry thereon without licence, for which cause it was seized into the king's hands; and grant thereof, in fee simple, to John Garget, his kinsman and heir. By K. for God.

July 22. Clipston. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Beaupeigne, merchant of Cirencester.

July 23. Nottingham. Pardon for successive acquisitions, in the time of Edward I. and the late king, of land in Sutton Passeys held in chief by John de Passeys, by Matthew, late vicar of the church of Lenton, Roger de Mancestr', John de Beeston, and Robert le Milner, and for entry thereon without licence; and licence for the said Robert to retain the premises in fee simple.
By K. for God.

July 24. Clipston. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bernard Grymoardi, merchant of Bordeaux.

July 28. Doncaster. Revocation of the appointment, under a certain form, of John Mautravers to the custody of the king's stannary in Devon, in forgetfulness of a grant thereof, for life, of 28 February last, hereby confirmed, to Richard Caleware, king's yeoman and butler, at the usual yearly rent. By K.

July 26. Clipston. Confirmation in mortmain to John de Otton, king's clerk, parson of the church of All Saints, Wragby in Lyndesey, and his successors, of two grants by Robert de Ros, formerly lord of Helmesleye, of a messuage, a toft and land in Wragby to that church and to Master Roger de Heslarton, its rector.
By p.s.

Aug. 5. York. Licence for the alienation by Henry de Percy of 100*l.* rent issuing out of his manors of Pokelyngton and Topclif' upon Swale, held in chief, to Ralph de Nevyll', for life. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Aug. 5. York. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, for service to the king and his father, to Richard de Strellay, for life, of the custody of the king's wood of Beskwod in Shirwod Forest, at the same rent as John de Erleshagh, who lately had the same. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll under the same date.

Aug. 4. York. Power to the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to receive the fealty of, and restore the temporalities to, Master John de Maliconyngham, parson of the church of Arwhyn, elected bishop of Down. By K.

Aug. 6. York. Hugh de Turplinton, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Erdesleye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 7. York. Revocation of the presentation of Simon de Semer, king's clerk, to the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, made in forgetfulness of the former presentation of Thomas de Soulby, king's clerk, to that church, which is in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of Walter de Corri, a Scottish rebel, and in the presentation of Robert de Clifford, Peter Tilliol, Richard de Kirkebrid, Walter de Kirkebrid and Patrick de Suthayk. By p.s.

Aug. 7. York. Presentation of the said Thomas de Soulby to the said church.

Aug. 7. York. Revocation of the presentation of Master Laurence de Fastolf, king's clerk, to the prebend of Pesemersh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, made in forgetfulness of the former presentation, hereby confirmed, of William de Boudon, king's clerk, to that prebend. By p.s.

Aug. 9. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Peter Jacobi, apothecary of J. bishop of Ely, travelling to buy spices.

Aug. 7. York. Pardon to Philip de Weston for felling and carrying away two oaks in the forest of Galtres without licence, whereof he was indicted before John de Crumbwell, justice of the forest this side Trent. By K.

Aug. 6. York. Grant to Henry de Percy that he be allowed the yearly rent of 500 marks due from him for the custody of two thirds of the land of Robert le Fitz Wauter, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, in lieu of the like sum due to him for his fee for his stay with the king; with proviso for its payment to the king by his executors, if he die during the said custody, and by himself, if during that period he has seisin of the castle of Werkworth and other lands in Northumberland, held by John de Claveryng in tail male and for life, the reversion of which has been already granted to the said Henry. By p.s.

Aug. 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Tunnok' of York of 4 marks rent in York to Alan de Welburn, chaplain, vicar of the prebendal stall of Aylton in the church of St. Peter, York, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in that church for the souls of the said Richard and Agnes, his wife, their ancestors, their heirs and others. By fine of 4 marks. York.

Aug. 9. York. Licence for Richard de Notingham to grant to Henry de Notingham and Katherine, his wife, in fee tail, a messuage, land, 32*s.* rent and pasture for 250 sheep in Blebury, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 10. York. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the abbey of Newminster, in Northumberland, which is so oppressed by frequent incursions of the Scots and by divers men daily lodging in it and in its manors and granges against the will of the abbot, that it cannot maintain itself.

Aug. 10. York. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Douenald de Atheles, the king's messenger, going to Ireland by his command. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Aug. 8. York. Protection, for one year, for John Boyter, born under the power of the king of France, lately come from Ireland, the king having good evidence that he is a burgess of the town of Ros in Ireland, where he has children and a household and has had a continuous domicile for 20 years.

Membrane 27.

Aug. 2. York. Protection, for one year, for Nicholas Chaumberleyn, merchant, a native of Amiens, with a domicile in Bath, of which city he is a citizen, contributing in lot and scot with the other citizens of Bath.

Aug. 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Turtle of Bristol of two messuages there to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Bristol, for the souls of the said Roger, his ancestors and others. By fine of 20*s.*, at the instance of the steward.

June 20. Worcester. Presentation of Richard de Barewe to the prebend lately held by John de Burton in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewyk, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 3. York. Grant to Thomas Talbot of the prebend lately held by Henry de Lutegarshale in the king's free chapel of Brugge North. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 4. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Coket, merchant, of Amiens, sent abroad to buy wines and other goods for James Beauflour and Hugh Madefray, citizens of London.

July 23. Clipston. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bernard Grymoardi and Arnald Carbonel, merchants of Besatz.

Aug. 3. York. Protection and safe-conduct, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Bynedon, king's merchant, of Southampton, and his servants in his ship *la Rose*.

Aug. 6. York. Presentation of John de Canynges Episcopi, chaplain, to the church of Fissherton St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Margery, late the wife of William Saffrai, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. York. Licence for Robert de Wyvill, king's clerk, to inclose, impark and hold in fee simple his wood of Lytelhawe by Lyveden, co. Northampton, if it be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Aug. 6. York. Pardon to William son of Thomas le White of Holebech for the death of Richard le Fouler of Holebech, as it appears by the record of William de Roos and the other justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle that the same was caused in self-defence.

Aug. 5. York. Protection, for one year, for Peter de Sancto Fusiano of Amiens, merchant, and for his men and servants in the exercise of their trade, with exemption of his goods from arrest for debts of others for whom he is not surety, or for their trespasses. By K.

Aug. 3. York. Presentation of Adam de Brom to a moiety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Stutevill', tenant in chief.

Aug. 7. York. Notification of the prorogation until Easter next, and then for two years following, of the armistice with the burgomasters, magistrates and commonalties of Bruges and Ypres, and their adherents. *Duppl.*

1328. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Aug. 7. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Lininus de Palude, John Nuseconyng, James Scotelare and John de Gardino, who lately came to England to treat for peace between England and Flanders.

Aug. 8. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Thomas Perle, king's yeoman, going to Flanders, Brabant and other places for provision of cloth, furs and other necessaries for the king's service. By K.

Aug. 8. York. Revocation of the late king's presentations to benefices in the diocese of Lincoln, and confirmation, upon petition by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of those made by him, after the king's seizure of the temporalities when the see was full; in pursuance of the statute of the late parliament at Westminster restoring the possessions of the partizans of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, which were seized into the late king's hands, and revoking presentations, made by the late king after that earl's death, to benefices belonging to them. [*See Statutes*, 1 *Edward III.*, *statute* 2, *chapter* 2.]

Aug. 8. York. Confirmation to William de Eggesclive and Joan, his wife, of the grant which William son of Thomas de Tyndale made to them for their lives of two tofts and land in Dyuelston, held in chief, at the yearly rent of 12*s.*

Aug. 4. York. Renewal of letters patent dated 15 February, 1 Edward III., appointing Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to the custody of the possessions of the heir of Nicholas de Audeleye, tenant in chief, during his minority, at a yearly rent.

Aug. 4. York. Renewal of letters patent dated 20 February, 1 Edward III., appointing Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore to the office of justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, during pleasure, as Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk held it by appointment of the late king.

Aug. 8. York. Presentation of Peter de Lenche to the church of Lenche Rocolf', in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Philip de Boresworth, the late rector.

Aug. 7. York. Presentation of Richard de Bourne to the vicarage of Berghstede, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Aug. 9. York. Pardon to William de Fotteneye of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing in the time of the late king to answer to a plea of trespass, at the suit of Helming de Osenbrigge, before John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable, John de Hothom and William de Ruston, justices of oyer and terminer.

Membrane 26.

Aug. 8. York. Confirmation of the release and quit-claim by John de Fienles, lord of Mertok', to Ralph Geffrey of Hentone and his heirs of a messuage and land in Burhentone, saving to the said John and his heirs the wardships, marriages, escheats, reliefs and aids, heriots and other royal services, and the services and customs heretofore due to the said John therefor.
By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

Aug. 1. York. Pardon to Richard de Notingham for acquiring in the late reign, in fee simple, from Henry de Notingham, a messuage, land, 32*s.* rent and pasture for 250 sheep in Blebury, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution to him of the premises.
By fine of 2 marks. Berkshire.

Aug. 9. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Ebor', king's clerk, to the prior and convent of Malton, of two messuages in York, in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the said Gilbert, his ancestors and others.
By K.

1328. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Aug. 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Heryng' of Newcastle on Tyne of six marks rent there to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr there for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and others.
By fine of 60*s*. Northumberland.

Aug. 11. York. Grant to Alesia, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Arundell, towards the maintenance of herself and her boys until further order touching her estate, of 180*l*. a year from the farm of the city of London, in addition to the 80*l*. a year which she now receives therefrom, and of 140*l*. a year from the farm of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, in compensation for (1) the manors of Faireford, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 130*l*., and Caversham, co. Oxon, of the yearly value of 90*l*., and (2) 100*l*. due at the Exchequer yearly from Walter Turk' for the farm of Merlowe and Belestrode, co. Bucks, all which have been ordered to be delivered to Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, as her right and inheritance. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of London, Surrey and Sussex respectively.

Aug. 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Wandesford, clerk, of two messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity, Godrumgate, York, for the souls of the said Elias and others. By fine of 5 marks.
Altered because sealed at another time.

Aug. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Edenham, king's clerk, late vicar of the church of Wodehorn, of a messuage in Newcastle on Tyne to William de Bolton, now vicar of that church, for finding a chantry in that church every day of the week for the souls of the said Geoffrey, his predecessors and successors vicars thereof, and others, according to an ordinance to be made by the said Geoffrey.
By fine of 2 marks. Northumberland.

Aug. 12. York. Presentation of John Sprot to the church of Adesham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.
By p.s.

Aug. 13. York. Presentation of Walter de Buxston, chaplain, to the church of Tunstal, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Aug. 12. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Saunford, yeoman of queen Isabella, appointed to purvey for her household except in the fee of the church.

Aug. 13. York. Grant to Michael de Presfen of the office of tronage of wools in the town, and of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, for five years. By K.

Aug. 11. York. Writ of aid for Adam atte Dene, deputed by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, to levy and collect in Portesmuth the 2*s*. on each tun of wine imported by merchant strangers.

Aug. 9. York. Writ of aid for the same, deputed by the said Richard to do all that relates to his office in Portesmuth.

Aug. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Billyngburgh of a messuage and land in Thorp by Waynflet to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter, Thorp by Waynflet, for the souls of the said Henry, his parents, ancestors and others.
By fine of 5 marks. Lincolnshire.

1328. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Aug. 14. York. Gerard, prior of Martigny, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Reginald de Duddelyng and Master Peter de Vaurellis his attorneys for four years. By fine of 20*s*. *Duppl'*.

June 29. Holeweye. Appointment of Thomas de Rodberwe to the custody of the king's manor of Wynston, co. Gloucester, during pleasure, at a yearly rent according to extent to be made. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Aug. 14. York. Presentation of John de Canyngs, chaplain, to the prebend of Bodiham and Holinton in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Roger Lyswy. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Protection and safe-conduct, until the feast of the Purification, at the request of Thomas, earl of Murrif, for Adam de Pilmore, prior of Pettynwe, going beyond seas. By K.

Aug. 14. York. Protection, until Easter, for merchants of Gernereye and Jereseye, returning to those islands.

Aug. 11. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hales Owayn to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 5 marks. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Protection, until Easter, for Robert de Pratell', living in France, and coming by the king's licence to England to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, the king's kinswoman. By K.

Aug. 16. York. Confirmation to Master John de Wodehous, parson of Sutton on Derwent, of the grant in frank almoin by Robert de Percy of Sutton on Derwent to Robert de Apelton, parson of the church of St. Michael there, and to his successors, of a toft and croft in that town which Rosa de Percy, mother of the said Robert, bought of Peter Agelun, and of land in Wyndunflat there, with the liberties and easements granted by the said Robert and his ancestors both to the parson and to his tenants.
By fine of ½ mark. Yorkshire.

Membrane 25.

Aug. 10. York. Pardon to John son of Robert de Fetherstan of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the late king to answer to a plea of trespass at the suit of Robert de Went.

Aug. 11. York. Restitution of temporalities to Robert de Brackele, canon of the convent of St. Mary, Chetwod, whose election as prior H. bishop of Lincoln has quashed, and has in his own right preferred him to be prior. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Aug. 9. York. Licence for the alienation by John son of Hugh de Merynton of Coventry to William de Clynton, in fee simple, of land in Long Ichynton and the advowson of the church there, held in chief; and for the said William to alienate the premises in frank almoin to ecclesiastics, religious or others, at his pleasure. By p.s.

Aug. 10. York. Pardon to Roger son of William de Croxton and Goscelin de Kirnyngton for acquiring, for their lives, land in Kirnyngton from Robert son of Herbert de Saltfletby, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the premises accordingly.
By fine of 1 mark. Lincolnshire.

Aug. 13. York. Appointment of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, to the custody of the body of Scardeburgh Castle, during pleasure. By K.

1328. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Aug. 12. York. Grant to John de Whitechurche, yeoman of queen Philippa's chamber, of the office of chief rider in Delamere Forest during pleasure. By p.s.

Aug. 8. York. The abbot of Coumbe, going to the next general chapter of his order at Cîteaux, has letters nominating brother Walter de Wodeeton and brother Walter de Tresham his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 12. York. Licence for Griffin de Glyndouerde to enfeoff Walter de Mutton and Walter Huse of his manors of Glyndouerde and Kenlith, in North Wales, held in chief; and for the said feoffees to grant the premises to the said Griffin and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Griffin. By fine of 20 marks. Wales.

Aug. 13. York. Exemption, for life, of Adam de Houthe from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
The like for William de la Mare. By p.s.

Aug. 10. York. Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Mounpeylers and Thomas de Glouc' his attorneys for three years.

Aug. 17. York. Signification, on inspection of the rolls of Chancery of the late king, that the advowson of the church of Ovyngham, in the county of Northumberland, one of the advowsons lately held by Robert de Umframvyll', late earl of Angus, deceased, tenant in chief, which was 'extended' as of the yearly value of 100*l.*, was assigned in dower to Eleanor, late his wife.

Aug. 12. York. Confirmation to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Ledes, of divers grants in frank almoin, viz.:—

(1) Grant by Hamo de Otringeberia or Woterinkeberi, confirming grants by Richard, his father, of lands called Egresgate, Wolstan's and Pulchard's land at Otringeberi.

(2) Grant by the same of lands called Pesecroft, Babbingeshelle, Babbingegrave, Robertescroft and land lying between Robert's land and that of the canons in Otringeberi.

(3) Grant by Gilbert son of the said Hamo, confirming grants by Richard, his grandfather, and his father, of lands and rents in Wotrinkeberi, viz.: the church there, the lands as above (in 1), and land given them by Walter Peaudelu, together with the wood and westmill there and lands (as in 2), together with a rent of 2*s.*

(4) Grant by Hamo of the portion of his wood there as divided by the ditch made by the canons from his wood to the highway westwards.

(5) Grant by Richard de Woteringebere, confirming his father's gift of the church of St. John the Baptist there, and the land called Ecresgate, held of Robert Peldelu.

(6) Grant by Gilbert son of Hamo, releasing all his right in the advowson of the said church, and in all lands and tenements held of him there.

(7) Grant by Bartholomew son of Gilbert, similarly releasing all his right therein.

(8) Grant by the same, confirming grants of his predecessors, and releasing all his right of way over their land, and all demands and suits of court.

(9) Grant by Roger son of William son of Laurence de Woteringebery of land there.

(10) Grant by Robert de Ber' son of Peter de Woteringebere of land there.

1328. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

(11) Grant by John de Evesham, clerk, of a messuage and land in Renham, land near Fermondeslond, a messuage in Renham acquired from William de Woldeham, clerk, the site of a water mill in West Renham with part of his marsh, and land in the parish and town of Bordene. By fine of 5 marks. *Duppl'*. Kent.

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Power for John Darcy 'le Neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, to grant, for three years, licences in mortmain to the prelates of cathedral churches in lands of the peace for the acquisition of lands and tenements in the marches wasted and destroyed, not held in chief, on condition they cause them to be settled and inhabited for the strengthening of their marches against the attacks of the Irish. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Aug. 23. Doncaster. Licence for Robert de Moreby to chase, take and destroy fox, cat, badger and marten in the forest of Wytchewod. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Blyth. Grant to Simon Mirabel of 100 marks a year until the grant under the old seal, before the king assumed the governance of the realm, be performed. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Aug. 25. Clipston. Grant, for stopping up certain pits near the king's high road (*regia strata*) before the door of the house of recluses (*reclusarum*) near Donecastr', and for repair of the pavement there, of pavage for three years to Geoffrey de Bolton, hermit, who out of charity undertook that work, viz. 1*d.* for every cart with iron tire (*ferro ligata*) laden with goods for sale, ¼*d.* for every millstone, and ¼*d.* for every horse-load of goods for sale; these tolls are to be laid out by view and testimony of Thomas de Cresacre. By C.

Aug. 25. Clipston. Licence for Peter Vaurelli, king's clerk, to prosecute in the ecclesiastical courts, notwithstanding prohibitions to the contrary, the pope's provision for him of the church of Fisshalake, in the diocese of York, to which church the king lately presented Geoffrey de Cotes after recovering the presentation thereto from Adam, prior of Lewes, the temporalities of that priory being in the late king's hands. This licence is granted on the petition of divers cardinals to the king to give effect to this provision, to which the pope was entitled by virtue of his ordinance against pluralists, and because the priory is of the advowson of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the late king ordered it to be delivered when taken into his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

Aug. 14. York. Protection, for one year, for Peter Boyter, merchant, born in France, burgess of Welles, with children, household and domicile in Welles, where he has had his abode for thirty years, paying lot and scot.

Aug. 18. Presentation of Nicholas de Fallee to the church of Merseham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Aug. 17. York. Protection and safe-conduct, until the feast of the Purification, for Gerard, prior of Martigny, deputed by the abbot of Cluny to visit the priories and places subject to him in England.

Aug. 16. York. Master Walter de Istlep', going as the king's escheator to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Wyk' and Peter Clement his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 16. York. Gerard, prior of Martigny, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Reginald de Duddelyng' and Master Peter de Vaurellis his attorneys for four years.

1328. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 12. York. Grant, at the instance of John de Wysham, steward of the household, to the bailiffs and good men of Worcester of pontage for three years, to be taken by John Lony, the younger, and William de Martloye, citizens of Worcester. By p.s.

Aug. 15. York. Grant to Robert de Wyvill', king's clerk, of the prebend in the collegiate church of Wyngham, lately held by Thomas de Upton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the provost and chapter of Wyngham.

Aug. 15. York. Presentation of Robert de Wyvill to the church of Maydenstan, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, of all the venison in the forest of Spaunton in Blakhommore between the rivers Donne and Syvene, for five years (saving to the king the profits (*adventubus*) of the keepers of the forest and the forfeitures of trespassers in venison), in exchange for the tithe of venison in the forest of Galtres granted to them by charters of the king's progenitors. Galtres Forest is extremely burdened by the frequent huntings therein for the king and others by his licence, and by seizure of the said tithe. The said abbot has the custody of Spaunton Forest, wherein the king has no covert or demesne land or aught but venison of hart and hind. It has been found by inquisition *ad quod damnum* of John de Crombewell, keeper of the forest this side Trent, not prejudicial but for the king's advantage to make this grant, and that Spaunton Forest is too confined, with no frequent repair of deer, except at times (*per vices*) of hart and hind, which lightly return beyond the forest. By K. & C.

Aug. 21. Pontefract. Appointment of Henry de Thrapston', king's clerk, as second baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons there.

Aug. 21. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Darcy 'le Neveu' to the office of justiciary of Ireland, and to keep the country with 19 other men-at-arms, with the yearly fee of 500*l.* By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to archbishops, bishops and others.
The like to all bailiffs and subjects of the king in Ireland.

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Appointment of Nicholas Fastolf as chief justice for holding pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy 'le Neveu.'

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Appointment of Roger de Preston second justice for holding pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas Fastolf.

Aug. 21. Pontefract. Appointment of William de Boseworth, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls in Ireland, for pleas before the chief justice, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy 'le Neveu.'

Aug. 21. Pontefract. Grant to Nicholas Fastolf, for his service in Ireland to the late and present kings, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of any lands in Ireland now in the king's hands or hereafter falling into his hands, to the value of 20*l.* a year; he to account at the Exchequer in Dublin for any sum in excess thereof. By p.s. & pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy le Neveu.

1328. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Doncaster. Presentation of Peter de Berkele to the church of Lampadervaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de la Pole of Hertyndon to the abbot and convent of Gerndon of land in Hertyndon, in exchange for other land there granted by them to him in fee simple.
By fine of 10*s*. Derbyshire.

Aug. 22. Doncaster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Purification, for Master John de Hildesle, going beyond seas in the king's service. By K.
The like for Robert de Cawod, clerk, going with him.
The like for Reginald de Cobham, going beyond seas in the king's service.
The like for Geoffrey de Knell', going with him.

Aug. 25. Clipston. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest and detain in custody all persons feigning to be messengers of Robert de Weryngton, clerk, keeper of the work of building the chapel on the hill where Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, was beheaded, and who in his name collect alms under the authority of letters patent dated 8 June, 1 Edward III., which the said Robert asserts have been obtained without his knowledge or consent.

Membrane 23.

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Appointment of Reginald de Cobham, knight, and Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, as the king's proctors, to treat with John, duke of Brabant, as to the terms upon which the king can have the aid of the duke's subjects. [*Fœdera.*]
The like to the same persons to treat with the counts of Los and Chyny, of Gelre and Henry de Bautressem. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to the office of justice of Wales, for life. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.
Power for the said Roger to remove constables, bailiffs and other ministers in Wales found incompetent, excepting the two chamberlains, and to appoint other fit persons in their places.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Appointment of Oliver de Ingham to the office of justice of Chester, for life. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Licence for Guy de Bryan to enfeoff Guy, his son, of all his lands and tenements in Wales which are held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore and Joan, his wife, to grant to John, their son, in fee tail, the castles, manors, honors, rents, lands and tenements in Ireland, with the liberties, royalties, knights' fees and advowsons held by them in chief of the said Joan's inheritance, together with the reversions of dowries and other lands and tenements of her inheritance held for life or for term of years; with reversion to the said Roger and Joan and her heirs. By K.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Licence for the said Roger to grant to his said son, in fee tail, all the castles, towns, manors, etc., as aforesaid held by him in chief in Ireland, together with his reversions there of dowries, lands and tenements; with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs. By K.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey de Mildenhale, king's yeoman and marshal of the king's hall, of the fee-farm rent of 19 marks which the king's men of Edenstowe and the hamlets adjacent pay yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said men.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge them thereof.

1328. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 29. Clipston in Sherwood. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Henry de Percy of two messuages, land and 44*s.* 6*d.* rent in Malghum Oueldrik' and Marton on the Moor, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Fountains, upon inquisition found by Simon de Grymesby, escheator beyond Trent, that it would not prejudice the king, except that on the death during minority of the heir the king would lose the custody, and in like manner the escheat. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Clipston. Licence for John son of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Joan, his wife, after seisin had, to dower at the church-door the wife whom he marries with lands, tenements and rents to the value of 1,000*l.* out of those which they grant to him by the licences of August 27. By K.

Aug. 30. Clipston. Grant of pontage in Nottingham to Alice la Palmere and Hugh de Stapelford, for an additional year after the expiration both of the three years and of the one year following, for which they had letters patent dated 17 September, 18 Edward II., and 3 May last, in aid of the repair of Hethbeth Bridge and the bridge of the New Breach, for which allowance is to be made to them by view and testimony of William de Beston and John Daud', burgesses of Nottingham. By K.

Aug. 30. Clipston. Writ of aid, for one year, directed to the sheriffs of Cornwall and Devon, for John de London, clerk, parson of the church of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*), and Walter de Horsham, whom Walter de Salop', king's clerk and keeper of his mine of Birlond, is sending to choose fit workmen in those counties for carrying on the works of the mine, and to bring back those who have withdrawn therefrom.

Aug. 29. Clipston in Sherwood. Presentation of Master William la Zousch to the church of Chastreton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Sept. 4. Nottingham. Licence for Simon le Jorce of Wymundewold to enfeoff Richard de Wylughby and Isabella his wife, of a messuage and land in Wymundewold and Houton, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.*

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Appointment of John Mautravers to arrest John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux, who, having been recently sent to the duchy [of Aquitaine] with certain of the king's goods, is said to be still in England and about to abscond with them. By K.

Sept. 7. Barlings. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Derby, for repair of the bridges of the town, of pontage for three years, to be taken by Master Thomas de Goldyngton and William de Notyngham, burgesses of Derby. By K.

Sept. 9. Barlings. Presentation of John de Crokford, chaplain, to the church of Wyghtrigsham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Boston. Pardon, at the request of David son of the king of Scotland and Joan, his wife, the king's sister, to Adam son of Richard de West Swyneburn' for adhering to the Scots before the peace, making his abode in Scotland and riding with them into the realm in the war. By K.

Sept. 12. Boston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Bernyngham to the abbot and convent of Jervaulx of a messuage, ten tofts and land in Middelton Quenerowe, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, one at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Michael, Bernyngham, the other in the chapel of St. Laurence, Middelton Quenerowe, for the souls of the said Richard, his ancestors and others.
By fine of 10 marks, at the instance of Geoffrey Lescrop'.

1328. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Appointment of Roger de Birthorp' chief baron of the Exchequer in Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Licence for Henry de Faucomberge to enfeoff John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of his manor of Cukenay, co. Nottingham, and two messuages and land in Holbek' by Cukenay, held in chief; and for the feoffee, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Henry for life.

Sept. 17. Lenne Episcopi. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the prebend held by Robert de Bardelby, deceased, in the collegiate church of Suthmallyng, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. By K.

Sept. 18. Lenne Episcopi. Mandate in pursuance to S. archbishop of Canterbury.

Sept. 19. Lynn. Presentation of Richard de Hanyngfeld to the church of Estsutton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyng', tenant in chief. By K.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Licence for Simon de Drayton to crenellate his dwelling house of Drayton, co. Northampton, to impark 30 acres in his manor of Drayton, and to hold the premises in fee simple. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Lynn. Mandate to John de Ifeld and William de Leycestr', keepers of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to restore them to Master Simon de Mepham, whose election has received the confirmation of the pope. The king has received his fealty.

The like mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to the tenants of the see.

Sept. 18. Lynn. Presentation to R. bishop of Salisbury of Edmund de Bereford, king's clerk, to the church of Shupton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is a prebend in the church of Salisbury. By K.

Sept. 18. Lynn. Presentation of Richard de Bury to the church of Dadyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 15. Wisbech. Appointment of John de Haustede, seneschal of Gascony, Master John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux, and John Travers, as the king's proctors to treat with John, count of Armagnac, Bernard Ezii, lord of Lebret, and others, for a league for the recovery and defence of the king's rights and inheritances. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 19. Walsingham. Grant to John de Derby, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Stephen, in the manor of Tychemerssh', in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Walsingham. Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to induct him.

Vacated because he ought to be instituted.

Sept. 15. Sutton Chapel. Pardon, at the request of Richard Shyrard, to Henry de Cressewall and the other mainpernors of the said Richard and his sons, of 10*l.* of the fine of 20*l.* imposed on them for divers trespasses, whereof they were indicted in the late reign before Hervey de Staunton and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Norwich. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Sanford, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

Sept. 25. Bury St. Edmunds. Gilbert de Tynden, charged by the steward of the household and keeper of the wardrobe to purvey firewood, straw and other necessaries for the king's hall, has letters of purveyance until Easter.

By testimony or information of Thomas de Evesham.

1328. *Membrane* 21.

Sept. 7. Barlings. Presentation of Richard de Hanyngfeld to the church of Est Sutton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyng', tenant in chief, directed to the keeper of the spirituality of that see. By K.

Sept. 8. Barlings. Protection, for three years, for brother Bonaventura Casini of Lucca, general attorney of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James of Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, and for his attorneys, collecting alms in churches once a year by virtue of the pope's indulgence. Sheriffs and bailiffs of the king are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 8. Barlings. Licence for the abbot and convent of Barlynges to appropriate the church of Staynton by Neubel, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their own advowson. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Clipston. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the prior and convent of St. Edward the King and Martyr, Athysshel, Ireland, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Richard de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, land in, and the advowson of the church of, Tiperary, held in chief, of the yearly value of 10*l.*; and licence for them to hold the same in mortmain, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire; Walter Wogan, the king's late escheator in Ireland, having certified that no loss would arise except that if the earl's heir were a minor and the church were void, the king would lose the custody of the land and the presentation of the church for that turn. By K., and fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 12. Swineshead. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and good men of Carlisle, of lost letters patent, dated 4 September, 1 Edward III., pardoning them 80*l.* due at Michaelmas, 1328, for the farm of the city. [*See* p. 160.]

Sept. 18. Lynn. Presentation of John de Crokford, chaplain, to the church of Wyghtrigsham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by the late voidance of the see, directed to S. Archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Roger de Birthorp', going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Mannyng his attorney for one year.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master John de Weston, going by the king's command to Gascony.

The like for the following:—

Master John de Weston, constable of Bordeaux, for one year.

Master Walter de Weston, accompanying him to the duchy, for one year.

Master Walter de Islep', going to Ireland by the king's command, for two years.

Sept. 18. Lenne Episcopi. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the Lepers' hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard without Suthewerk', who have no sufficient livelihood unless they are succoured by the faithful.

Sept. 13. Swineshead. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present Manser Marmion, his clerk, to the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by the late voidance of that see and its being in the late king's hands, which presentation he has recovered against Lewis, now bishop of Durham.

Sept. 11. Boston. Safe-conduct for the king's clerk, Master Hugh de Ingolismo, archdeacon of Canterbury, going to and returning from Rome. By K.

Sept. 18. Lynn. Grant to William de Knofton of the office of bailiff-errant in the county of Northampton, during pleasure, under the sheriff of that county for the time being. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 19. Walsingham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gilbert Engleys of Kessinglond, merchant, going beyond seas to buy wines, cloth, etc.

Sept. 20. Walsingham. Presentation of John de Eldecote to the church of Esthanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief.

Sept. 21. Northelmham. Exemption, for three years, of John de Brabant, king's merchant, sent beyond seas to buy falcons, from the custom of 3*d.* in the pound on the value of the said falcons. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for the same for the like period. By the same writ.

Sept. 22. Norwich. Nicholas Fastolf', going by the king's command to Ireland, has letters nominating Master Laurence de Fastolf' and Alexander de Thirkeby, chaplain, his attorneys in England for three years.

Sept. 24. Norwich. Protection, during pleasure, for the warden and Friars Minors of Ipswich.

Sept. 23. Northwich. Licence for the prior and convent of Boxgrave to grant the advowson of the church of Bilsynton to the prior and canons of Bilsynton, in perpetuity; and for the grantees to receive the advowson, and appropriate the church. By fine of 20*l.* Kent.

Sept. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. John of Brittany, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas by the king's command, has letters nominating Richard de Crek', clerk, and Thomas de Fennecote his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to John de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the prebend of Westmeryngton in the collegiate church of Aukland, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late king's reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Durham.

Oct. 4. Gloucester. Licence, after return of inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for the prior and convent of Kaermerdyn to appropriate a moiety of the church of Thlanlaweny, in Wales, worth 5 marks yearly, which is of their own advowson and held in chief in frank almoin, it appearing that, during the voidance of the priory, the king would not receive any of its issues, or present to any of its churches. By fine of 100*s.* Wales.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 11. Revesby. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Lincoln of pavage for five years, to be taken by William de Blyton, Hugh de Edelyngton the elder, William de Hakethorn' and William de Snartford, or their deputies. By K.

Sept. 25. Teford. Grant, for life, to Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk, of the manor of Guytyng, co. Gloucester, and the following hamlets thereto belonging, viz. Templeguytyng, Kynton, Berton, Coudecote, Bradewell, Hertford, Newenton, Nethergytyng, Salperton, Oldebury, Fromton Veld, Gloucester, Wynchecombe, Grete Gretton, Wermynton, Mesyeshampton, Colkerton Weston, Doudeswell, Beklesworth Temple, Auneford, Shypton, Alderton [co. Gloucester]; Bradewell [and] Cornewell, co. Oxford; and Pulton, co. Wilts; which were forfeited to the late king by Hugh le Despenser [the younger], to the value of 40*l.* a year, in part satisfaction of the grant to him of 100*l.* a year for his services to the late king, queen Isabella and the king; the remaining 60*l.* he is to receive at the Exchequer until he be provided with land of that value. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Gloucester. Philip de Sarnyaco, prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Cornwell and John de Gaystewayt his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 3. Gloucester. Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Adam le Fitz Richard and Adam Gower his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 1. Banbury. Writ *de intendendo*, to the bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of Oxford, for Richard Cary, elected mayor, who has taken the oath in Chancery.

Oct. 3. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, at the request of queen Isabella, of John de Hardyngham, clerk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Oct. 5. Gloucester. Pardon to John de Kyneleye for acquiring in fee simple, at the yearly rent of 100*s.*, four messuages and three virgates of land from Edmund, late earl of Arundell, who held them in chief as parcel of the manor of Kyneleye, which with other lands he held of the late king by barony, as appears by inquisition of Simon de Bereford, escheator on this side Trent, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, paying the aforesaid rent to Edmund, earl of Kent, to whom the king granted the said manor in fee tail, on its forfeiture by the earl of Arundell. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 5. Gloucester. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Cambridgeshire, to Roger le Chaundeler and Matilda, his wife, in fee, at a yearly rent of 12*d.*, of a vacant plot (*placeam*) in Cambridge, on condition that they build thereon, it having been at another time (*alias*) by the late king's mandate arrented at that sum to Nicholas de Empton, chaplain, and by him utterly abandoned on account of its smallness, and because it was burdened with the payment, to the heirs of Bartholomew Goggyng', of 12*d.* yearly, and 2*d.* for *hagabulum*, and was worth nothing above those charges. The plot contains, in breadth, in the front towards *le Briggestrete*, 20 feet, towards *Seint Joneslane*, 11 feet, and, in length, from the front as far as the land of Agnes de Goldyngham, 111 feet. By K.

Oct. 6. Gloucester. Licence, notwithstanding the general prohibition, for Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's kinsman, to go armed, with armed men. By K.

Oct. 4. Gloucester. Presentation of William de Boudon to the prebend of Pesemersh' in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, directed to J. bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Marlborough. Ratification of the estate which William de Melburn, king's clerk, has in the prebend of Kynweston in the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton, by the collation of John de Melburn, king's clerk, dean of that chapel. By K.

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Pardon to the prior provincial of the order of Augustinian Friars in England and to the friars for acquiring, in fee, from Robert de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Esenden', in the tenth year of the late king's reign, viz. before the last eyre of the justices at the Tower of London, a messuage in London, and a yearly rent of two marks issuing out of the same, for founding certain chantries for the soul of the said Robert, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution to them of the premises, taken into the king's hands by Hamo de Chygwell, mayor of London, escheator. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Ralph de Wendande, purveyor for queen Isabella's household, excepting the fee of the church.

The like for the following purveyors :—

Nicholas de Wybesshad.	Thomas de Norhampton.
John de Kynggeston.	John Durant.
Roger Pate.	John de la March.
Reginald de Croydon.	Peter Elderker.
John Cosyn.	John de Chidyngfold.
William Fox.	Robert de Langeton.
Richard de Kenebell.	Thomas de Tettebury.
John de Astwyk.	John de Radingg', servant.
Walter de Hynkele.	William de Stanesfeld.
John Russell.	Alexander de Tyghle.
Thomas de Pedynton.	Robert de Danhurst.
Thomas de Bromle.	John de Bury.
Hugh de Lincoln.	

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Grant to the good men of Bannebury of pavage for seven years. By p.s.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 12. Marlborough. Presentation of Henry de Shutyngton, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Crickelade, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Simple protection, for one year, for Guichard Ion, prior of Montacute.

Oct. 15. Marlborough. Appointment of H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor, and Master Walter Hervy, archdeacon of Salisbury, to open parliament at Salisbury in the king's name. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Writ of aid, until Easter, for the king's servant, Henry de Chalfhunt, purveyor for the household, excepting the fee of the church.

The like for the following purveyors :—

Richard de Sancto Albano.
Robert de Asteley.
John de la Chaunderie.
Henry de Ditton.
Richard de Hattefeld.

Oct. 16. Marlborough. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Chiselden'.

The like for the following :—

William de Wamberge, parson of the church of Langekirchill.
The abbot of Hyde by Winchester.
Alexander de Hemmyngby, prebendary of Husseburn' and Burbach' in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Henry de Clyvele.

Oct. 14. Marlborough. Exemplification of letters patent dated 13 March, 1 Edward III., granting to the Goldsmiths of the city of London certain privileges and prescribing certain ordinances for their mistery. [*See* p. 42.]

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to cause those ordinances to be observed in Oxford, for which purpose Thomas de Berkyng, Henry de la More, Robert de Shordich and Hugh le Fitz Rogier, goldsmiths and wardens of that mistery in London, have appointed Edward de Wircestr', goldsmith of Oxford. *French.*

Oct. 16. Salisbury. Pardon to Thomas de Crukerne and Cicely, his wife, for acquiring, in fee tail, in Brodewyndesore a messuage and land from John de Alneto, and two messuages and land from Alice, late the wife of John de Alneto, tenants in

1328. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the premises, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 20*s*. Dorset.

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Licence for Richard Dammory to enclose, impark and hold in fee simple his woods of Ubbelegh' in Somerset and Plumpton Pirye, co. Northampton, although they were within the metes and bounds of the forests of Menedeep' and Whittlewod before the perambulation made in the late reign. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Writ *de intendendo* for William Fort, deputy in all ports in Sussex of Richard de la Pole, whom the king has appointed chief butler.

The like for the following deputies:—

William Syward in all ports of Somerset and Dorset.
Robert Bataill in Wynchelse.
William de Crytlington, Robert de Mounteyn } in all ports of Devon.
Henry Flemyng' in Southampton.
Roger de Buttele in Lenn'.
Robert Dirlaund of Chichester in Chichester, Shorham and Seford.
John de Okeleye, Hamo de Beriton } in Yarmouth and along the coast as far as Orrewell.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Writ of aid for Henry Flemyng and Robert atte Barre, deputies in Southampton of Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, for levying 2*s*. a tun on wine imported by foreign merchants.

The like for the following:—

Robert Bataill, Stephen de Padiham } in Wynchelse.
William Syward, Adam le Gled } in Somerset and Dorset.
William de Critlyngton, Robert Mounteyn } in Cornwall and Devon.
William Fort in Sussex.
William Ryngild, Thomas le Coteller } in Ipswich.
Robert Dirlaund of Chichester, John de Donne } in Chichester, Shorham and Seford.
Roger de Buttele, John de Thornegge } in Lenn'.

Jan. 8. Leicester. John de Okeley, Hamo de Beriton } in Yarmouth and along the coast as far as Orrewell.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Presentation of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, to the prebend held by William de Clif', deceased, in the king's free chapel of Hastyng', in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Salisbury. Presentation of Thomas de Bentele, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Stephen in the manor of Tichemersh', in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Bedford. Exemption, for ten years, of William de Ardern' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances against his will. By K.

Oct. 23. Salisbury. Licence for the Friars Minors of Dunwich to enclose and hold the vacant plot there, of the yearly value of 2*s*., which they used to inhabit, and which was taken into the king's hands because they removed to another place in the town, as it would be indecent that a plot of ground for some time dedicate to divine worship, where Christian bodies are buried, should be converted to human uses. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Exemplification, at the request of John de Weston, kinsman and heir of the grantee hereinafter mentioned, of a royal charter, lost by accident, dated 20 November, 50 Henry III., granting to John de Weston the lands and tenements late of Robert le Blund, an adherent of Simon de Montefort, in Ginge Jobert and Ginge Laundry, with the knights' fees and the advowson of the church of Ginge Jobert, provided that manor is not of the demesne of the crown. Witnesses: W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Hugh le Bygod, Philip Basset, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Walerand, Robert Anguillon, William de Aete, William Belet, Geoffrey de Percy, Bartholomew Bygod and others.

Oct. 24. Salisbury. Confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Clyve, of the donation and quit-claim, in mortmain, to the monks there by Henry Osmer of Tregu, of a moiety of the two mills of Great Hurdyn and Treglaster, and of a moiety of the waste of Foymore.

By fine of 60*s*. Cornwall.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. John de Filegrave, canon of Raveneston, bringing news of the death of William, the late prior, has letters to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. Walter de Kyngeshevede and Walter de Maiesmor, canons of St. Peter's, Gloucester, bringing news of the cession of John Thoky, the late abbot, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 16. Salisbury. Simon, abbot of Albemarl', staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph Colyn and Richard le Pertrieur his attorneys for three years.

By fine of 2 marks.

Oct. 16. Salisbury. Guichard de Ion, prior of Montacute, going to the court of Rome by the king's licence, has letters nominating William Wayne and William Knaplok his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 17. Salisbury. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the king's revocation of his presentation of John de Eldecote, king's clerk, to the church of Esthanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, believed to be in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyng', tenant in chief, but found by inspection of the late king's rolls of Chancery to have been, with other advowsons, assigned to Thomas le Blount, now deceased, and Juliana his wife, formerly the wife of the said John de Hastyng', as her dower; that the said bishop may discharge his duty herein at the presentation of William de Clynton, her present husband, until it has been determined in court whether the advowson belongs to the king or to the said William.

Oct. 16. Salisbury. Grant to John de la Chaumbr', king's clerk, of the deanery of Wolverenhampton. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastyng' to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to the king's clerk, John de Canynges, chaplain, duly admitted and instituted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Bodiham and Holynton, lately void by the resignation of Roger Lysewy.

Oct. 16. Sarum. Grant to John son of William Colarum, the king's bondman (*nativi*) of his manor of Wynterburn' Basset, that he may be promoted to all orders and be perpetually free (*suo perpetuo liber sit*), and of free condition.

The like to Robert son of John de Grenhull, the king's bondman of his manor of Fasterne. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Salisbury. Presentation of Thomas de Wakefeld, chaplain, to the church of Merkefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Holand, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Licence for John de Dynham to grant his manor of Buclonde Dynham, held in chief, to Matilda de Moleton for life. By fine of 60*s.* Somerset.

Sept. 28. Cambridge. Revocation of the king's presentation of William de Derham, king's clerk, to the church of Clopton, in the diocese of Norwich, believed to be in the king's gift, but alleged by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to belong to him. By K.

Oct. 14. Marlborough. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Hungerford, whom John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, has charged with making divers provisions for his use against the coming parliament. The clause *nolumus* applies to the said Robert's manors of Rusteshale, Galston, Stocke, Templeton, Corsleye and Middelton. By K.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Oxford, of pontage for six years, for repair of the bridges over the Thames and the Charwell. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Presentation of John de Wodehous to the church of Wytricheham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Presentation of William de Kildesby to the church of Mottrom, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Holand, tenant in chief.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Confirmation, in mortmain, of divers grants to the prior and canons of Holy Cross, Raygate, viz. of the messuage and land there formerly in the tenure of Richard atte Hethe granted to them by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey; of the quit-claim of 3*s.* yearly rent in Notefeud granted to them by Ralph de Cobbeham, knight; and of the water mill at Wonham, with the pond, watercourse, etc., in Estbechesworth, formerly in the tenure of William de London and Roger de London, and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent there, granted to them by Roger son and heir of the said Roger de London of Raygate. By K., on the information of the steward.

Oct. 26. Salisbury. Writ of aid, until Martinmas, for John Hert, purveyor for the chancellor's household.

The like, until Easter, for the following purveyors for the same household:—

Edmund le Pestour.
Nicholas del Avenerie.
Nicholas de la Puletrie.
Robert le Palmere.
Thomas de Brenchesle.
William de la Botelrie.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Mouner of Amiens, king's merchant. By p.s.

The like for Peter son of James le Mouner. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Exemplification, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, of letters patent dated 15 October, 1 Edward III., appointing the said Roger to the custody of the lands and tenements of the heir of John de Hastyng', tenant in chief, during minority, yielding yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof made, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons.

Oct. 26. Salisbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by George de Meriet of land and pasture for two plough-oxen

1328. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

(*affros*), two bulls and two cows, in Castelcarleton, Great Carleton and Riston, parcels of the manor of Castelcarleton, held in chief by knight service, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Castelcarleton, in augmentation of his maintenance. By fine of 1 mark and by p.s. Lincoln.

Nov. 4. Salisbury. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to the office of justice of all Wales, for life.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and all others of Wales.

Nov. 4. Salisbury. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, earl of March, to the office of justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, for life, as lately held by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk' by the appointment of the late king.

Power for the said Roger to remove inefficient constables, bailiffs and other ministers of the king in Wales, excepting the two chamberlains there, so long as he is justice, and to appoint others in their place.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 18. Sarum. Licence for Constance, late the wife of Stephen de la More, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Sarum. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Alesia, late the wife of Edmund, late earl of Arundell.

The like for the following:—

Master Robert de Shirwod, parson of the church of Pudel, for two years.
Guichard de Ion, prior of Montacute.
Master John le Brabazon, parson of the church of Wolstanton, for one year.
Joan de Fryvill', for one year.
Henry de la Wyle, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for two years.
Walter de Fuleweye and William, his son, the elder.
William de Whiteby, parson of the church of Beford.
The abbot of Beaulieu Regis.
Henry de la Wile, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Henry de Lym.
Reginald de Pavely.
Thomas de Forde, parson of the church of Maidene Newenton.
Robert de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Exton.
Nicholas Fitz Waryn.
John le Rous.
Thomas de Leycestr', parson of the church of Clifton.
Tido de Varesiis, parson of the church of Northmorton.
Ralph de Gonelestom.
The prior of Speghtebury, for one year.
John, parson of the church of Speghtebury.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Ordinance that the steward and marshal of the king's household make liveries for his horses, and those of the prelates and other magnates attending parliament at Salisbury, within 30 leagues of that city, and take no hay, oats or other victuals without payment to their owners under penalty of forfeiture; to be in force as long as the said magnates have their abode there. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 19. Salisbury. Licence for Joan de Wauton to enfeoff Richard de Welles of her manor of Quatte, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Salop.

1328. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

[Oct. 19.] [Salisbury.] Gerard de Orum, going beyond seas by the king's command, has letters nominating Thomas, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Coldabbey, London, and John de London of Newmarket his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 5.* Teford. Mandate to the tenants of the manor of Guytyn, co. Gloucester, in pursuance of the grant thereof to Master Pancius de Controne, for life.

Oct. 21. Salisbury. Presentation of William de Holynes to the church of Methirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Exemption, for life, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, of John Walrond from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Master John de Pinibus, going to the Roman Court by the king's licence, has letters nominating Master John de Tarente and Thomas de Baumburgh', clerk, his attorneys until Midsummer.

Oct. 23. Salisbury. Pardon to Nicholas de Usflete, for the acquisition of the manor of Munestok, held in chief, which Alan Plukenet demised for a term of years to the said Nicholas and to Thomas de Usflete, and which Joan de Bohun, sister and heiress of Alan, quit-claimed to the said Nicholas without licence; and restitution thereof to him in fee simple.
By fine of 5 marks. Southampton.

Oct. 10. Fasterne. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Weston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Pardon to Geoffrey de Cornubia of the fine of 60*s.* made by him before the justices of the Bench, for licence of concord in respect of the manors of Eure, co Buckingham, and Thorp', co. Northampton. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Pardon, at the request of Geoffrey de Cornub', to Henry de Chaumbernoun of the fine of 4*l.* made by him before the justices of the Bench for licence of concord in respect of the manors of Ilfrodecombe, Colriche and la Hevede in Devon. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Ratification, at the request of queen Philippa, of the presentation of Roger de Asshedon by the prior of Lewes to the moiety of the church of Westwalton, in the diocese of Norwich, into which he is said to have been instituted and inducted; notwithstanding any right of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Salisbury. Pardon to Thomas de Gournai of 200*l.*, the amount of two recognisances obtained by violence and duress, the one to the late king, made in the Common Bench, to save his life and recover his lands because he was of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the other to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 24. Salisbury. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Alan le Fitz Waryn, going beyond seas.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Exemplification of letters patent dated 13 September, 1 Edward III., granting to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in fulfilment of the king's promise, before he assumed the governance of the realm, to grant him lands, etc., of the yearly value of 1,000*l.*, in fee simple, the castle of Dynebegh in Wales, late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and the castles of Oswaldestre, Screwardyn and Clone, the manors of Ruton, Wroxcestr', Couede and Chepyngnorton, and all the castles, manors, lands and tenements late of Edmund, late earl of Arundel, in the county of Salop, in Wales and in the march of Wales, which by the forfeitures of the said Hugh and Edmund escheated to the

* Probably an error for 25 September, which was the date of the grant. *See* m. 20.

1328. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

late king, excepting only the manors of Trouford and Dunham, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, free customs, reversions, etc. thereto belonging.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Grant to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and to the mayor of the town, at will, of the custody of the assize of bread and ale in Oxford and the suburbs, and of the weights thereto belonging, at the yearly rent of 100*s.*; which was lately committed to them, but disputes shortly afterwards arising between the chancellor and the mayor, who claimed the custody by charters of the king and his progenitors, both parties appeared before the king and council with their charters, when it was found that the assize was for certain reasons seized into the hands of Edward I., and remained so seized in the late and present king's hands, without having been restored to the mayor and burgesses.

The chancellor is to have, along with the aldermen, the survey of the measures of the assize, viz. the gallon, pottle and quart, during pleasure; which custody the chancellor and mayor have had. The aldermen shall, as often as needful, at the request and in the presence of the chancellor or his commissary, survey and examine the measures, and punish offenders therein, the forfeitures arising thereby to belong to the mayor and burgesses towards the farm of their town. Furthermore, should the mayor, when duly required by the chancellor or his commissary, decline to be present at the trial of bread and ale, or to send another in his place, the chancellor may, by himself, by view of good men, make the trial thereof, whenever necessary. If the aldermen make the assay in his absence, without due notice, it shall not hold, but be made afresh in his presence, at his request, whenever necessary. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years for William de la Beche, staying by the king's licence in Ireland.

The said William has letters nominating William de Hamenhale and Geoffrey de Wauncy his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Presentation of John de Thomerton, chaplain, to the chantry in the king's manor of Whitefeld in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester.

Oct. 26. Sarum. Appointment of John de Loudham, for life, to the custody of the king's castle of Norwich and the prisoners there. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Sarum. Licence, at the request of Richard Murimouth', king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Pilton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 30. Salisbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of William de Brudeport of three messuages, land, wood meadow and pasture for 8 oxen, 2 plough-oxen, 100 sheep and 12 swine in Parva Curchil, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Mour Curchil, for his soul and the souls of his parents, ancestors and others, saving to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed.

By fine of 20*s.*, with the assent of the treasurer. Dorset.

Oct. 21. Salisbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Henry Burry to enfeoff William Randolf and Lucy, his wife, of a messuage and land in Lanerkestok', Wynterburneford and Alwardbury, held in chief by the service of finding a forester to keep the king's park of Claryndon.

By fine of 20*s.* made at another time, enrolled in the first year, and sent to the Exchequer.

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 29. Salisbury. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the king's merchants of Amiens, Robert Thomas Alauayne and Fermin Auer draps (*sic*), and their servants, coming to England and returning for trade, provided they deal in lawful wares and pay the customs due for the same. By K.

The like, for one year, for Fermin de Arraz and John son of John de Sancto Fusiano, also merchants of Amiens. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Exemption, for life, of John de Waldegrave from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Licence for Sara, late the wife of William de Sancto Georgio, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By K. for God, because it does not exceed one mark.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Fry of Wyght', merchant.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Presentation of Henry de Forneaux to the church of Chew, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Sarum. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Alina, late the wife of John de Moubray, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Writ of aid for Nicholas Shirlok, king's yeoman, alnager of cloth in England by letters patent dated 10 June, 1 Edward III.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Licence for Stephen Loveraz to grant a messuage, land. wood and 6 marks' rent in Couelesfeld Loveraz, held in chief, to Roger Normaund and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the said Roger; and for the grantees to re-grant the premises to the said Stephen for life. By fine of 100*s*. Wilts.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Exemption, for life, of William Mounte, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

May 12. Northampton. Grant to John Wyard, king's yeoman, for his expenses in the king's service and for debts due to him by the king, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Hugh de Dutton, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, and, if he die, of the custody from heir to heir. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Salisbury. Grant to Simon de Bridelington, for service to the late king and to the king that now is, of the bailiwick of the king's serjeanty in Kyngeston upon Hull, during pleasure. By pet. of C.

Nov. 3. Winchester. Grant, in consideration of the losses which his ancestors sustained for the good estate of the king's realm, and for his better maintenance, to Gilbert, king's yeoman, son and heir of Robert de Umframvill', tenant in chief, who is 19 years old, during his minority, of all the lands and tenements of his inheritance which are in the king's hands by reason of his minority, excepting those in the county of Northumberland and liberty of Redesdale, which were held, for life, by Elizabeth, late countess of Anegos, now deceased, in dower or otherwise. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Sarum. Pardon, with the assent of parliament now assembled, to Edmund de Pinkeny, king's yeoman, of the 10,000*l*. in which he was bound, in the late king's reign, by recognisance to Hugh le Despenser the elder, by whose forfeiture that sum is now demanded of the said Edmund. By p.s. Mandate to the Exchequer in pursuance.

Nov. 7. Newbury. Licence for the abbess and convent of Caen, in Normandy, to divide (*proporcionare*) into seven parts the underwood of their wood of Blak-

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

hollegh in the king's forest of Essex, and to cut, give, sell, carry and do their will on one part every year for seven years. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Winchester. Pardon to the good men of the commonalty of Elved and Widigada of the 30*l.* in which they were amerced in the late reign by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk', then justice of Wales, for default of carriage of timber provided for the castle of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Adam de Wylughby, going in the king's service to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, staying beyond seas.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Exemplification of lost letters patent dated 2 October, 20 Edward II., pardoning John de Launvar for acquiring a messuage and land in Shotesbrouk' from Reginald de Pavely, tenant in chief.

Because it was sealed at another time, by fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Roger de Swynnerton to cut, carry away and make profit of 600 oaks and logs (*robora et ligna*), without leaves or bark, in the wood of Barewe, which he holds for life by the king's grant. It appears by the said inquisition, taken by Richard Dammory, late justice of Chester, that the value of the timber would be 7*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

Nov. 11. Wallingford. Grant to Master Roger de Boulton, king's clerk, of the office of penitentiary in the collegiate church of Suthmallyng, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of Suthmallyng.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Guido Techaldi of Florence, merchant, going beyond seas by the king's command. By K.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Master John de Concoreto, canon of St. Mary's church, Salisbury, special nuncio of Pope John XXII., and for his sub-collectors and ministers. By K.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 26. Salisbury. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the clergy of the diocese of Salisbury, of letters patent dated 24 November, 10 Edward II., ratifying the articles for the clergy, with the king's answers thereto, in the parliament at Lincoln in 9 Edward II. (*See Statutes of the Realm.*)

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Grant to the men of Lym, Dorset, where no harbour or landing place exists, but a work called *le Cobbe* which is much decayed, and which they have no means to repair, of quayage for five years, viz. an *ad valorem* toll on all merchandise exported or imported, including salt, of 1*d.* for every £, ½*d.* for every 10*s.* and ¼*d.* for every 5*s.* By pet. of C.

Sept. 15. Wisbech. Licence for Henry de Faucomberge to enfeoff John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of his manor of Cukenay, two messuages, land and wood in Holbek' by Cukenay, and the advowson of Wellebek' Abbey, held in chief; rendering to the said Henry, for life, 30*l.* a year.

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Simple protection, for one year, for William de la Beche, staying by the king's licence in Ireland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Nicholas Fastolf', staying in Ireland by the king's command.

The said Nicholas has letters nominating Roger le Blount and Nicholas de Compton his attorneys in England for two years.

May 10. Northampton. Licence for John son of Richard de Sutton to enfeoff Master John de Hildesleye and Peter de Rithre, clerks, of the castle and hundred of Malpas,

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the manors of Shokkelach, Bradeley, Ageton, a moiety of the manor of Chirchecristelton, three-fourths of the manors of Overesolwich' and Nethersolwich', a moiety of the third of the mill of Barton, a fourth part of the manor of Rowecristelton and serjeanty of the peace of Malpas, co. Chester, and of three-fourths of the advowson of the church of Malpas, held in chief; and further licence for him to grant to them the reversion in fee of the manor of Yeyton, after the death of Robert de Sutton, the tenant for life, held in chief. Further licence for the said feoffees to grant the premises to the said John son of Richard and Margaret his wife (*uxori*), for their lives, with remainder, in fee tail, to John son of John son of Richard de Sutton and Isabella his wife, daughter of John de Cherleton, and ultimate remainder, if the last named die without issue, to the right heirs of John son of Richard.
Altered, because sealed at another time.

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John Mautravers, the younger, to release and quit-claim to Henry Burry and his heirs two messuages, one mill and land in Muleford Richards, which Richard de Tudworth' demised to Richard Tolouse, for life, who assigned his interest to the said Henry, and the reversion of which was granted by the said Richard de Tudworth to the said John, the premises being held in chief by the service (*serjantiam*) of finding a forester to guard the king's forest of Claryndon. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 5. Winchester. Licence for the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester to appropriate the church of Tidrynton, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Winchester. Grant to Walter de Seleby of the reversion of his manor of Seghale after the death of Bertram de Mounboucher, to whom the late king granted it for life, with reversion to the crown, the said Walter having received a general pardon and restitution of all his lands seized into the said king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for John de Wy, parson of the church of Otyngdon.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Licence for Nicholas de la Beche to grant 300 acres of marsh in his manor of Idenne, held in chief at the fee-farm rent of 8*l.*, to William de Pysendenne and Juliana his wife, in tail, for a certain farm payable to the said Nicholas yearly. By fine of 20*s.* Sussex.

Nov. 7. Usseburn'. Licence for the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, to acquire, in mortmain, land and rent, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Nov. 11. Wallingford. Notification to A. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John de Wygemore as abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Winchester. Appointment of William de Brawode, king's clerk, to the office of the chancery of the Exchequer, Dublin, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Wallingford. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot of Glastonbury, of letters patent dated 8 January, 13 Edward II., being an exemplification of the proceedings in the dispute touching enclosures of common on Seggemore between the abbot and Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, who is forbidden to meddle therewith.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Writ *de intendendo* for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, directed to the tenants of the castle, town and honor of Arundell, Sussex, granted to him 26 February, 1 Edward III. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Liskereth of the following charters:—

(1) Of Richard, earl of Poictou and Cornwall, dated London, 5 June, 24 Henry III., constituting it a free borough and the burgesses freemen, with all the liberties and free customs granted to the burgesses of Layst' and Hellistun'. Witnesses: Andrew de Cantell', Baldewin de Betun', Richard de Turre, Giles de Cantell', John Brytasche, William de Yrebi, Nicholas de Anna, clerk, Robert de Esthalle, clerk.

(2) Of Richard, king of the Romans (the same person), dated Gyppeham, 18 April 1266, granting them a fair lasting three days at the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, in addition to the fair at the feast of St. Matthew. Witnesses: Philip de Bodrygan, Ralph de Heauton, knights, William de Tregrille, William de Cructucher, John de Greynes.

(3) Of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, dated Lanceneton, 11 September, 3 Edward I., granting them in fee farm their borough of Liskereth, with the rent thereof, and the mills of Bodgara and Lomulle (Lemallyon), and all their multure, together with the mount of Bodgara, with the meadows appertaining to the said mill and mount, with the tolls of market and fair, and all fines, pleas, and perquisites belonging to the king, except pleas of the crown, at the yearly rent of 18*l.*, payable to his steward of Cornwall, saving to the crown the right of tallage whenever tallage is imposed on other cities and boroughs; granting also that no bailiff of the king shall enter the borough for the pleading of pleas of the borough except for their default, and that they may raise and construct other mills, at their own expense, at Bodgara, provided they keep them and those before named in good repair. Witnesses: John de Bello Prato, Roger de Pridias, Hugh de Treuerbyn, Thomas de Canc', Michael de Norhampton, Payn de Liskeret', Master Hamo Parleben, Richard Wyting'. By fine of 100*s.* Cornwall.

Nov. 13. Reading. Assignment, in consideration of their loan to the king for the expenses of his household, to Richard de la Pole, his butler, and William, brother of the said Richard, of one moiety of the issues of the customs in the port of London until James Nicholas, Peter Reyner, and their partners of the society of the Bardi of Florence, assignees of the whole of the said issues by a former grant, are repaid 1,690*l.*, whereupon the said Richard and William are to have the whole until they are repaid their loan. One part of the 'cocket' seal is to remain in the said merchants' keeping under seal of the said Richard and William or their deputy, to whom, when the said merchants are repaid, it is to be delivered. By K. & C.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Appointment of Thomas de Stretford of Salisbury (*Saresbirs*) as bailiff errant in the county of Wilts, during pleasure, on condition he be answerable to the sheriff of that county. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam le Long' of Burbache to the prior and Carmelite friars of Marlebergh', of a messuage in Marlebergh', to find a light in their church at the time of divine service. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Licence for Robert de Reppes to enfeoff John de Wikilwode, chaplain, of his manor of Helyngton, land and 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, in Stiburde, Grymston, Congham, Geyton, and of the advowson of the church of Styburde, held in chief; and for the feoffee to grant the premises to the said feoffor and Sibyl, his wife, and Laurence, their son, and the heirs of the said Laurence. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Windsor. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the king's merchant, Peter Haugard, burgess of Amiens, and his men, coming to England and returning, provided they deal in lawful wares and pay the customs due for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Grant to William de Burgh, earl of Ulster, the king's kinsman, of the castle of Cragfergos, in Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Presentation of John de la Chaumbre to the church of Lampadervaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Licence for Henry son of Amice de Pomeray to enfeoff Nicholas de Wedergrave and John Cambon of 56 knights' fees in Biri, Hurburton and Tregony, of two-thirds of the manors of Biri, Stoklegh, Pomeray and Tregony, and of two-thirds of a moiety of the manors of Brixham and Hurburton, held in chief; and licence also for him to grant to the feoffees the reversion of the other thirds of the premises after the death of Amice, late the wife of Henry de la Pomeray, whose dower they are; and for the feoffees to grant 38 of the knights' fees in Biri and Hurburton, two-thirds of the manor of Biri and two-thirds of the moiety of the manors of Brixham and Hurburton to the said Henry, for life, and the remaining 18 knights' fees in Tregony, and two-thirds of the manors of Stoklegh, Pomeray and Tregony to the said Henry and Joan his wife, for their lives; and for the feoffees to grant the reversion of Amice's third of the manors of Biri, Stoklegh and Pomeray, and of the moiety of the manors of Brixham and Hurburton to the said Henry, for life, and the reversion of the rest of her estate to the said Henry and Joan, for their lives, if he survive the said Amice; with remainder, as to all the premises, on the determination of the several interests, in tail male, to Henry son of the said Henry, and like successive remainders to William, Nicholas and Thomas his brothers, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry son of Amice.
By fine of 20*l.* Devon.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Grant to Master Hugh Elys of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wolverenhampton. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Staffordshire.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Mandate to supersede the seizure and imprisonment of Master Peter Vaurelli and others for interfering with the king's presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes, king's clerk, to the church of Fisshelak, recovered against the prior of Lewes; the king having granted permission to the said Peter to prosecute his suit for the same in the ecclesiastical court, at the request of cardinals, who assert that the church is of the Pope's provision by virtue of his ordinance against pluralists, and that he provided the said Peter with the same, issuing grave censures against any impugners of his right.
By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for William Beaupigne of Cirencester, merchant, and his servants, going abroad for the purpose of trade.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, for Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, for the collection of divers rents in Oxford, granted for its support by the king's progenitors, which are withheld; with power of distress when required by the said keeper or his deputy.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of St. Helen's, London. *Duppl'*.

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John le Warenner for breaking the warren of Drew de Barentin in the island of Jereseye, and carrying off rabbits. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Mareys for acquiring, for life, and afterwards in fee tail, from John de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, 10 marks rent in Bromlie; and licence for him to hold it in fee tail.
By fine of 10 marks. Southampton.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to John Darcy le Cosin, for life, of the manor of Werk in Tindale, with the knights' fees, advowsons, &c., belonging thereto, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, in completion of the king's engagement to provide him with land of the yearly value of 100*l.* for his stay with him. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Quarere, Isle of Wight, to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 100*s.*
By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Revocation of the writ of aid for Henry de Bedeford, then master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, S. bishop of London having signified to the king that he has appointed John de Parys, priest, master thereof, and caused him to be inducted.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Presentation of James de Kyngeston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Mechyng', in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Roulot' of Stenyng', parson thereof. By K.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, lord of Dynbegh, to make a pond and construct a water-mill on the Cluyd, and attach the latter to the king's land of Teghengle in the town of Lewenny, in the place of one situated in his own demesne, between Teghengle and Dynebegh, carried away by a flood; and licence for him to hold the same in fee simple.
By p.s.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Protection, during pleasure, for the Cistercian abbey of Stanleye in the diocese of Salisbury, in consideration of its impoverishment and miserable condition; Robert de Hungerford is to assist the abbot with his counsel in the management of its temporalities. The issues, rents and profits of the abbey are to be applied, by view of its discreeter members, according to the ordinance of the said abbot and the said Robert, in discharge of its debts and relief of its other defects, saving a reasonable maintenance for the abbot and convent and their servants. No sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king is to be entertained in the abbey or in its granges without licence of the said Robert.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Grant to Gilbert Talbot, the king's chamberlain, of the wardship and marriage of the heir of George Meriet, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Wallingford. Presentation of Thomas de Blaston to the chapel of Barewe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Osbert Giffard, late rector.

Nov. 8. Wallingford. Appointment of Richard de Pembrugg to the custody of the king's castle of Droslan, Wales, for life. By p.s.
Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle to him.
Mandate to the king's chamberlain of Kaermerdyn for payment of his wages and fees.
Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Leycestr', king's clerk, parson of the church of Chynnore, always attendant in the king's service.

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Pardon to Richard Damary, late justice of Chester, for the escape from Chester Castle of Roger de Lauton, Richard de Crosseleye, John de Wareyne and John Dun, lately detained there on a charge of felony. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Wallingford. Pardon to Thomas de Hamme of Cherteseye for all trespasses in parks and forests for which he is indicted. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Winchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Glastonbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*s.* By p.s.

Nov. 4. Salisbury. Protection for the dean and chapter of York, who fear injury from the power of the archbishop in consequence of the dissensions between them. By K.

Nov. 8. Wallingford. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastyngg', in pursuance of the presentation of William de Boudon, king's clerk, to the prebend of Pesemersh, in the said chapel, void by the death of Robert de Holdene.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Licence for William la Zousche of Mortimer, one of the justices of oyer and terminer for the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, and for his servants and others in his company, to go and ride armed, notwithstanding the late statute of Northampton. By K.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin to elect an abbot in the place of Stephen, deceased. By p.s.

Power for the justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, to give the royal assent to the election, and to grant restitution of the temporalities, so as to spare the prior and convent labour and expense; but this grace is not to be drawn into a precedent prejudicial to the king. By the same writ.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant to Simon de Bereford of the manor of Iselhampsted, in fee simple, in enlargement of the recent grant thereof to him for life. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Ralph de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Hamound and John de Briggewater, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 9. Wallingford. Grant, for life, to James le Botiller of Ireland, advanced to the earldom of Ormound, of the regality and other liberties, with knights' fees and all things else which the king has had in co. Tipperary, excepting the four pleas of fire, rape, forestalling and treasure trove, and excepting also the profit from investitures of bishoprics in that county, to enable him to maintain his rank. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Trillowe to the abbot and convent of Eynesham of a messuage, mill and land in Tackele, held of them by the yearly service of 60*s.*, and of the yearly value, excepting the said rent, of 12*d.* as found by inquisition, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 20 marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant, in fee simple, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, upon his petition for indemnity for entering thereon, of the manors of Weng and Blakewell, co. Bucks, High Rothyng, Wolfhampton, Onesham, Gynge Margarete and Pritewell, co. Essex, and the advowson of the priory of Weng, all which were forfeited to the late king by Edmund, late earl of Arundell. By p.s.

[Nov. 16. Windsor.] Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Charnaye.

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Wallingford. Licence for Matilda, late the wife of John Botetourt, to grant to William le Larymer and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, her manors of Dilwyk, Wotton, Kerdyngton, Rouhale and Bromham, and twenty knights' fees in Scharnebrok, Pavenham, Hynewyk, Thornecote, Carleton, Turveye, Stacheden, Wotton, Bromham, Bydenham, Hoghton Conquest, Hocleve, Eversholt, Podesgrave, Chikesond, Stotfold, Stondon, Henlowe, Southyeuele, Stanford, Wardon, Kerdyngton, Coupole, Wyliton, Harewedon, Wrastlingworth, Tadelawe, Wyboldeston, Bereford, Rouhale, Ravenesden, Goldyngton, Risle, Bolnehurst, Caysho, Aspele and Estwyk, co. Bedford, held in chief; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth.
By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 19. Windsor. *Inspeximus* of the record and process of the revocation and annulment of the judgment lately pronounced on Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in accordance with a petition presented by Giles, his son and heir, in Parliament at Westminster, February, 1 Edward III.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot and monks of Revesby, of letters patent dated 8 February, 9 Edward II., inspecting letters patent dated 20 November, 10 Edward I., inspecting and confirming the record and process of the pleas *coram Rege* in 53 Henry III., exempting the said abbot from the obligation to make and repair the bridge and causeway of Nordik, co. Lincoln, by reason of the lands of Hayholm and Westferiwra granted to them in frank almoin by William de Romar, earl of Lincoln, and William, his son.
By p.s.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Ratification, at the request of queen Philippa, of the estate which Roger de Asshedon, clerk, has in the moiety of the church of Westwalton, in the diocese of Norwich, by reason of the late provision thereof for him by the holy see; which moiety is in the patronage of the prior of Lewes, and the temporalities of that priory have for some time been in the hands of the king's progenitors.
By p.s.

Nov. 5. Winchester. Pardon to the men of the commonalty of Elved and of Wydigata of the 30*l.* in which they were amerced in the late reign before Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Chirk, then justice of Wales, for default of carriage of timber for the castle of Kermerdyn; which sum is demanded by summons of the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn.
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Westminster.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like for John Heroun of Enefield.

July 8. Bridgenorth. John Moryce, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Stodleye and Thomas Moryce his attorneys for two years.

July 8. Bridgenorth. John de Deen, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Bella Fago and Geoffrey Basset his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 10.

June 15. Worcester. Presentation of Robert de Cave, king's clerk, to the church of Banham, in the diocese of Norwich, which was recovered by judgment of the king's bench against the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in the year 12 Edward II., not yet executed.
By p.s.
Altered because sealed at another time.

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Gobioun of a messuage, land and marsh in Estillebury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine, in the church there, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, his heirs and others. By fine of 6 marks. Essex.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to Ebulo Lestraunge, for life, of land and rent of the yearly value of 500 marks out of lands which he and Alesia, his wife, hold for the term of her life only, and which would revert to the Crown at her death; and grant accordingly to him for life if he survive her of the manors of Colham and Eggewere, co. Middlesex, Middelington and Burncestre, co. Oxford, Halton and Horbling', co. Lincoln, Wadenho, co. Northampton, and Clifford and Glasebury in Wales, extended by Robert de Aspale and Roger de Gildesburgh to the value of 279*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ½*q.*, in part satisfaction of the said 500 marks; and further grant that there be assigned to him in like form other lands so held, amounting to the residue, viz. 54*l.* ¾*d.*, according to extents thereof to be made.

Memorandum: The said Ebulo, in the presence of the Council, agreed to surrender the foregoing letters patent into Chancery for cancellation, if the prelates and magnates of the realm did not consent to the premises.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Wiard, king's yeoman, in fee simple, of two messuages and land in Boclyngton, co. Worcester, and of one messuage in Wyndesore, co. Berks, late of Simon de Redyng', by whose forfeiture they came into the late king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Peter Rogerii, abbot of Fécamp, lately come into England from beyond seas and about to return, has letters nominating Walter de Wolf and John de Merley his attorneys in England for five years.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Shodeswell for acquiring, in fee simple, from Eleanor la Brade, tenant in chief, a messuage, land and rent in Estburn, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Assignment to James Nicholas and his partners of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 500 marks from the king's corn in granges of the archbishopric of Canterbury in satisfaction of their loan of that sum to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant, for service to queen Isabella and the king, to Guy Simon, for life or until he be provided with land of that value for life, of 40 marks a year, to enable him the better to support knighthood which he has received from the king. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant that Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and his proctors, may sue in the courts ecclesiastical according to his patent of 26 March, 1 Edward III., notwithstanding prohibitions to the contrary, for all debts due to him from his English benefices, until 26 March, when this concession expires.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Assignment to Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, and to William, his brother, who undertook, at the parliament of Northampton, to provide 20*l.* a day, by way of loan, for the expenses of the household, besides wine, of all the issues of the customs of Ipswich, Yarmouth, Lenne, Boston, Kyngeston on Hull, Hertelpole and Newcastle on Tyne, and of a moiety of those in the port of London, until the society of the Bardi of Florence be repaid their loan, which is a charge on a moiety of the customs last named, and of the whole of the said customs when the said society is repaid: all which customs they, the said Richard and William, are to have until they have been repaid all moneys so lent and to be lent, notwithstanding any previous or subsequent assignments, saving only those of 1,000 marks and 100 marks, out of the customs of London, to John of Hainault and Philip de Castro respectively. By K. & C.

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by William son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibthorp, of a messuage and land in Sibthorp and Syreston, of the yearly value of 11*s.* 7*d.*, to John de Edwalton, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorp, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which John Notebroun, the late warden, had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Richard de Iledesle and Walter de Bradewell, monks of Abindon, bringing news of the death of John de Canyngg', their abbot, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Dec. 10. Gloucester. Restitution of the temporalities to Robert Mauncel, elected prior of Raveneston, and confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert le Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief, to marry John de Waylond, if she be willing. By p.s.
Memorandum: That John Bacon, knight, of Suffolk, and William de Fisshebourn, knight, of Essex, came into the Chancery at Gloucester on the said day, and gave security for John de Waylond, that if she were not willing he would bring the licence back into Chancery, at the same place, for cancellation.

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Grant to John de Athy of the custody of the castle of Roscoman, in Ireland, for life, the king having for certain reasons taken from him the castle of Crakfergus, which was granted to him for life by the late king, for his service in taking it from the Scots, and granted it to William de Burgo, earl of Ulster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Dec. 16. Gloucester. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Gareford, monk of Abyndon, as abbot thereof. By K.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection, for five years, for Ursus de Adria and Laurence de Roma, the general attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Spirit, Rome, and for the persons appointed by them, collecting alms in churches once a year, in accordance with the pope's indulgence. Sheriffs and bailiffs are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.
Duppl'.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Joan, late the wife of Gilbert de Toutheby, deceased, who is threatened with abduction, and the carrying away of her goods. Sheriffs and bailiffs are to seize and imprison, until further order, evil doers coming to her houses for that purpose.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Holm of Bedeford, of one messuage, five tofts, land and rent in Bedeford, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bedeford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church in the hospital for his soul, and for the souls of his ancestors and others. By fine of 5 marks. Bedford.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Walmesford, in the prebend of Bukeden, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which he has for some time held by the collation of H. bishop of Lincoln; notwithstanding any right claimed by the crown by reason of the voidance of the see. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John de Malo Lacu, for acquiring, for life, the manor of Killingwyk from Peter de Malo Lacu the third, tenant in chief, deceased, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to him for life. By fine of 40*s.* York.

1328. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Assheby, keeper of the chantry of Wapenham, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Notification that the king received the homage of Stephen, son and heir of Herbert le Mareys, tenant in chief, on 13 May, 1 Edward III., restored to him his said father's lands, and ordered Walter Wogan, escheator in Ireland, to make full seisin thereof to him, on receiving security for the payment of a reasonable relief in the Exchequer at Dublin.

Nov. 18. Windsor. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to the chancellor for the time being, to present John de Eldecote, chaplain, to the first void benefice in the king's gift, with cure of souls, assessed at 20 marks or under, which he may choose to accept. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de London to the church of Mersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wylmington being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, of letters patent dated 13 June, 28 Edward I., being a grant to him, of the prebend lately held by 'Jacobus Chiuchii Guidonis de Urbe,' in the church of Ripon.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon and acquittance to James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, the king's kinsman, who married Eleanor de Bohoun, the king's kinswoman, with his consent, of the arrears of the fine of 2,000 marks, made by him with the late king for the marriage. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Revocation of the collation of Peter de Rithre to the prebend of Nassington, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the elevation of John Romayn to the archbishopric of York, in the reign of Edward I., when by the death of Richard de Graveshend the see of Lincoln was void; which collation the king recovered in court from Henry, now bishop of Lincoln; but it appears by letters of John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, and of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, that Drokenesford was presented by Edward I. and admitted, and therefore the king has no right at present: and ratification, at the request of Neapolio, cardinal of St. Adrian, of the estate of his nephew, 'Ursus de filiis Ursi de Urbe,' therein. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Philip de la Wyle, king's clerk, to the church of Mersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wilmyngton being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, in perpetuity, of the 5 acres of land and 40 acres of wood in Risle, which Walter de Risle had licence by letters patent dated 9 November, 32 Edward I., to grant to them; upon their petition alleging that their possession is frequently disturbed because he, with their consent, granted the premises to Robert de Otford, who granted the same to them by virtue of the said licence.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of letters patent dated 16 August, 4 Edward I., confirming to the master and brethren of the order of Knights Templars the grant to them in frank almoin by Henry III. of the manor of Rotheleg', with the advowson of the church thereof, and of the chapels belonging thereto, viz. those of Gaddesby, Kayham, Grymeston, Warnoteby, Caudewell and Wykeham, to hold as the pittance of the brethren of their convent of Acre.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* held by Simon de Bereford, for Bernard Brocas, king's clerk, parson of the church of St. Nicholas,

1328. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Guyldeford, to retain in mortmain a plot of land in Ertyndon, on which has been erected a chapel in honour of St. Katharine, and which was acquired in fee simple in the time of Edward I., without licence, by Richard de Wauncy, late parson of that church, from the abbess of Wherewell, Hamo de Garton, John le Mareschall of Guyldeford and Andrew de Brayboef, who held it in chief. By p.s. and fine of 40*s*. Surrey.

Dec. 8. Wallingford. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Robert Maunsel, canon of Raveneston, as prior thereof. By K.

Dec. 6. Reading. Presentation of John Elys, chaplain, to the vicarage of Pesmersh, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the prebend of Pesmersh, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which prebend is of the king's collation.

Membranes 8, 7, and 6.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Confirmation of very many private grants to the abbot and convent of St. Mary and St. Laurence, Revesby (most of which are not dated or set out at length). By p.s.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Dec. 18. Gloucester. Exemplification of letters patent dated 30 June, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to John de Bergholte for holding Kaerfilly Castle against the king and queen Isabella.

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Licence for Alina de Furnivall to grant fourteen acres of wood in Wylnghby, held in chief, to Eudo de Billesby and Andrew his son, and the heirs of Eudo. By fine of 2 marks. Lincoln.

Dec. 15. Gloucester. Licence for Richard de Wyke and Alice, his wife, to enfeoff John de Sandhull the younger of two messuages and land in Gillyngham, held in chief; and for the feoffee to grant the premises to the said Richard and Alice for their life. By fine of 40*s*. Somerset.

Dec. 19. Gloucester. Enrolment of divers pleas *coram Rege* at Nottingham, Michaelmas term, 17 Edward II., at Hereford, and at Westminster, Hilary term, 17 Edward II., concerning Master Henry de Idelesworth for prosecuting, contrary to the king's prohibition, citations, appeals, papal bulls, etc., in the Court of Rome touching the late king's collation of divers persons to archdeaconries, prebends and benefices in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands.

Dec. 16. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 11 September, 4 Edward II., granting to Henry de Ditton the bailiwick of the warrenry of Dover warren, for life, enlarging the grant by enabling him to hold the bailiwick by deputy. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Gloucester. Grant to John de Etton, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Mary of the Marsh, in the island of Gerneseye. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the island or such as shall supply his place.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Henry de Dordroch for breaking prison at Jernemuth. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Prohibition to ecclesiastics from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present Robert de Wyvill, king's clerk, to the church of May-

1328. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

denstan, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see; which right is being tried in the king's court between him and S. archbishop of Canterbury.

Dec. 10. Abingdon. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, to John de Wyggemor, abbot elect and confirmed.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 10. Cirencester. Promise to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence to pay them, by assignment in places most convenient to them, the 500 marks which by the king's command they paid to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king was indebted in that sum by bill signed with the seal of Richard de Bury, keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincolnshire to pay them 50 marks.
The like mandates to the following:—
The sheriff of Kent.
The sheriff of Hampshire.
The collectors of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in Sandwich.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make assignment of the remaining 300 marks. By the same writ.

Dec. 11. Gloucester. Presentation of William de Snayth to the church of Debach, in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Grant, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's kinsman, to William Horde, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of rider in the forest of Kynefar, for life. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Grant to Ralph Chevaler, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, for life. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Gloucester. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Wormbrugge and John de Shortegrove his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Grant to Nicholas de Langford, retained by the king to stay with him for life, for his better maintenance in the king's service, of 40*l.* a year, until he be provided with land and rent of that value for life. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Gloucester. Presentation of William de Halton to the vicarage of Rothelegh, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Notification that the abbot of St. Osith, too infirm to attend to business in the courts personally, has appointed John Michel and Thomas de Falesham his attorneys for one year.
By K., because it was sealed at another time.

May 16. Northampton. Grant to Thomas de Useflete, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's chapel in Wyndesore Park. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Insula, constable of Wyndesore Castle.

Dec. 16. Gloucester. Grant to Thomas de Braideston, king's yeoman, of the custody, for life, of the forest of Kyngeswode and chace of Filwode, lately held by Michael de Aune, for whose trespasses in the forest the office has been seized into the king's hand. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Pardon of the trespass of the late abbess of Godestowe, in acquiring in mortmain from John Heryng a shop in Oxford, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to the present abbess, with licence for her to retain the same. By K.

Dec. 19. Gloucester. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Wormbrugg and John Phelipotes his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1328. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 15. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's kinsman, of land and rent of the yearly value of 100 marks to nine chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Lyntwardyn, for the souls of the king, queens Isabella and Philippa, Henry bishop of Lincoln, the said Roger and Joan his wife, their ancestors, children, successors and others, according to an ordinance to be made by the said Roger. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said Roger of 10 marks rent to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Peter, in Ludelowe Castle, for the souls of the same persons. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Pardon to Hugh de Halewyk for breaking Wyndesore Park and carrying off deer. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Exemplification of letters patent dated 30 April, 1 Edward III., being a grant to John de la March', late yeoman of the pantry, of the office of sheriff of the island of Gereseie for life.

Dec. 23. Worcester. Presentation of John de Killum to the church of Rythre, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Rythre. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to John Wyard, king's yeoman, of the two messuages and land in Boclington, co. Worcester, and the messuage in Wyndesore, co. Berks, which belonged to Simon de Redyng', and which by his forfeiture escheated to the late king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 31. Warwick. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, of their own fee, of the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Notification that John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, too infirm to attend to business in the courts personally, has appointed John le Taillour and Walter le Riche his attorneys in all courts in England.

1329.

Jan. 3. Coventry. Appointment of Blaise son of William Conrod, deceased, to the office of military implement maker (*attiliatoris*) in the Tower, during good behaviour, as held by his father. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Coventry. Grant to William de Kelleseye, king's clerk, of the office of clerk of the works in the king's palace of Westminster and in the Tower, during good behaviour, as held by William de Challon, deceased. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Mandates in pursuance to William la Zousche, keeper of the Tower, or such as shall supply his place, and the keeper of the palace of Westminster.

Jan. 6. Leicester. Pardon of the trespasses of Agnes daughter of Richard Hikelyng, Gerard de la Rivere and Isabella his wife, and John Hikelyng, in successively acquiring fourteen acres of land in Chintyng from William de Excote, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said John in fee simple. By fine of 10*s.* Sussex.

Jan. 6. Leicester. Presentation of Master William la Zousche to the church of Tychemersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Leicester. Grant to the prior and convent of Coventry, and to the good men of that town, of murage for six years, and, at the request of John of Eltham, earl

1329. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of Cornwall, the king's brother, for two years more, provided that the said earl be not charged with the cost of making gates there when the ownership of the town shall happen to come into his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Leicester. Presentation of John de Hamme to the church of Sheruton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Giffard, tenant in chief.

Jan. 2. Coventry. Assignment to Roger de Swynnerton of 24*l.* 16*s.* out of the issues of the county of Stafford, in discharge of the king's debt to him for his late expenses in the king's service from Marlebergh to Salisbury and thence to Walyngford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Staffordshire.

Jan. 7. Leicester. Appointment of Hugh Bussy and Henry Frowyk to sell, in the presence of Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, or of his attorney, to the archbishop of Canterbury, if he will buy the same, the corn and hay belonging to the king in the Middlesex and Surrey granges of his see; to deliver the proceeds to the said Richard or his attorney in part payment of divers sums due to him in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household, and to certify their proceedings herein. By K. & C.

Jan. 8. Leicester. The like of Ralph de Sancto Laurencio, Robert le Grofherst and Henry de Aketon, to sell, in the presence of James Nicholas and his partners, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and of the said Richard de la Pole, to the said archbishop, if he will buy the same, the corn and hay in the granges of his see in Kent; and from the proceeds to pay the said James and his partners 300 of the 500 marks due to them for money lent to the king, and to certify their proceedings herein. By K. & C.

The like appointment of John de Ifeld and William de Hunstanton, in respect of the corn and hay in the Sussex granges of the said see, for payment of the remaining 200 marks to the said merchants.

Jan. 12. Leicester. Mandate to the said John and William to pay any residue, after payment of the said 200 marks, to the said Richard de la Pole.

The like to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio and his colleagues.

Jan. 12. Leicester. Protection, for two years, for the leprous brethren of the house of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Margaret, Leicester, who, having nothing to live upon, travel through the country seeking alms; and for their messengers.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Appointment of Nicholas the elder son of William Conrad, jointly with Blaise his younger son, already appointed singly, to the office of military implement maker in the Tower, during good behaviour, dividing the wages which their father used to receive; Nicholas to be chief administrator. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Grant to Thomas Blaket, king's yeoman, of the wardship and marriage of the heir of John Blaket, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Newenham. Restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Abyndon to Robert de Gareford, one of the monks, abbot elect and confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1328.

Dec. 18. Gloucester. Grant to Simon de Bereford, for his life, of the custody of Tykehull Castle, the honor thereof, and the towns of Tykehull, Gryngeley and Wheteley, with all their appurtenances in cos. Lincoln, York, Nottingham and Leicester, at the yearly rent of 133*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, after the death of queen Isabella, of whom he now holds them for her life; with a reservation to the crown of all knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, but he is not to be charged with the repair of the said castle after her death. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

1328.

Dec. 18. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Hugh de Turplitoun, otherwise called Turpelton, of divers grants, in fee simple, by the late king, under his Irish seal attested by Roger de Mortuo Mari, his lieutenant in Ireland, of the forfeited lands of Walter son of Walter de Say, who joined Robert and Edward de Bruys and other Scots in rebellion, viz. of letters patent dated (1) Dublin, 1 December, 11 Edward II., granting land in Balylug.' (2) Cork, 1 December, 11 Edward II., granting land in Tobyr by Dunlonan. (3) Dublin, 1 February, 11 Edward II., granting the manor and advowson of Martry. (4) Dublin, 1 March, 11 Edward II., granting land in the barony of Kenlys, co. Meath, 100*s.* yearly rent from mills at Kenlys, and land in the barony of Ulster. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Licence for John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to appoint general attorneys in all courts in England, for his life, the late king having shown the like favour to John, then abbot. This is done for the special reason that the late king's body lies buried in that church, and out of compassion for the abbot's bodily weakness. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Gloucester. Exemplification, at the request of John de la March', yeoman of the pantry of the late king, of letters patent dated 30 April, 1 Edward III., granting to him the custody of the gate of Jereseie Castle for life.

Dec. 26. Gloucester. Appointment of Maurice de Berkele to the custody of the body of the castle and of the town of Gloucester, during the pleasure of the king and of queen Isabella. By K.

Writ of aid in pursuance.

Dec. 21. Gloucester. Grant to Richard de la Pole, the king's merchant and butler, of 1,000 marks out of the issues of the customs and new prest in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of those ports to pay him 500 marks, respectively.

Dec. 9. Faringdon. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Abyndon, now void and in the king's hands, of the custody of the abbey and its temporalities during the voidance, saving to the crown knights' fees and advowsons; in consideration of a fine of 300 marks by them paid into the Wardrobe. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Worcester. Presentation of John de Eldecote to the church of Oueston in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Richard de Chaddesleye, king's clerk, parson of the church of Kemeseye, and for his servants, whom he is sending to Bristol with a boat laden with divers kinds of corn to fetch wines and other victuals for his household.

Dec. 30. Warwick. Presentation of Richard Drenk' of Bannebury to the church of Scarthou, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Vacated by surrender and cancellation.

Dec. 30. Warwick. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Annunciation, for the bishop of St. Andrew's in Scotland, coming from beyond seas through England.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Licence for Richard de la Bere to enfeoff Master Edmund Everard, parson of the church of Colstreworth, of the moiety of his manor of Hasilbere, held in chief; and for the feoffee to grant it to the said Richard and Claricia, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders in fee tail to Richard John, Edmund and Thomas, their sons, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard de la Bere.

By fine of 30*l.* Somerset.

1329.

Jan. 1. Warwick. Licence for the prior and canons of Doddeford to acquire in mortmain land or rent, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Coventry. Pardon to John de Pontallie for acquiring, in fee simple, from John of Brittany, earl of Richemund, tenant in chief, the manor of Redeham, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks. York.

Jan. 3. Coventry. Pardon to John de Meryrton for acquiring, in fee simple, from Thomas de Bocton, tenant in chief, land in Long Ichinton, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Coventry. Licence for Agnes, late the wife of Walter Pikerel, to enfeoff John de Leicestre, clerk, of a messuage and land in Kyngesbrom, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Warwick.

Jan. 7. Leicester. Presentation of John de Ecton to the church of Scarthou, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Grant to Thomas Blaket, king's yeoman, that the hour when John his brother dies, his heir being under age, he shall have the wardship and marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Richard Talbot, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard son of Nicholas de Athy his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for John of Brittany, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas in the king's service by his command. By K.

Jan. 12. Leicester. Nigel, abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Mevillo, his fellow monk, and John le Gobel his attorneys for three years.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Pardon to Christopher atte Wode of Ipswich and Hugh Artoys for acquiring, in fee simple, a messuage and land in Ronhale from Master William Artoys, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*. Bedford.

Jan. 14. Northampton. Grant to John Knyght, 'cote mercer,' merchant, of exemption from toll for all his merchandise for eight years. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess of Elnestowe.

The like for the following:—

John Flemyng', parson of the church of Wold.

Master Walter de Staurene, prebendary of Stowe St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Shirygnton.

Simon de Crauesle.

Robert Flemyng', parson of the church of Berughby.

Thomas de Verdoun.

Jan. 15. Northampton. Grant to John Mautravers, for life, of the knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the manors of Wynterburnehuton, co. Dorset, and Oueston, co. Northampton, which were granted to him, for life, by letters patent, dated 27 March, 1 Edward III., and 25 April, 1 Edward III., respectively, together with any profits since accrued from the knights' fees, and the presentation to any church fallen void since the said grants and still void. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Leicester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, (1) dated 20 January, 11 Edward II., made by the king when earl of Chester, granting, at the request of his father Edward II., licence to Oliver de Burdeaux and Matilda, his wife, to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, according to the assize of the forest, all wastes in the manors of Wylaston, Blakene, Ashton and Rode, within the metes of the forests in the county of Chester,

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

to assart and bring the same into cultivation, and to hold the premises to them and the heirs of the said Matilda: of letters patent, (2) dated 16 October, 13 Edward II., granting to the said Oliver and Matilda, and to their tenants of the manor of Assheton, co. Chester, of pasturage for all their animals in Delamere Forest in that county, with free ingress and egress, for the lives of the said Oliver and Matilda. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Bedford. Exemption, for life, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, of Walter de Wydecombe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Newenham. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Purification, for John de Seint Pier and Thomas de Blaston, chamberlain of Chester, deputed to lead back to their homes the horse and foot of Cheshire, Wales, and the Welsh march, assembled by Oliver de I[ngham], justice of Chester, in the king's service on business now happily concluded. By K.

The like for Richard Sno . . and William de Staunton for those assembled by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, from Wales and the Welsh marches. By K.

The like for John de la Hulle and Henry le Taillour.

[Jan.] 25. St. Albans. Matilda Lomere and Sara de Hegham, nuns of Hegham, bringing news of the death of Joan, their late prioress, have letters to the sub-prioress of licence to elect.

[*This entry has been crossed out, but there is no memorandum in the margin of the reason therefor.*]

1328.

March 15. York. Presentation of Adam de Herewynton to the church of Tredyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By K.

March 10. York. Signification to A. bishop of Worcester of the revocation of the presentation of Master Henry de Clyf, king's clerk, to the church of Tredyngton, as he is not willing to prosecute it. By K.

Membrane 36*d*.

June 26. Evesham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset, Henry de Ferariis, and Robert de Catesby, on complaint by Berducus, yeoman of Master Augustine Jurdan of Gascony, that when lately sent from beyond seas with letters to the king touching the duchy he was seized at Rostyngton, co. Leicester, by John Poiterel, Reginald de la More and others, who imprisoned him and took away his horse, worth 10*s*., and the said letters. By p.s.

Membrane 31*d*.

June 24. Evesham. Commission to William de Aune and David ap Gronou to enquire touching the detention of the goods of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the land of Glamorgan, due to the king by his forfeiture; with mandate to Eleanor, late the wife of the said Hugh, lady of the said land, to cause the men thereof to appear before the commissioners. By C.

June 28. Lench. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Gilbert de Ellesfeld and John Bever, on information that John de Trotesworth, Thomas de Hamme, Robert son of Richard de Trotesworth, John de Asshehurst, Hugh son of Reginald de Wodham, William le Newe and others, broke the king's parks at Wyndesore, co. Berks, hunted, carried away deer and assaulted Thomas le Parker, the king's servant. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

June 23. Evesham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Hedersete, Thomas de Hyndryngham and Adam Bacoun, on complaint by John de Riderford and Peter de Riderford, merchants of Flanders, against Geoffrey son of Robert de Drayton, William son of William de Drayton, Robert son of Robert Assheman, Robert son of Philip de Beverle, John son of Henry de Drayton, Richard son of Thomas Elys, Roger Pilgrym, Henry de la Ferie, Thomas Pynchoun, William Motte, John Austyn, William Anketil, Richard Rok, John de Dighton, Thomas Wade, William Fille, Nicholas Assheman, Bartholomew Brokyng, Nicholas Wygot, Nicholas Laurenz, Robert atte Hill, Robert Skyrale, Robert de Kikeby, Thomas de Pulham, John de Castre, John de Gosford the younger, Ralph de Gosford, Alan de Thornham, Thomas Spicer, Nicholas Hikkesone, William son of Henry le Carpenter, Warin Fayrman and William his brother, John de la Ferie, Roger Broun, Reginald Huberd, Walter Shirlok' and Henry his brother, Andrew Malle, Geoffrey Petit, Robert son of William de Gunton, Anselm de Fordele, Henry Randolf', Hamo de Berton, Nicholas Aleyn and Thomas his son, Rolland Sylk', Geoffrey Rollandes-servaunt Sylk', Ralph Cokerel, John atte Lyng', Adam Child, John le Soutere, Richard de Lound and others, for having, near Great Yarmouth, boarded their ship laden with divers goods from Flanders, whereof John Tournay was master, carried the ship to Blakeneye, and divided the goods amongst themselves. By K. & C.

The like commissions to the said justices for the following merchants of Flanders:—

John de Tolnare	Francis al Oef' }
Saier de Colkyrke	John Gaber }
Walter de Lescune	William du Chastel.

June 23. Evesham. The like commission to the said justices, on complaint by Nicholas de Tourout, merchant of Flanders, against most of the same persons "and others." By K. & C.

June 23. Evesham. The like to the same, on complaint by John Courtegarbe, merchant of Flanders, of a similar attack on two ships, one whereof John Tournay was master, the other whereof John Babbard was master, by certain persons named, as in the foregoing commission [the first of this date] as far as John le Soutere, then Richard de Lound, John de Haneworth the elder, Michael Child, William son of Stephen de Gosford, William le Pottere, Robert Nikelot Bennettesservant le Shipwryght, Nicholas de Redham, Ranulph de Hewell, Thomas Bewys, Roger le Taillour, John le Palmere, Robert de Gosford, John Hamund, Simon Coberd, John de Whetacre, John son of John de Haneworth, Edmund de Lincoln, Richard Sharpe, Thomas Tony, Simon de Lympynhowe, William Cok, William Robyn, William Fastolf, Thomas Fastolf, Roger Cutterok, Thomas Peyntour, Simon son of Walter de Reppis, Thomas le Fisshere, John de Ormesby of Great Yarmouth, Nicholas de Friselond, Benedict le Shipwright, William son of Henry de Drayton, Henry de Drayton, William son of Thomas Elys and Alan de Rollesby. By K. & C.

June 23. Evesham. The like to the same, on complaint by John Braund, merchant of Flanders, against John de Haneworth the elder, and others [as in the foregoing entry], for the ship whereof John Babbard was master. By K. & C.

Membrane 30*d*.

June 26. Evesham. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the sea coast between Wygenhale Tirryngton and Bishops Lynn, Norfolk, to Thomas de Reppes, Richard de Depham and Thomas Shillyng,' of Lenn.

1328. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

April 4. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Raygate, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Richard Waleys, knight, that William Gramary, knight, William Darel, John Myniot, John Mauleverere, knight, Nicholas de Topclif, Peter de Crauncewyk, William de Ricale, Godfrey Braban, John Murdagh, William Fairfax, Henry Russel, John Wyryng of Bykerton, Nicholas Mauleverere, Robert de Weston of Boroughbridge, Richard de Merkessale, Philip le Forester of Weston, Ralph le Serjaunt of Bynyngburgh, William Tancard, William Gest, John le Souour of Nunmunkton, John Fox, William de Popelton 'sagher,' Peter le Serjaunt, Henry le Fevre, John de Saltemershe, John de Morton, William son of Lora de Naburn, Nicholas son of John Russel of Naburn, John son of Nicholas de Northfolk of Naburn, William de Baildon, John de Baildon, Richard le Bret of Fulford, Henry de Sharhowe, Thomas le Tendeman of Fulford, Roger de Brandesby of Clifton, John de Maghenby of Escrick, William son of Nicholas de Boroughbridge, Thomas le Cartere, Henry le Graunger, John Hughlot, John son of William Fox, William del Sailles, John Eliot, Robert de Malton of Thormundby, Nicholas Paumes of Naburn, John Paumes of Naburn, Thomas le Peltere of Fulford, Robert le Fevre of Kirkhamerton, John le Baker, William de An, knight, Henry de Birthwayte, Thomas del Westhalle of Wynteworth, James de Bolyngton, John son of John le Groper, Peter le Plummer of Pykburn, Robert Haryngel, Robert Bell, Thomas son of Richard le Clerk of Hoton, Gilbert de Seton serjeant of Hanpole, John de Treton, William Walour, William Bell of Cotheworth, William le Barker of Catirton, Hugh Bell of Athewyk, Robert son of Thomas de Mar, John Scortheboef of Smetheton, William Dring of Shaftholme, Walter de Shaftholme, John de Ripariis, William de Ripariis, John Hughbot (*sic*), William le Clerk of Wermesworth and others, broke his houses at Burghwaley, Neuton Waleys, Helagh, Dunsford and Cottyngleye, co. York, and certain chests therein, and took away seventy horses, sixteen mares, sixteen foals, sixty-eight oxen, fourteen cows, one hundred and sixty swine, two hundred sheep, one hundred and forty she-goats, worth 200*l.*, and other goods. By C. *quia de querela.*

Membrane 29*d.*

August 2. York. Commission to Henry de Fenton, William Disny, Ralph de Sancto Lando, Brian de Hertheby, William de Lound and William de Merston—on information that the water of Wythum and certain dykes and places through which divers waters in the moorland district in the wapentakes of Lovedon, Newerk, Boby, Grafhou, Flaxwell and Langhou, in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, flow from Claypol as far as Lincoln into the said water of Wythum, are so narrowed and obstructed with earth, sand and gravel that on that account, as well as on account of certain wears and mill-ponds on the Wythum between those points, inundations frequently occur, and that bridges and causeways are so broken up that in winter scarcely any passage is open—to survey the premises, remove obstructions and, where necessary, enlarge the channel, so that it is made 40 or 30 feet wide and 10 feet deep; also to enquire by whose default this damage has arisen, who are the persons who benefit by the inundation and enlargement of the dykes, or by the repair of the bridges and causeways, and to compel them thereto by distress and amercements, in proportion to their holdings of lands, meadows, pastures or fisheries, sparing neither rich nor poor.

By pet. of P.

Membrane 28*d.*

August 10. York. Commission appointing William de Herle and John Giffard in the place of Geoffrey le Scrope and Robert de Malberthorpe in the commission of

1328. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

oyer and terminer lately directed to the said Geoffrey and Robert and John de Rithre, to enquire touching the persons who, together with Thomas son of Thomas le Sureys and Adam his brother, Adam de Cofhill the younger, Thomas son of Richard de Midhop, Roger son of John de Knolle, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, John 'Henriesman of Clyderhou,' and Henry son of Thomas de Standen, entered queen Isabella's free chace at Bouland, co. Lancaster, hunted and carried away deer, and assaulted her servants.

Membrane 27d.

August 7. York. Commission to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe to enquire by oath of men of Boston which of the burgesses is most fit to take the place of John de Multon, one of the collectors of customs there, who cannot conveniently attend thereto, to serve with Robert But the other collector; and to return their inquisition.

August 8. York. Commission to Walter de Norwico and John Claver, on information that William le Pouere of Leryngsete, who was lately appointed to make provision of great fish in Norfolk for the household, under colour thereof arrested all ships laden with fish in the port of Blakeneye, although sufficient provision, viz. 3,500 'byngg and talcod' was previously made by Thomas de Hyndryngham, then sheriff of Norfolk, by the king's mandate; that he detained some of the ships a month, and some six weeks, until he was paid a large sum of money by their owners before he would permit the sale of the fish therein; and also that he took prisage of some portion of the fish, selling it at too high a price, and appropriating the proceeds. The commissioners are to enquire in the said William's presence touching the premises, and to return their inquisition.

Membrane 25d.

August 28. Clipston. Commission to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, or such as shall supply his place, on complaint by John de Crumbwell that although by demise of the late king he holds the manor of Hope, co. Flint, for life, yet, during his absence beyond seas in the company of queen Isabella, certain Welshmen, with the assistance of tenants of the manor, entered it, felled and carried away wood belonging to the king there, made divers assarts in the wood, and demised them for various terms to tenants, and daily continue the like damage and purprestures. The said commissioner is to go in person to the place, survey the wastes and purprestures, enquire who have committed the same, and at what those wastes are arrented, and return their inquisition, with power, after proclamation made against further waste, to arrest offenders. By K.

August 31. Clipston. Commission to Robert Russel, William de Estfeld and Hugh de Burton, to survey the bridge called Mirieldbrigg over the water of Iddel in the king's highroad between Blyth and Tuxford, co. Nottingham, over which there is common thoroughfare, and which is broken and decayed; to enquire what persons are bound and accustomed to repair it, whether on account of lands and tenements or otherwise, and to distrain them for that purpose in such manner as they think fit.

Membrane 24d.

August 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Simon de Hedersete and William de Claidon, touching the complaint of the burgesses of Dunwich.

1328. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

Edward I., in the seventh year of his reign, granted the town to the burgesses at a fee farm rent of 65*l.* Previously to that date the said king and his predecessors, and subsequently the said burgesses, always had a fair and market, arrivage, toll and divers customs from ships putting in there, and from all kinds of merchandise, fish, herrings and other goods there sold, and also all profits arising from the ferry as belonging to the said farm; all goods openly brought into the port in the way of trade have from time immemorial been exposed for sale in Dunwich before being taken elsewhere, so that the toll and customs due thereon might be paid to the king or the burgesses. Yet William Pecok, John Ried, Geoffrey Maunser, William Butte, John Gottay of Eston, Semannus Alisaundre, Richard Ordyng', William Catche and others, have prevented them from receiving the said tolls and customs and from levying the profits from the ferry, and have gone to meet merchants coming in, and restrained them from exposing their goods for sale, so that many of them have withdrawn, to the impoverishment of the town and diminution of the payment of the said farm. By K.

August 20. Pontefract. Commission of the peace for the county of Nottingham to Richard de Grey, Richard de Wylughby and Ralph de Crophull, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

August 26. Clipston. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari to arrest Walter de Burton, and to keep him in prison until further order. By K.

Membrane 23d.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Commission to John de Roches, keeper of the islands of Gernerey, Gereseye, Serk and Aureye (*sic*), to deliver *pro hac vice* the prisons in those islands of all prisoners except those detained by special mandate of the king.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Ufford and Robert Walkefare, on complaint by John de Salesbiry, clerk, that Richard abbot of St. Edmunds and others assaulted him at Culford, co. Suffolk, and broke his thighs and arms. By K.

Membrane 22d.

August 28. Clipston. Commission substituting John de Trevaynoun for John de Mutford, occupied elsewhere on the king's business, in the late commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courtenaye, Thomas de Berkele, John de Mutford, Henry de Hambury and Ralph de Bereford, touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Southampton. By K. & C.

Sept. 16. Wiggenhall. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by John de Crumbewell that Robert son of Roger de Morteyn, John de Tylleney, Thomas le Mareschal, Hugh Bridd of Morton, Robert de Folkyngham, parson of the church of Hacunby, Geoffrey Hughman of Driby, Matilda late the wife of Thomas de Hanvill, and others, carried away his goods at Hacunby and Moiton, co. Lincoln, assaulted his servants, and imprisoned them until they paid a fine of 26*l.* 10*s.* By K., at the information of Gilbert Talebot.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. The like commission to John de Bousser, Robert de Ufford and Robert Walkefare, on complaint by John de Salisbiry, clerk, that Master 'Simon the abbotesbrother de Sancto Edmundo,' Master John de Kavenham, John

1328. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Peeche, Elias 'le covent catour de Sancto Edmundo,' William son of John de Chenyngton, Stephen le Ferour, Adam de Pynchebek, John le Skynner of Bury, Ralph 'the abbotespalfrayman,' Simon Blome, Henry de Drayton, Master Richard 'the abbotesneve,' Reginald de Peynton, Thomas de Trones, Master John le Carter, John le Carter, John de Hornyngesheye, Robert Dun, John Costyn, Henry le Boteler, John de Colby, Ralph Snore, Geoffrey de Grane, John de Castr', Walter le clerk, William Pot, Elias Blunt, William de Burstall, Walter de Wridvil and others, assaulted him at Culford, co. Norfolk, and broke his thighs and arms. By K.

Membrane 21d.

Sept. 12. Boston. Appointment of Richard de Grey, Nicholas de Cauntelou and John de Mounteny, to search for Joan daughter of Thomas Breton, to examine her whether it was against her will that she was ravished, abducted or detained at Dalton by Roderham, within the king's verge, and in his presence, when he was recently at Clypston; and if so, they are to cause her to be safely and decently kept till they have certified the king thereof and received his commands. By K.

Membrane 20d.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Malberthorpe and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by the abbot of Seleby, that when he had, on account of inundations, constructed walls, dykes and causeways in his own ground at Crull for the defence of his lands, and made sluices there for the same reason, John de Humbelthwayt of Belton, John Bene of Belton and others, broke the walls, &c., and cut the sluices into small pieces, so that his lands were flooded and his corn and grass lost, and took away six horses and five cows, worth 10 marks.
By pet. of C., and fine of 20*s*., Lincoln.

Membrane 19d.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Commission of the peace, in the county of Derby, to Richard de Grey, Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteny and Ralph de Crophill, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Association of William le Botiller of Wemme in the late commission of oyer and terminer to John de Beek, Henry de Hambury, Roger Hillary and Ralph de Mountjoie, on complaint by John de Myners of trespass at Chartelegh, Blakenhale and Marchinton, co. Stafford.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. Commission to John de Sancto Philberto, Richard Sifrewast and John de Sonnynggehull, to survey the defects in the houses, walls and other buildings in the king's manor in Wyndesore Park, co. Berks, and certify by whose default they have arisen, and at what cost they can be repaired.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, John Claver and Walter de Fylby, touching the persons who, with Thomas Martyn, Alan Isonde, Richard de Spektishale, Roger Isonde, Edmund Payn, Richard de Blundeston, Thomas Costyn, Robert de Wode, Hugh Clement, John Cokessone, John Irisshe, John Curteys and Robert Bonde, carried away queen Isabella's goods at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, and assaulted her servant, Walter Scampart of Ipswich.

1328.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby and Thomas Deyvyll, to examine their proceedings under a former commission, in conjunction with John de Stonore, to examine the work done by John de Donecastre, William de la Mare, Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Deyvyll, pursuant to a commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, for Thorne, Fisshelake and Merskland, co. York, and the isle of Haxiholme, co. Lincoln, and by Robert de Nottingham, Roger de Novo Mercato, William de Gotesham and Richard de Wylughby, pursuant to a similar commission for that island.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 30. Salisbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey, John de Stonore and Richard de Wylughby, on complaint by Simon de Kynardesleye that Simon de Beltoft, knight, Thomas de Beltoft the younger, William de Beltoft, Roger son of Thomas de Beltoft the elder (*senior*) and John his brother, William de Gorham, Robert son of Robert de Wolryngton, John de Faulholm of Walkryngham, John son of John son of Albreda de Bekyngham, Thomas son of Thomas Barbot of Bekyngham, Robert Barbot, William Barbot, John Barbot, Robert Lak' of Alkebarowe, Thomas atte Wodehall of Claworth, Elias de Denby of Walcryngham, John Cokke of Bekyngham, Alan de Fery of Bekyngham, John Fouler of Misterton, Rolland Simondsquier de Beltoft, Hugh son of Milisant de Bekyngham, Richard Lachebere of Retford, and others, entered his manor at Clawortwodehous, co. Nottingham, broke the doors and windows of his houses, took away twenty horses, ten mares, sixty oxen, thirty cows, twenty bullocks, one hundred swine, three hundred sheep, worth 200 marks, fished in his fishponds, carried away fish and other goods, and assaulted his servants.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Nov. 5. Winchester. Commission to J. bishop of Ely and Walter de Norwico to treat with the abbot of St. Edmunds and the men of the town (copy of whose petition is transmitted) for composing the differences that have arisen between them, and to certify their proceedings herein. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Commission to John de Ifeld and William de Hunstanton—at the suit of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, for grant at a reasonable price of the corn sown and gathered at the king's expense during the voidance of the see, and of the hay in the manors of the archbishopric—to survey, estimate the quantity and appraise the value of the said corn and hay in Sussex, enquire who has removed the same, and certify their proceedings herein.

The like commission to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio, Robert de Grofherst and Henry de Aketon for the corn and hay in Kent.

The like to Richard Pounz, Richard de Cornhull and Henry Frowyk for Middlesex and Surrey.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the said corn and hay in Sussex.

The like to those in Kent.

The like to those in Middlesex and Surrey.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Association of Richard de la Pole with John de Ifeld, William de Hunstanston (*sic*), Ralph de Sancto Laurencio, Robert de Grofherst, Henry de Aketon, Hugh Bussy (*sic*) and Henry Frowyk to survey, etc. [as before].

By K. & C.

Vacated by surrender.

1328.

Membrane 13*d*.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of Lincolnshire who now is or for the time being shall be, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, his ministers and servants, in distraining for non-payment of rent or non-performance of customary service the tenants of the Knights Templars, whose possessions in England were assigned by statute of 17 Edward II., confirmed by the king's charter, and ordered to be delivered to the said prior and the brethren of that order.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Commission to the abbot of Battle, Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Master John de Ufford to visit the king's free chapel in Hastynges Castle, which is exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction, and concerning which complaints have reached the king's ears that there are defects in its ornaments and books, and that its officers and ministers neglect their duty by not officiating, although they receive their stipends, and, what is worse, that brawls arise among them, some of them leading a dissolute life, and that the offerings of the faithful, which should be collected by two sacristans appointed by the dean and chapter and kept for the repair of the chapel, are otherwise applied; to visit the dean, canons residentiary, vicars and other ministers of the said chapel, and survey its condition and that of its books and ornaments, informing themselves, both by personal examination and inquisition on oath of the said ministers and men of those parts, touching the defects and excesses aforesaid, to repair the one and correct the other, and punish offenders according to the ordinances and statutes of the chapel, and to make a return to the king of all their proceedings herein; with a proviso that the said warden meddle not with the correction of souls.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Heselarton and Robert de Scorburgh, touching the deaths of Thomas Drenge and John Roose killed at Dreffeld, co. York. By K.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Geoffrey Wythe and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by Thomas de Nerford that John Dobbe of Pagrave, Robert son of John le Vickerneveu of Pagrave, William de Esthalle, Thomas de Esthalle, Alan, parson of the church of Asshele, John Wymer of Snetisham, John Spaldyng, John Bande of Aylesham, Richard de Geywode, John de Rokhale, Gilbert de Salle, Richard de Salle, Richard Hoggesher of Lepham, Edmund de Esthalle of Pagrave the younger, John Dawe, Robert de Seccheford, chaplain, William de Lakeston, Geoffrey Pie, parson of the church of Bodeneye, John Veilde of Bodeneye, William de Houton, Ralph Squier, parson of the church of Stradbroke, and others, assaulted him and his servants at Paneworth, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like commission to Richard Damory and John de Stonore, on complaint by John de Brewosa that although he and his ancestors, lords of the town of Buckingham from time immemorial, have had the fines for the breach of the assize of bread and ale by their tenants there, and the tumbrel and pillory for punishing offenders therein, yet Richard de Kynebelle, Hugh de Kynebelle, Simon de Conesgrave, Richard Soky, John le Clerk, William de Thame, Hugh Piere, William Vynek, John Saer, William Coket, John le Mareschal, John de Letingburgh, William Page, John Waryn, Robert le Palmere, John de Swynesheved, Richard de Swynesheved, Robert Coket, Hugh de Leuente, John Dogger, Hugh de Stratford, William atte Hay, Robert le Lord, John le Brode, Gilbert Coket,

1328. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Robert Lacy, Walter Stoker, Richard le Blake, Roger de Brakele, John de Wendovere, Roger Bythewatere, John Potage, Robert Pye, Reginald Mory, William Bene, Hugh de Adestoke, Luke le Smyth, Henry Norreys, Godfrey le Lokyer, Godfrey Jacob, John Faconer, Roger le Fuller, John Hervy, William le Roo, William de Emberton, John le Taillour, Geoffrey Sclatier, Henry Sclatier, Payn le White, and others, broke his said tumbrel at Buckyngham, felled his trees, assaulted his servants and carried away trees, the timber of his tumbrel and other goods.

Innovatur per petitionem de consilio quia alias dedit 20*s.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Precept to the mayor and sheriffs of London to prohibit by proclamation in the City the bearing of arms, and to arrest and imprison offenders until further order. Serjeants-at-arms of the king and of queen Isabella and yeomen of earls and barons are excepted.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to John de Grantham, mayor of London, to punish by imprisonment or otherwise persons disobedient to authority in matters touching the ward of the city, and all others resorting thither who are notoriously suspected.

Membrane 11*d.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to prohibit by proclamation in the city and suburbs the mixing of weak and bad wine with other wine, and the selling of any but pure wines. Buyers in taverns may see whether the wine is drawn from the cask, and such persons as offend after proclamation made are to be punished by fine levied to the king's use.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the same to chastise, by corporal punishment or otherwise, bakers, taverners, millers, cooks, poulterers, fishmongers, butchers, brewers, corn-chandlers and others in the city who are lax in their offices and misteries, and all evildoers who by night and by day march through the city with swords, clubs, bucklers and other arms, beating and illtreating the king's subjects.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the same to enquire touching the persons who since the king undertook the governance of the realm have confederated to riot, rob and murder in the city of London, and to arrest and imprison the evildoers until further order.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Association of John de Cobham and Thomas de Faversham with William la Zousche of Assheby, Bartholomew de Burghersh and Richard de Wylughby in the commission of oyer and terminer to them and Gilbert de Toutheby, who is dead, touching breaches of the peace in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hertford and Suffolk. By K. & C.

Membrane 9*d.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of the peace in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland to William de Roos, William de Kyme, Ralph Basset and William de Clynton, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By K. & C.

Nov. 8. Wallingford. The like in the counties of Oxford and Berks to Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Richard de Abberbury.

Dec. 26. Worcester. The like in the county of Lincoln to Philip de Darcy and Philip de Nevill.

1329.

Jan. 3. Coventry. The like within the liberty of the abbot of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, to John de Whelnethan, Edward de Cretyng and Ralph de Bockyng.

1329. *Membrane 2d.*

Jan. 23. Dunstaple. Association of Henry de Valoniis with Bartholomew de Burghersh and John de Ifeld in the commission of the peace in Kent, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

Jan. 20. Newenham. Commission to Walter Turk, William Siward, Thomas de Bedewell, Remund de Nicole, John de Norwico, John de Hertforde, Thomas atte Pewe, Roger Parker, Henry Brunskere, Roger de Ware, Richard de Parys and Simon de Stowe, to arrest and imprison until further order Thomas de Chigwell 'pessoner,' John de Bedeford 'peleter,' Richard de Aumesbury 'orfevre,' William de Redyng 'taillour,' John de Wendenhale spicer, and John de Boseworth 'taillour,' for certain disobediences and rebellions. By K.

3 EDWARD III.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 38.

1329.

Jan. 25. St. Albans. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Hegham to elect a prioress in the room of Joan, deceased, on petition presented by Matilda Lomere and Sara de Hegham, nuns of the convent.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Donestaple. The like for the following :—
The prioress of Markyate.

Jan. 29. Windsor. William le Boteler of Wemme.
Thomas Blaket.
Maurice le Brun.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bartholomew de Burghersh to the custody of the body of Tonebruge Castle, and of the forests of Tonebruge and Retherfeld, late of Hugh Daudele. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of the same Bartholomew to the custody of the town of Rochester. By K. & C.
Writ of aid for him in the said town.

Jan. 25. St. Albans. Licence for Robert de Ardern to crenellate his dwelling houses of Dratton, co. Oxford, and Perchyng, co. Sussex. By p.s.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Pardon to Alexander de Nevill for acquiring, for life, from Ranulph de Nevill the manor of Raskelf, co. York, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence ; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Windsor. Appointment, during minority of the heir, of Normann Darcy to the custody of lands late of Hugh Prilli, tenant in chief, lately held by William Trussel, knight. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Cambridge and Lincoln.
Vacated because in another form lower down.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Licence for Michael de Trenewyth the elder to grant the manors of Elerky, Lanryhoern and Laundege, with the advowson of the church of Lanryhoern, held in chief as of the county of Cornwall, to Thomas son of Odo le Ercedekne, for life ; with remainders to John son of the said Thomas and his heirs by Cicely daughter of Jordan de Haccombe, and to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of 40*s*. Cornwall.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Isabella Hore, convicted in the late king's reign of breaking open a chest of John de Lyngethorn at Redeburn, co. Hertford, and taking therefrom 28*s*., whose execution was deferred at the time because she was then with child. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Windsor. The like to Adam Viryng, detained in St. Albans gaol, for the death of John Chaterben, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Dunsy to the prior and convent of Muchelham of thirty-five acres of land in Horssy and Manekesye, found by inquisition to be of the clear yearly value of 11*3s*. 9*d*. ; in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks.

1329. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Langley. Licence, at the request of William de Horewood, king's serjeant, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife to the master and brethren of St. John's, Exeter, of the advowson of the church of Holme and the glebe of the same church, held in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 25. St. Albans. The like for the prior and convent of Newenham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 3. Windsor. William abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Sancto Lupo, a monk of the order, and John de Bekenesfeld his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Bedford.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Licence for William la Zousche of Haringworth to grant to Simon de Bereford, for life, a rent of 10*l.* out of his manor of Eyton, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Kent.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Shepey for acquiring in mortmain in the late king's reign lands in Menstre, in the island of Shepey, from John le Keu, chaplain, Robert Edward, Gilbert Porker, John Cholle, John Ferour, John Belt and John le Brother; in Bobbyng, from Stephen Wybarn; and in Grean, from Thomas Thomas and William Clenche, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Wambergh, archdeacon of Wells, to John de Faireford, warden of St. Katherine's chapel, Wambergh, of a mill and meadow in Wambergh, towards the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the souls of the said Robert, Emeline Longespe, John de Sancto Amando and their ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Confirmation to William son of William de Lecche of a grant by John de Pontisera, late bishop of Winchester, to his yeoman William, the father, in fee simple, at a yearly rent of 13*s.*, of eleven acres of arable land, called Alstonescroft, with a pasture adjoining, being part of the bishop's demesne in Ebberbury. By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Grant to Edmund de Bereford of the prebend of Aylesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Lincoln in the late reign. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Nicholas abbot of Tiron, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John le Scryveyn his attorney for four years. By fine of 2 marks. Southampton.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Alexander de Cubbeldyk from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 37.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Licence for Michael de Trenwith the elder to grant the manor of Treberneth, held in chief as of the county of Cornwall, to Thomas Lercedekne and Matilda his wife, in tail male, with remainders to John son of the said Thomas and his heirs by Cicely daughter of Jordan de Haccombe, and to the right heirs of Thomas. By fine of 2 marks. Cornwall.

Jan. 28. Windsor. The like, at the request of John de Wilyghby, for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Kirkestede of land and rent, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 100*s.*, to found a chantry for the souls of John and his ancestors. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender because fully satisfied on 4 *August,* 16 *Richard II.*

1329. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Jan. 25. St. Albans. The like for Alina de Furnivall to enfeoff Adam de Welle of a third part of the manor of Skendelby, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to her for life. By fine of 20 marks. Lincoln.

Jan. 31. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Tiryngham, on account of age and infirmity, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Ralph Chevaler, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Signification to H. bishop of Rochester of the royal assent to the election of Matilda Grenestede, a nun of St. Mary's, Hegham, to be prioress of that house. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Northwell to one moiety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Stutevill, tenant in chief.

Feb. 7. Tower of London. Confirmation of a grant by H. bishop of Lincoln to Robert de Ardern of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Paulinus son of John Peyure, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, in the terms of the grant of the same to the bishop by the king.

Feb. 7. Tower of London. Appointment of Thomas bishop of Hereford, the treasurer, Master Henry de Clif and Master Adam de Herwynton, king's clerks, to reopen the Parliament in the king's name. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Presentation of Adam de Sewell, chaplain, to the vicarage of Kingeshoghton church, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Licence, at the request of Ralph Basset of Drayton, for the prior and convent of St. Martin, Dover, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, to found chantries in the priory for the souls of Ralph and his ancestors. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. Robert, abbot of Jumiéges, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Dykelond, one of the monks, and Robert de Hoo his attorneys in England for three years. By K. at the instance of Th' de Borl'.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Protection, for two years, for Adam Fraunceis, master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene for lepers, without the town of Eye, and their messengers collecting alms about the realm, they having nothing of their own whereon to live.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Grant to the citizens of London that their liberties shall not be prejudiced by the holding in the city of a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to Oliver de Ingham, John Mautravers, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Grantham, mayor, touching certain articles concerning the king and of excesses and disobediences within the city.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Licence, at the request of A. bishop of Worcester, for John son of Thomas de Huntercombe to enfeoff Alan de Aston, vicar of the church of Burnham, and Adam de Aylynton, parson of the church of Aston, of the manor of Burnham and the advowson of the church of Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said John and Christiana his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Richard de Croyke, clerk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Norton and Robert de Colkyrk his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Writ of aid, for one year, for Henry de Naveby, appointed a purveyor for the household.

The like for the following :—
John de Bedeford.
Henry Flory, of Clipsham.
Robert de Bilep.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Restitution of temporalities to Matilda de Grenestede, elected prioress of St. Mary's, Hegham, on confirmation of her election by S. bishop of Rochester and receipt of her fealty. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for her to the tenants of the priory.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Benedict abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Sancto Clemente, one of the monks, and James Foleville his attorneys for three years. By fine of 20*s*. Berks.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Elsyng, citizen of London, of certain houses in the parishes of St. Alphege and St. Mary, Aldermanbury within Cripplegate, to found a hospital for one hundred poor blind people, with an oratory or oratories therein in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the continual celebration of divine offices. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Revocation of the late presentation of John de Eldecote, chaplain, to the church of Oveston, in the diocese of Lincoln, the king having previously granted to John Mautravers, for life, the advowsons of all churches belonging to the manor of Oveston.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Presentation of Richard Mirimouth, clerk, to the church of Vanbrigg', in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or such as shall supply his place, to provide for the safety of Kaerfilly Castle, now besieged by William la Zousche of Mortimer. [*Fœdera.*]

Et erat patens.

Feb. 5 Windsor. Writ of aid for John de Gynes, appointed to attach and bring to the king the said William with Eleanor la Despenser, the king's kinswoman, who is in his company. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Grant to queen Isabella of the arrears due on certain recognisances of Ralph de Camoys to Thomas Roscelyn, knight, now in the king's hands. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Jan. 29. Windsor. Grant, during minority, to Norman Darcy of the custody of the lands of Peter Prilli, king's ward, on the same terms as William Trussel, knight, held the same by grant from the king, now revoked.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Revocation of the late presentation of Master Gilbert de Bruera, king's clerk, to the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, said to be in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Taunton in the same church by the collation of J. bishop of Ely. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Grant, for life, in enlargement of one during pleasure only, to William de Skelton, for service to Edward I. and Edward II., of the custody of Limerick Castle in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Gilbert de Haydok from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Grant to Gilbert de Ellesfeld, in fee, of the manor of Yeshamstede, co. Berks, as fully as the late king held it, and by the same services as were due before it came to the said king's hands, in exchange for the lands in Bluntesdon and Cricklade, co. Wilts, which queen Isabella holds for life by demise of the said Gilbert, and of which he has granted the reversion to the king.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas Peytefyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Edenhale, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Mary, Carlisle, being in his hands.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Enderby to the church of Rishangles, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Hikelyng, tenant in chief of the late king.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Mandate to the prior and convent of Kenelworthe to present to Adam bishop of Worcester, Thomas de Pakynton of Brayles, provost of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, to be parson of their church of Toneworth on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Upavene. The right to nominate a clerk for them to present belongs to the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Dreenk of Bannebury to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Graystoke, tenant in chief.

The like of Ralph Beaupre of Weston to the church of Siberton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

The like of John de Eldecote to the church of Sibertoft, in the same diocese.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Master William de Weston, king's clerk, returning from the court of Rome, whither he went on the king's business.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for him.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the men of the town of Staunford of murage for six years. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Richard de Cestre, parson of the church of Plumstede by Baconesthorpe, of a third part of a toft there by Peter Flemyng of the same place, and of a messuage by John son of Thomas Josep of Plumstede, chaplain (*capellano*).

By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to Norman Darcy, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the land of Peter Prylly, of all goods of William Trussel, knight, which were therein at the time when the custody of the said land was taken from him. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of the counties of Lincoln, Cambridge, Leicester and Northampton.

1329. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 11. Leicester. Pardon of two recognisances, one of 100*l.* and the other of 40*l.*, wherein Guy de Mancestre became bound unto the late king, on 27 February in the seventeenth year of his reign, to bear himself well and truly towards him. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent dated 29 May, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to Henry de Hakeneye.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Morby of a rent of 5 marks in Morby and Dighton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Stilyngflete for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and chaplains of the hermitage of Blakemore Regis, Dorset, for acquiring in mortmain, in the late king's reign, fourteen messuages, lands and rents in Knygheton, Forshill, Wynfred and Baldyngton from Ingelram Berenger, on condition of paying to the said Ingelram, during his life, the true yearly value of the same, and after his death of finding a chaplain to say service daily in their church for the souls of the kings of England and of the said Ingelram, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 100*s.* because of the poverty of the said chaplains. Dorset.

Jan. 30. Newnham. Confirmation of a charter whereby Roger de Bulkylegh granted to Thomas his son, in fee tail, his lands in Overton, Knolton, Bangor and Erbystoke in Meillerseisenek. By fine of 20*s.* Wales.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Acceptance of the excuse offered before the council by William Marmyon for his late disregard of the king's mandate to him at Leicester, and for adherence to some then at variance with the king. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like of that by John de Barkworth for similar disregard of the king's mandate and adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Licence for Richard abbot of St. Albans, in consideration of the depressed and indebted condition of his abbey, to dwell for three years in such places, either within the realm or beyond seas, as shall appear to him most expedient for the purpose of avoiding the burden of too great expenses; provided that he depute in his stead prudent and discreet persons to rule the abbey. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence, in part satisfaction of one by the late king for the prior and convent of Davyntre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.*, for the alienation to them of the following:—

by John Phelip, a messuage and two acres of meadows in Staverton;
„ Andrew Fox, a messuage there;
„ William Abbe, a rood of meadow there;
„ Walter de Morcote, an acre of land in Drayton;
„ William Adam, an acre of land there;
„ Nicholas le Yonge, a rent of 6*s.* in Everdone;
„ Richard le Taillour, seven acres of land and a rent of 16*s.* 6*d.* in Davyntre;
„ John Neel, six acres of land there;
„ Roger Lucas, an acre of land there;
„ John Packe, half an acre of land there;
„ Geoffrey le Porter, a rood of land there;

1329. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

by Joan de Hetheryngton, half an acre of land there;
„ Edith le Tigheler, a rood of land there.
These messuages and lands are of the yearly value of 12*s.* 4½*d.*, as appears by an inquisition taken thereof.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for William la Zousche of Haryngworth to make a deer-leap one hundred feet in length in his park of Haryngworth by Rokyngham Forest. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Capon of Blaketoft, detained in the Marshalsea prison, for the death of John son of John Cussyng of Blaketoft, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Master Henry de Iddesworth, king's clerk, parson of the church of Stanewell, for the trespass of William de Eston, late parson, in acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the king's grandfather, father or himself, a plot of land, three and a half perches broad and twenty-two perches long, adjoining the rectory house for the enlargement of the same; and licence for him to retain the plot. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Hale, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Chieu by the collation of J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Revocation of the late presentation of Henry de Furneux, king's clerk, to the same, said to be in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late reign. By the same.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Jordan son of Thomas de Macclesfeld of letters patent of queen Eleanor, dated 4 November, 18 Edward I., being a grant, in fee, to the said Thomas of her escheat land in Worthinbur', late of Davit ap Eden and Nounen Voil, felons. By fine of 10*s.* Chester.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to William de Coule and Alice his wife, in fee tail, at the yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, of a tenement in Soperlone, in the city of London, late of John de Guldeford, bastard, which came to the king by escheat.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Enlargement of the late grant, during pleasure, by queen Isabella to Robert de Werington, of the custody of the works and the offerings (*apporti*) on the hill at Pontefract where Thomas, earl of Lancaster, was beheaded, to receive daily wages of 4*d.*, and to lay out the offerings on the works according to indentures made between Henry, earl of Lancaster, and the prior and men of the town of Pontefract, into one for life.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu of the advowson of the church of Ringwood, to fulfil the wish of the late king to grant this to them on condition of their maintaining four monks beyond the thirty-two then there to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of himself, his mother and his heirs.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in fee simple, of the reversion of the manor of Heytredebury with the parcels of Colerne and Stoerte, co. Wilts, now held by Margaret de Badelesmere for life. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Rammesdene for taking part in the late riotous assaults on the abbey of St. Edmund; it appearing by the record of John de Stonore and other justices of oyer and terminer that John de Berton and others took him against his will and made him swear to be of their company; that he was compelled by threats of mutilation of his body to go with them to the burning of the houses, manors, goods and chattels of the abbey; that he did no evil except that he was present, and that he could not have prevented the outrages. By K. & C.

1329. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

The like to the following:—
John le Taverner, chaplain.
Peter de Totenhill, barber.
Richard Blaunk, chaplain.
John de Hemenhale, draper.
Stephen Amy.
Henry de Hokewold.
William de Burgh, chaplain.

May 15. Eltham. Edmund the chaplain.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Benetfeld of land in Benefeld, held in chief, of the yearly value of 5 marks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Benefield, for the king, his ancestors and successors, and also for the souls of the same William, his ancestors and benefactors. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Sekyndon, vicar of the church of Micham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Brianeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Adam de Buxhull, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William de Tamworth.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, purveyors, officers of the household and other ministers not to take prises of the goods of John de Oxon, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and their attorneys collecting alms in the churches in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, in fee simple, of the lands of Thomas Roscelyn, which escheated to the king by forfeiture, with knights' fees, advowsons and all other liberties, fines, customs and other things belonging thereto. By p.s.

Grant to the same, in enlargement of the foregoing, of all the goods of the said Thomas which were in the lands at the time of their being taken into the king's hands. By the same.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Burnham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Protection, for three years, for the abbey of St. Albans during the absence of the abbot. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabella of certain recognisances of Ralph de Camoys and Thomas his son to Thomas Rocelyn, knight, which escheated to the king by forfeiture. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry to enfeoff William de Novo Castro subtus Lyman of London, clerk, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and toft without the bar of West Smithfield, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, London, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 21. Westminster. William Litelwillesone of Huntyngdon, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Hugh de Sautre and Hamo de Sautre his attorneys for three years.

1329. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Swynnerton to the church of Ideshale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Simon Janekyn of Chiriton, kinsman of John son of John le Heyr of Pateneye, of the custody of a messuage and twenty acres of land in Pateneye, in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of the said John.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Notification of the revocation of the late grant to Thomas de Chaunds, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Chermynistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stonore as chief baron of the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and canons of Bresete to acquire in mortmain land, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 26. Eltham. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Knaresburgh and John de Knaresburgh her attorneys for two years.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for Lambert de Myembergh and Frowin de Ispelincrode, merchants of Almain.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to John de Leycestr', lately appointed one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Protection, for five years, for Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, and prebendary of Bere and Cherminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Masham in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Adam son of Thomas de Brom to the church of Hilderclee, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund. By p.s.

March 1. Eltham. Pardon to the prior and friars of the Carmelite order at Ipswich for acquiring in mortmain, under a licence frem the late king to acquire twelve plots, containing six roods of land, contiguous to their dwelling-house for the enlargement of the same, one plot from John de Cleidon, another from John de Thurston, and a third from Thomas de Cokefeld, Thomas Short and John le Menetere, and entering thereon without the requisite inquisitions having been first taken, or the licence of the late or present king having been obtained; and licence for them to retain the same, containing one rood and a quarter, as found by the inquisition now taken thereof.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the record and process of the annulling of the record and process of the judgment passed upon Adam, now bishop of Worcester, but then of Hereford, for adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari against the late king. [*Rotuli Parl.*, *vol.* ii., *p.* 427.]

Jan. 29. Windsor. Mandate to the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal for the time being to collate Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, whose presentation by the king to the church of Lampadervaur has been revoked, to prebends in the king's gift of the yearly value of 100*l.*, as occasion offers. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Ratification of the presentation by the late king of Gilbert de Ebor, king's clerk, to the church of Ravenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, and his institution thereto by the vicar-general, in the absence of the bishop

1329. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

employed at that time abroad; to provide for his security now that the advowson of that church has been taken into the king's hands with other possessions of Thomas Roscelyn. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of William le Coper of Nottingham and Robert de Beskewod as surveyors of the works in Nottingham Castle, and of the king's mills and weirs there. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Eltham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 23 February, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to Richard de Holond.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Walsham, kinsman and heir of Hervey de Staunton, clerk, deceased, to the masters and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of an acre of land in Chedle and the advowson of the church there, to augment their means of maintenance, and for them to appropriate the church although they have not yet presented to it; in fulfilment of the intention of the said Hervey, who obtained a similar licence from the late king, but died before he could give effect to it.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Release to Roger de Mortimer, earl of March, in fee simple, of the rent of 10*l.* due to the Exchequer for his lands in Brymmesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Drayton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in frank almoin, dated 1 December 1326, by John, bishop of Winchester, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, for the salvation of the souls of himself, his parents, Adam le Chaundeler and Joan his wife, and for support of the sick poor resorting to the hospital, of the lands in Wymbeldon which he acquired jointly with John de Wyndesore, his clerk, of the gift of Joan late the wife of Adam le Chaundeler.
By K. after inquisition *ad quod damnum.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Preston for acquiring, in fee simple, from Alan Plokenet three messuages, sixty acres of land and 7*s.* 4*d.* in rent in Preston Plokenet, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 30*s.* Somerset.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Christopher atte Wode of Ipswich and Hugh Artoys to enfeoff Amice late the wife of Master William Artoys of a messuage and land in Ronhale, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.* Bedford.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Master Richard de Solbury, clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Crosseby and Adam de Stayngrene his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to John son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Philberto, that he and his heirs shall hold rent free the land in the manor of Bray within Wyndesore Forest, which Edward I. leased to the said Hugh, in fee, at the yearly rent of 50*s.* 2½*d.*, payable through the sheriff of Berkshire. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by A. bishop of Worcester of land already acquired by him in the city of Hereford, in the suburb thereof and elsewhere, as well of other land hereafter to be acquired by him or his heirs,

1329. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

to the total yearly value of 20*l.*, to the chaplains, secular* or regular, and poor sick persons in a hospital founded by the bishop in the said suburb.
By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to John de Cherlton of the custody, during minority, of the heir of the lands late of John son of John Giffard of Weston under Egge, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Protection, until Martinmas, for John de Sutton, knight, staying in Aquitaine on the king's business with John de Haustede, steward of the duchy. By p.s.

March 2. Eltham. John, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John Martyn and John de Comyon his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 9. Tower of London. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Fresyngfeld their attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol that Philip Umfray of Bristol, John Bat, Richard del Knol, Matthew le Devenissh', Robert del Knol, Adam Martyn of Bristol, William de Staundon, John atte Weye and Adam son of Thomas le Girdlare, who have been wont to buy tin from the tinworkers of the county of Devon at Tavistock, Asperton and Chaggeford, and work and sell the same at Bristol, are not to be hindered from doing this, as they have been of late by reason of the letters patent to the Girdlers company prohibiting the garnishing of girdles with lead, pewter or tin, but are to be permitted to work and sell the same at Bristol, as they have been wont to do hitherto, until it be otherwise ordained by the council or by mandate from the king. *Et erat patens.*

Oct. 6. Gloucester. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Eufemia the wife of Owan Corder that, if she shall outlive her husband, she shall receive, for life, the pension of 40 marks a year out of the Exchequer lately granted to him.
By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Boxle for acquiring in mortmain, and entering without licence from the late king, lands in Upchurch from John Boykyn, Roger de Silhamme, John de Potteworth, Thomas and John Badecok, Geoffrey Catelot, Thomas Birch, Richard Berch and John Elys; lands and rents in the same town from Thomas de Hamme; lands there from John son of Peter atte Weylete, Constance del Brok', Teophania de Hamme, John Waryn, William del Brok', Roger Clement; rent and land there from Thomas son of David de Sloyhull; lands there from John Payn, William de Hamme, John Fisshebon and Robert de Longmore; a rent there from John Badecok of Sloyhull; lands there from Richard Indeben, Adam atte Hethe, Thomas Edward, Henry de Motteneye, William Dangeys and John Godefrey; land in Halwesto from William Payfrer, and a messuage and land there from Nicholas Rysmound; land in Werburgh from Hugh le Roter, Richard son of Richard de la Bergh and William his brother, Adam Bishop, Geoffrey son of John le Fevre and Agnes daughter of Stephen Roter; a rent in Chissyndon from Clement le Taillour and Nicholas son of Osbert atte Wodehall; land in Ticehurst from Robert de Grofhurst; a wood in Gouthhurst from Thomas atte Stone of Chingele; a rent in the same town from Henry de Sharnfeld; a wood there from Richard de Sharnfeld and Roger Thurbarn; land there from Robert Spryngeth; land in Stapelhurst from Edmund son of William de Pethurst; land in Boxle from John Shymmyng, Joceus Wodegrom, Margery Loth'; messuages there

* *Scolaribus* in Roll; *secularibus* in Privy Seal, Edw. III., 2350.

1329. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

from Clement le Taillour and from Odo le Erle; rents there from Peter le Coupere; lands there from Richard de Heghham, John de Sancto Edmundo, Bartholomew de Aylesford 'fevre,' William Patyn and Nicholas Lacy; a messuage there from Avice Haldan; lands there from Anselm Mopel, John Thomas, Robert Loth', Thomas Agace, John de Melton and Simon his brother; a messuage there from William Birch, and Bartholomew, Thomas and John his brothers; rents there from William Byrch and Thomas and Adam his brothers; rent in Wrotham from Henry Ferman, in Maydenstan from Walter Colyn and William le Vaus, and land in Est Churche from John Underdoun; and licence for the said abbot and convent to retain the same. By fine of 10 marks. Kent.

March 8. Guildford. Grant to Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom all the houses and brethren of the Hospitals in Scotland, Wales and England are subject, that Robert Cort and Simon Fauconer, two of the brethren of his order, may serve as his attorneys in all courts in England for two years.

March 8. Guildford. Mandate to the officers of the king's household not to take prises of the goods of Adam de Salesbury, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope, in fee, of a yearly pension of 100*l.* out of the Exchequer, and of the reversion of the manor of Whitegift, co. York, now held by queen Isabella for life, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances as fully as the queen has the same; in recompence of a like grant by the late king of the manors of Braken, late of Henry Tyeys, and of Burghwaleys and Neuton Waleys, late of Richard le Waleys, in the same county, which escheated to the crown by forfeiture by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, but which have since been restored to the heir of the said Henry, and to the said Richard, on the reversal by Parliament of the sentence passed on the earl. By K.

March 3. Eltham. Revocation of the presentation by the late king of William de Clif, his clerk, to the prebend of Empyngham, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, made at the time when the temporalities of the see were in his hands by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster; and ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Camera, king's clerk, as prebendary of the same by collation of Henry, bishop of Lincoln.

March 3. Eltham. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastings to assign to Roger de Portes the stall and place in the chapter which he formerly had as prebend of Crouherst by presentation of Edward I. and from which he was removed by the late king's presentation of William de Clyf to the same; on signification by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that Roger has been restored to the prebend by a mandate of the Pope.

March 1. Eltham. Grant to John de Hanyngfeld, clerk, of the office of the serjeanty of the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of the city of London, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Eltham. Mandate to the escheator this side Trent for the time being, that in any voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury he shall not intermeddle with the custody further than by taking simple seisin in the name of the crown within the gates of the abbey at the beginning of such voidance; the king having granted to Adam de Sobbury, now abbot, that the prior and convent of that place shall have the custody of the abbey when void and of the temporalities thereof with all the appurtenances, except knights' fees and advowsons, as fully as any abbot ever held them, at a rent for each voidance after the yearly rate of 1,000 marks.

1329. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 4. Kingston-on-Thames. Pardon to the abbess of Berkyn and Blanche daughter of Robert son of Walter, deceased, a nun of the abbey, for acquiring for the life of Blanche a rent of 40*s.* out of Robert's manor of Burnham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 20*s.* Essex.

March 8. Guildford. Licence, in part satisfaction of one by the late king for the prior and convent of Spaldyng to acquire in mortmain land of their own fee to the yearly value of 20*l.*, for the alienation to them of the following, found by inquisition to be of the yearly value of 20*s.* :—

by Thomas de Stepyng of Pyncebek eleven and a half acres of land in Pyncebek;

„ William de Stokeford a toft in Spaldyng;

„ Henry de Eynisham Machun and Peter de Hatfeld, a messuage and eight and a half acres of land in Spaldyng and Pyncebek.

March 2. Eltham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Luda, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the dean and chapter of that church of a bovate and a half of land in Lincoln to augment the sustenance of a chaplain to be found by them to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Dalderby church for the souls of the parents and benefactors of John de Dalderby, late bishop of Lincoln. The land is held of the king by no fixed service, is liable to tallages and taxes as the rest of the city fields, and is of the yearly value of 20*s.* By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

March 8. Guildford. Licence for Amice late the wife of Master William Artoys to enfeoff Thomas Duraunt, Margaret his wife and Thomas their son, of a messuage, thirty-one acres of land and one acre and a half of meadow in Ronhale, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark. Bedford.

March 2. Eltham. Licence for Roger Holdelond and Reginald Kyneman, chaplain, to grant a messuage and forty-eight acres of land in Fakenham Magna and Sapiston, held in chief, to Cicely late the wife of David Scot, for life, with remainder to John Baudry of Gnateshale, in fee. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

March 10. Guildford. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Exeter of pavage for three years. By fine of 5 marks. Exeter.

March 9. Guildford. Pardon to Edmund de Nerford for acquiring, for life, from Gregory le Ros and Oliver de Redham a moiety of the manor of Houghton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and release to him of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands because of the trespass. By fine of 30*s.*

March 8. Guildford. Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, and prebendary of Bere and Cherministre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Masham in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Norwico and James de Clavaccio his attorneys for five years. By p.s.

March 12. Chertsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice late the wife of John de Columbariis of two messuages, a hundred acres of land, ten of wood and forty of heath, in Speldhurst and Legh, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Penshurst for the souls of Alice and her ancestors. By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 25. Eltham. Writ of aid for one year for William le Mareschal appointed a purveyor for the royal stables. By K.

Feb. 25. Eltham. Renewal of the protection, granted 30 January, 6 Edward II., to the abbot and convent of Westminster, from seizure by the king's officers or

1329. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

others of crops, cattle, or other things in the manor of Denham, which they hold by grant of Edward I. on condition of making thereout weekly alms for the soul of queen Eleanor.

Feb. 25. Eltham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Henry le Glide of Waymuthe.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Welles of Bristol of a messuage in a suburb of Bristol to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol, for the souls of the said Richard and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund for acquiring in final satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.*, the following lands, etc., all in Bury St. Edmund's, unless otherwise specified, and entering thereon without the requisite inquisitions *ad quod damnum* having been first returned into Chancery; and licence for them to retain the same, amounting in the whole to the yearly value of 11*l.* 9*s.*, as found by inquisition:—

four acres of land from Peter de Bradefeld and Isabella and Agnes his sisters;
six acres from Peter de Rossheworth;
six acres from Nicholas Fouke;
eleven acres from Ralph Kempe, Ralph de Redgravo, Alice de Grymesby and Walter Laueney;
ten acres from William Hochard, Margaret Bockyngg', Stephen de Reede and Clement in porta;
three acres from le Chalonner;
five acres from John de Haukedon;
four acres from Thomas Whitlyng;
ten acres from Richard in porta;
seven acres from Elias de Coulynge;
two acres from Clement the carpenter;
half an acre from Herneus Kyng;
two acres from John Fynch;
four acres from Herneus in porta;
four acres from Seman le Warner;
five acres from Ralph de Lonerdyn;
fifteen acres from Richard le Pulter;
twenty-four acres of land and two of meadow from John the goldsmith;
five acres from Thomas de Grymesby;
three acres of meadow from Gilbert de Neketon and John his brother;
five acres of land from Andrew le Lester;
an acre from John de Framesdene;
two acres from William de Cleye;
an acre and a rood from Adam Monewell;
an acre and a half from John de Hertest;
five acres from Thomas Bateman;
four acres from Thomas Attegor;
six acres and a half from Siota de Bradeleye;
four acres from Master Henry de Lenne;
two acres from William de Malteby;
an acre and a rood from William de Bernyngham;
four acres from Ralph Love;
two acres from Thomas Attegor;
four acres from Robert Loteby;
seven acres from Nicholas Fouke and Edmund Kempe;

1329. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

an acre and a half from Henry son of Henry son of Nicholas;
five acres from Walter, parson of the church of Harregrave, and John de Hertest;
seven acres from Alan de Rugham;
twenty-one acres from Edmund son of Luke;
fourteen acres from Stephen de Bracino;
twenty acres from Peter de Wridewell;
four acres from Thomas Bateman;
three roods of meadow from John le Warde;
eleven acres from Thomas son of Robert;
ten acres from Henry de Hokewold;
a messuage from Robert Fouke and Edmund Kempe;
a messuage from John the goldsmith;
two messuages from Osbert Otewy and Robert Underthewal;
a messuage from John de Thurweton and John de Bernewell;
a messuage from Ralph Kempe;
eight shops from John de Whytlyng, Robert Champion and Hugh Ape;
a rent of 10*s.* from Peter de Wrydewell;
a rent of 10*s.* from Alan de Caccherell;
a rent of 14*d.* from Clement le Wryghte;
a rent of 12*d.* from Edmund de Geddyng';
a rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* from Ralph Love;
a rent of 10*s.* from John the clerk;
a rent of 11*s.* from Simon Wyther;
a chace called Bulneyemor from Roger de Bulneye;
a toft and two acres of land in the town of Westowe from John Austyn, Walter Attebrigge and Peter Attebrigge;
two acres of pasture in the town of Fornham All Saints from William de Whitene;
seven acres of land in the town of Rosshebroke from Walter, parson of the church of Hargrave, and John de Hertest;
five acres in Watlesfeld and Rykynghal from Robert son of Peter de Rykynghal;
a messuage in Becles from Hugh Costyn, chaplain;
seven acres of land in Magna Hornnynggesherth from Nicholas, parson of the church of Newton;
a rent of 8*d.*, in the town of Braceford, from Roger Hulot of Braceford;
a rent of 18*d.*, in the town of Stoke, from John Garleck;
thirty acres and a half of land in Fornham St. Martin's and Great Berton from Isabella, some time the wife of William Sherewynd, William Boteler of Hampton, chaplain, John de Clopton, Richard de Ratlesden, Robert de Calvo, Elyas de Conyngeston, chaplain, William de Thundirle, Richard de Hecham, Bartholomew le Clerk, Adam son of John le Hayward and Robert Campion;
nine acres and a half of land in Rykynghal and Watlesfeld from Robert son of Peter de Rykynghal, Isabella daughter of Edmund de Ecclesia of Rykynghal and Adam Kyng of Watlesfeld;
a messuage in Becles from Adam son of Robert de Apelton;
a rent of 11*s.* 5*d.* from Elias de Coulyng;
a rent of 12*d.* from Robert son of Stephen Puttoke, smith.

March 4. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Peter, cardinal priest of St. Peter's in Celio Monte, of a yearly pension of 40 marks out of the king's chamber.

—— Presentation of Ralph Chivaler to the church of Cottone in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

1329. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 2. Eltham. Elias de Asshebourne, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys for two years.

March 6. Guildford. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, in the prebend of Molaghynan in the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, by collation under the seal of Ireland.

March 2. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Elias de Assheburne as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary in Ireland. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

March 2. Eltham. William de Cheigni, going to the islands of Jerseye and Gernereye, has letters nominating John de Wyke his attorney for one year.

March 10. Guildford. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for Richard de Gloucestre and John de Cherneye, monks of Hayles Abbey, sent by their abbot, who is parson of the churches of St. Paul, St. Corantus and St. Breac, co. Cornwall, to take charge of those churches and to collect the fruits, obventions and profits thereof to his use.

March 8. Guildford. Pardon to William atte Gate of Gimingham, chaplain, for acquiring, in fee, from John de Dynyeton, parson of the church of Magna Sandale, a messuage and land in Gymyngham and South Reppes, held in chief, and entering thereon without the licence of the late king; and release to him of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

March 8. Guildford. The prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Coshale his attorney for one year.
Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the same period for him.

March 8. Guildford. Pardon to John de Farndon for acquiring, in fee, from Reyner Daules of Brampton, a messuage, land, meadow and rent of 24*s.* 9*d.* in Brampton by Huntingdon, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Huntingdon.

March 8. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Trillowe to the abbot and convent of Eynesham of three messuages, land, meadow and pasture for eight oxen or cows in his several pasture along with his oxen when feeding without his close, in Chalstelton Bardulf and Eynesham, of the yearly value of 32*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition; in part satisfaction of a licence for them to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks.

March 2. Eltham. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Christiana late the wife of Thomas Scot of London, 'pottere,' convicted before John de Bousser and other justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, of the death of her husband; whose execution was deferred at the time because she was then with child. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 26. Eltham. *Inspeximus* of the record of a plea before the king at York, in Trinity Term, 2 Edward III., whereby, in consequence of errors in the record and process, and in the return of the judgment, on a plea before the justices in eyre of the late king in the county of Meath, Ireland, upon a writ of *quo warranto* to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Joan his wife touching their claim to hold the common pleas, pleas of the crown and other pleas within the liberty of Trym, the said judgment was quashed and Roger and Joan were restored to the said liberty.

1329.

Membrane 28.

March 8. Guildford. Writ of aid for Robert de Ardern and Robert de Bereford, appointed to arrest William de Donestaple wherever found, and bring him to the king. By K.

The like for Bartholomew Burghersh, appointed to arrest Master Richard de Barton. By K.

March 2. Eltham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Peter son of James le Mouner, burgess of Welles.

March 11. Chertsey. Licence for Margery, late the wife of Aymer de Meldynges, tenant in chief, to marry Guy de Sancto Claro. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto of all debts due to the king in the Exchequer or the Wardrobe, whether his own or those of William his late father, or any of his ancestors, and release from all claims against him in respect of any sums received by him or his ancestors for the defence of any towns, castles, ships or other things whatsoever. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment of John Darcy 'le Cosyn' to the office of justiciary of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 2. Eltham. Power for him to make leases of lands in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like for him to pardon felons and outlaws in Ireland with the advice of the Council. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 2. Eltham. Grant to him, for life, of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, with all knights' fees and other appurtenances of the same, as fully as John de Balliolo held the same by grant from Edward I. By p.s.

Vacated because entered in the Charter Roll of the same year under the same date.

March 9. Guildford. Licence for Richard Lovel to grant to James Lovel and Elizabeth his wife in tail the manors of South Barewe and North Barewe, co. Somerset, said to be held in chief. In the event of their death without heir the manors are to revert to the grantor in fee. By p.s.

March 9. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Paynel to the abbot and convent of Abindon of the manor of Bayworth, co. Berks, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Bayworth, for the souls of the said Hugh and his ancestors. By fine of 50 marks.

March 12. Chertsey. David de Caunton, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Talebot and Henry Bade his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 8. Guildford. John de Hothum bishop of Ely has the like nomination of Elias de Assheburn and John son of Simon.

March 12. Chertsey. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella [in French], dated 5 March, being a release to John de Conyngton, chaplain, and Richard de Rikhale, executors of Sir Robert Miles, her late receiver, of all claims against his estate.

March 16. Thame. Grant to Henry de Gulden and John de Meire that they may retain the manor of Longa Blaneford, said to be held in chief, for six years by virtue of a demise thereof to them from John le Botiller. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

March 9. Kingston. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 9 July, 9 Edward II., being a pardon to the abbot and convent of Deulacresse for acquiring lands in mortmain.

March 10. Chertsey. General pardon to John de Kirkton, knight, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like to the following :—

John son of John le Warenner.	Eustace de Folvill.
John son of Thomas Wygge.	Laurence de Folevill.
Robert de Folevill.	Walter son of Peter Echard.
Walter de Folevill.	John de Driby.
John Rydel of Petham.	

March 1. Eltham. Pardon to John le Wilde, who was also with the king on the same occasion, for the death of Isolda de Faulyes; with general pardon.

The like to the following :—

Richard Waleys for the death of Roger Postell of Gretham; with general pardon.

Adam son of John de Staresbek for the death of Andrew Fitz Jabyn of Seton; with general pardon.

Adam de la More; general pardon.

Thomas son of William de Brampton for the death of Elias de Marton; with general pardon.

Robert son of Alexander de la Chaumbre of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the death of Robert Knyght of Thrastereston; with general pardon.

Thomas de Merydon for the death of Thomas de Seton; with general pardon.

March 9. Guildford. Grant to Simon de Bereford in tail male of the reversion of the manor of Eure, co. Bucks, on the death of John de Claveryng and Hawisia his wife, tenants for life; with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By p.s.

March 10. Chertsey. Grant to Robert de Ardern in tail male of the reversion of the manor of Roddeston, co. Northampton, on the death of the same John de Claveryng, with knights' fees, &c. By p.s.

March 15. Woxbridge. Presentation of Walter de Salop' to the church of East Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund. By p.s.

March 9. Guildford. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Derby that they may appoint other collectors of the pontage, for three years from 7 September last, lately granted to them; Master Thomas de Goldyngton and William de Notingham, burgesses, the collectors first appointed, having shewn themselves untrustworthy.

March 8. Guildford. Pardon to Robert son of Robert de Bery for the death of Joan de Shrobyry at Cambridge on 2 February, 17 Edward II., as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and other justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol that he killed her in a fit of insanity, and that he was, at the time, only fourteen years of age.

March 14. Chertsey. Appointment of John de Brom, king's yeoman, to the office of the serjeanty of the hall of the pleas of St. Edmund's Abbey during the voidance of the abbey. By K.

Vacated by surrender.

March 10. Guildford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Hereward and Alexander de Brisele, chaplains, executors of Henry de Elmham, late parson of the church of Ryshangles, and for all goods of the said Henry in their custody.

March 13. Kingston. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Moriz going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

March 13. Chertsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Humphrey de Wykene to the prior and Austin friars at Lenne Episcopi of a plot of land contiguous to their dwelling place for the enlargement of the same. By K. for God.

1329. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 15. Chertsey. Confirmation of a demise, for life, by the abbot and convent of Malmesbury to Andrew le Gode,* clerk, and William his son, of a messuage and two virgates of land within the manor of Bremel at the yearly rent of 20*s.*
By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

March 15. Wycombe. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Fauvel as one of the justices of the bench in Dublin. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices.

Membrane 26.

March 10. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newstede on Ancolm, in part satisfaction of one already granted to them to acquire land, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks, of the following, of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by the inquisition:—
by Geoffrey Outy of Cadeney, a messuage in Cadeney Housum;
„ Gilbert le Wyse of Housum, a messuage, twenty acres of land and three of meadow there;
„ Richard de Barton, a messuage there;
„ Alice Chat of Cadenay, half an acre of land there;
„ Hugh atte Kirke of Housom, half an acre of land there;
„ William son of Matthew de Housom, half an acre of meadow there;
„ John de Kirkeby, half an acre of land there;
„ Simon Hamond of Cadenay, three acres of land there;
„ Robert de Skyter of Cadenay, a messuage and ten acres of land and four of meadow there;
„ Robert Urry of Cadenay, three acres of land there;
„ William son of Adam de Hibaldestowe, a messuage in Hibaldestowe;
„ Richard de Barton, half an acre of land there;
„ John son of William le Clerk of Hibaldestowe, a messuage and seven acres and one rood of land there;
„ Richard le Mareschall, three weirs in Ancolm river;
„ Adam Cokes of Hibaldestowe, a messuage, four acres of land and one of meadow there;
„ Nicholas Hawys, two acres of land there;
„ John son of Cicely le Carpenter of Bernetby, half an acre of land in Bernetby;
„ William Colle of Glanford Brigge, a messuage in Glanford Brigge;
„ Henry de Barton, a messuage in the same place.

March 8. Guildford. Pardon to Elizabeth late the wife of Simon Pirot for acquiring in fee, with her husband, from Henry Aleyn and Henry Cage, who had themselves acquired the same from Simon without licence, the manor of Sauston, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence of any of the king's progenitors or himself; and release to her of the same now in the king's hands by reason of these trespasses. By fine of 100*s.* Cambridge.

March 8. Guildford. Pardon to the prior and convent of Rochester for acquiring in mortmain from John son of Edmund Waryn of North Darenth a mill in Darenth, and from John son of Henry de Neshendenn and Richard his brother eight acres of land in Woldeham, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 2 marks. Kent.

March 8. Guildford. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or such as shall supply his place, to obey that already sent to him to raise the siege and provide for the safety of Kaerfilly Castle. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

* Hede in margin.

1329. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 10. Guildford. Pardon to Thomas 'in the Wylewes' of Barenton and Margery his wife for acquiring in fee from John de Lancastre a messuage and land in Barenton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

March 12. Chertsey. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Tryl of a messuage, land, pasture for four oxen and rent of 15*s*. in Marehull to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. George, Marehull, for the souls of the said Walter, Ela his wife and their ancestors. By fine of 6 marks. Somerset.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Pardon to Richard de Feribi, parson of the church of Surflet, for acquiring in mortmain a toft and two acres of land, contiguous to his dwelling house, for the enlargement of the same, from Master John son of Gilbert Hoddel of Surflet, who had acquired them from Richard Hoddel, who had them from William de Cressy, who held them in chief from the late king, and entering thereon without the said late king's licence having been obtained in any instance; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 3. Eltham. Simple protection, for one year, for Hugh de Audele going beyond seas.

March 12. Chertsey. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Firmin Deniles.
The like for Philip Bernardyn, parson of the church of Meryet.

March 15. Wycombe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berdefeld of a messuage, ninety-five acres of land and a rent of 3*s*. 4*d*. in Leydon and Estle to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr in Leydon church for the good estate of the said Thomas in life and for his soul after death. By fine of 6 marks.

March 16. Thame. Grant to John de Insula, to whom the king has granted the custody of the castle and forest of Wyndesore, for life, that he may depute some person for whom he shall be responsible to the office of keeping the outer gate of the castle; notwithstanding that it has ever belonged to the king to appoint to that office, and without prejudice to the right of the crown after the decease of the said John. By p.s.

March 15. Wycombe. Licence for the abbot and convent of Leicester to appropriate the church of Homberston which is of their advowson. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender.

March 15. Wycombe. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, Richard de la Pole and William his brother, in the sum of 300*l*. lent to the Treasury; and promise to pay the same a fortnight after Easter. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains. By K.

March 17. Thame. Presentation of Nicholas de Wykkewane to the church of Coneweston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of St. Edmund's Abbey. By p.s.

May 19. Woodstock. Licence for the prior of Cranebourn to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*.

March 20. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for John Cokerel, merchant of Amiens, and Peter his son, trading with this country.

March 23. Woodstock. The like for Eustace Rabysson, merchant of the same town.

March 22. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Brigham, of a moiety of the manor of Brigham (one acre excepted) and the advowson of the church of the same to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel built by the said Thomas in the cemetery of the church in honour of the Virgin Mary,

1329. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

St. Michael and St. Thomas the Martyr, for the souls of Edward II., the said Thomas, Master John Walewayn, Walter de Twynham, William de Kyrkeby and the father, mother, relations and benefactors of the said Thomas. By fine of 6 marks.

March 15. Wycombe. Licence, in mortmain, for Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, parson of the church of Thirsford, to exchange two acres of land in Thirsford, part of the endowment of the church, for the like quantity of land there belonging to Hugh le Burgoilloun, patron of the living. By K.

March 20. Woodstock. Laurence, abbot of Bernay, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Langneton and John de Hardon his attorneys for five years. By fine of 60*s*.

March 2. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Travers as one of the justices of the bench. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 27. Langley. Licence, at the request of William de Horewod, king's serjeant, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife to the master and brethren of the house of St. John, Exeter, of land in Holne said to be glebe of the church of Holne, and the advowson of that church, held in chief, for the daily celebration of divine service in their house for the souls of the king and his ancestors according to the appointment made or to be made by Philip and Eleanor. By p.s.

March 12. Chertsey. Grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of London of murage for five years from Michaelmas next to be taken from goods brought for sale to the city, except from such merchandise or goods passing over or under London Bridge as are liable to any custom by reason of the late grant of pontage to the city. By K.

March 12. Chertsey. The like to the same as holding the fee farm of the town of Southwark that they may appoint other collectors of the pavage granted to that town 27 June, 1 Edward III., on information that those originally appointed have applied the same to their own use. By K.

March 18. Wycombe. *Innotescimus* for H. bishop of Lincoln of the assignment by the late king to Isabella de Hastynges, as dower, of the advowson of the church of Nailestone, co. Leicester, among other lands, etc., of John de Hastynges, her late husband, tenant in chief, assigned with the consent of John the son and heir.

March 15. Wycombe. Grant to Adam de Redman, king's yeoman, for service to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, that he shall hold for life, rent free, the custody of the lands in Tibbeie and Runerthwayt, co. Westmorland, which Robert de Sandeford held, and of the lands in Kirklevyngton and Kirkandres late of Walter Corry, which escheated to the king by forfeiture, lately granted to him at a fixed yearly farm. By p.s.

March 16. Wycombe. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody, during minority of Laurence the heir, of the lands late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, at the yearly rent fixed by extent made or to be made thereof, that he shall hold the said custody with all reversions of dower and other things pertaining thereto during minority of Laurence or other heir without payment of any rent for the same. He is also pardoned the extent due from the date of the original grant to the present time. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Grant during pleasure, at the request of queen Isabella, to the merchants and burgesses of the town of Deest, in Brabant, of the following liberties:— Safe conduct and protection for themselves and their merchandise while passing to and from this country and staying here for trade. Exemption of themselves and goods from liability to arrest by pretext of any war heretofore waged, or hereafter to be waged, by the king, or for offences, debts, agreements, or contracts by others than themselves or their pledges. In the event of the lord of their land being at war with the king or adherent to any who are at war with him, the said merchants and burgesses are to be allowed forty days from the declaration of such war in which to remove themselves and their goods from the realm. Their goods and merchandise are not to be confiscated for any default of any of their servants in whose custody they may be, or attached on the death of any such servant; and lastly they are to be exempt from pontage, pavage and murage, so long as they do not admit other foreign merchants not of the said town to the aforesaid liberties nor in any way infringe any of them, and provided also they observe the Statute of the Staple made by the late king. By p.s.

March 15. Wycombe. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John atte Halle, parson of the church of Westhorp.

The like for the following:—

Firmin de Villes, merchant.

John de Heggham, for two years.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Appelby, parson of the church of Bolton-in-Allerdale, in the diocese of Carlisle, to the church of Morland, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Boyvill. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

March 21. Woodstock. Grant, at the request of Maurice de Berkele, that Adam de Murimouth, precentor in the cathedral church of Exeter, William de Breynton and Philip de Risindon, canons and prebendaries of the collegiate church of Glasenee, William Skynnard, dean of St. Karantoc, and John de Milton, parson of the church of South Bokelond, shall retain their benefices for life, the king understanding that they obtained the same canonically. By p.s.

March 24. Woodstock. Safe-conduct and protection for one year for Firmin de Villes, merchant of Amiens.

March 24. Woodstock. Robert de Napton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Paunton and John de Crek' his attorneys for one year.

March 24. Woodstock. Presentation of Walter de Salop' to the church of Troston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of St. Albans Abbey. By p.s.

March 28. Wallingford. The like of William de Brauncewell to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford.

March 30. Wallingford. Acknowledgment of receipt, by the hands of Richard de Ayremynne, keeper of the house of the *Conversi*, London, of 25 marks out of the fine of 50 marks which the abbot of Abyndon made for licence to acquire the manor of Bayworth, and assignment of the same to the keeper in part payment of the yearly sum due to the house out of the royal bounty.

March 29. Wallingford. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 6 February, 1 Edward III., being a grant to Master Hugh de Camera, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Lincoln.

March 23. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Sempyngham by Robert Brice of Kirkeby of two messuages, thirty-three acres of land and two of meadow in Repynghale and Kirkeby by

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Repynghale; by Margaret Coffyne, of a toft and seventeen acres of land in West Loughton; by John atte Halle of Cranewell, of a toft in Cranewell; and by John son of Thomas de Sempyngham, chaplain, of five acres of land and a rood and a half of meadow in Repynghale, Ryngesdon and Kirkeby by Repynghale. By fine of 100*s.* Lincoln.

March 26. Woodstock. Request to the abbot and convent of St. Albans to grant to John le Trumpour, for service to the late and present king, the reversion of the sustenance out of their house granted at the late king's request to Vivian de Luk'. By p.s.

April 1. Wallingford. By an inquisition lately taken by John Waldeshef and Roger Chartres it has been found that the bridge of Huntyngdon is in a ruinous state, in many places broken through and at one part threatening to fall, and that divers legacies bequeathed in the past for the support of the bridge, for want of a keeper of the same, have not yet been used for the purpose. The king therefore appoints Philip de Ravele, chaplain, as keeper of the bridge, to receive the aforesaid legacies from the executors of the testators, with other offerings hereafter to be bequeathed or made out of charity for repair of the bridge, to apply the same to that purpose, and out of any surplus which may remain to build a chapel on the bridge in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr and St. Katherine the Virgin, wherein a chaplain, to be found out of the alms of those coming to the bridge, shall daily celebrate divine service for the faithful departed.

March 30. Wallingford. Writ to the bailiffs of the town of Coventry to permit Walter le Gurdlere, Richard de Kerreslegh, John son of Walter le Gurdlere, John de Basterlegh and William Kempe to purchase tin at the stannaries of Tavistock, Asperton and Chaggeford, co. Devon, and to work and sell the same in Coventry, as they have been wont to do, until further orders; notwithstanding the late letters patent to the mistery of Girdlers in the city of London prohibiting the use of tin in the garnishing of girdles. Complaint has been made by the stannary men that the aforesaid persons have been prevented by the bailiffs from buying tin at the said stannaries as usual and the latter have explained that this has been done because of the said letters patent.

The like writ to the bailiffs of Bristoll.

April 1. Wallingford. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the revocation of the late presentation of Ralph Chivaler, king's clerk, to the church of Cotton, supposed to be void by the death of William de Manthorp, the latter having appeared before the king in good health. By p.s.

April 1. Wallingford. Restitution to Laurence, now abbot of Bernay, of the temporalities of the abbey in England which were taken into the king's hands on the death of Robert, late abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* to tenants of the abbey in England.

March 24. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, going beyond seas on his service.

April 1. Wallingford. Pardon to Edmund de Impyngton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Ros and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses.

April 2. Wallingford. Protection, for one year, for John Fraunceys, Lambert de Frenneye, John Froterye and Ferminus his son, merchants of Amiens trading in this country.

April 5. Wallingford. John de Lodebrok, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Avenel and Eustace Hathewy his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

April 5. Wallingford. Protection, for two years, for the ministers and brethren of the order of the Holy Trinity at Oxford and their attorneys, collecting alms once a year in the churches by virtue of an indulgence from the pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

April 4. Wallingford. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Robert Hovel of the offices of clerk of the market and coroner of the household for five years from Michaelmas next. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

March 24. Woodstock. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for James Nicholas and Peter Reyner, of the king's household, whom he is sending beyond seas to transact certain business.

March 21. Woodstock. Protection, without clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Stayngton.

March 23. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas.

The like for the following:—

Philip de Bernardyn, parson of the church of Merioth.

William Moriz.

John de Chelmersford, parson of the church of Stanford and prebendary of Magna Geye in the church of St. Cedde, Lichfield.

Master William de Shireburn.

The master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, Neuport Paynel.

Simon Coterel the elder, carpenter.

March 30. Wallingford. The like, for two years, for Simon, abbot of Ramsey, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

April 2. Wallingford. Protection, without the clause, for William de Vico, parson of the church of Compton, going on the king's business to the islands of Gernereye, Jereseie, Serk and Aureneye.

The like, with the clause, for Thomas de la More.

March 29. Wallingford. Presentation of John de Belton to the church of Debache, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 21. Woodstock. Grant to Adam Murimouth, at the request of Maurice de Berkele, that he shall retain, for life, his office of precentor in Exeter Cathedral, the king understanding that he obtained the same canonically. By p.s.

March 28. Wallingford. Pardon to Stephen son of Stephen son of Nicholas de Hulbank, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of John son of William son of Henry de Hulbank. By p.s.

March 31. Wallingford. Pardon to Thomas de Multon of Kirketon, knight, who also aided the king on the same occasion, for the death of John of Tope de Algerkirke in Holand; with general pardon. By p.s.

The like, in similar terms, for the following:—

John de Casthorp.

Thomasservant de Multon.

Ralph son of Walter le Bailliff of Kirketon.

General pardon to Henry le Smyth of Cambridge. By p.s.

March 30. Wallingford. Grant to Walter de London, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Michael in Shrewsbury Castle, void by resignation of William de Chaylou. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Woodstock. Revocation of the late presentation of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, to the prebend of Kynewaston in the free chapel of Wolverhampton made by the king, when, on the resignation of Robert de Silkeston, late dean of the chapel, he presented John de Melburn then holding the said prebend to

1329. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

be dean, without recollecting that the right to present to the prebends in the said free chapel is in the dean and not in the king. By p.s.

April 1. Wallingford. Mandate to John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, or such as shall supply his place, setting forth that although on the death of Thomas, late bishop of Down, the prior and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Down, with the king's licence, chose Master John de Maliconyngham, parson of the church of Arwhyn, as bishop, and the king assented to that election subject to approval by the metropolitan; yet, inasmuch as the pope has appointed Ralph de Kilmessan, of the order of friars minors, to be bishop, the king has taken the fealty of the latter on his renouncing certain words in the papal bull prejudicial to the royal prerogative; and directing the justiciary to cause the temporalities of the see to be delivered to him. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Ralph to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric.

March 19. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Newerk to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

April 3. Wallingford. The abbot of Ramsey, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Pappele, a monk of the abbey, and William de Corton, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

April 5. Wallingford. Presentation of Walter Bever, king's clerk, parson of the church of Withyndon, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Bangor, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with John de Clyve.

April 4. Wallingford. Licence for William son of Katherine de Terstewode to grant, for life, to John de Terstewode and Gilbert his brother the reversion of a messuage and carucate of land in Covelesfeld Spilman, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Richard de Terstewode. By fine of 30*s*. Wilts.

April 6. Wallingford. Pardon to John le Curly of Carlton Curly, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of Robert Norman of Gouteby before the coronation; with general pardon. By p.s.

April 10. Wallingford. The dean and chapter of the church of Rouen, staying beyond seas, have letters nominating Master Theobald de Haya, a canon of the church, and Stephen de Longo Campo, parson of the church of Pulle, their attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s*. Ely.

April 12. Wallingford. Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, for Roger de Acton, appointed a purveyor for the household. By steward's bill.

The like for the following:—
John Scutellar.

April 19. Wallingford.
Gilbert de Tynden, until Michaelmas.
John de la Chaunderie.

May 1. Eltham.
Hugh Treganoun, until Michaelmas.
Richard de Sancto Albano.
Henry de Chalfhunte.

April 12. Wallingford. Hugh Daudele, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Hagham and John de Stouford his attorneys until Michaelmas. By p.s.

April 14. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Th. bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Master John de Hildesle going with him. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going:—
Master John de Launceton, clerk.
John de Shoynton, clerk.
Thomas de Kersbrook, clerk.

1329. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 12. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Heyle.
The like for the following :—
Richard de Burton of Bristol.
Henry de Thorp, parson of the church of Brom, for two years.
Thomas Russel of Bristol.

Membrane 22.

April 13. Wallingford. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk to aid the prioress and nuns of Brodholm in recovering the rent of 8 marks, in Great Massingham, granted to them by letters patent dated 27 February, 1 Edward III.
By K. *et erant patentes.*

April 7. Wallingford. Ratification of the grant by the late king to Simon Lagheman, for life, of the bailiwick of the custody of the river Fosse at York, notwithstanding a subsequent grant of the same to Thomas de Oustthorp, for life, made by the present king in forgetfulness of the former one. By p.s.

April 10. Wallingford. Pardon to Isabella late the wife of Peter Carbonel and John their son for acquiring, for life, from Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, the manor of Chardesle, held in chief, subject to a yearly rent of six marks to David de Strabolgy, earl of Athole, and entering thereon without licence ; and release to them of the manor, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of 2 marks. Buckingham.

April 9. Wallingford. Hugh, prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Wygorn and John de Dymmok his attorneys for two years.

April 11. Wallingford. John Moriz, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Moriz and Thomas de Stodeleie his attorneys for two years.

April 11. Wallingford. Exemption, for life, at the request of queen Philippa, of Martin Serjaunt of Romenal from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 10. Wallingford. Protection, for two years, for Andrew le Irish', merchant, while trading in divers parts of the realm.

April 10. Wallingford. John de Gatewyk, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Merewe his attorney in England for two years.
Geoffrey de Knelle, also going on pilgrimage, has like letters nominating John Lynet and Philip de Endelenewike.

April 10. Wallingford. General pardon to Robert son of Walter de Gloucester, who lately aided the king against certain rebels, for all breaches of the peace in the late reign. By K.

April 13. Wallingford. Licence for the prior and convent of Thornholm to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 15. Wallingford. Presentation of Adam Trewelove to the church of Monyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief.

April 15. Wallingford. Pardon to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, to whom Eleanor late the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, gave, by deed, the castle of Kilkenny in Ireland and her other manors and lands in that country, with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, royalties and other appurtenances, all which are said to be held in chief, to hold, for life, at a yearly rent of 100*l.*, and afterwards by a second deed remitted the said rent, for acquiring the same without licence ; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

April 13. Wallingford. Pardon to Richard de Aston, keeper of Asherigge prison, for the escape from his custody of John Wynne, detained for divers felonies and trespasses within the liberty of the rector of Asherigge. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane 22—cont.*

April 15. Wallingford. Pardon to Roger Burdel, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of John Byndyng of Leghton Busard, and of any outlawry consequent thereon. By p.s.

April 14. Wallingford. Presentation of Henry Roier to the church of Heghangre, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

April 15. Wallingford. Thomas, bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Barton his attorney in England until Midsummer.

April 14. Wallingford. General pardon to John Mautravers. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
The like to Bartholomew de Burghershh. By K.

April 15. Wallingford. Pardon to Margery late the wife of Hugh de Gorham of her waiver in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer a ransom due for not prosecuting her appeal against Simon de Beltoft and others of a robbery at Chirchefeld, provided that she satisfy the king of the ransom.

April 18. Wallingford. Licence for Henry de Stokton to impark 160 acres of land within his manor of Stokton, co. Surrey. By p.s.

April 19. Wallingford. Exemption of John de Mohun, in consideration of age and infirmity, from attendance in parliament, and from service with the army, as also from that which he owes for his lands; provided that Robert de Mohun his son attend the parliament in his stead and do the aforesaid services for him. By p.s.

April 22. Wallingford. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Dunmawe to elect a new prior in the place of Robert Feryng, deceased. By p.s.

April 24. Wallingford. Exemption, for life, at the request of William de Fyncal, king's chaplain, of William de Alegate from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 18. Wallingford. John de Nevill, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Godfrey de Staynton and William Scot his attorneys for one year.

April 28. Windsor. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 19. Wallingford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Henry de Percy, king's kinsman, to grant in frank almoin a messuage and land in Semer, said to be parcel of his manor of Semer, held of the king in chief by the service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the said manor for the souls of Eleanor, his mother, and his ancestors. By p.s.

April 16. Wallingford. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wodhous as second baron of the Exchequer. By K.

May 6. Eltham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Avemere, appointed by H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, a purveyor for the household of the Chancery.
The like for the following other purveyors :—
Edmund le Pestour. Nicholas le Pulter.
Robert le Palmere. Thomas de Brenchesle.

MEMBRANE 21.

April 15. Wallingford. Pardon, for service to queen Isabella and the king against the Despensers and other rebels, to John de Bourne for the death of Thomas Sterre,

1329. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

carpenter; with general pardon. The said John was pardoned in the parliament held in the first year of the reign, but did not then sue forth the king's letters of pardon.

April 17. Wallingford. Protection and safe-conduct for Thomas Randolf, earl of Murref (Moray), of Scotland, while passing through England to parts beyond seas with a company of one hundred persons and returning home again. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 12. Wallingford. Licence for Henry de Beaumes of Great Lymbergh to enfeoff Roger le Moigne of Stalyburgh of his manor of Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief, with all rights, royalties and profits of the same, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Henry, for life, with remainders to John his son and Tecia daughter of Robert son of Peter de Magna Lymbergh, in tail, and to the right heirs of John. By p.s.

April 18. Wallingford. Richard de Barri, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Carru and Philip Hauberge his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Carru, staying in England, has like letters nominating Walter son of Geoffrey Fort and David de Carru his attorneys in Ireland.

April 18. Wallingford. Presentation of Andrew de Bynham, chaplain, to the church of Hopton, in the diocese of Norwich.

April 15. Wallingford. The late king caused the temporalities of Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, to be taken into his hands, detaining them for a long time and converting the issues to his own use without making any restitution or satisfaction; and afterwards the cause for which he so seized them was adjudged to be no cause in the first parliament held in this reign. The king has, therefore, to save his father's soul from peril on this account and to recompense the bishop for his losses in the premises and for his expenses at Stanhope and elsewhere in the service of the king after he assumed the governance of the realm, granted to him in fee the reversion of the manor of Hextredebury and other lands and tenements in Colern and Stroerte, co. Wilts, which Margaret de Badelesmere holds, for life, by grant from the late king, with knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets, parks, chaces, warrens, and other things thereto belonging. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Mautravers the younger, and William de Whitefeld, to have the custody of the Cistercian abbey of Bynedon, in the diocese of Salisbury, now grievously burdened with debt for want of good rule and for other causes; to receive the issues, rents and profits of the lands of the said abbey, and to apply the same by view of the abbot and more discreet members of the abbey in discharge of the debt; reserving a reasonable maintenance for the abbot, convent and such officers as are necessary for the fit rule of the abbey. By p.s.

April 15. Wallingford. Mandate to Margaret de Badelesmere to attorn to Henry de Burghershh, bishop of Lincoln, for the manor and lands specified in the last entry but one.

April 21. Wallingford. Licence, out of affection for Peter de Bradewey, prior of Cranebourn, a cell of Tewkesbury Abbey, for the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender 22 January, 6 Edward III., a like charter having been granted 10 December in the same year.

April 22. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [in French] of queen Isabella, dated 20 April, 3 Edward III., being a grant during pleasure to Thomas le Eaghwer, her yeoman, of the custody of her pond of Lambewath in Holdernesse, co. York, with the rushes growing in and about the same. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 25. Wallingford. Grant, for life, to John Darcy 'le cosyn' of the peel-house (*pelum*) of Staworth. By p.s.
Mandate to Thomas de Fetherstonhalgh for delivery of the same.

April 25. Wallingford. John de Asphale, going beyond seas in the company of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, has letters nominating Ralph de Bockyng and William de Derham his attorneys until Martinmas.

May 2. Eltham. Cicely de Lamburn, Margaret de Apeldorefeld and Eleanor de Sutton, nuns of Berkyng Abbey, bringing news of the death of Eleanor de Weston, their abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect.
Grant to the said prioress and convent of the custody of the abbey during voidance.
Vacated.

May 5. Eltham. Signification to S. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of John de Gelham, a canon of Dunmawe Priory, as prior. By K.

April 26. Wallingford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Sandeby, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' the justiciary. By K.
The like, for two years, for John Darcy 'le cosyn.' By K.

May 5. Eltham. Grant to the abbot of Swynesheved that Thomas de Algerkirk, William de Kirketon and John de Aspele, monks, who lately withdrew from the abbey contrary to their profession and against his will, taking with them goods belonging to the same, and who afterwards returned penitent to the abbey with the same goods, and are now once more under the rule and discipline of their order, shall not be disturbed in any way because of the taking away of the goods, or the abbot for receiving them back.

May 3. Eltham. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Tettebury, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella.
The like for the following:—

Roger Pate.	John Duraunt.
Reginald de Croydon.	John de la March.
William del Pyt.	Peter de Ellerker.
Thomas de Podyngton.	John Russell.
Robert de Langeton.	John de Astwyk.
Thomas de Tettebury.	Walter de Hynkele.
Ralph de Wendoure.	John de Chidyngfold.
John atte Strete.	John de Bury.
Nicholas de Websnad.	John de Redyng.
John Cosyn.	Robert de Danehurst.
William Fox.	Alexander de Tighele.
Richard Kynebell.	William de Stanesfeld.
Hugh de Lyncestr'.	Gilbert Wauter.
Thomas de Norh't.	

July 28. Windsor. Roger de Acton, until the feast of the Purification.

May 13. Eltham. Pardon to Richard Belers for acquiring, for life, for himself and Isabella his wife, now deceased, from John de Acton the manor of Elkeston, co. Gloucester, without the advowson of the church, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 1 mark.

May 13. Eltham. John of Britanny, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Richard de Kelleshulle his attorneys until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

1329. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 9. Eltham. Writ of aid for Thomas Cary, appointed to bring to the king John le Rous and Master William de Dalby, who are said to be able to make silver by alchemy, with the instruments and other things pertaining to their craft. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Membrane 20.

May 7. Eltham. Writ of aid directed to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to the sheriff of Kent, and all mayors, bailiffs and barons of the Cinque Ports and other places on the coast of the said county where ships put in, for Stephen le Blount, king's clerk, appointed to provide ships for the passage of the king and his company beyond seas. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 8. Eltham. Protection for John Coket, merchant of Amiens, trading with this country. By C.

April 23. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Hoghton to the abbot and convent of Whiteland of two messuages, ninety acres of land and 20*s.* in rent in Hedon on the Walle and Whitecestre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Hedon on the Walle for the souls of the said Nicholas, his father, mother and other ancestors. By fine of 50*s.* Northumberland.

May 6. Eltham. Pardon to William Loghmaban, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of John Cock before the coronation; with general pardon. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Brother John de Askewyth, general pardon.

William son of Laurence de Skyroth for the death of Laurence son of Nigel Scot; with general pardon. By the same.

May 14. Eltham. Robert de Gloucestr' for the death of Robert de Solers; with general pardon. By p.s.

May 14. Eltham. William le Meleward of Brunsope for the death of John Sherewynd and abjuring the realm. By p.s.

Thomas de Whitefeld for the death of William de Putton.

May 1. Eltham. Thomas Roke, general pardon.

May 14. Eltham. Simon de Bereford, knight, general pardon.

James Coterel, general pardon. By p.s.

Walter Broun for the death of John son of John de Marples of Roderham; with general pardon.

May 8. Eltham. Writ of aid for William la Zousche, king's clerk, whom the king is sending beyond seas to make purveyances against his arrival.

The like for the following :—

Ralph de Wendoure.

Walter de Shobyndon.

John de Weston.

Robert de Hillom.

William de Faucomberge.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 15. Wallingford. Grant, for life, to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Werk on Twede and the lands within the liberty thereof, whether in the time of the late king and Edward I., or at the present time, with knights' fees and other things belonging to the said manor and lands. By p.s.

May 11. Eltham. The like to Master Richard de Brenchesle, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Lincoln. By K.

1329. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 10. Eltham. Licence for Thomas de Sancto Mauro to enfeoff Laurence de Sancto Mauro, parson of the church of Hegham Ferers, of the manor of Pulton, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Thomas, in fee tail, with successive like remainders to Alan and Nicholas his brothers, and to his right heirs. By fine of 10 marks. Wilts.

May 8. Eltham. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Bray of Caen in Normandy, merchant. By p.s.

May 12. Eltham. Signification to S. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Jolenta de Sutton, a nun of Berking Abbey, as abbess. By K.

May 12. Eltham. Licence for Ralph Basset of Drayton to grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for life, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer, the manor of Gretewell, said to be held of the king as of the honor of Tykhull now in the hands of queen Isabella.

May 13. Eltham. Acknowledgment of receipt by the hands of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, keeper of the house of the *Conversi*, London, of 25 marks from the abbot of Abyndon in full satisfaction of a fine of 50 marks made by him for licence to acquire the manor of Bayworth; and assignment of the same towards the alms which the *Conversi* receive yearly from the king.

May 13. Eltham. Grant to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, between whom and the king there is a suit now pending in the court of King's Bench touching the right to present to the vicarage of Rotheleie Church, that he shall in no way prejudice any right he and his successors may have in the same by permitting the king to present in the present voidance.

May 12. Eltham. Restitution to James Douglas, knight, of the manor of Faudon, co. Northumberland, with the other possessions of William Douglas, his father, in England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 13. Eltham. Grant to Robert, king of Scotland, who is bound unto the king in the sum of 10,000 marks, due at Midsummer, that he may pay half that sum then and the balance at Martinmas. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 13. Eltham. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons, and other officers of the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

May 12. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Thomas de Sibthorp, parson of the church of Bekyngham, by John Bek' of Bekyngham of a toft, by Walter Tebaud, Isolda his wife and William their son, of an acre of land, and by Robert Nevyll of an acre and a half of land, all contiguous to the dwelling house of the rectory, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Membrane 19.

May 1. Eltham. Presentation of Richard Drenk to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle.

April 1. Wallingford. Thomas de Ponyngges, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Peverel and David de Baldok his attorneys for one year.

May 10. Eltham. Licence for Matthew de Eynglefeld, bishop of Bangor, to dispose freely of his goods by will, and for his executors, after his death, to have free administration of such goods for the execution of his will; saving to the Crown the right to levy upon the same any debts which may then be owing by the bishop to the king.

May 10. Eltham. Pardon to Master John de Blebury, king's clerk, for acquiring, in fee, from Thomas le Brut a toft and land in la Wyke by Estbury, and from Amice, late the wife of Thomas Grasenoil, a toft and land in the same town,

1329. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

all held in chief, and entering thereon without licence from the late king; and release to him of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of ½ mark. Berks.

May 12. Eltham. Pardon to William son of Henry de Burton for the death of John son of Henry de Ryveshale at Lowestoft, as it appears by the record of Robert Banyard and Simon de Hedersete, justices appointed to deliver Norwich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 25. St. Albans. Licence for William le Galeys to crenellate his dwelling house atte Walle, co. Hereford. By p.s.

May 10. Eltham. Pardon, on fine made by Lucy de Colneye, now prioress of Haliwell by London, of the trespass of Albreda, late prioress, and Christiana de Burgo, daughter of Robert son of Walter, deceased, one of the nuns, in acquiring, for the life of Christiana, a yearly rent of 20 marks out of Robert's manor of Lexindon, held in chief, without licence from the king's grandfather, father or himself; and release to them of the rent which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of 10 marks. Essex.

May 10. Eltham. Protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Robert de Ufford, going beyond seas with the king. By K.

May 12. Eltham. The like, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for William de Monte Acuto, also going with the king.

The like for the following :—

Thomas West, knight.
Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrigge, clerk.
John Bavent.
H. bishop of Lincoln.
William de Thorley, going with the bishop.
John de Goldyngton.
John de Waldegrave the younger.
John Walewayn, clerk.
Hugh de Camera, clerk.
Walter de Seeton, clerk.
John Haclut.
Adam de la Chapele.
John le Lavender.
John de Wy, clerk.
Adam le Harpour.
John Hert.
Thomas de Bourne.
Edmund de St. Legier.
John de Assheburnham.
Henry de Idesworth, clerk.
William Fuiz Waryn.
William Giffard.
William de Banham.
William de Norwell, clerk.
Richard de Peplesham.
Richard de Waldegrave.
John Waryn.
Robert de Stanford, clerk.
Robert Gobyon.
John Russel.
Peter Barber.
Robert de Arderne.
Ralph de Broke.
Richard de la Chaumbre.
John Tracy.
Robert Palmer.
John de Waddeworth.
John de Martham.
Ernald de Tyl.
Peter de Veel.
Ralph Pevere.
John Ferour.
Richard de Cave.

The last named has letters nominating William de Dodyngton, chaplain, and Simon de Stevyngton his attorneys until a fortnight after Midsummer.

John de Goldyngton has like letters nominating Theobald de Goldyngton and Robert de Teye.

May 16. Eltham. William de Northwell, parson of the church of Arkeseye, going with the aforesaid bishop, has letters nominating Henry de Edenstowe and Robert de Kelm his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for Nicholas de la Beche, going with Roger de Swynnerton in attendance on the king.

1329. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like for Thomas de Verdoun, going with John de Grey in attendance on the king.

The like for the following :—
John Murdake, knight.
Richard de Beauchamp.
Walter de Arderne.
Thomas Wheyn.

April 16. Wallingford. Grant to queen Philippa of a yearly sum of 1,000 marks out of the Exchequer towards the expenses of her chamber, until some better provision be made for her estate. By K. & C.

May 15. Eltham. Pardon to Hugh de Burgh, who had the king's licence to take one stag and one buck from Inglewode Forest, for taking one stag above the number. By K.

May 14. Eltham. Pardon to Edward de Sancto Johanne for acquiring, for life, from John de Sancto Johanne the manor of Shirburn St. John's, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*l.*

May 13. Eltham. John, abbot of Conches, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Locomers and Richard de Lena his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

May 15. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Walsham, kinsman and heir of Hervey de Staunton, to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of the reversion of the manor of Barenton, said to be held in chief expectant on the demise of John de Lancastre and Annora his wife, to fulfil the intention of Hervey, who was granted letters patent of similar purport on 3 March, 1 Edward III., but died before he could give effect to the same.

May 15. Eltham. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant to Adam de Skelton, for life, two messuages and a rent of 100*s.* in Pikeryng, co. York, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 15. Eltham. The like for the same to grant to William le Blount 'le neveu,' for life, the manor of Barton, co. Stafford, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 16. Eltham. Pardon to the prior and Austin friars at Newcastle-on-Tyne for the trespass of Richard de Horsseleye in granting to them, for the enlargement of their dwelling-house, the reversion of a messuage in the town, held by Alice de Sadelyngstanes for life, contrary to the statute of mortmain; and licence for them to enter thereon on the death of Alice.

Membrane 18.

May 14. Eltham. Reginald de Cobeham, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating James de Cobeham and William de Colverden his attorneys for one year.

William de Barentyn, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Barentyn his attorney in the islands of Jeresey, Gernereye and Aurneye for two years.

John de Grey, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating Ralph de Grey and Guy Bertoun his attorneys until a fortnight after Midsummer.

John de Haustede, staying in Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Haustede his attorney for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for the above John de Grey. By K.

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following, also going with the king :—
Master Thomas de Garton.
Master William la Zousche, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.
By K.

May 20. Canterbury. The like, for the same period, for Henry de Percy, going beyond seas with the king. By K.

Also for the following :—
Hugh Tyrel.
Hugh de Turpynton.
Gilbert Talbot.
John Mautravers.
John Mauduyt, going with the last named.
John le Spicer.
William de Whitefeld.
Percival Symeon.
Edward Chaundos.
John de Insula.
Geoffrey le Scrope.
Master Thomas Robert, parson of the church of Penbrey.
Ralph de Bokeland.
Master Walter Hogas of Kedwelly, parson of the church of Rostyen.
Master John de Rothell.
Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician.
Master Griffin de Caunton, parson of the church of Maynordemy.
Thomas de Brayton, clerk.
Master David Baret.
William Roberti, parson of the church of Langastan.
H. bishop of St. Davids.
Richard Talbot.
Philip Boketot.
Roger Pichard.
Richard de Monte Caniso.
Robert de Watevill.

John de Insula, going with the king beyond seas, has letters nominating Edmund de Pynkenye his attorney until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Geoffrey Lescrop, also going, has letters nominating Henry de Edenestowe, clerk, and Geoffrey de Finkhale his attorneys until a fortnight after Midsummer.

Thomas de Brayton, also going, has letters nominating Robert de Cave and Hugh de Bardelby his attorneys for the same period.

Master Pancius de Controne, king's physician, also going, has letters nominating Thomas de Sibethorp and Jakettus de Luk' until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

John Mautravers, for the same reason, has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham and John de Heghham his attorneys until the same feast.

May 15. Eltham. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forsetti, Peter Byny, Franciscus de Bosco and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in the sum of 5,000 marks lent for his journey to France; with promise to pay the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

May 15. Eltham. Protection and safe-conduct for the merchants of Dynant, Almain, trading with this country upon the terms contained in the charter of Edward I., granting permission to foreign merchants to trade with his dominions in return for certain prestation money and customs paid by them.

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 16. Eltham. General pardon to Peter son of Cicely Sururgice of Oxford, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

May 20. Canterbury. Gilbert de Berewyk. By p.s.
John son of John de Hertyngton.
Edmund Pycot; and for the death of William de Thorpe.

May 22. Canterbury. Bernard le Puleter of Carlisle. By p.s.
William de Manne, John de Manne, Hugh de Manne, } and for the death of Hugh son of Thomas de Houton.

May 22. Canterbury. Exemplification of letters patent dated 28 June, 16 Edward II., being a grant to Hugh de Moriceby of three parts of the manor of Colgarth, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Harcla, rebel.

May 23. Canterbury. Master Robert de Haselshawe, provost, and John de Orleston, canon of Wells Church, and William de Hampton and Thomas Christi, monks of Bath Abbey, bringing news of the death of John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, have letters for the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and chapter of Bath of licence to elect. By p.s.

May 21. Canterbury. Edmund, earl of Kent, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Bocking and William de Hoo his attorneys until Martinmas.

May 21. Canterbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of the abbot of Beaulieu, Hugh de Curtenay and Hugh Poynz to the custody of the king's abbey of Bynedon, lately taken into his hands in consequence of a grievous dissension which has arisen on the question of the removal or change of the abbot, resulting in the carrying away of the goods of the abbey by a large mob, the withdrawal from the abbey of many of the monks and the cessation of the divine offices and alms founded there by the king's ancestors. They are to recover the goods so carried away, to collect the issues and profits of the abbey, and, after reserving a reasonable sum for the maintenance of the abbey, to apply the residue in the discharge of its debts and to the best interests of the house. By K. & C.

May 22. Canterbury. Grant, for life, to Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, and William his brother, of the office of gauger of wines throughout the realm. By p.s.

May 24. Dover. Presentation of Robert Broun of Totyngton, chaplain, to the church of Hemstede by Ingham, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 22. Canterbury. Pardon to John de Multon, king's yeoman, of the 45*l.* due from him in the Exchequer at Easter last for the custody of his lands of inheritance, lately granted to him at a rent to be fixed by extent, as well as of the farm similarly due from him in the Exchequer of Dublin for the custody of his lands in Ireland, granted to him on the like condition. By p.s.

May 23. Canterbury. The like for William le Latymer for acquiring, in fee simple, from Matilda late the wife of John de Botetourt, the office of graver and worker of the dies in the Tower of London and the city of Canterbury, which is held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

May 23. Canterbury. Richard Talbot, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating William de Holynes, clerk, and James de Wodestoke his attorneys until a fortnight after Midsummer.

John de Goldington, going beyond seas with H. bishop of Lincoln on the king's business, has letters nominating Theobald de Goldyngton and Robert de Teye his attorneys for the same period.

1329. *Membrane* 17.

May 11. Eltham. Licence for Ralph de Vernon to grant to Master Richard de Vernon his son, in fee simple, the manor of Haselyngton, co. Chester, held in chief.
By p.s.

May 15. Eltham. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Eyston and Richard Laxman his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

May 15. Eltham. Grant, for life, to William de Monte Acuto, in recompence of part of the sum of 200 marks which the king is bound to pay him for his service with twenty men-at-arms throughout his life, of the manor of Werk-upon-Tweed, co. Northumberland, with knights' fees, advowsons and other profits whatsoever, as fully as William de Ros held the same before it came to the hands of the late king, as of the yearly value of 60*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*—that is 59*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* the yearly value at which it is extended by Thomas de Heton, Robert de Hornclyf and Robert Toghale, with 20*s.* of increment for a mill there now destroyed. By p.s.

May 16. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Baroun of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the prior and friars Preachers in that town of a plot of land contiguous to their dwelling-place for the enlargement of the same.
By p.s.

May 15. Eltham. Mandate to the officers of the royal household not to take prises from Walter Neel, citizen of London, corn-chandler (*blader'*), contrary to the charter of the city.
The like for the following:—
Henry Montkoy Sterre, citizen of London.
William Stene of Oxford, citizen of the same, vintner.

May 16. Eltham. Grant to Richard de Monemuth, king's yeoman, of all the lands and possessions late of William Trussel, knight, in the town of Grauntcestr', co. Cambridge, now in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the said king's hands; also of all the goods of the said William which were in the lands at the time of their being taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 16. Eltham. Edmund Peverel, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating John de Pateshull and Thomas de Pateshull his attorneys until a fortnight after Midsummer.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the said Edmund for the same period.

May 13. Eltham. William, abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter le Seneschal and William de Vinea his attorneys for five years.
By fine of 5 marks.

May 18. Eltham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for William Lengleys, going with the king beyond seas.
By testimony of the Chancellor.

May 8. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, king's clerk, to Adam de Brancatre, vicar of the church of St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, of a messuage in the town of All Saints in that island.
By fine of ½ mark.

May 16. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for Alexander de Walsham, the present tenant, of a charter of Dameta, formerly abbess of the convent of the Holy Trinity, Caen, and the convent, granting to Simon de Felstede, in fee, view of frankpledge in Felstede, the right to hunt at will with hounds in their warren of Felstede, and also to close his lands (*acerlos suos et terras suas clandere*) wherever and whensoever he will. Witnesses:—Stephen, bishop of Rennes, Master H., chaplain, Robert, chaplain, John, chaplain, William, chaplain, William de Maundevile, earl of Essex, Geoffrey de

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sai, Heustace de Mert, Wilcard Leidet, Robert de Hotot, William de Caluz, Robert Armiger, Richard de Wdeham and many others; and of a charter of king Henry [II.] as follows:—Henry, king of England and duke of Normandy and Aquitaine and earl of Anjou to the bishop of London and to the other bishops and justices and barons and sheriffs and ministers in whose power lands of the abbey of the Holy Trinity, Caen, are, greeting. I grant that Simon de Felstede and his heirs have and hold well and in peace and honorably and quietly and freely all their tenements which are of the abbey of the Holy Trinity, Caen, in fee, and in farms and in all things according as the charters of Dameta, the abbess, testify. Besides I grant to him that tenement which he holds of queen Eleanor in London, as the charter of the same queen testifies. Wherefore I will and firmly enjoin that he hold and have all these well and in peace and honorably with all liberties and free customs to them pertaining. Witnesses: the Chancellor Thomas and Richard de Luci and William son of Hamo, at London. By fine of 40*s.*

May 16. Eltham. Licence for Richard son of Richard de Herice of Stapelford to enfeoff John de Bildeswath of Bughton of the manor of Stapelford, co. Nottingham, said to be held in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Richard.

May 22. Canterbury. Licence for the abbot of Oseney to grant to John de Berton, for life, a messuage and a carucate of land in Abberbury, held of the king in frank almoin. By fine of 60*s.*

May 22. Canterbury. Licence for Robert de Colevyll to enfeoff Robert de Kendale of the manor of Bitham, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Albemarl, and for the feoffee to grant the same to first-named Robert and Cicely his wife and the heirs of Robert.

May 22. Canterbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Yakesley, king's serjeant, to be keeper of the king's tents (*pavilonum*), receiving in the office the same wages as when he held it before. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

May 22. Canterbury. Pardon to Hugh de Mortuo Mari of a recognisance of 20*l.* wherein he was bound unto Hugh le Despenser the younger, which has escheated to the king by forfeiture, the king being certainly informed that he was constrained to make the recognisance against his will. By p.s.

May 23. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward Golde and Robert Nyweman to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Warham, of a messuage and land in Whiteweye, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the convent church for the souls of all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s.* Dorset.

May 22. Canterbury. Writ of aid to the mayors, bailiffs and barons of the Cinque Ports for Simon de Bereford appointed escheator this side Trent.

May 23. Canterbury. Grant, for life, to Humphrey du Chastel of the office of porter in Gurryk Castle, Jersey, receiving as such 2*d.* daily. By p.s.

May 21. Canterbury. Licence for John de Mohun to enfeoff Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Elizabeth his wife of a fourth part of the hundred of Flitten, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 24. Dover. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* at Dover.

May 25. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by William Dare, chaplain, and Adam le Mercer of Lym, to William,

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

vicar of the church of Lym, of a messuage and eight acres of land there, held in chief, towards the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the souls of Robert le Mercer and Matilda and Christina his wives. By fine of 40*s*.

Membrane 16.

May 22. Canterbury. Confirmation for John de Wy, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ottendon, of the following grants in mortmain made without licence to his predecessors :—

(1.) Grant of an acre of land in Ottendon by Genteschyn le Poure to Roger de Turbervyll, late parson of the church, for him to enclose and build on.

(2.) Quit-claim by the abbot and convent of Thame, and by Nicholas, keeper of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford and the brethren there, to Richard le Poure, another parson of the same, of all right to common of pasture in an acre and a half of land near the rectory close, for the like object.

May 23. Canterbury. Pardon to H. bishop of Lincoln of 169 marks due from him to the Exchequer from the time of the late king, namely 60*s*. forfeited for not admitting to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, a fit person presented by the said king; further sums of 100 marks, 60 marks and ½ mark forfeited for the same cause; 1 mark for a like trespass in the case of the prebend of St. Martin, Lincoln, in the same church; 20*s*. forfeited on a plea laid against him in the king's court to compel him to present to the latter prebend, and 20*s*. forfeited on a like plea in the case of the prebend of Castre; as it appears by petition of the bishop that in the late reign he did not dare to appear in the king's court. By p.s.

May 26. Dover. Presentation of John de Hemesby to the church of Giselham, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 25. Dover. Writ of aid for John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, appointed keeper of the realm in the king's absence. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power for him to grant licences to elect. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 23. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Botiller of Lanultyt and Beatrice his wife to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Flaxleye, of a rent of 5 marks out of the manor of Brewerne, held in chief by the yearly service of 12*d*. paid in the Exchequer through the sheriff of the county of Gloucester and suit to the court of Berton Regis, near Gloucester, every three weeks, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said John and Beatrice, their ancestors and successors.

By fine of 10 marks. Gloucester.

May 23. Dover. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage for five years.

May 25. Dover. Restitution, by virtue of the late treaty between the king and Robert, king of Scotland, to the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, Scotland, of the advowson of the church of Hautwisel, in the diocese of Durham; as it appears by an inquisition taken by William de Denum, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale, that they held the church to their own uses time out of mind until it was taken into the late king's hands in the time of the war between the two countries. By pet. of C.

May 25. Dover. Protection, without clauses, for three years, for John de Marmion, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

The same John has letters nominating Peter de Ludyngton, clerk, and William de Scurneton his attorneys for the same time.

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like protection, under similar circumstances, for John de Lysens.

The same John has letters nominating Richard Basset of Normanton and John de Dunham, chaplain, his attorneys for the same time.

John, abbot of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow monk, and Peter de Sancto Albino, clerk, his attorneys for four years.

By fine of 20*s.* Leicester.

May 24. Dover. Promise to repay to Dynus Forest, Peter Bynse, Francis de Boys and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 450*l.*, which at the king's request they have undertaken to pay to Guy son and heir of Simon Guy, being the balance of 750*l.* wherein the late king was bound to Simon Guy by letters patent. The original letters, while in the custody of the merchants, were removed by some persons during the late disturbance in the city of London, but queen Isabella has testified that the sum in question was due to Simon, and that she herself, out of pity, has paid 300*l.* thereof to Guy. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Membrane 15.

May 25. Dover. Pardon to John Stagman of Bairemore, who lately aided the king against certain rebels, for the death of Adam Brand of Bairemore. By p.s.

General pardon to Robert le Leche of Rouclif, who was also with the king on the same occasion. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Adam son of William de Sokpeth.
Simon Cresk' of Rotse.
Robert son of William Fraunceys of Daventre.
Walter Rugheved.
John de Eure.

May 22. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Crumpe of Coventry to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Coventry, of twenty acres of land, one rood of meadow and 30*s.* in rent in Stouke, Harnale and Coventry, held of the prior of Coventry by the yearly service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and of the clear yearly value (exclusive of the rent) of 3*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition; in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the hospital to acquire land to the yearly value of 10 marks.

May 25. Dover. Grant to Dinus Forcetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 2,000*l.* as a gift in consideration of their having lent the king 5,000 marks for his journey beyond seas and having undertaken to pay 7,000*l.* to John of Hainault and his men who came to England to aid the king against the Scots. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

May 8. Eltham. General pardon to Thomas Gisors for all trespasses in the late or present reign. By p.s.

May 26. Dover. H. bishop of Lincoln, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell his attorney until a fortnight after Midsummer.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert Power and John de Fresyngfeld their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 22. Canterbury. Licence for Ralph de Marchynton and Elizabeth his wife and Reginald de Marchynton and Katherine his wife to enfeoff Richard de Munemuth of a messuage, fifty acres of land and ten of meadow in Wystanton, co. Hereford, held in chief. By p.s.

May 26. Dover. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John son of Robert de Strode of Hyrne.

May 24. Dover. The like for John ace de Lodelowe of Suthampton.

The like for two years for the barons and good men of Hastynges, Winchelse, Rye and Pevenese. By K.

May 24. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Poyntel of Luttreworth, the elder, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Luttreworth, of eight messuages and a virgate and a quarter of land in Hullemorton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their chapel for the souls of the said William, Agnes his wife and their ancestors. By fine of 100*s.* Leicester.

March 15. York. Presentation of Adam de Herewynton to the church of Tredyngton in the diocese of Worcester.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 2 Edward III.

May 25. Dover. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, who at the king's request have agreed to allow for life to Isabella de la Hilda, damsel of queen Isabella, the sustenance out of their house which Vivian de Luk', deceased, had, and to augment the same to be more befitting her station, that the further amount allowed to her shall not prejudice their house as a precedent.

Memorandum that on Friday, 26 May, the king put to sea in Dover harbour at noon on board a ship of Winchelse to pass beyond seas on business of the duchy of Aquitaine, attended by H. bishop of Lincoln and other magnates. [*Fœdera.*]

May 29. Wingham. Mandate to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, or such as shall supply his place in Ingelwode Forest to admit to the custody of the bailiwick of Plumpton in the latter forest such person as shall be nominated by Henry de Acun, 'chaufcire.' The said bailiwick was lately taken into the king's hands because of a trespass in vert and venison committed by Thomas son of John de Hoton, and has been granted to Henry de Acun, for service to the late king in the Chancery, for such time as it remains in the king's hands, but he is too much occupied in the business of the Chancery to execute the office in person. *Teste* John de Eltham.

May 29. Wingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the barons and good men of the towns of Sandwich, Fordwich, Serra and Stonore. By K.

The like for the barons and good men of the towns of Romene and Hethe. By K.

The like for the mayor, barons and good men of the port of Dover. *Teste* J. de Eltham.

May 30. Canterbury. Revocation of the presentation of Henry Royer to the church of High Ongar (*Alta Angre*) in the diocese of London, on evidence produced in the Chancery that the right of presenting belongs to queen Isabella, *pro hac vice.*

Membrane 14.

May 29. Wingham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present and of his presentation of Robert de Tauton, his clerk, to the prebend of Thlanarthuen, in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, in the diocese of St. Davids. [*Fœdera.*] *Teste* J. de Eltham.

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 30. Canterbury. Licence for the abbot and convent of Keynesham to appropriate the church of High Littleton, which is of their advowson.
Teste J. de Eltham. By fine of 100*s.* with the Treasurer's assent. Somerset.

June 1. Canterbury. John de Langeford, going beyond seas on the king's service with Edmund, earl of Kent, has letters nominating Hamo de Dereworth and Richard de Wodewike his attorneys until Martinmas. *Teste* J. de Eltham.

June 2. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, dated 19 December, 2 Edward III., being a grant to Elias de Assheburn of the custody while in the king's hands of lands in Balygouner, co. Dublin, late of Albert de Kenleye, vicar of Kyldare, deceased.
Teste J. de Eltham. By C.

June 1. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Rougham to the prior and canons of St. Peter, Ipswich, of two messuages, two hundred acres of land, five of meadow, six of pasture, three of wood and fifty of heath, with 12*s.* in rent, in Great Belstede, Little Belstede, Sprouton, Coppedok, Whasshebrok, Wherstede, Gravewych, Hyntlesham and Stoke by Ipswich, the messuage and lands being of the yearly value of 55*s.* as found by inquisition; in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the prior and canons to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*
Teste J. de Eltham.

May 25. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to the prior and convent of Hatfeld Brodoke of three acres of land in Great Abiton and the advowson of the church there, and for the appropriation of the church by the convent.
By p.s.

June 8. Canterbury. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Exeter, for acquiring in mortmain from Thomas de Hyneton a messuage in Exeter and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.*

Here the king returned from beyond seas, as appears by a memorandum on the Close Roll.

June 12. Dover. Protection, without clause, until Martinmas, for Hugh son of John de Sancto Johanne of Basynges, going beyond seas on the king's service with Edmund, earl of Kent. By testimony of the earl.
The like for John de Aspale. By the same.

June 12. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for Henry Burry to grant to Richard de Tudeworth and Katherine his wife, in fee tail, two messuages, a mill and a virgate of land in Muleford Richard, held in chief, by the service of finding and keeping a ranger of the forest (*forestarium peditem*) in Claryndon Forest, with remainders to Matilda daughter of Richard de Tudeworth, in tail, and to John de Wynterburne, in fee. By fine of 40[*s.*]

June 12. Dover. Licence for Mauger le Vavassour to enfeoff Thomas le Vavassour of the manor of Wykele, co. Northampton, held in chief. By fine of 10*l.*

June 12. Dover. Presentation of Richard Bidynden of Wynchelse to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

June 14. Canterbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Ive and Roger Salerne to the custody of the king's ship *la Nicholas*, which Bartholomew de Burghershs, constable of Dover Castle, has been commanded to deliver to them with all the gear by indenture.
Vacated by surrender.

June 12. Canterbury. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John Sarnache of Pampelloun, merchant. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 15. Canterbury. Exemption, for life, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of John son of Robert de Strode of Herne from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Canterbury. Pardon to the friars Preachers at Jarrow and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the respective sums of 12 marks and 6*l.* due for certain victuals sold to them by the late king. By p.s.

June 16. Canterbury. Exemplification of letters patent of 3 March, 1 Edward III., being a grant to Roger de Brideport of the office of crier in the county of Kent. By K.

June 20. Canterbury. General pardon to Lewelin ap Kenewrik, who took part with the king against the Despensers, by virtue of the Statute [1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 1.]. By p.s.

June 20. Canterbury. Notification that Henry, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, old and infirm, has appointed Thomas de Medmenham and Thomas Pokel his attorneys for two years. By K.

June 20. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Orum, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, with clause *nolumus*, for Isabella late the wife of John de Solers of Navestoke.

Membrane 13.

June 20. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry Percy, knight, dated Clifton by York, 19 September 1328, and witnessed by Sir William de Percy, Sir Ralph de Nevyll, Sir Gilbert de Acon, Sir John Moryn, Sir William de Plumpton, Sir Peter de Midelton, knights, and others, granting in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Fountains two messuages, a bovate of land and 35*s.* in rent in Malghum and Malgmore, with all that he had there, as well in demesne as of service, and all the agistment of Malghum and Malgmore absolutely, saving to himself in fee the services of the priors of Bolton for the lands held of him. Also 18*d.* in rent in Queldryke, namely 12*d.* paid by John de Mikelfeld and 6*d.* by Robert son of Thomas Burdon, their heirs and assigns; all that the abbot and convent have in Queldryke or hold in demesne or of service absolutely, saving only in fee the services of Sir William de Malbys and his heirs for their lands there. Also quit claim of all right of him and his heirs to the rent of 8*s.* paid by the abbot and convent for tenements in Marton le Moor, and of their suit to Toppeclive court, and of all foreign services due from the abbey for lands in Raynyngton; saving however, in fee, the abbot's homage for these last lands. By fine of 20*s.*

May 31. Canterbury. Pardon to Antony de Spaldyng for the death of Nicholas le Bowyere of Peterborough at that town, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Cantebrigge, justices appointed to deliver Peterborough gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 3. Canterbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hikeman Ive to the custody of the king's ship *la Nicholas*, to receive the same by indenture from Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover Castle. By K. on the information of the said Bartholomew.

June 4. Canterbury. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Clyve for acquiring in mortmain, by virtue of a licence from the late king to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, a messuage, 2*s.* in rent and half a furlong of land in Brampton from Henry Billyng and two messuages there from Thomas son of Robert Curtays Aleyn, and entering thereon before the

1329. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

return of inquisitions *ad quod damnum ;* and licence for them to retain the same, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, as found by inquisition.
Teste J. de Eltham.

June 4. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, in part satisfaction of one by the late king for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, Canterbury, to acquire land to the yearly value of 100*s.*, of the following lands in Hakynton of the yearly value of 21*d.*, as found by inquisition :—
three acres by Margaret atte Helde ;
three roods by Richard Fox ;
half an acre by Robert Knyght ;
one acre by John Crocker.

June 1. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 30 March 31 Henry III., being a protection for the brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Chester, in liberties granted to them by earls of Chester.
By Keeper of the Realm.

June 6. Canterbury. Letters of attorney, for two years, to John de Berneye and John Yemme for the citizens of Norwich. By Keeper of the Realm.
The like to Roger de Causton and John Albon for the said city.

June 6. Canterbury. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, at the request of queen Isabella, for Nicholas la Viele, of Amiens, merchant, said to be a citizen of London. By Keeper of the Realm.

June 11. Dover. Pardon to Alice late the wife of Walter atte See, who held of the late king as of his honor of Albemarle, for marrying John de Faucomberge, without licence. *Teste* J. de Eltham. York.
By fine of 20*s.*, because the tenements do not exceed the yearly value of 15*s.*

June 10. Dover. Licence for Loretta late the wife of Thomas de Senebeche, who held of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, king's ward, by knight's service, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.
Teste J. de Eltham. By fine of 20*s.* Sussex.

June 12. Dover. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, and their proctors, collecting alms in England, Wales and Ireland. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

June 20. Canterbury. Grant to queen Isabella, who already holds for life the castle, town and honor of High Peak, with the forest there, by grant from the king, of 200 acres of the waste lands within the forest rented by the late king to John de Lotryngton and lately taken into the king's hands because the yearly rent of 100*s.* for the same had long remained unpaid, to hold for such time as the land remains in the king's hands. By K.

June 15. Canterbury. Pardon to John de Bedeford, citizen of London, for his late adherence to those in rebellion against the king ; provided that he do not come within twelve leagues of the city. By p.s.
The like to the following :—
William de Redynges.
Andrew Saleman.
William Sturmouth.

June 16. Canterbury. Appointment of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the Chancellor, Ralph de Nevill, William de Monte Acuto, Robert de Ardern and Geoffrey le Scrope as proctors for the king, to treat with Philip, king of France, for a marriage between his eldest son and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]
The like of the same to treat for a marriage between John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, and one of the daughters of the French king. [*Fœdera.*]

1329. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 26. Rochester. Alice Langecote and Joan Moghtheres, nuns of Shaftesbury, bringing news of the death of Margaret Aucher, their abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By K.

June 18. Canterbury. Pardon to John atte Nounes of London for acquiring, in fee, from John de Sutton the manor of Warsop, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*l.*

Membrane 12.

June 12. Dover. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbot and convent of Langedon, of the following:—

1. Confirmation on June 28 1323 by Henry, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the chapter, of the appropriation to them by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, dated 20 March 1322, in consideration of their poverty and slender endowment and in honour of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, of the church of Waldwarsschare, which is of their patronage, reserving the power to appoint out of the fruits and profits of the church a competent portion for the vicar. The right to institute the vicar is reserved by this confirmation to the archbishop or to the prior and convent in case of voidance of the see.
2. Grant in mortmain with the licence of Edward II. by John Malemeyns, knight, lord of Waldwaresshare, of all his land of Apelton in Waldwaresshare and the advowson of the church of Waldwaresshare in exchange for sixty-six acres of land in Leyden. By fine of 40*s.* Kent.

June 12. Dover. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lalleford, chaplain, to the prioress and nuns of Blakeberwe of the advowson of the church of Pampesworth to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Blakeberwe church for the good estate of Isabella de Scales and the said William in life and for their souls after death. By fine of 10 marks.

June 14. Canterbury. Writ of aid in England and Ireland for Ralph de Combe, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon.

June 14. Canterbury. Richard, bishop of Ossory, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Walter son of Hugh Kilkenn' and Gerald Bagot his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, staying in England, has like letters nominating Luke de Barry and William de Stratton for two years.

June 14. Canterbury. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and their attorneys collecting alms in churches in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their names.

June 15. Canterbury. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of Berkyng Abbey to Jolenta de Sutton, one of the nuns, her election as abbess having been confirmed by S. bishop of London and her fealty taken by the king. By K.

The like to the prioress and convent in whose custody the temporalities are.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbess to the tenants of the abbey.

June 15. Canterbury. Mandate to the escheator for restitution of the temporalities of Dunmow priory to John de Gelham, one of the canons, elected as prior. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior to the tenants of the priory.

1329. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 15. Canterbury. Gérard de Orum, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Cold Abbey, London, and John de London of Newmarket his attorneys for one year.

June 15. Canterbury. General pardon to Clement de Fairefeld, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels. By p.s.

The like to the following:—
Richard de Fairefeld.
Robert de Fairefeld.

June 16. Canterbury. Nicholas Warde of Akelthorp.
John Baret of Ouresby, chaplain.
William de Arderne. By p.s.

June 16. Canterbury. Pardon to Adam le Hauberger of Loveyne for the death of Ingelram le Taillour of York. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant in fee simple to Geoffrey le Scrope, in recompence of a like grant to him by the late king of the manor of Brakon, co. York, late of Henry Tyeys, and the manors of Burghwaleys and Neutonwaleys, late of Richard le Waleys, which escheated to the said king by forfeiture through the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, but which are now restored to the heirs of the said Henry and to the said Richard by virtue of the statute [1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 3]; and also in consideration of the said Geoffrey having granted to queen Isabella, in fee, the manor of Eltham Maundevill; of a pension of 100*l.* out of the Exchequer, as well as of the reversion of the manor of Whitegift, and lands and rents in Ouseflete, Swyneflete, Rednesse, Houk, Ayremynne and the moor of Inklesmore, co. York, now held for life by the said queen, and of the yearly value of 80*l.* On his succeeding to the manor and lands the pension is to cease. By K. & C.

June 17. Canterbury. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for visitors sent by the abbot of Cluny to inspect the houses of that order in this country. By K.

June 17. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Ralph de Brok', going beyond seas on the king's service with H. bishop of Lincoln, the Chancellor.

June 16. Canterbury. Grant in fee simple to Thomas de Weston, for service to queen Isabella and John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, of the reversion of the manor of Reynham, co. Essex, late of Oliver Plokenet, deceased, which came into the king's hands by escheat, and which he lately granted for life to William Melchet. By p.s.

June 15. Canterbury. Protection and safe-conduct, for a year, for Bodekin de Revele and Hermann de Warndorpe, merchants of Almain.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 20. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langeford to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage in a suburb of London and West Smethefeld to find a wax light burning continually at the altar of St. Katherine in the church of St. John, Clerkenwell (*Fontis clericorum*) London. By fine of 1 mark.

June 20. Rochester. Pardon to Robert de Rihill for acquiring, in fee, from Richard de Framlyngton, fifty acres of land, ten of wood and a weir in Heton and Biker, held in chief, and entering thereon without the late king's licence; and release to him of the same now in the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of 40*s.* Northumberland.

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 23. Rochester. The like to Philip le Fruyter of London, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of Andrew Sotewy, skinner, of London. By p.s.

June 28. Eltham. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Ralph de Salop', canon of Wells Cathedral, as bishop of Bath and Wells. By K.

June 28. Eltham. Presentation of William de Elmham to the church of Orewell, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Peter Prilli, tenant in chief of the late king. By p.s.

June 28. Eltham. Robert de Stapenhull and Philip de Ilum, monks of Burton-on-Trent, bringing news of the death of William de Bromlegh, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

June 28. Eltham. Pardon to William Payn of Newport, Isle of Wight, for acquiring, in fee, the manor of Austeburne, held in chief as of the honor of Carisbrook Castle, as appears by inquisition, and entering thereon without licence; and release to him of the same now in the king's hands by reason of the trespass.

June 30. Eltham. Presentation of Master William de Ledebury to the church of Penbeir in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

June 30. Eltham. Confirmation of the grant by John, eldest son of the late duke of Britanny and lord of Richmond, to the burgesses of Richemund of the borough of Richemund with the market-place, markets and tolls, and with all rents, assizes, attachments and pleas of the said borough; and of all his demesne, called the land of Fontenay, with the pasture of Witteklif and all appurtenances, liberties, easements and free customs of the same within or without the town, as well as in moors, woods, plains, meadows, ways, paths, waters, feedings and pastures (except the dye works of Richemund and three acres of land which Jordan Plumbarius sometime held) to hold as freely and quietly as they or their ancestors at any time held them at the yearly rent of 40*l.* By fine of 6 marks. York.

June 30. Eltham. Master William de Weston, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Burgo Sancti Petri and William de Holecote his attorneys for one year.

June 30. Eltham. Pardon to Hugh de Morvill, forester, Ranulph de Beltoft, forester, Robert de Vepount, Gilbert de Revegill, Ivo Russel and Brice le Clerk for breaking into Penreth prison and rescuing therefrom Nicholas Hughesman de Morvill, detained there for a trespass against Walter son of Tilla del Bank. By p.s.

July 1. Eltham. Licence for James le Botiller, earl of Oremound, to enfeoff James Laules, king's clerk, of the manors of Rotherfeld Pippard, co. Oxford, of Smytheton, co. Essex, of Fynebergh, co. Norfolk, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, and of the advowson of the church of the manor of Rotherfeld Pippard, all held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said earl and Eleanor his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl. By p.s.

June 22. Rochester. Pardon to Richard son of Robert son of Sibyl de Brounfeld, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of John Waleys of Waverton.

June 30. Eltham. John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbrok and William de Fyncheden his attorneys for two years.

July 4. Reigate. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate and his collation of Richard de Ayremynne, his clerk, to the prebend of Thurleby and Carleton in the church of

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

St. Mary, Lincoln. The right to present during voidance of the see was recovered by the late king in his court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and Nicholas Capocii de Urbe.

July 5. Guildford. Grant to Robert de Benhale, king's yeoman, of the custody of the hunt (*deductus*) in the king's forests, parks, woods and warrens in the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, in like manner as William de Marenny held the same. By p.s.

July 1. Eltham. Pardon to Nicholas Whityng for adherence to certain of the king's subjects in rebellion against him.

July 4. Reigate. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Flory of a messuage and two acres of land in Clofford, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church there for the souls of the said Richard and his ancestors. By fine of 1 mark.

July 4. Reigate. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 2 June, 3 Edward III., being a confirmation of a grant under the seal of Ireland, dated 19 December, 2 Edward III., to Elias de Asshebourn of all the lands which Albert de Kenleye, late sheriff of Kildare, had in Ballygouner, co. Dublin, on the day on which he died.

July 2. Reigate. Pardon to John Patoun, imprisoned in the Marshalsea, for the death of Michael le Erle at Birchelton, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorp and other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

July 5. Guildford. Licence for Edward de Bohun to enfeoff James le Botiller, earl of Oremound, and Eleanor his wife of the manors of Kylpek and Trivel and the bailiwick of the office of forester of la Haye, co. Hereford, said to be held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of Eleanor. By p.s.

July 5. Guildford. Pardon to Edward de Bohun for acquiring, in fee, from Eleanor de Bohun the manors of Tryvel and Kilpel and the bailiwick of the office of forester of la Haye, co. Hereford, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 20. Rochester. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Malkyn of Ely and John de Burgh of Suthfen, merchants, their men and ships, going beyond seas to procure merchandise and other things for the use of John, bishop of Ely, and others, as well as to trade.

June 23. Rochester. Presentation of Master Gerard de Seseriaco, king's clerk, to the prebendal portion in the free chapel of St. Mary, Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de la Chaumbre, king's chaplain. By p.s.
And afterwards this was changed under date of 3 November following.

June 26. Dartford. Presentation of John de Aslakby, parson of the church of Castre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Chieu, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Hale. By p.s.

May 26. Whitsand. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of la Rye of murage for three years. By p.s.

June 29. Eltham. Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the said see.

June 28. Eltham. Pardon to William Lengleys, kinsman of William Lengleys, king's yeoman, for all trespasses in vert and venison in Ingelwode Forest, in the late and previous reigns. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 27. Eltham. Licence for William de Clynton and Juliana his wife to enfeoff Martin Erchebaud and Walter de Leghton of the manor of la Gare, a carucate of land, one hundred and fifty acres of pasture and three hundred of wood in Osprenge, Upchirche, Elmele, Renham and Mere, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. By p.s.

June 28. Eltham. Licence for the prior and convent of Rochester to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Surrendered and vacated because fully satisfied on 27 *June,* 16 *Richard II.*

June 30. Eltham. Pardon to Robert Parnyng and Isabella his wife for acquiring, in fee, from Ranulph de Dacre two messuages, fifty-five acres of land, eight of meadow and 7*s.* in rent in Bochardby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Northumberland.

June 30. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 12 May, 6 Edward II., confirming grants in frank almoin by Elena de Hastynges and Thomas de Hastynges to the abbot and canons of Egleston of the advowson of the church of Stretford; and licence for the abbot and convent who have since appropriated the said church to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* York.

July 1. Eltham. John de Haustede, staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Haustede and William de Holburne his attorneys for two years.

June 22. Rochester. Pardon to Richard son of Robert son of Sibyl de Brounfeld, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of John Waleys of Waverton. By p.s.

July 4. Reigate. Pardon to Alice late the wife of Reginald son of Reginald, tenant in chief, for marrying John de Staford without licence.
By fine of 10*l.* made before the treasurer.
Memorandum that on the same day John Torny and John Crobbe of the county of Dorset became bail in the Chancery for the payment of the fine.

July 5. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Bullok of a messuage in Neubury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, in the church of St. Nicholas, Neubury, for the souls of the father and mother of the said Robert. By fine of 40*s.*

July 7. Reigate. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 6 April, 15 Edward II., being presentation of John de Chisenhale, king's clerk, to the chapel of St. Margaret, Couling, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 8. Reigate. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Dionisia la Blunde, one of the nuns, as abbess of Shaftesbury. By K.

July 7. Reigate. John Mautravers the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating Edward Mautravers and Thomas Fitz Richard his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 6. Guildford. Grant to the prior and convent of Ledes, who at the king's request have granted for life a competent sustenance out of their house to William de Balsham, queen Isabella's cook, that this shall not prejudice them as a precedent.

June 26. Rochester. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, controller of the household, from David, king of Scotland, of 5,000 marks, part of the sum due from him at Midsummer by the terms of the treaty with the late king Robert.

1329. *MEMBRANE* 9.

July 10. Guildford. Edmund le Botiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Adam son of Peter the chaplain (*capellani*), and Roger the Blowere his attorneys for two years.

July 6. Guildford. Confirmation of the following grants in mortmain of lands and rents in Beverley for the fabric of the church of St. Mary in that town :—

by Adam de Sledmer, chaplain, a rent of 6*d.* out of his houses within the northern bars ;

„ Gilbert de Snayth, burgess of Beverley, a rent of 3*s.* out of a house near the stone crosses *juratorum* held by Alan de Fort, for four wax candles to be always burning upon the beam in the chancel before the high altar ;

„ Geoffrey Buttermangger a rent of 6*d.* out of the land and house which Alan Tyne held, in fee, from Robert son of Inetta ;

„ Bela late the wife of Geoffrey Roland of Walkington, a rent of 12*d.* out of land which William de Harw held in the street of Neubighyng de Layrthorp ;

„ William de Otryngham a rent of 6*d.*, namely 4*d.* out of lands held by John Lyan, 'yrenmanger,' and 2*d.* out of land held by Thomas son of Jordan Hert ;

„ John son of Agnes Melon, quit claim of a rent of 10½*d.*, which he used to take for land given to the church by John son of John the glover (*cirotecarii*) ; and a rent of 6*d.* out of land held by John de Bridelyngton in the high street ;

„ Adam Lulman a rent of 6*d.* out of land, with a building thereon, in Poterscarth lane ;

„ Nicholas de Esk' of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a house in Lathegate ;

„ Roger and Hugh de Beverlaco, carpenters, a rent of 12*d.* out of a messuage between the northern bars ;

„ Stephen Capon of Beverley, a rent of 2*d.* in Walkergate ;

„ Gregory Hageth' of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in Walkergate, then held by John Fraunceys ;

„ Hugh Paumflet of Beverley, a rent of 4*d.* out of land in Northwod ;

„ Amice Russel of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of a moiety of a messuage which she recovered against the daughters of John Goderyk of Beverley by a plea of fresh force in the court of the archbishop of York ;

„ Alexander Lulman of Beverley, merchant, a rent of 6*d.* out of his house in Hennegate, for a light to burn before the cross ;

„ William son of William Begke of Cotyngham, a rent of 12*d.* out of land on the north side of the church ;

„ Henry de Stork' of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of two tofts, with buildings thereon, in Northwode ;

„ John de Bridelington, chaplain, a rent of 12*d.* out of land with a horse mill thereon, in Dedelane, opposite a messuage of Stephen de Redenesse ; and a rent of 6*d.* for a light in the choir out of the house of Ralph de Westmerland in Dedelane ;

„ Henry de Stork' of Beverley and Margaret his wife, a rent of 4*d.* out of two tofts, with buildings thereon, in Northwode ;

„ William le Mascon of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land lying from the high street to the West Wood ;

„ Adam Cauldrunboter of Northwode, a rent of 2*d.* out of land held, in fee, of John son of Osbert de London ;

„ Richard le Mercer of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land, with a messuage thereon, between the north bars ;

1329. *Membrane 9—cont.*

by Walter de Suwelle a rent of 8*d.* out of land late of Ingolf the mercer; and a rent of 12*d.* out of land held by Simon Matfrai;

„ Geoffrey de Spaldyng of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land in Lairthorp;

„ Thomas son of John Walthene of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage near Walthene lane;

„ John de Hedon, chaplain, a rent of 2*s.* for a lamp in the choir, out of land in Oswaldegath;

„ John Chipchappe of Beverley, a capital messuage in the high street;

„ Odo Carectar' of Beverley, quit claim of his right to a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* out of land in Northwode lying between land of Hugh Godred and Alan de Burton;

„ William de London son of Robert, a rent of 6*s.* for two wax candles to burn before the altar of St. Mary, namely 3*s.* out of land held by Robert Speciarius, and 3*s.* out of land late of Geoffrey Haget;

„ John Jurdan of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land of John Herlwyn and Geoffrey de Northwode;

„ Robert de Wandesford of Beverley, a rent of 4*d.* out of a toft in Sandholm;

„ Robert Matfrai son of Thomas Matfrai of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of land lying between land of William de Ottryngham and Geoffrey Matfrai son of Helias Matfrai;

„ Ralph de Cacheluf of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of two messuages opposite the butchers' market;

„ William de Burton of Beverley, a rent of 4*d.* out of a messuage in Northwode;

„ Agnes late the wife of Roger de Humbelton of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of a messuage in Northwode;

„ John de Cave of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of the house wherein Thomas de Bonnewyk dwells, in the high street, within the northern bars;

„ John Walchef, a plot of land in his lane;

„ Richard le Clerk of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a toft held by William Lyli in Lairthorp;

„ Alice late the wife of Roger Brun of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of the plot of land wherein she dwells;

„ Gilbert le Theker of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land with buildings thereon in Graslane;

„ Henry de Andlangeby of Beverley, tailor, a rent of 3*d.* out of his land, with the capital messuage thereon, in the high street at the end of Godecheplane;

„ Alice daughter of Henry de Stork' of Beverley, a rent of 2*d.* out of a messuage in Northwode;

„ Lecia Baymayden of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in Dedelane;

„ Agnes relict of Peter de Marchegrave, a rent of 4*d.* out of a toft in Northwode;

„ John Morice of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land held by Alan, his nephew, in Lathegate;

„ Ralph Prath, wool merchant, of Beverley, a rent of 4*d.* out of land held by John Bouine;

„ Thomas son of John Ruffi of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.*, and a like rent for a light during the celebration of the mass of St. Mary, out of a messuage of Robert Hode;

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

by Juliana relict of John Chipchap of Beverley, a rent of 2*s.* out of a toft with a capital messuage thereon bequeathed by the said John to the church after her death by his will made when he went to the Holy Land;

„ Elena wife of Geoffrey Suethand, daughter of John de Pikeryng, a rent of 6*d.* out of land near land of William Telonarii;

„ Thomas de Beswyk of Beverley, a rent of 3*d.* out of land with a capital messuage thereon;

„ Robert de Celar', a rent of 7*d.* out of the house of John Child of Scardeburgh;

„ William son of Helias de Beverlaco, land at the sandpit (*apud sablanarium*);

„ John son of Walter de Lund', ratification of a grant by Juliana Chipchappe of a rent of 4*d.* out of land in the lane formerly of Andrew Matfray;

„ Alice late the wife of Ralph de Westmerland, a rent of 12*d.* in Dedelane;

„ Richard del Dyng', a rent of 6*d.* out of the messuage wherein he dwells;

„ Agnes Botolf of Hedon, a plot of land, with buildings thereon, in Dedelane;

„ Geoffrey de Thornton, a rent of 6*d.* out of land wherein Adam Aunsell dwells;

„ John Lulman of Beverley, a rent of 5*d.* out of a messuage in Bakers' Row (*Rengea Pistorum*);

„ Richard de Faxflete, a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* out of the messuage of Thomas le Douber in the street of Neubighing de Lairthorp;

„ Helwisia de Barton of Beverley, widow, and Robert her son and heir, a little plot of land in Tothelane;

„ Isabella daughter of Robert Colin of Hedon, release of her right to land, with buildings thereon, in Dedelane;

„ Peter de Besewyk of Beverley, merchant, a rent of 6*d.* out of the messuage in Aldeford wherein he dwells;

„ Matilda Baymayden of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a house in the cobblers' market;

„ Robert de Barton of Beverley, tanner, a rent of 12*d.* out of the messuage of Robert de Scordburgh, butcher;

„ William Scott of Beverley, butcher, a rent of 6*d.* out of a stall (*selda*) in the butchers' market;

„ Helwisia Walthef, formerly wife of John Walthef, confirmation of a demise by her late husband of land in his lane; and release of all her right in the same whether by way of dower or otherwise;

„ John the younger, son and heir of John Jordan, a rent of 12*d.* out of land, with a building thereon, called 'Camera Willelmi Gerard,' in Nontdritlane;

„ Adam 'ad barram borientalem' and Agnes his wife, a messuage near the north bar, and rents of 2*d.* out of land pertaining to the capital messuage of Henry Dousyng; and of 6*d.* out of land of Alan Poywyk;

„ Robert le Pykard of Beverley, 'le thanur,' and Helena his wife, a rent of 10*d.*, which they hold by feoffment from Thomas le Graas;

„ Robert de Killom of Beverley, a plot of land wherein he used to dwell, now burnt out and evacuated;

„ John le Rus of Beverley, son of John le Rus, confirmation of a grant by the latter of a rent of 4*s.* out of a stall in the butchers' market;

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

by Gilbert de Humbercolt of Beverley, a rent of 3*d.* in the name of Robert de Beswyk, carpenter, out of land, with buildings thereon, in the high street, and a like rent for a light before the high altar during the celebration of mass in the choir;

„ John Goman of Beverley, a rent of 13*d.* out of a messuage between the northern bars;

„ Adam son of Robert de Benton of Kernardby, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in Dedelane;

„ Walter Clahoseller of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in the cobblers' market;

„ Helwisia daughter of Simon de London of Beverley, rents of 12*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* out of lands, with buildings thereon, at Baker's Row;

„ Matilda daughter of Robert de Saltmersk, a rent of 12*d.* out of a messuage in Boubrigge lane;

„ Robert de Osgotby of Beverley, a rent of 2*s.* for a light on the beam in the choir, out of a garden lying near the street leading to Westwode;

„ Richard le Espicer of Beverley, a rent of 2*s.* for an oil lamp to burn in the choir before the high altar, out of a stall in the high street opposite the corn market; and a rent of 16*s.* out of four stalls lying together near land of Gilbert le Carect', to the south;

„ John de Haytfeld of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of a messuage in the high street;

„ Lecia Prat, formerly the wife of Richard Prat, of Beverley, a messuage in Lathegate street;

„ Robert de Killom, a rent of 12*d.* out of land in the high street formerly held by John le Ruus, glover;

„ Jordan de Pontefracto, a rent of 12*d.* out of the house in Godecheplane wherein Simon Fuchil dwells;

„ William Ferthyng of Beverley, a rent of 1*d.* out of the messuage of Richard de Aton at the end of Walkergate;

„ Adam Cloflok le Parmenter, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in Hennegate, which he used to receive from John du Garde;

„ Nicholas de Esk' of Beverley, a rent of 3*d.* out of land, with buildings thereon, in Neubighing, near Lathegate;

„ Simon de Lund' of Beverley, a rent of 9*d.* out of some plots of land above the Bardike between the northern bars;

„ Robert le Tollir of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a house in Dedelane;

„ Philip son of Martin de Aldeford, the land which his father held on the east side of the chancel;

„ John de Thornton of Beverley, merchant, a rent of 12*d.* out of a messuage near the Crossebrigges;

„ Henry in the Bolle of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of a stall in the butchers' market;

„ William de Wyneton of Beverley, dyer, a rent of 21*d.* out of a plot of land, with buildings thereon, upon le Horsegrene;

„ Margaret Harald, relict of Walter Harald of Beverley, a rent of 2*s.* out of a messuage in the lane commonly called Bolex lane;

„ Philip le Cude of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of land in Wodehuscroftes;

„ Matilda de Salso Marisco, a rent of 1*d.* out of land wherein John Jenynges dwells;

„ Margaret daughter of Alice London, a rent of 2*s.* out of land near land of *Ydon'* the butcher;

„ Juliana de Barton of Beverley, quit claim of her right in an upper building (*supraedificio*), situate above the lane leading to the furnace of John Lulleman in the highway of Beverley;

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

by Geoffrey son of Gilbert Humbercolt of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of the house in the high street, which he had of the gift of James Jurdan;

„ John de Cadenay, a rent of 18*d.* out of two messuages in Hennegate;

„ Ralph de Westmerland and Alice his wife, land, with a building thereon, in Godelane, wherein Hugh Randolf formerly dwelt;

„ Lecia relict of Walter le Rus of Beverley, a rent of 12*d.* out of land in Walkergate in Tentur lane;

„ John Pasmer of Beverley, a rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in the highway; and ratification of a bequest by Robert de Esyngwald of a rent of 6*d.*;

„ Hugh de Neuland of Beverley, tailor, a rent of 4*d.* out of a messuage of William Russell, le gaunter, in the high street near the stone crosses *juratorum;*

„ John son of Walter de Lund', a rent of 3*d.* out of a messuage in the high street within the northern bars;

„ Simon de Fymere, a yearly farm of 3*s.* out of land in the street of the fullers, in place of the like from which he used to pay for a light in the church out of land which he has since given to the friars Preachers of Beverley. By fine of 4 marks. York.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 2. Reigate. Confirmation of the charter of foundation by Thomas late bishop of St. Davids, dated on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary 1283, of the collegiate church of Llangadanc, co. Carmarthen. [*Monasticon*, vi., *p.* 1332.]

July 22. Windsor. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Bath and Wells to Master Ralph de Salop', canon of Wells Cathedral; his election as bishop having been confirmed by S. archbishop of Canterbury and his fealty taken by the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop to the tenants of the see.

Like mandate for restitution to John de Clyvedon and Gilbert de Berewyk, keepers of the see while in the king's hands.

July 23. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de Mareys, to whom John de Sancto Johanne, late lord of Basyng', granted by deed the custody of the manors of Basing, Chauton, Lydeschete and Warneford as well as of his lands and knights' fees in the counties of Southampton, Sussex, Kent, Hertford, Cambridge and Warwick, all held in chief, to hold for life with daily wages of 12*d.* and one coat or 20*s.* yearly, a yearly salary of 4*l.*, litter and hay daily for two horses, and half a bushel of oats for the same every night, and brushwood for his chamber, the payment whereof the said John charged by the same deed upon his manors and lands, without the king's licence having been obtained, as has been found by inquisition returned into the Chancery; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*l.* Southampton.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Trottesworth, Robert son of Richard de Trottesworth, John de Asshchurche and William le Newe for their trespasses within the king's park and forest of Wyndesore.

Memorandum that John de Twychene, William atte Strode, John de Brokhurst and Henry de Hulle are mainpernors for their future good behaviour.

July 19. Easthampstead. Exemption, for life, of Luke de Netervill from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 24. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, king's clerk and surgeon, of the custody of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bolton-on-the-Moor, by Alnewyke.
Writ *de intendendo* for him to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.
Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to induct him.

July 24. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Welles of a messuage, thirteen acres of land and 100*s.* in rent in Badesle by Limynton, with pasture in his demesne lands there, wherein his tenants have common of pasture for all beasts save goats, all parcel of Badesle manor, and held in chief by the yearly rent of 63*s.* 10*d.*, and doing suit every three weeks at the king's court of the New Forest, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Badesle, for the souls of Henry, his ancestors and heirs.
By fine of 10 marks. Southampton.

July 26. Windsor. Licence for John de Enefeld to enfeoff John his son of two messuages, a mill, two hundred acres of land, twenty of meadow, twenty of pasture, twenty of wood and 10*l.* in rent in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, held in chief.
By K.

June 15. Canterbury. General pardon to John de Bedeford, of the city of London, for adherence to those lately in rebellion against the king; provided that he do not come within 12 leagues of the city. By p.s.

July 25. Windsor. Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to examine and settle the dispute which has arisen in the monastery of Burton-upon-Trent over the election of a successor to William de Bromle, the last abbot. On receipt of the king's licence to elect, some in the monastery chose for abbot Roger de Bilyngton, the sacristan, while others elected Robert de Longedon, prior of Tuttebury, and these two have appeared in person to obtain the royal assent.
By K. and C.

July 27. Windsor. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir and lands of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

July 6. Guildford. Pardon to Robert atte Bergh of Wells, king's serjeant, and Mary his wife, for acquiring, in fee tail, from John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage, twenty-eight acres of land, twenty-nine of meadow and a grove of alders in Wells; and also, for life, a messuage and land in the same town, held in chief as of the bishopric, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

July 4. Reigate. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John Scutellar', appointed a purveyor for the Household.

July 4. Reigate. Exemplification for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, brother and heir of John de Mortuo Mari, of a charter dated York, 30 September, 11 Edward II., granting to the said John, in fee, the manors of Norton and Brimesgrave, Worcester, at a fee farm rent of 10*l.*

July 6. Reigate. William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Cornevilla, one of the monks, and John Comun his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 2 marks, at the instance of G. Talbot.

July 6. Reigate. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed of Thomas Larcher, the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, dated 27 June last, granting to Henry de Edenestowe, clerk, for his outlay

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

in improving the manor of Deyvilthorp, co. Nottingham, lately demised to him for life by the said prior and brethren, and now surrendered by him with the hay and crops growing there, believed to be of the value of 20 marks, of a yearly rent of 12 marks, out of the manor of Oscyngton, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear. Also, for his greater security, they grant to him 20*s.* by way of seisin, and bind themselves and their successors to pay the said yearly rent to him for his life.

July 6. Guildford. Grant for life to Thomas le Attiliour, for service to the late king, of the office of maker of engines of war (*attiliatoris*) in Chester Castle, with daily wages of 4*d.* and a coat worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. By p.s.

July 6. Guildford. *Inspeximus* under the new seal, of letters patent under the old seal dated 11 March, 1 Edward III., being a general pardon to Geoffrey atte Thorne.

July 11. Chichester. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin by Simon de Sproxton to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, Kirkham, of a toft and two bovates of land in Sproxton, of ten acres of land in Hulfriding, at Milnebirkes and at Lamberttwayt, and of a hermitage in Sproxton.

By fine of ½ mark, at the instance of Richard de Aldeburgh. York.

July 10. Chichester. Grant to the abbot of St. Edmunds * that his rights and liberties in Bury St. Edmunds shall not be prejudiced in any way, nor any precedent established, by the appointment of Ralph de Bocking, John de Shardelowe and John Claver, commissioners to enquire touching the carrying away of the assay money kept in the abbey treasury by men of Bury St. Edmunds and the neighbourhood.

July 10. Chichester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Scrope to Hugh de Burgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Patrikbrompton, of a messuage, two tofts, one croft, twenty acres of land and two of meadow in Hunton and Heselton, to augment the sustenance of a chaplain to be found by the parson of the church to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel in Hunton manor for the souls of the said Geoffrey, Juetta (*or* Ivetta) his wife, their ancestors and heirs. By K.

July 8. Guildford. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to William le Clerk, of Chippenham, for acquiring, in fee, from Henry son and heir of John de Bourle, eight acres of land in Chippenham, held in chief by the yearly payment to the Exchequer of 2*s.* 8*d.* in lieu of services for which it was rented to the said John, in fee, in the reign of Edward I., out of the waste land in the forest of Chippenham and Pewesham, and of the clear yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

By fine of ½ mark because sealed at another time. Wilts.

July 7. Guildford. Pardon to Alexander son of Reginald Hakun of Beccles for the death of Roger Matte of Beccles, as it appears by the record of Robert Baniard and other justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Norwich Castle that he killed him in self-defence.

July 14. Chichester. Protection from arrest under the late mandate against men of France, Normandy and Poiton, for one year, for John Boyter, born in the dominions of the king of France and lately come to England from Ireland, a burgess of the town of Ros in the latter country, who has resided there with his family continuously for twenty years and has shewn himself faithful to the king, as appears by trustworthy evidence.

July 16. Chichester. Pardon to John atte Water for acquiring, in fee, from John de Sancto Johanne two messuages, forty-one acres three roods of land, four acres of

* St. Albans in margin.

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

wood and 12*d.* in rent in Basyng and Chauton, and, for life, 40*s.* in rent in Basyng, all held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 60*s.*

July 19. Easthampstead. Grant, for life, to John de Feryby, king's clerk, of the office of clerk of the works in the Palace of Westminster and the Tower of London. By p.s.

July 19. Easthampstead. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator, for restitution of the temporalities of the nunnery of Shaftesbury to Dionisia la Blounde, one of the nuns, elected as abbess; her election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury and her fealty taken by the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 24. Windsor. Protection for one year for the master and brethren of the military order of the house of St. Lazarus, Jerusalem, collecting alms in the churches by virtue of an indulgence from the Pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

July 24. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Clarel, of four tofts and a carucate of land in Overton Katermars, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katherine, in the church of St. Mary, Overton Katermars, for the souls of the said John and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* Leicester.

Membrane 6.

July 12. Chichester. Exemplification of letters patent dated 30 June, 19 Edward II., being a pardon to Reginald atte Dane.

July 11. Chichester. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, who, at the king's request, have provided sustenance, for life, out of their house for William de la Marche, his cook, that on the death of the said William they shall not be called upon to provide the like for any one in his place.

July 12. Chichester. Pardon to Adam de Grantham for the death of Walter Philip of Hasle at Mersbaldyndon, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Louthe and Robert de Hungerford, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Oxford Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 11. Chichester. Licence for William de Kaynes to enfeoff Geoffrey de Danechurch of the manor of Coumbekaynes, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said William and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of William. By fine of 4*l.* Dorset.

July 11. Chichester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Torald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of a rent of 6 marks in that town, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the souls of the said William and his ancestors. By fine of 100*s.*

Vacated because not executed. The heir of the said William had a like licence, which is entered on the Patent Roll for April, 26 Edward III.

July 13. Chichester. Pardon to Geoffrey le Cha and Sarra his wife for acquiring, for their lives, at the yearly rent of 8 marks, from Hugh de Courteneye, a messuage, two mills, two virgates of land and a several fishery in the river Thames, in Stokgrove and Newenham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and release to them of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By fine of 20*s.* Oxon.

July 21. Windsor. Writ of aid until Christmas for Peter de Clif and Gillot le Porter, appointed by H. bishop of Lincoln, the Chancellor, purveyors for the Chancery.

July 16. Chichester. Safe-conduct and protection, for one year, for John Boyter, burgess of Rosse in Ireland, merchant, his men and servants.

1329. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 24. Windsor. Confirmation of grants by private benefactors to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha by Richmond. [*Monasticon*, vi., *p.* 922.] By fine of 20*s.*

July 27. Windsor. Protection, with the clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

July 26. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury to appropriate the church of Wrocwardyn, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

July 7. Guildford. Grant in fee to Hugh de Turpyngton of the reversion of a carucate of land in la Haye, co. Hertford (*sic*), which John de la Haye holds for life. By p.s.

July 24. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury to grant, for life, to John de Brudeport, at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, two messuages, two carucates of land and 10*l.* in rent in Holewale and Whatemor, held in chief. By fine of 20 marks. Somerset.

July 24. Windsor. The prior of Wenlock, going beyond seas to the general chapter of his order, has letters nominating John de Fescamp, one of the monks, and John Aaron, parson of the church of Maddeley, his attorneys for one year.

July 27. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald de Veel as keeper of the king's buckhounds (*canum nostrorum cervericiorum*), in place of Robert Squier. By p.s.

July 26. Windsor. Gerard de Insula, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Edmund de Pynkeny and Ralph de la More his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. Grant, for life, or until other provision be made, to William de Denum, for services in Scotland, of a yearly pension of 20*l.* out of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, on assignment to him of the said yearly sum out of the farm of the city of York, as appears on the Patent Roll for the sixth year.

July 27. Windsor. Grant to Roger de Tyneslowe, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the bailiwick of the Hays of Bilhaghe and Birklond, in Shirwod Forest, during pleasure, that he shall hold the same during good behaviour. By p.s.

July 27. Windsor. Licence for John de Dene, king's yeoman, usher of the chamber to queen Philippa, lately appointed controller of customs in the port of Southampton, with the custody of one part of the 'cocket' seal, and the office of tronage of wools there, to depute Geoffrey de Dene, his brother, and John Body, to discharge the duties of those offices so long as his attendance on the queen prevents him from executing them in person. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

July 6. Guildford. Pardon to Nicholas Gentil for acquiring, in tail, for himself and his late wife Galiana, from William Paynel, a rent of 10*l.* in the manor of Brumlegh, co. Suthampton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and release to him of the same which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By p.s.

July 7. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by William de Cossale, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewod, of five messuages, eight bovates and sixty acres of land, sixteen acres of meadow and 117*s.* 8*d.*

1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in rent in Cossale and Nottingham, to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, two in the church of St. Katherine, Cossale, and the third in the priory, for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and successors.

By fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer before the Treasurer. Nottingham.

July 6. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the abbess and nuns of Legh of the following:—

(1) Grant, in frank almoin, at the instance of Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, by Peter, sometime bishop of Exeter, to the church of St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist, Legh, and to the abbess and canonesses of the same place, of the manor of Donesford, which he had of the gift of John de Blakeford, with its appurtenances and escheats and the advowson of the church of the manor. Witnesses: Oliver de Dinham, Henry de Raeleye, Robert le Deneys, Robert de Radigton, Hugh de Raleye, Warin de Stane, Roger de Potteford, knights, Hamo de Pedreton, Robert de Malestone, Roger de Loges and others.

(2) Grant, in frank almoin, by Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the good of the souls of himself, Matilda his mother, his children, his ancestors and successors, to St. Mary and the church of St. John, and St. Etheldreda, Leye and the abbess and canonesses, of the manor of Hokkeford. Witnesses: Hugh de Curteneye, Henry de Raleye, Robert de Radinton, Hugh de Sancto Johanne, Robert le Veel, Robert Ostriciarius, John de Columberge and others. Canon Leigh, 6 January 1280.

(3) Release by Robert son of Payn, knight, the elder, of his right in the former manor.

(4) Release by William Martyn, knight, of his right in the latter manor.

By fine of 40*s.* Devon.

July 6. Guildford. John de Erley of Somerset, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Quemerford and Henry de Erley his attorneys for two years.

July 11. Chichester. Robert, abbot of St. Mary's, Vou, of the Augustinian Order, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger le Rous, one of the monks, and Robert de Valeta his attorneys in the islands of Gernerey, Jeresey, Serk and Aurneye, for three years. By fine of 2 marks.

July 12. Chichester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Wykford of Lincoln and Agnes his wife of a messuage in Lincoln to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benedict, Lincoln, for the souls of the said Thomas and Agnes, their fathers, mothers and ancestors.

By fine of 100*s.*

July 4. Reigate. Licence in mortmain for Simon de Furneaux to grant a messuage, garden and land in Kylve and Strengeston, with the advowsons of the churches of those towns, and the reversions of a furlong of land in Wemedon, held, for life, by Roger Chote and John Bytel, of five acres in Chilton Trinite, held, for life, by Matilda late the wife of William Aleyn and of a messuage and half a virgate of land in the same held, for life, by John le Clerk of Westpurye and Matilda his wife, to five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Kylve church for the souls of the said Simon and his heirs.

By fine of 20 marks. Somerset.

July 7. Guildford. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard de Hathelseye of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Ros and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer for certain felonies.

1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

July 11. Chichester. Licence, in part satisfaction of one by the late king for the prior and convent of Cokesford to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*, for the alienation to them of the following:—
by Robert de Reppes, a messuage in Hillyngton;
„ Ralph de Bagthorp, an acre of land in Rudham;
„ Ralph de Cheyny, five acres of land and 18*d.* in rent in the same town;
„ William de Hyndryngham, ten messuages, seventy acres of land and 4*s.* 4*d.* in rent in Rudham, Bermere, Taterford and Grymeston.
The said messuages and land are of the yearly value of 32*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by the inquisition; making, with the church of Bermere, of their advowson, which by these letters they have licence to appropriate as of the yearly value of 100*s.*, the total yearly value comprised in this licence 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

July 12. Chichester. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 30 June, 19 Edward II., being a pardon to William Pynnok of Stonore.

July 12. Chichester. Maurice de Pissiaco, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Medonta his attorney for two years.

July 12. Chichester. Pardon to the prior and convent of Ledes for acquiring in mortmain, in the late reign, from Ralph atte Pette, an acre of land in Chatham, from Simon atte Pette, half an acre of land there, and from John Elys, four acres of land in Renham, and entering thereon without licence; and release of the same now in the king's hands by reason of the trespasses.
By fine of 1 mark before the Treasurer. Kent.

July 16. Dartford. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de la Barre, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of John de Hereford, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Rippel in the diocese of Worcester by the collation of A. bishop of the diocese.

June 1. Dover. Admission of Edmund Ayet and Henry de Tudenham, guardians of Hugh son of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, the king's ward, who is going beyond seas with Edmund, earl of Kent, as his attorneys in all courts in England until Martinmas.

July 25. Windsor. Thomas de Monte Pessulano, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert le Monte Pessulano his attorney in England for two years.

July 28. Windsor. Presentation of Master John de Pilton to the church of Warckelegh, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift, through his custody of the land and heir of William Martyn, tenant in chief.

July 28. Windsor. Master Theobald de Trecys, clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Trecys his attorney for two years.
Master William de la Mare, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating William de la Mare and Thomas de Ponte Fracto.

July 28. Windsor. Pardon to Roger Fattyng of Kirkeby in Kendale, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels, for the death of Thomas son of Gilbert de Styrkelandketel. By p.s.
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the following:—
Thomas de Lincoln for the death of Peter son of Peter de Lincoln of Whitteby. By p.s.
General pardon to:—
Henry Raspyn of Cotyngham. By p.s.
Robert Horne.
Robert son of Richard de Whytyngham.

1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

August 1. Wallingford.
John Skylman of Melton. By p.s.
Roger de Neubyggyng. By p.s.

May 20. Canterbury.
General pardon to Robert de Ardern, knight, who was also with the king at the time. By K.
The like to the following:—
Oliver de Ingham, knight. By K.
William de Monte Acuto, knight. By K.
John Hakelut.

July 30. Reading.
Engagement of Reymund Cornelii as one of the king's council and household, with a yearly fee, for life, of 200*l.* out of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine], to be paid by the Constable of Bordeaux.

Membrane 4.

July 28. Windsor.
Pardon to the Austin friars at Newcastle-on-Tyne of 4*l.* due for victuals sold to them by the late king. By p.s.

July 25. Windsor.
Confirmation of the appointment, for life, during good behaviour, by the late king of William de Hedersete to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debt in the city of London under the Statute of Merchants.

July 24. Windsor.
Master Theobald de Trecis, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Trecis and John de Conty his attorneys for two years.

July 28. Windsor.
General pardon to John Poteman of Shorne, who lately aided the king when he took the field against certain rebels. By p.s.

July 12. Chichester.
Grant, in fee, to Richard de Monemuth, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of the manor of Grantsete, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

July 30. Reading.
Grant, in contemplation of the labours daily endured by William de Monte Acuto, dwelling at the king's side, to Peter son of James le Monoier of Amiens, merchant, that all wool, hides, wool-fells, wood and other goods imported or exported by him shall be quit of all custom dues for five years, and that he and his goods shall not be arrested for any debt whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety. By p.s.

August 1. Wallingford.
Licence for the abbot and convent of Thornholm to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

August 2. Wallingford.
Exemption for life, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and for service as a purveyor for the Household, of Francis Bachemus from tallages, aids, watch and ward, contributions other than prises, in respect of his land or rent in the city of London or elsewhere in the realm, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and election as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, overseer, alderman or other minister of the king against his will. His goods shall also be exempt from any future taxation or tallage hereafter levied by the commonalty of the city or the commonalty of the realm under any grant from the crown. By p.s.

August 4. Wallingford.
William de Caumvyll, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of German de Caumpvill and Laurence Hossey his attorneys for two years.

July 27. Windsor.
Inspeximus of the record and process of a plea in the King's Bench in Easter Term, 7 Edward II., Roll 32, between the king and the abbot of Fountains Abbey, whereby it was found that the abbey is not of right bound to repair Bradeley Bridge.

1329. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

August 2. Wallingford. Exemplification of letters patent dated 30 August, 19 Edward II., being a pardon to John son of Henry le Cartwright of Wadeworth for the death of Roger de Emeldon.

August 13. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Bereford to the prior and convent of Chaucombe of the manor of Greneberge, of the yearly value of 10 marks, as appears by inquisition, in satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the convent to acquire land, not held in chief, to that value.

Memorandum that the licence was cancelled in the Chancery on the same day.

August 18. Gloucester. Joan de Carru, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Merton her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Hugh de Turpyngton, staying in England, has like letters nominating Roger de Erdesle and Adam de Leys.

August 20. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for John Busci of Baston going beyond seas.

The like for William de Wylughby.

August 21. Gloucester. Nicholas de Cantilupo, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William parson of the church of Ilkeston and John de Monte his attorneys for three years.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the same period for the said Nicholas.

August 20. Gloucester. Protection, for two years, for the master and poor brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without Stony Stratford, who are without the means of living unless others come to their aid.

July 31. Wallingford. Grant to Joan de Thorthorald, until other provision be made for her, of the 20 marks paid yearly to the Exchequer for the farm of the town of Appelby, in lieu of the like sum lately granted to her by letters patent of the king out of the issues of the office of the escheator on this side Trent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Louther, farmer of the town of Appelby.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 29. Reading. Pardon to John Prodhome for acquiring, in tail, from Christina, late the wife of Edmund de Wylynton, a moiety of the manor of Lillesdon, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, with remainder to Richard de Stapeldon in fee.

By fine of 40*s*. Southampton.

July 29. Reading. Licence for John Prodhomme to grant the above to Richard de Stapeldon, for life. By fine of 20*s*.

July 30. Reading. Writ of aid for William de Derlyngton and William de Ashford, deputies in the county of Devon of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler.

The like for the following deputies of the same :—

Robert de Bilkemore and William de Derlyngton in the county of Cornwall.

William de Derlyngton and William Suward of Brugewauter in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* for—

William de Derlyngton, deputy in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

The like for the same as deputy of the said Richard and William his brother in their office of gauger of wines throughout the realm.

1329. *Membrane 3—cont.*

July 29. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for the aforesaid Richard de la Pole and William his brother, or William de Derlyngton, in the said office.

August 2. Wallingford. Safe-conduct for two years for Peter de Pymbo, going beyond seas to buy great horses for the king.

August 3. Wallingford. Writ of aid for William de Wiklewod, clerk, and John de Halteclo sent by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, to audit the accounts of his substitutes in divers ports and places of the realm.

July 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Everyngham of a messuage, seventy-one acres of land and five acres of meadow in Birkyn to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church there for the souls of Robert de Everyngham, the late parson, the said John, Beatrice his wife, Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, Lucy de Everyngham and their ancestors. By fine of 5 marks. York.

June 16. Canterbury. Grant to the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, Peter Dyne, Francis de Boos and others of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who have promised to pay to John of Hainault 7,406*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, part of a larger sum in which the king is bound by letters obligatory, and to recover the said letters for him, of the 10,000 marks due at Michaelmas and Martinmas from the king of Scotland under the late treaty, and of the balance of 739*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* out of the receipts in the Exchequer from the sheriffs' profers and other sources in Michaelmas Term, to be a first charge on the same, notwithstanding any other assignments thereout. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of H. bishop of Lincoln, to Luke de Thakstede, notary public by papal authority, committed to prison during the king's pleasure by the treasurer and barons of the court of Exchequer for coming into that court by the procurement of John de Bourne, knight, to prepare a public instrument of the contents of a plea between the said John and Richard de Pottesgrave, parson of the church of Hekynton, whereby Richard might be drawn into the Court Christian.

The like to John de Bourne, knight, committed at the same time for his share in the matter.

June 15. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated Thursday before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle last, and witnessed by Sir Thomas de Hastang, knight, Sir John de Rale, knight, William de Sutton, Walter de Morecote, Roger de Mussendene, Richard de Knyttecote and John Raulyn of Berset, whereby John de Sudley son and heir of Bartholomew de Sudley demised to Sir Edmund de Bereford, until the end of one year from the day of his death, the said John's lands, with rent of free tenants and of bondmen, and the issue of the latter, meadows, feedings, pastures and commodities in Derset, by the yearly rent of two coats for himself and a companion, of the suit of Sir Edmund's esquires, at Christmas, to be changed to one coat of the suit of Sir Edmund in the event of the latter being made a knight, and of 10*l.* of silver by half-yearly payments from Lady Day 1331. By K.

August 1. Wallingford. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for John Richardes of Edenestowe, merchant, his men and servants, trading in England and the duchy [of Aquitaine].

The like for Robert Gyene, burgess and merchant of Bristol.

July 29. Reading. The like for one year for Paschasius Sanches of Sagassola, Diago de Matorane and John de Sagassola, merchants of Spain.

August 21. Gloucester. Presentation of Ralph de Brantyngham to the church of Henton St. George, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

1329. *Membrane 2—cont.*

August 16. Gloucester. Pardon, at the request of Edward de Bohun, to Thomas de Alledon for acquiring in fee from John de Kyneleye a third part of the manor of Bukton Allulphi (Boughton Aluph), co. Kent, with the advowson of the church there, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

July 29. Windsor. Grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, now tenant of the lands of Patrick de Chauworth, who at his death was bound unto Edward I. in divers sums, on his petition for extension of time for payment of the same, that he may discharge the debt by half-yearly payments of 10 marks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

August 16. Gloucester. Licence for John Wyard, king's yeoman, to impark his woods of Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, and Curewyard, co. Worcester. By p.s.

August 20. Gloucester. Licence for Waresius son of Elen de Bourne to grant to John de Shelvyng, Benedicta his wife, and the heirs of Benedicta, a moiety of a rent in Weveryng by Boxle held in chief. By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

August 18. Gloucester. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator, for restitution of the temporalities of Derhurst priory, a cell of the monastery of St. Denys in France, to John de Vetolio, a monk of the monastery, appointed by Guy, the abbot, as prior in place of Philip de Sarneyo, deposed. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* for the prior to the tenants of the priory.

August 17. Gloucester. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Somerton, who lately aided the king against certain rebels, for the death of William le Heegh. By p.s.

July 17. Canterbury. General pardon to William son of Edith del Temple of Puryton.

August 24. Gloucester. Pardon to William son Michael de Wyreswale for the death of Hugh de Asteleye.

August 26. Gloucester. General pardon to—
Roger Curzon.
John Hert.

August 28. Gloucester. John de Hampslape, vicar of the church of Kenylworth.

July 28. Windsor. Richard Bees of Grymston.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. William Wade the younger of Stokfaston.

August 18. Gloucester. Grant, during minority of the heir, to Roger Trewelove, king's yeoman, of the yearly rent of 10*l.* paid by Katherine, late the wife of Thomas Basset, tenant in chief, for the custody of two parts of her said husband's lands in the county of Derby. By p.s.

August 29. Gloucester. Pardon to Peter son of William Tribaud and Michael his brother for acquiring, for life, with remainder to Margaret wife of William for her life, from the abbot and convent of Stanley, a messuage, ninety-three acres and three roods of land, ten acres of meadow, five acres and a half of pasture, five acres of wood and common of pasture in Coderyngton by Pokelchirch, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s. and fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

August 20. Gloucester. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Boseworth, king's clerk, of the office of the custody of the writs and rolls before the chief justice of Ireland in the pleas following the said justice, in enlargement of his late appointment to the same during pleasure. He is to execute in person and

1329. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

by clerks, for whom he will be responsible, all that appertains to the custody of the writs and rolls aforesaid, as well as of indictments, records, bills and all other things belonging to the pleas. By p.s.

August 20. Gloucester. Licence in mortmain for the abbot and convent of Basyngwerk to retain, in part satisfaction of the late licence for them to acquire land to the yearly value of 10*l.*, the manor of West Kirkeby, co. Chester, which they had already acquired without licence from Jordan de Mottrome. It has been found by inquisition that the manor was held by inheritance from John de Mottrome, and is of the yearly value of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

August 20. Gloucester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Girard Dorams, knight, as steward and keeper of the county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.*

August 22. Gloucester. Presentation of Robert Oioni of Chertaldo to the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of Master Isambert Medicus.

August 23. Gloucester. Grant, for seven years, to John Doket of Nottyngham of the custody of the gaol of that town. By p.s.

August 21. Gloucester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Wendlyng to appropriate the church of Longham said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

August 21. Gloucester. Licence for them to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 10 marks.
Vacated because fully satisfied, January, 16 *Edward III.*

August 22. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of Francis Feypo from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

August 24. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas for Robert de Ardern, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.
The like for Master John Walwayn. By K.

August 19. Gloucester. Presentation of Walter de Dunmawe, vicar of the church of Great Berdefeld in the diocese of London, to the church of Aston Saunford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift through his custody of the land and heir of Alphonsus de Veer, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Dunmawe.

August 27. Gloucester. Confirmation of a grant for life by John de Bello Campo of Somersete, lord of Hacche, to John his son and heir, of a moiety of the manor of Sellyng, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Kent.
Cancelled.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Grant to Parvolus de Monte Florum, king's clerk, of the prebend of Netherbury and Bemenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

June 24. Rochester. Writ of aid, until the Assumption, for Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, controller of the household, sent to bring certain things for the king from Scotland.

Membrane 1.

August 26. Gloucester. Pardon, for service to queen Isabella and the king, to Edmund Hackelut of such part of the fine of 100 marks, which he made for the marriage of Reginald, son of Herbert, kinsman and heir of Reginald le Fitz Reynaldi, tenant in chief, as is still unpaid. By p.s.

August 26. Gloucester. Grant in mortmain to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katherine near the Tower of London, of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Northampton, and of the chapels of Kyngethorp and Upton annexed to the same, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

August 25. Gloucester. Appointment of John Mautravers, Robert de Ardern, Robert de Aspale and William de Ponte Roberti as justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Berkshire. By K. & C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Hampslape to the custody of their rolls and writs. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Hugh the rolls and writs of the last justices in eyre of the forest in the said county. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* to each of the said justices.

August 25. Gloucester. Writ to the sheriff of the county to summon the proper persons to attend before the above justices at New Windsor on the Monday after one fortnight from Michaelmas when the pleas of the forest will be held. By K. & C.

August 25. Gloucester. The prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Piryton and John Felipot his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

August 26. Gloucester. Grant to Richard de la Pole and William his brother, on their surrender of an assignment of such money as is due to them for money advanced on account of the expenses of the household out of the customs of Ipswich, Yarmouth, Lenne, Boston, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Hertilpol and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of a moiety of the customs of the port of London, that all monies due to Richard for purveyance in the buttery, and to them both for loans to the king, shall be satisfied out of the prest of 1 mark on each sack of wool exported and out of the customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, notwithstanding any assignment made or to be made thereout, and that they shall have the custody of the cocket seal there until their debt is paid. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the said port.

August 28. Gloucester. Grant to Dinus Forsetti and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of all customs old or new in all ports of England, notwithstanding any previous assignments made thereout, except that in the last entry, and those to John of Hainault, to the count of Sulers, to John Berners, to William le Chaumberleyn, to Gerard de Potes and to Master John de Florencia until he obtain a benefice of the yearly value of 500 marks, with the custody of the cocket seals, until they are satisfied of what is due to them for advances to the king's wardrobe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors in the port of Boston.

The like to the collectors of the following ports:—

Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Sandwich.
Hertelpol and Yarum.	Winchelse.
Scardeburgh.	Cicestre.
Great Yarmouth.	Bristoll.
Lenne.	London.
Ipswich.	Southampton.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Pardon to William Bacon for the death of Henry Alvesprest de Bello Campo, as it appears by the record of John de Annesley and William de Shareshulle, justices appointed to deliver Gloucester gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Richard de Clifford, chapman, for the death of John le Cok of Aston.

July 19. Windsor. Revocation of the grant for life lately made by the king to Robert de Poleys of the assize of woollen cloth in the city of Norwich and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk.

August 2. . . . Licence, at the request of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, for John de Derseleye to enfeoff William de Berkeleye and John de Gloucestre of the manors of

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Derseley, Cold Newenton and Dodynton, and of a messuage and land in Stanley Saint Leonards, co. Gloucester, which are held in chief, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to the aforesaid John and Hawisia his wife and . . . . [*Faded.*] By p.s.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Grant, at the request of the same Geoffrey, to John Ace of Ludlow of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton.

Sept. 1, Gloucester. Confirmation of a demise for life at a rent of 10*l.* by John of Brittany, earl of Rychemond, to Thomas de Fencotes of . . . . [*Remainder illegible.*]

Membrane 38*d.*

Jan. 26. Dunstable. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, John de Stonore and John de Wylyngton, on complaint by John de Grey that William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari and others at Hanle, co. Worcester, abducted his wife and carried away his goods, and that they still withhold his wife from him. By K.

Jan. 26. Dunstable. The like to the same of the abduction of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, at the same place.

Jan. 30. Windsor. The like to Ralph de Camoys, Luke de Vienne and Nicholas Gentil, on the prosecution of Dominique de Boene and Peter Clerk, merchants of Santiago in Spain, setting forth that a ship, *le Seintspirit*, whereof Alphonse Domynges was master, laden with their merchandise, after calling at Southampton, on a voyage to foreign parts, was driven ashore near Arundel and was there claimed as wreck and the cargo carried away by John Fraunceys and Martin le Bouchier, of Kyngeston, with others of the town and castle of Arundel, and of Hampton, Rykeston, Garynges, Farynges and other places in the county of Sussex. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Writ of aid for John de Haryngton, the elder, Ranulph de Dacre and Robert de Dalton, appointed to arrest William de Bradesagh, knight, who rides armed by day and by night with many others in his company, contrary to the Statute of Northampton. By K.

Jan. 30. Windsor. Commission of the peace to Bartholomew de Burghassh, John de Cobham and John de Ifeld in the county of Kent, pursuant to the Statute of Winchester.

The like to the following:—

John de Haringtón, Thomas de Lathon, Richard de Hoghton, Richard Kighele, Geoffrey de Warberton } in the county of Lancaster.

March 15. Wycombe. Gregory de Thorneton, John de Hamerton } in the liberty of Bouland, co. York.

March 25. Woodstock. Walter de Huggeford, Roger Corbet of Caus, Roger Carles } in the county of Salop. By K.

March 22. Woodstock. William Grammery, Thomas Deyvill, Robert de Bosevill, Godfrey de Staynton } in the West Riding, and the Honor of Pontefract, co. York.

April 16. Wallingford. John de Insula, Theobald Russel, John de Glaumorgan } in the Isle of Wight.

May 8. Eltham. Thomas Tregoz, John Daubernoun } in the county of Sussex.

1329. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

May 1. Eltham. John de Verdon, Simon de Drayton, Ralph Basset, of Weldon, Robert de Daventre } in the county of Northampton. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton and Robert de Arderne of the murder at Northampton of a number of Welshmen as they were going to the town of Bedford, and carrying away of their goods. By K.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Mandate to Simon de Drayton, Philip de Aylesbury and John de Shobenhang, to execute at once the commission already sent to them to make a return to the Exchequer of the possessions of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and Master Robert de Baldock, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K. & C.

Membrane 37*d*.

Jan. 30. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kyme, Robert de Malberthorp and Peter de Lodyngton on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak that David, earl of Athol, Henry de Hiltes, knight, John de Skoter, clerk, Thomas Maunfrays, Laurence le Forester, Simon de Belassise, Adam le Forester, Roger Bytrent, Adam le Messenger and others broke the house at Gainsburgh, co. Lincoln, where he came to lodge in obedience to the king's summons to attend him with all the force at his command, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Feb. 2. Windsor. The like to Oliver de Ingham, John Mautravers, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and John de Grantham, mayor of London, of felonies and trespasses committed in the city of London. [*Fœdera.*]

Release by Thomas de Rychemond, son of Sir Thomas de Rychemond, to Sir Geoffrey le Scrope, knight, of the manor of Borton Constable.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Roger de Somervill, John de Sutton, Thomas de Burton and John de Thwaytes of an appeal by Agnes, late the wife of John de Stotevill, of Rolleston, co. York, against Hugh Lorimer of Seton, Ralph de Wathsand and Walter Groyneport of the death of her husband. By fine of 20*s*.
Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same of similar purport. By fine contained in other writs.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. The like to the same of the death of William de Bylton, at Brandesburton co. York. By fine contained in other writs.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. The like to the same of the death of Ralph le Barn of Seton, at Rontspitel, and Robert Julian of Skeftlyng, at Constables Neuton, in the same county. By fine contained in other writs.

Membrane 36*d*.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Adam de Herewynton and Adam Lucas on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Hereford, that Richard le Shepeward, John le Baroun, John Fraunceys, Ralph le Yonge, William Pykering, William Hawel, William Brenel, Walter Harewy,

1329. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

Gilbert Harewy, John Goges, Hugh son of Thomas le Souter, Gilbert le Taillour, Gilbert in the Wythenes, John Hike, Henry Brenel and others, broke his park at Sugwas, co. Hereford, hunted there without his licence, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By K.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. The like to the same on complaint by the bishop that Reginald son of Henry le Grey, Henry Henriprest le Grey, John le Grey, John Danvers, William de Wyncheston, Madock le Hayward, John le Hayward, Thomas le Botiller, Thomas le Fauconer, Ambrose son of William le Viker, John Beynner, John le Constableman, Richard le Stedeman, William le Hunt, Vigrus son of Vigrus, John le Keu, David le Hussher, Adam le Baker, John Feynde, Richard son of John le Tyler, John son of John de la More, John Selyman, Yevan ap Yevan, William Griff', Adam le Milward, Thomas le Smyth of Asshe, Roger Maykyn, Geoffrey son of Thomas le Taillour, Adam le Bedles, chaplain, John Tulle, William Cadon, Adam Cadon, Richard le Taillour of Wilton, Richard le Page, William Maykynes, Matthew de Gosebrok, Roger Poche, Adam Poche and others broke his manor of Ros, co. Hereford, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like to Robert Baynard, Robert de Wallefare, John de Cantebrigge and Robert de Welles on complaint by Robert de Pollay, lately appointed alnager in the city of Norwich and county of Norfolk, that William Wacy of Worstede, Thomas Wacy of Worstede, William le Neve of Worstede, John son of Henry Parke of Worstede, John Dunnyng of Worstede, Henry atte Brigge of Slole, Benedict Herbert of Dilham, John Colman of Walsham, John Miryman of Honyng, John Purke of Worstede the younger, Thomas Bishop of Scothowe, Ralph Bisshop of Scothowe, William Alblaster of Worstede, Adam Carman of Tonsted, William Abbot of Scothowe, Nicholas Junyour of Walsham, John son of Robert de Aylfeld of Walsham, and other weavers and workers of cloth conspired to prevent the execution of his office in Norwich, Lenne Episcopi, Worstede, Walsham, Catton, Scothowe, Tonstede, Honynge, and other places. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to John Mautravers, Adam de Herewynton, William de Stowe, Peter Colswayn and William de Bello Campo to enquire and report to the king touching the following grievances at Bristol. When of late the king commanded the burgesses to furnish one hundred armed men at Stanhope for the Scotch war, the mayor, bailiffs and more wealthy inhabitants, under colour that they held the farm of the town by demise from queen Isabella, levied a tallage which they applied to their own use, sending no one for the king's use. Afterwards when the king, by another writ, commanded the burgesses to send some of their number to a council to be held at Lincoln, the same thing occurred. The said mayor and bailiffs have also levied illegal customs on goods brought to the town for sale, as well as on wine and other goods brought by foreign merchants, so that the merchants will not come there. By pet. of C.

Membrane 34d.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bermyngham, Roger Hillary and Robert de Cateby on complaint by John son of John de la Launde that Nicholas le Bailiff of Kenesbury, Walter de Culy, John de Shipelode, William de Shipelode, Robert del Heath, William de Asshebrok, Henry de Shipehurde of Kenesbury, William Michel, Richard de Asshebrok, Ralph de Bracebrugge and others assaulted him at Dunton, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. By K. & C.

1329. *Membrane 34d—cont.*

Nov. 5. 2 Edward III. Westminster. Commission to J. bishop of Ely, Robert de Ufford and John de Cantebrigge, to compose the differences between the abbot and the prior and convent of St. Edmund of the one part and the men of the town of the other part. By pet. of C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Adam de Herewynton, William de Stowe, Peter Colswayn and William de Bello Campo, on information that the collectors of the murage granted by the late king to the town of Bristol have not properly applied the same. By pet. of C.

Feb. 25. Eltham. The like to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby and Ralph de Mounjoye, touching the persons who with Walter de Rideware, John de Rideware, Robert de Rideware, Adam Untewen, Walter de Rideware, 'mouner,' John Waltereshunter de Rideware, Robert de Daventre, John de Braideshale, John le Walshe, John de Wolseleye, Geoffrey Fraunceys, John de Heywode, John de Hilkesdon, Thomas de Hilkesdon, Richard de Hilkesdon, William de Bromley, Henry son of Geoffrey de Wasteneys, Roger Peresservant de Gresleye, William de Norwyco, Robert de Daventre, clerk, Henry de Tappeleye, John Bagot and John de Draicote, entered the free chaces of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of Nedwode, co. Stafford, and Doffeld, co. Derby, and his park of Adgaresleye, co. Stafford, hunted there without his licence, carried away his deer and assaulted his servants. By K.

March 1. Eltham. The like to John de Stonore, Richard de Hewish and Oliver de Carminou, on complaint by Master John de Maunte, king's clerk, dean of the free chapel of St. Berian, co. Cornwall, that Master Richard de Beaupre and others, broke the chapel, carried away therefrom certain fruits of the prebend of Trethyn sequestrated by him in virtue of his office and assaulted the chapel keepers. Changed by C. because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 25. Eltham. Commission to Ralph le Botiller and Roger Hillary to make inquisition and certify the king touching a petition by John de Leyburn and Beatriec his wife, claiming that certain of their lands contiguous to the towns of Great and Little Hemme, Werbeton, Yornebury, Norton, Eldeston, Wedleston and Weston are without the body of the county of Salop, whereas those towns have been held time out of mind to be in the hundred of Whityntren in that county. By C.

Feb. 25. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Aston and Robert de Hungerford of trespasses by Thomas de Grey and others within the park of Henry, earl of Lancaster at Western Patrick, co. Southampton. By K.

Feb. 26. Eltham. The like to John de Crumbewell, William de Herle, John de Bousser and Thomas de Louth on complaint by John Bailliol that Bankinus Brounlesk and others broke open a chest of his at Southwark and carried away a deed wherein the merchants of Lucca were bound unto him in the sum of 2,292*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*, with other goods.

The like to the same on complaint by the same John that the said Bankinus, Vannus his brother, Salomon Ragoun, 'pesshouer,' Robert le Plumer, Roger de Notyngham, cordwainer, Geoffrey Graspays and others assaulted him at Southwark, imprisoned him there for a long time, and took from him certain muniments which they threw into the mud.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Giffard of Coderstok, John de Rithre and Thomas Deyvill to take into the king's hands the possessions in the county of York of Robert Miles, clerk, who at the time of his death was indebted to the late king on his accounts as receiver of rents for queen Isabella.

1329. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

The like to Robert de Aspale, John de Oxyndon and Roger de Gildesburgh in the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, Buckingham, Warwick, Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Valoynes, William de Ponte Roberti and John Elys in Promhull and the parts adjacent, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 30d.

March 1. Eltham. Association of W. bishop of Norwich, S. bishop of London, Henry de Lancaster and John de Bohun, of Hereford and Essex, earls, and Hugh de Courteneye and Thomas Bardolf, barons, in the late commission to Geoffrey le Scrope and other justices of the King's Bench, to annul two fines levied 16 Edward II., between Hugh le Despenser the younger, and Eleanor his wife, and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo, which had been obtained by force and duress.

March 8. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Richard de Hewissh and Oliver de Carminou, the persons who broke the free chapel of St. Berian co. Cornwall, and carried away the goods of John de Norton, late prebendary of Trethyn. By p.s.

Membrane 28d.

March 13. Chertsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Aspale and Roger de Louth of the persons who, with John de Burlee and Roger de Godisfeld, broke up a weir at Hertford made for the preservation of a fishery, which weir queen Isabella holds for life by grant from the king, and carried away the timber thereof. By K.

Membrane 26d.

March 16. Thame. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Nevill, John de Mutford, John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Louthe and Robert de Asshele on complaint by John de Bousser that John de Monchansy, Richard Sebern, Roger and Robert his sons, John Spelyng, William Rys, John de Walcote, William de Blaunkmouster, Oliver Gernoun, John his son, and others, broke his close and houses at Messyng co. Essex, and carried away his goods with 173*l.* in money.

The like on complaint by the same John of similar trespasses by John de Monchansy, Roger and Walter his brothers, Walter Pychaud, Roger Sebern, Robert Sebern, John Spelyng, William Rys, Oliver Gernoum and John his son at Halstead in the same county.

Membrane 25d.

March 29. Wallingford. Association of John de Ifeld in the late commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe and others on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo of trespasses in her park at Tonbridge co. Kent, by Nicholas Colpeper and others.

May 20. Canterbury. Commission to Robert de Barton and John de Skelton to inquire touching a petition by John de Qwynhowe for restoration of 1,000 acres of land in Qwynhowe which Simon his father, when taken prisoner while serving the late king against the Scots, demised to William le Blount for

1329. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

eleven years to procure his ransom, and which escheated to the said king by forfeiture through the adherence of the said William to Andrew de Harcla, a rebel. By pet. of C.

Membrane 24d.

May 7. Eltham. On the petition of Lewis, bishop of Durham, to the king and council in the first Parliament of this reign, an inquisition was taken by Geoffrey le Scrope and Richard de Emeldon, in the presence of Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh, then bailiff of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, whereby it was found that John de Balliolo, sometime king of Scotland, enfeoffed Anthony, then bishop of Durham, (1) by deed dated New Temple, London, 20 June, 22 Edward I., of 50*l.* in land within the said manor and the advowson of the church of Symundbourn, co. Northumberland; by virtue of which grant, John de Swynbourn, then bailiff of the manor, made seisin to the bishop, on the Friday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr following, of the said advowson and 20*l.* in land in Grendon; 10*l.* in rent from Belyngham mill; 106*s.* 8*d.* of the free farm of William de Belyngham, in Belyngham; 8*l.* in land in Hesilyside in Werk and 10 marks in land in eleven slate-quarries (*scalingis*) in Werkesvenes and Goseden in Werk; and the bishop held the same until removed by the king on the feast of St. Gregory, 35 Edward I.; and (2) by another deed, dated Stryvelin, 3 July, in the third year of his reign, of the said manor, which Alan de Tesedale, then bailiff, delivered to him on the Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin following, and which he held until removed by the king as above; and that, on the Sunday in the octave of Easter, 25 Edward I., the said John the king withdrew from the allegiance of the king of England and made forfeiture. The king is now, however, given to understand that on the day of his forfeiture John de Balliolo was still seised of the lands and advowson, and that these should belong to the crown as escheats. Under these circumstances he now issues a commission to William de Herle, Anthony de Lucy, Henry le Scrope and Richard de Emeldon to enquire whether the said bishop Anthony ever had any estate in the premises. By K. & C.

Membrane 23d.

April 3. Wallingford. Writ of aid for John de Eland, Nicholas de Wortele, William de Skargill and Robert de Wamwell appointed to arrest Robert de la Wodhall, who lately escaped from York gaol when imprisoned there for the death of Robert Pygot, parson of the church of Handesworth, and other outlaws in the county of York. By p.s.

April 8. Wallingford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbewell, William de Herle, John de Bousser and Thomas de Louthe, on complaint by John Bailliol that a like commission lately issued of an assault on him by Bankinus Brounlesk and others remains unexecuted by reason of the threats and violence of those persons. By K.

Membrane 22d.

April 14. Wallingford. Commission to John de Heselarton, Peter de Ludyngton, Simon de Grimesby and Richard de Navilton to survey obstructions in the river Ancoln, between Glaunford Brigg, and the river Humber, and in certain sewers between Elsham and Feriby, co. Lincoln.

May 8. Eltham. Association of John de Scorburgh and John de Crosholm the younger in the above commission.

1329. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

April 24. Wallingford. Commission to John de Scures and William de Brawode to enquire touching the persons who bore away fifty tuns of white wine and other goods from a ship of William Henryson de Sirixe in Seland, which put in at Milford, co. Southampton, and to recover the same for him. By p.s.

April 21. Wallingford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Dammory, Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Adam de Brom of irregularities in the accounts of the collectors of the pontage, pavage and murage lately granted to the town of Oxford.

May 2. Eltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Castreton, William de Farford and John de la Gotere between the cross of Wolmersty and the Tydd bridge, in the parts of Hoyland, co. Lincoln.

May 8. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John le Serjaunt of the persons who with Walter de Rideware, John de Rideware, Robert de Rideware, Adam Untowen, Walter de Rideware, 'mouner,' John Waltereshunter de Rideware, Robert de Daventre, John de Breidesale, John le Walshe, John de Wolseleye, Geoffrey Franceys, John de Heywode, John de Hilkesdon, Thomas de Hilkesdon, Richard de Hilkesdon, William de Bromleye, Henry son of Geoffrey le Wasteneys, Roger Peresservant de Grisleye, William de Norwico, Robert de Daventre, clerk, Henry de Tappeleye, John Bagot and John de Draycote, entered the free chaces of Henry, earl of Lancaster, at Nedwode, co. Stafford, and Doffeld, co. Derby, and his parks at Adgaresleye, Roulegh, Hambury, Barton and Tuttebury, co. Stafford, hunted there without licence, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By K.

Membrane 21d.

May 9. Eltham. The like to the same for the county of Stafford.
The like for the county of Derby.

May 14. Eltham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Faucumberge in Holdernesse, in the East Riding of the county of York.

Membrane 20d.

May 15. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshulle, Robert de Aston and William de Bradewell, on complaint by William de Somervill that Absalom le Masoun, Nicholas le Keu, Ralph de Cestre, Thomas le Sclater, Thomas de Newbury, Walter de Homborn, John Stedeman, William le Serdere, William his son, Richard Cordwaner, John le Longe, Henry le Barkere, Nicholas Bouche, Walter le Lawhere, John de Eustane, Richard de Mulcote, John Phelip, John le Baket, Henry de Dydebrok, Thomas le Meleward, Robert his son, Adam le Meleward, Adam de Hampton, John de Caumpeden, Ralph de Onleye, Adam Fynch, John le Bowiere, William de Wyrcestre, John le Deiere and others assaulted him at Hyne Hommemersh, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

Membrane 19d.

May 22. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Shardelowe and Thomas de Stodele, on complaint by William Latymer that Simon Kilbere, mayor, and William de Hoghton and Reginald le Parker, bailiffs of Bedford, with others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Bedford. By K.

1329.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

May 20. Canterbury. The like to John de Loudham and Ralph de Bockyng of the persons who took away Thomas de Thornham from sanctuary in the church of the friars minors at Norwich, after his escape from the sheriff of Norfolk, in whose custody he was for appearing in arms against the king at Bedford with Thomas de Rosselyn, and assaulted the king's officers who would have kept watch on him. By K.

June 9. Canterbury. Association of John Claver in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 22. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Ralph de Camoys and Ralph de Bockyng of the persons who entered the parks of Edmund, earl of Kent, at Arundel, Sellers, Estdene, Pallyngham, Wollavynton, Dounleye, Brunnescombe and Dunhirst, co. Sussex, of Bedhampton, co. Southampton, and the free warrens and chaces of Arundell and Sellers, hunted there without licence, cut down his trees, and carried them away with deer from the park, and hares and rabbits from the warren.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 18. Eltham. Commission of the peace to Richard Damory, John de Whitefeld and Richard de Williamescote in the county of Oxford, pursuant to the Statute of Winchester.

The like to the following:—

Robert Achard, Thomas de Coudry, Philip de Engelfeld } in the county of Berks.

Reginald de Pavely, Robert Selyman, John de Kyngeston } in the county of Wilts.

John Mautravers, the elder, Robert Fitz Payn, John Peverel } in the county of Dorset.

Richard Lovel, John de Moeles, John de Clivedon } in the county of Somerset.

Ralph de Bulmere, William de Twenge } in the East Riding, co. York.

On July 7 Roger de Somervill was appointed in place of William de Twenge.

Henry Fitz Hugh, Simon Ward } in the North Riding, co. York.

John de Rythre, John de Eland, Robert de Bosevill } in the West Riding, co. York.

Nicholas de Cauntelu, John de Mounteny, Edmund de Cressy, Robert Jorz, of Birton } in the county of Nottingham.

William de Ros, William de Kyme, John de Wylughby, William Deyncourt } in the county of Lincoln.

Thomas de Berkele, John de Wylyngton, Robert de Sapy } in the county of Gloucester.

1329. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Roger Heron, Gerard de Wodryngton, Richard de Emeldon } in the county of Northumberland.

Antony de Lucy, Richard de Denton, John de Skelton } in the county of Cumberland.

John de Hanlo, Milo de Beauchamp, James Frisel, Adam atte Glorie } in the county of Buckingham.

Robert de Clifford, Roger de Brunnolvesheved } in the county of Westmorland.

Roger de Grey, John de Sancto Amando, John de Pateshull, of Blecheso } in the county of Bedford.

Richard de Grey, of Codenoure, Richard Curzon, of Keteleston, Walter Waldeshef } in the county of Derby.

Matthew de Bassyngburn, Baldewyn de Stowe } in the county of Cambridge.

Bartholomew de Burghersh, John de Cobham, John de Ifeld } in the county of Kent.

John de Whelnetham, Thomas Bavent, John de Daggeworth } in the county of Suffolk.

Ranulph de Dacre, John de Haveryngton, Richard de Hoghton } in the county of Lancaster.

Thomas de Asteley, John de Folevill, John de Boyvill } in the county of Leicester.

John de Hardeshull, John de Clynton of Makstok, John de Peyto, Ralph de Perham } in the county of Warwick.

Roger de Corbet, of Caus, William de Ercalwe, Walter de Huggeford } in the county of Salop.

William Botiller, of Wemme, John de Chetewynd, William Trusbut. } in the county of Stafford.

Robert de Bracy, John de Grafton } in the county of Worcester.

William le Blunt, 'le uncle', John de Beaufo } in the county of Rutland.

William la Zousche of Haryngworth, Robert de Daventre, John de Waldegrave, William de Seint Johan } in the county of Northampton.

Richard de Penebrugg, William Deveroys, John de Rous } in the county of Hereford.

Edward de Sancto Johanne, William Peverell, John de Warblinton } in the county of Southampton.

Hugh de Curtenay, 'le fitz', Robert Beaupeir } in the county of Devon.

1329. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Lercedekne, John de Carminou } in the county of Cornwall.

On July 8, John Treiagu was associated in the above commission, and on October 26 Reginald de Botreaux was substituted for the said John de Treiagu.

Hugh de Bussy, Henry de Frouwy } in the county of Middlesex.

William le Moigne, John de Hynton, John Waldeshef } in the county of Huntingdon.

Thomas de Brewosa, Nicholas Gentil, William de Weston } in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. Under date of 23 May.

Walter de Pateshull, Thomas Gobion, Robert Bousser } in the county of Essex.

William Baud, Hugh son of Simon, Geoffrey atte Lee } in the county of Hertford.

Thomas Bardolf, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Anselm Mareschall } in the county of Norfolk.

William le Busteler, Philip de Stowe } in the county of Cambridge. Under date of 18 May.

On July 25, Giles de Cogenho was associated in the commission to William la Zousche of Haryngworth and others for the county of Northampton.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

June 4. Canterbury. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ifeld, Thomas de Faversham and Stephen atte Dane, in Romenhale Marsh, the Isle of Thanet and the parts of East Kent.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

June 6. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Pabenham, John de Cherdelowe and Thomas de Stodle on information that Simon Culbere, mayor, and William de Houghton and Reginald le Parker, bailiffs, of Bedford, resisted John de Mareschal, sheriff of the county, in the execution of his office. *Teste* John de Eltham.

June 6. Canterbury. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ponte Roberti, Robert de Sharendon and Henry de Hemyngburgh, on the coast between the towns of Apuldre, co. Kent, and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex. *Teste* John de Eltham.

June 7. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to the prior of Carmarthen, chamberlain of South Wales, and Robert de Malle of reported irregularities in the accounts of the collectors of the murage lately granted to the town of New Kermerdyn. *Teste* J. de Eltham.

June 16. Canterbury. The like to John de Grey of Retherfeld, Robert de Malberthorp and William de Shareshulle on complaint by William de Welham that John Lacy, Simon his brother, William le Rok, John le Irmonger, Robert le Lymer, Robert de Roccote, Simon Dormer, William de Asthalle, Thomas

1329. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

atte Halle, Richard Dormer, William le Mouner, John de la More, Richard de Carswell, Giles his brother, William le Smyth, John Stacy, William de Huston, William le Bere, William Raulyn, Simon Prodhomme, Thomas le Deyare, Richard Hed, Thomas Aylleward, Walter Savage, Walter le Prentis, Walter Megh, and others assaulted him at Wytteneye, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like, word for word, on complaint by Henry le Keu. By K.

The like on complaint by Robert de Morby that the said persons carried away his goods at the same place and assaulted his servants. By K.

June 23. Rochester. The like to John Travers, Thomas Deyvill, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Felton that William Frere of Doncaster, William le Taverner of Doncaster, Thomas Frere, John Frere, Nicholas de Tykhull, Matilda de Clayton, John le Carter and others assaulted him at Skelbrook, co. York, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Membrane 13*d*.

June 24. Rochester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury and John le Serjaunt of the persons who, with Roger de Wendesley, Thomas parson of the church of Braylesford, Henry le Parker of Braylesford, Henry Bate, Thomas de Rocheford, John son of Matthew de Bradeley, Giles de Irton, Edward de Irton, Robert de Irton, Walter Salveyn, Thomas le Hunte, John de Bradebourne, William de Bradeburne, Roger le Sauvage, William atte Wode, John Roger of Holond, Richard de la More del Bugyng, Nicholas Arnald, Laurence Coterel, John son of Ralph Coterel, William de Langeley of Durley, Thomas de Crounford of Wyrkesworth, Hugh his brother, William le Porter of Wyrkesworth and James Cokerel, entered the free chace of Henry, earl of Lancaster, in Duffeld frith, co. Derby, broke his parks at Ravensdale, Shothull, Maunsel, Morley, Beaurpoir, Posterne and Shynyndeclif, hunted in the same without his licence and carried away deer.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, for Nedwode chace and Adgarsley, Joxhale, Hambury, Barton and Tuttebury parks, co. Stafford.

Similar commissions touching the persons who with James de Stafford committed the like trespasses.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 12. Dover. Commission to Robert de Aspale, Nigel de Kenyngton and John de Cantebrigge to obtain more precise information as to the lands of Edward Charles, deceased, than is given in the inquisitions *post mortem*, wherein there is no mention of land which he held of the king, by knight service, in Lodene, Oslond, Thweit, Mundham, Langelee, Norton, Hekyngham, Hales, Jernemuth and Norwich, co. Norfolk, and Eston, Sharesfeld, Hacketon, Framyngham and Marlesford, co. Suffolk. By K.

July 7. Guildford. The like to Richard de Pembrugg and William de Aune to find out and receive back into the king's peace all who have taken part in the disturbances which have occurred in the parts of Senghenith from the day on which William la Zousche took Lady la Despenser out of Henle Castle, taking security for their future good behaviour and for payment of any fines which may be imposed on them. Any that will not be obedient are to be imprisoned until further orders. By p.s.

July 3. Reigate. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Herewynton, John Travers and Adam Lucas, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Hereford, that Richard le Shepeward, John le Baroun, John Fraunceys, Ralph le Yonge,

1329. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

William Pikeryng, William Hawell, William Brenel, Walter Harewy, Gilbert Harewy, John Goges, Hugh son of Thomas le Souter, Gilbert le Taillour, Gilbert in the Wythenes, John Hike, Henry Brenel, Roger de Ledebury and others, broke his park of Sugwas, co. Hereford, hunted there without licence, carried away deer, and assaulted his servants.

The like on complaint by Nicholas de Hameleye, the parker.

July 7. Guildford. Commission to John de Grantham, mayor of London, Robert de Kellesye, William de Shareshull and William de Weston, to enquire touching a petition of Richard de Vautort, brother and heir of John de Vautort, praying for the restoration to him of a messuage, land and rent in Shene, on the ground that they were granted to the late king by Hugh le Despenser the elder, after that he had compelled the said John to enfeoff him thereof, by duress, causing him to be imprisoned in Neugate on a charge of trespass within his park at Bokking and kept in close custody until he obtained them.

Changed because sealed at another time by pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

July 13. Chichester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Hindringham, John Claver, Robert de Welle and Simon Costyn in the towns of Middelton, Sechith, Rungeton, Westwynch, Watlyngton, Wyrmegeye, Shuldham and Penteneye, and the parts adjacent, in the county of Norfolk.

July 13. Chichester. Association of Richard de Wylughby in the late commission to John de Crumbewelle and others, on complaint by John Bailliol against Bankinus Brounlesk and others of trespasses in Southwark.

July 27. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Baynard, Thomas de Hyndryngham and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Wyghton that Robert Jouette of Little Walsyngham, Ralph his brother, Robert son of John Edmund of Great Walsyngham, Walter de Maldene, William de Rudham of Little Walsyngham, Peter de Wyreham, Hamo Mundy of Wyghton, Richard his son, Laurence de Stowe, John Toly of Creyk, Robert son of Richard de Wyghton and others assaulted him at Little Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 7. Guildford. Association of Thomas de Sibethorpe in the late commission to Henry de Fenton and others to enlarge the course of the river Wythom.

July 7. Guildford. Commission to Thomas de Hyndryngham and others to supply omissions in the inquisitions *post mortem* taken of the possessions of Edward Charles, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. [*See Membrane* 10*d*.]

July 24. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Scures and Robert de Hungerford, of the persons who broke the park of Henry, earl of Lancaster, at Weston, co. Lancaster, hunted there without his licence and carried away deer.

July 28. Windsor. The like to John Treiagu, Roger de Blacollesle, John Bylioun and Osbert Hamely, of trespasses by Robert Cole, Warin de Vautord, Bonus, abbot of Tavistock, Thomas Walle, monk of that abbey, Ralph Grubbe, hunter, Richard de Mewy, John Mareys, Robert Mareys, Roger de Horsham, John le Keu of Bokelond, Richard Alfer, John de Chalouns the younger, Robert atte Pytte, William son of William de Holewell, John Trenchard and others, in the park of queen Isabella at Keyrbullok, co. Cornwall.

By K.

1329.

Membrane 4d.

August 2. Wallingford. Commission to Philip de Nevill, Peter de Ludyngton and John de Crosholm, the younger, to survey and repair defects in the *brecca* of Morton in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, whereby lands of queen Isabella and others in the towns of Morton Walcreth and Stokheth, and elsewhere between Gaynesburgh and Burton Stather, are often flooded by the river Trent.

August 22. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers the younger, and William de Bello Campo, of the persons who entered the free chace of queen Isabella at Kingeswode, co. Gloucester, hunted there without her licence and carried away deer.

The like for the county of Somerset.

August 25. Gloucester. The like, of those who cut down and carried away trees in the free chace of the said queen at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

August 20. Gloucester. The like of those who, without the king's licence, hunted and carried away deer in his free chace in the Isle of Wight.

August 25. Gloucester. The like, of those who cut down and carried away trees in the free chace of queen Isabella at Kynkeswode, co. Gloucester. By K.

The like, for the county of Somerset.

Membrane 3d.

July 29. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, bishop of Ely, William de Roos of Hamelak, Robert Baynard, John Travers and Peter de Ludyngton, on complaint by the abbot of Croyland that Walter, prior of Spaldyng, James de Hagh, canon of the priory, Walram Wolf, Roger de Exton, William de Surflet, Thomas Thurger of Spaldyng, John de Bradehawe of Spaldyng, Walter Rughheved of Spaldyng, Gilbert Pygge of Spaldyng, Alan de Multon, Thomas Rybaud of Pyncebek, John son of Nicholas de Weston, Thomas de Bernewelle of Weston, Thomas Fitz Geffrey of Pyncebek, Reginald de Welle of Multon, William son of John de Quappelade, John Bolle of the same, William son of Alexander Skarlet of the same, Thomas de Flete of Holbech, William de Blakewell of Holbech, William de Welle of Multon, Adam de Kele of Multon, John Deye of Multon, William Britoun of Multon, Henry Pynder of Multon, Thomas de Haltoft of Multon, Geoffrey Silveroun of Weston, William his brother, Nicholas Seman of Weston, Gilbert de Hardewell of Weston, John son of Thomas Pynder of Multon the younger, Adam del Fen of Multon, John Bygot, William Dyviel, Alan Waryn, Thomas Bele, Bartholomew Pynder, Athelard son of Bartholomew de Multon, William Godehusbond, John Heywod, Thomas Heywod, William Heywod, the elder and the younger, Roger Ideyn, Adam son of Gregory Coillour, Thomas Laverot, Gregory Catelyn, Alan Bolle, Thomas Swet, John Pynder, Henry Ward, Henry son of Bartholomew de Fenne, Richard de Wolleby, Gilbert Chapman, Peter Auk, Simon son of William Oughtrod, Simon Fecche, William Gardiner, John son of Sarah Heywod, William Gery, John Smert, Gilbert de Haltoft, William de Haltoft, Adam son of William son of Beatrice, Simon Gyle of Multon, Thomas Fyn of Multon, Thomas son of John Bussh of Multon, Gilbert Grym of Spaldyng, and others, cut in pieces the beams placed to strengthen the dikes constructed to prevent the abbey from being submerged and washed away, overthrew the said dikes, filled up the trenches so that the land in cultivation is now flooded, to the great injury of the abbey, extorted tolls and customs by threats from those coming to Croyland

1329. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

fair, or prevented them from coming by force, and assaulted the officers appointed to collect the abbot's tolls and profits in his manors of Spaldyng, Holbech, Quappelade and Sutton, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Association of J. de Cantebrigge in the above commission.

MEMBRANE 2d.

August 7. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Rythre, Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, of trespasses in queen Isabella's parks at Pontefract, Rothwell, la Roundhaye, Cowyke, Altofts, Roddum, Cridelyng, Scales, Acworth, Kypax, Brustwyk, la Haye and Heywra. By K.

The like, in her parks at Ightenhill and Musbury and free chace of Blakeburnshire, co. Lancaster.

August 16. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Richard de Grey, Richard de Wylughby, Henry le Guldene and John de Mere, of trespasses in the parks and free chaces of Robert le Fitz Payn at Merswode, co. Dorset.

August 15. Gloucester. Commission to Robert de Aston, William de Chiltenham and William Davy, to survey the weirs in the Severn between the king's weir at Gloucester and Newenham ferry, which are reported to be so obstructed that the fish cannot get up to the latter weir, contrary to the assize hitherto used there. By K.

August 23. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Roger de Grey and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Richard de Peshale that John de Moubray, Nicholas de Hewyke, William Moigne, clerk, William de Clif, clerk, Robert de Sayton, Richard de Richemund, Robert Crowe, William de Glynton, Robert son of Roger de Melton and others broke his manors of Wylynton, Hawenes and Stotfold, co. Bedford, drove away twenty-four horses, sixty oxen, twelve cows, five hundred sheep and two hundred swine of his, worth 300*l.*, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like for similar trespass in his manor of Shustoke.

August 20. Gloucester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Inge, Hugh de Langelond and Peter Colswayn between Bristol and Muchelney, co. Somerset.

August 25. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aspale, John Inge, and John de Mere, on complaint that Henry Sturmy, the elder and the younger, Richard his brother, Giles Togod, clerk, Adam Dagenet, Richard atte Hok, Nicholas le Lange, Geoffrey atte Scole, Robert Averil and others, assaulted John Sturmy the constable of Marlborough Castle, which queen Isabella holds for her life, while in the execution of his office, and carried away divers sums of money which he had upon him. By K.

3 EDWARD III.—Part II.

Membrane 24.

1329.

August 26. Gloucester. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Master Thomas de Garton, controller of the household, whom the king is sending to Donecastr' for the carriage thence of certain things; and safe conduct. By K.

August 27. Gloucester. Grant to William de Burdeaux, for life, for his service to John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of the custody of the warren belonging to Dover Castle, with the fees that Henry de Ditton, deceased, had. By p.s.

August 28. Gloucester. Restitution to Roger son and heir of Lewis de Mortuo Mari, in fee simple, of the commot of Isteye Ishirwern with the wood of Coitingur by Cardigan, in West Wales, upon his petition (to the truth of which Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, has borne testimony), alleging that the said Lewis, in the time of Edward I., demised a moiety of the premises for a term of years, now long past, to Hugh de Cressyngham, then clerk of Edward I., and that the premises and other lands of the said Hugh were after his death seized into the king's hands, because of certain accounts which he had to render to the said king, and have so remained, although both the said Lewis and the petitioner have often sued for restitution of the premises, which by divers inquisitions have been found to be in the king's hands for that cause only. By p.s.

August 26. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Wynter, chaplain, of two acres of land in Lanthleweny, South Wales, and the advowson of a moiety of the church there, to the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Old Kermerdyn, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, the one in the priory church, the other in the church of St. Peter, Kermerdyn, for the souls of the king's predecessors, of the said Walter, his ancestors and others. This grant is made as it appears by inquisition taken by Robert de Malleye, supplying the place in South Wales of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, that it will not prejudice the king unless the said Walter or other patron of the moiety of the said church of Lanthleweny should commit felony, in which case the land and advowson would escheat to the king. By fine of 10*l.* Wales.

August 27. Gloucester. Grant, in fee simple, to Maurice Fitz Thomas, whom the king has advanced to the earldom of Dessemound, of the advowson of the church of Dongarvan, in Ireland, that he may better maintain the dignity of an earl. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Pardon to the same, for life, of the rent of 200 marks called the Dangarvan rent, due at the Exchequer, Dublin, for lands which he holds of the king, and for lands which others hold of him, in Ireland, and of all arrears thereof, for the same reason. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Protection and safe-conduct, for seven years, for James lord of Deuglas in Scotland, going to the Holy Land with the heart of R., late king of Scotland, to aid the Christians against the Saracens, and for the men in his company. [*Fœdera.*]

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Grant to Meliora late the wife of Gilbert de Glenkarny, and to Robert de Neuwerk, who has married her, of 20*l.* a year from the farm of Nottingham, in lieu of the like sum formerly granted to her, in recompence of the said Gilbert's lands in Scotland, at the hands of the escheator beyond Trent, but of which she has not been able to obtain prompt payment; until she be provided with land of that value. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Florence de Bello Campo to William de Frene, parson of the church of Witton St. Mary, of a messuage, toft and eight acres of land in Witton St. Mary's and Witton St. Peter's, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church in honour of the Virgin.

By fine of ½ mark, at the instance of John de Ros.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Florence de Bello Campo, of four acres of land in Witton St. Mary's to the prior and convent of Worcester, for founding certain alms and charities for her soul and the souls of her ancestors.

By Chancellor, at the instance of John de Ros and by fine contained in another charter.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Declaration that although the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury, at the king's request, lately granted to Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, the yearly pension which John de Gaysham used to receive from them, and which he of his own good will released and assigned to the said Robert, it is not the king's intention that the abbot or his successors shall be in future charged by reason of that grant. By p.s.

August 31. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto of a messuage and a curtilage, with their appurtenances, in his manor of Doneyate, held in chief, and of a yearly rent of six marks which he receives from the abbot of Benedon, co. Dorset, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel within the manor, for the good estate of him, the said William, during life, and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and others. By p.s.

August 31. Gloucester. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto for crenellating a certain chamber in his dwelling-house of Doneyate without licence; and licence for him to crenellate his dwelling-house and to hold the premises in fee simple.

By p.s.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain, at the request of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, in favour of the abbot and convent of Evesham, of the release and quit-claim by Malcolm Musard to William abbot of Evesham and the convent there of all his right in the manor of Wytheleye and in the lands in Kyngeleye which lately belonged to Nicholas de Kyngeleye. Witnesses to the release:—John de Hampton, John de Hetford, John le Rous, Richard de Lench, Walter de Lench. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Hereford. Pardon to Roger son of John son of Jordan de Westdale, who was in the king's service in the late rebellion, for the death of Robert son of Simon le Huntere of Egremound; with general pardon. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Hereford. General pardon to the following:—

Alan le Shepehurt of Werk. Richard de Welles.
John de Bumstede. Geoffrey de Upsale. By p.s.

July 28. Windsor. William de Harewell, 'keu', applying to offences in the late reign as well as the present. By the same writ.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Grant in favour of queen Isabella that, whenever she shall happen to die, her executors may dispose of all her jewels and goods and execute her testament as may seem to them best for the good estate of her soul without interference from the king. By K.

1329. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Gloucester. George de Solerio of Ivrea, prebendary of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Aymon de Jonensano and Peter de Pontescurye his attorneys for three years.

Sept. 17. Gloucester. Henry de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Erdesle his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 23.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Grant that the executors of queen Isabella may for three years after her death retain the county of Cornwall, and all the castles, manors and other lands granted to her in dower or otherwise, for the term of her life, by the king or his father, and dispose of the issues thereof and of all her jewels and goods for the execution of her testament without interference from the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like grant in respect of the county of Ponthieu. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

August 30. Gloucester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hothun, bishop of Ely, of the manor of Cukeney, two messuages, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Holbeck by Cukeney, co. Nottingham, to the abbot and convent of Wellebek, to hold in frank almoin for founding chantries according to the said bishop's ordinance. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Grant to William, count of Juliers, of the yearly sum of 600*l.*, as his fee for his sojourn with the king, out of the issues of the customs in the port of Boston. By K. & C.

Mandate to the collectors there to pay him 300*l.* thereof for the half-year ending last Easter.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Pardon to John de Cusak, Roger Gernoun of Mayn, Philip Algier, John de Clynton of Druncassel, Philip de Repenteneye and Robert Lowys, for themselves and all others of the commonalty of the king's county of Uriel in Ireland, for the death of John de Bermyngeham, earl of Louth, and others, under the following circumstances:—Robert de Bermyngeham and other evildoers having come with a number of armed horsemen and footmen, and, at the instigation of the said earl, committed divers felonies upon the inhabitants of the said county, the sheriff and coroners pursued them as far as the manor of Balybragan, where the earl then had his abode, and where they took refuge and were harboured, whereupon, though commanded in the king's name not to harbour the said evildoers, who were charged to return to the king's peace, he, disregarding the presence of the king's ministers and their commands, immediately fortified the said evildoers in their misdeeds, armed himself, and with armed force, with banner displayed as in war, assaulted the said sheriff and coroners, and killed several of their company, in which assault the said earl and several of his accomplices were slain as rebels. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of H. bishop of St. Davids, the canons of Aberwyly and their successors, of letters patent dated 20 September, 19 Edward I., granting to Thomas, then bishop of St. David's and to the said canons, in perpetuity, common in the king's woods of Moghhatan, Comotperneth, Hirurin, Kecheynok, Mabuderuth, Wydagada, Mauelletayan, Elveth, Dercles and Iskennen, co. Kermerdyn, and in the woods in the same county which belonged to Rees son of Mereduc.

By K., at the instance of William de Herlaston, clerk.

1329. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

August 28. Gloucester. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to William de Kerdif, tenant in chief, of the arrears of rent due from him for the manor of Quenehull, which he holds by the service of rendering yearly to the king one hound (*canem de mota*). By p.s.

August 20. Gloucester. General pardon to Robert de Daventre, knight, who was in the king's service in the late rebellion. By K.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Stonore as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to William de Herle to deliver to him the rolls and other things touching that office.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Appointment of Richard de Wylughby as one of the justices of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Stonore and the other justices.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrope, Lambert de Trykyngham, John de Cantebrigg, John Randolf and John de Radenhale as justices in eyre for common pleas in the county of Northampton; also as justices of oyer and terminer. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. The like to William de Herle, Ralph de Bereford, John de Ifeld, Adam de Brom and William de Denum as justices aforesaid in the county of Nottingham.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. The like to Adam de Stayngreve, king's clerk, to keep the rolls and writs in the eyre of the said Geoffrey le Scrope and the other justices in the county of Nottingham.

The like of William de Scothou, to keep those in the eyre of the said William de Herle and the other justices in the county of Nottingham. By K. & C.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Mandate to Geoffrey le Scrope to lay aside all other business and attend at Northampton, on the Monday after the feast of All Saints, as justice in eyre in the county of Northampton. By K. *et erant claus'*.

The like to the following:—Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Cantebrigg, John Randolf and John de Radenhale.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Mandate to William de Herle to lay aside all other business and attend at Nottingham, on the Monday after Martinmas, as justice in eyre in the county of Nottingham. By K. *et erant claus'*.

The like to the following:—Ralph de Bereford, John de Ifeld, Adam de Brom and William de Denum.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Appointment of Thomas de Louthe as a justice in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton along with Geoffrey le Scrope and the rest [*as before*]. By K. & C.

Membrane 22.

August 21. Gloucester. Acquittance to Edmund de Remmesbury, king's chaplain, for the following things, which by the late king's command he delivered to Roger D[a]mmori, knight, and for which he had not the late king's acquittance:—

A chasuble of red cloth of Tarsus sprinkled with divers flowers of Indian colour, together with alb and amesse, stole and maniple, and two frontals of the same sort, the gift of the queen; two towells, one with parure; one chalice silver-gilt, with the cross engraved in the foot and six enamelled knots in the centre, and, in the paten, one cross engraved with extended hand; a case of corporases (*casum corporalium*) of cloth of Tarsus with corporases; a superaltar of black stone ornamented in the circumference with

1329. *Membrane 22—cont.*

silver and gilded; one cross of ivory painted with four images standing on each side, the base whereof was of ivory and cedar, and round the base six images of ivory, painted, standing in tabernacles; one solemn cope with embroidered images of Christ and his mother in the shoulders (*in scapulis*) of the crucifix, of John and Mary, and the flagellations of Jesus Christ, and the image of the Virgin Mary sitting in a chair in tiers, with divers embroidered images of the apostles, martyrs, confessors and virgins; and one image of the Virgin Mary, of ivory, standing and holding the Child in her arms. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. The like acquittance for the following things, delivered by the said Edmund into the late king's chapel by his special command:—One missal of the chapel of Wyndesore Park; a silver bell (*nolam*), two parts gilt; a precious gold cross, in which was placed part of the precious wood; a thorn from our Lord's crown in a gold box ornamented with divers precious stones, together with a gold chain; a tooth of St. Edward the Confessor, and a vessel of silver in which was a bone of St. George. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Gloucester. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, brother and heir of John de Mortuo Mari, tenant by the late king's grant of the manors of Norton and Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, at a fee farm of 10*l.* granted to queen Isabella for her life, that he may hold them rent free after her death, as well as during her life, for which term he is already released by letters patent of the said queen. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Appointment of Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, to deliver to him the rolls, keys and other things touching that office.

Sept. 15. Gloucester. Grant to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Bello Monte, for such time as it shall remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Insula.

Sept. 21. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Andrew, for W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas. By K.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Pardon to Nicholas de Worteleye and Katherine formerly the wife of Thomas Basset, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence. By fine of 100*s.*

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Kelm, always attendant upon the king's service.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Appointment of W. bishop of Norwich, John de Insula, knight, and the king's clerks Master John de Shordiche, Master Austencius Jordani and Master John Walewayn, as proctors of the king, for treating with Philip king of France upon the requests recently made by both sides at Amiens. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 28. Gloucester. Pardon to William Hurtyn for acquiring, in fee simple, the manor of La Grave by Dover from Thomas Larcher of Dover, who held it in chief as of the castle of Lewes in queen Isabella's hands, as found by inquisition taken by Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to him in fee simple.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Presentation of John de Etton [or Ecton] to the church of Rippel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Edmund de London, archdeacon of Bedford.

1329. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Writ of aid for William de Derlyngton, whom Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, has appointed his deputy, during pleasure, in the ports of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, for levying 2*s.* a tun on wines imported by foreign merchants.

The like for the following persons:—

The said William in the said counties separately.

Robert Dirlaunde, John de Doune } in Sefford and all places on the coast as far as Portesmuth.

Robert Bataill, Stephen de Padiham } in Romeneye and Wynchelse and all places on the coast as far as Sefford.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of 2,000 marks as a gift at the Exchequer out of the first profits of wardships, marriages and escheats. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Gloucester. Protection, for three years, in England, Wales and Ireland, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, collecting alms in churches. Bailiffs are to arrest unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Sept. 22. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Talbot of three acres of land in Lynton, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Lyre, in frank almoin, in exchange for the like amount of land there granted by them to him, in fee simple, to hold by the same services as he held the land granted to them. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Appointment of Walter de Burgh, mayor of Northampton, and Richard de Harewedon, to survey the works which the sheriff of Northampton has been ordered to execute for repair of the great hall of Northampton Castle and the houses therein necessary for the session of the justices itinerant. By K.

The like appointment of Hugh de Stapelford and John de Driffeld in respect of Nottingham Castle for the like purpose.

Oct. 1. Worcester. John, prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas has letters nominating John de Elkeston his attorney until Christmas.

Oct. 1. Worcester. John de Insula, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Edmund de Pynkeny his attorney until the feast of St. Andrew.

Sept. 30. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Henry de Langeton, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service with Bartholomew de Burghersh.

The like for the following, also going with him:—

Peter de Gildesburgh, clerk.

Bartholomew de Wauton.

Sept. 25. Gloucester. W. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and . . . de Tymparon, clerk, his attorneys until the feast of St. Andrew.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Andrew, for John de Fenton, parson of the church of Navenby, going with the said bishop.

The like for Gilbert de Yarewell, parson of the church of Blofeld, also going with the said bishop.

Sept. 28. Gloucester. Pardon to William Fagge, chapman of Donyngton, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for not appearing before William de Ros and the other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching felonies for which he was indicted before them.

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Andrew, for Ivo de Clynton, parson of the church of Beilham, going beyond seas on the king's service with the bishop of Norwich.

1329. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

John Molyns, going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William de Monte Acuto, has letters nominating William Gentilcors and William atte Lente his attorneys until Christmas.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 10. Hereford. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent to Robert de Langedon, appointed abbot in succession to William de Bromlegh, deceased, by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to whom the king referred the double election, by the prior and convent, of the said Robert, then prior of Tuttebury, and of Roger de Bilyngton, monk of that house, with power to settle the matter notwithstanding the withholding of the royal assent, the said bishop having, after examination, quashed the same and preferred the said Robert. By p.s.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Grant that queen Isabella's executors may for three years after her death retain the county of Cornwall and the castles and lands granted to her by the king and Edward II. for life, and dispose of the issues thereof and of her jewels and goods in execution of her will without interference from the king; and that if any part thereof belong to, or the estate therein in remainder be in, any body but the king and his heirs, the king hereby binds himself and his heirs to pay to the said executors the value thereof. By K.

Sept. 11. Hereford. Protection and safe-conduct, for ten years, for Walter Cote of Bristol, king's merchant and mariner, and his men in consideration of service to queen Isabella and the king at the time when they landed in England, provided they deal in lawful wares and pay the customs due therefor, and have no commerce with the king's enemies. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Hereford. Roger de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hulles his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 12. Hereford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Guichard de Ion, prior of Montacute.

Sept. 14. Hereford. Presentation of John de Sharnebrok to the church of Seinte Marie Otery, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Hereford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Staunton, clerk.

Sept. 14. Hereford. Hugh de Turpynton, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Erdesley and Richard de Orleton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 14. Hereford. John, abbot of Dauneye, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert le Verrier and John Tribullart the younger his attorneys for three years.

Sept. 12. Hereford. Simple protection, until Christmas, for Henry earl of Lancaster, going beyond seas. By K.

The like for the following, going with him:—

Henry de Ferariis	knights.	John le Blount	yeomen.
William le Blount		Roger de Stok	
William de Walkynton		Edmund Waldeboef	
Thomas de Ferariis		Geoffrey de Walcote	
Geoffrey de Bicleswad	clerks.	Master John le Keu	
John de Givewell		Simon Symioun	
Richard Passemer		Gilbert de Ledred	
Simon de Bisegge		Robert de Wolaston	
Ralph de Lavyngton		John Aldewyncle	
Walter de Melbourne		John Owein	
		John de Hamsted	

1329. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Hereford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, going beyond seas on the king's service.
The like for the following persons going with him :—
Thomas West. John Say of Mertok.
Walter de Wydecoumbe. Robert de Dumbelton.
William Benet'. John de Molyns.

Sept. 12. Hereford. John de Mertok, also going with him, has letters nominating John de Say of Mertok and Baldewin le Clerk his attorneys until Christmas.

Sept. 12. Hereford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Bartholomew de Burghersh, going beyond seas.
The like for the following, going with him :—
Ralph de Brok'. Thomas de Bourne, knight.

Sept. 12. Hereford. The said Bartholomew has letters nominating John de Breideston and Roger de Preston his attorneys in Ireland until Christmas.

Sept. 13. Hereford. Grant to the good men of Lodelowe of murage for twelve years after the completion of the grant for six years from 19 February 1 Edward III., for which they already have letters patent, the king understanding that the walls are so ruinous that the custom for the shorter term would be insufficient for their repair. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Briddeston as chief baron of the Exchequer, in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Appointment of Roger Hillary as chief justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. The like appointments of the following :—
John Bever as second justice there.
William Faunel [or Fauvel] as one of the justices there.

Sept. 14. Gloucester. Grant to the abbess and convent of Wilton that neither the yeoman's livery by them granted of their courtesy, at the late king's request, to Roger de Aune, which at his death the king granted, for life, to Roger de Lysewy, king's clerk, nor the yearly pension of 100*s.* also by them granted at the king's request to the last-named Roger until he should be provided with a benefice, shall prejudice them or be drawn into a precedent at his death, they having now at the king's request granted to the said Roger that he may hold the said pension of their house for life in place of the livery. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Hereford. Exemption, for life, of James de Ros from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. The like of William FizWarin. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Grant to Robert de Guyen', for life, for service to the late king, of the office of water-bailiff (*ballivam marine*) of Bristol, which was granted to him by queen Isabella for the term of her life, and which he is to hold as William Fynyen' held it. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to Robert de Hillum, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the works of the palace of Westminster and Tower of London. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Poer, the king's treasurer in Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service.
The said Robert has letters nominating William Poer and Peter de Huntyngdon his attorneys for the same period.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Notification that, at the request of Huga de Triano, sister (*germane*) of the Pope, the king has retained Bertram Berask, of the diocese of

1329. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Cahurst, as a member of his household, to stay in his service as a serjeant-at-arms during pleasure, to receive robes yearly of the suit of squires of the household and the wages of a serjeant-at-arms of the household. By p.s.

Vacated because altered, and he is to receive other robes and wages out of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine, as appears more fully in the fifth year.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Andrew, for William de Salteby, parson of the church of Bliclyngg, going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of W. bishop of Norwich.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. William de Monte Acuto, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Simon de Monte Acuto and William de Herlaston, clerk, his attorneys, with clause *volumus*, until Easter.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Bartholomew de Burghershh, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Scothou and William de Herlaston, clerk, his attorneys, with clause *volumus*, for the same period.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 25. Gloucester. Grant to Simon Mirabel of 100 marks a year, payable out of the customs of Boston, and not, as lately directed, at the Exchequer; giving effect to the letters patent under the seal in use before the king assumed the governance of the realm granting that sum to the said Simon. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Grant to John de Bourn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Langeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de la Bache, chaplain, of three messuages, one carucate of land, six acres of meadow, two acres of pasture, and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent in Hereford, Kenteshborecote and Nether Sheldewyk, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his parents, ancestors and others in the chapel of St. Katherine, Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, going to Ireland by the king's licence, has letters nominating William de Northwyk his attorney for two years.

Oct. 4. Worcester. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Osneye for acquiring, in fee, without licence from William son of Gilbert de Hampton a messuage, garden and 7 acres of land in Hampton Gay, from Reginalda de la Wyke 3 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Wyke, from Thomas le Mareschal four acres of land in Bruggesete near Oxford, from Bartholomew de Henxeye a toft in the suburb of Oxford, and from John de Medeward two tofts in the same suburb, which premises are of the yearly value of 5*s*; and restitution to them of the premises upon return of inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, and in part satisfaction of the licence from the late king for their acquisition of land and rent of their own fee to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 30. Worcester. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Cokeseye from being put upon assizes juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Worcester. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Bradestan, king's yeoman, to William de la Garderobe of the imprisonment and fine and whatever pertains to the king for the trespass by him done to William le Draper of Staundon, whereof he was convicted before the justices of the Bench; without prejudice to any claim of the said William le Draper against him. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 2. Worcester. William de Grandissono, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Northgrove and Adam le Rede his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Further enrolment of the grants of the county of Cornwall and other lands to the executors of queen Isabella for three years after her death. [*As before on Membrane* 21.] By K.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Further enrolment of the grant of the county of Ponthieu to the same for the same period. [*As before on Membrane* 23.]

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Further enrolment of the two foregoing grants. *French.*

Oct. 11. Worcester. Pardon to Roger de la Garston of Yeshampstede for acquiring divers parcels of land in Bentfeld, in fee simple, from Peter de Combe, William de Bentfeld, Henry de Bentfeld, Richard Howe, Thomas Jacob and William Cok', tenants in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to him in fee simple. By fine of ½ mark. Berks.

1328.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Remission, for life, to William Maurdyn, king's yeoman, for service to the king and for granting to the king a hedge and dyke for the enclosure of his new park at Wyndesore, of 40*s.* 8½*d.* rent due yearly for certain lands and tenements in Wyndesore and Shagh, co. Berks.

1329.

Oct. 10. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Lambert de Trykyngham, parson of the church of Helpryngham, of two tofts, 37 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Helpryngham and Little Hale, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the Virgin in the parish church of Helpryngham. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Oct. 13. Brackley. Pardon, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, to Gilbert de Haydok, of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay his fine for a trespass against Richard Gates of Dewesbury, chaplain, whereof he was convicted before them; on condition that he pay the same.

Oct. 13. Brackley. Presentation of William de Feucal to the church of Orewell, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Prilly, tenant in chief; directed to J. bishop of Ely. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Worcester. Protection, for one year, for John de Bures, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 18. Gloucester. Licence for Gilbert Talbot to impark and hold in fee simple a plot called Heygrove, parcel of his manor of Lynton in the county of Hereford, containing 100 acres of land and 15 acres of wood, within the metes of the Forest of Dene in the time of the late king, but by perambulation then made placed without the forest; notwithstanding any revocation of the said perambulation. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto and Bartholomew de Burghershsh, knights, as proctors and special envoys of the king for treating with Odin lord of Cuk' as to his stay with the king in his Council and retinue for life, and touching the lands, etc., to be assigned to him therefor. [*Fœdera.*]

* This entry of the second year is found entered in error on this roll of the third year.

1329. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Gloucester. Confirmation in favour of Thomas de Nortleth, canon of Hales Oweyn, and Robert his brother of—

(1) The demise by the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn to John Frebody of Duddeleye of their grange of Blakeleye, with its water-mill and appurtenances, for a term of years.

(2) The demise of the same by the said John to the aforesaid Thomas and Robert for the same term.

(3) The grant and confirmation by the said abbot and convent to the aforesaid Thomas and Robert of 12 marks' yearly rent during the life of the said Thomas, to be received as follows, viz. 100*s.* from the fruits of their church of Wednesbury and 60*s.* from their manor of Horebourn and Smythewyk. By fine of 20*s.* Salop.

Sept. 30. Gloucester. Pardon to Nicholas de Venuz for acquiring for life, without licence, 53*s.* 4*d.* rent out of the manor of Basynges from John de Sancto Johanne, who held it in chief; and restitution of the same to him for life.
By fine of 5 marks. Southampton.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Bethleem without Bishopisgate, in the suburb of London, collecting alms in churches.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Grant to Master John de Florencia, king's clerk, of 250 marks yearly from the customs of London and of the same amount yearly from those of Southampton, in fulfilment of a former grant of 500 marks rent for his service to the king when he was beyond seas; until otherwise provided with that amount in temporal possessions or ecclesiastical benefices. By K.

Sept. 28. Gloucester. Appointment of W. bishop of Norwich, John de Insula, knight, and Masters John de Shordiche, Austencius Jordani and John Walewayn, king's clerks, as proctors and special envoys of the king to treat with Philip, king of France, upon the requests recently made on both sides at Amiens. [*As before on Membrane* 22.]
Surrendered.

Sept. 28. Worcester. Grant to John de Melburn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stransale in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward I. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Presentation of Master John Migne, vicar of the church of Berton, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Strathale, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn Tibtoft, tenant in chief, upon an exchange of benefices with Thomas Beauner.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Helen's, London, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Eyworth, which is of their own advowson.
By fine of 10 marks. London.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Pardon to Ralph Parker for acquiring, in fee simple, a messuage and 14 acres of land in Hoton in the Forest from John de Laton, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence, and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple. By fine of 20*s.* Cumberland.
Fragment of an *inspeximus*.
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

Sept. 27. Gloucester. Grant for life to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician, of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer until he be provided for life with land or rent of that value, for his services to the king, the late king and queen Isabella, and for his better maintenance. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Robert de Gillyngham and Walter de Bruges, monks of the abbey of Shireburn, bringing news of the death of their abbot Robert, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Revocation of the grant to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, the king's clerk and surgeon, of the custody of the hospital of Boulton by Alnewyk, believed to be void and in the king's gift, but by the founders' charters and evidences in Chancery shown to be not in the king's gift ; Master William de Quykham, the master of the hospital, being moreover alive and well. By p.s.

Writ *de non intendendo*, as regards the said Thomas, directed to the brethren of the hospital.

Writ of *supersedeas*, as regards the said grant, directed to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Exemplification, at the request of Margaret daughter of John de Crek, of letters patent dated 6 October, 14 Edward II., accidentally lost, being a licence for Geoffrey de Burdeleys to grant his manor of Sculton, co. Norfolk, to John his son and the said Margaret his son's wife in fee tail.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Confirmation in favour of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, of letters patent dated 18 August, 16 Edward II., granting to him, for life, the separate tithes in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, lately held by Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, by grant of Edward I., in the late king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Drew de Bello, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Presentation of Edmund de Lenn to the church of St. Mary, Congham, in the diocese of Norfolk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Grant to Master Henry de Idesworth, king's clerk, of the prebend of Illeton in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Oct. 7. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Johel Pollard to the Carmelite prior and friars of Sutton-upon-Plumuth of a messuage adjoining their house, for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Worcester. Letters for William de Wylughby, who has gone to the Holy Land, nominating Roger de Malberthorp and Ivo de Billesby his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Ercy from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Toddington. Simple protection, for one year, for Giles de Bello Campo, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. Pardon to Richard son of John de Crumbewell for acquiring the manor of Wrenstede, co. Kent, from his father, and for his father's acquisition thereof from Stephen de Tichemersh and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief, and for their entry thereon without licence ; and restitution thereof to him in fee simple. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

July 31. Wallingford. Grant to Joan de Thorthorald of 20 marks rent out of the farm paid by the tenants of Appleby, in lieu of a like amount lately granted to her out of the issues of the escheator this side Trent, until further order. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Sept. 13. Hereford. Exemption, for life, of John de Frene from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician, in fee simple, because he has been anew retained to stay with the king for life, of the manor of Guytyng, co. Gloucester with the hamlets thereto belonging [*as before* 2 *Edward III., Part II., Membrane* 20] with the addition of the hamlets of Bernynton, Foxcote and Birlyngham, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, etc., thereto belonging, without rendering anything to the king therefor, to hold by the same services as the premises were held before coming into the late king's hands. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the roll of the fourth year under the same date.

Oct. 4. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bertram de Twycham to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of a messuage, toft and 12½ acres of land in Canterbury, Aylwarton, Old Romenhale and Mepham, and by Adam de Maldon of one acre of land and three acres of marsh in Halwestowe, of the yearly value of 21*s.* 9*d.*, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire of their own fee, for the maintenance of seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, near the gate of the priory, for the souls of the said king, his ancestors and others.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Writ of aid for Robert Fouke of London, chosen by the Goldsmiths of London and deputed by them, in accordance with their letters patent of the first year of the reign, to enquire into and amend defects in the mistery of cutlery, punishing offenders. The cutlers' offence was then stated to be that of covering tin with silver so thinly that it was not possible to separate them.

Oct. 15. Dunstable. William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, his attorney in England for two years.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Felmersham.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. The like, for three years, for Adam de Brom, clerk, keeper of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford, staying continually in the king's service.

Oct. 17. Dunstable. Confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 July, 18 Edward II., granting to Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, for life, the right to follow his trade within the realm and power of the king like an indigenous merchant, exempt from toll, pontage, passage, paiage, picage, pavage, quayage, murage and stallage, and that his merchandise shall not be arrested for the trespasses of others or for debts whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Pardon to the Roman cardinals, beneficed in England, of all debts due to the king from their benefices by reason of tenths and aids imposed by the Pope on the clergy. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Herlaston, clerk, parson of the church of Normanton, always attendant on the king's service.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of Westacre, of letters patent dated 5 May, 13 Edward II., accidentally lost, being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matilda de Tony of three messuages, 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture and 10*s.* rent in Grymeston, Cangham, Rydon, Wyvelyng, Apelton, Marham and Westacre, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katharine newly built by the said Matilda in the cemetery of the church of Apelton for the souls of the said Matilda, Robert her late husband and others.

1329. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Worcester. Grant to Simon de Rybbesford, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by divers persons, to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massingham, of divers messuages and lands there, viz.:—

One messuage, one acre and 3 roods of land by Humphrey de Shipedham; 5 acres by John Rayner; one toft and 1½ acre by Stephen Pelle; one acre and 3 roods by Reginald Dust'; 1½ acre by John Dust'; one acre and one rood by Geoffrey Golofre; 8 acres by Geoffrey Jacob; one acre by John Den; 2 acres and 3 roods by Robert de Grymeston; one messuage by Hugh Wak'; one toft by Hugh Spik'; one messuage by Thomas son of Laurence Clerk'; 3 roods by Walter Burgeys; 1½ acre by Matilda late the wife of Robert de Congham; one acre by Lucy late the wife of Simon de Warham; and 1½ acre by Juliana late the wife of John de Creyk'; the premises having been found by inquisition taken by Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, to be not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* which the said prior and convent had licence from the late king to acquire.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. John of Brittany, earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Richard de Swafham, clerk, his attorneys until Easter.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. Pardon to Robert del Clogh and Joan his wife for acquiring without licence, in fee tail, from Peter Corbet' of Caus, tenant in chief, a messuage, one virgate and 20 acres of land in Munsterleye, the right to take housebote and haybote in his wood of Hockestowe, held in chief, and to be exempt from pannage for 30 swine in the said wood and from multure for all their corn at his mill at Munsterley, also held in chief; and licence for the said Robert and Joan to retain the premises in fee tail.

By fine of 20*s.* Salop.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Roger de Cantok' son and heir of Roger de Cantok', burgess of Bristol, of letters patent of Edward I. before his accession dated Bristol, 11 September, 50 Henry III., granting to Roger the father 20 marks a year from the fine of merchants of woad in Bristol. Witnesses: Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Waleraund, Richard de Ruppell', Hugh de Turbvill (*sic*), Hugh son of Otho, Wynemerus de Gymery.

By fine of 2 marks. Gloucester.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Confirmation of a grant by the abbot and convent of Stanlegh, co. Wilts, of the manor of Coderinton to Master Roger de Cantok' for life, and to his executors for two years after his death.

By fine of 1 mark because he has letters of licence for 30 years. Gloucester.

Oct. 15. Dunstable. Appointment of John Mautravers, Robert de Ardern, Robert de Aspale and William de Ponte Roberti as justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in Surrey. By K.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Alnewyk by Adam le Celererman of a toft and 24 acres of land in Alneham, and by Robert de Emeldon, vicar of the church of Lestebury, of two messuages, two tofts and 74 acres of land in Newcastle-on-Tyne, Alemuth, Yetlyngton and Calulegh, found by inquisition taken by John de Bolyng-

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

brok', escheator beyond Trent, to be not held in chief and of the yearly value of 28*s.* 10*d.*; in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

Oct. 15. Dunstable. Notification that it has been found by inquisition at the suit of the abbot of St. Edmund's, made by John de Shardelowe and John Claver and returned into the Chancery, that John Berton, Benedict de Syo and others, on the Wednesday after the feast of St. Hilary, 1 Edward III., broke his treasury in the abbey and carried off the assay of money coined within the liberty of St. Edmund's which they found therein; and that the said assay is detained from the said abbot.

Sept. 18. Gloucester. Acknowledgment that the king is indebted to Dinus Forsetti and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in the sum of 60*l.* by them delivered to John Brockas, king's yeoman, to buy horses for the king, and in the sum of 400 marks by them delivered to William de Monte Acuto and Bartholomew de Burghersh for despatching certain business of the king; with promise to pay the same a fortnight after Michaelmas.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Oct. 15. Stratford. Pardon to John Mautravers, who, when constable of Gloucester Castle, handed over the custody of the gaol to John de Combe, and to the said John de Combe, for the escape therefrom, with the connivance of the porter of the castle, of John de Langeneye, Henry de Weston, John de Cirencester, John de Wydyndon and William le Taillour of Teukesbury, who were immediately followed and beheaded; the king being certified of the truth of the premises and the said William* being unable, by reason of his poverty, to make satisfaction therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Dunstable. Licence, at the request of John Wyard, king's yeoman, for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Sudeleye of 40 acres of meadow in his manor of Sudeleye, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Dunstable. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Vacated on their acquisition of land in full satisfaction of the said sum, 10 *May,* 1 *Richard II.*

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Pardon to Richard Contasse for acquiring for life 35 acres of land in Fifhide from Nicholas de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence, and licence for him to retain the same.

By fine of ½ mark. Essex.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Illegh, king's clerk, parson of the church of All Saints, Ikelyngham, of two messuages in Cambridge to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, in part sustenance of the chantry there established by Hervey de Staunton, founder of that house; notwithstanding the return upon inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, that it prejudices the king and the commonalty of Cambridge because these tenements cannot afterwards be charged with tallages, watches and other burdens, and that the messuages are held in chief by service of 2½*d. ad hagabulum nostrum* payable by the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge in aid of the farm of their town, and are of the yearly value of 4 marks.

By fine of 100*s.* Cambridge.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Pardon for the acquisition in fee simple by Nicholas de Botolvesdale, now deceased, of one messuage, 11 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in

* An error for John (de Combe). *See* Privy Seal, 3004.

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Botolvesdale and Redgrave from John former abbot of St. Edmund's, who held the same in chief of Edward I., paying to the said abbot and his successors 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, and for the entry thereon by the said Nicholas and Edmund his son and heir, successively, without licence; and restitution of the premises to the said Edmund in fee simple. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 15. Dunstable. Appointment of Hugh de Hampslap', king's clerk, to keep the rolls and writs in the eyre of John Mautravers and the other justices for pleas of the forest in Surrey, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver to him the rolls of the last eyre.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. Licence for William Corbet' to impark and hold in fee simple his wood of Prodesore, co. Worcester, on condition that it is not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. Safe-conduct and protection for one year for Reymund Guilielmi de la Farge, of Gascony, merchant.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Appointment of William de Brawode, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the king's Exchequer in Dublin, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Writ of aid for Peter de Elderker appointed a purveyor for queen Isabella's household, except in the fee of the church.

By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

The like for the following:—

Master John de Marchia.	Nicholas de Welbesnade.
Roger Pate.	Hugh de Lincestre.
Reginald de Croyndon.	Thomas de Norhampton.
William de Put'.	John Duraunt.
Simon Costentyn.	John de Astewyk'.
Thomas de Pudynton.	Walter de Hinkele.
Robert de Langeton.	John Russell.
Thomas de Tettebury.	John de Chidyngfeld.
John Cosyn.	Robert de Danhurst.
William Fox.	William de Stanesfeld.
Richard de Kynebell.	Alexander de Tygele.
Ralph de Wendovere.	John de Redyngg'.
John Hok'.	

Oct. 12. Brackley. Appointment of Robert Power, the king's treasurer in Ireland, to the custody, of the manor of Lynetan, late of Robert de Notingham, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, paying yearly according to the extent thereof. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Exemption for life, at the request of Gilbert Talbot, of Thomas de Berkeleie 'le uncle' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 16.

Oct. 17. Dunstable. Pardon to the prior and convent of Laund for acquiring in mortmain divers lands in Friseby-super-Wrethek, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same accordingly.

By fine of 60*s.*, at the instance of William de Herle. Leicester.

[Printed in Nichols's *History of Leicestershire*, iii., 259.]

Oct. 18. Dunstable. Pardon to Michael de Corbrigg, 'ferour,' of his outlawry in the county of York, for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; on condition that he surrender at the Marshalsea prison to abide justice.

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Thomas Belecher and Christina his wife, of three messuages in Bristol to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, for their souls and those of their ancestors and others.
By fine of 5 marks, at the instance of Thomas de Bracton. Gloucester.

Oct. 24. Northampton. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Roche.

Oct. 24. Northampton. The like for the following:—
The prior of Repyndon.
Gerard de Orum, staying beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Oct. 22. Toddington. Appointment of Richard de Foxcote as chief justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Dunstable. The abbot of Marmoutiers, in the diocese of Tours, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh Aubouyn, prior of Holy Trinity, York, and Peter Salomon, prior of Heauville, his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 60*s*. Northampton.

Oct. 22. Dunstable. Ratification of the estate of John de Burdon as parson of the church of Rothebyry, in the diocese of Durham, notwithstanding any right of the king thereto by reason of the bishopric of Carlisle having been in the late king's hands. By K.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Pardon to John Prat' for the death of William son of Henry the miller (*molendinarii*), as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and the other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence; on condition that he abide justice.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. Pardon to the prior and canons of Poghele for acquiring in mortmain in Pesmere two tofts and 36 acres of land from John de Aldebury and Matilda late the wife of John atte Oke, 3½ acres of land from Richard Dru, pasture for 16 oxen from the said Richard and William atte Oke, and 12 acres of land from Richard Dru in exchange for other 12 acres there, and for entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises to the said prior and canons accordingly. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. General pardon to Simon de Dreiton, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion; on condition that he abide justice. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. Presentation of William de Roceholm to the church of Smetheton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the purparty of John de Camoys and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Folyot, tenant in chief.

Sept. 22. Gloucester. Grant to Robert Power, treasurer in Ireland, of the next void benefice in Ireland, with or without cure of souls, of which the advowson or presentation belongs to the king, which he shall choose to accept. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, of the custody of the castle of Makyngan, in Ireland, without rendering or receiving anything therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Cotes of Gayton.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Morby of a messuage in Morby, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 3*s*., to a chaplain for his habitation, in part satisfaction of rent of the yearly value

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of 5 marks in Morby and Dighton, which he had licence to alienate to the said chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the parish church of Stilingflete for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and others.
By fine made at another time.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Exemption, for life, of William de Thorp' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Peter de Vaurelly, parson of the church of Fisshlak'.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Peter de Galiciano, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Notification to S. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the presentation of Henry de Shutynton, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Krickelade, it not being in the king's gift as he believed.

Oct 20. Dunstable. *Inspeximus* and confirmation (1) of letters patent dated Dublin, 26 July, 11 Edward II.—granted at the instance of the prior of St. John the Baptist, Lanthony Prima, and sealed with the Irish seal, *teste* Roger de Mortuo Mari supplying the king's place there,—reciting a charter of Sir John son of the King of England [Henry II.], never cancelled or in any way vitiated, confirming to the said house, in frank almoin, for the good estate of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, the church of St. Peter, Newbridge [co. Kildare], to hold as fully as they held it by gift of Hugh de Lacy, with tithe of all tithable things. Witnessed by William de Kenneval and Alard, Sir John's chamberlain, at Winchester; and (2) of letters patent dated 1 June, 17 Edward II., inspecting and confirming, in favour of the said prior and canons, the writing of Walter son of Hugh de Lacy, lord of Meath, granting to them divers tithes, fruits and goods, churches and lands in Ireland. By fine of 60*s*.

Oct. 25. Stony Stratford. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Compton, prior of Shirburn, as abbot thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Northampton. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating John Poynaunt, his fellow-monk, and Robert de Pirie his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the king's merchant, Ferminus de Arraz, merchant of Amiens.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prioress of Catesby.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. Grant, at the request of queen Philippa, to Walter de Wyght, her yeoman of the cup-house (*de coppehousa*), of the office of warrener of Thorle and Welegh, Isle of Wight, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Towcester. Presentation of William de Whitewell to the church of Great Cotes, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Stony Stratford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite friars of Snyterle of land adjacent to their house for its enlargement, viz. of half an acre by John Frere and Thomas Estle separately, and of the same amount by John Tobur and Richard Storm collectively.
By K. for God.

Sept. 28. Worcester. Licence for Henry, bishop of Lincoln and Chancellor,—in consideration of his profitable services and the great place he holds in the direction of the king's affairs,—and for his successors, bishops of Lincoln, to repair,

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

raise, crenellate and turrellate the walls of his palace which adjoins the precinct of St. Mary's, Lincoln, now partly enclosed with a stone wall, crenellated and turrellated, and if necessary to make new walls in the circuit of the palace, and to crenellate and turrellate them as often as and as they think fit. Further grant to them, in frank almoin, of the old wall, and the soil on which it is situated, adjoining the palace towards the East, which wall contains 18½ perches *per virgam viginti pedum de ulna regia*, and the like licence to crenellate, etc., the same. Further grant that both the soil on which the wall is situated and the palace shall have the immunity and ecclesiastical liberty of the church, its cemetery and other places within the precincts, all offenders in the former to be held violators of the liberties of holy church just as if they had offended in the latter.
By p.s.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. Licence for Joan late the wife of Thomas de Grymstede, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 10*l.* Wilts.
Memorandum that Robert de Shawes, of the county of Wilts, and Alan de Brom, of the same county, became mainpernors for her.

Oct. 22. Dunstable. Association of Robert de Malberthorp', Robert de Scorburgh, Robert de Thorp' and Henry de Fenton, as justices in eyre in the county of Nottingham, with William de Herle, to meet at Nottingham on the Monday after Martinmas, in the room of Ralph de Berford, deceased, and John de Ifeld, Adam de Brom and William de Denum, otherwise employed on the king's affairs. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Grant to William Donnort, chamberlain of the Count of Hainault, until he be provided with land of that value, for life, of 20*l.* a year sterling out of the issues of the customs in the port of Great Yarmouth, for his services to queen Isabella and the king beyond seas. By K.

Oct. 3. Worcester. The like grant to the following :—
Gerard de Potes, from the customs of Lenne.
John de Berners, from those of Ipswich. By K.

Sept. 22. Gloucester. Licence for the alienation by William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, whenever he pleases, of lands in Ireland, held in chief, of the yearly value of 100*l.*, to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to hold in fee simple. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Cheyham, of London, merchant.

Nov. 4. Kenilworth. Peter, abbot of St. George, Bocherville, Normandy, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Denys de Quinnio and Peter de Salice his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Wiltshire.

Nov. 4. Kenilworth. Presentation of Ralph de Gleseleie to the church of Tichemersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 28. Daventry. Pardon to Robert de Wellyngton of Barsham for the death of Richard Man of Mutford, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bavent and John Claver, justices lately appointed to deliver Ipswich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 3. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Felicia late the wife of Roger de Somervill', going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Kenilworth. The like for the following:—
John de Chelmersford, clerk.
Edward de Appelby, for one year. By K.
Master William de Staundon.
John de Pollesworth, parson of the church of Barewelle, for one year.

Nov. 15. Kenilworth. The abbot of Pippewell,
Hawisia de Kaynes,
Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel,
The abbess of Elnestowe,
The prior of Avecote and Henry de Neuton, parson of the church of Seckyndon,
} for one year.

Nov. 2. Kenilworth. Pardon to Henry Cauf' of Westrasen and Thomas his son for acquiring, for their lives, in the time of the late king, a messuage and two bovates of land in Westrasen from John son of Philip Paynel, late lord of Westrasen, now deceased, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to hold the premises according to the form of their acquisition. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

Oct. 28. Daventry. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Chester of murage for four years.

Oct. 30. Kenilworth. Writ of aid and safe conduct, until the feast of the Purification, for William de Kestevene, king's clerk, whom he is sending to Scotland for the carriage of certain things thence into England. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Receipt for 5,000 marks paid by David, king of Scotland, by the hands of William de Kestevene, king's clerk, part of the sum which he is bound to pay by the agreement between the king and Robert the late king of Scotland, viz. of the term of St. Martin last past. By the same writ.

Nov. 7. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation by Antony de Lucy, whenever he pleases, to his son Thomas de Lucy and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, of lands, etc., held in chief, in Cumberland, of the yearly value of 100 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Thyngden, parson of the church of Clenefeld.

Nov. 10. Kenilworth. Licence for Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, to demise to Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Holand, her interest in the castle and manor of Thorpwatervyll, with the hamlets of Achirche and Aldewyncle, which came into the late king's hands upon the submission of the said Robert to the late king after being charged with adhering to his enemies, and which were granted by the said king to the said Mary and Aymer, in fee tail. Aymer has died without issue, and Mary has petitioned the king that she may thus dispose of her interest. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Kenilworth. William de Cheigne, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de la Hoge and Richard Tollay his attorneys in Gerneseye and Jereseye for two years.

Nov. 2. Kenilworth. Grant, for life, to Ralph son of Peter Burdet, for his services to queen Isabella and the king, of the reversion, if he survive his father, of the custody of the castle and prison of Lanceneton, Cornwall, or sooner if his father, who is stricken in years and feeble, choose to yield it to him. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Hausted, knight, and Master Peter de Galicien, canon of Agen, as proctors and envoys of the king to treat with Lady Mary, lady of Byscaye and others, for a marriage between John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and Mary infant (*impuberem*) daughter and heiress of John, formerly lord of Byscaye.

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Mandate to the said John that on receipt of the letters aforesaid he execute them according to the instructions of the said Peter, who has been charged therewith in the presence of the king and his council. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to Edmund le Boteller, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, lately held by Peter son of John de Shevyngdon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the deanery of that chapel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

Nov. 18. Kenilworth. John de Aslakby, parson of the church of Castr', going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Lacy of Peterborough his attorney in England for two years.

Nov. 18. Kenilworth. John de Goussill, parson of the church of Aylyngton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Islep' his attorney for two years.

Nov. 18. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Stretton, parson of the church of Stretton, and John Umfrey of Childecote.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Licence, upon return of inquisition *ad quod damnum* by John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Mimes and Margaret his wife to the prior and Carmelite friars of Dublin of four acres of land in the parish of St. Peter de la Hulle, in Dublin, adjoining their house for the enlargement thereof; saving to the rector of that parish church for the time being his right to tithe. By K.

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Grant, in frank almoin, to the prior and Austin friars of Canterbury of a vacant plot of ground, 82 feet long and 55 feet broad, adjoining their house on the west, for the enlargement thereof.

Nov. 3. Kenilworth. Arnold de Tyl, parson of the church of Elyngton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Huntyngdon and Roger de Jakele his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 28. Daventry. William son of Richard Skynner of Spaldyng, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Stiward of Quappelade and William de Pynchebek' his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Exemplification of letters patent, accidentally lost, dated 8 February, 1 Edward III., appointing Robert de Hornclif' to the custody of the castle of Baumburgh, during pleasure; to answer the king for the issues.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Confirmation of the writing indented, by which Thomas, abbot of Bordeslegh, co. Worcester, granted to Richard de Hauckeslowe, for life, a messuage, two carucates of land, ten acres of meadow and six acres of wood in Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, at the yearly rent of 13 quarters of wheat and 20 quarters of oats of good corn, well winnowed; and of the grant, by the same writing, to the said Richard of housebote in the said wood. By fine of 1 mark. Worcester.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Comfirmation of the grant by Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury, to Master Michael de Bereham, for life, of the pastures of la Rede and Haute by Bereham, with successive remainders, for life, to Robert his brother and John de Bosynton, and then, in tail, successively to John elder son of the said John and Michael brother of the said John, with ultimate remainder to the archbishop of Canterbury. By fine of 40*s.* Kent.

Nov. 5. Kenilworth. Appointment of William de Coshale as one of the barons of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

1329. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Daventry. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Matthew, bishop of Bangor, of letters patent dated 26 October, 7 Edward I., granting to Anian, bishop of Bangor, and his successors, divers lands in the marches of Wales.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de la Chaunderie, appointed a purveyor for the household. By K.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. The like for the following:—

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Roger de Asteley.

Master John de Puttenhale. By K.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Acquittance for 5,000 marks, and discharge in full for the 10,000 marks of silver which David, king of Scotland, was to pay the king at Midsummer last, according to treaty, and payment of which was, at his request, respited until Martinmas last. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Exemplification, at the request of Roger de Faudon, under the new seal, of letters patent under the old seal dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., granting him a general pardon.

Oct. 21. Toddington. Grant to William de Everdon, king's clerk, for his services in the Exchequer since the time of Edward I., of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until he be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice suitable to his rank which he shall think fit to accept; the late king having granted him the like amount. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Robert atte Gayole to the prior and Austin friars of Canterbury of a messuage in that city, of the yearly value of 20*s.*, adjoining their house for its enlargement; the king understanding, by the inquisition *ad quod damnum* returned by Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent, that no other loss would arise than this: that the citizens who hold the city in fee farm of the king would in future lose the tallage of the tenants of the said messuage. By K.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Licence, upon return of the inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Somerset, for William de Monte Acuto to inclose a footpath between his woods of Michelwode and Ailescombe in his manor of Yerlyngton co. Somerset, 100 perches long by 1 perch wide, for the enlargement of those woods, on condition that he make another in his own ground equally spacious and suitable for passengers. By K.

Nov. 10. Kenilworth. Licence for the prioress and convent of Whiston by Worcester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of pavage for five years. By K.

Oct. 14. Brackley. General pardon to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, in Ireland, in respect of offences committed in Ireland from the time of the king's coronation until 10 October last. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Power, at the request of the said earl of Dessemound, for John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to admit to the king's peace, for a reasonable fine, those of the said earl's men who are charged or indicted for felonies or trespasses there from Michaelmas, 1 Edward III., to 10 October last, and he is to return their names, fines and offences, and whether they have been outlawed, and they are to have safe-conduct and protection in coming from and returning to their homes for this purpose until the feast of Trinity. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Kenilworth. William, abbot of St. Vandrille, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Bernard le Engleys and Richard le Engleis his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 4. Worcester. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas le Clerc' of Dorchester, of letters patent, accidentally lost, dated 12 February, 18 Edward II., being a general pardon to him in respect of offences committed before Christmas of that year.

Oct. 15. Dunstable. Exemplification of a charter dated Karnarvan, 5 June, 12 Edward I., by which the king, for the good estate of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, grants to John, bishop of Winchester, and to his successors, the chaces in all his demesne lands and woods, and of his fees and his men, and also in those of the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, as well within the metes and bounds of the forest as without; with the right to hunt therein and make stands, take in any way every kind of venison belonging to the chace and warren, and carry the same away, keep dogs not expeditated, and be quit of all expeditation and chiminage, and to hold the same for ever free of wastes, regards, view and ministry of the king's foresters, verderers and ministers of the forest, to keep their own woodwards, foresters and ministers not sworn to the king, to fell and take what they need from the said woods, to assart and bring them into cultivation and make profit thereof; provided only that neither the bishop nor any in his name shall place or stretch nets for catching the deer, and that the said prior and convent, and their successors and others, if there have been any others, shall have their chaces in the said lands and woods where and as they had them in the time of Adelmar, John and Nicholas, former bishops of Winchester. Witnesses: R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas de Clare, John de Vescy, Robert Tibbotot, Bogo de Knovill, Ralph de Hengham, Walter de Wymburn, John de Monte Alto and others.

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Presentation of Henry de Southchurch to the church of Kaernarvan, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of John le Fort', late rector thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 11 March, 17 Edward II., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Hubant, clerk, to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Brugges (Bridgenorth), of messuages and lands there. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of the Purification, for John de Essex, staying beyond seas on the king's service with William de Monte Acuto. By K.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. The like, for one year, for Richard de Foxcote, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Licence for John son of John Baroun to enfeoff John de Brigham of a messuage, 31½ acres of land and 5*s.* rent in Weyleye, Cherlton and Dynnesfurnyval, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark. Hertford.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Tyes of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Oxford, in enlargement of the previous appointment of him to that office during pleasure. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Exemplification of a charter of Henry III., dated Merton, 24 January, 20 Henry III., inspecting and ratifying—

A charter of king John, dated Werul, 19 July, 1 John, by which that king grants that Robert, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, shall

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

have and hold of the king and his heirs all their lands and fees, with all their liberties and free customs, free and quit of suits of shires and hundreds, of sheriffs' aid, whether taken by hidates or carucates, of money given for murder and theft, and of frankpledge moneys; and further grants to them tol, them, infangethef, sok, sak, exemption as to their demesnes from pontage, passage, toll, pedage, paiage (*paagio*), stallage, tallage, geld, danegeld, stangeld, blodewyt, frithwyt and day works at castles, walls, bridges, parks, ditches, causeways and houses, and that they shall have their free chace of Wysseley and Wymberholt, and venison in those woods, which was adjudged to them by lawful knights in the king's court at Westminster, in the first year of his reign; and lastly that the woods be quit of waste and regard. Witness: R. earl of Chester:

and confirming the said grant to Robert, earl of Leicester (who held the honor of Leicester entire), in favour of Roger de Quyncy, earl of Winchester, one of his two heirs, in respect of his moiety, as fully as if the whole honor were in his hands. Witnesses: E. archbishop of Canterbury, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, W. bishop of Carlisle, Richard, earl of Cornwall and Poictou, J. earl of Chester and Huntingdon, J. earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, H. earl of Oxford, W. Longespee, R. fil Nicol, G. de Craucomb, Amaric de Sancto Amando and others; by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, chancellor.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Licence for Thomas de Wellesleye, who, by licence of the late king, demised for his life to Philip his son the bailiwick and serjeanty east of the Perret (*al Est de Perret*), held in chief, to release all his interest therein to his said son, who has licence to hold it in fee simple.

By fine of 40*s*. Somerset.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Pardon to Gilbert de Colewen for departing the realm in the time of the late king, and adhering to his enemies the Scots; and restitution to him of the lands which he held in Shap', Westmoreland. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Gloucester. Pardon to Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, for the escape of divers clerks charged with divers felonies in that bishopric before the king's justices and those of his predecessors, by whom they were delivered into his keeping or that of his predecessors by benefit of clergy. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for L. bishop of Durham, and his men and household, in coming to and returning from the king or his council on business touching his dispute with W. archbishop of York, for hearing which the king has fixed a day, as the said bishop fears harm from armed men assembled by the said archbishop. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. General pardon to John de Ros, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion; and pardon of all trespasses in vert and venison. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 17. Kenilworth. Grant, on the petition of the brethren and sisters of the gild of Palmers of St. Mary, Lodelowe, confirming the said gild under that name as a fraternity ordained and of old established by the men of Lodelowe to the honor of God, the Virgin and St. John the Evangelist, for founding and maintaining chantries in the church of St. Laurence, Lodelowe, before the High Cross there, for the souls of the king's progenitors, of members of the gild and others; for which purpose the members thereof have admitted others, chosen a warden from among themselves and acquired lands. The king grants that they shall not be molested therefor, and also that they may have a commonalty to themselves, a common seal, and power to admit whom they will as members and to choose a warden as they think fit. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Kenilworth. Grant, at the request of John Wyard, king's yeoman, to the bailiffs and good men of Worcester of murage for four years. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, which is of royal foundation, in consideration of their poverty, that they be exempt, after the death of John de Redynges, from payment of the annual pension of 10*l.* which Edward I. compelled them to grant, under their common seal, to Peter del Broch, for life, at his malevolent suggestion and by duress of his ministers, and which, at Peter's death, the late king continued to Roger Filiol and the said John de Redynges in succession. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Protection, for two years, for the prior and canons of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem and their attorneys, collecting alms once a year in churches, by virtue of an indulgence from the pope. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

Nov. 22. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, at the request of Michael de Wath', king's clerk, of Robert de Creppyng from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Kenilworth. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's that he may, for two years, take certain tolls from persons passing, towards Boston and elsewhere, over the causeway called Holandebrigg', between the town of St. Saviour and Fendich, viz. for every bag of wool for sale 1*d.*, for every cart laden with merchandise 2*d.*, for every horse laden ½*d.*, for every man carrying merchandise to the value of 20*s.* ¼*d.*, for every horse, colt, ox or cow for sale ½*d.*, for every cart load of lead for sale 1*d.*, for every half dozen swine for sale ¼*d.*, and for every half dozen wethers ¼*d.* By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Oct. 8. Worcester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dore to appropriate the church of Duntesburn, of their own advowson, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Northampton. Safe-conduct, for five years, at the request of John, duke of Brabant, the king's kinsman, for merchants of his dominion and power; with exemption from arrest for trespasses of others, or debts whereof they themselves are not the principal debtors or sureties. *Innovatur per consilium.*

Nov. 21. Kenilworth. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Geoffrey de Giseleye, king's clerk, to the church of Tichemersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Kenilworth. The like signification of the revocation of the presentation of William la Zouche to the same church. By the same writ.

Nov. 18. Kenilworth. Licence for the warden and commonalty of the gild of Palmers of St. Mary, Lodelowe, to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*, for maintaining chantries in the church of St. Laurence there. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the acquisition of land in full satisfaction of the said sum, 4 July, 16 Richard II.

Nov. 22. Kenilworth. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the prebend of Chalk in the conventual church of the nuns of Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wilton in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Pardon to Thomas de Coumbe, clerk, for acquiring, for life, 10 marks rent in Basyng' from John de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same for life. By fine of 10 marks. Northampton.

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. The abbot of St. Lucian by Beauvais, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Villa Nova, his fellow monk, and Hugh de Harsefeld his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. General pardon to John de Rither, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion; and pardon of all trespasses in vert and venison. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. The like to John de Ros, knight. By the same writ.

Nov. 23. Kenilworth. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 300*l.*, as a loan to the king, delivered into the chamber by Richard de Bury, king's clerk; with promise to repay the same at Easter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Nov. 22. Kenilworth. Grant, for life, to Master Thomas de Goldyngton, king's clerk and surgeon, of the custody of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bolton on the Moor, near Alnewyk, Northumberland. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Licence for the prior and convent of Ravenston' to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Kenilworth. Licence for John de Insula Vecta, knight, to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Wodehous, and of the bailiwick of the forestry of Chute Forest, held in chief; and for the said William to grant the premises to the said John for life, with remainder to Bartholomew son of the said John and Elizabeth his wife, in fee tail, with ultimate remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 100*s.* Southampton.

General pardon to John de Ros.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Nov. 25. Kenilworth. Remission to John de Wysham of 678*l.* 2*s.* 1¾*d.*, arrears of the farm of 800 marks due for the custody of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh; the king understanding that he has been unable to levy the said farm on account of the poverty of the tenants, ruined (*destructi*) by invasions of the Scots and attacks by Andrew Harcla and his armed men. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Braunsford, parson of the church of Herforton, to the prior and convent of Worcester, of a messuage, one carucate of land, five acres of meadow, two acres of wood and 20*s.* rent in Overeaston and Netheraston—held of the said prior and convent by the yearly service of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of the yearly value (beyond the said rent) of 28*s.* 8*d.*, as returned by inquisition of Simon de Bereford, escheator this side Trent—in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they have licence, by letters patent of the king, to acquire.

Nov. 25. Kenilworth. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, in addition to land and rent to the yearly value of 30*l.*, which they had licence, by letters patent dated 12 December, 1 Edward III., to acquire. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the acquisition of land in full satisfaction of the said sum, 7 September, 16 Richard II.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. Remission to Richard de Emeldon, the mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the good men of that town, of 201*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the farm of their town for last year and this year, in consideration of their charges and diligence in defending it against the invasions of the Scots. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Cokefeld of Clopton of a messuage, three virgates of land and 10*s.* rent in Stretford and Clopton, and pasture in Clopton for two oxen and one horse in his enclosure with his

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

animals, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Margaret, Clopton, for the good estate of the king, queens Isabella and Philippa, for their souls after death, and for the souls of the said Walter, his ancestors, his heirs and others. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Kenilworth. Licence for the warden and scholars of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, to appropriate the church of Emeldon, in the diocese of Durham, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Kenilworth. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard de Melburn that he be one of the king's foresters in the bailiwick of Bilhagh and Birkelond, in the Shirewod Forest, lately held by Simon Scot. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. Licence for Joan late the wife of Richard Thalebot, of Richard's Castle, to grant to John de Wotton, chaplain, and William Balle of Underlith, in fee simple, her manor of Richard's Castle, in the counties of Hereford and Salop, the manor of Blethenau, in the cantred of Mellenyth, South Wales, the manor of Coderug', co. Worcester, and the manor of Wodham Mortimer co. Essex, with the advowsons of the churches of Richard's Castle and Wodham, and of Yeddefenloges co. Worcester, and All Saints, Worcester, and of the chapel of the manor of Coderug' and of the chapel of Blethelawe, and of the prebend of a portion of the church of Bureford, Shropshire, and of the priory of nuns of Westwode, in the same county, held in chief; and also to grant to the same persons the reversion of the manor of Wychebant and of the moiety of the manor of Homme, co. Worcester, held by Isabella de Mortuo Mari, for life, of the said Joan's inheritance, and of the moiety of the manor of Carkedon, co. Worcester, and 10*l.* rent in co. Lincoln, held by Hugh de Mortuo Mari, for life, also of the said Joan's inheritance; and licence for the said grantees, after seisin and attornment by the said Isabella and Hugh, to re-grant the premises to the said Joan for life, with remainder to John her son and Juliana his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, if Juliana die without issue, to the heirs of his body [by any other wife], and successive remainders, in tail, to Richard the elder, brother of the said John, to Thomas brother of the said Richard, and to Richard Thalebot the younger, brother of the said Thomas, with ultimate remainder to her right heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Thomas son of Josep' de Hayton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, and safe-conduct until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Muro, wine merchant, and for his men. By K.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Pardon to William son of Giles de Cogenho for acquiring, in fee simple, a messuage, 48 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 24 acres of wood and 7 marks rent in Assheby Mars, Barton and Grendon, from Giles de Mars, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the premises in fee simple. By fine of 5 marks. Northampton.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Licence for William de Pynkeney of Guldenmorton to enfeoff William de Sancto Johanne of his manor of Guldenmorton, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said William de Pynkeney and Juliana his wife, in tail male. By fine of 100*s.*

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Licence for William de Terstewod to grant to Robert de Cotes, for life, the reversion, after the death of Isabella his wife, of a moiety of

1329. *Membrane 9—cont.*

52 messuages, 2 mills, 20 salt-pits (*salinarum*), 490 acres of land, 32 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 50*s.* rent, and the rents of 1*lb.* of pepper, 1*lb.* of cumin, 1 rose and half a pound of wax, in Mulleford, Estdoneketone, Alkerton, Ivelton, Kyavene, Okebere, Avenemede, and Podeneye, and a moiety of the manor of Ebbeford held in chief by the said Robert and Isabella his wife as her dower, of the inheritance of the said William.

By fine of 60*s.*

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Peterborough by Simon de Northburgh' and William de Undale, of their reversion in two messuages, 52 acres of land, 10½ acres of meadow, and 10*s.* rent in Peterborough, held of the said abbot, and returned by inquisition of Simon de Bereford as of the yearly value of 55*s.* 1*d.*, and, by demise of the said Simon de Northburgh' and William, held by Richard de Lincoln and Agnes his wife for their lives; in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they have licence, by letters patent of the king, to acquire.

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Presentation of Richard de Westmancote to the church of Penedok, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Penedok, deceased, being in his hands.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. William de Boys and John de Heywode, brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, bringing news of the death of John de Bykenore, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By K.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Pardon, upon return of inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Simon de Bereford, for the acquisition by Richard de Rodeneye, in fee tail, of 28 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture in Ceddre and Westbury, of the yearly value of 30*s.* 6*d.*, from John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, who acquired them as parcel of the manors of Ceddre and Westbury, held in fee farm of the late king in virtue of his bishopric, in exchange for 9 acres of meadow in Ceddre, assigned by the said Richard to the said bishop, the premises being together of the yearly value of 30*s.*, and the last-named parcel of 9 acres being held of the bishop by the yearly service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for entry thereon without licence; and licence for Walter son and heir of the said Richard to retain the said lands in fee tail.

By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Licence for Margaret de Umframvill, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to grant to Emeline Longespee, for life, her manors of Ereth co. Kent, and Chyngelford co. Essex, held in chief. By K.

Dec. 16. Kenilworth. Licence for the aforesaid Emeline to demise the said manors to the said Margaret to farm for the term of 20 years. By K.

Dec. 16. Kenilworth. Confirmation in favour of Robert de Wenrych of Stonle, who holds the hide of land hereinafter named of hereditary right, of the charter by which Richard, some time abbot of Stonle and the convent there, granted to Geoffrey son of John de Stonle a hide of land in the soke of Stonl', formerly held by Payn de Stonle, the great-grandfather's father of the said Geoffrey, at the yearly rent of 10*s.*, payable to the said abbot; and by which also the said abbot and convent granted that the said Geoffrey and his heirs should be exempt from tallage belonging, by royal command, to the abbot, and that all his free tenants should be exempt, according to the quantity of the hide which they held, and that both Geoffrey and his tenants should be exempt from toll and pannage of their own woods.

By fine of 10*s.* Warwick.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Grant, for life, to John le Trumpour, king's yeoman, that he may hold his houses in St. Albans and York exempt from livery of the king's

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers, who are not to lodge or take lodging therein for any persons against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Writ of aid for Hugh de Aldyngbourn', appointed a purveyor for queen Isabella's household. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Dec. 11. Kenilworth. Pardon to Simon Osbern for the death of Nicholas son of Simon de Gildesburgh of Sprotton at Haselbech, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope, and the other justices in eyre in the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. Confirmation in favour of Thomas de Offyngton, now the minister, and the brethren of the house of St. John the Baptist and St. Radegund, Theulisford, *alias* Teflesford, *alias* Thusford, co. Warwick, of very many private grants to that house. By fine of 50*s*. Warwick.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 1564.]

Dec. 14. Kenilworth. Licence for the abbot and convent of Dorchester to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Kenilworth. General pardon to Nicholas de Langeford, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Kenilworth. Pardon to William de Neuport, of the county of Essex, of his outlawry in the county of York or elsewhere, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea of William, bishop of Norwich, of divers trespasses at Yuefiet, Estryngton, North Doffeld, Crathorne, Thorneton, Styward, Preston in Cravene and York, the said bishop having pardoned and released all actions and claims against him.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of John de Carleton, clerk, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Kenilworth. Grant to John de Rasen, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Aichadrius, in the isle of Aureneye. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Guy Bretun from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Kenilworth. Mandate to Simon de Bereford, escheator, to restore the temporalities of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to Nicholas de Herdewyk, sub-prior, elected prior in the room of John de Bikenore, deceased. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the brethren.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Licence for H. bishop of St. Davids to appropriate the church of Landewy in Gower, in the Welsh March, in his diocese and of his own advowson.

1330.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Pardon to William de Rosse of Barton-upon-Humber of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, at the suit of Nigel de Wheteleye of London, to account for money received as his bailiff in Burton-in-the-Clay.

1329.

Nov. 13. Kenilworth. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Dore, going to the duchy [of Aquitaine] on the king's service.

The like for Laurence Breton of Chepyngnorton, going with him.

Nov. 13. Kenilworth. The said abbot has letters nominating Henry de Edenestowe, clerk, and Roger de Bakynton, one of his monks, his attorneys for one year.

1329. *Membrane* 7.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. General pardon to John de Crumbewell, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. The like to Richard de Crumbewell.
John de Beaufoi.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. General pardon to William de Seint Pcol, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Kenilworth. Confirmation (1) of the grant by Nicholas de Baddeseye, chaplain, to John de Hardepirie of Evesham and Agnes his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said John, of a messuage in le Bruggestret of Evesham, between the tenements of John le Lindraper and Edmund de Bampton; and (2) of the grant by the abbot and convent of Evesham, ratifying the preceding grant. By fine of 10*s*. Worcester.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Simond, knight, of his manor of St. Doguele, South Wales, to the bishop of St. Davids, for finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Davids, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, his heirs and others. By fine of 100*s*. South Wales.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Pardon to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England for acquiring, in fee, in Risle a plot of land containing 30 acres, called la Rihale, from Henry de la Legh of Carleton, and 26*s*. 1*d*. rent from Walter le Chapeleyn, in aid of the maintenance of the chaplain who celebrates divine service daily in the chapel of the prior of Melcheburn for the souls of the benefactors of the hospital, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for the said prior to hold the premises in mortmain. By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Archebald, count of Peregort, coming to England, and for the men of his household. By K.
The like for the following:—
Gaston, count of Foix, lord of Bearne.
Almaric, viscount Delhautre.
John de Lenys, marshal of Mirepeis.
Amsauxus de Pinibus, lord of Mont Craben.
Amsauxus de Cano Monte, lord of Montveil.
Bernard, lord of Lebret.
[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Licence for the prior and convent of Kenilworth to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* for Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, deputy in all ports in North Wales of Richard de la Pole, whom the king has appointed chief butler.
The like for Robert de Gyene, his deputy in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester.

Nov. 6. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Ralph Basset of Drayton to the warden and Friars Minor of Lichefeld of two acres of land in Lichefeld, held in chief, adjoining their house, for its enlargement. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Association of Peter de Middelton and Thomas de Radeclyve with Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Cantebrigg, John de Radenhale and Thomas de Louth, as justices in eyre and of oyer and terminer for the county of Northampton, in the room of Lambert de Trikyngham and John Randolf, who are too infirm to serve.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Association of Nicholas Fastolf with William de Herle, Robert de Malberthorpe, Robert de Scorburgh, Robert de Thorpe and Henry de Fenton, as justices in eyre for the county of Nottingham.

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Appointment of Thomas Bacoun as one of the justices of the Bench, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Stonore and the other justices.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Pardon to Henry Ilary, knight, late steward of the forest of Kynefare, of all trespasses in vert and venison therein since he had the custody thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. The like to the following:—
Robert Ilary. Richard Leveson.
John Marchis. Richard Ilary.
John le Clerk of Bonynton. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. General pardon to Thomas Gentilcorps, who was in the king's service in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. The like for the following:—
Thomas de Verdoun, knight. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Thomas de Bradeston.
Richard de Wyke. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Staundon from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. James son of Hugh de Audele, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Wodhull and Richard de Boghay his attorneys in England until Easter.

1329. *Membrane 6.*

Nov. 25. Kenilworth. Pardon to Isolda, late the wife of Hugh Daudele the elder, of the fine of 10*l.*, made by her and her former husband, Walter Baloun, with the late king, for their acquisition, for their lives, of the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford, from Edmund de Mortymer, tenant in chief, and for entering thereon without licence. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Stony Stratford. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, until Whitsunday, for James son of Hugh Daudele, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Appointment of John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hampslape, as justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Wilts. By K.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Appointment of John de Hegham, king's clerk, to keep the rolls and writs in the said eyre, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to summon freeholders and four men from each town within the metes of the forest, and the reeve and forester of the towns within the said metes, as well as all who are wont and bound to come before the said justices, to appear at Salisbury on the Monday after the feast of St. Matthias, before John Mautravers and the other justices; also to have present all foresters and verderers, and all who have been such since the last pleas were holden, with all their attachments, and also all the regarders and agistors, with their regards and agistments.
By C. *et erat claus'.*

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation by John de Drokenesford of a mill two furlongs of land, 40*s.* rent and the fifth part of a mill in Chupyngtoryton, held in chief, to Walter Torel and Joan his wife, for their lives.
By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

1329. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. The late king granted in fee to Richard de Emeldon two parts of the manor of Silkesworth, in the bishopric of Durham, which had escheated to him by the forfeiture of Robert de Holand, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Ida, late the wife of John de Marmeduke, who held the same for life as dower, in full satisfaction of his promise to provide the said Richard with land of the yearly value of 30*l.*, and this grant was subsequently confirmed by the present king when, on the death of Ida, the grantee entered upon the entire manor, with a stipulation that if at any time the same should be taken into the king's hands he would before the seizure cause seisin to be made to Richard of land of equivalent value. The said Robert, now deceased, in his lifetime had obtained from the king a mandate for the restitution of his lands and tenements which had been taken into the late king's hands as forfeited, and had made suit before the king and council for recovery of the aforesaid manor; he had eventually granted to the king in council that he would release to Richard de Emeldon his right therein on an assignment being made to him by the king of 26*l.* in land and rent, and he delivered a letter of release to this effect to the custody of John bishop of Ely, as an impartial person, until such assignment should be made. The king, therefore, wishing to provide for the security of the said Richard according to the agreement, promises to Robert, the son and heir of the aforesaid Robert de Holand, who is still under age, that he will, as soon as convenient, provide him in fee with land and rent of the yearly value of 26*l.*, saving to himself his right in the same in case it should hereafter be found that at the time of making the grant the late king had full right to the manor. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 1. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Multon of Kirketon from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Shotesham of 40 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in Mendham, Wytheresdale and Weybrede, of the yearly value of 11*s.*, not held in chief, as returned by inquisition of Simon de Bereford, to the prior and convent of Mendham, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 100*s.*, not held in chief, which they have licence, by letters patent, to acquire.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Hedenham, of letters patent dated 16 October, 29 Edward I., being a general pardon to the said Thomas.

Dec. 4. Kenilworth. Pardon to Nicholas de Luvetot for the death of Richard de Burdebury, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope, and the other justices in eyre for the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Pardon to Richard le Clerk of Ocle for the death of Stephen Scot, page of Robert de Manley, at Assheby David, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope, and the other justices itinerant of the county of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. General pardon to Master William de la Marche, the king's yeoman and cook, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Kenilworth. Remission to John de Wysham of 678*l.* 2*s.* 1¾*d.*, arrears of rent due for the castle and honor of Knaresborough, to the custody of which he was appointed by the late king at the yearly rent of 800 marks, in consideration of his good service to the king and to the late king. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Grant, for life, to John Pynnok', king's yeoman, of the yearly rent of 12*l.*, paid by Richard de Combe for certain lands in Fittelton, for his better maintenance in the king's service. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

1329.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Grant, at the instance of queen Isabella, to the bailiffs and good men of Pontefract of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Grant to Henry, the prior, and to the convent of Coventre, that they shall not be burdened with the maintenance of William de London, yeoman of the king's saucery, whom he had lately commanded them by letters patent under the great and the privy seals to admit into their house, and to provide with such maintenance, for life, as Stephen Frere or Peter Marwe, deceased, had therein by the late king's command; as it appears upon satisfactory evidence that the convent gave such maintenance of their grace and courtesy, and that it was not of right. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Pardon to John de Louches, son and heir of Richard de Louches, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the late quarrel with Hugh le Despenser the elder—since adjudged by Parliament to have been a good and just quarrel—of the 100*l.*, for the payment of which the said Richard was by duress induced to enter into a recognisance with the said Hugh to save his life, and which, by reason of the said Hugh's forfeiture, is now demanded of the said John by the Exchequer; upon testimony by several of the Council to the truth of the premises. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1329.

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of letters patent dated 17 June, 12 Edward I., granting to them free chace in all their lands in South Wales. By fine of 5 marks.

1330.

Jan. 11. Worcester. Grant to Isabella Wyntreshull, abbess of Wherewelle, and to the convent thereof that, whenever her place become void by her death, cession, or otherwise, the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the temporalities during the voidance, and full and free administration of the same, without interference from any escheator, sheriff or bailiff of the king. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Exemplification of letters patent dated 12 May, 2 Edward II., accidentally lost, being a pardon to William Porchet of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for the death of William de Houton.

Jan. 21. Shene. Peter de Sancto Johanne going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Wyndesore and William de Tanrigge his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Jan. 15. Caumpeden. Grant, for life, at the yearly rent of 6*d.*, to John de Hardyng', the king's watchman, for his long service, of a messuage, 30 acres of land, one acre of meadow and 3½ acres of wood in Bustelsham, co. Berks, extended at 21*s.* yearly, for some time held by Walter le Bakere in bondage in the manor of Bustelsham, and forfeited to the late king by Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceedings in derogation of the king's right, which he lately recovered against Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere, to present Robert de Swynnerton, his clerk, to the church of Ideshale.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastyng' to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Gerard de Seiseriaco, king's clerk, admitted and instituted by J. bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, to the prebend of Wertlyng', Nymmefeld and Hoo, in that chapel, void by the resignation of John de Camera.

1330. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 23. Eltham. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Bernewell to elect a prior in the room of Fulk, deceased, on petition presented by John de Oweye, canon of that house. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane 4.*

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Grant to Matilda late the wife of Robert de Holand, Thomas their son, under age, and the heirs of the said Thomas, of 26*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until provided with land and rent of that value, but upon condition that this payment shall cease if it should be hereafter found that the late king, and not the said Robert, had full right to the manor of Silkesworth, in the bishopric of Durham, at the time when the late king granted it to Richard de Emeldon, on its forfeiture by the said Robert, or if it be recovered against the said Richard or his heirs by virtue of any older title. Originally the late king granted to the said Richard two thirds thereof in fee and the reversion of the other third, held by Ida late the wife of John le Marmeduke in dower, of the yearly value of 30*l.*, in satisfaction of a promise to grant him land of that value. After the said Richard had entered on the whole of the manor, the king ratified his estate therein, with the proviso that if for any reason the king or his heirs wished to resume it, land of that value should be assigned to him elsewhere. Subsequently the said Robert had restitution granted to him of his forfeited lands and sued in the king's court for livery of the manor, but agreed that, for the grant to be made to Matilda and his son Thomas, as aforesaid, he would release to Richard all right and claim thereto. Whereupon he gave him a letter of quitclaim, which he delivered to John, bishop of Ely, to keep until fulfilment of the grant. But before fulfilment he died, leaving his relict to petition the king and council, and obtain the aforesaid grant accordingly. By K. & C.

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Mandate to the said bishop to deliver to the said Richard the aforesaid letter of quitclaim. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1330.

Jan. 4. Kenilworth. Presentation of Robert de Hillum to the church of Arkeseye, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn Tibetot, tenant in chief. By K.

1329.

Nov. 28. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Tettebury from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 31. Kenilworth. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyngs, tenant in chief. By K.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Writ of aid for Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, deputy in all ports in North Wales of Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, for collecting the 2*s.* a tun of wine, during pleasure.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. The like for Robert de Gyene, deputy in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester.

1330.

Jan. 11. Bedford. General pardon to Peter de Wetewang', who aided the king during the late rebellion. By p.s.

1329.

Nov. 29. Kenilworth. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Derneford in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by the voidance of the see in the reign of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

1330. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Worcester. Letters for Reymund [de Farges], cardinal of St. Mary Nova, dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, parson of the church of Leek, staying at the Roman court, nominating Master John de Pinibus, archdeacon of Bazas, and Master John de Tarent', parson of the church of Berewyk, his attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey Beaufou from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1329.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella dated Kenilworth, 30 November, 3 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to Isambert de Sancto Blemont, her yeoman, of 30 *livres de Pars'* a year out of the issues of Tourmont, in Ponthieu. *French.* By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 17. Oseney. Grant to queen Isabella of the 10,000 marks due to the king from the Scots at Midsummer. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Lincoln, that they shall not be charged with the custody, maintenance or repair of the old wall containing 18½ perches *per virgam viginti pedum de ulna regia*, adjoining the bishop's palace, part of the city held in farm by them, by reason of the recent grant of the wall and the ground whereon it stands to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and his successors in frank almoin.

Jan. 10. Worcester. General pardon to John de Sancto Lucio and Andrew his brother, who were in the king's service in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Chertsey. Confirmation of the demise, for 10 years, by John de Crombewell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, of the laund of Heskgeth, with as many stubs (*aridos zucheos*) therein as are sufficient for enclosing the same, to William Lengleis, chief forester in Inglewod Forest, at the yearly rent of 40*s.*; and extension of the term for a further period of three years. By K.

1329.

Dec. 21. Kenilworth. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Cave from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John le Mercer of Worcester to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, of four knights' fees and three quarters in Batenhale, Whitynton, Cruckeberwe, Spechesheye, Chirchull, Bradecote, and Ennelode, appurtenances of the manor of Batenhale, which manor was lately acquired by them, in fee, with the king's licence. By p.s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. i., p. 616.]

Jan. 23. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Blod of Hereford of a messuage and 4*s.* rent in Hereford and its suburbs to Peter de la Foreste, vicar of the church of St. Peter, Hereford, to keep an anniversary for his soul in that church. By fine of ½ mark. Hereford.

Jan. 10. Worcester. Exemption in Ireland, for life, at the request of Gilbert Talebot, for Matthew de Bath of Drogheda from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Pardon to John Bisshop of Colchester of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk, for non-appearance to answer a plea of trespass at Polstede, at the suit of James de Lambourne.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1329.
Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John le Rous to the abbot and convent of Dore of an acre of land in Duntesburne, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief. By p.s.

1330.
Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of any goods late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, and any debts owing to him, which were forfeited and, since his death, detained from the king and concealed in the county of Pembroke, in whosesoever hands they may be found. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Grant to the same of the reversion, in fee simple, upon the death without issue of Morgan Fitz Mereduk, the grantee in tail, of land of the yearly value of 15*l.* in the land of St. Clare, in Wales, part of a grant by Edward I. to the said Morgan of land of the yearly value of 30*l.* By p.s.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Grant to Edmund Hakelut, in like manner, of the remaining portion, that is to say, of land of the yearly value of 15*l.* in Bodeneham and Thleu, late of Margaret sister of Lewellyn, Prince of Wales. By the same writ.

1329.
Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Grant further declaring and enlarging letters patent dated 1 February, 23 March, and 5 July 1328 (*see* pp. 66, 135), granting to queen Isabella, for life, divers castles, honors, manors, etc., and divers liberties therein. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Licence for John de Enefeld to grant 40 acres of land and 30 acres of wood in Fifhide, held in chief, to William his son, Thomas brother of the said William and the heirs of the said William. By K.

1330.
Jan. 14. Evesham. Presentation of William de Kildesby to the church of Riskyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

Jan. 13. Pershore. Grant to William Lenglys, king's yeoman, chief forester of Engelwode forest, that, upon tendering his oath to the king, he may grant to the knights and other good men of the county in the circuit of the forest a course for stag, hind, buck or doe within the forest, and venison to two women infirm and pregnant, when he thinks fit, and that he may do what he thinks best with deer found wounded in the forest unable to escape alive. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Kersey to the church of Castelcombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere, tenant in chief.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Exemplification, at the request of John de Sancto Paulo, parson of the church of Assheby David, of letters patent dated 30 November, 35 Edward I., granting licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of two messuages and one carucate of land in Assheby David and Chadeston to Master Ralph de Wolverenhampton, then parson of Assheby David, in exchange for two messuages and one carucate of land in the same places, granted by the said Ralph to the said bishop in fee.

Jan. 14. Evesham. Revocation of the grant to John de Dene, king's yeoman, of the office of tronage of wools in the port of Southampton, made in forgetfulness of a prior grant thereof, for life, at queen Isabella's request, to Roger Lysewy, king's clerk, which is to remain in force. By p.s.

1329.
Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Pardon to John de Grauntsete, late justice of the Bench in Dublin, of his fine of 500 marks which he made for his release from prison for unjustly maintaining a certain plea between parties in the king's court, before John Darcy 'le cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, and for bringing a notary public in

1329. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

that court to execute instruments touching the matter before the court, thus drawing the king's jurisdiction away to the Court Christian, for which he was, by judgment of the justiciary, with the assent of the Council, dismissed from all his offices, sent to prison and fined as above; and re-instatement of him in his place, upon testimony of several of the Council to his former good services. By p.s. [3166].

Oct. 23. Stratford. Grant, for four years, to the citizens of Hereford that they may dig stone in the quarry in the forest of La Haye, near Hereford, and thence carry it to the city, for repairing its walls and six gates, which are in ruinous condition, and its pavement. Further grant to them of twelve oaks of that forest, fit for timber, to repair the said gates and five bridges of the city. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Remission to John Dengaigne of 200 of the 1,200 marks which he made recognisance to pay to the king for obtaining his pardon for lately adhering to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and others, then opposing the king; the residue to be leviable at pleasure. By p.s.

1329.

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Appointment of John de Grauntsete as second justice of the Bench in Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Crumbwell to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katherine near the Tower, of the advowson of the church of Frethenstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Kenilworth. Licence for the prior and convent of Spaldyng to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered on the grant by Richard II. of lands in full satisfaction of the said sum, 12 *December,* 15 *Richard II.*

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Licence for Peter de la Hoese to enfeoff John de Cerne and Thomas de Louham of his manor of Roudon, co. Wilts, held in chief; and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said Peter and Alina his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Licence for Richard de la Rivere to grant his manors of Westhorpe and Hampton Turville, held in chief, to John his son, for the life of the said Richard. By fine of 100*s.* Wilts.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Pardon of the outlawry in the county of Wilts, of William atte Mulne, William le Page, John Bacoun, Adam le Reuehyne, Robert Seware, John le Neweman, Thomas le White, John le Cartere, Henry Seware, William le Longe, John le Webbe, Richard Orard, John Hobbes, William le Reuehyne, Gilbert atte Rugge, John Lovekyn, John Jurdan, Richard le Palmere, John Cherchehey, Thomas Ribour, Walter Strethende, William le Hore, Thomas le Neweman, John le Kyng, Robert Seware, Thomas Gunnilde, John atte Brugg', Richard le Fote and William Carkebour, for non-appearance, at the suit of Robert de Abyndon, to answer a plea of trespass at Chillade, in Senehampton.

Nov. 30. Kenilworth. Pardon to Peter de Dodecote for acquiring, in fee, a messuage, two carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 13*s.* rent, in Hanebergh, co. Oxford, from Adam de Dounhalle, and a toft, 30 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in the same town, from John de Chaumpaine, tenants in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence to retain the same in fee. By p.s.

1329. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 25. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Boyvill and John de Lok' of 6 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10*s.* rent in Radeford, Symely and Lemynton, of the yearly value of 28*s.* 6*d.*, to the prior and convent of Kenilworth, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 15*l.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Writ *de intendendo* for Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, deputy in all ports of North Wales of Richard de la Pole, chief butler.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Grant to the abbot and convent of Fountains that their grant of maintenance, at the request of the king, to his servant and envoy, John de Waltham, for life, shall not prejudice them nor be drawn into a precedent.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Kenilworth. Pardon to the prior and convent of Wenlok for acquiring in mortmain, and entering upon without licence, divers messuages, lands and rents, as follow:—

in Much Wenlok, 10*d.* in land from Richard Corn of Wenlok,
2*s.* rent from William son of Adam de Wenlok,
a messuage from John Coly of Wenlok,
a stall (*seldam*) from Hamo son of Roger le Chaumberleyn,
a toft from John de Presthope,
a messuage and virgate of land with its appurtenances, called 'Le Hospital' from Nicholas le Chapeleyn,
a messuage from Adam le Orpede,
a messuage from William Halfmark,
a messuage from Richard Tangwel,
a messuage from John Longevill,
four messuages from John Coly, and
a stall (*seldam*) from John de Ploudon;

in Presthope, a messuage, 15 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow from Margaret de Presthope;

in Sutton, half a virgate of land from Alice daughter of Thomas de Sutton;

in Wolverton, a messuage and two virgates of land from Juliana daughter of John de Westhope;

in Maddeleye, six acres of meadow from John Sprowe,
three messuages from William Goodespayes,
a messuage from John son of Philip de la Haye, and
a messuage and two virgates of land from John Fishere and Sibyl his wife;

in Shrewsbury and Colnham, a messuage and 28 acres of land from Isolda daughter of Hugh Pouch';

in Walton, a virgate of land from Nicholas son of Robert de Walton;

in More, a virgate of land from Henry le Muneter of Lodelowe;

in Wodemanton and Staunton, a messuage and 61 acres of land from John Thete;

in Eton, a mill and half a virgate of land from Richard Colet;

in Whenton Aston, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from John son of William Aer;

in Bradeleye, 4*s.* rent from Henry de Prestondon;

in Huntyngton, 4 acres of meadow from William son of Alan de Longevill;
a messuage and half a virgate of land from Alice le Quene;

in Chagheleye, a toft and two virgates of land from Robert son of Henry de Chagheleye;
a messuage from John le Orfevre of Bruggenorth,
7*s.* rent from Richard de Staunford;

in Dodyngton, two messuages from Thomas, vicar of the church there;

1329. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

in Caleweton, a water mill from Adam de Aynho;
in Much Wenlok, two messuages from William Zeman, and
one messuage from William atte Wode;
the third of a messuage and 9 acres of land from Matilda late wife of Richard Colet;
in Maddeleye, 8½ acres of land from Thomas Bastard, and
in Little Wenlok, a messuage and 14 acres of land from William Bastard;
and licence for the said prior and convent to retain the premises in mortmain. By fine of 10 marks. By K.

1330.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Licence for John de Holeford to enfeoff William son of William Broun of a messuage, twenty acres of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture and half an acre of wood in Okes in Avebury, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.*

Jan. 12. Worcester. Confirmation of letters patent of the late king granting to D. bishop of St. Asaph that he may freely dispose by will of his goods and chattels, so that his executors may have free administration of them for due execution of his will.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Pardon to William de Woderove for the death of Walter de Deseburgh at Braybrok, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey de Scrope, and the other justices itinerant of the county of Northampton, that he killed him by misadventure.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Easter, for Henry, earl of Lancaster, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to grant his manor of Berwyk, co. Wilts, held in chief, to Isabella his daughter, William le Blount 'le neveu' and Richard de Rivers, for the life of the said Isabella. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William son of John [le] Serjaunt of Wolloure and for his servants, travelling through the king's dominions for the purposes of trade.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Grant to the abbot and convent of Leicester that their grant, for life, at the request of the king, to John de la Sale of such maintenance as William le Pavilloner had in their house, shall not prejudice them or be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Eltham. Licence for John son of Nicholas de Okelesthorpe to enfeoff William son of Richard de Crauncewyk of Northdalton, clerk, of a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Northdalton, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Remission to Edmund de Appelby of 20 of the 100*l.* which he made recognisance to pay to the king for obtaining his pardon for lately adhering to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and others then opposing the king; the residue to be leviable at pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Worcester. Grant to the abbot and convent of Pershore that their grant of maintenance, for life, at the request of the king, to William del Putte, serjeant of the butlery of queen Isabella, shall not prejudice them or be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

1329.

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Grant, for three years, to Robert Fouke of London of any silver mixed with tin found upon knives in cutlers' hands liable to forfeiture to the

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

king, by virtue of the grant made, with the consent of Parliament, in 1 Edward III., to the goldsmiths of London, who have, in pursuance thereof, deputed the said Robert to survey and examine the practice aforesaid, and punish offenders with the aid of sheriffs, mayors and others, if necessary. By p.s.

March 28. Wallingford. General pardon to Thomas de Heton, knight, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Thomas de Rokeby, knight.	John de Lilleburn, knight.
Robert de Veer, knight.	Robert de Ogel.
Thomas son of Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh.	Robert Haytement of Thame.
Peter de Fetherstanhalgh.	Simon de Blacay.
Walter de Hardgill.	William son of John de Denham of Burnehull.
William son of Peter de Redpeth.	John son of Peter atte Bakhous of Flete.
Roland de Vaus.	Edmund Darel, knight.
Henry de Melksop of Tuyng.	Adam son of Hugh de Hunchang by Belester in Suthertynd...
William de Veupount.	William le Mareschal of Cadbury.
Richard de Kymberleye.	John Darcy le Frere, knight.
Robert de Sussex.	John de Agillounby.
William son of Gilbert de Calvele.	John Wynmensk of Penreth.
William de Bayldoun.	
Walter del Bakhous of Stokesley.	
John son of Walter de Stokesle.	

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Pardon to John de Grauntsete, late justice of the Bench in Dublin, of his fine of 500 marks which he made for his release from prison for causing letters of excommunication from the Roman court to be brought into the king's court in a suit between Walter de Istelep and William de London, for reading them in court on behalf of the said William, and for bringing John de Duno, notary public, into court and ordering him, upon his oath tendered to the Roman court, to prepare an instrument, and for that purpose handing to him the said letters of excommunication, contrary to the prohibition of the justiciary, thus drawing away the king's jurisdiction to the Court Christian, for which contempt he was by judgment of the court committed to prison, and dismissed from office. He is to be reinstated in his place, and any portion of the fine which has been already paid is to be returned to him. By p.s. [3167].

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician, of the manor of Gittyng, co. Gloucester [*as entered again on Patent Roll, 4 Edward III., Part* 1, *m.* 46]. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 5. Worcester. Presentation of Simon de Monte Acuto to the church of Wistowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyngs. By p.s.

1329. *MEMBRANE* 23*d.*

Sept. 3. Gloucester. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to William de Ros, John de Multon, parson of the church of Skirbek, and William de Farford, for the sea-coast between Wrangelhavene and Boston in Holand, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

July 23. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kyme, Robert de Malberthorpe, Peter de Scremby and Henry de Halton, on complaint by Robert Darcy, knight, that John de Lymbury, knight, Philip de Ounesby,

1329. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

William de Yerdeburgh, Edmund de Lymbury, Thomas Barbot, John Barbot, William Aunsel and Alexander his brother, John son of John de Colwyk, Roger de Trikyngham, Walter de Ounesby, Robert Cloude, John Cloude of Birthorpe, Peter le Harpour and others entered his manor at Scotwylughby, co. Lincoln, broke his houses and carried away his timber and other goods. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same persons, on complaint by Master John de Spanneby, clerk, that John de Lymbury, knight, Philip de Ounesby, William de Yerdeburgh, Edmund de Lymbury, John de Colwyk, Walter de Ounesby, Alexander Aunsel, William Aunsel, Nicholas le Fevre of Osbernby, and John his son, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Roger Chapman of Osbernby, Thomas de Oure, William de Oure and others, broke his close at Scotwylughby and took away two of his horses, value 20*l.*, besides other goods. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same persons, on complaint by Ralph de Crophull, knight, that William de Kyrkeby, Philip de Ounesby and others broke his close at Dunnesby by Repynghale, took away six cows and a hundred sheep, value 20 marks, felled his trees and carried them away with other goods. By p.s.

Membrane 19*d.*

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Robert de Ardern, Robert de Aspale and William de Ponte Roberti, to enquire touching the persons who broke the parks of queen Isabella at Guldeford, Banstede and Wittele, co. Surrey, hunted therein without her licence and carried away deer.

Oct. 20. Dunstable. The like to the same in respect of the same trespasses in queen Isabella's park at Crokham, co. Berks.

Membrane 18*d.*

Oct. 26. Daventry. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull and Robert de Kelseye, on complaint by William le Mareschal that John de Urtiaco, knight, John de Fyncham, John Balle, John Chaunberleyn, Elena Bascot of Bedeford and others carried away 30*l.* of the king's money, delivered to him for the purchase of provisions for the king's horses, besides other goods belonging to him and to the king, at the parish of St. Clement without the bar of the New Temple, co. Middlesex. By K.

Membrane 17*d.*

Oct. 26. Daventry. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the waters of Ouse, Done and Ayre, in the parts of Merskelande in the county of York, directed to John Travers, William de la Mare of Usflet, Peter de Thorneton and John son of Richard de Whitegift. By testimony of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Membrane 16*d.*

Oct. 20. Dunstable. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, William de Shareshull and Robert de Kelleseye, on complaint by William le Mareschal that John de Urtiaco, knight, John de Fyncham, John Balle, John

1329. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Chaumberleyn, Elena Bascot of Bedeford and others ravished Elizabeth, his wife, in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, Middlesex, and carried her away together with his goods. By K.

Oct. 26. Daventry. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Deyvill, John de Lancastre and John de Midhope, touching the death of John de Utelay, killed at Trouden', co. Lancaster. By K., on the information of G. le Scrope.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

June 19. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and John de Ifeld, in pursuance of the treaty made at Amiens between the king and Philip, king of France, touching losses, whether by sea or land, inflicted during the last five years on French merchants by men of the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton.

The like commission to W. bishop of Norwich and Thomas Bardolf in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.

Oct. 25. Towcester. Commission to Roger de Somervill, John de Sutton, John de Rithre and Thomas Deyvill to inquire and certify the king by the morrow of the feast of St. Andrew touching the reported assembly of large bodies of men, going and riding armed contrary to the Statute of Northampton, at Alvertonshire, co. York, under colour of a dissension that has arisen between William, archbishop of York, and Lewis, bishop of Durham.

Nov. 3. Kenilworth. Association of H. bishop of Lincoln, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and John Mautravers, baron, with Henry le Scrop and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to hear and do justice, upon the complaint of Geoffrey Dabetot, touching the fine made in the late reign before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between Hugh le Despenser the son, plaintiff, and the said Geoffrey, deforciant, whereby the latter acknowledged that the manor of Ridmarleye Dabetot, and the advowson of the church of that town, was the right of the said Hugh, which fine was levied by force and duress after the exile of the Despensers, and it was enacted in the Parliament lately held at Westminster that such fines should be made void. [*Statutes*, 1 *Edward III.*, *chapter* 3.]

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, John Claver and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by William March of Stanhowe that, whilst prosecuting Robert de Causton, on behalf of the late king, before Walter de Norwico and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching concealments in Walpol, West Walton, Walsokene, Tilneye, Tirington and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, of the eighteenth granted by Parliament to the king, for concealment of his share thereof, he levied a distress therefor, whereupon the said Robert replevied the distress against him for the seizure of his cattle, and impleaded the said William touching the said seizure in the Bench, where long ago he was by sentence of the court adjudged return; and William Scot, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, on the king's mandate directed to him by the sheriff, took the said cattle at Tylneye, but although he would have made return thereof to the complainant, yet the said Robert and Walter de Swerdeston, Robert son of Robert de Causton, Thomas le Chapman and Hugh his brother, Reginald son of Thomas, William de Snoryngg', John de

1329. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Insula, Robert Jonet, Robert son of John Edmund, John Toly, William le Mareschal, Peter son of Katharine de Tyrington and John his brother, William Sibilie de West Walton, John Scot of Walpol, Thomas Chunne, Reginald son of Thomas de West Walton and others assaulted the said bailiff, rescued the said cattle, threatened the said William March and still threaten his life and limbs, and so wickedly lie in wait for him night and day that he dare not prosecute the return of the cattle thus twice adjudged to him.

By K., on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Robert de Scorburgh, William Basset and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the abbot of Roche that Edmund de Wasteneys, knight, Thomas and Edmund his sons, John de Herthill, chaplain, Hugh Roer, forester, Ralph de Thorpe, carpenter, John son of Alice de Kyneton, John de Cloune, Robert de Wales, William Kirkeman, William son of Emma de Herthill, Robert de Wasteneys and others entered his dwelling-house at Totewik, co. York, seized and took away sixteen oxen and one hundred and sixty sheep, value 30*l.*, besides other goods, broke his windmill, threw it down and cut its timber into small pieces, and assaulted his servants and expelled them from the said house. By p.s.

Membrane 12*d.*

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Commission to the abbot of Alyncestr', the prior of Doddeford, Laurence Turnay, Master Wolstan de Wygorn' and Master William Allot to visit the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury, which is exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction, and concerning which complaints have reached the king's ears that there are defects in its ornaments and books, and that its officers and ministers neglect their duty by not officiating, although they receive their stipends, and that brawls arise among them, some of them leading a dissolute life, and that the dean makes new statutes in subversion of the rights and customs of the chapel, and introduces new customs, compelling the canons by threats and coercion to observe them, depriving and expelling them, and for a price bestowing their benefices on his accomplices; to visit the said dean, canons and other ministers thereof and survey its condition, informing themselves, both by personal examination and by inquisition on oath of the said ministers and men of those parts, touching the defects and excesses aforesaid, punish offenders according to the statutes of the chapel, and certify the king of all their proceedings herein.

Membrane 11*d.*

Nov. 25. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Richard de Hoghton and John de Lancastr', on complaint by the abbot of Whalley that Richard de Wyrkedelegh and Richard his son, Robert de Wyrkedelegh, Henry son of Roger del Wode, Thomas Morsel 'harpour,' John son of William de Maunton, Adam Houlehill, Henry le Warde and others broke his close and houses at Eccles, co. Lancaster, carried away his goods, assaulted John de Grenacres, monk of that abbey, prevented him from collecting and carrying the corn belonging to the said abbot's church of Eccles, and by threats terrified his servants into abjuring the said places, so that the abbot's lands remain uncultivated and all his goods are consumed or carried away.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Banyard, Thomas de Hindringham and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint of William March of Stanhowe that, whilst prosecuting Robert de Causton, on behalf of the late

1329. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

king, before Walter de Norwico and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching concealments in Walpol, West Walton, Walsokene, Tilneye, Tirington and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, of the eighteenth granted by Parliament to the king, for concealment of his share thereof, he levied a distress therefor, whereupon the said Robert replevied the distress against him for the seizure of his cattle, and impleaded the said William touching the said seizure in the Bench, where long ago he was by sentence of the court adjudged return; and William Scot, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, on the king's mandate directed to him by the sheriff, took the said cattle at Tilneye, and although he would have made return thereof to the complainant, yet the said Robert and Stephen his son, Walter de Swerdeston, Thomas le Chapman of West Walton and Hugh his brother, Reginald son of Thomas, William Sibilie de West Walton, William de Snoryngg' of Lenn, John de Lilde of Frenge, Robert Jonet, Robert son of John Edmund, Reginald Denny, Stephen Crane, Adam le Bakere of Walsingham, John Toly, William le Mareschal, Peter son of Katharine de Tiryngton and John his son, Thomas de Milham, Richard de Redham, John de Reynham of Dallyngg, Hamo Mundy of Wyghton, John Peper of Sudbury and others assaulted the said bailiff, rescued the cattle, also assaulted the said William March at West Walton for prosecuting him as aforesaid, took away three horses at Lenn, of the value of 20*l.*, besides other goods, laid siege for a long time to his manor at Walpol, hired some men to kill him and threatened his life and limbs, and so wickedly lie in wait for him night and day that he dare not prosecute the return of the cattle thus twice adjudged to him.

By K., on the information of Geoffrey le Scrope.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. The like commission to John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti, Robert and Hugh de Hampslep, to enquire concerning the persons who, with John de Trottesworth, Robert son of Richard de Trottesworth, John de Asshehurst, William son of William le Newe, Thomas le Seigneur de Hamme and Hugh son of Reginald de Wodeham, broke the king's park of Windsor, co. Berks, hunted in it without licence, took and carried away deer and assaulted Thomas le Parker, the king's parker. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Kenilworth. The like commission to Henry le Scrope, Richard de Wilughby, Thomas de Bolton and Adam de Hoperton, touching the death of John de Kirketon at Colton, co. York. By K.

1330.

March 18. Winchester. Association of John de Ryther with the justices in the foregoing commission.

1329.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Aston and William de Bradewell, on complaint by William de Somerville that Absolon le Masoun, Nicholas le Keu, Ralph de Cestr', Thomas le Sclattere, Thomas de Neubury, Walter de Homborn, John Stedemon, William le Serdere and William his son, Richard le Cordewaner, John le Longe, Henry le Barkere, Nicholas Bouche, Walter le Lawhere, John de Eustane, Richard de Mulcote, John Phelip, John le Bakere, Henry de Dyddebrok, Thomas le Muleward and Robert his son, Adam le Muleward, Adam de Hampton, John de Caumpedene, Ralph de Onleye and others assaulted him at Hynton by Evesham, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

1329.

Membrane 9d.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Commission to William Botiller of Wemme, Robert Corbet of Morton, Hugh Say, Laurence Tourneye and Roger de Pikeryng, to enquire and certify, on complaint by Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, tenant in chief, touching wastes and destructions committed in the manor of Stoke-on-Tyren, co. Salop, in the time of the late king, when for twelve years it was seized into the said king's hands by reason of the said Theobald's death, and which manor the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth now hold of the said Theobald's inheritance as her purparty.

Membrane 8d.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Commission, on the petition of H. bishop of Lincoln and others, appointing Lambert de Trikingham, Robert de Thorpe, Henry de Fenton and William de Denum, to examine and enquire respecting a bridge and road between Cleypol and Newark, following a like commission to the said Lambert and Henry, by letters patent of the late king, upon petition of the men of Cleypol and parts adjacent, to the king and his council, alleging their custom of traversing a road from Cleypol to Newark over a bridge, Oldehebrugge, situated on the confines of the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, which bridge and road had fallen into decay and disuse. The said Lambert and Henry, after inquisition taken by jury there in virtue of that commission, ordered that the said bridge and road should be repaired and maintained at the cost of the township of Cleypol, but the jurors, contrary to such advice and the tenor of the inquisition, made a new bridge and a new road on land of the said bishop and others. The four commissioners aforesaid are empowered to examine into the facts, and, if a new bridge and new road have been made, to remove them, and replace the old ones, and to do all they think necessary therein. The justices itinerant in the county of Nottingham are to return the inquisition and their proceedings therein under the seal of William Herle, the chief justice of that eyre.

1330.

March 16. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Leybourn, John de Rythre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John de Moubray, that certain persons entered and without his leave hunted within his free chace at Eppeworth, in the isle of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, and carried away deer. By K.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. The like to Henry le Scrope, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Leyburn and Philip de Ryther, touching the murder of John de Kirketon at Cilton, and of John de Tesedale at Laverton, co York. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 3d.

March 16. Winchester. The like to the same on complaint by John de Moubray that Andrew de Merkyngfeld, knight, John de Clotherhom, Roger his brother, John de Stokeslay, Robert his brother, William son of Thomas de Wynkeslay, Martin Foune, Thomas de Brathethwayt, Robert Paytefyn, Simon de Lyllyng', John Smalbayn, William Peron, John de Hovingham, Henry Poles, Richard Scot, Thomas 'Jonesman of Clotherom,' Marmaduke Dautre of Eyston, William Swan, William Swerd, Nicholas de Shirewode, Hugh son of Ivo, Peter Crouder, John de Stanlay, Henry Clerc of Swynton, William his brother, Robert de Leghton, Adam his brother, Ranulph Forester, Richard atte Hecke, William Snelle, Alan Kyde, John de Revegill, Richard de Kirkeby, John Todde, William de Mauleverer, Peter de Middelton, William de Plompton, Thomas de Mallom, Thomas de Aldefeld, John de Aldefeld, John de Alecestre, Robert Hunter, Ranulph Blaumostier, knight, John de Pateshulle, knight, Walter abbot of Foun-

1330. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

tains, John de Dent', Hugh de Holm, Walter Stodard, Henry de Overhende, William de Wyvyll, knight, John his son, Adam son of John de Barton of Friton, Peter Aspelioun, William de Sproxton, and others drove away 40 horses and 300 sheep of his at Ingleton, and committed trespasses within his free chaces and warrens at Kirkby Malesart, Burton in Lonnesdale, Hovingham, and Thresk, co. York. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1329. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigg, William Busteler, William Farford, Nicholas de Cantebrigg and Walter de Glemesford, concerning the persons who took away so great a part of a certain whale (*cete*), of the value of 200*l.*, thrown by the sea upon the land of John, bishop of Ely, at Walpol in Merskland, co. Norfolk, the property of the said bishop as *wreccum maris*, that he could make no profit of the rest.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. The like commission to William Botiller of Wemme, Robert Corbet of Morton, Hugh Say, Laurence Tourneye and Roger de Pykering, to enquire touching the liberties in the manor of Stoke-upon-Tyren, co. Salop, claimed by Bartholomew de Burgherssh and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Theobald de Verdoun, who have petitioned the king, alleging that the said Theobald and all his ancestors from time immemorial enjoyed the liberties of *infangenethef*, *outfangenethef* and view of frankpledge, until the late king took the said liberties into his own hands on account of his rancour of mind towards the said Theobald for marrying Elizabeth de Burgo without his licence.

Dec. 25. Kenilworth. Commission of the peace in the county of Worcester directed to Robert de Bracy and John de Sapy, in accordance with the statute 1 Edward III., statute 2, chapter 16.

1330.

Feb. 20. Windsor. The like commission in the hundreds of Banbury and Bloxham, co. Oxford, directed to Robert de Berford and Walter de Woubourne.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 25. Eltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Henry de Hambury and Roger de Belgrave, on complaint by Philip de Folevile that John of the Hill of Melton and Richard his brother, Roger son of Robert Orger, Walter de Grantham, Henry le Long, Thomas Heukeson and Simon and William his brothers, Nicholas de Burgh, Thomas Sharpe, John atte Sale, Thomas Any, all of Melton, William de Eton, and Roger Slegh and John his brother, Thomas le Somenour, Hugh Shakelok, John Fraunkeleyn, Ralph le Mareschal, also of Melton, and Richard le Waller, John atte Crosse, William Steffan, William Glover, Richard Marioteson, Thomas le Chetour, Hugh le Goldsmyth and Nicholas his brother, John de Burton, 'taillour,' Richard Corbet of Burton, Alan Gauge, Walter Prest the elder, both of Melton, John de Wodeford, William de Kirkeby of Melton, Robert Palmer, William atte Howe, Clement Caumvule, Adam Meche, Simon son of Geoffrey de Skeffyngton, John Lessy, William de Relham, and Richard son of William son of John de Houby and others assaulted him at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, cut off two fingers of his left hand, and carried away his goods. By K.

4 EDWARD III.—Part I.

Membrane 50.

1330.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, in Ireland for men sent by Thomas Randulf, earl of Murrif, to purchase goods and victuals for Scotland. By K.

Jan. 25. Eltham. Ralph de Coumbe, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de la More, one of the brethren, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 25. Eltham. Protection, for two years, in England, Ireland and Wales, for the said master, the brethren of the hospital and their attorneys, collecting alms. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised person collecting in their name.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Appointment of A. bishop of Worcester, W. bishop of Norwich, Henry, earl of Lancaster, Masters John Walewayn, canon of Hereford, and John de Shordich, professor of civil law, as proctors to treat with Philip, king of France, for a marriage between John, his eldest son, and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 27. Eltham. The like for a marriage between John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and Mary daughter of the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 27. Eltham. Power for the same proctors to treat of various questions arising out of the pending negotiation for a treaty between the king and the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 28. Eltham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for A. bishop of Worcester, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following, accompanying him :—

Simon de Cressyng.	Master Adam de Aylyngton.
Thomas de Longeford.	William de Stradebrok.
William de Colph, clerk.	William de Barkeston.
Robert Petyt.	

Jan. 28. Eltham. The like for W. bishop of Norwich, and Master Henry de Cantuar', clerk.

Jan 29. Eltham. Boniface de Peruch' and John Junityn, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, staying beyond seas, have letters nominating Reiner Peryn and Henry de Acursy their attorneys for two years.

Jan. 25. Eltham. Mandate to sheriffs, purveyors and other officers of the household, not to take prises of the goods of Henry de Seccheford, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Jan. 29. Eltham. Exemption, at the instance of Henry de Percy, of the chaplains of the chapel of St. Mary, within his manor of Semer, celebrating divine service for the soul of Eleanor, his mother, from tallages, aids, watches and all contributions, from tenths or other quota of spiritualities when granted by the clergy of the province of York, fifteenths or other quota granted by the commonalty of the kingdom, and tenths or other contribution imposed by the Pope. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Presentation of William de Nottele to the church of Langegathan, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1330. *Membrane* 50—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Robert de Fienles, for services to the king and queen Isabella in France, and because he came to England with the king to pursue Hugh le Despenser and other rebels, of a yearly sum of 60*l.* from the farm of Aylesbury, at the hands of Emma, late the wife of Robert de Monte Alto, or other lords of the town: a like sum was granted him 4 February, 6 Edward II., at the hands of the said Robert and Emma, who held the farm in dower, but the grant was afterwards revoked. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Eltham. The like to the same of 110 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Buckingham, which he formerly had by grant dated 4 February, 6 Edward II., subsequently revoked, with 55 marks arrears of the same due at Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the instance of Philip, king of France, of letters patent dated 1 March, 1 Edward II., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 14 June, 14 Edward I., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 January, 48 Henry III., granting, at the instance of Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, that the burgesses and merchants of the said emperor's town of Byerflet should not be distrained on for any debts except their own, or those for which they were sureties. By K. & C.

Jan. 28. Eltham. A. bishop of Worcester, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Herewynton and Robert atte Felde his attorneys until Whitsuntide.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Henry de Maundevill and Elizabeth his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating Henry Avestot and William son of Geoffrey their attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 49.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Presentation of Thomas de Blount to the church of Hacumby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

The like of William Hawys to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief.

Jan. 25. Eltham. Ratification of (1) Grant by John de Mohun, lord of Dunsterr, to John son of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, in fee simple, of the share in coparceny which accrued to him by the death of John de Meriet of the inheritance of Mary, formerly his wife, in Esturminstre Mareschal, co. Dorset.

(2) Grant by John de Bello Campo of Somersete, lord of Hauch, to John his son, for life, of his share in coparceny of the manor of Sellinges, co. Kent.

(3) Demise by John de Bello Campo to John his son, for life, of his share in coparceny of the manor of West Kynton.

(4) Demise and grant by John de Bello Campo to John his son, for life, of his shares in coparceny in the manors of Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, Magor, co. Gloucester, and Luton, co. Bedford, and in the hundreds of Lousebergh, co. Dorset, and of Flytte, co. Bedford. By fine of 1 mark.

Jan. 27. Eltham. Enlargement of the late appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Swanlond to the custody of the lands of William de Hedersete in North Mimmes, co. Hertford, into a grant of the custody during such time as the lands are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Eltham. Writ to bailiffs, ministers and others in the parts of Northumberland, to receive, for one year, Gilbert Dautre and Robert de Mersk as attorneys for the abbot of St. Albans, for the liberties which he has there in conjunction with the prior of Tynnemuwe. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 49—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Eltham. Pardon to Peter atte Stocke, John Conste, Thomas Lucas, John Hughe 'de la Broke,' Thomas Louecok, John Hughe, 'de la Stone,' John Louecok, William Hughe, Robert de Brede, John Tilnyde, Richard Maydekyn, Hamo Hughe, Thomas Geffray, John son of Robert, Hamo Gerard, Hamo Sprot, Robert Austyn, Bartholomew Knave, Elias Hugelyn, Robert Hugelyn, Richard Swart, Richard Cok', Robert Whithe, John Mellere and Richard Jolyf of their outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to a plea of trespass by Martin de Melyn of St. Sebastian.

Jan. 29. Eltham. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Wodehouse, the treasurer, now prebendary of Northwell in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, of a charter dated 9 June, 3 Edward II., granting to William de Melton and his successors, prebendaries of Northwell, free warren in their demesnes of Northwell and Wodehous, co. Nottingham. By K.

Jan. 26. Eltham. Pardon to Hugh de Audele of 2,000 marks, due at Midsummer, out of 12,000 marks still due on a recognisance of 10,000*l.* made by him in consideration of pardon for adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster, whereof the king pardoned 3,000 marks on 24 April last. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. They are to supersede, until further orders, all demands for the balance.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the custody of the castle of Kildare and other lands in Ireland in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of Thomas le Fitz Johan, late earl of Kildare, together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Grant to the same of the advowson of the church of Stretton, co. Salop, in fee simple, in enlargement of a prior grant for life to him of the same with the manor of Stretton. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.* lately granted to them by the king, by John de Staunton, of a messuage in Gloucester, by John Burgeys of Barndesleye, of a messuage in the same town, by Richard Morice of Bristoll, of a messuage and land in Chirchamme and Morton, by Robert Housum, of a toft in a suburb of Gloucester, and by Adam Dyke, chaplain, of a messuage in the same suburb,—all which are held of the abbot by the service of a yearly rent of 30*s.* 10*d.*, and are of the further value of 11*s.*, as found by inquisition.

Feb. 5. Eltham. Confirmation of a demise by Robert, late abbot, and the convent of Stanley in the county of Wiltshire, of all their lands in Jatton Keynes and Jatton Keynel, with the advowson of the church of Jattone Keynel, to John de Celer, burgess of Bristol, Christina his wife, Edmund and Stephen their sons, and Joan their daughter, for life or the life of the longest liver of them, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer. By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 5. Eltham. Pardon to Nicholas son of William de Staunton of Nottingham, detained in the gaol there for the death of William de Assheburn at Nottingham, as it appears by the record of the justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 5. Eltham. Confirmation of a demise by John, late abbot, and the convent of Stanlegh in the county of Wilts, of all their lands at Haywode to Peter de Berewyk, Joan le Bouches, and John and Simon her sons, for life, or the life of the longest liver of them, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer. By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Laurence Breton of Chepyng Norton, going with the abbot of Dore to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating Peter de Eggeworth and John le Chaumberleyn his attorneys for one year. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 49—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Signification to J. bishop of Ely of the royal assent to the election of John de Quye, canon of Bernewell, to be prior of that house. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Grant to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Derneford in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Salisbury in the reign of Edward I. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bishop.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Grant, during pleasure, at the instance of Oliver de Ingham, to William de Mattesdon, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the office of forester of the chace of Malverne and Cors. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant to certain of his tenants estates tail in lands of the yearly value of 200*l.* of the lands held by him of the king as of the honor of Tutbury. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess of Beryng.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Hugh de Audele, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Coulpeper his attorney in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 48.

Feb. 2. Eltham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 2 November, 16 Edward II., being a pardon to Elias son of Roger de Assheburn.

Feb. 2. Eltham. Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Shireburn to John de Compton, one of the monks, elected to be abbot thereof. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Pardon to Edward de Bohun for acquiring, in fee simple, from Edmund de Bohun a carucate of land in Uplamburn, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same and to grant it for life to Edmund de Bohun. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Eltham. Presentation of Master Hugh de Camera, king's clerk, to the portion of the prebendal church of Wertlyng, in the free chapel of Hastinges, which John de Snodilond lately had. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Eltham. Presentation of John de Belton to the church of Debache, in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Exemplification of a charter dated 5 July, 15 Edward II., since accidentally burned, being a grant, in fee tail, to William de Greyvile and Lucy his wife, of the manors of Clotton and Farneburgh, co. Somerset, Sothewyk, co. Wilts, and Bormyngton, co. Warwick. If they die without heir, the manors are to remain as follows:—Clotton, Farneburgh and Sothewyk to the right heirs of William, and Bormynton to John son of Richard de Rodeneye, in fee.
(*Charter Roll*, 15 *Edward II.*, *No.* 3.)

Feb. 3. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Henry de Gascrik, of Barton on Humber, of a rent of 6 marks in Waltham by Grimsby, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Hellowe for the souls of Edward II., Ralph West of Clathorp, Ismania his wife, and others. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Eltham. Ratification of a ratification by the late king of a demise by the abbess and convent of St. Leger of Preaux, in Normandy, to Master Richard de

1330. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

Clare, for life, at a rent of 55 marks, of the manors of Stoure and Homynton, in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and an ancient yearly rent of 10*l.*, receivable from the sheriff of Southampton and the reeves of the earl (*sic*) of Leicester.

Jan. 30. Eltham. Exemption of Robert de Boys from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Hoghton to the church of Lampadervaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Eltham. Licence for Patrick de Suthayk to grant to Clement de Skelton, Matilda his wife and the heirs of Clement, eight messuages and 90 acres of land in Skelton, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks. Cumberland.

Feb. 10. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Rabas of Maydewell to Master John de Clypton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Maydewell, of half an acre of land adjoining the rectory, for the enlargement of the same. By fine of ½ mark. Northampton.

Feb. 8. Eltham. Ratification of (1) a demise by Robert, late abbot, and the convent of Stanlegh, to Peter son of William Trebaud, and Michael his brother, of a messuage, ninety-three and a half acres and a rood of land, a meadow called Madecroft, five and a half acres of separate pasture in a close called Baronescroft, a wood called Baronesgrave, and free chase of all animals, with free ingress and egress to the messuage, land, meadow and wood in his manor of Godelyngton by Pokelecherch, co. Gloucester.

(2) A grant, in the same instrument, to them, for life, of common of pasture for all animals of both sexes in the places where the other tenants of the manor have it, at a yearly rent of 16*s.*

(3) A further grant, in the same instrument, of all the above premises to Margaret the wife of William Trebaud, for life, after the death of Peter and Michael. By fine of 20*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 6. Eltham. Pardon to William de Teye for acquiring, in fee simple, from Ralph Pycot the manor of Ardelegh, held in chief as of the barony of Reymes, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Confirmation, in favour of Aucher son and heir of Henry Aucher, knight, of the release by John de Ripariis, knight, sometime lord of Aungre, to Henry Aucher, knight, of all suits which he, his men and tenants of the manor of Byketon were bound to perform at the hundred of Forda, and of a further release of all amercements within the manor, together with liberties, waifs and all demands by John de Ripariis and his heirs against Henry and his heirs. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 8. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of D. formerly bishop of St. Davids, under his seal and that of the chapter of the Church, dated 20 September, 1301, appropriating the church of Martiltwy to the master and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem at Slebech: the master to present to the bishop on any voidance a fit clerk to be instituted vicar, who shall have his portion without ordinary or extraordinary burden, viz. a house, garden and three acres of land, with tithes of wool and other things pertaining to the altar; tithes of corn and hay and other things not pertaining to the altar being reserved to the master and brethren.

By fine of 5 marks. South Wales.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Kildesby to the church of Great Cotes, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Appointment, on the nomination of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, earl of March, of Robert de Malle as deputy for the earl in his office of justice within the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Robert in his office.

MEMBRANE 47.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent of Roger, bishop of Salisbury:—

(1) Dated Poterne, 5 February 1329, providing for the apportionment of the income of the parish church of Preshut, with its dependent chapel of St. Martin, Marleberg, lately appropriated to the keeper of the choristers of the cathedral, subject to the right of the bishop or chapter, in case of voidance of the see, to institute a vicar on the presentation of the keeper. Subsequent to the appropriation, John, called atte Stone of Fiffide, resigning his vicarage of All Saints, Chitterne, has been instituted as vicar of Preshut; and for the purpose of assigning and apportioning the revenues of the church between him and his successors and the keeper and his successors, the bishop, after due and careful enquiry, following the example of the appropriation made of the church of Bremele, ordains as follows: That, inasmuch as the keeper of the choristers, by the statutes of the Church, must be a canon of the church perpetually resident there, and would not so well perform his duties if he were required to concern himself with the affairs of the church of Preshut, the vicar shall be the person to collect, levy and store within the rectory house all tithes, obventions, fruits and other things belonging to the church; that as the taxation of the church of Preshute is of the yearly value of 30 marks, 20*l.* shall be paid yearly to the said keeper in the hall of the choristers within the close on the 1 October 1 January, 1 April and 1 July, by equal instalments, from the 1 October next, while all other profits of the church shall remain to the vicar with the close and rectory; that the vicar shall pay 40*s.* in stipends to the vicar celebrating divine service in Marleberge Castle and to the priest of St. Martin's Chapel, and 20*s.* to the cathedral, as of old hath been accustomed; that the vicars shall restore and rebuild the chancel when necessary, and be responsible for books, ornaments and other charges pertaining to the rectory; that in the case of any tithes or other quota charged on the church, the keeper shall pay on 20 marks and the vicar on the residue of the taxation; that every vicar upon institution shall bind himself by oath for the due payment of the said 20*l.* to the keeper, and in case of default payment shall be recovered by sequestration.

(2) Dated Poterne, 7 September 1322, to the keeper of the choristers, setting forth that—as no provision had yet been made for their sustenance, and they are compelled, like mendicants, to beg their bread in the houses of the canons residentiary, to the manifest scandal of the church, and that Simon the late bishop, who had designed to provide for them, died before he could carry out his purpose, and that therefore the bishop had ordained, according to the intention of his predecessor, that the boys should live in one of the houses in the close with a master well grounded in grammar to train them in letters and morals, they to live together under his charge, which was to be without cure of souls, and to be maintained out of certain rents and other charitable funds until

1330. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

other provision could be made for them, and that Master Boniface de Saluciis, professor of canon law and precentor of the cathedral church, although not then one of the canons, had been deputed to the custody of the boys with their master—the bishop has, with the consent of Master Isewin de Gandavo, canon of the cathedral and rector of the parish church of Preshut by Marleberge, and of Edward II. appropriated the church of Preshut and the chapel of St. Martin, Marleberge, a dependent of that church, for the sustenance and education of the said choristers.

By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Presentation of William de Melburn to the church of Lederidd, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Membrane 46.

Jan. 26. Eltham. Exemplification of the record of a suit before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer between the abbot of Seleby and Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a debt due from the former to the latter of 1800 marks; in which judgment was given that the whole debt had been paid, and that a writing obligatory for the payment of 1600 marks thereof should be annulled. The writ in the suit is dated York, 20 January, 12 Edward II.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Mariny of land in Leirmarny, and the advowson of the church of that place, to three chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and heirs. By fine of 10*l*. Essex.

Feb. 1. Eltham. Pardon to Richard Hackesmal of Boseworth for the death of John Pegge of Boseworth, as it appears by the record of Henry le Scrope and other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 7. Eltham. Licence for the enfeoffment of Clement de Skelton of the following lands in Skelton, held in chief: by Robert de Clyfford, of 14 acres of land, 4 of meadow and a third part of a messuage; by Walter de Kirkebrid the younger, of the like; and by Patrick de Suthayk, of 12 acres of land and 4 of meadow. By fine of 1 mark.

1329.

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Grant in fee to Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician, in consideration that he has been newly retained near the king for life, of the manor of Gittyng, co. Gloucester, with the hamlets of Kynton, Berton, Thornhull, Holford and Cottisden and all other lands and services which Hugh le Despenser the younger had, by reason of the said manor, in Berington, Little Risindon, Sloughtre, Frompton Felde, Gloucestre, Wynchecombe, Aldrinton, Wermynton, Condicote, Bradewell, Lewenton, Netherguyting, Salpurton, Shipton, Doudeswell, Culkerton, Weston Brut, Hampton Meisy, and in the hamlets of Hertford, Gretton, Grete, Holdebury, Petlesworth, Temple, Anneford and Foxcote in the same county, in Pulton and Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, in Bradewell and Cornwell, and the hamlets of Filkyng, Kelmescote and Halewell, co. Oxford, and in Berlingham, co. Worcester, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c., of the yearly value of 40*l*., in enlargement of a previous grant to him of the same for life, for service to the late king, queen Isabella and the king, in part satisfaction of a yearly sum of 100*l*. at the Exchequer, previously granted to him until he should receive the equivalent in land for life; and further grant to him of that yearly sum until he receive the equivalent in land for life. By p.s.

1330.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Exemplification of letters patent dated 17 July, 30 Edward I., since burned by accident, being a pardon to Ralph son of John le Sumeter, of Therynge, for the death of Richer Jekes of Weston.

1330. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Licence for John de Farendon to grant the bailiwick of the hundred of Tolreford and Ekerdon, held in chief, to John Spraklyng, for life. By fine of 10*s.*

Feb. 5. Eltham. Exemplification of letters patent dated 25 April, 1 Edward III., burned by accident, being a general pardon to Thomas de Holebrok.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Ratification of (1) a grant, in fee tail, by William de Brewos, sometime lord of the honors of Brembr' and Gouher, to John de Ifeld of a certain plot of land of the chace of St. Leonard, lying longitudinally between land of Richard le Wodye on the east and the said chace on the west, and latitudinally between land of the said John on the south and a grove of John de Schulvelegh and land of the said John de Ifeld on the north, as the metes and bounds are from the grove aforesaid to the corner of Hammesherne.

(2) A grant, for life, by the same to the said John of pasture for all his cattle and animals, with pannage for his swine, in the chace called the forest of St. Leonard, and in the parks of Beaubussoun and de la Knappe, with free ingress and egress to the said forest by a certain gate against the land of the said John at Schelveleghe, with free ingress and egress to the said park of Beaubussoun by a certain gate leading from the court of Beaubussoun towards Eworthe, and also beyond land of the said William de la Garstone by a certain way between the aforesaid gate and the mill of Eworth, and with free ingress and egress to the said park of Knappe by a certain gate by the court of the said William de la Knappe towards Grenstede. By fine of 40*s.* Sussex.

MEMBRANE 45.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Revocation of the presentation of William de Whitewell to the church of Great Cotes, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Pardon to Elias son of John Farman of Hungerford for acquiring, in fee, in the late reign a messuage and 16 acres of land in Hungerford and Saundon, held in chief, from Ralph de Farle, who had them from John de Hertrygg, and he from Geoffrey Pounsard, and for entry thereon without licence obtained for any of these conveyances; and restitution to him of the same, which had been taken into the late king's hands by reason of these trespasses. By fine of 10*s.* Wilts.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, to Robert le Sauser, for the escape of Robert de Ivynton, Adam de Rouenham of Croukerne, Robert de Tykenham, and Hugh son of William le Shepherd of Tedemersh, detained for divers felonies under his custody in the prison of Redynges. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant to Lucy de Colneye, prioress of Haliwell by London, and Christiana de Burgo, one of the nuns, daughter of Robert son of Walter, deceased, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer, during the life of Christiana, in recompence for the 20 marks of yearly rent from the said Robert's manor of Lexeden restored to them on 10 May last—the same having been first of all acquired by Albreda, the then prioress, and the said Christiana from the said Robert, without licence of Edward I., II. or III., and in consequence taken into the king's hands—which rent Henry de Percy, who has the custody of the lands and heir of the aforesaid Robert, refuses to pay. By K.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant to Adam de Hervyngton of the prebend of Houthe in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop.

1330. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Confirmation of the grant, for life, by queen Isabella, made in the late reign, to Reginald de Lysy and Henry his son, should he survive him, of the manor of Sowes and other lands in the same town, which she had in exchange for certain lands in the county of Ponthieu. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Philip de Ripton Abbatis of his outlawry in the counties of Huntingdon and Bedford, for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench to satisfy what was due to the late king for divers trespasses against the prior of the church of the canons of St. Mary, Huntingdon, whereof the said John was convicted before the same justices. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Mortayn to the prior and convent of Thornholm of a messuage, six tofts, twelve bovates of land, and a rent of 6 marks in Appelby, Roxby and Risby—the messuage, tofts and land being of the value of 60*s.*, as found by inquisition—in part satisfaction of a licence for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Feb. 15. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas de Lyndewod of Westrasen and Heloise his wife for acquiring, for their lives, from John son of Philip Paynel, late lord of Westrasen, a messuage and land in Westrasen, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Keynesham of land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Croumbewell, knight, for all trespasses in vert and venison in the reigns of Edward I., Edward II. and the present king. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Swereford, vicar of the church of Geynesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lyndon, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John de Luffenham.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John de Aldham as bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, as by the kings ancestors, to the *Conversi* of the kings house, London, of all deodands adjudged to the king in England, in aid of their sustenance and of the repair of their chapel and buildings. By p.s.

Mandate to the justices in eyre in the county of Northampton to give such deodands to the keeper of the said house.

The like to those in the county of Nottingham.

The like to Henry le Scrope and the other justices of the King's Bench.

Feb. 28. Guildford. Writ of aid for Martin de Crek, appointed by H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Feb. 28. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of John de Hynton the elder from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By K.

Membrane 44.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. General pardon to Ralph de Tornham, in fulfilment of the king's promise of the same to any person who should deliver Richard, abbot of St. Edmund's, from the hands of those who lately seized him and carried him without the realm, and should bring him safely home. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Tower of London. Licence for the warden and scholars of the house of Scholars of Merton, Oxford, to appropriate the church of Emeldon, in the diocese of Durham, which is of their advowson. By p.s., because sealed at another time.

1330. *Membrane 44—cont.*

Feb. 28. Guildford. Request to William, archbishop of Toulouse, late archbishop of Vienne, to deliver to Master Henry de Cantuar, the king's clerk, the letters of pardon of Charles, king of France, for Oliver Dinguehen, knight, Girart de Tastes, the seigneur de Caumont, Aymerion du Fossat, knight, Arnaut du Fort, late sire de Fesym, le Burt de Foys, the seigneur de Lescu, Bertran Caillon, steward of Laundes, Reymont Bernart de Seint Foy, Alixandre de Caumont, late sire de Turnebeu, banished for rebellion in Guyenne. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 5. Eltham. Commission to A. bishop of Worcester, W. bishop of Norwich, Henry, earl of Lancaster, William de Ros, lord of Hamelak, Master John Walewayn, canon of Hereford, and Master John de Shordych, professor of civil law, to resume the negotiations for peace between France and England begun at Montreuil in the time of Edward I. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 5. Eltham. The like for them to resume the negotiations commenced at Perigord in the time of Edward II. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 5. Eltham. Appointment of the same as proctors to set forth the case for the king in the matter of the homage required from him by the king of France for the duchy of Aquitaine. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 43.

Feb. 5. Eltham. Full powers to the same, as such proctors for the king, in all things concerning the duchy of Aquitaine.

Feb. 24. Guildford. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 4 May, 8 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of the record of a suit in the King's Bench in Trinity Term, 14 Edward I., whereby the king recovered against the prior of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, the advowson of the priory of St. Martin, Dover. By p.s.

March 9. Winchester. Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Ramesdene Craye, in the diocese of London.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cirencester to impark Hakebourn Wood, co. Berks, containing 24 acres. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for queen Isabella, directed to the abbot of la Hide, Winchester, in respect of his fealty, homage and other services, by reason of her right to the advowson of the abbey by virtue of a grant, for life, of the farm of the town of Winchester, and all yearly farms and rents, with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, etc. By p.s.

March 7. Winchester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Somervyll to the abbot and convent of Newminster, co. Northumberland, in consideration of their great losses through frequent incursions of the Scotch, of the advowson of the church of Stanyngton, in the diocese of Durham, held by the service of the sixteenth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

March 8. Winchester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, parson of the church of Pageham.

March 9. Winchester. Grant to Thomas Priour, king's yeoman, of the forfeiture pertaining to the king by reason of the marriage of Constance, late the wife of Thomas de Jardyns Dexnyng, tenant in chief, with Bartholomew Aubry without licence. By p.s.

March 10. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of William Utlawe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of John Cristofre.

1330. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

March 3. Winchester. Licence for John son of John de Sancto Claro to enfeoff John Daubernoun, knight, and Richard de Swanemere, parson of the church of Blaneford, of the manor and advowson of the church of Cheselbergh, co. Somerset, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said John son of John, and Alice his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John son of John. By fine of 100*s.* Somerset.

March 10. Winchester. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to Ralph Goldyng for his adherence to the Scots; with general pardon. By p.s.

March 13. Winchester. Giles de Mars, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry de Babe his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 42.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to William de Bathon, clerk, and John de Bathon for acquiring from Peter son of Reginald a messuage and 20 acres of land in Pridie and Chiweton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Somerset.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Grene and John de Bageworth of the manor of Westhanan—of the yearly value of 6*l.* 10*s.*, as found by inquisition—to the abbot and convent of Keynesham, in full satisfaction of the licence to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks lately granted to them.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Gawin de Suthorp and Christiana his wife, for acquiring, in tail, from John de Ellerker the elder, a messuage, two shops, sixty-three acres of land, ten of meadow and four of pasture, in Stamford and Bradecroft, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Fevre of Soraundon of two messuages, land and a yearly rent of 20*s.* 3*d.*, in Bretford, Chirchelalleford, Stretton, Pransthorp, Merston by Lalleford and Bereford by Warwick—the messuages and land being of the yearly value of 10*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition—to the prioress and nuns of Kynewod, in part satisfaction of lands and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.* they were permitted to acquire by the king's letters patent.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Protection, without clause, for one year, for Richard de Denton, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Thomas de Ponyngges, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Peasnel and David de Baldok his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Presentation of Henry de Ichenton to a moiety of the church of Ermynton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Benstede, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Pardon to William de la Zousche of Mortimer and Eleanor la Despenser, whom he has married, of all proceedings against them in respect of the said Eleanor having taken from the Tower of London certain jewels, florins and other goods of great value, in consideration that she has given to the king certain lands of her inheritance, and thereof levied a fine. By K.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Promise to reconvey to the said William and Eleanor the said lands, namely the land of Glamorgan and Morgannon, the manor of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Hanle, co. Worcester, whenever either of them or the heirs of Eleanor shall pay in one sum 50,000*l.* By K.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Ludyngton, William de Brokelesby and Robert de Wellewyk, king's clerks, to the abbot

1330. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

and convent of Thornton upon Humber of the manor of Barewe, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, which is in the hands of queen Isabella, by the service of half a knight's fee.

By K. and fine of 50*l.* Lincoln.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to Richard de Strelley, king's yeoman, of all dry stovens (*omnes zucheos aridos, qui anglice vocantur stoven*) in the hay of Beskewode, in Shirewod Forest, estimated to be of the value of 100*s.*; with licence for him to make charcoal thereof for his profit.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Guildford. Pardon to Giles de Crauden, John de Queye of Hadenham, Thomas de Fen of Berton, Robert Chateriz, Ralph Giffard of Drayton, John le Palmere, John son of John de Borewell, William Shank, Henry son of Henry le Keu and Simon de Driffeld, for the rape of Amice late the wife of Hugh de Tykencote. By p.s.

March 1. Waverley. Pardon to John de Waddeworth for acquiring in fee, from Alexander de Somersham, 6½ acres of land in Sutton by Potton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

March 5. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Horkesle and Emma his wife to William, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of a messuage in Northampton—held of the king by a service of 2*s.* towards the yearly farm of the town, payable by the bailiffs, as found by inquisition—to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the said hospital for the souls of the faithful departed.

By fine of 4 marks. Northampton.

Feb. 24. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Boys from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other minister of the king, against his will, from all aids, contributions and tallages which might be required from his lands for the king's use, from taxes imposed by the commonalty of the kingdom, and from tallage of demesne lands, if such be made. By p.s.

March 10. Winchester. Ratification of (1) a confirmation in frank almoin by Sarra daughter of Peter de Gousla, to the church of St. Mary and the sisters of Brodholm, of the Premonstratensian order, of Steinhil, Barnewode, Suthwode, and lands and tenements on the south part of Fossedike, co. Nottingham, of three bovates of land in the parish of Saxilby, and of all other grants to them made by Peter her father, Agnes de Canvilla her mother, and Henry her brother.

(2) The like by Peter de Chaumpayne, knight, of the above. By p.s.

March 8. Winchester. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Pascasius Sanches of Sagossala, Diago de Matorane and John de Sagossala, merchants of Spain.

March 10. Winchester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John de Thoresby, prebendary of Northwell, in the church of St. Mary, Suwell, and parson of the church of Honyngton, going beyond seas.

The same John has letters nominating Elias de Grymesby and Edmund de Grymesby his attorneys in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 41.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elias de Pushull and Henry le Veysyn of land and a yearly rent of 26*s.* 2*d.* in Huntercombe—the land being of the yearly value of 20*s.*, as found by inquisition—to the abbot and convent of Dorchester, in part satisfaction of a licence lately granted them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks.

1330. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas Coly, parker of Northwell, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for the death of John le Parker of Mapelbek; with general pardon. By K.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of John Rodlond, detained in the prison of the Marshalsea, for the death of Geoffrey de Horewod, parson of the church of Braunford, at Braunford, as it appears by the record of the justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Bisshyp of Chichester, to the dean and chapter of Holy Trinity, Chichester, of a rent of 20*s.* 4*d.*, out of two messuages in Chichester, for a yearly obit for the souls of his father, his mother and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* Sussex.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Promise to pay at Whitsuntide the half-yearly instalment, due at Easter last, to John of Hainault on account of the 1,000 marks yearly payable to him. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, late the wife of Richard Talbot of Richard's Castle, of a messuage, 15 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and a rent of the yearly value of 1*d.*, in Northwyk by Worcester —the messuage and land being of the yearly value of 6*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition—to the prioress and convent of Whiston by Wigan, in part satisfaction of a late licence for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 100*s.*

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of Osprynge that they shall be free from providing sustenance out of their house, such as, at the late king's request, they provided, for life, for Robert le Messager of Newenton, now deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the advowson of the church of Stretton, co. Salop, held in chief, to ten chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Leyntwardyn, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of Osprengg, for acquiring in mortmain lands in Wodnesbergh from Nicholas Pawel, and from Margery, late the wife of Richard Pawel; lands in Osprenge from Adam le Brewere, son of Roger le Sekersteyn, and from Hugh de Smaldane; a yearly rent of a quarter and three bushels of barley in Osprenge from Adam de Estdane; and land in Osprenge from Roger Longespeye; and entering thereon without licence—by reason whereof the lands, which are held in Gavelkind, have been taken into the king's hands; and release to them of the same to hold as of the yearly value of 20*s.*, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 100*s.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. William, prior of Monks' Kirby, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Hokkele and Robert de Lalleford his attorneys until Midsummer.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Eleanor, late the wife of Guy Ferre.

The same Eleanor has letters nominating William Testard and John de Brok', chaplain, her attorneys for one year.

Feb. 14. Tower of London. Pardon for the acquisition by Albreda, late the wife of Roger de Appelby, from William son of Roger de Appelby, of a messuage in West Smithfield, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of West Smithfield, London, held in chief; of the acquisition by the said William and Joan his wife from the said Albreda of an estate tail therein; and of a release by Richard Sausemer of his interest in the same, as brother and heir of the said Albreda,

1330. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

which accrued by the deaths of the said William and John the son of the said William and Joan, who died without heir, to John Miles, who has now married the said Joan; all of which were without licence: and licence for the said John to retain the same in fee simple.

By fine of ½ mark. Middlesex.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Remission to Henry le Scrope of the services due to the king for certain lands—namely, a yearly farm of 8*s.* 11½*d.*, for a messuage and carucate of land in Bayford, day's works of ploughing, reaping and weeding, mowing meadows and carrying hay, or, in lieu of the said ploughing, etc., a yearly service of 11*s.* 3¼*d.*, for thirty acres in the same town, held as of the castle and town of Hertford—amounting to the yearly value of 20*s.* 2¾*d.*, and substitution therefor of a yearly rent of 1*d.* payable at Christmas. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Pardon to Alexander de Somersham for acquiring, in fee simple, from John de Somersham 20 acres of land in Sutton by Potton, held in chief of the late king, and entering thereon without licence; and release to him of the same, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass.

By fine of ½ mark. Bedford.

March 7. Winchester. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Bedeford, appointed a purveyor for the household. By K.

March 6. Winchester. Grant to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Philip de Resyndon had in the collegiate church of Penryn, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Exeter.

March 9. Winchester. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the merchants of the society of the Bardi, in the sum of 200*l.*, lent by them for the king's service in France, at the hands of Peter Galeys; with promise to pay the same a fortnight after Easter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

MEMBRANE 40.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Walter Greyne of Wyghtcall of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before William de Ros and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching certain felonies. By K.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Maurice son of Gerard Tyrel from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, in Ireland, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Tower of London Protection for Master Thomas de Asteleye, king's clerk, and all his ecclesiastical benefices, and ratification of his estate in the same, namely—the prebend of Stotfold in the church of Lichfield, in the patronage of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the prebend of Fynesbury in the church of St. Paul, London, in the patronage of the bishop of London, and the prebend which Master Thomas de la Felde lately had in the church of Bromyard, in the patronage of the bishop of Hereford, and in the church of Laylond, in the patronage of the abbot and convent of Evesham. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Tower of London. Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating Luke de Barry and Richard de Rocheford her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1329.

Sept. 30. Worcester. Licence for Thomas Tregoz to crenellate his dwelling house of Dachesham, co. Sussex. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Tower of London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for William de Bredon to close a way in Bredon, 80 perches in length and 8 in width, leading from Belton to Swaynton, beyond his land in Belton, provided that he make an equally convenient way instead thereof over his own land.
By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 28. Eltham. Ratification of a grant in fee tail by John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, to John de Castro Martini and Joan his wife, of a messuage and 140 acres of land in Chesthunt, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Shepeye of Coventry of a messuage and two shops in Coventry to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Coventry, at the altar of St. Laurence, for the souls of the said Laurence, his father and mother, Matilda his late wife, Adam de Stanydelf and Alice his wife, Robert de Shepeye and Matilda his wife, John Laurens servant de Shepeye, and their ancestors. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Licence for Philip Darcy to enfeoff Thomas de Halughton and Roger, vicar of the church of Noghton, of the manor of Noghton, co. Lincoln, held in chief, with knights' fees and advowsons thereto pertaining, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said Philip for life, with remainders to Norman Darcy and Isabella his wife, in tail, and, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of Philip. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Mandate to sheriffs, purveyors, officers of the household and other ministers, not to take prises of the goods of Robert de Lincoln of London, mercer, citizen of London, contrary to the charter of the city.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Restoration to the abbot and convent of Geddeworth in Scotland, of the advowson of the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle, in accordance with the provisions of the treaty between Robert, late king of Scotland, and the king; as it has been found by inquisition, taken by Robert de Barton and John de Skelton, that the abbot and convent held the same time out of mind.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Ludyngton, William de Broklesby and Robert de Wellewyk, king's clerks, of an acre of land in Wotton by Ulseby, and the advowson of the church of that place, to the abbot and convent of Thornton on Humber, and for the latter to appropriate the church. By fine contained in another charter.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Grant to the prior and convent of Kenilworth, who at the king's request have provided sustenance, for life, for Nicholas Ventrer, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Guildford. Pardon, at the request of Joan wife of Thomas Furnivall, the younger, of 20*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, due from the said Thomas for divers issues and amercements. By p.s.

March 10. Winchester. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot of Deulacres.
The like for the following :—
Margaret de Valers, for one year.
The abbot of Dureford.
The prior of Ivychurch.
Master Robert de Worth, parson of the church of Bradeford, and prebendary of Chesyngbury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Master Thomas de Hotoft, archdeacon of Dorset.
John de Handlo.

March 18. Winchester. The abbot of Kymmer, for one year.

1330. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

April 4. Woodstock. The prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.
John Bacoun of Touecester.
Philip de Burghton, for one year.
John de Puseye of Oxford,
The abbot of Haghemon,
Roger Corbet and John Loveday, } for one year.

March 6. Winchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde, Winchester, to appropriate the church of Abbots Stanham, in the diocese of Winchester, in their own patronage. This licence is given in fulfilment of one by Edward I. for them to appropriate one church in the diocese of Winchester.

March 12. Winchester. General pardon to William de Redyngges, with licence for him to stay in the city of London; thus removing the restriction in the previous pardon granted to him by the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39.

March 11. Winchester. Licence for Walter son of John de Parles to grant to Roger de Waldeshef his reversion, in fee simple, to nine messuages and seven virgates of land in Watford and Synelisworth, held in chief, after the life interest therein of Eleanor de Parles; and for the said Roger, after attornment to him by the said Eleanor, to grant the premises, subject to her life interest, to the said Walter and Alice his wife, in tail, with remainder to Eustace de Burneby of Watford, in fee simple. By fine of 5 marks. Northampton.

Feb. 23. Windsor. Confirmation of a demise for life, by chirograph, by the abbot and convent of St. Albans to Simon Fraunceys, citizen and mercer of London, at a yearly rent of 200*l.*, of the manor of Biggynge, co. Bucks, with the towns of Wyncelowe, Horwode, Schipton and Greneburgh, with rents, services and customs, views of frankpledge, etc., and the market of Wyncelowe, with the profits and fines therefrom accruing, the windmills of Wyncelowe, Horwode and Greneburgh, and all other the appurtenances, except chattels of felons and fugitives, and execution and return of writs; and also of all rents belonging to the abbot and convent from Ovynge, Middelton Kaynes and Northmerston. By p.s.

March 15. Winchester. Revocation of the late presentation of William de Melburn, king's clerk, to the church of Ledred, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

March 16. Winchester. Presentation of Stephen le Blound to the same church. By p.s.

March 15. Winchester. Grant, in fee simple, at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, to Robert Palmer, of the messuage in the city of London, in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, heretofore granted to him by letters patent, for life, at the same rent. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the same date.

March 12. Winchester. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Salisbury, for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in regard to their rents and other services during the present voidance of the see—the custody of which the dean and chapter have by grant from Edward II., confirmed by the present king.

March 16. Winchester. Presentation of John de Wodeford, king's clerk, to the prebend of Chalk in the church of Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Wilton Abbey. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

March 16. Winchester. Master Robert de Aylestone, archdeacon of Wilts, and Master Ralph de Querenton, sub-dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, bringing news of the death of Roger, their bishop, have letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect. By K.

March 13. Winchester. Grant to Master John de Ho of Oxford, king's clerk, of the office of precentor in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

March 16. Winchester. Presentation of Stephen le Blound, parson of the church of Weryngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ledred, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Hoton.

March 12. Winchester. Pardon to William Faukes of Gousull of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln, for non-appearance before William de Ros and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer touching certain felonies.

March 17. Winchester. Grant to Henry Hosebonde of the marriage of the son and heir of Henry de Gyney, tenant in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Berks.

Jan. 11. Worcester. Grant to Thomas Blaunkfrount of a yearly pension of 40*l.* at the Exchequer, for life, or until he receive the equivalent in land. This grant is made on his petition, confirmed by certain magnates of the realm, shewing that he had the same from Edward II., for his services and losses in the battle of Stryvelyn in Scotland, in the company of John le Fitz Marmaduke, when after being severely wounded he was taken prisoner and only released on making a ransom, but that his letters patent were abstracted when he was taken in the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Roger Cantok of Bristoll, to the prioress and sisters of St. Mary Magdalene there, of a rent of 8*l.* in Bristol, to find two chaplains, one in their church and the other in Holy Trinity Church, Bristol, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king's progenitors, of the king after death, and of the said Roger and his ancestors, and to find also two wax candles to burn every Sunday at the altar of St. Mary in the latter church, during the celebration of high mass. By p.s.

March 18. Winchester. Grant to Robert de Wyvill, king's' clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, called 'Minor Pars Altaris,' in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

March 20. Winchester. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Acton, appointed a purveyor for the household.

March 20. Winchester. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, in the diocese of Viviers, and their attorneys collecting alms in churches.

March 20. Winchester. John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and William de Finchedon his attorneys in England for two years.

March 20. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of Master Edmund de London, king's clerk, as prebendary of Brightlyng, in the free chapel of Hastings, by the collation of Edward I. By p.s.

March 21. Winchester. Pardon to Hugh de Notingham of his imprisonment, and all else due to the king, by reason of his redisseisin to Thomas de Blaston of a certain dyke thrown down (*fossato prostrato*) in Blaston, co. Leicester, to the hurt of the free tenement of the said Hugh, whereof he was convicted before the sheriff and coroners of the county. By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Pardon, pursuant to the statute in the last parliament annulling the judgments passed on those who took part in the quarrel of Thomas, late

1330. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

earl of Lancaster, to Gerard de Allespathe, for aiding in the escape of Roger de Mortuo Mari from the Tower, and accompanying him abroad.
By K.

March 23. Winchester. Licence for the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, to appropriate the church of Froille, in the diocese of Winchester, which is of their advowson.

March 20. Winchester. Pardon to William Alfrich of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Foxley and other justices of the late king, to answer Francis de Pymond, merchant, on a plea of trespass.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for Master Bertrand Carni, archdeacon of La Vaur and Master Reymund de Casser, canon of Langres, *nuncii* of the Pope, going to Scotland on business of the Holy See.
By K.

March 11. Winchester. Licence for Walter Parles of Watford to enfeoff Eustace de Burneby of a rent of 6*d.*, and of a rent of one pound of pepper, one pound of cummin, one pair of gilt spurs, and the eighth part of a knight's fee in Watford and Morcote by Watford, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.* Northampton.

March 15. Winchester. Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys in England for two years.

March 15. Winchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Welbeck, to appropriate the church of Elkesleye, in the diocese of York, which is of their advowson.

March 16. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger atte Asshe to the custody of Arundell Castle.
Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

March 14. Winchester. Writ of aid for Nicholas de Langeford and John Payn, king's yeoman at arms, appointed to take the countess of Kent and her children to Salisbury Castle, and there to deliver them to the custody of the sheriff, until further orders, to deliver the jewels and other goods of the countess in Arundell Castle and elsewhere to William de Holyns, king's clerk, and Roger atte Asshe, king's yeoman, and to enquire as to jewels and other goods of the countess taken away. By K.
Mandate to the said Nicholas and John to deliver the jewels to the custody of the said William and Roger by indenture. The countess is to be accompanied on the way by only two damsels and her children. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts. [*Fœdera.*]

March 16. Winchester. Ratification of a grant by Ralph de Combe, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, and the brethren thereof, of a competent sustenance, or of 6 marks at the least yearly therefor, out of their house to a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of John de Burford, sometime citizen and merchant of London, and Roesia his wife, in the church of St. Thomas the Apostle by 'la Ryole,' London.
By fine of 40*s.* London.

March 18. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bello Monte of 6 acres of land in Heaunton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, in the cemetery of the church of St. Augustine, Heaunton, for the souls of his father, his mother and his ancestors.
By K., and fine of 10*s.* Devon.

1330. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

April 15. Woodstock. Confirmation of a release by John de Molyns of Farham to the abbot and convent of Tichefeld of a yearly rent of 76*s.* 8*d.*, which he and his ancestors were wont to receive from the mills of the abbot and convent in Tichefeld. By fine of 6 marks. Southampton.

March 15. Winchester. Licence for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to enfeoff Robert de Cheddeworth and William de Parco of the castle of Hengham and the manors of Hengham, Hengham Sibille, Colne, Benetlegh, Gelham, Kanefeud, Dounham, Fyngre, Dodyngherst, Bumpstede, Laneham Overhalle, Laneham Netherhalle, Andham, Campes, Abyton, Saxton, Kensyngton, Chesham, Calverton, Langeleye and Bradeleye, held in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, etc., and for the feoffees to grant the same to the earl in fee tail, with remainder in fee, if he die without issue, to John de Veer.

By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lenham, one of the brethren, to the custody of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospryng.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the tenants of the hospital.

Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for delivery to the said John, of the hospital, now in the king's hands, by reason of the death of Adam de Esshe, the last keeper thereof.

March 21. Winchester. Pardon to William son of Edmund Trussel, knight (*militi*), who was impeached as an adherent of some lately in rebellion against the king, and who in the last parliament submitted himself to the king's grace; with general pardon. By K. & C., in Parliament.

Vacatur quia non habuit cartam.

March 24. Winchester. Presentation of John de Huphulle, parson of the church of Sevenhampton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Wermenistr' in the diocese of Salisbury,—in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see,—on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Chelreye.

Membrane 37.

March 19. Winchester. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Peter Grofil of Amiens, merchant.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Licence for Walter Peytevyn and Lucy his wife to enfeoff William atte Boxe and John Courteys of a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land, and a rent of 10*s.*, in Stony Eston, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said William and Lucy for their lives, with remainders to Philip their son and Isolda his wife, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of Lucy.

By p.s.

March 18. Winchester. Pardon to John de Chesterfeld of Trikyngham, for the death of William atte Kirkeyate, at Trikyngham, as it appears by the record of William de Roos, and other justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle, that he killed him in self defence.

March 13. Winchester. Mandate to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, to admit John de Ho to the office of precentor in Hereford Cathedral, lately granted to him by the king.

Feb. 23. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of William Gabriel from service on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella, of the manor and burgh of Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 233*l.* 12*s.* 0¾*d.*, and the castle and manor of Henle, with the chace of Malvern, of the yearly value of 42*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.*, in part satisfaction of land of the yearly value of 1,000 marks

1330. *Membrane 37—cont.*

due to her in recompence of her surrender to the king of the castle, honor and borough of Pontefract, co. York, of that yearly value. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant to queen Philippa of the castle, honor and borough of Pontefract, co. York, and of the land of Gloumorgan and Morgannon in Wales and the marches of Wales, with castles, towns, manors and other appurtenances, in satisfaction of the dowry of 3,000*l.* of land and rent granted to her at the time of her betrothal. By K.

March 15. Winchester. General pardon to John de Feriby, king's clerk. By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sandhill of two messuages, 54 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and pasture for six oxen and one beast of the plough, in Gillingham and Milton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Gillingham, for the soul of Margaret, sometime queen of England, and for the souls of the said John, of John de Wyke, and of their ancestors and successors. By fine of 50*s.* Dorset.

March 20. Winchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, to appropriate the church of Pidele, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their advowson.

March 20. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithin, Winchester—in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 50*l.*—by Robert de Wylton and Thomas de Boys, of a messuage, 3½ acres of meadow, and a yearly rent of 20*s.* 6*d.* in Winchester and its suburbs; by John de Madhurst, of 6 acres of meadow in Eston; by Robert de Wilton, of half a carucate of land in Hurselegh; by William de Lynacre, of 6½ acres of meadow in Muchelmersh; and by Nicholas de Braifeld and Emma his wife, of six messuages, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Nutshellyng and Mulebrouk; and for the said Nicholas and Emma to further grant them the reversion of a messuage, 8 acres of land and one of meadow in Nutshellying and Mulebrouk, expectant on the demise of Isabella daughter of William le Smyth; which messuages, land and meadow are of the clear yearly value of 20*s.* 8*d.*, and are held of the king and others by the yearly service of 69*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken thereof.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Pardon, at the request of William de Inglis, king's clerk, to John de Salkeld, for hunting in Inglewode Forest, and taking a hind. By p.s.

March 16. Winchester. Licence to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' to impark his woods of Knayth, co. Lincoln, and Notton, co. York. By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Pardon to Thomas son of Elias de Assheburn, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Giles de Mars, a messuage, forty-eight acres of land, eight of meadow, twenty-four of wood, and a rent of 7 marks in Assheby Mars, Barton, and Grendon, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.* Northampton.

March 21. Winchester. General pardon to Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula, which Warin took part in the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. By K. and the whole C. in Parliament.

March 22. Winchester. Confirmation of (1) a grant, for life, by Edmund, sometime earl of Arundel, to Henry le Rede of Bourne, of the custody and bailiwick of the office of forester and of the park of Stanstede, to receive daily 1*d.* and yearly a coat or 20*s*; with husbote, hedgebote and fuel, to be delivered by the steward of the manor of Stanstede.

1330. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

(2) A grant, by Stephen Russell of Winchester to Richard called le Rede of Pernestede and the said Henry of the tenements and land in that town which he had of the gift of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundell. By fine of 20*s*. Southampton.

March 21. Winchester. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byne, Bartholomew de Barde, and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 1,000*l*. paid by them at his request to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in aid of the marriage of his daughter with the eldest son of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; and promise to pay the same a fortnight after Easter. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

March 29. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Master Henry de Cantuar', clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 36.

March 22. Winchester. Mandate to the escheator on this side the Trent for restitution of the temporalities of Bernewell Priory to John de Quye, one of the canons, elected prior thereof. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the tenants of the priory.

March 24. Reading. William de Roches, going to the islands of Gereseie and Gernereye, has letters nominating John atte Hall his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

March 21. Winchester. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Ravensere of quayage for three years to repair their quay which has been damaged by the sea. By p.s.

March 27. Wallingford. Appointment of Walter de Weston, king's clerk, as receiver of victuals to be provided for the use of certain magnates sent by the king to Aquitaine, and to be carried to Plymouth. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.

March 27. Wallingford. Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs, barons of the Cinque Ports and others on the coast, for John le Smale, king's clerk, appointed to obtain forty of the best and most powerful ships he can find, and to have them at Plymouth by three weeks after Easter at the latest, for the passage of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, and other magnates in his company, sent by the king to restore order in the duchy [of Aquitaine]. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 17. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventry, in part satisfaction of a licence by the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l*.; by Thomas de Poleye, parson of the church of Quenton, and Thomas, vicar of the church of Offechirche, of three messuages in Coventry; by John de Shulton and William de Passenham, of a rent of 20*s*. in Greneburgh; by John de Shulton, of three messuages and an acre and a half of land in Coventry; by Robert de Scraptoft, of three messuages in Coventry; and by William de Passenham, of ten messuages, a toft, land, and a rent of 33*s*. 8*d*. in Offechirche, Coventry and Cobynton, held of the said prior. The said messuages and lands are of the yearly value of 58*s*. 10½*d*., as found by inquisition.

March 19. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Montegomery, king's yeoman, and Rose his wife, of a messuage, ten acres of land, and 30*s*. in rent, in Heen, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Heen for the souls of the said John and Rose. By p.s.

March 26. Wallingford. Pardon to Oliver son of John de Reppes for the death of William de Gelham. By p.s.

April 1. Woodstock. Ratification of a grant, for life, by queen Isabella to Almaric Gerner, her yeoman, of 16*l*. 16*s*. 10½*d*. yearly, out of the farm of Pynnokshire, co.

1330. *Membrane 36—cont.*

Gloucester, held by the abbot and convent of Hayles, which farm has lately been assigned with other tenements to the said queen. By p.s.

April 1. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Eudo de Stok' and John de Hale, appointed purveyors for the household of the chancellor and the clerks in chancery. By K.

April 2. Woodstock. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to grant, in frank almoin, a plot of land in Leicester to found a hospital in honour of God and the Virgin Mary, to construct an oratory and dwelling houses for a master and chaplains to be appointed by him or his heirs, and to grant four carucates of land in Leicester, with the advowson of the church of Ircestre, co. Northampton, towards the sustenance of them and of the poor in the hospital; and for the master and chaplains to appropriate the said church. The aforesaid plot of land and advowson are held in chief. By p.s.

April 4. Woodstock. Presentation of Master Robert de Wamberge to the church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastyng', tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 29. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Berkeleye, king's clerk, of the office of provost in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Bath and Wells in the late reign. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Bath and Wells.

March 23. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by David de Tillebury to Richard, parson of the church of Gyng Rauf [Ingrave], of two parts of a messuage, and forty-two acres of land in Gyng Rauf and Estthorndon, not held in chief, and of the reversion of the other part of the messuage, on the death of Agnes late the wife of Robert Seerle, tenant for life. By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Pardon to William de Barton of Blith of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before Robert de Reygate and other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, to answer to a plea of trespass by Richard de Waleys.

The like to William de Muston of Blith.

April 2. Woodstock. The like to John son of Hugh de Axore in Preston Candevere, and John Gunneson of Axore in Preston Candevere, of their outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance to answer to a plea of trespass by William de Horewod. By p.s.

April 3. Woodstock. Signification to A. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of William de Teukesbury, chaplain, one of the brethren, as prior of the hospital of St. John by the bridge of Lecchelade. By p.s.

April 2. Woodstock. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to admit Thomas de Garton to the prebend of Derneford, on the king's presentation. By p.s.

April 4. Woodstock. Presentation of Ralph de Glesle to the church of Tichemersh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

March 25. Reading. Exemption, for life, of John Beaufou of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

MEMBRANE 35.

March 25. Reading. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsuntide, for divers knights, esquires, and others of the allegiance of the king of France and of the duchy [of Aquitaine], coming to England at the request of Bernard, lord of La Bret. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

March 16. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger atte Asshe, as steward of the honor of Arundel. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for him.

March 18. Winchester. Presentation of William Hawys to the church of Dufton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief.

March 27. Wallingford. The like of John Darry to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 28. Wallingford. General pardon to Robert de Maule, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.
The like to John Lovetot.

March 26. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Huntercombe of the manor of Huntercombe, with the exception of a carucate of land and a rent of 26*s.* 2*d.* therein—of the value of 4*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*, as found by inquisition—to the abbot and convent of Dorchester, in part satisfaction of a licence lately granted for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10 marks.

March 23. Winchester. Grant to John Wyard, king's yeoman, who has the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Thomas de Wodeham, tenant in chief, by grant from the king made on 28 February, 3 Edward III., that he shall hold that custody, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering the extent for the same reserved in the aforesaid grant. By p.s.

March 25. Reading. Presentation of Adam de Eyton, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nymmefeld and Ho, in the free chapel of Hastings. By p.s.

March 28. Oseneye. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund de Eyton of the custody of the fortlet (*forcelletti*) of Kenset. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the land of Glamorgan.

March 21. Winchester. Ratification of the grant made by queen Isabella and the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, to the good men of the town of Shrewsbury, in recompence of their labours and expenses in the capture and safe keeping of Edmund, late earl of Arundel, and some of his company, of all goods of the said earl found at the time of his capture; and grant to them of general pardon for any trespasses committed at the taking of these persons. By p.s.

March 30. Woodstock. General pardon to John le Breton of Gissing, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

March 29. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* for John Despaigne, appointed by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, his deputy in the county of York.

March 20. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cerne, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for them to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, by John de Bares and John Hamelyn, of three messuages, thirty-two acres of land, and three of meadow in Estyep by Simondesbergh; by the said John Hameyln, of two acres and a half of land in Wottone; and by Henry de Blokkesworth, of two acres of land in Blokkesworth. The said lands are held of the abbot and convent and are of the clear yearly value of 5*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition.

April 2. Woodstock. The abbot of Preaux, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Hamello, his fellow monk, and Richard Fauket his attorneys in England for five years. By fine of 40*s.* Norfolk.

March 1. Winchester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Nywenham, co. Devon, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

March 29. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, for labours and expenses in the service of the king, as well before he assumed the governance of the realm as afterwards, of all arrears due on his account for the time when he was chamberlain of Chester. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 29. Woodstock. Writ of aid for John Despaigne, appointed by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, as his deputy in the county of York, to collect for the king's use 2*s.* upon every tun of wine imported by foreign merchants.

March 17. Winchester. Licence, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Swynesheved to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated by surrender.

April 1. Woodstock. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Clyve, clerk and surveyor of the works undertaken by queen Isabella at Oure by Gloucester, appointed by her purveyor of carriage therefor.

March 17. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of William de Threlkeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 2. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Camera to the church of Lampadarn Vaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

April 4. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Stretton to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Edmund, late earl of Kent, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Confirmation of very many grants in frank almoin, by private benefactors, to the abbot and convent of Spalding, which are not dated or set out in full. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

April 17. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Stratton to the church of Great Billyng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 16. Woodstock. William, prior of St. Barbara, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Dacre of Bekford and William Normann of Grafton his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

April 15. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bridford of a moiety of the manor of Cumpton, and the advowson of the church of that town, of the yearly value of 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the abbot and convent of Dureford to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*

April 13. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 20 February, 11 Edward II., being a licence for the prior and convent of Byrkheved to erect houses for the accommodation of travellers using the ferry across the arm of the sea between Byrkheved and Liverpool, with a further grant to the prior and convent that they and their successors may have a ferry over the said arm of the sea for men, horses and goods, taking reasonable toll. By p.s.

April 16. Woodstock. By inquisition before Master John Waleweyn, escheator of Edward II. on this side Trent, it was found that Master Robert de Pycebek, then parson of the church of Brynghurst, held in frank almoin, two messuages and thirty acres of land in Brynghurst and Drayton, and that he and his predecessors had from time immemorial held the same without per-

1330. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

forming any chantry thrice in the week in the chapel of Drayton, or other service, and that these lands are held of the abbot of Peterborough, and had not been acquired or appropriated since the statute of Mortmain: whereupon the said king commanded the escheator not to intermeddle with the said lands. The king, for the security of Richard de Whitewell, now parson of the church, grants that he shall hold the lands without any chantry in the week in the chapel above said, and without any service.

April 16. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of John de Wolfreton of Warwick from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 15. Woodstock. Mandate to the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth to admit such person as John de Sekford shall by letters patent appoint as his deputy in his office of controller of old and new customs in that port, for such time as the said John is prevented from executing the office in person by attendance on the king's person. By p.s.

April 17. Woodstock. Grant, in fee simple, to queen Isabella of the houses in the town of Westminster which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent. By p.s.

April 15. Woodstock. Warrant, for one year, to all officers to arrest certain persons pretending to be proctors for collecting alms to build a chapel on the hill where Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, was beheaded.

April 12. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Incherede of his outlawry in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before Robert de Asshele, Robert de Kelleseye, and John de Shardelowe, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer to a plea of trespass by Isabella de Burgh.

The like to Simon 'the Home.'

April 16. Woodstock. Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances of the castle and land of Montgomery together with the hundred of Cherbury, after the death of queen Isabella, who held the same for life, but has demised her interest to the said Roger, at a yearly rent of eighty-five marks. This grant is in enlargement of a prior grant of the castle, land and hundred to him, in fee simple, at the said rent, to be paid to the king after the queen's decease. By p.s.

April 18. Woodstock. John, prior of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Bordevill and Richard Martyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 18. Woodstock. Licence, for life, at the request of Hugh de Turpyton, his kinsman, for John de Wygemor, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, who is believed to be suffering from an incurable disease, to appear by proctor at the parliaments and meetings of the common council of the realm. By p.s.

April 15. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Hull of land and rent of the yearly value of 5 marks to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Assh Sturmy, in honour of the Virgin Mary, for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

April 26. Woodstock. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Richard de Swafham, clerk, his attorneys in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Membrane 32.

April 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Bradeston, king's yeoman, for all trespasses within parks, forests and chaces, as well as in vert and venison, in the late and present reigns. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

April 6. Woodstock. Pardon to Laurence, 'the abbotesserjaunt of Crek,' of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk, for non-appearance before Robert Baniard and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer to a plea of trespass by William March of Stanhowe.

April 11. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas ap Adam to grant to Thomas de Berkeleye, Margaret his wife, and the heirs of Thomas, the castle of Bevereston, and the manors of Bevereston and Overe, co. Gloucester, the manor of Barwe, co. Somerset, and the manor of Monewedon, co. Suffolk, and the advowson of the church of the same manor, held in chief. By p.s.

April 11. Woodstock. Grant to Adam, bishop of Worcester, that he shall not be troubled or molested by reason of the goods of the Despensers and Robert de Baldok, taken by him in the county of Gloucester by virtue of a grant of the same to him when bishop of Hereford, dated 13 May, 1 Edward III. By p.s.

April 30. Woodstock. Richard de Denton, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William de Wyclif and Adam Somer his attorneys for one year.

April 13. Woodstock. Safe conduct, until Whitsuntide, for W. archbishop of York, summoned to the king; that he be not stayed for having the cross borne before him on the way.

April 14. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for John de Warewyk, a hermit dwelling at Bentewode by Clarendon, co. Wilts, collecting alms.

April 12. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas ap Adam to enfeoff Maurice de Berkeleye of the manors of Kyngeswoston and Ailberton, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By p.s.

April 12. Woodstock. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate his clerk, Peter de Berkeleye, to the office of provost in the church of Wells, or of the suit now depending between him and R. bishop of the see regarding the same.

April 10. Woodstock. Confirmation in mortmain for John, bishop of Llandaff, and the chapter, of the following:—

(1) Grants by Robert de Haia and Gundreda his wife, with the consent of Robert son of Hamo, and Sibyl his wife, to the church of St. Mary, Glastonbury, and the monks there, of the churches of Bassaleg, Mahham, Bedewas, Menedyistelun and Mapinoil, the chapels of Coitarneu and Pultrud, and the tithes and alms of the church of Bassaleg, free of all gilds, gifts, aids, works and customs; of their land in the marsh of Vad Merepul as far as Kemelyn; of the right to take in their wood, wood for the use of the churches of Glastonbury and Bassaleg, and to have pannage for swine; of a harbour, fishponds and the right to fish in Ebboth river; of the right to a court, and to bring into cultivation part of their wood, according to bounds specified in the grant, in a place called Asdormanz; of yearly tithes of 20*s.*, in Gunleout, and of a man, by name Worth son of Wrgan, with his land.

Confirmation of the same in frank almoin by Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Bercheroles, with the assent of Cicely his wife, and William and Robert his sons, to the churches of Glastonbury and St. Basil, Bassaleg, and to the monks of Glastonbury, of land formerly given by William his father, the bounds of which are specified in the grant; of the alder groves which he gave on the dedication of his chapel; and of land in Merestock.

(2) Transfer in frank almoin by Michael, long ago abbot, and the convent of Glastonbury, to Elias, then bishop of Llandaff, and the chapter, of the church of Bassaleg, the chapels of Magheyn, Bedewas,

1330. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Menethistelon (Mynyddyslwyn), Risca, Henthles, St. Bridget and Koytherneu (Coedkernew), with the advowsons of these chapels, and of all lands, tithes, mills and rents which the abbot held within the diocese of Llandaff, and of the liberties of Bassaleg church, to hold by a perpetual farm of 35 marks, payable half-yearly at Keynesham.

Release by Mareduch de K'lioun of his right to the advowsons of the churches (*sic*) of Macheyn, Bedewas and Menydhestelon. By fine of 1 mark. Gloucester.

April 8. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 27 May, 12 Edward II., being a grant to the men and tenants of a moiety of the town of Tameworth, part of the ancient demesne of the crown, of that moiety. By fine of 40*s*. Warwick.

April 12. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Philippa of the manor of Lughtburgh, with knights' fees, advowsons, and all other things pertaining to the same, in augmentation of her dowry. By K. & C.

May 17. Woodstock. Mandate to John de Insula, in whose custody the manor is, to deliver the same, with its profits from the above date.

April 15. Woodstock. Signification to A. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Alincestre, chaplain, one of the brethren, as prior of the hospital of St. John by the bridge of Lechelade. By p.s.

April 16. Woodstock. Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Burghstede and Richard Dykene his attorneys until Christmas.

The same earl has other letters nominating Robert de Aspale and Roger de Hales.

John de Hales, going with the earl, has like letters nominating William de Hegingham and William Buckemonger.

Simon Ferre has like letters nominating William Tastard and William Palmere.

William Giffard has like letters nominating Robert Giffard and Richard Chamberleyn.

Membrane 31.

April 2. Woodstock. Richard Talebot, staying in England, has letters nominating John Billyng and Henry de Kelnes his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

April 1. Woodstock. Confirmation of grants by Reginald de Mohun, the founder, and others to the Cistercian abbey of Newenham. [*Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 691.] By fine of 40*s*. Devon.

April 4. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of John Haket from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 3. Woodstock. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of Devon and others, for Walter de Weston, king's clerk, appointed to convey victual to the duchy [of Aquitaine] for the sustenance of certain magnates whom the king is sending thither to restore the state of the same. By K.

April 3. Woodstock. Mandate to the steward of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux, for the time being, to provide houses for the lodging of the said Walter de Weston and the keeping of his victuals in the castle or town of Bordeaux. By K.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

April 6. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Suthorp to the church of Ipyng, in the diocese of Chichester.

1330. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 22. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bukyngham of Winchester, to the prior and convent of St. Swithin, Winchester, of a messuage called 'La Clothselde,' and of seven other messuages and a yearly rent of 9*s.* 6*d.* in Winchester, held in chief; and of two messuages and three shops in a suburb of Winchester and St. Giles' Hill by Winchester, not held in chief. By p.s.

April 10. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon de Catesby.

The like for the following :—

Walter de Craumford.
The abbot of Muchelneye.
Walter de Craunford of Dodershull.
Hugh Sampson.
William de Hynton.
The prior of Christ Church, Twynham.
John Pygas of Bristol.
Thomas de Cheselberwe of Bristol.
John de Doncastre, parson of the church of all Saints, Wallingford.
The abbot of Rewley by Oxford.
Richard de la Bere, for two years.
Hugh de Courtenay the younger.
Master James de Havehonte, parson of the church of Hynton.
Margaret de Moeles.
Joan de Braddene.
Joan late the wife of John de Carreu.
Guy de Brian, knight.
Gilbert Talebot.
John de Carreu.
Walter de Sutton.
John de la More.
The abbess of Elnestowe, for two years.

April 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Chigwell of London, for joining with certain of the city of London in the late rebellion. By K.

April 13. Woodstock. General pardon to John son of Richard Bysshop of Abingdon, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

The like to William son of Richard Bishop, his brother.

Memorandum.—The names in these letters were afterwards amended by writ of privy seal, which is on the file for the year 8 *Edward III.*

April 10. Woodstock. Appointment of A. bishop of Worcester, W. bishop of Norwich, Master John Walewayn, canon of Hereford, and Master John de Sordich, professor of civil law, to treat for a marriage between John eldest son of the king of France, and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Woodstock. Appointment of the same to continue the negotiations for peace with France begun at Amiens. [*Fœdera.*]

April 15. Woodstock. Letters of credence for Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, the treasurer, John de Gray, John de Stonore, and Simon de Swanlond, mayor of London, appointed to attend, on the king's behalf, at the next convocation of the province of Canterbury at Lambeth. [*Fœdera.*]

April 16. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Jordan Burdon, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

By K., because it has been testified before the chancellor that he is in his service.

Membrane 30.

April 3. Woodstock. Exemplification of letters patent dated 21 May, 14 Edward II., confirming to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, the advowson of the priory of St. Martin, Dover.

1330. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

April 6. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Hugh Treganon, appointed a purveyor for the household.

The like for the following :—

Gilbert de Tynden.	Richard de Sancto Albano.
Robert de Welles.	John de la Chaunderie.
Robert de Asteleye.	Robert Ballard.
Henry de Chalfhunte, until the feast of the Purification.	

April 30. Woodstock. John de Putenhale.

June 7. Woodstock. Thomas Bulfote.

April 10. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Purification, for Reginald de Croydon, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

The like for the following :—

Roger Pate.	John Duraunt.
William de Putte.	John de la Marche.
Thomas de Pudyngton.	Peter de Ellerker.
Thomas de Tettebury.	Walter de Hynkele.
Robert de Langeton.	John de Astwyk.
Thomas de Bremmesgrave.	John Russel.
Hugh de Aldyngburne.	John de Redyng'.
Robert de Amwell.	Robert de Danhurst.
Nicholas de Wybbesnade.	Alexander de Tyghele.
John Cosyn.	William de Stanesfeld.
William Fox.	John de Holt.
Richard de Kynebell.	John de Chytyngfeld.
Hugh de Lyncestre.	John de Bury.
Thomas de Norhampton.	

April 30. Woodstock. Robert de Stretton.

April 6. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Wyght and Henry de la Botellerie, appointed purveyors for the household of queen Philippa. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Richard de Podenhale.	Robert de Hemelhamstede.
William de Cornwaill.	Richard de Podenhale.
John atte Halle.	Richard de Bovindon.
Robert de Imworth.	Alexander de Ware.
John de Melford.	Thomas de Tettebury.

April 10. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Peter, Ipswich, who, at the request of Edward I., granted, for life, to Robert Bisshop sustenance in their house; and on his death, at the request of Edward II., made a like grant to Gerard de Cessons of sustenance fitting for a man of gentle birth, adding spontaneously that Nicholaa, wife of the last-named, should receive the same for her life if she survived her husband; that after the death of the said Gerard and Nicholaa, their house shall not be burdened with any further grants of the kind. By p.s.

April 13. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Edmund Bacon of the manor of Beseby and the soke of Waltham, with all their appurtenances, which he formerly held by demise from Edmund, late earl of Kent, but which escheated to the king by the earl's forfeiture. By K.

April 12. Woodstock. Pardon, on testimony to the truth of the facts by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to William de Keynes of what remains due on a recognisance

1330. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

which he made with Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, at the Exchequer, to save his life, when imprisoned in the late king's reign by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

April 14. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for the leprous brethren of the hospital of the Holy Cross without Woodstock, collecting alms.

April 10. Woodstock. Notification of the appointment of Masters John de Sordich, John de Fenton and William de Culpho to act as proctors for the king in all causes he may have before Philip, king of France, his court or parliament.

April 10. Woodstock. The like of the appointment of the same as proctors to excuse the king's absence to the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Woodstock. The like of the appointment of the same as proctors to decline the tribunal and jurisdiction of the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

April 18. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Weston, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

The same Walter has letters nominating Roger le Botiller his attorney in England for one year.

April 20. Woodstock. Presentation of Nicholas Becket of Coleshull to the vicarage of Cokeswell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 20. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Wanesgrave, clerk, servant of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, travelling about the country on the earl's business.

April 20. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem, without Bishopsgate, in the suburb of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in England, Ireland and Wales. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

April 26. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Geoffrey le Mouner and John de Hane, merchants of Amiens.

The like for Firmin de Mosters and James de Bonevill, merchants of the same.

April 20. Woodstock. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of all debts and arrears due at the Exchequer, whether his own or his ancestors'. By p.s.

April 16. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of William de Sautre, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Gritton, in the patronage of the abbot of Rameseye. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for William Torney of Gerlthorp, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. bishop of Norwich. By the bishop's testimony.

April 23. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella of the yearly farms of 65*l.* of the town of Gloucester, and of 30*l.* of the town of Cirencester, escheats by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 24. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Bradewell to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 19. Woodstock. Grant to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, who, at the request of Edward I., received Robert le Poleter in their house, and provided him with livery there for life, that they shall not be called upon to provide the same for any one in place of the said Robert, who is now dead. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

April 25. Woodstock. Pardon to Edward de Bohun for acquiring, in fee simple, from Edmund de Bohun a messuage and a carucate and virgate of land in Uplamburn and Bochampton, co. Berks, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same, and to grant a life estate therein to the said Edmund. By p.s.

April 24. Woodstock. Writ of aid for John le Smale, king's clerk, appointed to purvey forty ships, and to have them ready at Plummuth and Portesmuth by the Monday next before Ascension Day at the latest, for the passage of certain magnates to the duchy [of Aquitaine]. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 28. Woodstock. Grant to Oliver de Ingham of the marriage of the heir of Robert de Thorp, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 30. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for J. bishop of Winchester.

May 1. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Chymbham to the church of Ipyng, in the diocese of Chichester.

Membrane 28.

April 12. Woodstock. Ratification of a grant, for life, by queen Isabella to John Stillego, yeoman of her chamber, of the custody of the castle and gaol of Eye, with the warrens of Eye and Thordon, to receive for the same custody the yearly wages of 10 marks, as Almaric de Botevill, deceased, who lately held the same by grant of the late king, did. By p.s.

April 12. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Chester to the prior and convent of Birkeheved of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby in Waleye, held in chief, and for the latter to appropriate the said moiety. By p.s.

April 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry de Burghershh, bishop of Lincoln, for all trespasses in vert and venison. By K.

April 18. Woodstock. John de Haustede, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Haustede his attorney for two years.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the same.

The like, with clause *volumus*.

April 18. Woodstock. Mandate to Roger de Chaundos, keeper of the land of Gloumorgan and Morgannon, in Wales, and the march of Wales, to deliver the same, with the castles, towns, manors and other appurtenances, to queen Philippa or her attorney, the king having granted the same to her as dower. By K. & C.

The like to Peter de Veel for the castle of Kerfilly and the land of Seynghenyth, and the forest there, with its issues and profits, now in his custody. By K.

The like to William de Aune, late keeper of the said castle and land, for any issues and profits thereof while in his custody. By K. & C.

The like to Robert de Bosevyle, for the castle of Pontefract, which has been surrendered by queen Isabella at the king's request. By K. & C.

The like to Thomas Deyvill for the borough and honor of Pontefract, similarly surrendered by queen Isabella. By K. & C.

April 9. Woodstock Writ *de intendendo* for queen Philippa in the said castle, borough and honor of Pontefract. By K.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. The like in the land of Glamorgan and Morgannon. By K.

April 12. Woodstock. The like in the manor of Lughtburgh, also assigned as dower.

1330. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 21. Woodstock. Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the hospital of St. John by the bridge of Lecchelade, to Adam de Alincestre, one of the brethren, his election as prior having been confirmed by the prior of Cirencester, vicar-general of A. bishop of Worcester, now engaged elsewhere, and his fealty taken by the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the prior directed to the tenants of the hospital.

April 21. Woodstock. *Inspeximus*, under the new seal, of letters patent dated 5 February, 1 Edward III., being a grant for life to John de Melton of a yearly pension of 40 marks.

April 22. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for A. bishop of Worcester, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

April 28. Woodstock. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forsetti and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in the sum of 1,318*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, in consideration of an advance by them of 7,536 florins of gold of Florence to William de Monte Acuto and Bartholomew de Burghersh, sent by the king to the pope, for them to pay therout 1,000 marks on account of the annual tribute due and their expenses; with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

April 26. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Darcy 'le cosyn' of the manors of Broccelby and Greham, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, late of Edmund, earl of Kent.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 28. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Farndon to the church of Adderdele, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief.

April 28. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for divers knights, esquires and others, as well of the allegiance of the king of France as of the duchy of Aquitaine, who came to England at the request of Bertrand, lord of La Bret, and are now returning to their own country.

May 1. Woodstock. Hugh de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating Valentine de Mortuo Mari and Ralph de la Felde his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By C.

May 1. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for three years, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for Bertrand de Muro of Bazas, and Nicholas his brother, merchants of the said earl.

April 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Chigwell of London for taking part in the late rebellion with others of the city of London; with general pardon and restitution of his lands and goods. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 17. Woodstock. Exemption, in consideration of the great labours and expenses of the abbot in the king's service, of the abbot and convent of Dore from providing pensions, corrodies or sustenances. By p.s.

April 18. Woodstock. Licence for the same abbot and convent to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

April 18. Woodstock. General pardon to William Lengleys, who aided the king in the late rebellion; and pardon for a trespass in venison in Rokyngham Forest. By p.s.

April 18. Woodstock. The like general pardon to Robert de Stretford, who also aided the king at the time. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane 27—cont.*

April 19. Woodstock. Grant to Robert Palmer, for services to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, at a rent of a rose at Midsummer, of a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, in the ward of Farndon, which was recovered by the late king against Robert le Doccurer, then tenant, as an escheat by reason of a felony of Roger de Asshewell and Geoffrey his brother, long ago tenants of the same; in enlargement of the late grant thereof, in fee simple, at the yearly rent of 20*s*. By p.s.

April 18. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of the church of St. Martin, Battle, who are charged with the sustenance of Nicholas de Cokefeld, for life, that they shall not be called upon to admit another in his place after his death. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock. Restitution to Robert Bricieo, the new abbot, of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Fécamp, which were taken into the king's hands on the cession of Peter Rogeri, the late abbot, preferred by the pope to the bishopric of Arras, and were committed by him to the custody of Peter Marie, one of the brethren.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the tenants of the abbey in the counties of Sussex and Gloucester.

April 22. Woodstock. The abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger Calard and William Amy his attorneys in England for three years.

April 22. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Edmund de Cressy from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of John Rauf' of Dundalk. By p.s.

April 22. Woodstock. Grant to John Galeys, king's yeoman, for service to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that, if he survive queen Philippa, he shall retain for his life the bailiwick of Thlaublethian and Boverton, which she has granted to him for her life. By p.s.

April 24. Woodstock. Protection, without clause, until the feast of the Purification, for Alina late the wife of Edward Burnel, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

April 26. Woodstock. Grant to Master John de Offord, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Chester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield in the late reign. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

April 24. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Suly and Isabella, late the wife of John de Chaucombe, tenant in chief, for marrying without licence. By p.s.

April 22. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Henry le Walshe from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 24. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Hope son of Robert de Hope, clerk (*clerici*), who aided the king in the late rebellion, for the death of Thomas the miller (*molendinarii*) of Hope under Dunemore. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Rotherweye, in the suburb of Oxford, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

April 25. Woodstock. Protection, until Midsummer, for William Poyntel, William Beneste and their associates, merchants of Rouen, and their wines in the ship *La Seint Johan* of Clyve, embarked at Bordeaux for Flanders; the ship having been stayed at Southampton for the king's service, and the said merchants having petitioned for leave to land the cargo.

The like, word for word, for Thomas Gerard and Ralph le Cordewaner and their associates, merchants of Paris and Arras, and their wines in the ship *La Cecile*, of Yarmouth.

1330. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

April 28. Woodstock. Safe conduct, for three years, for the king's merchant, Assuan de Rossidavall, and his men, sent by the king to Navarre to purchase horses for his use, and to traffick in other wares.

April 30. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella of all goods confiscated, or to be confiscated, as treasure trove in the towns and places assigned to her for life by the king's charters of 23 March of the 1st year of his reign. By p.s.

April 26. Woodstock. Grant, in fee, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, earl of March, of the custody of the castle of Athlone, in Ireland, in enlargement of a grant for life of the same, made to him by the late king. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated 15 October, 32 Henry III., being a grant, in fee simple, at a yearly rent of 6*d.*, to Hugh Fraunceys of the land which Ralph de Karevill sometime held in Glapthorn; and confirmation of the same in favour of William Broun of Glapethorn, who holds the same land, now enclosed, and lying between the highway at Harlemere towards the east, and land of the abbot of Peterborough towards the west. By K.

April 28. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Whitefeld of Melburn from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of John le Wayte of Melburn.

May 2. Woodstock. Licence for Robert de Ardern to crenellate his dwelling-house of Wykham, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

April 30. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas Larcher, of Dover, and Isabella his wife, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Thomas from William Hurtyn the manor of 'la Grave' by Dover, held in chief as of the castle of Ledes, which is now in the hands of queen Isabella, as appears by inquisition, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

April 28. Woodstock. General pardon to Richard le Barber of Birmincham, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

April 25. Woodstock. Writ directing all mayors, sheriffs and other ministers to take and imprison all persons taking proceedings to impugn the judgment pronounced in the Common Bench, whereby the king recovered against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, the presentation to the archdeaconry of Wells by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward I., or his presentation of Master Simon de Monte Acuto to the same. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 2. Woodstock. Richard de la Bere, going to Gascony on the king's service, in the company of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, has letters nominating John de Doudenwy and Walter Ouerse his attorneys in England for one year.

April 30. Woodstock. Pardon to William Hinchred of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Robert de Asshele and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer to a plea of trespass by Elizabeth de Burgho.

The like to Simon le Home under the same circumstances.

May 1. Woodstock. The like to Adam Warde of Catclyf of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before Robert de Reygate and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer to a plea of trespass by Richard le Waleys.

May 3. Woodstock. Licence for Robert de Clifford to enfeoff Michael de Presfen of the manor of Elyngeham, held in chief—with the exception of a messuage, fourteen tofts, 169 acres of land, 16 of meadow and 20 of wood therein—and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Robert for life, with remainder to Robert son of Robert son of Robert de Clifford in tail, and, if he die without issue, with like successive remainders to John his brother and

1330. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Thomas his brother, Andrew son of Robert de Clifford, Roger and John brothers of Andrew, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of Robert de Clifford. By fine of 4 marks. Northumberland.

May 2. Woodstock. Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, barons and other magnates of the realm, to John de Nevill, knight, for the deaths of John son of William de Aberforde of Little Berewyk, William le Barbour son of Simon de Northburgh, and Geoffrey del Botelerie son of Richard son of William de Northburgh. By p.s.

The like to William de Langefeld for the same.

And to Edmund de Sutton.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Torre, impropriators of the church of Tunstall, in the diocese of Exeter, by William Bacon, one of the parishioners, of an acre of land in Clifton Dartmouth, held in chief, which is situate in the middle of the parish of Tunstall, to build a parish church there, the present church being so inconveniently situated in a distant part of the parish that many of the parishioners do not attend. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

April 20. Woodstock. Enlargement of the late appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stafford to the bailiwick of the serjeanty of Meath, in Ireland, into a grant of the office during minority of the heir of Matthew Bacon, who held the same in fee. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, in Ireland, of William de Clifford of Fynore from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 30. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Keynes of a recognisance of 200*l.* made by him to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, on his petition, confirmed by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, whereby it appears that he made the same to save his life when imprisoned in the time of the late king by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for three years, for Laurence de Gaillard, merchant of the city of Bayonne, his men and servants, trading in wine and other merchandise. By pet. of C.

Membrane 25.

March 21. Winchester. Pardon to William, son of Edmund Trussel, knight, for his part in the late rebellion, he having submitted himself in the parliament at Winchester to the king's grace; with general pardon and restitution to him of all lands, goods, chattels, knights' fees, advowsons, etc., seized into the king's hands by reason of the same. By K. & C. in Parliament.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Northampton.

The like to the sheriffs of Cambridge, London, Warwick and Leicester.

The like to Richard de Waldegrave for lands in the town of Rushton in his custody.

The like to Thomas de Bourne for lands in Flore in his custody.

May 3. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Bartholomew de Burghershh—in consideration of his agreement to stay always with the king, with twenty men-at-arms in time of war—of the manors of Bassheie, co. Hertford, Northweld, co. Essex, Eston, co. Northampton, and Taleworth and Baggeshote, co. Surrey, which escheated to the king through the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

1330. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

May 1. Woodstock. The like grant to Robert de Ufford of the manor of Leiham, co. Suffolk, the farm of the town of Waltham, co. Essex, and the town of Derteford, co. Kent. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

May 4. Woodstock. The like to Hugh de Turpynton of the farm of the town of Aulton, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 4. Woodstock. The like to Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman—in consideration of his agreement to stay always with the king, with seven men-at-arms in time of war—of the manor of Shaftebere, co. Devon, a farm of 54*l.* paid by the bishop of Bath for the manor of Congresbury, Cheddre and Axebrigg, co. Somerset, and a farm of 20*l.* paid by the abbot and convent of Stratford, co. Essex, which escheated to the king in the same manner. By p.s.

May 4. Woodstock. The like to the same, in lieu of a yearly pension of 100*l.* out of the Exchequer, granted to him on his being knighted until he should receive the equivalent in land, of the farms of 50*l.* due from the abbot and convent of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, and 50*l.* due from the burgesses of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, which also escheated from the said earl. By p.s.

May 4. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Mautravers, steward of the Household—in consideration of his agreement to stay always with the king—of the manors of Musarder, co. Gloucester, Bedhampton, co. Southampton, Pirybright, co. Surrey, and Kenton and Liston, co. Devon, which also escheated from the said earl, and the manor of Asshelegh and a rent in Netherdane, Craule, Romeseye and Upsomburn, which formerly belonged to Hugh le Despenser the elder, and escheated through his forfeiture. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of the county of Devon for delivery of the manors of Kenton and Liston.

[*Entered on the Roll in error after the first grant to Edward de Bohun.*]

May 5. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for the like consideration, of the manor of Swanescomp, co. Kent; of 30*l.* of the farm of the shrievalty (*vicecomitatus*) of Kent; of 36*l.* of the farm of Chichester, and 8*l.* of the farm of Idene, co. Sussex; of 11*l.* 12*s.* of the farm of the town of Sublyngham, co. Essex; of 66*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* of the farm of the city of Lincoln, and of 80*l.* 15*s.* of the farm of Basingstoke, co. Southampton, also escheats from the same earl of Kent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator for the manors and the farms of the shrievalty of Kent, Chichester, Sublyngham and Lincoln.

The like to the sheriff of Kent.

Writs *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs of Chichester, of Idene, of Sublyngham and of the city of Lincoln.

May 7. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Loudham and Joan his wife for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of John from John de Boyland an acre and a half and eight librates of land and a rent of 8*l.* 5*s.* in Osmundeston and Stuston, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to them to retain the same. By K.

May 7. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Thornton-on-Humber to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Vacated, because fully satisfied, 17 *July,* 8 *Richard II.*

MEMBRANE 24.

May 4. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard Peleryn of the island of Gereseye for the theft of an overtunic (*supertunicale*) and a dish (*patella*), worth 12 shillings of Tours, and for his abjuration of the said island in consequence thereof. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 8. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Gegel of Botygdon.

The like for the following:—

Baldewin de Cave, parson of the church of Berughby.

John de Godele, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and Master Thomas de Haselshawe and Peter de Shaldeford, executors of Master Robert de Haselshawe, late provost of the said church.

Austin le Gayner, burgess of Cork in Ireland, merchant.

John le Roper of Bristol, merchant.

Master John de Wambergg, clerk.

John de Horncastel of Bristol, merchant.

William Rabas.

John de Soterton of Oxford, for three years.

Adam de Welle.

Roger, vicar of the church of Estchynnok.

The abbot of Eynesham and Thomas de Welles, a convert of that house.

Simon Wavere of Bannebury.

William de Boxwell of Tettebury.

Eleanor the wife of Fulke Fitz Waryn, for two years.

Thomas de Gayregrave, clerk of the king's chamber, for two years.

John de Langeton, knight.

Roger de Broughton, parson of the church of St. Ebba, Oxford, for two years.

Eustace de Burneby.

John de Branfeld of Throp.

May 8. Woodstock. Protection, for two years, for the prior and canons of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem and their attorneys collecting alms. The king's bailiffs are to arrest any unauthorised persons collecting in their name.

May 10. Woodstock. Licence for John de Leyburn and Beatrice his wife to enfeoff Thomas de Wynnesbury the younger of a moiety of two parts of the manors of Hurburton and Brixham, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Beatrice in fee tail, and if Beatrice die in the lifetime of John, without leaving issue, then with remainder to John in tail, with remainder, if he die without issue, to the right heirs of Beatrice. By fine of 40*s*. Devon.

May 5. Woodstock. Grant to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Henggestrigge in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 10. Woodstock. Pardon to John Darcy 'le cosyn' for all trespasses and excesses committed by him under colour of his office during the time he was sheriff of York. By K.

May 10. Woodstock. William de la Roche, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Philip de Castro and John Bendyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 3. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Beaufou and Robert de Trillowe of a recognisance of 100 marks made to Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, on their petition, confirmed by Roger de Mortuo Mari, whereby it appears that they made the same to save their lives when imprisoned in the late reign by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

April 6. Wallingford. General pardon to Roger de Harden, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

May 9. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Richard de la Pole and William his brother, king's serjeants, of the custody of the town of Kingston on Hull, on the death of Robert de Hastang, who holds the same by demise of the late king. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 10. Woodstock. Confirmation to William de Blyton, the present holder, of a grant in fee simple, at the rent of 10*s.*, by John de Carleton, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, to John de Blyton, sometime citizen of Lincoln, of a bovate of land, with a meadow thereto belonging and a plot of curtilage in Bultham. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

May 12. Woodstock. Confirmation in mortmain of the restitution by William de Clifford, sometime parson of the church of Wessyngton, to the prioress and nuns of Nesham, of 10 marks yearly from the said church, and of the ratifications thereof by Robert, sometime bishop of Durham, patron of the church, and by Richard, sometime prior, and the convent of Durham. By K.

April 3. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella, in recompence of the castle and honor of Pontefract, the town of Wynchelse, the manor of Marreis de Iham, the town of Rye, the manors of Laghton, Chetham and Bokyngfold, the town of Lym and the castle of Horstan, of the value of 960*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, surrendered by her at the king's request, of the castle and manor of Henle, with the chace of Malvern, of the value of 42*l.* 14*s.* $3\frac{1}{2}d.$; of the manor and borough of Teukesbury, of the value of 233*l.* 12*s.* $\frac{3}{4}d.$; of the castle and honor of Arundel, of the value of 600*l.*; of a yearly farm of 65*l.* for the town of Gloucester; of another of 30*l.* for the town of Cirencester and seven hundreds in the county of Gloucester, paid by the abbot and convent of Cirencester; of the manor of Bardesle, of the value of 22*l.*, and of the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, with knights' fees, advowsons, forests, chaces, parks, warrens, woods, fisheries, fairs, markets, and all other things belonging to the same. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. General pardon to Boniface atte More, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Ralph Beaupre of Weston of the office of parker of the king's park of Kenyton. By p.s.

May 12. Woodstock. Licence for Ralph de Bulmere to crenellate and turrellate his dwelling house of Wilton in Cliveland, co. York, and to convert the same into a castle. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Thornham for adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and for breaking prison at Norwich Castle. By K. & C.

May 4. Woodstock. Notification that Peter de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, late parson of the church of Fletmerston, has for the past three years been assiduously attendant on the king's service, either in his company or with Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports; so that no loss or damage to his reputation may befall him by reason of that service. By K.

May 12. Woodstock. Stay of execution of the warrants to arrest Roger de Audele, clerk, for his adherence to Edmund, earl of Kent; the said Roger having personally appeared and expressed his readiness to stand his trial. By K.

May 15. Woodstock. Robert de Wodehous, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Mounpellers and William Fychet, his attorneys in Ireland until two years from Midsummer.

May 10. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton, who, at the king's request, have granted, for life, to John atte Lane, yeoman of the king's kitchen, such sustenance in their house as John de Asshe, deceased, had, that they shall not be called upon to admit any one in his place, after his death. By p.s.

May 16. Woodstock. Roger de Glen, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Glen his attorney in England for two years.

1330. *Membrane* 23.

May 5. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Stokelinche of a messuage, 28½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and pasture for two oxen in Stokelinche, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Stokelinche for the souls of the said Ralph, Hawisia his wife, and their ancestors. By fine of 5 marks. Somerset.

May 7. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Scothou to the church of Epperton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief.

May 4. Woodstock. Licence for Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, to appropriate churches, of which the advowsons are not held in chief, to the value of 200 marks, according to the taxation. By K.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Yham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Fécamp being lately in his hands.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant, during good behaviour, to German de Assheby of Northampton of the office of the serjeanty of bearing the mace in the town of Northampton. By p.s.

May 9. Woodstock. Protection, for two years, for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Buckingham, to enable them to obtain relief in their poverty.

Feb. 21. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella [in French] dated Tower of London, 12 February, 1329 [1330], being a grant, in fee simple, to her yeoman John, called Poulayn of Briguancourt, of the manor and land of Lyancourt, in the county of Ponthieu, lately purchased from John du Pank of Remy, with all appurtenances and services. By p.s.

April 2. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella of the yearly sums of 65*l.* of the farm of the town of Gloucester, and of 30*l.* paid by the abbot and convent of Cirencester for the farm of the town of Cirencester and seven hundreds in the county of Gloucester; which farms escheated to the king from Edmund, late earl of Kent. By p.s.

Writs *de intendendo* to the burgesses and bailiffs of Gloucester and to the said abbot and convent.

April 26. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' who has been retained by indenture to stay always with the king, with twenty men-at-arms in time of war, of the manors of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, and Broccelby and Gretham, co. Lincoln, except the lands and wood in Thorle, in the latter county, which have been granted to Henry, bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 8. Woodstock. Gift to Dinus Forsetti, Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, of 152*l.* in recompense of a cargo of wool and merchandise of theirs embarked at Southampton for Flanders on a ship which was boarded on the voyage and plundered of her cargo by Peter Bernard de Pynsoles, master, and the mariners of the king's ship *La Seint Edward*; with promise to pay the same at Midsummer. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

Promise to pay, at the same time, 200*l.* lent by the said merchants, at the request of queen Isabella and at the king's command, to Edmund, earl of Kent, in consideration of his lands and goods being now in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and others.

May 7. Woodstock. Promise to pay, at the same time, 4,000*l.* to the said merchants for their losses sustained by the non-payment within the stipulated time of divers

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

loans for the king's use; which sum does not include moneys to be advanced by them for the expenses of the household. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and others.

May 8. Woodstock. Exemption of the abbot and canons of the abbey of St. Thomas without Dublin, in consideration of their debts which are so great that there is not competent sustenance for the canons and their servants, from providing corrodies, sustenances or pensions, except that pension for one of the king's clerks which should be granted on each new creation of an abbot, if such be due from them by law. By p.s.

May 11. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella of the manor of Bardesle, co. Gloucester, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Edmund, earl of Kent.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

May 11. Woodstock. Licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of the church of the Holy Cross, Wyrmegeye, on the petition of John de Cauntele, one of the canons, bringing news of the death of Robert, the late prior. The custody of the house is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 3. Woodstock. Commission to Hugh de Courteneye, John de Cantebrigg, Thomas de Louth, Peter de Middelton, John de Radenhale and Thomas de Radeclyve, as justices in eyre for common pleas, and of oyer and terminer, in the county of Bedford, to meet at Bedford on the Monday after Midsummer. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for them in the county.

May 3. Woodstock. Like commission to William la Zousch of Haryngworth, William de Herle, Robert de Malberthorp, Robert de Thorp, Robert de Scorburgh and Nicholas Fastolf, as justices in eyre in the county of Derby, to meet at Derby on the Monday after the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* accordingly.

May 6. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Stayngrene, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the eyre in the county of Bedford. By K. & C.

May 6. Woodstock. The like of William de Scothowe for the eyre in the county of Derby. By K. & C.

May 4. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* for the eyre in the county of Bedford directed to Hugh de Courteneye. By K. & C., *et erat claus'*.

The like to the following:—
John de Cantebrigge.
Thomas de Louth.
Peter de Middelton.
John de Radenhale.
Thomas de Radeclyve.

May 4. Woodstock. The like for the eyre in the county of Derby directed to William la Zousch of Haryngworth. By K. & C., *et erat claus'*

The like to the following:—
William de Herle.
Robert de Malberthorp.
Robert de Thorp.
Robert de Scorburgh.
Nicholas Fastolf. *Et erant claus'*.

May 8. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* in the county of Southampton for John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti, and Hugh de Hampslape, appointed justices in eyre of the Forest in that county. By C.

1330. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Hegham to the custody of the rolls and writs of this eyre.

Writ *de intendendo* for the eyre directed to John Mautravers.

The like to each of the aforesaid Robert, William and Hugh.

Et erant claus'.

May 12. Woodstock. Restitution to Henry de Prendregest, a Scot, of his lands in Akill and Yeure, co. Northumberland, which were seized into the late king's hands by reason of the war between England and Scotland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator beyond Trent.

May 13. Woodstock. Mandate to Edmund de Grymmesby, king's clerk, to take into the king's hands the manors of Leghton, Chetham and Bokyngfold of the inheritance of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of the late king, and to deliver them to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in furtherance of a grant to him of the custody of the same.

May 1. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Robert de Ufford, for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the castle and town of Orford, co. Suffolk. By K. & C.

May 6. Woodstock. Grant to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and co-heiress of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, for his better maintenance in the king's service, although he has not proved his age before the king as is customary, of the custody of all the lands and tenements assigned to his parents as his mother's share in coparceny of the possessions of the said earl of Pembroke, and which are still in the custody of Isabella de Vescy, who was appointed to the same by reason of the minority of the said earl of Athol, to hold during pleasure or until assignment be made to him of his share in coparceny. By K. & C.

May 6. Woodstock. Pardon to Roger de Swynnerton of the accounts due from him, as well for the period during which he had, by commissions from the late king, the custody of the Tower of London, the bailiwick of the hundred of Tatemundeslowe, co. Stafford, and the custody of the castle and manor of Eccleshale during voidance of the see of Chester, with the arrears thereof, and of all the amercements and issues forfeited by reason of his failure to render such accounts. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. By a charter of Edward I. licence was given to the burgesses of Nottingham to elect yearly on Michaelmas day one of their number as mayor, and, immediately after his election, two bailiffs, one from each borough of their town. It appears, however, by a petition of the burgesses that one of the two boroughs, by reason of the poverty and insufficiency of its inhabitants, cannot provide a suitable person, and it is now granted that they may elect the two bailiffs from the better and more sufficient men of the town from such place as they see fit. By K. & C.

May 1. Woodstock. Grant to Master John de Ashton, king's clerk, of the office of precentor in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

May 7. Woodstock. Grant, in frank almoin, to the abbot and convent of Thornton-upon-Humber of the manor of Barewe; in enlargement of a prior grant by the king of licence for Peter de Ludyngton, William de Broklesby and Robert de Wellewyk, his clerks, to grant to them the said manor, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, to hold by the yearly service of half a knight's fee to queen Isabella, who has the said honor for life, and to the king after her death. By K.

1330. *Membrane 22—cont.*

May 10. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Darcy 'le cosyn,' going to the duchy of Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like to the following, going with him :—
Thomas de Saundeby, knight.
William Bertelmeu of Cheventon.
Robert son of Richard son of John de Hodeleston.
Herbert de Sutton, knight.

Membrane 21.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to William de Monte Acuto, for his better maintenance in the king's service, of the manor of Camel, with its park and other appurtenances, the manor and town of Somerton with the hundred of Somerton, the warren and pasture of Kyngesmore, the manor of Kyngesbury, with the rents of assize of Melbourneport and hundred of Horethurne, and a rent of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Bath for the towns of Bath and Berton, co. Somerset, with knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries and all other things belonging to the said manors and lands. By p.s.

May 10. Woodstock. Promise to pay, at Midsummer, to Dinus Forsetti and Bartholomew de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 45 marks, being 25 marks paid by them at the king's command to Colard Maloysel, yeoman of the countess of Julers, sister to queen Philippa, for bringing news to the said queen of the birth of a child to the countess, and 20 marks paid to Master Henry de Cantuar' for his expenses in going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

May 13. Woodstock. Appointment, at the request of queen Isabella, of John de Insula to have the custody of the lands late of Richard Siferwas, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

May 13. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Torney the elder, John his brother, John Cokerel and Peter his son, merchants of Amiens.

The like for Firmin de Labbye, William his brother, John Froterie and Firmin his son, merchants of the same.

May 14. Woodstock. Protection, without clause, until Christmas, for Isolda, late the wife of John de Belhous, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

May 15. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of Spalding, who, at the king's request, have granted, for life, to Richard de Peplesham, his yeoman, sustenance fitting his estate from their house, that on his death they shall not be burdened with the like charge. By p.s.

May 16. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of John de Gotham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 15. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by John de Eltham, the king's brother, to Thomas de Weston of the manor of Milham, co. Norfolk, with knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

May 18. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Brisbank of Feriby, king's clerk, for all oppressions, prises, grievances and trespasses charged against him during the late and present reigns. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 23. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by George de Longevill to the prior and Austin friars at Northampton of a messuage and a plot of land, 108 feet in length and 44 feet in breadth, adjoining their dwelling place, for the enlargement of the same. By the inquisition *ad quod damnum* it was returned that this alienation would not be to the hurt or prejudice of the king or others unless there were any tenant dwelling in the messuage, as there was when it came to the hands of the said George, in which case the bailiffs of Northampton, who hold the town at fee farm, would lose 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly in amercements and tallages of such tenant.
By p.s.

May 19. Woodstock. Exemplification of letters patent dated 28 October, 4 Edward II., being a pardon to Geoffrey Penne of Skaldeford for the death of William de Blida. Examined with the roll by Michael de Wath.

May 16. Woodstock. Pardon to Nicholas Barde for acquiring, for life, from William de Ros of Hamelak ten bovates of land in Garton by Elmeswell, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 20*s.* York.

May 20. Woodstock. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Newminster for acquiring from John de Cambehou a messuage and 40 acres of land in Rotheley, and entering thereon before return of the inquisition *ad quod damnum*, and licence for them to retain the same, with two messuages, four tofts, 100 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Rotheley, to be alienated to them by John son of Duncan de Rotheley by virtue of this grant, the whole being of the yearly value of 39*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 50*l.*

May 4. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Turpynton of the manors of Aulton, with the hundred of Halibourn and some small farms pertaining to it, and Chetescombe, co. Devon, escheated lands of Edmund, late earl of Kent, to hold, as of the value of 98*l.*, in part satisfaction of a like grant of a yearly sum of 100*l.* at the Exchequer, heretofore made to him for his agreement to stay always with the king with six men-at-arms in time of war. If any of the premises are at any time recovered from the grantee in the king's court he shall receive an equivalent. By p.s.

Writs *de intentendo* for him directed to the tenants of the said manors.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Gift to Simon Fitz Richard, king's serjeant, for his losses in the king's service, of 100*l.* from the yearly extent payable by him at the Exchequer in Dublin for the custody, during minority of the heir of John de Sancto Amando, tenant-in-chief, of the manor of Gurmaniston in Ireland, lately committed to him by the king.

Membrane 20.

May 11. Woodstock. Mandate, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, to sheriffs and other ministers not to molest Thomas Dygon, Hugh de la More and Richard his brother, or any of the friends of Master Robert de Wambergg, late archdeacon of Wells, or of the household of Emelina Longespe, by reason of the late writ directing them to take into custody any one taking proceedings to resist the execution of the judgment of the court of King's Bench concerning the archdeaconry of Wells, or any presentation thereto, or to draw the matter without the realm. By K., on information of Richard de Bury.

Protection and safe-conduct, until the same feast, for Master John de Wambergg, king's clerk, going beyond seas on business of the king and other matters relating to the archdeaconry of Wells.

Protection for Master Robert de Wambergg, who lately went beyond seas on the same business and is now returning.

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 6. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Clodeshale of four messuages, 20 acres of land, and a rent of 18*d.* in Bermyncham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin, Bermyncham, for the souls of the said Walter, Agnes his wife and their ancestors. By p.s.

May 15. Woodstock. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of John de Cauntelle, one of the canons of Holy Cross, Wormegeye, to be prior of that house, which is of the advowson of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, the king's ward. By p.s.

May 16. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of John Caretter, of the island of Gernereye, chaplain, in the free chapel of St. Mary in Cornet Castle, in the diocese of Coutances, by the collation of Oto de Grandisono, late keeper of the island. By p.s.

May 4. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Turpynton of the manor of Aulton with the hundred of Halibourn, of the value of 88*l.* [*See membrane* 21.] By p.s.

May 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Oliver de Burdeg', king's yeoman, of a fine of 10*l.* imposed on him by John Mautravers and other justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Berks for depasturing his cattle in the new park of Windsor without licence. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to the tenants of the same Oliver on the lands at Foli Johan and Hiremere in Windsor Forest, which he has, for life, by grant from Edward II., of common of pasture for their cattle within the Forest. By p.s.

May 20. Woodstock. William Trussel, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel the elder and Thomas Trussel his attorneys in England until Christmas. By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same time.

May 20. Woodstock. Confirmation of a release by Idonia, sister and heiress of Adam de Picton, to Robert Crak' of her right in 6 acres of meadow between Kelfeld and Butterwyk, and a yearly rent of 50*s.* in Belton, Westwode and Brunham, receivable from her tenants at Belton, and of a grant to him of the reversion of a plot of land called Rawe, with the 'intack,' now held by Roger, vicar of the church of Haxaye, and John his brother for their lives.
By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

May 18. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Abyndon to appropriate the church of Leukenore, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

May 20. Woodstock. Protection, for two years, for the Cistercian abbey of Bruerne, founded by alms of the king's progenitors, and situated in a desolate spot, which, for want of good rule, is now loaded with debt and reduced by the decay of good discipline. Appointment of Thomas de Langeleye, keeper of the forest of Wychewode, to the custody thereof, so that all the issues and rents, save such as are necessary for reasonable sustenance of the abbot and convent, may be applied by view of the abbot and the more discreet inmates, assisted by the said Thomas, in discharge of the debts and relief of the abbey. By p.s.

May 11. Woodstock. Licence for Anthony de Lucy to grant, for life, to Adam de Leverton, chaplain, a rent of 100*s.* out of his manor of Caldebek, held in chief. By p.s.

May 18. [Woodstock.] Confirmation in mortmain of letters patent of queen Isabella, granting to Robert Furnarii, priest, and to Isabella and Helewis de Baudribosco, sisters of Abbeville, that they may endow a chaplaincy in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, with 16 pounds of Paris out of lands specified in the letters patent, and with 100 shillings of Paris in rent in fee, or arriere fee, acquired or to be acquired.

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 24. Woodstock. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings to impugn the judgment of the court of King's Bench, whereby the king recovered against William, archbishop of York, the prebend of Stransale in the church of St. Peter, York, or his collation of John de Melburn, his clerk, to the same.

May 20. Woodstock. Writ of aid, until the Monday after Trinity Sunday, for Robert son of Robert Marye of Styvynton, and Richard son of William Peper of Abingdon, in conveying to Windsor Castle John le Spicer, Ingelram le Spicer, John son of Richard Bisshop and William his brother, John son of John de Leyghton and Hugh de Culnham, all of Abingdon, indicted for divers felonies and trespasses at Abingdon Abbey, and for whom the said Robert and Richard are mainpernors.

Membrane 19.

April 25. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Tounlay, king's clerk, to the prebend of Holyngton, Bodyham and Uhurst, in the free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 23. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of murage for Bury St. Edmunds for seven years. By p.s.

May 22. Woodstock. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert de Fienles, to whom the king granted on 26 January last a yearly sum of 60*l.* out of the farm of the town of Aylesbury, directed to Emma de Monte Alto, for the arrears due at Easter and for future payments.

May 22. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for James de Kyngeston, parson of the church of Mechyngg, constantly attendant in the Chancery.

July 6. Woodstock. The like to the following :—

Master John de Blebury, parson of the church of Legh.

July 4. Woodstock. John de Sale of Shrewsbury.

July 4. Woodstock. Richard de Mosele, parson of the church of Dewesbyry, for two years.

July 1. Woodstock. William de Saltby of Bliclyng.

May 25. Woodstock. Confirmation for William de Fordham, now parson of the church of Ottendoun, of grants in mortmain made to his predecessors. [*See Patent Roll, 3 Edward I., part I., m.* 16.] *Alias fuit consign'.*

May 28. Woodstock. Presentation of John Fort to the prebend of Maurepast in the free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 19. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Sancto Nicholao for acquiring, for life, from John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, two messuages and two virgates of land in Pokelchirche and Wike, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same, which are now in the king's hands by reason of the trespass. By p.s.

May 26. Woodstock. Thomas son of Elias de Asshebourn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys in England for two years.

May 18. Woodstock. Grant, for life, or until the king provide him with the equivalent in land, to Arnald de Duro Forti, in recompence of his losses in the wars in the duchy [of Aquitaine], in the time of the late king, and for service to that king, of a yearly sum of 300*l.* sterling, namely, 100*l.* from the sheriffs of London out of the farm of the city, and 200*l.* from the constable of Bordeaux for the time being out of the issues of the said duchy. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 19. Woodstock. Licence for John de Caillewe to enfeoff John Mautravers the younger of the castle and manor of Careckenyn, in South Wales, the castle of Brymesfeld, and the manors of Brymesfeld, Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Stoke Giffard and Walles, co. Gloucester, of Sharnton, Stapelford, Eliston and Orcheston, co. Wilts, and of the advowsons of the churches of Wynterbourn and of the aforesaid manors of Kyngestanleye, Rokhampton, Sharnton, Stapelford, Eliston and Orcheston, all held in chief. By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Edward Chaundos from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 13. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghmon to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 2. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Kyneleye for acquiring, in fee simple, from Roger le Harpour an enclosed plot of 10 acres of land in Kyneleye, called 'le Plasshet,' held of the manor of Kyneleye, now in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundel, by the yearly service of 10*s.*, as appears by the inquisition, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

May 31. Woodstock. Licence for John son of Payn de Tibetot to impark his wood of Epreston, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

May 31. Woodstock. Grant, during minority of Richard the son and heir, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the custody of the lands in Ireland late of Thomas le Fitz Johan, earl of Kildare, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances of the custody, the marriage of such heir and all liberties of the county of Kildare, as fully as the earl held them at his death. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Chymbeham to the church of Ipyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Musard, tenant in chief.

May 31. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, of the prebend of Horton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see.

May 28. Woodstock. Presentation of Henry de Thorleye, chaplain, to the church of Sibertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

May 29. Woodstock. The king having, by the advice of the council, ordained that the chaplains of the chapel in Windsor Park within the Forest there shall from this time dwell in Windsor Castle, with the other chaplains now in the castle, assisting them in the celebration of divine service there, and receiving the same yearly wages, commands John Mautravers, keeper of the Forest on this side Trent, to carry this alteration into effect, with the advice of John de Insula, the constable of the castle, who has been commanded to render him assistance therein. By p.s.

June 5. Woodstock. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating John Phelippot and William de Pyryton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 4. Woodstock. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Richmond to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Pardon to William Brodheved for the death of Thomas Cutbiche of Hoghton at Wigan, as it appears by the record of William de Denum and Edmund de Nevill, the justices lately appointed to deliver Lancaster gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1330. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 4. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Falle going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 18.

May 22. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Shyre to the church of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Hervy of a toft and 8 acres of land in Shaftesbury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne in the church of St. Edward, Shaftesbury. By fine of 10*s*. Wilts.

May 27. Woodstock. General pardon to Walter de Woburn, who aided the king in the late rebellion. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Richard Whitheved of Woburnchapelle.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Daniel son of Daniel atte Putte of Bourgham.

May 28. Woodstock. William de Shobyndon.

May 16. Woodstock. Richard de Kensington; and for the death of John le Yonge, late servant of Master John de Rodeswell.

May 1. Woodstock. John de Brokas; and for the death of John Rocelyn.

May 1. Woodstock. Robert Longespeye; and for the death of John Rocelyn.

July 8. Woodstock. William son of William Obleson of Bitlesden.
William de Kirkeby.

May 25. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Wast to grant, for life, to Walter de Welham, prior of Holne, and John de Leycestre, a messuage, a carucate and a half of land, 20 acres of wood and 20*s*. in rent in Wynterbourn, Wast, Bokhampton and Swanewich, co. Dorset, held in frank almoin. By p.s.

May 27. Woodstock. Grant to John de la Chaumbre, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. Michael in Shrewsbury Castle, void by the resignation of Walter de London, king's chaplain. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

May 27. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Giles de Bello Campo, going to Gascony on the king's service, with John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall. By K.

The said Giles has letters nominating William de Bradewell and Henry de Wenlond his attorneys for one year.

May 27. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to William de Monte Acuto of the custody of the castle of Shirburne, co. Dorset, together with the custom of ale in the same town. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset for delivery to him of the castle with its munition and victual.

May 27. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of a yearly sum of 500 marks from the issues of Wales beyond the accustomed fee due to him as justice of Wales. By p.s.

May 24. Woodstock. Appointment of Robert de Arderne and Nicholas Fastolf, in the late commission of justices in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, in the place of Hugh de Courteneye and Peter de Middelton, who are unable to act. By K. & C.

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like of William le Botiller of Wemme in the commission for the county of Derby, in the place of William la Zousche of Haryngworth.

May 26. Woodstock. Writ of aid directed to the officers of the Cinque Ports and others for John le Smale, king's clerk, appointed to purvey ships for the passage of certain persons on the king's service to the duchy [of Aquitaine], and to have them ready at Portsmouth before 13 June, completely manned.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Simon de Bereford, for his agreement to stay always with the king, with twenty men at arms in time of war, of the manors of Torpel and Hopton, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edmund, earl of Kent, and of a yearly sum of 50 marks from the escheats on this side Trent. By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Thomas de Furnivall the younger, and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Rauf of Dundalk, and John de Styvynton, their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 30. Woodstock. Pardon to John Maunsel of Twyford for the death of John Richeman at Lodyngton, as it appears by the record of Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Cantebrigge, the justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 31. Woodstock. Grant, for the support of herself and her children, until other provision be made for her, to Eleanor wife of Fulke Fitz Waryn, whose lands are now in the king's hands, of 40 marks yearly from the manor of Wantyngge, late of the said Fulke, with his house there to live in. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the said manor.

June 1. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Martin Symon, Peter Sementz, Peter Peritz, Garcia Peritz, and Martin Sance Durdoigne, merchants of Bitoire in Spain.

May 30. Woodstock. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Cork to John, late rector of the church of Ardewyn, in the diocese of Down, who has been elected as bishop in the place of Walter, translated by the Pope to be archbishop of Cashel. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop, directed to the tenants of the see.

May 31. Woodstock. Writ of aid for Walter de Shopdon, appointed to survey the ships provided at Portsmouth for the passage of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, and his company to the duchy [of Aquitaine], and to purvey for the king's household against his arrival at Portsmouth. [*Fœdera.*]

June 7. Woodstock. Grant to John de Sanye and Joan his wife that, during their lives, their house by Westminster, called 'la Hoppynghall,' shall be free from right of stewards, marshals and other ministers of the household to take livery and lodge there. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

May 31. Woodstock. Licence for Reginald de Botreaux to enfeoff Master Walter de Botreaux of the manor of Alyncestre, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Reginald and Isabella his wife, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald. By p.s.

May 31. Woodstock. Grant to John Darcy 'le cosyn' of the marriage of the son and heir of Peter le Power of Dunoyll, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 31. Woodstock. Appointment of Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to supply the place of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, during the absence of the latter on the king's service in the duchy [of Aquitaine]. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Roger in Ireland.

1330. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 1. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Chaundos of the prebend of Bertoneshome in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment of Henry de Maundevile to hold, during pleasure, a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow and 12*l.* in rent in Wauentynge, co. Berks, late of Fulke le Fitz Waryn. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 6. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Lortye, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

June 3. Woodstock. Acquittance to Edmund Hakelut of the account required from him at the Exchequer of the issues of the manor of Upledon, co. Hereford, which he holds by the late king's appointment; proof having been given to the king that the said Edmund has at no time received any issues or profits therefrom. By p.s.

June 4. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Maurice de Berkele, for his better maintenance in the king's service, and in consideration of his agreement to stay always with the king, with fourteen men at arms at the king's charge in time of war, of the farm of the town of Andevre, co. Southampton, and of the yearly rent of 90*l.* paid at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Kirkstall. By p.s.

June 2. Woodstock. Confirmation (1) of a grant in frank almoin by Peter de Kermerthyn to the church of St. Peter and St. Paul *de novo loco*, Atrum [Trim], in Ireland, and the canons thereof, of two parts of all kinds of corn, with two parts of the tithe of hay of the church of St. Mary, Radthrogan, and of all his land in the honor of Rattoneth; and (2) of a release by Hugh son of John de Blount of Rathregan to Martin, prior of the said church, and the canons thereof, of a pond in Rathegan and the advowson of the church of the said town. By fine of 2 marks. Ireland.

June 1. Woodstock. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king lately granted, during minority of the heir, the custody of two parts of the possessions of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, at a yearly rent of 300 marks, that he shall hold the same without payment of the said rent, in part satisfaction of a gift of 2,000 marks out of the profits of wardships and escheats as they fall in, lately made to him by the king. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock. Exemption, for seven years, at the request of Isabella de Helde, damsel of queen Isabella, of John de Bataille and John de Rishale, merchants of Coventry, from toll, pontage, murage, pavage and the like customs. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Grant to Master Simon de Monte Acuto, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rammesbury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop elect.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey de Cornewaill, the king's kinsman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will.

June 8. Woodstock. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and others from proceedings in derogation of the collation by the king of Edmund de Bereford, his clerk, to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

March 19. Winchester. Licence for Simon de Drayton to impark three plots in Rockingham Forest called Eldesale, Newesale and Lappe, containing 62 acres, and another plot of 20 acres called Wynestros, without the forest, contiguous to the said three plots. The said plots extend from Plumwell to la Snape and from Gotesle to Lound. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 8. Woodstock. *Inspeximus*, under the new seal of letters patent, under the old seal dated 13 March, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to Richard Moniword of la Haye.

April 20. Woodstock. General pardon to Richard de la Feeld of Ireland. By p.s.
The like to John Rauf of Dundalk in Ireland.

June 11. Woodstock. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Roger de Fausehide of Scotland. By K., on information of Oliver de Ingham.

June 11. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Wylughby, knight, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.
The like, with clause *nolumus*, for John de Langeton, knight.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment of Henry de Maundevill to hold, during pleasure, a messuage, mill, two carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow and 12*l.* in rent in Wantynge, co. Berks, some time of Alan le Fitz Waryn, afterwards in the seisin of Fulk le Fitz Waryn, and now in the king's hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 8. Woodstock. Confirmation of a demise by Thomas Larcher, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to William de Langeford, for life, at the rent of 22*l.*, of the manor of Dynneslee, co. Hertford, sometime belonging to the order of the Templars, with the meadow of Greteham and the foreign rents of Bountyngeford, Lecchewourth, Rissedenne, Somersale and Edwourth. By fine of 10*s.* Hertford.

June 8. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Richard de Pavely, one of the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, going beyond seas on business of the Hospital.

June 10. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Piry, for service to the late king, of the custody of the river Thames from the bridge of Stanes to Fulham, in like manner as John de Fulham and John le Warenner held the same. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Bretevill of York of the custody of the measures of the town of Penrith. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Robert de Wyvill, canon of Lichfield, appointed bishop by provision of the Pope. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 13. Woodstock. Grant to James Daudele and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of James, of the following lands, which had been first of all surrendered by the said James to the king, namely, the castles of Helegh, Rougechastel and Lannendevery, the manors of Niewehall, Wych Mauban, Smalwode, Egemondon, Neuport, Leghe, Ford, Betlegh, Tunstall, Horton, Endon, Monyton, Dyliewe, a moiety of the manor of Norton, a third part of the manor of Alstansfeld, a moiety of the manor of Tyssynton, and houses and rents without Aldregate, London, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances.
By K., on information of Thomas de Evesham.

May 31. Woodstock. On the prayer of Roger Gernoun of Mayn, John de Cusak, Peter de Cusak, Peter Haddesore, John Clynton of Drumcassel, Reginald Haddesore, Matthew Gernoun, Robert Clinton, Henry de la Felde, Thomas More, Robert Lowys, Thomas Alger, William Taillour of la Roche, Gerald Clinton, Hugh More, Philip de Repenteneye of Urgalia, William Houthe,

1330. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Ralph Houthe, Philip Waryng, John de Repenteneye of Urgalia, John Lovekyn of Urgalia, Henry Burgeys, John le White of Whiteston, Richard de Audeleye, John Clinton of Dromlet, Henry Stanley of Molanery, William le White of Urgalia, Henry de Kilsaran, John le White of Urgalia, John Taf, John son of Emma 'the White,' Richard Keppok, John Lowys, Philip Alger, Adam Brisbon, Stephen Brisbon, Simon Bodd, William Sidane, Matthew de Couplond, Walter Fertelagh, Richard Taf of Balibragan, John Keppok, advocate, John de Dromgole, John Pippard, John Harpour of Atherde, Roger Broun, John son of Richard Hervy, John Engelond, Adam Wodeford, Roger Wodeford, Simon Maynard, Stephen Beg, David Carpenter of Atherde, Nicholas Carpenter of Atherde, Geoffrey Keppel *de villa Riti Albi*, John Myncheger the younger, Simon Houthe of Preston, Roger Bech, John Hendeman, John Tankard *de villa Castelli*, Thomas Grenok, Adam Gode, John son of William Albi, Hugh Man, John son of Elias, William son of Geoffrey Albi, Walter Lovel, Robert Tankard of the new town of Dundalk, Mathew Everard, Walter Donedale the younger, Walter son of Richard Alger, Stephen Fernoun, John Fox, Nicholas son of William Alby of Dundalk, Adam Rauf of Dundalk, John son of John Odard, William Constable of Balibragan and Simon son of Roger Gernoun, for themselves and all others of the commonalty of the county of Uriel in Ireland, shewing that when Robert de Bermyngham and other evil doers, gathering to themselves a multitude of armed men, as well horse as footmen, by the assent of John de Bermyngham, late earl of Loueth, committed homicides, arsons and other crimes upon the inhabitants of the said county, upon hue and cry raised, the sheriff and coroners, taking with them the *posse comitatus*, followed the said evil doers to the manor of Balibragan, in the said county, where the said earl then was, commanded the earl not to receive them, and charged the evil doers to surrender themselves, but the said earl, maintaining the said persons in their evil courses, with armed force and standard displayed, as in war, assaulted the sheriff and coroners and slew several of their following; in which proceedings, the said earl, Robert de Bermyngham and Peter de Bermyngham, his brothers, John de Bermyngham, knight, William Fyn of Bermyngham, Simon de Bermyngham, Peter de Bermyngham the younger, Thomas son of Robert de Bermyngham, Henry de Bermyngham, John de Bermyngham, Richard Tals of Molaghide, John Talbot, William de Brit, Thomas Deyncourt, Robert Wolhale, Ioun Fitz Oweyn, John Fitz Oweyn, Philip Fitz Oweyn, Thomas Fitz Oweyn, William Fitz Oweyn, David Fitz Oweyn, John son of Nicholas, John le White and many more of the following of the said earl were slain, and praying pardon of the king for the deaths of the said earl and others; the king pardons them, and orders that all chattels taken from them by reason of their complicity in these proceedings be restored. By p.s.

June 13. Woodstock. Licence for Robert de Malo Lacu, king's yeoman, to dig marl for his profit to the extent of one acre within the manor of Bollesore, which he holds for life of the king's grant. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Scothou, king's clerk, to keep the rolls and writs in the next eyre of William de Herle and other justices of the Common Pleas in the county of Derby. By K.

June 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Rocwode, Walter de Leyes and Joan Clerebek of Aketon to Richard de Notingham, vicar of the church of Aketon, of a messuage in Aketon to make a dwelling-house for the vicars. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Robert de Wyvill, canon of

1330. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Lichfield, who had the see by provision of the Pope in the lifetime of Roger, the late bishop, and whose fealty has been taken by the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for the bishop to the tenants of the see.

June 19. Woodstock. Presentation of Philip de Norwico to the church of Nelond in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Thorp, tenant in chief.

June 9. Woodstock. Licence for John de Bures and Hawisia his wife to enfeoff John de Solariis of 10*l.* in rent in Bikenore, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Giles de Bello Campo and Katherine his wife for the lives of the said John and Hawisia, with remainder to the right heirs of Hawisia. By p.s.

June 18. Woodstock. Grant to Oto, lord of Kuyk, on his surrendering to be cancelled letters patent wherein Edward I. was bound unto John, lord of Kuyk, his late father, in the sum of 1,200*l.* for service to the said king in his wars, that he shall receive the yearly sum of 300*l.* by half-yearly payments at the Exchequer until the debt be paid. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

June 20. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas de Langeford from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

July 8. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Clacton, John de Walesby, and John de Watsand while prosecuting certain business in the King's Court.

July 10. Oseney. Protection, for one year, for William March of Stanhowe, prosecuting before Richard de Wilughby and other justices of oyer and terminer certain contempts committed against the king and against himself.

July 13. Woodstock. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forcetti, Bartholomew Barde and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 2,000*l.*, paid to Master Thomas de Garton, king's clerk, the keeper of the wardrobe, with promise to pay the same on the feast of the Assumption. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.

July 11. Oseney. Exemption, for life, of John Thorny of Wereston from service on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 6. Woodstock. Grant to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, one of the kinswomen and heiresses of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, for his better maintenance in the king's service, although he have not proved his age, as is customary, of the castle and manor of Odogh in Ireland, which is extended as of the yearly value of 33*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, a moiety of two parts of the manor of Fernes, which is extended as of the yearly value of 30*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, a rent of 6*l.* 21½*d.* at the hands of the burgesses of Edredrim, which were assigned to the said David and Joan as the share of the said Joan, in coparceny, of the possessions of the said Earl of Pembroke in Ireland, and are now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the grantee, to hold, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances during pleasure or until assignment be made of a reasonable share in coparceny of the possession of the said earl of Pembroke in Ireland. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland for the time being.

1330.

Membrane 14.

July 8. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and ratification of the late treaty with France, dated Bois de Vincennes, 8 May, 1330. [*French.*]

Memorandum that these letters were surrendered in Chancery at Nottingham by the bishop of Norwich on 9 September in the same year.

Memorandum that the said letters were duplicated, with a slight alteration.

Memorandum that the said letters were afterwards renewed, with the same alteration.

Memorandum that the said letters were duplicated, with the omission of a clause.

Memorandum that these letters were surrendered in Chancery at Southwark by the bishops of Worcester and Norwich on March 28. [*Fœdera.*]

July 8. Woodstock. Power for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William, bishop of Norwich, Masters John Walwayn, canon of Hereford, John de Shordich and Thomas Sampson, professors of civil law, to treat further touching certain matters still unsettled. [*Fœdera.*]

July 8. Woodstock. Power for the same to treat touching lands of certain nobles and other adherents of the king of France said to have been occupied by the king and his ministers of the duchy of Aquitaine, and alleged infractions of the truce made by the late king.

Cancelled.

July 8. Oseney. Appointment of the same as proctors to arrange a marriage between John son of the king of France and Eleanor the king's sister. [*Fœdera.*]

July 8. Woodstock. Power for the same to treat with Philip, king of France, for the settlement of the king's debt to him. [*Fœdera.*]

These two letters were surrendered by the aforesaid bishop (sic) at the day and place aforesaid.

Membrane 13.

June 11. Woodstock. Pardon to Hugh de Notingham of his imprisonment, and whatever pertains to the king, by reason of the redisseisin of Thomas de Blaston of a mound in Blaston, which had been thrown down, to the hurt of the free tenement of the said Thomas, whereof he was convicted before the sheriff and coroners of the county. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Licence, at the request of Richard de Bury, king's clerk, keeper of the Privy Seal, for the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to appropriate the church of Churchehull, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant that John Spakeman and Stephen le Gissyng may act as attorneys for two years, in England, for Mary, nun of Aumbresbury, the king's aunt, who holds divers lands for life, by grant of Edward I. and II.

Robert Seliman *rec' attorn' per breve.* By K.

June 8. Woodstock. Appointment of William le Herle as justice in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, with Robert de Malberthorp and others lately appointed, in the place of William le Botiller of Wemme, who is unable to act. By K. & C.

June 15. Woodstock. Writ of aid for Robert de Fouke of London elected by the mistery of Goldsmiths in the city of London to survey and remedy all defects in the mistery of Cutlery, by virtue of the licence granted to them by the king in the first year of his reign.

1330. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 20. Woodstock. Pardon to Philip son of John de Bokton, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance to satisfy the king of a fine laid upon him for his disseisin of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, of a tenement in Little Billyng, whereof he was convicted before Henry Spigurnel and other justices of assize in that county, in the time of the late king, provided that he surrender himself at the Marshalsea, satisfy the king of the fine and the prior of the damages wherein he was cast.

June 9. Woodstock. Licence for John de Bures and Hawisia his wife to enfeoff John de Solariis of the manor of Bikenore, co. Gloucester, except a rent therein of the yearly value of 10*l.*, of the manors of Hampsted Cifrewast, co. Berks, and Cherleton Musgros and Norton by Bradele, and the hundred of Norton, co. Somerset, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Hawisia and the heirs of Hawisia. By p.s.

April 20. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, as prebendary of Swerdes, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, by the collation of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin.

June 20. Gloucester. Grant, for life, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to Richard de Burgh of a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of wood, and 4*s.* in rent in Wylbrighton, co. Stafford, which escheated to the late king by the forfeiture of Archibald Duglas. By p.s.

June 23. Gloucester. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, that he shall receive the yearly sum of 500 marks granted to him, for life, in consideration of his continual stay with the king, from the king's chamberlains in Wales out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

June 26. Gloucester. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate the church of Leylonde, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

June 8. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Herle as justice in eyre and of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, with Robert de Malberthorp, Robert de Thorp, and Robert de Scorburgh lately appointed, in the place of William la Zousche of Haryngworth, who is unable to act. By K. & C.

June 29. Henley. Grant, in fee tail, to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari of the reversion of the manor of Musarder, co. Gloucester, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent, and was by him granted, for life, to John Mantravers; with remainder, if the said Geoffrey die without issue, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, in fee simple.

July 9. Oxford. James de Ispania, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Kyngeston, chaplain, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 8. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert de Topesfeld, servant to Thomas de Harewold, for the death of Simon Bernyval, pepperer, of London, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and other justices appointed to deliver Newgate gaol that he killed him in self defence.

July 5. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hopton to the prior and Austin friars at Wodehouse, of two acres of wood adjoining their dwelling-house, for the enlargement thereof.

July 6. Woodstock. Revocation of the late presentation of Thomas de Blount, king's clerk, to the church of Hacumby, in the diocese of Lincoln, as it appears that the benefice was not void, as the king believed, but that Robert de Folkyngham was lately admitted thereto by the diocesan. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Guildford. Exemption, for life, of John Leyre, merchant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Mar. 17. Winchester. The like of the following:—
William son of John Haket, in Ireland. By p.s.
Gilbert de Moenes, in Ireland.

July 11. Oseney. William Plicz. By p.s.

July 18. Woodstock. John de Crumbewell. By K.
Hugh son of Richard Tyrel of Castle Knok. By p.s.

July 31. Northampton. Richard de Cornewell, at the request of Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician. By p.s.

Mar. 17. Winchester. Peter de Blakeden. By K.

Membrane 12.

June 9. Woodstock. Licence for John de Bures and Hawisia his wife to enfeoff John de Solariis of the manor of Alvescote, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said John and Hawisia, for life, with remainders to Richard de Monemuth and Petronilla de Ferariis in tail, and, if they die without issue, to the right heirs of Richard. By p.s.

June 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by queen Isabella of all the lands which she acquired in fee from Ranulph le Whelare of Gloucester in the towns of Oure, Hynehomme, Maismer, Lassyndon, Munstreworth and Norcote, co. Gloucester, to any religious house she pleases, whether founded or to be founded. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Cornub', of two messuages, three tofts, six bovates of land, and 11 acres of meadow in Laghton and Lyndeseye, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Laghton in Lyndeseye for the souls of the said Richard and of his father and mother.
By fine made at another time in Chancery, in 17 Edward II., and the fine is enrolled.

April 15. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester to appropriate the church of Chyselden, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Langele, king's serjeant, that he shall hold, during minority of the heir, the custody of the lands of John de Kenes, tenant in chief, without rendering the yearly extent therefor, reserved in the late grant to him of the same. By p.s.

June 29. Henley. The abbess of Fontevraud, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Figheldene and brother Walter Lovel her attorneys in England for two years. By fine of 40*s*. Bedford.

June 30. Worcester. Licence for Thomas le Raggede of Berde to enfeoff John son of John Folejaumbe of Berde of the manor of Whytfeld, and of the bailiwick of the office of forester of the forest of High Peak, held in chief.
By fine of 20*s*. Derby.

June 29. Henley. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Turpiton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
The like of Thomas de Turpiton.

June 4. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Southwark, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l*.
By p.s.

July 5. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to appropriate the church of Overebury, with the chapels of Wasshebairn, Tedynton, and Berghes thereto annexed, in the diocese of Worcester, which are of their advowson.
By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 11. Oseney. Grant to Richard de Bury, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Salisbury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

July 16. Woodstock. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

July 12. Oseney. Pardon to Robert Cole of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before John Treiagu and other justices of oyer and terminer to answer to a trespass against queen Isabella at Keribullok, in the said county, he having made satisfaction to the queen for the same as testified by William de Bello Campo, her steward there.

The like to Warin de Valle Torta.

July 11. Oseney. The like to Walter de Ely, 'pesshoner,' of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before Oliver de Ingham, John de Grantham, then mayor of London, and other justices of oyer and terminer there, to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses. By K.

July 16. Oseney. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of All Saints, for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

July 14. Woodstock. John Gaitanus, cardinal deacon of St. Theodore, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Canobius Bidossi of Florence, and William West of Buckingham, his attorneys in England for one year.

July 13. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Hale, king's clerk, of the prebend of Collwyk, in the church of St. Cedda, Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 12. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Bagod as second baron of the Exchequer in Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Dublin.

July 16. Woodstock. Thomas de Mamesfeld and Thomas de Sowy, canons of St. Mary, Oseney, bringing news of the death of John de Oseney their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

July 16. Woodstock. Pardon to William Lewys of Laxton, of the imprisonment in Nottingham gaol, to which he was delivered by William de Herle and other justices in eyre in the county of Nottingham, for breaking the king's park of Kneshale and for divers trespasses in vert and venison therein. By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham.

July 16. Woodstock. Mandate to the sheriffs of London, to pay to Arnold de Duro Forti the yearly sum of 100*l.* lately granted to him for life out of the farm of the city of London. By p.s.

July 15. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Adam de Clareburgh, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

July 9. Oseney. Grant, in consideration of a fine made by John, abbot of Oseney, that in every voidance of the abbey, the prior and canons shall have the custody of the same and of the temporalities thereof, and that no escheator or other minister of the king shall intermeddle therewith; saving only to the crown knights' fees, advowsons, wards, reliefs and escheats. By fine of 50 marks. Oxford.

July 20. Woodstock. John de Welleton, parson of the church of Harewod, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Thomas de Cotyngham and John de Anlaghby his attorneys in England for two years.

1330. *MEMBRANE* 11.

June 23. Gloucester. Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the reversion of the manor of Westhall and the town of Folebrook, co. Oxford, now held for life by John de Wysham. By p.s.

June 18. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Robert Thornef of Snaynton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 25. Gloucester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William la Marche, king's yeoman, to the office of crier of the court of King's Bench, the said office having been taken from Geoffrey de Say, to whom it had been granted for life, on the certificate of Henry le Scrope, chief justice of the King's Bench, after enquiry made by direction of the king into certain complaints against the said Geoffrey, that he had been guilty of divers extortions in his office contrary to his oath. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the King's Bench.

June 24. Gloucester. By a charter lately made to him, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has the exercise of all manner of royal jurisdiction, and cognisance of all pleas in the counties of Meath and Uriel, and, by letters patent, he also has the custody, during the minority of Richard son and heir of Thomas le Fitz Johan, late earl of Kildare, tenant in chief, of the liberty of Kildare. But divers felonies, trespasses, conventions and contracts were in the said county and liberty done and made before the granting of the said charter and letters patent, which felonies have yet to be punished, and pleas with regard to the trespasses and contracts brought before the officers of the king and before the earl of Kildare are yet undetermined, and some are still to be entered on. The king therefore grants to the said Roger cognisance of all such matters arising before the granting of the said charter and letters patent, and of all pleas of land, with fines, ransoms, amercements, escheats and other issues arising out of the same. By p.s.

June 20. Woodstock. The abbot of St. Sauveur, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating William Asceline, a monk of the abbey, and Robert Constans his attorneys in the islands of Gernerye, Gereseye and the adjacent islands, for three years. By fine of 30*s*.

July 1. Worcester. Letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of Lilleshull, on the petition of Alan de Lodelawe and Richard de Aston, canons of the house, bringing news of the cession of John de Chetewynde the abbot. By p.s.

July 10. Oseney. Licence for Edmund de Durem to enfeoff John del Haye, parson of the church of Shelleye, of twelve messuages, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 8*s*. in rent, in Great Dunmawe, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Edmund and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to John son of the said Joan, in fee tail, with remainder, if he die without issue, to Joan his sister, with remainder, if she die without issue, to the right heirs of Edmund. By fine of 10 marks. Essex.

April 6. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' in consideration of his agreement to stay always with the king, with twenty men at arms in time of war, of 16*l*. in rent in Ormesby, co. Norfolk, and of the manors of Broccelby and Gretham, co. Lincoln, without the lands and wood in Thorle, and the knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, parks, woods and other appurtenances of the said lands and wood which have been granted to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, which rent and manors escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Kent. By p.s.

July 13. Oseney. John Stormy, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Roger Stormy and Simon Reynham his attorneys in England for two years.

1330. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 12. Oseney. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of St. Mary, Grestein.

The like for the following:—

John Stormy, without the clause.

The prior of Wilmington.

Thomas de Welleford, parson of a moiety of the church of Heyford.

Arnold Peryn of Lillebourn.

John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, who is staying beyond seas, without the clause.

William de Salteby, parson of the church of Blythynt.

Ranulph de Brynton.

July 20. Woodstock. Michael de Meldon.

July 12. Oseney. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Clyve, clerk and surveyor of the works to be constructed by queen Isabella at Oure by Gloucester, appointed by her to purvey carriage by land and by water for the purposes of the said works. By K.

July 12. Oseney. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastings to assign a stall and a place in the chapter to Richard de Tounbay, king's clerk, who has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Holington, Bodiam and Uhurst, on the king's presentation.

July 11. Oseney. Licence for William de Harecourt to enfeoff Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, of the manor of Staunton Harecourt, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said William and Joan his wife, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of William. By K.

June 25. Gloucester. Confirmation of a grant, during minority of the heir, at a yearly farm of 9*l.* 19*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}d.$, by queen Isabella to Oto de Botryngham of the custody of two parts of the lands late of Ralph de Bello Prato, held in chief of the said queen as of the castle of Lanceneton, co. Cornwall, which she holds for life by grant from the king, and in her hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Ralph; as well as of a further grant by the said queen of the marriage of the said John. By p.s.

July 15. Woodstock. Ralph le Mareschal, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Nicholas de Leddrede his attorney in England until Easter.

July 12. Oseney. William de Barentyn, going to Jersey, has letters nominating Richard Thurstan and John de Illegh his attorneys in England for two years.

July 15. Woodstock. Licence for Robert de Shorteford to enfeoff John de Kenilworth of a messuage, three virgates and three acres of land in Cokeham, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Robert and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of Robert. By fine of ½ mark. Oxford.

July 15. Woodstock. Acknowledgment of the receipt from David, king of Scotland, of the 10,000 marks due at Midsummer on account of the 30,000 marks payable under the treaty with Robert, late king of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*] By Chancellor.

July 15. Woodstock. Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to provide carriage for Walter de Abeham and Nicholas de Falleye, the king's clerks, charged by the king and council to convey certain victual from the town of Berwick to Newark. By K.

July 12. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Chete to the church of Grateleye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas Mauduyt.

1330. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 9. Oseney. Presentation of Peter de Vernoun to the church of Kyngesclere, in the same diocese. By p.s.

July 14. Woodstock. Presentation of John Norman to the church of North Luffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

June 10. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cirencester, who, at the king's request, have granted, for life, to Richard de Tettebury sustenance out of their house, that their house shall not, after the death of the said Richard, and John de Rostele and William de la Spyneye, who have corrodies in the said abbey at the request of the king and his progenitors, be bound to find the like, except for two others, and this only once, whereof one shall have the corrody of one of the canons; saving always the crown's right to the promotion of one of the king's clerks whenever a new abbot is created. By K.

July 16. Woodstock. Pardon to Maikin de Suthworth of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before William de Herle and the other justices of the Bench to make satisfaction to the king for a trespass whereof he was convicted at the suit of Richard Gates of Dewsbury, provided that he surrender to prison, and satisfy the king of what pertains to him, and the said Richard of his damages.

July 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Farendon, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the abbot and convent of Cerne to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, of his reversion of a messuage, toft, 67 acres of land and 6½ acres of meadow in Simondesbergh, which Robert de Pauleshe and Christina his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Farendon, now hold in dower for the life of Christina, and of 3½ acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in the same, held for life by John Arke. The said messuage, toft and land are held of the abbey, and are extended as of the clear yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken thereof.

July 18. Woodstock. Licence, in part satisfaction of a late licence from the king for the prior and convent of Wormesleye to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, for the alienation in mortmain of the following:—by Robert de Staunton, a moiety of a knight's fee in Wormesleye; and by Gilbert Talebot two messuages, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 14 acres of wood in the same town and in Burhull, with his reversion to 6 acres of land in Wormesleye, held for life by William le Prustes; to a messuage there, held for life by Matilda daughter of William le Carpenter; and to a messuage and 3*s.* 1*d.* in rent there, held by William de Langford and Margaret his wife for the life of Margaret. The yearly value of the foregoing, without the rent, is 31*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken thereof.

July 18. Woodstock. Presentation of Edmund de Staunford, parson of the church of Bekeswell, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Mary, Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely, on an exchange of benefices with Elias de Joneston.

July 12. Oseney. Protection, for two years, for Lambert de Myembergh and Frowin de Ispelincrode, merchants of Almain.

July 22. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Adam de Croft, king's yeoman, of the custody of the bailiwick of one of the two forestries in the ward of Gaitscales, in Inglewode Forest.

June 8. Woodstock. General pardon to John Wyard, king's yeoman, who aided the king in the late rebellion; with pardon for breaking into parks, hunting there and in forests and chaces without licence, and carrying away deer, and for any trespasses in vert and venison. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 19. Woodstock. William la Zousch of Haryngworth, staying in England, has letters nominating John Palmere and William de Paunton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 18. Woodstock. Gift to queen Philippa of all issues and profits of the land of Glamorgan and Morgannon in Wales and the march of Wales, from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hands, in enlargement of the late grant to her of the said land as dower. By K. & C.

May 30. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Briweton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. General pardon to William Basset, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for trespasses committed before 20 March in the third year of the king's reign. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Licence for William Basset to crenellate his dwelling-house of Enthidy, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

July 17. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, dated 20 January, 11 Edward II., and attested by Roger de Mortuo Mari, then the king's deputy in that country, being a grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Cork, that they be quit of rendering an account of murage taken prior to that date, and from payment for the gauging of wines, except as has been accustomed, that they may arrest for debt, and that no stranger may bear arms in the city against their will, save only the king's ministers. By K.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Peter de Knolle, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of the bedelry of the hundred of Horthurne, co. Somerset, after the death of John Gurdon, who holds the same for life. By p.s.

July 24. Woodstock. Pardon to Bartholomew Aubri for the rape of Constance, late the wife of Thomas de Gardinis. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. William de Okle, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Mareschal his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Bertrand de Assirio, keeper of the house of St. Cross by Winchester, parson of the church of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Mallyng and Ricardinus Justini, vicar of the church of Estmune, his attorneys in England for two years.

Simon, abbot of Rewley by Oxford, going beyond seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Eton and Stephen de Abyndon, a monk of his abbey, his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Peter Galays, one of the executors of John Van of London, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter son of John Van and James Musdrak his attorneys in England for two years.

July 25. Woodstock. Exemption in Ireland, for life, at the request of John de Nevill, of William son of William Crompe of Ireland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of Robert Daundon of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 12. Oseney. The treasurer and barons of the Exchequer having certified that Henry de Percy is indebted to the king, for himself and his progenitors, in the sum of 137*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.*, the king pardons 45*l.* thereof, not clearly due and challenged by the said Henry; grants that he shall pay the balance by half-yearly instalments of 5*l.*, and pardons all other debts, of whatsoever nature, due by him or his ancestors. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 20. Woodstock. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Cudelyngton, a canon of the house of St. Mary, Oseney, as abbot of that house. By K.

July 18. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Appelton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Rothle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 20. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Welleton, parson of the church of Harewell.

July 15. Woodstock. The like for Master Robert de Bridelyngton.

July 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Tudde, in part satisfaction of a late licence for the abbot and convent of Newenham in the county of Devon to acquire land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*, of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 9*s.* 4*d.* in rent in Kylmyngton and Bletcheshegs, which messuage and lands are held of the abbey, and are of the clear yearly value of 5*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken thereof.

July 10. Oseney. Grant, for life, to Master William de la Marche, the king's cook, of the office of crier in the court of King's Bench. By p.s.

July 11. Oseney. Ratification of the estate of Master Icherus de Concoreto, king's clerk, in the prebend of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and in the church of Elveleye [Kirk-Ella], in the diocese of York, which latter church is of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Selby. By p.s.

July 20. Woodstock. Protection, for three years, for the master, brethren, sisters and envoys of the hospital of the Maison Dieu, Dunwich, compelled by their poverty to seek alms elsewhere.

July 21. Woodstock. Pardon to John Haclut, king's yeoman and steward of his forest of Roteland, of 12*l.* required from him by summons of the Exchequer for arrears of the farm of the woods (*broillorum*) of Roteland. By p.s.

July 20. Woodstock. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter Tebaud of Haldanby.

The like for the following:—

The prior of Dunstaple.
Robert de Haldanby.
Robert de Soudham.
John de Waldegrave.
John de Bradeweye.
Walter de Bradeweye.
The prior of Cretyng and Everdon.
Hugh Loveday.
John de Bradewey, vicar of the church of Barwe.
Peter de Yarwell.
William Reymundi of Banket, prebendary of Bemynstre 'Second' in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

July 21. Woodstock. Master Robert Spigurnel, clerk, going beyond seas to study, has letters of attorney in England for two years.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of John Wyard, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will, with freedom from aids, contributions and tallages of whatsoever kind levied for the king's use. By p.s.

July 25. Woodstock. General pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Hamo de Chiggewell, a clerk in the diocese of London, who was convicted before Oliver de Ingham and other justices of oyer and terminer in the city of London of

1330. *Membrane 9—cont.*

divers felonies, but who has since proved his innocence before S. bishop of London, his diocesan, to whom he was delivered by virtue of the benefit of clergy. By K.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London to cause these letters to be read in the city, the king's peace thereby granted to be publicly proclaimed, and to cause the lands and goods of the said Hamo, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the premises, to be restored to him.

July 24. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Folkyngham as parson of the church of Hacumby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 14. Woodstock. Signification of S. bishop of London of the revocation of the late presentation of Geoffrey de Cotes to the church of Rammesden Cray.

July 24. Woodstock. Notification to A. archbishop of Dublin of the revocation of the late collation of Robert Power, king's clerk, to the prebend of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, as the king finds that the prebend was not void at the time, but in the possession of Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, whose estate therein has since been ratified by the king. By p.s.

Supersedeas, directed to the justices of the bench in Dublin, of all proceedings depending before them by reason of the collation of the said Robert.

The like, directed to the archbishop of Dublin, of the mandate to admit the same Robert.

July 24. Woodstock. Daniel, abbot of Langonet, in Lesser Brittany, intending to stay beyond seas, has letters nominating Hervey de Karahes, one of the monks, and William Graberd, monk of Louth Park, in England, his attorneys in England for six years. By p.s.

July 27. Woodstock. Exemplification of letters patent dated 26 August, 8 Edward II., being a pardon to Robert atte Walle for the death of Robert son of Richard de Macworth.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John de Sapy and Sibyl his wife of the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances of the manor of Rudmarle, co. Worcester, whereof they have lately had a like grant. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope that he shall hold the custody of the lands late of John de Orreby, tenant in chief, to which he has lately been appointed during minority of John son of Philip de Orreby, kinsman and heir of the first-named John, without rendering the extent reserved in the former grant, and pardon of so much of the same as is due for the time since he has held the custody. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 11. Oseney. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant, for life, to John le Blount the manor of Tyberton, co. Gloucester, held in chief, excepting the advowson of the church. By p.s.

July 11. Oseney. Licence for the same to grant, for life, to William le Blount 'le neveu' the manor of Shulton, co. Lancaster, held in chief, excepting agistment in the park of the manor. By p.s.

July 18. Woodstock. John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Swafham, clerk, and Thomas de Fencotes his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

July 18. Woodstock. Agnes, wife of Arnold Power, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Babbe and William Beneyt her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1330. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 15. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Aldebury, vicar of the church of Carsinton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Drayton Passele, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Waleys.

July 20. Woodstock. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland for restitution of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel to Walter, preferred thereto from the see of Cork by the Pope, in succession to John, deceased. By K.

July 18. Woodstock. Confirmation of a grant, in fee simple, by Walter, late bishop of Worcester, to Richard le Honte, son of John le Honte of Bredon, of a cottage situated by the tenement of Petronilla, the mother of the grantee, and of twelve acres and two butts of land, and an acre and a half of meadow, sometime in the tenure of John de Lacy, to hold by the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and suit to the bishop's court of Bredon. By fine of 10*s.* Worcester.

July 16. Woodstock. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Seleby for acquiring in mortmain two messuages in Seleby from Joceus de Billyngburgh, a messuage there from Richard de Arundel, and a rent of 2*d.* in Bardelby from John son of Robert de Thorp, and entering thereon without licence of the late king; and licence for them to retain the same, which are held of the abbey, and are, exclusive of the rent, of the yearly value of 11*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken thereof, in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 28*l.* they are permitted to acquire by letters patent of the said king.

July 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Walkefare to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury of three acres of land in Isselham in exchange for the like quantity there. By fine of ½ mark. Cambridge.

July 24. Woodstock. Pardon to John Roger for the rape of Agnes Edelot of Stanebrugge. By K.

July 23. Woodstock. General pardon to Edmund de Brerelay and Hugh his brother. By p.s., at the instance of queen Isabella.

July 16. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Skerington to the church of Rammesden Cray, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Hugh de Despenser the elder being in his hands.

July 26. Woodstock. Pardon to Roger de Notingham of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before John de Crumbewelle and other justices of oyer and terminer to make satisfaction to the king for a trespass against John Baillol whereof he was convicted before the said justices. By p.s.

July 28. Northampton. Grant, for life, to William de Faucomberge of the rent of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the abbot and convent of Clyve, co. Somerset, to Edmund, late earl of Kent, which has escheated to the king by the earl's forfeiture. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the abbot and convent.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Robert de Hastang, whom Edward II. appointed, for life, to the custody of the town of Kingston-on-Hull, does not always stay there; and the king, having regard to the danger and loss likely to happen at the present time, unless the town is safely and securely kept, especially by reason that certain rebels who lately withdrew from the country by stealth are said to intend to return and do what mischief they can, has appointed, during pleasure, Robert de la Pole and William his brother to the custody, jointly with the said Robert. By K.

July 31. Northampton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Selby, who, at the king's request, have granted, for life, a fitting sustenance to Emma Priour, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Nevyll of Hornby for the death of John son of William de Aberford, and William son of Simon atte Tounesende, at Shordich, co. Middlesex; as it appears by the record of Richard de

1330. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Wylughby and Simon de Swanlond, mayor of London, the justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence. By K.

The like to William de Langfeld for the same.

July 25. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John le White, citizen of Limerick in Ireland, of the office of constable of the castle there, with a yearly fee of 10 marks at the Exchequer in Dublin; provided that he furnish before the sheriff of Limerick sufficient security for safe keeping of the castle for the king, repairing 50 feet of the wall now fallen into decay, and finding six men-at-arms at his own charges for guard of the castle. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff to take the castle into the king's hands, and deliver it to the said John by indenture, after taking security as above.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Lilleshull to Henry de Stoke, a canon of the house, his election as abbot having been confirmed by Master Walter de Askeby, the vicar-general of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, now employed in distant parts, and his fealty having been taken by the king. By p.s.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Thomas de Chorleton, the escheator in the county of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, or his vicar-general in his absence, of the revocation of the collation by the late king of Master Richard de la Chaumbre to the prebend of Colewyche in the church of St. Cedda, Lichfield.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Pardon to William de Felton, king's yeoman, of the imprisonment to which he was sentenced in the King's Bench for a trespass against Hugh de Thoresby.

Membrane 7.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Grant to Simon de Hale, until satisfaction be made of a promise, under the seal used by the king before he assumed the governance of the realm, to provide him, in fee simple, with land and rent to the yearly value of 100 marks, of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the customs at Boston; and further grant to him of a like yearly sum out of the same customs until he receive, for life, land and rent of that value. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Grant to James le Scutteler, king's yeoman, for service to queen Isabella and the king, of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the customs at Kyngeston-upon-Hull, until he receive, for life, land and rent of the same value promised him by the king. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Licence for Maurice de Berkele to demise, either for life or years, certain lands in the manors of Kyngesweston and Aylburton, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Stamford. Licence for John de Hamull to enfeoff John Hakelut of 44 acres of assart lands in Dristok, co. Roteland, held in chief, to hold by the same rent or other services as John de Hamull held them by. By K.

Aug. 6. Kingscliffe. Grant, in fee simple, to Edmund Hakelut of the town of Lampadertalaponte Stevene, in South Wales, which has escheated to the king by forfeiture of Resus ap Griffith, who held it by grant, for life, of Edward II. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Stamford. Mandate to the escheator on this side Trent for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Oseneye to Thomas de Cudelington, canon of the house, his election as abbot having been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty having been taken by the king. By K.

1330. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to the prior and convent, who were appointed by the king to the custody of the same.

Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 8. Kingscliffe. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the reversion, in fee simple, of the castle of Clifford and manor of Glasebury, in the march of Wales, now held by Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife, for the life of Alice, which has escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Padeworth, in part satisfaction of the late licence for the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, to acquire land to the yearly value of 20*l.*, of a messuage in the suburb of Winchester, found by inquisition to be held of the bishop, and to be of the yearly value of 8*s.*

July 17. Woodstock. Grant to J. bishop of Ely of pontage, for five years, from things vendible passing the bridge and town of Brandonfery, co. Norfolk, for repair of the said bridge. By K.

Aug. 12. Bourne. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John de Novo Castro, king's clerk, as second engrosser in the Exchequer in Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of that Exchequer.

Aug. 15. Bourne. Grant to Ralph de Brok of the marriage of the son and heir of Richard de Fryvill, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Pardon to John Haward of 400*l.* of the 555*l.* 14*s.* 4¼*d.*, due on his account for the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Grant, in confirmation of one by the late king, to Giles de Bello Campo of a yearly sum of 40*l.*, payable by the sheriff out of the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, until he be provided, for life, with the equivalent in land. By p.s.

Surrendered on 9 October, 7 Edward III., on satisfaction made to the said Giles in land, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Pardon to John le Bole of 10*l.*, due to the king by reason of a trespass in taking a hare in the free warren of Sarah, late the wife of Henry Spigurnel, at Clopham, co. Bedford, whereof he was convicted before the king's justices in eyre. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Pardon to John de Grauntsete, a justice of the Bench in Dublin, for service to the late and present king, of 77*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, wherein he is bound at the Exchequer in that city, and restitution of any part of the said debt which may have been levied from him. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Grant, in enlargement of the late grant during good behaviour to William de Boseworth, king's clerk, of the custody of the writs and rolls of the chief justice of Ireland, that he shall hold the office for life. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Bourne. Pardon to William Lovel of 190 marks, remaining due on a recognisance in 200 marks made by him for pardon for his adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels. By K.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to appropriate the churches of Rugham and Thurston, in the diocese of Norwich, which are of their advowson, in consideration of the grievous losses sustained by them at the hands of the men of Bury St. Edmunds, and because, at the king's request, they have pardoned a great part of the sum recovered by them as damages. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

July 29. Northampton. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances of the castles, manors and lands late of

1330. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

John de Hastinges, tenant in chief of the late king, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the castles, etc., during minority of Laurence, the son and heir. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Abyndon to crenellate the whole site of the abbey, namely, both the house of St. John and the church of St. Nicholas, within the precinct. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Licence for William de Alba Marlia to grant, in fee tail, to Philip de Okebere five messuages, a mill, and seven furlongs of land in Salterton, held in chief, with remainder in fee simple, if the grantee die without issue, to Philip (*sic*). By fine of 5 marks.

July 20. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for Edward de Balliolo, to come on a visit to the realm.

July 20. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Monte Hermerii, the king's kinsman, who made a recognizance in 1,000 marks to obtain pardon for his adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, whereof 200 were to be paid at periods now past, and the balance at the king's pleasure, that he may pay the 200 marks now required of him by summons of the Exchequer by quarterly instalments of 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, commencing at Michaelmas. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and to supersede until further orders any proceedings to recover the 800 marks.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Gift to John de Migners of his goods which had been forfeited to the king by reason that he withdrew from his allegiance, when charged with the death of John le Leche of Derby, whereof he has now been acquitted before the justices in eyre in the county of Derby by virtue of a general pardon granted to him by Edward II. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the justices in eyre and the sheriff of the county of Derby.

Aug. 3. Kettering. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Geoffrey de Groppo, parson of the church of Geytynton and prebendary of the altar of St. Michael in the church of St. John, Beverley.

Aug. 5. Rockingham. The like for the following:—

Roger de Aungervill.
John, bishop of Ely.
John son of Richard Pelson of Boston.
Andrew de la Gotere of Boston.
John de Ellerker the younger.
Henry de Edenestowe.
Gilbert de Wyggeton.
Nicholas de Lyndwode.
Adam de Trente of Walkeryngham.
W. bishop of Norwich.
John Hervy.
The abbess of Burnham.
John Marmyoun.
John Coleman, parson of the church of Ecton, and master of the hospital of St. John, Mere.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of William de Ludelow, merchant of Northampton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Rockingham. The like of the following:—

Roger de Aungervill. By p.s.

June 18. Woodstock. Robert Thornef of Snaynton. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Bourne. William de Fyneglas, in Ireland. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Bourne. Robert de Cruys del Rath, in Ireland. By p.s.

July 22. Woodstock. Robert Hauberd of Grymeston. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Clipston. William de Bruys, at the request of Henry de Percy. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Restitution to the burgesses of Northampton of the mayoralty and other liberties belonging to them, which had been taken into the king's hands by Geoffrey le Scrop and other justices in eyre of the county of Northampton. By K. and fine of 20*s.*

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Ardern, who was appointed by the king to the custody of the same.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Grant to the commonalty of Northampton that they may pay the moneys wherein they are bound to the king, whether for amercements placed on them by the said justices or for other causes connected with the eyre, by half-yearly instalments of 25 marks from Michaelmas. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 9. Stamford. Grant, for the affection which the king bears to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, that the bishop's palace with a wall and the land whereon the wall stands, adjoining the palace on the east, and lately granted to the bishop by the king, and the dwelling houses of the dean and chapter, canons, vicars, choristers and other ministers of the cathedral church, and all houses, plots and places within the precinct, shall have the same immunity and ecclesiastical liberty as the cathedral or the cemetery thereof, so that any trespassers therein shall be held to be violators of Holy Church.

Aug. 15. Bourne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Honebergh and Elizabeth his wife, in full satisfaction of a licence from the king for the prior and convent of Rochester to acquire land to the yearly value of 40*s.*, of a messuage, 8 acres of land and 2 acres of marsh in Frendesbury, found by inquisition to be held of the said prior and convent, and to be of the yearly value of 10*s.*

Aug. 16. Bourne. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, who, at the king's request, have granted sustenance for life for his serjeant Hugh Treganon, usher of his chamber, that they shall not be compelled to provide the like for another in the place of the said Hugh, and that the grant shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Bourne. Grant to John de Leycestre, king's yeoman, of the manors of Eblesbourn Wake and Alvedeston, co. Wilts, late of Ingelram Berenger, to hold until he be provided for life with lands of the yearly value of 10*l.*, and subject to yearly payments to be made therefrom of 10*l.* to Bogo de Baiocis, in part satisfaction of lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*, and of 100*s.* to Odard Dependale in recompence of land of that value, which have been promised to the said Bogo and Odard for their lives. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

Aug. 17. Bourne. Grant to Bogo de Baiocis of the manor of Shepton, co. Southampton, late of Ingelram Berenger, of the yearly value of 30*l.*, and 10*l.* out of the issues of the manors of Eblesbourn Wake and Alvedeston, as above, until he be provided for life with lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Southampton.

1330. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Bourne. Grant to John Deverel, king's yeoman, of lands in Aldreston and Colemore, co. Wilts, and in Swathelyng, co. Southampton, late of Ingelram Berenger, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, until he be provided for life with lands of the same value. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of the counties of Wilts and Southampton.

Aug. 17. Bourne. Grant to Odard Dependale, king's yeoman, of a yearly sum of 100*s.* out of the manors of Eblesbourn Wake and Alvedeston. [*See the third entry previous to this.*] By K.

Aug. 17. Bourne. Licence for John, bishop of Ely, to approve waste land in Wisbech and other towns and manors of the see to the yearly value of 20*l.*, and to let the same to farm. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Aug. 6. Kings Cliffe. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Abyndon, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Walryngham and the chapel of Chelesham, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

July 15. Woodstock. Acknowledgment of the receipt from David, king of Scotland, of 10,000 marks sterling. [*See membrane* 11.]

Aug. 11. Bourne. Grant, in fee simple, to Richard de Monemuth, king's yeoman, of the lands in Upton St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Edmund, late earl of Arundel. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Grant, for life, to Robert de Stanford of the offices of controller of customs in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Boston. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Barton to deliver up by indenture the office in the port of Boston, with the rolls, memoranda, etc.

The like to the controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Grant to Richard de Monemuth of all the issues of the lands granted to him on the 11th August from the time they came into the king's hands. [*See last entry but one.*] By p.s.

Aug. 19. Heckington. Presentation of Nicholas de Wotton to the portion of the prebendal church of Wertlyng in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, which John de Snodeland lately held. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Heckington. Licence, after return of inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of North Wales, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Russel of Beaumareys of 34 acres of land of the yearly value of 14*s.* 3*d.* and 4 marks in rent in Beaumareys, held in chief by a service of 14*s.* 3*d.*, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Peter and his ancestors. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stamford. Similar grant in favour of the bishop of Lincoln for his palace, etc., to that of the same date enrolled on the last membrane, but extending the area of immunity and ecclesiastical liberty to all houses and places within the outer gates and walls of the precinct of the exterior close, and granting to all persons who flee thither for immunity that they shall enjoy the same in like manner as in the cathedral church and cemetery. By K.

Aug. 17. Bourne. Assignment to Dinus Forsetti, Bartholomew Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in part satisfaction of divers great sums of money due for loans to the king, of the king's moiety of the first year's collection of a four-yearly tenth imposed by the pope on the clergy of England, Ireland and Wales. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 26. Lincoln. Presentation of John de Glaston, parson of the church of Eston by Stamford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to a moiety of the church of Gedelyng, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas de Bardolf, tenant in chief, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Staunford.

Aug. 2. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 19 November, 14 Edward II., being a licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate the church of Baddeby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Grant, for life, to Robert de Stanford, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells, as well the ancient custom as the increment thereof, and of all other customs on wines and other things and merchandise due from merchant strangers and aliens, with the custody of the one part of the cocket seal in the port of Boston, now in the custody of John de Barton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Barton.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Writ of aid, until the feast of the Purification, for Master John de Cotingham, the king's lardener, sent to Boston, Lenne, Blakeneye, Jernemuth, Ravenstre and elsewhere in those parts, to purvey herrings and other fish for the household. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Clipston. Grant to Leonard de Tibertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who, by reason that all the houses of the order, as well in Scotland as in Wales and England, are under his rule, has not leisure to attend in person to divers pleas concerning the order, that William de Haytefeld, one of the brethren, and Thomas de Collum, clerk, whom he has attorned in his stead in the King's Bench, may appoint other attorneys at will in all courts in England for two years.

Sept. 4. Clipston. The said prior has other letters nominating Philip de Tham' and John de Caunvill, brethren of the order, as his attorneys.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Grant, during good behaviour, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to John de Stafford of the office of chirographer in the King's Bench in Dublin, on removal therefrom of John de la Bataille, lately appointed to the same. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Clipston. General pardon to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for all trespasses, outlawries and trespasses in vert and venison in the late reign and the present reign. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Protection, during pleasure, for the men of Gernereie, Jereseye, Serk, Aureneye and the adjacent islands.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Exemplification of letters patent dated 12 February, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to the men of the county of Cumberland of sundry debts to the king.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Pardon to William le Hauberger for acquiring, in fee simple, from John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, a messuage and land in Chesthunt, held in chief of the late king, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same, which by reason of the trespass have been taken into the king's hands, notwithstanding that the said messuage and land would revert to the crown in the event of the death without heir of John of Brittany. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Folkingham. Grant to Hugh de Turpeton, who has undertaken the office of steward of the household, of 350 marks yearly at the Exchequer, until he receive fulfilment of a promise to provide him with land and rent of the yearly

1330. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

value of 500 marks, namely, 100*l.* in fee simple and 350 marks for life; whereof he has already had a grant, for life, of the yearly value of 98*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 19. Folkingham. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Laurence Cod and John Gravereyn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 21. Heckington. John de Mohun of Dunsterre, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Graunsete and John de Braideston his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the custody of the manor of Gormoneston, co. Meath, Ireland, during the minority of the heir of John de Sancto Amando, a tenant in chief.

Aug. 29. Newark. General pardon to Thomas de Holm of all trespasses prior to 18 March, 3 Edward III. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
Richard Salkeld.
William son of John de Northorp of Manby.
Robert de Wetherby.
Walter son of William son of John de Northorp.

Aug. 30. Clipston. Pardon to Richard de Barewe, who aided the king in the late rebellion, for the death of Adam de Wodemounton, killed before 18 March, 3 Edward III. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Otto de Butetourt of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 30*s.* in rent in Mendlisham, co. Norfolk, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Mendlisham for the souls of John de Butetourt and Matilda his wife. By fine of 100*s.* Norfolk.

Aug. 31. Clipston. Grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the custody during minority of John, kinsman and heir, of the lands late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Clipston. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, in part satisfaction of a licence by the late king for the abbot and convent of Langeleye to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*, by Master John de Langele and Robert Toke of Langhale of 26*s.* 7*d.* in rent in Langele, Lodne, Hardele and Hales, found by inquisition to be held of the abbot of Langeleye by the yearly service of ½*d.*

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Presentation of Thomas de Suntynge to the church of Ihamme, in the diocese of Chichester.

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Daventre.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, bishop of Chichester, to the dean and chapter of Holy Trinity, Chichester, of a messuage and 49 acres of land in Selleseye, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of the said bishop, after his death, and for the souls of the faithful departed. By K.

Sept. 5. Clipston. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Wycheton, a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel within the king's manor of Clipston, of 5 marks yearly out of the said manor; in lieu of the 40*s.* he has for his chantry in the said chapel, and the further yearly sum of 2 marks which he had by letters patent dated 5 December, 9 Edward II. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Pardon to John Chesman of Beccles for the death of Robert Baldewyne, as it appears by the record of Simon de Hedersete and other justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich Castle that he killed him in self-defence.

1330. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Nottingham. General pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy, to John de Hetheworth. By p.s.

The like to William de Tirwhit.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Master Robert de Wamberge, returning from beyond seas.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Edenham, king's clerk, late vicar of the church of Wodehorn, to Luke de Periers, now vicar, of a messuage in Newcastle-on-Tyne, to find a chantry in the said church and in the chapels thereto annexed, every day in the week, for the souls of the said Geoffrey and Luke, and their predecessors and successors, vicars of Wodehorn, and for the souls of Richard de Kellame, sometime bishop of Durham, Lewis de Bello Monte, now bishop, and of their predecessors and successors in the see. By fine made by the said Geoffrey at another time.

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for William de Lyndeseye of Grove.

The like for the following:—

The prior of St. James, Derby, for one year.

Elizabeth de Burgo.

Thomas Neweman, parson of the church of Brokisby, for one year.

Arnold de Tillio, parson of the church of Elyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Membrane 3.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Ratification of the estate of Edmund de Rammesbury, king's chaplain, in the church of Heghaungre, in the diocese of London, on the presentation of queen Isabella. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Pardon to John de Denever for taking part in the late rebellion. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Heckington. Grant to the abbot and convent of Selby, who, at the king's request, have given sustenance, for life, out of their house to Emma Priour, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent, and that they shall not be called upon to provide the like for any other after her death. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Heckington. Pardon for a release in mortmain by William Howard to the prioress and nuns of Blakebergh of a rent service of 13*s.* 4*d.*, due from them for tenements in Middelton and Wyrmegeye, made without licence from Edward I., Edward II. or the king; and restitution to them of the tenements which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespass to hold rent free. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario.

July 20. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Thornton for the death of Stephen de Suthyevele at Stachesdene, as it appears by the record of Robert de Arderne and other justices in eyre in the county of Bedford that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 30. Clipston. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella [in French] dated Lincoln, 26 August, 4 Edward III., being a grant, during minority of Stephen the son and heir, to Thomas de Longuevillers, of the custody of the lands in Bampton late of Robert Maulovel, tenant in chief of the queen by knight service as of the honor of Tykhill, co. Nottingham, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Clipston. Protection, without clause, until Easter, for Leonard de Tibertis, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond seas.

1330. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Clipston. Writ of aid for Walter Daulard and Nicholas Chaumpeneys, appointed, during pleasure, by Richard de la Pole, chief butler, as his deputies in the port of Sandwich, to collect for the king's use 2*s.* for every tun of wine imported by merchant strangers.

Writ *de intendendo* for the same as the chief butler's deputies, during pleasure, in the port of Sandwich in all that pertains to the office.

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Protection, for three years, for Peter de Whitteleye, hermit of the chapel of St. Wilfrid, Houton, and his proctors, collecting alms for the repair of the causeway between the towns of Bekyngham and Newerk. By K.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Pardon, at the request of Gregory du Chastel, to Robert Rose of Eyleston, chaplain, of his ransom, imprisonment and all else that is due from him to the king, for breaking the park of the archbishop of York at Sothewell, co. Nottingham, hunting there without licence and carrying away deer. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Henry de Hardepyry and Thomas de Eynesham, monks of Hayles Abbey, sent by the abbot, who is parson of the churches of St. Quirinus and St. Paul, co. Cornwall, to have the custody of those churches, and to collect the fruits and obventions thereof for him.

Sept. 9. Nottingham. Licence for Thomas de Blakeneye to enfeoff John de Staunton, clerk, of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 40*s.* in rent in Blakeneye, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to Richard de Haresfeld, Eleanor his wife and Richard their son, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard the father. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Clipston. Acceptance by the king of the admission, by the mayor and aldermen of London, of Ponch' de Portenare into the commonalty and to the freedom of the city, and grant that he may enjoy all the liberties of a citizen there and elsewhere. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Nottingham. Licence for Thomas de Burgh to impark his wood of Burgh, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. Pardon to Thomas de Thornham for adherence to Henry, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, for breaking prison at Norwich Castle and for all other trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cokermuth, clerk, in part satisfaction of a licence from the late king for the abbess and convent of Berkyng to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*, of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood, found by inquisition to be of the yearly value of 58*s.* 9*d.*, and of 70*s.* in rent, in Dakenham, Berkyng and Hilleford.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and Carmelite friars at Nottingham to the parson of the church of St. Nicholas in that town of a toft of the yearly value of 6*d.*, held of the king in burgage as of the town of Nottingham, as found by inquisition. This toft, acquired by the prior and friars from Alice la Palmere, is to be taken in part satisfaction of rents of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, which by the king's licence they are to grant to the said parson in exoneration of 13*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent due from them on a composition for tithes of certain plots of land taken for the enlargement of their dwelling-house.

1330. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Lincoln. Exemplification, at the request of Margaret, late the wife, and Margaret and Giles the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of letters patent dated 15 July, 5 Edward II., being a grant of an estate to the heirs of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, after the death of him and Margaret his wife, in the castle and manor of Chilham, the manors of Redelingwelde, Kyngeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple, and rents in Dover and Chinglesford, originally granted for life to Bartholomew and his wife, in reversion after the death of Alexander de Balliolo, who held the same for life in right of Isabella, his late wife. This grant is made by way of exchange, Bartholomew de Badelesmere granting to the king, in fee simple, the reversion, on the deaths of John de la Mare, of himself and his wife, of the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte.

Aug. 20. Heckington. The like of letters patent dated 6 October, 8 Edward II., setting forth the foregoing, that Alexander de Balliolo had surrendered his interest, and that John de la Mare was dead, and confirming to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his wife the possession of the castle of Chilham and the other lands.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Exemplification, at the request of the said Margaret the wife and Giles, of letters patent dated 2 November, 3 Edward II., being a grant in fee to the same Bartholomew and Margaret his wife of the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, after the death of Margaret, queen of Edward I., who held the same for life.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like of letters patent dated 28 May, 3 Edward II., setting forth the above letters patent, and that queen Margaret had surrendered the said manor, and granting licence for Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife to reconvey the manor to the queen to hold for her life.

Membrane 1.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like of letters patent dated 6 October, 8 Edward II., being a grant in fee simple to the said Bartholomew, in consideration of his grant to the king of the manor of Tunderle and the woods, co. Essex, of the manors of Bourne and Bokyngfeld.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like, at the request of the said Giles, of a charter dated 12 August, 9 Edward II., granting to the said Bartholomew markets in his manors of Chileham, Ridelyngweld, Erheth, Tonge, Kyngeston, Kyngesdoune and elsewhere. [*Charter Roll*, 9 *Edward II. No.* 57.]

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like of letters patent dated 25 July, 12 Edward II., being a grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of a third part of the manor of Benteleye, in recompence for dower recovered by Alice, the widow, from the estate of Payn de Tybetot, whereof he had the custody granted to him 21 November, 8 Edward II.

Aug. 20. Heckington. The like of letters patent dated 28 March, 12 Edward II., granting to Bartholomew de Badelesmere 100*l.* yearly until he become possessed of the manors of Chatham and Laghton and the hundred of Shepelak, granted to him in reversion in fee simple [by patent of 1 December, 12 Edward II.], or until he be granted lands in fee simple to the like value.

. . . . . Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the goods and chattels and debts of Edmund, late earl of Arundell, and Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in the march of Wales and co. Salop, which escheated to the king.

1330.

MEMBRANE 50d.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Commission to John de Scures and Peter de Hoo to survey the manors of Creuker and Farlyngton, co. Southampton, the custody of which has lately been granted by the king to John de Monte Gomeri, his yeoman, and to certify the king what yearly extent should be paid by the said John for such custody.

MEMBRANE 49d.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Richard de Egebaston and Ralph de Staulowe on complaint by Geoffrey de Blaston, that William Notkyn the elder, Walter de Clodeshale, Adam Say, Richard de Clodeshale, John le Raggede, Simon atte Holt, Roger 'othe Grene,' Adam de Pakwode, John atte Holt, Philip de Illeye, Adam le Webbe, Roger de Clodeshale, John le Mazoun, Thomas le Marchal, Hugh le Webbe, John le Fithelere, William le My, Thomas de Norton, John Michel, 'flesshewere,' Richard atte Chapele, John Andreu, chaplain, John Phelip, William Verite, Thomas le Skynnere, Adam le Smyth, Henry de Caldwelle, 'smyth,' Geoffrey le Mercer, 'flesshewer,' William Notkyn the younger, John Manneys, Ralph Bosse, Robert le Warner, Richard Brangwayn, clerk, Thomas atte Nassh, John atte Hethe, Roger de Alderburgh, chaplain, Richard le Raggede, Robert le Taillour, William Tetico, clerk, Jordan de Caldewelle, Ralph le Webbe, Richard Tetico, John Russel, John Kempe, William Corneyser, Roger Antoni, Adam le Forner, clerk, William de Hynkeleye, 'flesshewere,' Thomas son of Adam de Pakwode, John Wyot, John son of Walter de Clodeshale, Ralph de Hynkeleye, John Colyns, Andrew Cappe, John de Billesleye, Thomas le Keu, Richard le prioures clerk atte Chapele, William le Keu, William Levyng, Reginald Tyberay, John Edwyn and others assaulted him at Bermyngham, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 45d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Simon de Hedersete, Alexander de Walsham and John de Sherdelowe on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Grey, that William Botevilleyn, Margery his wife, Adam le Bloy, knight, William Silvestre, parson of the church of Neuton, and others entered her manor at Little Cornerthe, co. Suffolk, broke the doors and windows of her houses, drove away 11 horses, 16 oxen, a bull, 12 cows and 160 sheep, worth 50*l.*, and carried away other goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 41d.

March 6. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hynkele and Robert Broun on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that Walter le Blount, Peter his brother, and others broke his park at Cleobury Mortimer and entered his free chace at Wyre, co. Salop, hunted therein without licence, and carried away his deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 40d.

March 6. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Aspale, John Inge and John de Meere, touching the persons who, with Henry Sturmy the elder, Henry Sturmy the younger, Richard his brother,

1330. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

Giles Togod, clerk, Adam Dagenet, Richard atte Hok', Nicholas le Lange, Geoffrey atte Scole, Robert Averil and Thomas de Hardon, assaulted John Sturmy, constable of the castle of Marleberge, which queen Isabella holds for life, at Marleberge, co. Wilts, as he was going to the said queen's manor of Upavon in discharge of his office, imprisoned him at Burbach and carried away his goods.

Changed, because sealed at another time.

March 14. Winchester. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Asshele and William de Ponte Roberti on complaint by John de Passele that Margaret, late the wife of William de Basynge, Thomas de Basynge, Reginald de Basynge, Edmund de Basynge, John de Beggebury, Robert Otewy, John le Rede of Preston, Thomas Don, Asselota atte More, Ralph atte More, Boniface atte More, James atte More, William Boneghe, John le Clerk of Coleworth, Robert atte More, Peter de Herst, Thomas son of William de Haseldenne, James Marchant, John de Martham, Robert Bate, Henry le Venour, William Austyn, Henry Austyn, William Colyn, Henry de Hurst Lattere, Thomas Wygge, William de Hope, Thomas le Fevre, Richard de Thorndenne, Robert Sibbe, William Hughelot, William le Kyng, Alan his brother, James Brounyng, Philip his son, John atte Grove, Geoffrey de Hole, Thomas Geffe, Thomas le Bonde, Geoffrey le Bonde, John Trash, William atte Lanende and others broke his close and houses at Pesemersh, Hertefeld and Pageham, co. Sussex, hunted in his free warren at Pesemersh, without licence, cut down his trees at Tychesherst, Idenne, Beckele, Nymenefeld, Pesemersh and Pageham, mowed his corn growing at Pesemersh and Pageham, fished in his vivaries at Pesemersh, Tychesherst, Idenne, Beckele and Nymenefeld, carried away fish therefrom, timber from his houses, and other goods, with rabbits, hares, partridges and pheasants from his warren, and assaulted Stephen Adam, his servant, at Pesemersh.

Membrane 39*d*.

March 21. Winchester. Commission to John Mautravers, Oliver de Ingham, John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby, John Trevaignon and Roger de Wodelok to make inquisition in the county of Southampton to discover the adherents of Edmund de Wodestok, late earl of Kent, who has been condemned to death by his peers in the present Parliament for high treason. By K.

March 17. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, John de Ifeld and Roger Bavent on complaint by Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, that William de Cicestre, chanoun, William de Houkesfold, Simon le Courte, William le Claver, John le Douke of Grofham, Thomas de Writlyngton, John Baret, Robert le Swerer, William de Dodelesfold, Henry Charlet, parson of the church of Cotes, John atte Lee, John de Bohun, Richard de Bohun, William Dautrive, Thomas Dautrive, John Somer of Aulton, Walter Colteman, John de Bottesden, John de Roche, Robert de Heghgate, John Fraunceys, Richard atte More, Thomas Child, Simon Child, Roger Fraunceys and others broke his park at Petteworth, co. Sussex, hunted there without licence, fished in his vivaries, carried away fish therefrom, with other goods of his found there and at Esden, and deer from the park, and assaulted his servants.

March 20. Winchester. Commission to William de Bello Campo and John de Carmynou to make inquisition touching complaint by Danesius de Acculeo and his associates of Leura, merchants of France, that a ship called *The ship of St. Peter in Poitou*, lately laden by them at Leura with wines and other goods to trade with in divers parts, having been driven ashore by the violence of the sea in the parish of St. Irian, co. Cornwall, was arrested by John Brok of

1330. *Membrane 39d—cont.*

Wynchelse, Gerard Aure, William his brother, John Austel, William Coke, of Lostwythiel, and others, and the cargo carried away; for which redress has been demanded by Philip, king of France. The commissioners are to enquire as to all the persons concerned in the trespass, in whose hands the goods now are, to recover the same if possible, and to assess the value of such as cannot be found, and grant damages to the merchants. By p.s.

March 21. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylugby, Philip de Ifeld and William de Northou on complaint by Richard de Peshale, knight, that Thomas de Weston, John de Pevenese, German Hoblyt, Reginald le Caretter, Robert le Puffer, William Bernard, Guy de Ely, John Ivory, Ralph Stacy, John de Beauchamp, Nicholas le Taverner, Elias le Taverner, Master John le Bulter, Mathew le Kyng, Thomas Coxtyll, John Judde, Thomas Wedende, James le Best, David Fynian, Thomas his brother, Richard Must, Stephen Must, John Must, Roger Germayn, Richard Vigerous, John Vigerous, Ralph le Groonde, John de Perghyng, John son of John de Pevenese, John le Spicer, William Bernard, John Bernard, John le Crouchepresst, John Swele and others, assaulted him at Shorham, co. Sussex, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 38d.

March 12. Winchester. Commission of the peace to William de Faucomberge and John de Beaumont in the county of Devon.

March 18. Winchester. Commission to Peter Doynel and Robert de Hungerford, to survey the dilapidations of the castle of old Sarum, lately committed during pleasure to the custody of John de Maudut, on his appointment as sheriff of Wilts.

April 13. Woodstock. Commission to John de Loudham, Thomas de Hindringham and Robert Hovel to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to discover the adherents of Edmund, late earl of Kent, and to arrest and imprison them, so that they be not liberated without the king's special mandate. By p.s.

May 2. Woodstock. Writ of aid for John Deverel, king's yeoman, appointed to arrest Robert le Bore and imprison him in Corf Castle. By K.

April 13. Woodstock. Mandate to the justice of Wales, or his deputy, to publish the death of the earl of Kent for treason and evil doing, and to arrest and imprison all persons who declare he was punished for other cause, or say that the king's father is yet alive. [*French.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 37d.

March 22. Winchester. Writ of aid for Gilbert de Elsfeld and Edmund de Elsfeld, appointed to arrest Ingelram Berenger for sedition and carry him at once to the king. By K.

March 10. Winchester. The like for the following :—

Stephen de Bitterle, king's serjeant-at-arms, appointed to arrest William la Zousche of Mortimer.

John de Hynkeleye, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, appointed to arrest Fulk Fitz Waryn.

Nicholas de Langeford and Roger atte Assh, appointed to arrest George de Percy.

April 3. Woodstock. Association [pursuant to 1 Edward III., statute 1, cap. 3] of H. bishop of Exeter, John de Bohun, earl, and Thomas de Berkley, baron, with Henry le Scrope and the other justices of the King's Bench, to hear the complaint

1330. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

of John de Crumbewell and Idonia, his wife, that they were by fines before William de Beresford and his associates, justices of the Bench of Edward II., deforced of the manor of Shaldeford, and the advowson of the church there, by Hugh le Despenser the younger, and of the manor of Esenden by Robert de Baldok, by force and duress, and to annul the same. By C.

Membrane 36d.

March 28. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Humphrey de Waleden, John de Shardelowe and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that Adam de Botheby, abbot of Peterborough, William de Botheby, Richard de Offord, Hugh de Steuecle, and Thomas de Croyland, his fellow monks, Robert de Thorp, knight, Peter son of Warin, Ralph de Thorneye, John de Overton, Peter de la Mare, John Etgar, John de Mundlane, Peter le Keu of Peterborough, Richard de Keteryng, John son of Ralph de Thorneye and others broke his castle at Plessy, co. Essex, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

The like to the same on the like complaint, with this addition, abducted Geoffrey, son and heir of Geoffrey de la Mare, within age, whose marriage belongs to the earl. By K.

Membrane 35d.

April 3. Woodstock. Commission to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, or his deputy, on complaint by John de Crumbewell, to survey the wastes and purprestures committed at the manor of Hope, co. Flynt, which adjoins the county of Chester, by whom caused, and of whom the wastes were rented. This manor is in the tenure of John de Crumbewell for life, by demise of Edward II., and in his absence beyond seas, in the company of queen Isabella, men of Wales, assisted by some of the tenants of the manor, entered the manor, felled and carried away his wood, made assarts there and demised them to tenants in fee, for life or years. By p.s.

April 3. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Willughby, Adam de Everyngham, and Thomas Deyvill touching the murder of Edmund le Botiller, at Pontefract, co. York. By K.

April 12. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer, to John de Stonore, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Hungerford, on complaint by Hugh Daudele, that certain persons entered his free chace at Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted there without licence and carried away deer. By K.

April 20. Woodstock. Association of Warin de Skargill in the room of Robert de Reygate, deceased, in the late commission of oyer and terminer directed to Richard de Aldeburgh and others, on complaint by Richard le Waleys, knight, of trespass at Burghwaleys and elsewhere in the county of York, by William Darel, knight, and others.

Membrane 31d.

March 30. Woodstock. Commission ofthe peace to John de Rithre, John de Eland and Thomas Deyvill in the Westrithingg of York, pursuant to the statute of Winchester.

April 12. Woodstock. The like to Clement de Dunclent and Nicholas de Aston in the county of Worcester. By C.

March 16. Winchester. Commission to Henry le Scrope, John Travers and William de Denum to take inquisition as to the following facts: the abbot and convent of Kyrkestall, by suit to queen Isabella, shewed that Henry de Lacy, on founding the abbey, gave to the abbot and monks there the manor of Bernol-

1330. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

veswyk, and made metes and division between his forest of Blakeburnschire and the manor, that the abbot and his successors had the commodity of the lands, woods and pastures of the manor, until Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, hindered Hugh de Grymeston, sometime abbot, from making use of the lands, within the metes aforesaid, taking them into his forest; that the now abbot was in like manner hindered by the ministers of the forest of queen Isabella from exercising rights of common in the lands and woods taken into the forest, as they had been accustomed to do, from the time of the hindrance aforesaid, and he prayed her for restitution of the lands and tenements. The queen thereupon commanded John Giffard, steward of her lands beyond Trent, to enquire as to the premises, and although by inquisition before the steward, in the presence of Richard de Aldeburgh and Thomas Deyvill, William de Tatham, keeper of the queen's lands in Blakeburnshire and Richard de Merclesdenne, master of the forest there, it was found that the abbot spoke the truth, yet, as the reversion of the forest pertains to the king after the queen's death, the king, on the prayer of the abbot, appoints this commission to enquire, in the presence of the keeper of the land of Blakeburnshire and the steward or chief forester, whether Henry de Lacy gave the manor to the abbot, and made the metes as follows: by the stream called Blakebrok undefinedly over the moor to Gailmers and thence undefinedly to the head of Ellessaghe, and thence over the mountain called Blakhou, and thence to Oxegill, and so by Oxegill to Pykedelawe, called Aleynesete, and from Pykedelawe to the old mound between Midhop and Colreden, whether they had the commodity until the hindrance aforesaid; from what lands, woods and pastures the said Hugh, the abbot, was evicted and their extent; as to the hindrance from common right, whether it would be to the damage of the king and queen to make restitution, and as to the value of the lands and common. The steward in whose custody are the charters, writings and other muniments of the honor of Pontefract and the lands and forest of Blakeburnshire, is commanded to certify whether there is any writing or other deed which will avail the king to exclude the abbot. By C.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

April 20. Woodstock. Commission to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, or his deputy, to enquire into the alleged misappropriation of great sums of money by men of Chester, collected under a grant of murage made by Edward II., and confirmed by the king.

May 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, Robert Achard, Robert de Aston and John de Benham, reciting a prior commission to John de Stonore and others to enquire as to homicides, depredations, arsons and other crimes perpetrated at the abbey of Abyndon, and another commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Fitz Waryn and others, touching felonies and trespasses in the county of Berks in the time of Edward II. and the king, and that many persons were consequently indicted and some convicted by outlawries and other ways, and some yet remain to be convicted, and commanding them to hear and determine the indictments which have been returned. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

May 1. Woodstock. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to John de Hyncle, Richard de Foxcote and Robert Brounn, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that Walter le Blount, Peter his brother and others broke his park at Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, entered his free chace at Wire, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

May 5. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Simon de Drayton, Roger de Baquelle and Robert Burdet, touching the murder of John le Parkere of Berdon at Charnewode, co. Leicester. By K.

April 30. Woodstock. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Bredon that Robert Tebbe, Adam Tebbe, John Tebbe, Richard Tebbe, William Tebbe, William son of Robert de Wodecote, William le Baker of Bredon, William le Taillour, Nicholas le White of Tunge and others broke his houses and chests at Bredon and Scorthum, co. Leicester, and drove away a horse, three oxen and three cows, worth 10*l.*, fished his vivaries, carried away fish, timber from his house, six charters, seven writings obligatory and other muniments, and assaulted his servants. By K.

May 5. Woodstock. Commission to John le Mareschal, Ralph de Wedon and John Bever to enquire and certify the king by the feast of Trinity at the latest touching divers animals, jewels and other goods late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, Hugh le Despenser the younger, and Edmund, late earl of Kent, forfeited to the king, which are said to be detained by persons in the counties of Buckingham, Oxford and Berks.

Membrane 28*d.*

April 14. Woodstock. Commission to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, the treasurer, John de Stonore and Robert de Notingham to enquire into the circumstances under which Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Peter de Gavaston, became possessed, for the life of Margaret, of a yearly rent of 9*l.* 23¾*d.* in London, payable at Queenhithe, in what manner the same was seized by the late king by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and whether they released it to queen Isabella, to whom it was granted by the king, or had any recompence therefor. By K.

Membrane 27*d.*

May 17. Nottingham. By charter the king lately granted to the abbess and convent of Burnham at a yearly farm the manor of Bolstrod, co. Buckingham, belonging to the Templars at the time of the suppression of their order, afterwards in the hands of Hugh le Despenser the younger, and by him forfeited to the king. The king afterwards, understanding that Geoffrey de Bolstrod unjustly occupied a messuage, watermill, land, meadow, wood and 20*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Chalfhonte St. Peters, which the Templars had as parcel of the manor, and which, at the time of the forfeiture by Hugh le Despenser, were in his hands as such, recovered them by process before the Council in Chancery, and caused them to be delivered by the sheriff to the abbess and convent as parcel of the manor. Subsequently the said Geoffrey and several others so oppressed the abbess with regard to these lands that she could not answer the farm, and he was thereupon prohibited by the king from attempting such things in the future. Now, on the complaint of the abbess, the king understands that Geoffrey, John his brother, John le Cok of Burnham, William atte Garstone, John Geffreyesclerk de Bolstrod, Hugh le Kyler of Chalfhonte, Robert atte Borde, Robert atte Helde, Nicholas le Plummer the elder, Ralph Geffreyeshayward de Bolstrod, William Flye and others broke the houses of the abbess, the spindle (*fusum*) and iron of her mill, and her hedges there, cut her corn and mowed and consumed her grass when depastured with cattle, and cut and carried away her trees, assaulted Simon le Muleward, her servant, and so threatened her that for a long time she could get no one to serve her. The king therefore directs a commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Robert de Asshele and Robert Dachet touching these trespasses. By K.

1330. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

April 20. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William Busteler, Nicholas de Cantebrigge and Walter de Glemesford, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that whereas from time immemorial the bishops of Ely have been accustomed to have wreck within the manor and lordship of Walpol in the parts of Merskland, co. Norfolk, Richard son of Henry Aleyn, Simon Stuard, William Persone, Thomas Goche, Geoffrey Goche, William Randolf, John Cuttemay, Thomas son of Simon Mannyng, Alan Galt, John Persone, John Dodde, Richard Hunt, Thomas son of Peter Dodde, Peter atte Hill, Henry Wykyng, John Kech of Sutton, Thomas de Multon, Adam son of Peter de Qwyttelyng, Adam son of Nicholas, Goscelin son of Hugh, John Starlyng, Robert Wautun, John son of Adam Jak, Walter de Roule, William Qwyttelyng, William Wynk of Flete, Simon Reg, Simon Geffreies servant Alger, William Oldeman, Thomas his son, Robert Makerel, John his son, Adam son of Nicholas Northeren, Adam son of Sarah, Adam son of John son of Simon, Peter son of William le Fevre, Robert de Causton, John son of Simon le Clerk, Thomas de Estcroft, Ralph son of John, Thomas Persone, Geoffrey his brother, John Williamesman Eylwyn and others carried away a great part of a whale, worth 200*l.*, cast ashore within the manor by the violence of the sea, and prevented his men and servants from making their commodity of the remainder for so long time that it was carried out to sea. By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

May 16. Woodstock. Commission to John de Roches, keeper of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, Robert de Norton and William de la Rue to enquire what ministers or other officers of the king there are in those islands, their wages and fees, and how long they have had the same. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. At the suit of David, bishop of St. Asaph, shewing that John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife impleaded him before the justices of the Bench by three writs directed to the sheriff of Salop that he should permit them to present fit persons to the churches of la Pole, Meynoc and Guldesfeld respectively, and that although these churches and the manor of la Pole, to which John and Hawisia assert the advowsons to belong, are in the land of Pouwys, without the county of Salop and every other county, and that matters concerning it are enquired into by men of four like liberties or cantreds adjacent thereto, and not by men of that county, yet the justices commanded the inquisition to be made by men of the county, whereof the bishop asked remedy, the king commanded the justices that, if it should be made evident to them that the churches and manor were in the land of Pouwys, without the county of Salop and every other county, they should adjourn the matter from time to time, and send the tenor of the record and process to the king, so that he might appoint others to take inquisition by men of the like liberties and cantreds adjacent thereto. Accordingly the justices returned the record and process, and there is contained therein the allegation of John and Hawisia that Griffin Wenonwyn, whose heir Hawisia is, was seised of the manor of la Pole, and that he presented to the church of la Pole, John ap Griffyn, his clerk, to that of Meynoc, David ap Gryffin, his clerk, and to that of Guldesfeld, Adam ap Meuryk, his clerk, who were admitted and instituted, which the bishop denies, and both parties have put themselves on the country, while the justices certify that in no manner could

1330. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

they learn whether the manor and advowsons were in the land of Pouwys or not. The king therefore directs his commission to John Travers, Robert de Shireburn and John de Lancastr' to enquire by men of Oswaldestre, Caus, Kenthlayt, Merionyth and Penthlyn, adjoining the land of Pouwys, and in the presence of John and Hawisia, whether the manor and churches are in the land of Pouwys and whether the presentations and admissions were made as alleged. John de Leyburn, lord of Caus, Richard de Arundell, lord of Oswaldestre, Gruffuth ap Maddok of Glendoverd, lord of Kenthlayt, and the sheriff of Meiryonnyth and Penthlyn, and their bailiffs have been commanded to furnish men for the enquiry. By pet. of C.

Membrane 23d.

May 20. Woodstock. Commission of the peace to Edmund de Wasteneys, Robert de Moreby, John de Eland and Thomas Deyvill, in the Westrithyng of York, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By C.

July 12. Oseney. The like to the last three named in the foregoing, with the addition that they are so to conduct themselves as not to be blamed for negligence.

July 22. Woodstock. The like to the following :—

Thomas de Hastang and John de Bisshopesdon in the county of Warwick. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Ralph Basset of Weldon, Thomas de Verdon, Robert de Daventre and John de Waldegrave in the county of Northampton. By C.

Membrane 22d.

June 1. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hyncle, Richard de Foxcote and Robert Broun, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that Walter le Blound, Peter his brother, Richard Scot, Philip le Rede, Walter le Rede, William Hondis, Ralph le Venour, Walter Sagon, Stephen le Butreley, Thomas de la Berne, Gregory de Fokeswold, Stephen le Notier, Philip de Gosynton, Henry Love, William le Baillivesman, Thomas de la More, Stephen de la More, Thomas Shepe, Thomas de Snede, John Tappyng, William de Bogerugge, Thomas de Stokton, Richard Bertram, Henry de Ribbesford, Simon de Ribbesford, Robert de Ribbesford, John de Ribbesford and others broke his park at Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, entered his chace at Wyre, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

June 7. Woodstock. Association of John de la Gutere of Boston in the late commission *de walliis et fossatis* between Wrangelhavene and Boston, co. Lincoln, with William de Ros of Hamelak and John de Multon, parson of the church of Skirbek, in the room of William de Farford, deceased.

Membrane 20d.

March 10. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, John de Ifeld and Roger de Bavent, on complaint by Henry de Percy that William Dautryve, Thomas Dautryve, Walter Coltman, John de Bottesden, John de Roche, Robert de Heyghgate, John de Boun, Richard de Boun and others carried away his goods at Petteworth, co. Sussex, and assaulted Richard Geround, his servant. By K.

1330.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

March 10. Winchester. The like on complaint by the same that William de Cicestr', 'chanoun,' William de Haukesfeld, Simon le Court, William le Cleuer, John le Douke of Grofham, Thomas de Writlyngton, John Baret, Robert le Swerer, William de Dodelesfold, Henry Carbet, parson of the church of Cotes, John atte Lee, William Dautryve, Thomas Dautryve, John Somer of Dulton, Walter Coltman, John de Bottesden, John de Roche, Robert de Heyghgate and others broke his park at Petteworth, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

March 10. Winchester. The like on complaint by the same that John Fraunceys, Richard atte More, Thomas Child, Simon Child, Roger Fraunceys and others carried away his goods at Esden, co. Sussex. By K.

May 27. Woodstock. Commission to the abbot of Shireburn and William de Whitefeld to survey the dilapidations of the castle of Shireburn, the custody of which has lately been granted to William de Monte Acuto for life.

May 19. Woodstock. Commission to Richard de Perers, Robert Hovel and Robert de Chetworth to discover the adherents in the counties of Essex and Hertford of Edmund, late earl of Kent, and to arrest and imprison them so that they be not liberated without the king's special mandate. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Henry de Edenestowe, Robert Ingram and Sampson de Strelley, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that Roger son of William de Lenton, Roger de Beston, John in la Rose, Thomas son of Richard del Hill of Lenton, John son of Hugh le Verrer of Lenton, John his brother, John son of Augustine de Allewell, Roger del Peek and others broke his houses at Lenton, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Membrane 19*d*.

June 8. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Guldene and John atte Fosse, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that whereas the king lately granted him the custody of the stannary in Devon, for a certain time at a certain farm, Thomas, abbot of Boclond, John de Chalons, knight, John his brother, Richard son of John atte Smyth, Michael Cole, Thomas Hassok, John de Oppeton, William Henri of Oppeton, William de Oppeton the younger, William Henri, John Hassok, William Alger atte Ford and others expelled the stannary men, hindered them from making the assay of tin, and his bailiffs and ministers from levying distraints adjudged by the court of the stannary, and collecting amercements and other profits arising from the court and stannary, and assaulted John Cole and Walter le Smyth, his bailiffs at Chalonsleye, co. Devon, so that he was unable to pay the farm. By K.

June 8. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Simon de Balderston and John de Trehampton, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that certain persons broke his parks at Heitfeld, Wakefeld and Sandale, entered his free chaces of Wakefeld, Sourby, Holmfrithes, Haitfeld, Thorne and Conesburgh, co. York, and hunted there, fished his vivaries at Braiemere, Thurstonhowe and Conesburgh, and carried away fish and deer. By K.

July 12. Oseney. Writ of aid for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and his deputies, appointed to survey the array of knights and other men capable of bearing arms in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Worcester, assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels. By K. & C.

1330. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

The like for the following:—
Henry de Percy in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland.
Ralph Basset of Drayton in the counties of Warwick and Northampton.
Simon de Bereford in the counties of Nottingham and Leicester.
Roger de Swynnerton in the county of Stafford.
John Mautravers in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Dorset.
Bartholomew de Burghassh in the counties of Kent and Sussex.
Ranulph de Dacre in the county of Lancaster.

July 12. Oseney. Writ of aid for Roger de Mortuo Mari and his deputies, addressed to the sheriff of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.
The like to all the other sheriffs. *Et erant claus'.*

Membrane 18*d*.

Aug. 26. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Ros, John de Cantebrigge, Lambert de Trikyngham, Geoffrey de Hedenham and Roger de Birthorp, on complaint by Robert Darcy, knight, that John de Lymbury, knight, Philip de Ounesby, William de Yerdeburgh, Edmund de Lymbury, Thomas Barbot, John Barbot, William Aunsel, Alexander his brother, John son of John de Colwyk, Roger de Trikyngham, Walter de Ounesby, Robert Cloude, John Cloude of Birthorp, Peter le Harpour and others entered his manor of Scot Wylughby, co. Lincoln, broke his houses, and carried away timber and other goods. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Lincoln. The like to the same, on complaint by Master John de Spanneby that John de Lymbury, knight, Philip de Ounesby, William de Yerdeburgh, Edmund de Lymbury, John de Colwyk, Walter de Ounesby, Alexander Aunsel, William Aunsel, Nicholas le Fevre of Osbernby, John his son, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Roger Chapman de Osbernby, Thomas de Oure, William de Oure and others broke his close at Scot Wylughby, co. Lincoln, drove away two horses, worth 20*l.*, and carried away other goods. By p.s.

Membrane 17*d*.

June 8. Woodstock. Mandate to Peter le Veel and Edward de Stradlyng, reciting that a commission was issued to them to enquire concerning goods late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the land of Glamorgan, forfeited to the king, that certain men of those parts will not take cognisance thereof before them, pleading their laws and customs, and that the king is unwilling that the goods should be kept from him under such a plea; to seize them and to arrest all persons who shall oppose them, or who shall be found guilty or suspected. By C.

June 9. Woodstock. Commission to William Fitz Waryn and Thomas de Haukeston to enquire as to prises taken without warrant and other trespasses by men of the king's household, getting lodging in the county of Worcester, and to deliver those who may be indicted thereon and others attached by the marshal. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. Commission of the peace to Thomas de Brewosa, Nicholas Gentil, William de Weston and John de Aperdele, in the county of Surrey, pursuant to the statute of Winchester. By p.s.

June 11. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon de Hedersete, Thomas Bacon of Hyndryngham and Alexander de Walsham, on complaint by William

1330. *Membrane 17d—cont.*

Botevyleyn that Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Grey, Thomas her son, Robert Giffard and others drove away 10 horses, 12 colts, 8 oxen, a bull, 20 cows, and 120 sheep, worth 100*l.*, at Little Cornerth, co. Suffolk, carried away other goods and assaulted his servants. By pet. of C. at Wodestok.

July 10. Oseney. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hamslap, on complaint by William de Horewod that Robert de Popham, knight, and others entered his free warren at Preston Candevre, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away hares. By K.

MEMBRANE 16d.

June 12. Woodstock. Association [pursuant to 1 Edward III., statute 1. cap. 3] of R. bishop of Coventre and Lichfield, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Thomas de Berkeley, baron, with Henry le Scrope and other justices of the King's Bench, to hear the complaint of John de Wroxhale that he, by force and duress, made a recognisance in 100*l.* to Hugh le Despenser the elder, in the time of Edward II.

June 15. Woodstock. Appointment of Gilbert de Ellesfeld and John del Isle to arrest and imprison Geoffrey de Bolestrod, forming bands to murder, rob and commit other offences in the counties of Buckingham and Middlesex. By K.

June 23. Gloucester. Commission to Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, to appraise, with men of the counties wherein the said lands are, the castles, towns, manors and other possessions that belonged to Fulk Fitz Waryn, John Pecche, Ingelram Berenger and George de Percy, adherents of Edmund, late earl of Kent, now in the king's hands. By K.

Writ of aid in pursuance.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John Giffard, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Basset touching the persons who broke the park of Frippyn, co. York, which queen Isabella has for life, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 13d.

June 15. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mautravers, Robert de Aspale and Thomas de Braydeston, touching the persons in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, who have carried away and detained goods which Hugh le Despenser the younger and Master Robert de Baldok had in the castle of Bristol and the barton and liberty of Bristol, now in the possession of queen Isabella for life; oppressions of the tenants by divers ministers of the queen and king, who have extorted great ransoms for their own use, so that the tenants cannot perform their services and customs to the queen; and trespasses of vert and venison in the queen's chace of Kyngeswode by men of those parts, who threaten the foresters and other ministers, so that they dare not perform their duties.

June 16. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Nicholas Fastolf, Robert Walkefare and Alexander de Walsham, on complaint by William de Gosfeld that Beatrice, late the wife of William de la Lee, Richard de Ilketleshale, John de la Lee, Thomas de la Lee, Geoffrey de la Lee, Clement Flemmyng and others entered his manor of Boxstede, drove away six horses, worth 6*l.*, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

June 24. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Travers and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by William March of Stanhowe, who was granted the late king's protection when prosecuting for him before Walter de Norwico and other justices of oyer and terminer various contempts and concealments by the sub-collectors of an eighteenth granted to Edward II. in Walpol, Westwalton, Walsokne, Tilneye, Tyrington and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, that notwithstanding such protection when he levied a distress for the king for a debt due by Robert de Causton, on account of such concealment, the said Robert replevied the distress and impleaded him before the justices of the Bench for taking his cattle, and when by their judgment the same were seized at Tylneye by Walter Scot, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, for the king, the said Robert de Causton, Stephen his son, Walter de Swerdeston, Thomas le Chapman of Westwalton, Hugh his brother, Reginald son of Thomas, William son of Sibyl de Westwalton, Walter son of Andrew de Wygenhale, Edmund de Geyton, Nicholas Costyn, Edmund son of John de Geyton, John Martyn, John Louedons, Henry Broun, Bartholomew Janne, Thomas Wolfy, Thomas Drewe, William de Snoryng of Lenn, John de Lilde of Frenge, Robert Jouet, Robert son of John Edmund, John Toby, Thomas de Milham, Richard de Redham, Hamo de Barsham, Hamo Mundy of Wyghton, John de Rysyng, John de Reynham of Dallyng, John Peper of Sudbury and others assaulted the bailiff, rescued the cattle, assaulted him at Westwalton, drove away three of his horses at Lenn Episcopi, worth 20*l.*, carried away other goods, besieged his manor of Walpol, bringing men to kill him, oppressed him with false indictments, and so threatened him and lay in wait for him night and day, that he dare not prosecute his demand for the return of the cattle, or prosecute or defend in the king's court in his own business.

June 24. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Fiz Waryn, Robert Hovel and Richard de Haukislowe, touching the persons, as well members of the household as others, who, under pretence of belonging to the household, commit robberies and felonies in the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, and also the indictments heretofore found before William Fiz Waryn and Thomas de Haukiston. By p.s.

Membrane 12*d.*

July 1. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrugge, William Bustlere and Robert de Cheddeworth, on complaint by Henry de Malesoures that Edmund de Chilterne, Ralph son of Laurence le Bercher of Ikelyngton, Henry son of Peter de Cattemere, Richard his brother, Thomas de Ansty of Edhampton, William le Barbour of Edhampton, William 'the Smyth' of Edhampton, John de Stowe of Edhampton, Adam de Chilterne of Edhampton, Edmund 'Edmundesknave of Chilterne,' Ralph 'Rogeresknave of Louth' broke his close and houses at Cattemere, co. Essex, drove away 2 horses and 4 oxen, worth 6 marks, and carried away other goods. By p.s.

Membrane 11*d.*

July 15. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John Giffard, Richard de Aldeburgh, William Basset and Thomas Deyvill, touching the persons who broke the parks of queen Isabella at Ightenhill and Musbury, co. Lancaster, and entered her free chaces of Blakeburneschire, all of which she holds for life, hunted there without licence, felled trees and carried away trees and deer. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

July 1. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William Bustlere and Richard de Cheddeworth, on complaint by Henry de Malesoures that John de Charleton, Edmund de Chilterne, Ralph son of Laurence le Bercher of Ikelyngton, William de Neuporte, Thomas de Muskham, Ranulph le Parker of Great Chasterford, John de Norwico, Thomas de Wedon, Maikin de Mildenhale, Henry son of Peter de Sattemere, Richard his brother, Philip Hardyng, Thomas Serle, Thomas Hocholt, Alexander son of Peter, John de Chiltern of London, Richard le Swon of Great Chasterford, Thomas de Ansty of Edelmeton, William le Barbur of Edelmeton, William le Smeth, John de Stowe of Edelmeton, Adam de Chilterne of Edelmeton, Simon Richardesonderbailiff Wycher, Richard Felle and others broke his close and houses at Cattemere, co. Essex, drove away 2 horses, 4 oxen, a calf, a mare and 50 sheep, worth 20 marks, and carried away other goods. By p.s.

July 16. Woodstock. Commission of the peace to William de Faucomberge, John de Beauchamp of Ryme and Roger atte Walle in the county of Devon.

July 10. Oseney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lovel, John de Trevaignon, Henry le Gulden and John atte Fosse, on complaint by John Teissaunt that Reginald de Frome and others carried away his goods at Endeston, co. Somerset.

July 15. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John Giffard, Richard de Aldeburgh, William Basset and Thomas Deyvill, touching the persons who broke the parks of queen Isabella at la Haye Heywra, Bilton and Reddum, co. York, and entered her free chaces at Knaresburgh and Bouland, all of which she holds for life, hunted there without licence, cut down the trees and carried away trees and deer. By K.

Membrane 10*d*.

April 27. Woodstock. Covenant between William de Mayllechet of the one part and Sir Thomas de Weston, knight, Margaret his wife and William de Weston, his brother, and Thomas, parson of the church of Hockelee, in the diocese of London, of the other part, touching the manor of Reynham, co. Essex.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

July 23. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Thomas de Breouse and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Wysham that certain persons broke his park at Nyerse on Folkeslowe, hunted there without licence, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

July 22. Woodstock. Commission of peace to James de Stonore, Robert de Aspale, Robert Seliman and Roger de Blaculvesle, in the county of Cornwall, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton. By K. & C.

July 10. Oseney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, Robert de Thorp and Thomas de Radeclyve, on complaint by John Abel that Roger Pedder, Hugh de Wylton, William Hancok, John Tolet, Walter Tolet, Robert son of Nicholas, Robert le Warner, John Pateman, John Cok, John le Sclatter, Robert de Brandeston, John Lacy, John son of Hugh de Costal, John his brother, John son of John de Hole, Thomas Carter and others assaulted him at Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 30. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gregory de Chaustel, John Peverel and Robert Hovel, touching the murder of Robert de Holdennes, serjeant of the household, at Porterespyrie, co. Northampton, and the robbery of his goods. By K.

1330. *Membrane 9d.*

July 13. Woodstock. Letters of credence in the county of York for Henry de Percy, appointed to declare on the king's behalf certain matters that concern the estate and defence of the kingdom. By K. & C.

The like in the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland.

July 23. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Travers, Thomas de Breouse and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that certain persons broke his parks at Worth, Deutelegh, Cokefeld and Dycheryng, co. Sussex, entered his free chace at Cleres and his warren there, fished his vivaries and several fishery at Lewes, and carried away fish, deer, hares and rabbits. By p.s.

July 10. Oseney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, Robert de Thorp and Thomas de Radeclyve, on complaint by Simon de Bereford that William de Brandeston, chaplain, John de Hole, William son of John Alayn, chaplain, John son of Elias Sampson, Walter Rick, Thomas Sampson, Henry de Bemond, Henry Tewer, Stephen Roger, Richard atte Tounesende, John Freket, Thomas Roger, John Belour, John Thecker, Henry his brother, Adam le Keu, John de Costal, John Roger, Robert le Taillour, John Swale, Roger le Carpenter, John 'on the Hill,' William Bisshop, Robert son of Hugh, John son of Hugh, Walter Beverege, Henry Alain, Henry Elienour, John de Tid, Thomas Hancok, William Hugtet, Robert de Holand, John Carpenter, Robert Pateman, John his brother, Robert Pecher, John Alif, Thomas his brother, Robert Beverege, William Beverege, Henry Pateman, Robert Milner, Hugh Leper, John de Colyngham, Stephen Codale, Walter son of Robert, Hugh de Bogwit, John Ba, John Benne, John Ancus, Ralph Ancus, Henry Alain, Ralph de Holand, William Gerland, Hugh Bret, Robert Steward, Robert Ailif, John his brother, William son of Walter Furmage, John le Fevre, John Manger, Ralph Raynald, William Prat, Robert le Fevre, Hugh de Elmston, Robert le Pinder, Nicholas Rick, John Beverege, John Steward, William Havertare, John Wite, William Wit, Ralph Wit, John Robert, William Gille, William atte Brigge, John Robert, Roger Pedder, Hugh de Wilton, William Hancok, John Tolet, Walter Tolet, Robert son of Nicholas, Robert le Warner, John Pateman, John Cok, John le Sclater, Robert de Brandeston, John Lacy, John son of Hugh de Costal, John his brother, John son of John de Hole, Thomas Carter, John le Provost, Geoffrey Malyn, Thomas de Holand, William Scot, Richard his son, John Stalwardeman, Nicholas Bolt, Stephen son of Nicholas, William Wulf, William de Lyndesay, William de Muscham, Adam Taillour, Ralph Ravyn, John Mandy, Nicholas de Pitworth, William atte Mulne and others carried away his goods at Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

July 10. Oseney. The like to the same, on like complaint by John de Tikhill against Walter Rick, Thomas Sampson, John le Provost, Geoffrey Malyn, Thomas de Holand, William Scot, Richard his son, John Stalwardman, Nicholas Dolt (*sic*), Stephen son of Nicholas, William Wulf, William de Lyndesaye, William de Muscham, Adam Taillour, Ralph Raven, John Mandy, Nicholas de Picworth, William atte Mulne and others. By p.s.

July 10. Oseney. The like to the same, on like complaint by Roger le Keu against Ralph de Holand, William Berland, Hugh Bret, Robert Steward, Robert Ailif, John his brother, William son of Walter Furmage, John le Fevre, John Manger, Ralph Reynald, William Prat, Robert le Fevre, Hugh de Elmston, Robert le Pynder, Nicholas Rick, John Beverege, John Steward, William Havertar, John Wyt, John Robert, William Gille, William atte Brigge, William Wyt, Ralph Wyt and others. By p.s.

1330. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

July 12. Oseney. Writ of aid for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Edmund de Mortuo Mari his son and their deputies, appointed to survey the array in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Worcester. [*See membrane 19d.*] By K.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Leiburn and John de Rithre, on complaint of John de Moubray that Andrew de Merkyngfeld, knight, John de Clotherhom, Roger his brother, John de Stokeslay, Robert his brother, William son of Thomas de Wynkelay, Martin Foune, Thomas de Brathethwayt, Robert Paytefyn, Simon de Lillyng, John Smalbayn, William Peron, John de Hovyngham, Henry Peles, Richard Scot, Thomas 'Jonesman of Coltherom,' Marmaduke Dautre of Eyston, William Swan, William Swerd, Nicholas de Shirewod, Hugh son of Ivo, Peter Crouder, John de Stanlay, Henry Clerc of Swynton, William his brother, Robert de Leghton, Adam his brother, Ranulph Forester, Richard atte Hecke, William Snelle, Alan Kide, John de Revegill, Richard de Kirkeby, John Todde, William de Mauleverer, Peter de Middelton, William de Plompton, Thomas de Mallom, Thomas de Aldefeld, John de Aldefeld, John de Alecestre, Robert Hunter, Ranulph Blaumustier, knight, John de Pateshull, knight, Walter, abbot of Fountains, John de Dent, Hugh de Holm, Walter Stodard, Henry de Overhende, William de Wyvill, knight, John his son, Adam son of John de Barton of Friton, Peter Aspelioun, William de Sproxton and others drove away 40 horses and 300 sheep, worth 100*l.*, at Ingelton, co. York, entered his free chaces and warrens at Kirkeby Malesart, Burton in Lonnesdale, Hovyngham and Thresk, hunted there without licence, and carried away deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants. By K.

Aug. 15. Bourne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Howard, Simon de Hedersete, Nicholas Fastolf and William de Hemenale, on divers petitions from men of Norfolk, shewing that whereas Edward II. by letters patent appointed William March of Stanhowe and Henry Rose of Yarmouth to purvey corn and other victual there, and convey it to Newcastle-on-Tyne for the expedition to Scotland, the said William, exceeding his commission, obtained it elsewhere than by his commission he should have done, from ecclesiastics and others who had only enough for themselves, and sent great quantities by boats to ships of Scotland, then at sea near thereto, who carried them to Scotland for provision of the Scots, then rebels, against the proclamation. From certain men he took fines and heavy ransoms for liberty to retain their corn and victual for their subsistence. At the time he was collector in that county of the sixteenth granted to Edward II. for the war with Scotland, he extorted from sub-collectors and others large sums of money. He trampled under foot divers writs of the said king of oyer and terminer addressed to William de Ormesby and others concerning excesses and grievances perpetrated by Gilbert de Clare, then earl of Gloucester, and obtained at his own suggestion, for a fine of 100*l.*, which he got from Robert de Bures, then steward of the earl, and other bailiffs. He received at Walsyngham 200 marks from Hugh le Despenser the younger for the custody and defence of the sea coast between Lenn and Shiringhamsheld to prevent the landing of the queen and the king on the coast, kept it for himself, and refuses to return it. He and Walter his son have founded leagues and confederacies of men opposed to the king's authority, as well subjects as foreigners, maintain false quarrels against the king and his subjects, perpetrate wrongs and wickedness, and nourish other quarrels by false indictments and appeals. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 24. Woodstock. Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill and Robert de Malberthorp to enquire into a petition of the king's bailiffs and other ministers

1330. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

at Kyngeston-on-Hull, shewing that William, archbishop of York, has usurped divers liberties and rights pertaining to the king, namely, cognisance of pleas, execution of writs, chattels of felons, office of coroner and prises of wine, and into the like petition of the archbishop that John de Ispania, the bailiff of that town, has seized into the king's hands his port of Hull, his prises of wine and other liberties and rents in the town.

By K. & C.

July 25. Woodstock. Writ of aid for Bartholomew de Burghersshe, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and his deputies, appointed to array the knights and other men capable of bearing arms in the Cinque Ports, assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels. By K. & C.

July 10. Oseney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Draiton, Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, Robert de Thorp and Thomas de Radeclyve, on complaint by Roger le Taillour that William de Brandeston, chaplain, John de Hole, William son of John Alain, chaplain, John son of Elias Sampson, Henry de Bemond, Henry Tewer, Stephen Roger, Richard atte Tounesende, John Ficket, Thomas Roger, John Bolour, John Thecker, Henry Roger, Adam le Keu, John de Cestall, John Roger, Robert le Taillour, John Swale, Roger Carpenter, John 'on the Hill,' William Bisshopp, Robert son of Hugh, John son of Hugh, Walter Beverege, Henry Alain, Henry Elienour, John de Tid, Thomas Hancok, William Hugtet, Robert de Holand, John Carpenter, Robert Pateman, John his brother, Robert Pecher, John Alif, Thomas his brother, Robert Beverege, William Beverege, Henry Pateman, Robert Milner, Hugh Leper, John de Colyngham, Stephen Codale, Walter son of Robert, Hugh de Begwit, John Ba, John Benne, John Ankus, Ralph Ankus, Henry Alayn, Ralph de Holand, William Gerland, Hugh Bret, Robert Steward, Robert Ayliff, John his brother, William son of Walter Furmage, John le Fevre, John Manger, Ralph Raynald, William Prat and others assaulted him at Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 23. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Roger Hillary and William de Shareshul touching the murder of Richard son of William son of Letitia de Kyngesclatton at Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Hambury, Roger Hillary and Roger Basset, on complaint by Joan Botetourt that Wolstan, prior of Worcester, Simon le Botiller, William de Peyre, John de Evesham, monks of the priory, John de Boys, 'fisician,' Ralph de Wyre, Henry Thourys, 'wodeward,' John le Graunger, William Cole, 'stabeler,' William Mousoyn, Henry Tampyng, Richard de Crowell and others broke her park at Northfeld, co. Worcester, hunted there and carried away game.

By K., at the instance of the bishop of Ely.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, Peter de Ludyngton and John de Trehampton, on complaint by Reginald de Colcigne, merchant of Almain, that John Barker of Boston, William son of Matilda Buk of Boston, John son of Jocelus de Fraunketon, Laurence Hillary of Fraunketon and others broke his houses at Boston, co. Lincoln, carried away goods and assaulted Lambert Stikelyng his servant. By K.

Membrane 7d.

July 28. Northampton. Writ of aid for William de Ros of Hamelak and his deputies, appointed to array the knights and other men capable of bearing arms in the county of Lincoln, assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels.

By K. & C.

1330. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

The like for the following:—
Robert de Ufford in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Hugh de Courtenaye 'le fitz' in the county of Devon.
Richard Damory in the county of Oxford.
Roger de Gray in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The like, omitting the words, "*quos ad hoc deputavit.*"
Robert de Bourser in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
Nicholas Gentil in the county of Surrey.
Richard Lovel in the county of Somerset.
Oto de Boteryngham in the county of Cornwall.
Thomas de Coudray in the county of Berks.
Simon de Dratton in the county of Huntingdon.
Roger de Watevill in the county of Cambridge.
John de Enefeld in the county of Middlesex.
John de Boyvill in the county of Rutland.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, William de Shareshull, on complaint by Thomas de Berkele that whereas he has been accustomed to have a court for his tenants in the suburb of Bristoll and others there, the assise of bread and ale, tumbrel, pillory and other liberties, Hugh de Langebrugg, mayor of the town, John Fraunceys the younger, bailiff, Richard de Calne, town clerk, Alexander Bonenfant, Robert Gydeling, bailiff of the town, Hugh le Hunte, William Randolf, Roger Teselare, Henry Babbecary, Robert Prentys and others, collecting the commonalty of the town by public ringing of the bell, broke the pillory and tumbrel in the said suburb, assaulted his bailiffs, and with armed force prevented them from holding his court or exercising their office, and daily prevent them, and took John Hine, a bailiff of his there, carrying him to the Guildhall, and compelled him to swear, under fear of death, that he would not at any time make execution of the judgments of the court in that suburb.
By K., on the information of Richard de Bury.

Aug. 5. Rockingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Neyvill, John de Eland, Nicholas de Wortelay and Thomas Dayvill touching the murder of Godfrey de Staynton, at Acworth, and of Francis Tyes, at Lede, co. York. By K.

Aug. 3. Northampton. The like to John Mautravers 'le fitz,' Robert Selyman and John Trevaignon touching the indictments laid against Ingelram Berenger and others in the return to a commission lately directed to William Faucomberge, John Mauduyt, William de Witefeld and Robert Hovel to discover the adherents in the county of Dorset of Edmund, late earl of Kent. The indictments are sent with this commission. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Clive. Writ of aid for Ralph de Nevill and his deputies, appointed to array the knights and other men capable of bearing arms within the liberty of Durham assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels. By K. & C.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Thomas de Louthe and Thomas Bakun touching the indictments returned by Gregory du Chastel, Robert de Stangrave and Robert Hovel against Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, and others in the county of Surrey, as in the last entry but one. By p.s.

July 22. Woodstock. Writ of aid for Henry de Ferrariis, appointed to arrest Walter Comyn, the sons of Robert Tebbe, the brothers Le Bretteville of Lughburgh and others charged with unlawful assembly and breaches of the peace.
By K.

1330. *Membrane* 6*d*.

July 28. Northampton. Commission to the mayor, aldermen and sheriffs of the city of London to array the knights and other men capable of bearing arms within the city assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels.

By K. & C. *et erat patens.*

The like to the following :—

The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Canterbury.
The bailiffs of the city of Rochester.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Chichester.
" " of the town of Southampton.
" " of the city of Winchester.
" " " Salisbury.
" " of the town of Bristol.
" " of the city of Exeter.
The bailiffs of the town of Gloucester.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Worcester.
" " " Hereford.
The bailiffs of the town of Shrewsbury.
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Oxford.
" " " Northampton.
The bailiffs of the town of Bedford.
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cambridge.
The bailiffs of the town of Huntingdon.
" of the city of Norwich.
" of the town of Ipswich.
" " Great Yarmouth.
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Lynn.
" " " Colchester.
" " of the city of Lincoln.
" " of the town of Nottingham.
The bailiffs of the town of Leicester.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of York.
" " of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" " of the city of Carlisle.
Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester.
The bishop of Durham.

Aug. 10. Stamford. Commission to Edward de Sancto Johanne, William de Northho and Roger de Asshe to discover the king's rebels in the county of Sussex, and those who harbour them, to cause these to be arrested and imprisoned until further orders and to return the names of those so arrested. By K.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William de Gosefeld, John Claver, Nicholas de Cantebrigge and Walter de Glemesford, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that, whereas he and his predecessors have from time immemorial had wreck within their manor of Tiryngton, co. Norfolk, John Bache of Lynn, John de Cokesford of Lynn, Geoffrey le Taverner, Geoffrey de Fransham, William de Whetacre, Hugh le Pultere, William Proo, John son of Katherine, Alexander Fitz Kempe, Richard le Heir, William son of Juliana, John Flax, John de Patesle, Thomas de Walpol, William [son of] Cicely and others have lately carried away a whale worth 300*l*., driven ashore there by the violence of the sea. By K.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Commission to Thomas de Braynmer and Robert de Stanford to examine the accounts of the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and to certify the king how much the latter have received since their last account rendered at the Exchequer, how much thereout they have paid to Richard and William de la Pole on account of the late assignment of those customs to satisfy his debt to the said Richard and William, and how

1330. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

much is still in hand to be paid to the king's merchants Dinus Forsetti, Franciscus Grandon and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence under the subsequent assignment of the same customs to them made on 17 August, 3 Edward III.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Aug. 12. Bourne. Writ of aid for Francis Isumberd, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and James de Bruges, king's yeoman, appointed to arrest John Skynkel, John Acreman, Nicholas de Leke, Henry Mayer and other men of Flanders, to convey them to Windsor Castle, there to be kept in safe custody, and to take into the king's hands their goods wherever found. By K. & C.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Turpynton, steward of the Household, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Simon de Bereford and Nicholas Fastolf touching reported unlawful assemblies and breaches of the peace in the county of Lincoln, by whose procurement such trespasses have been committed and who have aided and abetted the offenders; also touching alleged unlawful prises taken by officers of the king, queen Isabella, queen Philippa and others, and extortions and oppressions in the same county charged against these same officers, sheriffs, sub-sheriffs, coroners, sub-escheators, bailiffs, constables, keepers of prisons and other ministers. By K. & C.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. Appointment of Robert de Malberthorpe to act with the above commissioners.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 14. Bourne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, John de Mounteneye, John de Crosholm the younger and John de Trehampton, on complaint by the prior of Haverholm that Brian de Herdeby of Evedon the younger, John and Robert his brothers, Henry Brianesservant de Herdeby, Robert de Broghton, William de Seynna of Evedon, Helminus Uttyng of New Lafford, Robert de Castello of Old Lafford, William de Honyngton de Ponte Aslacy, Walter de Basingham, William de Amwyk, Nicholas de Haceby 'carpenter,' Thomas le Walker of New Lafford of London and others fished in his several fishery at Old Lafford and Haverholm, co. Lincoln, carried away the fish with other goods of his found at Haverholm, broke the banks of the said fishery, whereby the water which has of ancient time been wont to flow to his mills ran out through the breaches and flooded his meadows, assaulted Alan de Baston and John de Wynthorp, canons of the house, Thomas Catour, a convert, and John de Bloxham, the prior's servant, at New and Old Lafford, imprisoned John de Wynthorp until he made a fine of 10*l.* for his release with the said Brian and Thomas and robbed the said Alan of 40*s.* of the prior's money. By the Chancellor.

Aug. 15. Bourne. The like to John de Loudham, John Claver and Robert Hovel touching the inquisitions returned by them of the adherents of Edmund, late earl of Kent, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, which are enclosed in this commission. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Bourne. The like to John de Cantebrigge, John Claver and Robert Hovel of the like inquisitions in the county of Suffolk returned by John de Loudham, Thomas de Hindringham and Robert Hovel. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Leyburn and John de Ryther touching the murder of John de Kirketon at Colton, and of John de Tesdale at Laverton, co. York. By K.

1330. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Aug. 28. Northampton. Writ of aid for John de Welnetham and John de Tendryng, appointed to array the knights and other men capable of bearing arms in the county of Suffolk, assembled by proclamation to resist the king's rebels. By K. & C.

The like for John de Mauteby, William de Calthorpe and John de Ormesby, appointed in the county of Norfolk.

Oct. 2. Cowick. Appointment of Geoffrey Wych, knight, in the place of the above William, who is unable to serve.

Sept. 2. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aspale, William de Ponte Roberti and Hugh de Hamslap, on complaint by Roger Normaund of Southampton that John le Spicer, Robert his brother, Henry de Upaven, Nicholas de Candovre, John son of Thomas Spircok and Thomas and Hugh his brothers, Adam son of Peter de Mareis, Thomas Poleyn, Francis his brother, Adam le Mercer of Middelton, John le Mercer of Middelton, John le Skynner of Sunybourne, Simon Tolous and Filla his wife, Robert Pegge and Joan his wife, William de Stokedebrigge of Abbots Stonham, John Jonesman le Spicer of Southampton and others broke his houses at Upclatford, co. Southampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

Sept. 3. Clipstone. The like to John Travers, Peter de Middelton, Adam de Bowes and Thomas Deyvill, on complaint by Henry de Percy that William de Burgh, Peter de Thoresby, Hugh and Walter his brothers, William de Ingelton, Ralph de Shiren and others entered his free chace at Langestrothe, co. York, hunted there without licence, carried away deer and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Membrane 2d.

Aug. 24. Lincoln. Commission to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, or to such as he shall depute in his place, on information that divers men of the county of Salop, the march of Wales and the lordship of Dymbey in Wales have concealed goods late of Edmund, earl of Arundell, and Hugh le Despenser the elder, rebels, to recover the same for the king. By p.s.

GENERAL INDEX.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aaron, John, parson of Madeley, 271, 413.
Abbay, Adam son of Hugh del, 118.
Abbe, William, 362.
Abberbury, 393.
Abberbury, Richard de, 84, 89, 172, 281, 282, 355.
Abbeville, 525.
....., church of St. Wolfram, 525.
Abbot, William, 424.
Abbotsbury, abbot and convent of, 413.
Abbot's Ripton, co. Hunts, 262.
Abbot's Stoneham [co. Hants], 497.
Abbotsthorp, 118.
Abeham, Walter de, 539.
Abel, John, 567.
Abenhale, Reginald de, 79.
Aber, co. Carnarvon, 34.
Aberbrothock, abbot and convent of, 394.
Aberconway, ferry at, 203.
Aberffraw, Anglesey, 133.
Aberford [co. York], 38, 176.
Aberford, John son of William de, 516, 544.
Abergwilly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, 302, 396.
....., canons of, 438.
Abernon. *See* Daubernoun.
Aberton, co. Essex, 11.
Abingdon [co. Berks], 48, 221, 222, 223, 287, 288, 509, 526.
....., letters patent dated at, 342.
..... abbey, 127, 159, 202, 216, 339, 345, 373, 525, 547.
....., ..., disturbances at, 151, 210, 221, 222, 287, 288, 289, 526, 559.
....., ..., abbot of, 127, 190, 222, 288, 339, 344, 378, 387, 525, 547.
...., ..., prior of, 222.
Abingdon, Abyngdon, Edmund de, archbishop of Canterbury, 439.
..... Master Peter de, warden of Merton College, 260.
.. ... , Master Richard de, 183.
....., Robert de, 183, 472.
....., Stephen de, 541.
... .., Thomas de, parson of Warlingham, 549.
..... , William de, 203, 288.
Abington Great [co. Cambridge], 397, 500.
Abirguylli. *See* Abergwilly.
Ablington, co. Wilts, 75.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton, Nicholas de, 62.
Acatour, Walter le, 203.
Accrington [co. Lancaster], 284.
Acculeo, Danesius de, 556.
Ace, John, 422.
....., Thomas, 274.
....., William, 92.
..... de Lodelowe, John, 196.
Achard, Peter, 259.
....., Robert, 282, 424, 559.
Achurch [co. Northants], 455.
Achym, Thomas, 53.
Ack, Simon son of Simon, 51.
Acklam [co. York], 43.
Acle, John de, his cousin John, 294.
Acom, Acum, Henry de, chafewax of the Chancery, 25, 246.
Acon, Acun, Sir Gilbert de, knt., 398.
....., Henry de, 396.
Aconbury, Acornbury [co. Hereford], prioress and convent of, 24.
Acre in Palestine, 305.
....., convent of, 340.
....., St. Thomas of, hospital of. *See* London.
Acreman, John, 573.
Acthorp, Thomas de, 87.
Acton, 48, 184, 532.
....., co. Chester, 332.
....., co. Gloucester, 285.
....., co. Suffolk, 432.
Acton, John de, 284, 285, 385.
....., Nicholas de, 98, 103, 136, 465, 469, 473.
....., Richard de, 3.
....., Robert de, 381.
....., Roger de, 160, 226, 385, 498.
Acum. *See* Acom.
Acun. *See* Acon.
Acursy, Henry de, 482.
Acworth, 435, 571.
Adam, Adam son of, de Ledes, 121.
....., ..., de Lek', 47.
....., ... , de Monte Gomery, 52.
....., ..., de Stepelton, 46.
....., Alan son of John son of, de Estrington, 43.
....., Andrew and William sons of, 286.

Adam—*cont.*
....., Edmund son of, de Hamerton, 46.
....., John son of, de Clif, 43.
....., ..., de Lound, 162.
....., ..., de Werburghton, 121.
....., Nicholas son of, de Herthill, 120.
....., Richard, 200, 201.
....., ... son of, 180.
....., Stephen, 157, 556.
....., Thomas son of, de Pakwode, 555.
....., Walter son of, 286.
....., William, 74, 362.
....., ..., his sons John and Adam.
....., ... son of, de Hibaldestowe, 375.
....., ..., de Wenlok, 473.
Adam ap Meiller Voil, 72.
Adam ap Meuryk, 561.
Adames, William, 148.
Adamson, Gilbert, 56.
Adderley [co. Salop], 513.
Addington, co. Bucks, 75, 77, 281.
....., John vicar of, 294.
Adecote, William son of Roger de, 149.
Adestoke, Hugh de, 289, 355.
Adgarsley, co. Stafford, 425, 428, 432.
Adisham [co. Kent], 312.
Adles, Nicol de, 95.
Admet, Ralph, 147.
Adria, Ursus de, 339.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Aer, John son of William, 473.
Aete, William de, 325.
Affecote, co. Salop, 147.
Affien, Conrad, merchant of Almain, 126.
Agace, Thomas, 368.
Agardsley, co. Stafford. *See* Adgarsley.
Agatesone, Stephen, 217.
Agelun, Peter, 313.
Agen, 455.
....., diocese of, 25.
Agillounby, John de, 475.
Agland, William de, 51.
Agnes, Alan son of, de Gunwardeby, 122.
....., Hugh son of Henry son of, de Esyngton, 186.
Ailberton. *See* Elberton.
Ailesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailif, John, 568, 570.
....., Robert, 568, 570.
Ailwyne, Aillewyne, Aylwyn, Geoffrey, 72.
....., John, 215, 274.
....., Nicholas, 72.
....., Richard, 201.
Aire, river, co. York, 476.
Aisthorpe, co. Lincoln, 130.
Ake, Simon, 51.
Akeld, co. Northumberland, 522.
Akelthorp, 401.
Aketon, Henry de, 344, 353.
Akton, Roger de, 18.
Alain, Alayn, Henry, 568, 570.
....., William son of John, 568, 570.
..... *See also* Aleyn.
Alan, Alan son of, de Coutona, 167.
....., John son of, de Mar, 119.
....., Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 502.
....., ..., de Multon, 110.
....., William son of, de Boulton in Cravene, 110.
....., ..., de Treskeney, 122.
....., ..., de Longevill, 473.
Alard, chamberlain to Prince John (son of Henry II.), 453.
....., Stephen, 107.
Alastre, Robert de, 105.
Alauayne, Robert Thomas, 330.
Alayn. *See* Alain.
Alba Marlia, William de, 547.
Albanico, Elias de, 102.
Albemarle, honor of, 30, 393, 399, 493, 522.
Albemarle, Simon abbot of, 325.
Alberd, Thomas, 10.
Alberwyk, 112.
Albi, John son of William, 532.
....., William son of Geoffrey, 532.
..... *See also* White.
Albini, William de, butler to King Henry I., 20.
Albiniaco, Ralph de, 3, 336.
....., William de, 3.
..... *See also* Daubeneye.
Alblaster, William, 424.
Albon, John, 399.
....., Thomas, 38.
Albreda, John son of John son of, de Bekyngham, 353.
Albret. *See* Le Bret.
Albrighton [co. Salop], 20, 58.
Alby, co. Norfolk, 134, 250.
Alby, Nicholas son of William, 532.
Alcester, Alenceaster, [co. Warwick], 154, 157, 529.
....., letters patent dated at, 273, 302.
....., abbot of, 478.
Alcoksone, Richard son of Henry, 119.
Alcumbery, John, 219.
Aldam, James de, 74.
Aldbourn, co. Wilts, 21, 67, 109, 123.
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, 20, 25, 33, 95.
....., Richard de, 78, 81, 104, 105, 217, 223, 276, 295, 349, 411, 435, 558, 559, 565, 566, 567.
Aldebury, John, 77.
....., John de, 452.
Aldeby. *See* Alby.
Aldefeld, John de, 480, 569.
....., Thomas de, 480, 569.
Aldeford, 407.
....., Philip son of Martin de, 408.
Aldelyne, Ralph de, 47.

Alderburgh, Roger de, 555.
Alderbury [co. Wilts], 329.
Aldermerse, 180.
Alderney, island of, 63, 95, 109, 242, 251, 253, 301, 351, 380, 389, 414, 550, 561.
....., chapel of St. Aichadrius in, 464.
Alderton, 111.
..... [co. Gloucester], 321, 488.
..... [co. Wilts], 549.
Aldewerk, Matthew de, 281.
....., Robert de, 281.
Aldewyncle, John, 442.
Aldewyne, Robert, 276.
Aldham, John de, 490.
....., Francis de, 26.
....., Henry de, 227.
Aldington [co. Kent], 196, 295.
Aldmistre, 110.
Aldulvestre, Nicholas de, 275.
Aldwardbury [co. Wilts], 160.
Aldwark [co. York], letters patent dated at, 135, 137.
Aldwick [co. Sussex], 295.
Aldwinkle [co. Northants], 455.
Aldworth [co. Berks], 194.
Aldyng, Edward, 113.
Aldyngbourn', Aldyngburne, Hugh de, 464, 510.
Aldyngton, Roger de, 122.
Alecestre, John de, 480, 569.
Alegate, William de, 383.
Alein. *See* Aleyn.
Alemaund, Otelinus, 138.
Alexander, Adam son of, de Crosthwayt, 75.
....., John son of, de Crosthwayt, 75.
....., Thomas son of William son of, 217.
Aleyn, Alein, Adam, 91, 150, 203.
....., Henry, 375.
....., Matilda wife of William, 414.
....., Nicholas, 291, 348.
....., Peter, 277.
....., Richard son of Henry, 561.
....., Robert, 277.
....., Robert son of Hugh, 203.
....., Stephen, 108.
....., Thomas, 348.
....., ... son of Nicholas, 291.
....., ... son of Robert Curtays, 398.
....., Walter, 76.
....., William, 76, 277.
..... *See also* Alain.
Aleynesete, 559.
Aleys, Richard, 279, 292.
Alfer, Richard, 433.
Alford, Ralph de, 87.
Alfrich, William, 206, 213, 285, 499.
Alger, Algier, Geoffrey, his servant Simon, 561.
....., Philip, 438, 532.
....., Thomas, 531.
....., Walter son of Richard, 532.
Alger atte Ford, William, 562.
Algerkirk, Thomas de, 385.
Algerkirke in Holand, John of Tope de, 380.
Algier. *See* Alger.
Alianore, the ship, 40.
Alice, John son of, de Kyneton, 478.
Alif, John, 568, 570.
....., Thomas, 568, 570.
Alincestre, Adam de, prior of the hospital of St. John by Lechlade Bridge, 508, 513.
Alisaundre, Semannus, 351.
Alkaz, Roger, 115.
Alkborough [co. Lincoln], 353.
Alkham, John de, chaplain of Dover Castle, 266.
Alkerton, 463.
Alkoc', William, 56.
Alledon, Thomas de, 419.
Alleman, Robert, 289.
....., Thomas, 289.
Aller [co. Somerset], 284.
Allerton in Sherwood, 55.
Allerton, Henry de, 38.
....., Richard de, 146.
Allerwash [co. Northumberland], 53.
Allerwasse, William son of Robert de, 39.
Allespathe, Gerard de, 240, 499.
Allestree [co. Derby], 113.
Allewell, John son of Augustine de, 563.
Allot, Master William, 478.
All Saints, Isle of Thanet, 392.
Almain, 17, 102, 365, 401, 448, 540, 570.
....., King of, 255.
....., merchants of, 65, 126, 132.
Almaria, Richard son of, de Belfeld, 118.
Almondbury [co. York], 286.
Alnager of canvas and linenweb, 59.
..... of cloth in England, 126, 183, 330.
..... of worsteds in co. Norfolk, 31.
Alneto, Alice wife of John de, 323.
....., John de, 323.
..... *See* Dauny. Dawney.
Alnewyk, Robert de, 38.
....., William de, 126.
Alnham [co. Northumberland], 449.
Alnmouth [co. Northumberland], 449.
Alnwick [co. Northumberland], 461.
....., abbot and convent of, 449.
Al Oef, Francis, 277, 291.
Alquik', Geoffrey, 113.
Alred, Geoffrey, 52, 86.
....., Thomas, 50.
Alrekar, Peter de, 61.
Alriche, William, 281.
Alsop, Robert de, 193.
....., Thomas, 133.
....., ... son of Thomas, 133.
Alstonefield [co. Stafford], 531.

Alta Ripa, Godfrey de, 276, 285.
....., Godfrey son of Thomas de, 53.
....., William de, 49, 76.
..... *See also* Dautre. Dautrive.
Althorp [co. Northants], 123.
Altofts [co. York], 286, 435.
Alton [co. Hants], 517, 556.
..... *See also* Alveton.
Alton, Matthew de, 74.
Altopascio in the diocese of Lucca, hospital of St. James at, 16, 320.
Alvandelegh, Robert son of Robert de, 118.
Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 203, 279.
Alveley, co. Salop, prebend of, in the chapel of Bridgenorth, 237.
Alverchurche, Master Matthew de, 221, 288.
Alverstane, Alan son of Emma de, 119.
Alverton, co. York, 283. *See* Elveton.
....., North. *See* Northallerton.
Alvertonshire, co. York, 477.
Alvescot, co. Oxon, 536.
Alvesdiston, co. Wilts, 548, 549.
Alvesprest, Henry, de Bello Campo, 421.
Alveton, Alton, co. Stafford, 91.
....., castle, &c., of, 282.
Alvingham, prior and convent of, 167.
Alvington [co. Glouc.], 221.
Alvyngham, Margaret daughter of Robert son of John son of Pigot de, 167.
....., Thomas son of John son of Pigot de, 167.
Alwas, William, 281.
Alwaston, William de, 162.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyon, Remund or Reymund, 223, 296.
Amanyu, William, 106.
Ambiry, 70.
Ambrichton, William de, 117.
Ameas, Roger de, 75, 209.
Amersham [co. Bucks], 228.
Amerynghall, Ralph de, 275.
Amesbury, co. Wilts, 21.
....., nunnery of, 534.
Amewell. *See* Amwell.
Amice, John son of, de Lesyngham, 147.
....., John son of William son of, 279.
Amiens, France, 42, 236, 263, 299, 303, 310, 326, 330, 334, 376, 378, 379, 386, 399, 416, 440, 446, 453, 500, 511, 523.
....., treaty of, 477.
....., negotiations at, 477, 509.
Ammes, Richard, 149.
. ....., Thomas, 149.
....., William, 149.
Amoundevill, Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 157.
Amwell, Amewell, John de, parson of West Rasen, 29, 85.
....., Robert de, 510.
Amwyk, Robert de, 147.
....., William de, 573.
Amy. *See* Amye.
Amyas, William, 104, 215, 274.
Amye, Amy, Robert son of Gilbert, 111.
....., Stephen, 364.
... ., William, 514.
Amyeson, William son of William son of John, 56.
An. *See* Anne.
Ancholme river, co. Lincoln, 375, 427.
Ancus, John, 568, 570.
....., Ralph, 568, 570.
Andham, 500.
Andike, Adam, 81.
Andlangeby, Henry de, 406.
Andover, co. Hants, 530.
Andreu, Helias, 54.
....., John, 54, 153, 154, 555.
....., Ralph, 53.
....., Richard, 55.
....., Robert, 153, 154.
....., Thomas, 153, 154.
....., William, 153, 154.
Andrew, Walter son of, de Wygenhale, 566.
Angers, St. Nicholas, Benedict abbot of, 360.
Anglesey, 101, 171.
....., archdeacon of, 233.
....., prior and convent of, 243.
Angrum, John de, 110.
Anguillon, Robert, 325.
Angus, Elizabeth countess of, 330.
Anian, bishop of Bangor, 233, 457.
.... ap David ap Kenewreyk', 72.
..... ap Jevan, 194.
Anketil, William, 291, 348.
Ankre, Richard, 113.
Anlaghby, John de, 537.
Anna, Nicholas de, 333.
Annaghdown, Ireland, dean and chapter of, 300.
....., Robert bishop of, 300.
Anneford, Walter de, 80.
Anne, An, Walter de, 45.
....., William de, knt., 349.
..... *See also* Aune.
Annesle or Annesley, John de, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 91, 100, 186, 221, 284, 285, 421.
Annesley [co. Notts], 100.
Ansford, 488.
Ansty, Thomas de, 566, 567.
Antoni, Roger, 555.
Any, Thomas, 481.
Ape, Hugh, 371.
Apederle, John de, 225.
Apelton, Adam son of Robert de, 371.
....., Robert de, parson of St. Michael's, Sutton-on-Derwent, 313.
Apeldorefeld, Margaret de, 385.
Aperdele, John de, 220, 564.
Apethorp, Andrew de, 44, 183.

Apethorpe, Adam de, 18.
Apley, co. Salop, 145.
Appelby, Albreda wife of Roger de, 494.
....., Edmund de, 220, 474.
....., Edward de, 455.
....., Henry de, parson of Bolton in Allerdale, 378.
....., John de, parson of Wath by Ripon, 145.
....., William son of Roger de, and Joan his wife, 494.
Appeler, Thomas, 284.
Appelford, John de, abbot elect of Reading, 233, 250.
Appelton, William de, 116, 119.
....., ..., vicar of Rothley, 542.
Appleby [co. Lincoln], 490.
..... [co. Westmorland], 417, 447.
Appledore, co. Kent, 431.
Appleton [co. Norfolk], 448.
Appleton-upon-Wiske [co. York], 110.
Appletreewick, co. York, 11.
Applyngden, 55, 57.
Apse, Gilbert de, 38.
Apynor, William, 203.
Aquila, Gilbert de, 21.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 7, 9, 14, 16, 27, 41, 64, 65, 66, 83, 128, 146, 252, 293, 308, 318, 320, 367, 389, 396, 404, 416, 418, 444, 484, 491, 502, 503, 508, 512, 513, 526, 529, 534.
Ar....., Hugh le, 48.
Aragon, Spain, 305.
Archer, John le, 115.
..... *See* Larcher.
Archleghet Issaph by Conway, 19.
Arderethagh, 119.
Ardern, John son of Hugh de, 294.
....., Peter de, 34.
....., Ralph de, 70.
....., Robert de, knt., 281, 282, 287, 288, 289, 357, 359, 373, 374, 388, 399, 416, 420, 421, 423, 449, 476, 515, 528, 548.
....., ..., Justice, 552.
....., Thomas de, 112.
....., Walter de, 133, 389.
....., ..., his bailiff Elias, and his sumpter Roger, 213.
....., William, 277, 303, 324, 401.
Arderne, bailiff of, 213.
....., forest of, 213.
Ardewyn. *See* Ardquin.
Ardleigh, 486.
Ardquin, Ireland, church of, 308, 309, 381, 529.
Ardudwy [co. Merioneth], 120.
Argent, John, 74.
Argenteym, John de, 2.
Arke, John, 540.
Arkelbek, John son of Roger de, 152.
Arksey, co. York, 86, 388, 469.
Arley, 17.
....., co. Stafford, 466.
Arleye, Bernard de, 197.
Arlingham [co. Gloucester], 123.
Arloya. *See* Arley.
Armagh, David chancellor of, 144.
....., Roland archbishop of, 134, 308.
....., Stephen archbishop of, 144.
Armagnac, John count of, 319.
Armiger, Robert, 393.
Armin [co. York], 247, 401.
Arnald, Nicholas, 432.
Arnaldi, Reymund, 106.
Arnesby [co. Leicester], 44, 75.
Arnold, co. Notts, 69.
Arnyngton, Nicholas de, 144.
Arras, France, 514.
....., bishop of, 514.
Arraz, Alice wife of Robert de, 170.
....., Ferminus de, 330, 453.
Arthington [co. York], 56.
Arthuret [co. Cumbld.], 496.
Arthurstown, Ireland, 125.
Artoys, Amice wife of Master William, 366, 369.
....., Hugh, 366, 346.
....., Master William, 241, 346.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 332, 422, 429.
..... castle, 332, 422, 499.
.... and honor of, 332, 504, 519.
....., earl and countess of. *See* Alan. Fitzalan.
....., Isabella countess of, 229.
Arundel, John de, 49.
....., Richard de, 544.
....., ..., lord of Oswestry, 562.
Arwhyn. *See* Ardquin.
Asceline, William, 538.
Asdormanz, 507.
Ash, 424.
Ashborne [co. Derby], 116, 169.
Ashby, Canons, co. Northants, 265.
....., prior and canons of, 264, 269.
Ashby David, 467, 471.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch [co. Leicester], 12, 18, 28, 126, 290, 297, 355.
Ashby de-la-Laund, co. Lincoln, 147.
Ashby Mars, 462, 501.
Ashburton, co. Devon, 240, 367, 379.
....., staple for tin at, 98.
Ashford [co. Kent], Martin parson of, 301.
Ashford, co. Salop, 82.
Ashford, William de, 417.
Ashill, co. Somerset, 284.
Ashley, 517.
....., Alan parson of, 354.
....., co. Hants, 27.
....., co. Northants, 134.
Ashstead [co. Surrey], 206.
Ash Sturmy, 506.
Ashton, co. Chester, 346, 347.
..... [co. Hants], 231.
....., co. Somerset, 269.

Ashton, Johan, 130.
....., John de, precentor of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 522.
Ashwell, 1.
Ashwood in the forest of Kinfare, co. Stafford, 97, 270.
Aske [co. York], 46.
Askeby, 87.
....., John de, 147.
....., Master Walter de, vicar-general of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 545.
Askerby, 48.
Askewyth, John de, 386.
Askham, Robert de, 281.
Askrigg [co. York], 121, 382.
....., rector of, 382.
Aslackby [co. Lincoln], 111.
Aslacton [co. Norfolk], 246.
Aslacton, Reginald de, 221.
Aslakby, John de, parson of Castor, 403, 456.
....., Robert de, 177.
Aspale, John de, 26, 159, 385, 397
....., Robert de, 159, 206, 297, 421, 426, 432, 435, 449, 466, 476, 479, 508, 521, 522, 555, 565, 567, 574.
....., Roger de, 338.
Aspelioun, John son of Peter, 569.
....., Peter, 481, 569.
Asphale. *See* Aspale.
Aspley, co. Beds., 337.
Asscheby. *See* Assheby.
Asserby [co. Lincoln], 106.
Asserio, Rigaud de, bishop of Winchester, 270.
..... *See* Assirio.
Asshchurche, John de, 409.
Asshe, John de, 519.
....., Robert atte, 74.
....., Roger atte, keeper of Arundel castle, 499, 504.
....., Roger de, 218, 557, 572.
...., Simon de, 194.
Assheberwe, John de, 93.
Asshebourn, Elias de, 52, 135, 138, 140, 372, 373, 397, 403, 499, 526.
....., ..., chief justice in Ireland, 60, 139, 372.
....., Elias son of Roger de, 485.
....., Roger son and heir of Roger de, 128.
....., Thomas son of Elias de, 501.
....., William de, 53, 484.
Asshebrok, Richard de, 424.
....., William de, 424.
Assheburnham, John de, 388.
Assheby, Asscheby, Adam de, 143.
....., Edmund de, 79.
....., German de, 520.
....., John de, 108, 340.
....., John son of John de, 48.
Asshedon, Roger de, 328, 337.
Asshehurst, John de, 347, 479.
Asshele, Peter de, 2ª.
....., Robert de, justice, 75, 77, 81, 149, 150, 157, 207, 212, 223, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 291, 292, 296, 426, 506, 515, 556, 558, 560.
....., Simon de, 198.
Asshelegh, Hamon de, 47, 225.
Assheman, Aysshman, John, 294.
....., Nicholas, 291, 348.
....., Robert, 294.
....., ... son of Robert, 291, 348.
....., William, 286.
Assherugg', Philip de, 203.
Assheton, Richard de, of Northwold, 28.
Asshewell, Geoffrey de, 514.
....., Roger de, 514.
Asshfolde, John de, 161.
Assirio, Bertrand de, keeper of the house of St. Cross by Winchester, 541.
Asteleye, Hugh de, 419.
....., John son of Ralph de, 113, 118.
....., Robert de, 323, 510.
....., Roger de, 250, 255, 457.
....., Thomas de, 430.
....., Master Thomas de, 495.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter 144.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 169.
Astewyk', John de, 451.
Asthalle, William de, 431.
Astley [co. Salop], 215, 274.
Aston, 164, 421.
....., co. Bucks, 75, 77, 190, 359.
..... Sandford, co, Bucks, 420.
Aston, Alan de, vicar of Burnham, 359.
....., Henry de, 76, 284, 285.
....., Nicholas de, 73, 83, 151, 558.
....., Richard de, 49, 140, 382, 538.
....., Robert, 91.
....., ... de, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 155, 173, 198, 206, 210, 216, 221, 222, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 425, 428, 435, 479, 559.
....., ... son of Thomas de, 49.
....., Thomas de, 49.
....., William de, parson of Shakerstone, 303.
Astwick [co. Beds], 113, 337.
Astwood, co. Bucks, 277.
Astwyk', John de, 61, 211, 302, 323, 385, 510.
Asty, Robert son of Richard, 120.
Ate, Thomas, 287.
Athassel. *See* Athysshel.
Athelard, Stephen, 180.
Athelastre, 52.
Atheles, Douenald de, 309.
Athelyngham, William de, 205.
Atherde, Ireland, 532.

Atherildston by Bridgenorth [co. Salop], 232.
Atherston, William de, 225.
Atherstone [co. Warwick], 118.
Athewyk, Adam son of Henry de, 86.
....., Henry de, 86.
Athi. *See* Athy.
Athlevaynan, 237.
Athlone castle, Ireland, 515.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Athy, John de, 202, 271.
....., ..., keeper of Roscommon castle, Ireland, 339.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 346.
Athysshel, convent of St. Edward, 320.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Richard de, 408.
....., Simon de, 48.
Attebrigge, Peter, 371.
....., Walter, 371.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Attecote, John de, 148.
Attegor, Thomas, 370.
Attetounende, Nicholas, 81.
Attiliour, Thomas le, maker of engines of war in Chester Castle, 411.
Attleborough, 116.
Atton, John de, 173.
Atwick, co. York, 86, 349.
Auberd, Walter, 47.
Aubourne, John son of John, 50.
Aubouyn, Hugh, prior of the Holy Trinity, York, 452.
Aubrey, Aubri, Bartholomew, 491, 541.
....., John, 19, 305.
Aubyn, Philip, 27.
....., ..., son of Philip, 282.
Aucher, Aucher son of Henry, knt., 486.
....., Henry, knt., 486.
....., Margaret, abbess of Shaftesbury, 77, 79, 400.
Auckland [co. Durham], 53.
....., collegiate church of, 321.
....., letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 138, 140, 160.
Audden, Edmund de, 37.
Audele, Audeley, Audelegh, Hugh de, 16, 69, 76, 207, 238, 283, 285, 376, 484, 485.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery Castle, 76.
....., James son of Hugh de, 466.
....., John de, 207.
....., Nicholas de, 234, 311, 382.
....., Richard de, 532.
....., Roger de, 519.
..... *See also* Daudele.
Audley, 55.
..... [co. Stafford], 115, 234.
Auer, Fermin, 330.
Augustine, John son of, de Allewell, 563.
Augustinian Friars in England, 159, 322.
Auk, Peter, 434.
Aulton, 524, 525.
Aumale, abbot of. *See* Albemarle.
Aumesbury, Richard de, 356.
Aumfray, Thomas, 285.
Aumfrei, John, 122.
Aumundesham, Robert de, 222.
Aunay, abbot of. *See* Dauneye.
Aune, Michael de, keeper of Kingswood Forest, 342.
....., Roger de, 443.
....., William de, knt., 6, 85, 86, 95, 238, 347, 432, 512.
....., ..., constable of Tickhill Castle, 84, 86.
..... *See also* Anne.
Auneford [co. Gloucester], 321.
Aungervill, Roger de, 547.
Aunsel, Alexander, 476, 564.
....., William, 476, 564.
Aunsell, Adam, 407.
Aure, Gerard, 557.
....., William, 557.
Aure. *See* Oare.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austel, John, 557.
Austin Friars. *See* Augustinian Friars.
Auston, 306.
Austyn, Henry, 556.
....., John, 291, 348, 371.
....., Robert, 484.
....., William, 556.
Avebury [co. Wilts], 474.
Avecot, Auctot [co. Warwick], prior of, 455.
Avemere, Nicholas de, 300, 383.
Avenel, Henry, 379.
Avenemede, 463.
Avenerie, Nicholas del, 326.
Averai, Walter, 162.
Averay, John, 285.
Averham, co. Notts, 217.
Averil, John, 37.
....., Robert, 435, 556.
Avestot, Henry, 483.
Avicesone, Henry, 71, 73, 294.
Avington [co. Berks], 28, 35.
Avon, river [cos. Wilts and Hants], 153.
Avycesone. *See* Avicesone.
Awre by Gloucester, 505, 536, 539.
Axebridge, co. Somerset, 517.
Axebrigg', John de, 180.
Axholme [co. Lincoln], island of, 216, 296, 353, 480.
....., commission *de walliis et fossatis* in, 82.
....., lord of, 267.

Axmouth [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 12.
Axore in Preston Candover [co. Hants], 503.
Axore in Preston Candevere, John son of Hugh de, 503.
Ayet, Edmund, 415.
....., William, 126.
Aykeryng, 247.
Aylemer, William son of William, 156.
Aylesbury [co. Bucks], 2, 64, 81, 402, 483, 526.
....., prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 835, 394, 530.
Aylesbury, Philip de, 115, 423.
....., Roger de, 71, 88, 274.
....., William de, 12.
Aylesford, Bartholomew de, 368.
Aylestone [co. Leicester], 553.
Aylestone, Ayleston, Robert de, archdeacon of Wilts, 498.
....., Master Robert de, 10.
Aylet, John, 307.
Aylfeld, John son of Robert de, 424.
Aylleward, Thomas, 432.
Aylme, Elias, 277.
Aylmer, Richard, 80.
....., William, 22, 100, 101, 156, 285.
....., ..., parson of Bradwell, 80.
....., ..., parson of Dadynton, 80.
Aylsham [co. Norfolk], 67, 354.
Aylton, prebend of, in York Cathedral, 309.
Aylvant, William, 284.
Aylwarton, co. Kent, 448.
Aylwyn. *See* Ailwyne.
Aylyngton, Master Adam de, 482.
....., ..., parson of Aston, 359.
Aymunderby in Rydale, William son of Simon de, 111.
Aynderby, John de, 123.
Aynel, John, 154.
Aynho, Adam de, 474.
Ayremynne, Ayremyn, Master Adam de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 3, 30, 175.
....., Richard de, 42, 125, 146, 193, 199, 219, 247, 402.
...., keeper of the privy seal, 241.
... ., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 196.
....., ..., keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 334, 378, 387.
....., William son of John son of Adam son of Sewall de, 247.
..... , William de, bishop of Norwich, 10, 16, 29, 30, 31, 37, 39, 66, 109, 131, 140, 175, 196, 241, 250, 297, 379, 426, 440, 441, 444, 446, 464, 477, 482, 491, 509, 511, 525, 534, 547.
Ayshlynge, Sarah de, 229.
Aysshman. *See* Assheman.
Aystenby, Richard de, 77.
Ayston, 480.
Ayte, William de, steward of the Forest of Galtres, 229.
Ayton, Aton [co. York], 109, 119.
Aytrop, Hugh son of, de Wolvelegh, 52.
Azerley [co. York], 113.

B

Ba, John, 568, 570.
Babbard, John, 227, 291, 348.
Babbe. *See* Babe.
Babbecary, Henry, 571.
Babe, Babbe, Henry, 372, 499, 526, 543.
....., Henry de, 492.
....., Maurice, 203.
....., Robert, 123.
....., William, 123.
Babewell [co. Suffolk], 214.
Babewell, Walter de, 218.
Babham, Alexander de, 281.
Babwell by Bury St. Edmunds, Friars Minors of, 237.
Bachard, Henry, 284.
....., ..., his servant John, 284.
....., William son of William, 284.
Bache, John, 572.
....., ..., atte, 72.
....., Robert de la, 222, 288.
....., Walter de la, 444.
Bachecote, co. Salop, 92, 211.
Bacheler, Bachiler, Nicholas le, 200.
....., Richard, 111.
....., Robert le, 255.
Bachemus, Francis, 416.
Bachiler. *See* Bacheler.
Backebert, Robert, 123.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Adam, 276, 291, 292, 294, 348.
....., ... son of William, 113.
....., Edmund, 195, 510.
....., Elias, 263.
....., John, knt., 339.
....., John, 224, 472, 497.
....., Matthew, 516.
....., Simon, 292.
... ., Thomas, 564.
...., justice of the Bench, 466.
....., William, 421, 516.
Bacstere. *See* Bakestare.
Bacton [co. Norfolk], 259.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Badburgham, 45.
Badby, co. Northants, 36, 159, 254, 550.
Badde. *See* Bade.

Baddeby, John de, keeper of the gate of Exeter Castle, 301.
Baddeseye, Baddeseie, Nicholas de, 465.
....., William de, 203.
Baddesley by Lymington [co. Hants], 410.
Baddington, 220.
Baddow, Great [co. Essex], 41.
Bade, Badde, Henry, 373.
....., William, 74.
Badecok, John, 367.
....., Thomas, 367.
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 2, 17, 142, 226, 244, 337, 365, 463, 471, 513, 554.
....., ..., late warden of Glamorgan and Morganno, 125.
....., Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de, 226, 244, 337, 522, 554.
....., Margaret wife of Bartholomew de, 102, 363, 384, 400, 468, 495, 554.
Bademound, William, 220.
Badenhale, 52.
....., John de, 115.
Baderich, Richard, 274.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badger, Richard, 203.
Badgworth, co. Somerset, 275.
Badini, William, of Forde, 9.
Badlesmere [co. Kent], 2.
Badyn, John, 155.
Bagendon [co. Gloucester], 76.
Bageworth, John de, 492.
Baggeby, Thomas de, 119.
Baggeshore, Baggesovere, Richardde, 79, 85, 206.
Baghowe, John, 185.
Bagley Wood [co. Berks], 222.
Bagod, Thomas, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 537.
Bagot, Gerald, 400.
....., John, 44, 425, 428.
Bagshot, co. Surrey, 516.
Bagworth [co. Leicester], 116.
Baieux. *See* Baiocis.
Baildon, John de, 295, 349.
....., John son of Henry de, 248.
....., William de, 295, 349.
Bailiff. *See* Baillif.
Bailli, Bayly, Alan son of Robert, 71.
....., John, 52, 120.
....., Ralph son of Walter, 71.
Baillif, Bailiff, Bailliff', Henry le, 85.
....., Herewec, 112.
....., Nicholas le, 424.
....., Ralph son of Walter le, 380.
....., Richard le, 222.
...., Robert le, 118.
Bailliof, Baillof, Baillolf, John, 122, 200, 293.
Bailliol, Baillol, John, 425, 427, 433, 544.
..... *See also* Balliolo.
Baillivesman, William le, 562.
Baillof. *See* Bailliof.
Baillol. *See* Bailliol.
Baillolf. *See* Baillief.
Bainton [co. York], 15, 55, 116, 128.
Baiocis, Adam de, 157.
....., Bego, Bogo de, 29, 78, 81, 98, 548.
....., Henry de, knt., 64, 251.
....., Master William de, 30.
Bairemore [? Barmoor], 395.
Baker, Bakere, Adam le, 43, 424.
....., John le, 117, 203, 214, 295, 349, 428, 479.
....., Michael le, 113.
....., Ralph le, 48.
....., ... the, 223, 287.
....., Robert le, 77, 79.
....., Roger le, 85.
....., Thomas le, 288.
....., Thomas son of Simon le, 46.
....., Walter le, 468.
....., William le, 203, 560.
Bakestare, Bacstere, Alan le, 130.
....., George le, 218.
..... *See also* Baxtere.
Baketon, Ralph de, 259.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Bakhous, John son of Peter atte, 475.
....., Walter del, 113, 475.
Bakoun, Hugh, 147.
Baksclef, 286.
Bakton, co Lincoln, 148.
Bakynton, Roger de, 464.
Bal. *See* Bale.
Balbriggan, Ireland, 532.
Balby [co. York], 15, 129.
Balderbicote [co. York], 119.
Balderston, Simon de, 189, 286, 563.
Balderstone [co. Lancaster], 111.
Baldeswell, 121.
Baldewyn, Alan, 119.
....., Matilda, 223, 296.
....., Robert, 551.
....., Thomas, 45.
....., William, 231.
Baldok, David de, 387, 492.
....., Master Richard de, 125.
....., Robert, 153.
....., ... de, 54, 59, 507, 558.
....., Master Robert de, 25, 27, 41, 95, 125, 170, 287, 423, 565.
....., William de, 221.
Baldon-Marsh [co. Oxon.], 412.
Baldon St. Laurence, co. Oxon, 84, 86.
Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, 483.
Baldyngton [co. Dorset], 362.
Bale, Bal, Henry, 140.
....., Roger, 156.
Ball, Benedict son of Simon, 51.
..... *See also* Balle.

Ballard, John, 54.
....., Robert, 510.
....., William, 223.
Balle, John, 149, 476.
....., Peter, 304.
....., William, 462.
..... *See also* Ball.
Balliolo, Alexander de, 554.
....., Edward de, 137, 547.
....., Isabella wife of Alexander de, 554.
....., John de, King of Scotland, 373, 427.
..... *See also* Bailliol.
Ballok, Nicholas, 281.
....., Simon, 115.
Ballybragan, Ireland, of, 438.
Ballyconingham. *See* Maliconingham.
Ballygary, Ireland, 304.
Ballygouner, co. Dublin, 397, 403.
Balne, Alan de, 128.
..... John de, 93, 115.
....., John son of John de, 55.
Baloun, Balun, Peter de, 277.
....., Walter, 466.
Balscote, John de, chief chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 58.
Balsham, co. Cambs., 26.
Balsham, John son of Richard de, 292.
....., Richard de, 292.
....., William de, 404.
Balterley [co. Stafford], 282.
Balun. *See* Baloun.
Baly, la, 222, 288.
Baly, John, 118.
....., Nigel de la, 288.
....., Peter, 81.
Balygouner. *See* Ballygouner.
Balylug' [Ireland], 345.
Bamburgh [co. Lincoln], 118.
..... [co. Northumberland], 126, 169.
..... castle, 19, 20, 456.
Bampton, 552.
Bampton, Edmund de, 465.
....., John de, 258.
....., William de, 38.
Ban, Robert, 118.
Banastre, John, 294.
..... ., Robert son of Adam del Bank, 85, 152.
....., William, 82, 149.
Banbury [co. Oxon.], 113, 345, 361, 518.
....., pavage at, 323.
....., hundred of, 481.
....., prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 438.
....., prebendary of, 12.
....., letters patent dated at, 322.
Bande, John, 354.
Bandinell, Bendynelles, Master Byndus de, 193, 247.
Bandon, Richard, 73.
Bangor, Wales, 362, 381.
....., bishop of. *See* Anian. Englefeld.
....., dean and chapter of, 233.
....., see of, 244, 258.
Banham [co. Norfolk], 56, 301, 337.
Banham, William de, 31, 52, 79, 98, 303, 388.
Baniard. *See* Baynard.
Bank, Baunk, Robert son of Adam Banastre del, 85, 152.
....., Walter son of Tilla del, 402.
....., William del, 53, 110.
Banket, 542.
Banstead [co. Surrey], 205, 476.
Bantyng, Hugh, 47.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Baquelle, Roger de, 560.
Barbast, William, 198.
Barber, Peter, 388.
....., Richard le, 515.
....., Roger le, 43.
....., Thomas le, 24.
....., William le, 38, 131.
....., ..., late Douenald, 122.
..... *See also* Barbour.
Barbot, John, 353, 476, 564.
....., Robert, 353.
....., Thomas, 476, 564.
....., ... son of Thomas, 353.
....., William, 353.
Barbour, Barbur, Richard son of Robert le, 216.
....., Robert le, 288.
....., Thomas le, 118, 222, 288.
....., Walter le, 47.
....., William le, 13, 516, 566, 567.
..... atte Northyate, William, 288,
..... *See also* Barber.
Bard, John, 84, 86.
Barde, Bartholomew, 533, 549.
....., ... de, 502, 520, 523.
....., Nicholas, 524.
Bardelby, 544.
....., Hugh de, 390.
....., ..., parson of Wily, 5.
....., Robert de, 80.
....., ..., prebendary in South Malling church, 319.
..... ., William de, parson of Ballygary, 304.
Bardeneye, John de, 57.
Bardfield, Great [co. Essex], 46, 420.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardis, Alexander de, 23 124.
Bardney abbey [co. Lincoln], 177.
....., Laurence abbot of, 377, 379.
....., Robert abbot of, 379.
Bardolf, Alice wife of John, 102.
....., Elizabeth wife of John, 198.
....., John son of Thomas, 198, 521.

Bardolf—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 79, 89, 157, 198, 213, 214, 431, 471, 477, 521, 525, 530.
....., ..., baron, 153, 426, 550.
Bardsley, co. Gloucester, 519, 521.
Barentyn, Drew de, 89, 335.
....., John de, 389.
....., William de, 389, 539.
Bares, John de, 504.
Baret, Master David, 390.
....., Henry, 260.
....., John, 116, 261, 401, 556, 563.
....., ..., parson of Boston, 284.
....., Stephen, 14.
Barewe, 331.
..... *See also* Barrow.
Barewe, John de, 252.
....., Richard de, 74, 551.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary's, Warwick, 310.
....., Roger son of Walter de, 113.
Barewell, John de, 44.
Barham [co. Kent], 456.
Barkeby, Roger de, abbot of Ossulveston, 255, 258.
Barker, Barkere, Adam le, 74, 278, 479.
....., Alice wife of William le, 120.
....., Alan son of Robert le, 98.
....., Gervase le, 218.
....., Henry le, 428, 479.
....., John, 570.
....., John le, and Margaret his wife, 144.
....., Reymund le, and Isabella his wife, 279.
....., Robert le, 47.
....., William le, 349.
....., William son of Richard le, 50.
Barkeston, Thomas de, 209, 278.
....., William de, 10, 482.
Barking [co. Essex], 212, 292, 553.
..... abbey, 32, 369, 385, 387, 400, 553.
..... abbess of, 369, 387, 553.
Barkstone, co. Lincoln, 209, 278.
....., Henry parson of, 209, 278.
Barkworth, John de, 5, 362.
Barle, James de, rector of Surfleet, 101.
Barlee, Adam de, 10.
Barlegh, John, 110.
Barlings [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 252, 253, 257, 318, 320.
....., abbot and convent of, 304, 320.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 104.
Barmby by Howden [co. York], 111.
Barmer [co. Norfolk], 415.
Barmoor, co. Northumberland, 226, 395.
Barn, Ralph le, 423.
Barnack [co. Northants], 43, 50, 108.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 100, 108, 118.
Barnby, 47.
....., co. Notts, 158, 205, 275.
Barneburgh, Henry de, 35.
Barneby, Thomas de, 26, 44, 236.
..... *See* Barmby.
Barnetby [co. Lincoln], 375.
Barney, co. Norfolk, 209.
Barningham [co. York], church of St. Michael, 318.
Barnington, 448.
Barnoldswick [co. York], 558, 559.
Barnsley [co. Gloucester], 484.
..... [co. York], 116, 233.
Barnstaple [co. Devon], 53, 261.
Barnton, co. Cambridge, 153.
Barnwell, co. Cambridge, 502.
....., canons of, 67.
....., Fulk prior of, 469.
....., prior of, 485.
Barnwood, 493.
..... Forest [co. Gloucester], 145, 146.
Baron. *See* Baroun.
Baronescroft, 486.
Baronesgrave, 486.
Baroun, Baron, John, 252, 392.
....., John le, 423, 432.
....., ... son of John, 458.
....., William, 116.
Barram borientalem, Adam ad, 407.
...., Agnes wife of Adam ad, 407.
Barre, Robert de la, 221, 280, 303.
....., Thomas de la, 415.
Barrington, 232.
..... [co. Cambridge], 25, 257, 376, 389.
....., co. Gloucester, 488.
Barrow, 30, 44, 268, 335, 522, 542.
....., co. Somerset, 507.
..... [co. Suffolk], 218.
....., North and South [co. Somerset], 373.
Barrow on Humber [co. Lincoln], 493.
Barrowby [co. Lincoln], 346, 518.
Barry, Barri, Henry, 332.
....., Luke de, 400, 495.
....., Richard de, 93, 384.
Barsham, 454.
....., Hamo de, 566.
Bartholomei, Stephen, 106.
Bartholomew, Athelard son of, de Multon, 434.
....., Bartholomew son of, de Wyghton, 433.
....., Henry son of, de Fenne, 434.
....., John son of Nichloas son of, de Wychyngham, 156.
... ., Thomas son of, de Shaldeford, 74.
Bartington [co. Chester], 52.
Barton, 45, 164, 222, 273, 493, 523.
..... [co. Cambridge], 446.
....., co. Chester, 332.
....., co. Gloucester, 488.
....., co. Northants, 210, 462, 501.
....., co. Stafford, 282, 389, 428, 432.

Barton—*cont.*
....., [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
....., Earls [co. Northants], 52.
....., Great [co. Suffolk], 371.
Barton-in-the-Clay, co. Bedford, 464.
Barton Regis, co. Gloucester, 394.
Barton-upon-Humber [co. Lincoln], 464, 485.
Barton, the parson of, his cook John, 210.
Barton, Adam son of John de, 481, 569.
....., Helwisia de, 407.
....., Henry de, 375.
....., Hugh de, 288.
....., John de, 95, 104, 383, 549.
....., ..., controller of customs in Boston, 57, 93, 96, 550.
...., collector of customs in Hull, 137.
....., John son of William de, 46.
....., Juliana de, 408.
....., Peter de, 138.
....., Richard de, 184, 193, 207, 373, 375.
....., Robert de, 75, 289, 407, 426, 496.
....., ..., parson of Okeford Skellyng, 133.
....., ..., son of Helwisia de, 407.
....., Simon de, 277.
....., William de, 503.
Bartonsham, prebend of, in Hereford Cathedral, 530.
Barwe, Richard de, prebendary of St. Mary's, Warwick, 307.
Barwe, church of, 542.
Barwick, co. York, 286.
..... in Elmer, co. York, 275.
Barwell [co. Leicester], 455.
Baryngton, John de, 70, 120.
....., Theobald de, 70.
Bascot, Elena, 476, 477.
Bascreville. *See* Baskervill.
Basely, William, 74.
Basevill, Richard de, 41.
Basham, Edmund de, 48.
Basigh, 95.
....., Walter de, 95.
Basilesneve, John, 71.
Basing, co. Hants, 73, 397, 399, 409, 411, 412, 415, 446, 460.
....., free warren of, 282.
....., lord of, 409.
Basingham, Walter de, 573.
Basingstoke, co. Hants, 517.
Basingwerk abbey [co. Flint], 237, 420.
Baskervill, Bascreville, Roger de, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 91, 92, 147, 148, 173, 206, 211, 276.
....., Thomas de, 62.
Bassaleg [co. Monmouth], 507, 508.
Basset, Geoffrey, 337.
....., ... and Robert sons of Hugh, 294.
Basset—*cont.*
....., Henry, 49.
....., John, 77, 88, 92.
....., ..., son of Hugh, 294.
....., Katherine wife of Thomas, 419, 440.
....., Philip, 325.
....., Ralph, 86, 89, 149, 212, 213, 220, 347, 355, 359. 387, 422, 423, 435, 465, 562, 564, 567, 568, 570, 573.
....., Richard, 395.
....., Robert, 131, 132, 133, 153, 154.
....., Stephen, 47.
....., William, 105, 211, 275, 276, 281, 284, 478, 541, 565, 566, 567.
Bassingbourne, Bassyngburne, Humphrey de, 75, 79, 209.
....., Matthew de, 91, 157, 207, 280, 430.
....., Mary de, 144.
Bassynges. *See* Basynge.
Bastard, Thomas, 474.
....., William, 56, 474.
Basterlegh, John de, 379.
....., Alan de, canon of Haverholm, 573.
Baston [co. Lincoln], 417.
....., Martin, 168.
....., Philip de, Carmelite friar, 187.
Basynge, Bassynges, Edmund de, 556.
....., John de, 7.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 556.
....., Reginald de, 157, 556.
....., Thomas de, 157, 556.
Basywerk, William de, 48.
Bat, Alice wife of Geoffrey le, 268.
....., John, 367.
Bataill, Bataille, Bataile, Eustace de la, 35.
....., John de, 530.
....., ... de la, 35.
....., ..., chirographer of the Common Bench, Dublin, 188, 550.
....., Robert, 324, 441.
....., William de la, 184.
Batayle, William, 218.
Bate, Geoffrey, 203.
....., Henry, 432.
....., John, 105.
....., Robert, 203, 556.
....., ... del, master of *le Flundr'*, 141.
Batemagh', John son of Reyner, 111.
Bateman, John, 45.
....., Thomas, 370, 371.
Batemanson, Richard, 110.
....., Roger, 278.
Bateria, 4.
Batesford, Thomas de, 218.
....., Robert de, 218.
Batestwesele, William de, 121.
Bath [co. Somerset], 132, 310, 523.
....., prior and chapter of, 391.
....., ... and convent of, 261, 523.
....., Robert prior of, 187, 307.

Bath—*cont.*
..... and Wells, bishop of. *See* Wells; Giffard; Burnel.
....., see of, 330, 409, 503, 518.
Bath, Matthew de, 470.
Bathekynton, John de, 49.
Bathket [Scotland], 225.
Bathon, William de, 492.
Batis Mawe de Hakethorn, Geoffrey, 54.
Batmonsone, Roger, 74.
Battenhill, co. Worcester, 163, 167, 470.
Battesson, John, 71.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 354.
....., Alan abbot of, 166.
....., abbot and convent of, 514.
Batyn, John son of Richard, 44.
Bau, Robert le, 88.
....., William le, 88.
Baud, Isabella wife of William le, 264.
....., William, 431.
....., ... le, 206, 213, 264, 285, 292.
Baudre, Baudri, Baudry, John, 212, 277, 369.
....., Thomas, 203.
Baudribosco, Isabella and Helewis de, 525.
Baumburgh, Robert de, 19.
....., Thomas de, 189, 328.
Baumford, Thomas de, 121.
Baunk. *See* Bank.
Bauns, Thomas, 153, 154.
Bauquelle. *See* Baquelle.
Bautressem, Henry de, 317.
Bavent, John, 388.
....., Richard, 50.
....., Robert de, 171.
....., Roger, 80, 556.
....., ... de, 562.
....., Thomas, 430, 454.
....., Walter, 52, 290, 291.
....., Wynsanus, 50.
Baventman, Henry, 290.
....., Philip, 290.
Bawdripp [co. Somerset], 14.
Baxtere, John son of Hugh le, 274.
....., Roger le, 259.
..... *See also* Bakestare.
Bayard, Robert, 112.
Baycok, Hamo, 91, 150.
....., John, 91, 150.
Bayford [co. Herts], 495.
Bayhons, Robert, 148.
Bayl, William le, 77.
Bayldoun, William de, 475.
Baylham [co. Suffolk], 441.
Bayly. *See* Bailli.
Baymayden, Lecia, 406.
....., Matilda, 407.
Baynard, Baniard, Robert, justice, 74, 86, 153, 208, 209, 210, 224, 252, 272, 275, 286, 295, 297, 350, 354, 388, 411, 424, 429, 433, 434, 477, 478, 507.
Baynard, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner of the Peace, 89.
....., ..., of Holme, 157.
....., Thomas, justice, 182.
Baynton, John de, 46.
Bayonne, in France, 168, 169, 516.
Baysant, Hugh, 43.
Bayse, or Daise, Thomas, 153, 154.
Bayser, Michael le, 148.
Bayton [co. Hereford], 203.
Bayworth, co. Berks, 373, 378, 387.
Bazadois, le, 273.
Bazas, 273, 513.
....., archdeacon of, 32, 58, 170, 470.
Beachampton [co. Bucks], 212.
Beaconsfield [co. Bucks], 228, 359.
Beaford [co. Devon], 327.
Bealde, Richard, 43.
Bealeeawe, John de, 201.
....., John son and heir of John, 201.
Beaminster [co. Dorset], 420.
..... Second, prebend of, 542.
Bear [co. Devon], 64.
Bearley [co. Warwick], 46.
Bearne, Gaston count of Foix, lord of, 465.
Bearstead [co. Kent], 311.
Beatrice, Adam son of William son of, 434.
Beaubec abbey, Ireland, John abbot of, 300.
Beaubussoun Park [co. Sussex], 489.
Beaucair, Gilbert, or William (*Gills*), 37.
Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Giles de, 5.
....., John, 55.
....., ... de, 90, 557, 567.
....., Milo de, 430.
....., Richard de, 389.
....., Roger de, 89.
..... *See also* Bello Campo.
Beauchief, abbot of, 166.
Beaufey. *See* Beaufoi.
Beauflour, James, 310.
Beaufoi, Beaufo, Beaufou, Beaufey, Geoffrey, 470.
....., Geoffrey de, 204.
....., John, John de, 173, 208, 430, 503.
... ., John de, knt., 279, 292.
....., Thomas de, 518.
..... *See also* Bella Fago.
Beauford [co. Devon], 76.
Beaufou. *See* Beaufoi.
Beaulieu, 132.
..... [co. Hants], abbey of, 9, 239, 363.
....., abbot of, 238, 327, 363, 391.
....., co. Louth, 134.
Beauly, John, 74.
....., William, 74.
Beaumaner, Thomas le, 132.
Beaumard, William, 153.
Beaumaris, Anglesey, 194, 549.
..... Castle, 103, 184.
Beaumes, cos. Wilts and Berks, 17.

Beaumes, Henry de, 384.
....., John son of Henry de, 384.
Beaumont, 557.
..... *See* Bello Monte.
Beauner, Thomas, 446.
Beaupeigne, Beaupigne, William, 308, 334.
Beaupeir, Robert, 430.
Beaupre, Ralph, 361.
....., ..., parker of Kennington, 519.
....., Master Richard de, 215, 425.
..... *See also* Bello Prato.
Beaurpoir [? Belper, co. Derby], 432.
Beausale, John de, 305.
Beausale [co. Warwick], chapel of St. John the Evangelist in, 305.
Beausamys, Matilda wife of William, 77, 281.
....., Thomas, 281.
Beausevalle, Richard de, monk of Bec, 17, 193, 194.
Beauvais, St. Lucian by, abbot of, 461.
Bec Herlewin, abbey of, 194, 255.
....., abbot of, 17.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 193.
Beccles [co. Suffolk], 208, 371, 411, 551.
Beche, Bech, Nicholas de la, 80, 85, 332, 388.
....., Philip de la, 80, 82, 189.
....., Roger, 532.
....., William de la, 88, 329, 331.
Becke, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 305, 409, 438.
....., Thomas son of Robert atte, 291.
Becket, Nicholas, 511.
....., Thomas, chancellor to Henry II., 393.
Beckford [co. Gloucester], 505.
Beckingham, 387.
..... [co. Lincoln], 158, 183, 205, 275.
..... [co. Notts], 353, 553.
Beckley [co. Sussex], 556.
Beckwith, Adam son of John de, 217.
....., John son of John de, 217.
Bedale, John de, 281.
Bedde, John del, 289.
Bedeford, Henry de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, 251, 335.
....., John de, 60, 251, 356, 360, 399, 410, 495.
Bedel, Roger le, 288.
Bedenham, 81.
Bedewell, Thomas de, 356.
Bedewynde, John de, 20.
....., Walter de, treasurer of York Cathedral, 35.
Bedford, 68, 81, 115, 339, 423, 428, 429, 476, 477, 521.
....., archdeacon of, 440.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 339.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 383.
Bedford—*cont.*
....., mayor of, 428, 431.
....., letters patent dated at, 324, 347, 469.
....., co., 81, 89, 172, 241, 346, 358, 366, 369, 423, 430, 490, 495, 521, 528, 536, 552, 571.
Bedhampton [co. Hants], 429, 517.
Bedles, Adam le, 424.
Bedwas [co. Monmouth], 507, 508.
Bedwin [co. Wilts], 67.
Bedworth [co. Warwick], 197.
Bedyk', Henry de, 172.
Beeford [co. York], 104.
Beek, Master Antony, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 170.
....., John, 209, 215, 278.
....., ... de, 83, 281, 297, 352.
Been, Geoffrey, 187.
....., Stephen, 121.
Beer Ferrer. *See* Bere Ferrers.
Bees, Richard, 419.
Beesby [co. Lincoln], 510.
Beeston [co. Norfolk], 229.
....., John de, 308.
Beetham, 393.
Befford, Alexander de, 79.
Beg, Stephen, 532.
Begays, Thomas, 43.
Beggebury, John de, 556.
Beghal, John de, 248.
Beghton, Ralph de, 38.
Begke, William, 405.
Bek, Anthony de, bishop of Durham, 427.
....., John, 281, 288.
....., ... son of Thomas, 118.
....., ... atte, 156.
....., Nicholas de, 44.
....., Simon atte, 87.
....., Walter atte, 47.
Bekeby, John de, 55, 225.
Bekenesfeld, John de, 358.
Beketon, Robert de, 218.
Beklesworth Temple, co. Gloucester, 321.
Bekyngham, Hugh son of Milisant de, 353.
....., John son of John son of Albreda de, 353.
....., Thomas de, 292.
Belassise, Simon de, 423.
Belchier, Thomas, 6.
Belde, Richard, 27.
Bele, John, 123.
....., Richard, 221, 223, 287, 288.
..... *See* Bell. Belle.
Belecher, Christina wife of Thomas, 452.
....., Thomas, 452.
Beler, Ralph, 279.
....., Roger, 10, 20, 29, 67, 70, 73.
Belers, Isabella wife of Richard, 385.
....., Richard, 385.
Belesby, William de, 52.

Belet, John, 220.
....., William, 325.
Belfeld, Nicholas de, 121.
....., Richard son of Almarie de, 118.
Belford [co. Northumberland], 226.
Belgrave, Roger de, 173, 209, 275, 293, 481.
....., Walter de, vicar of Kirton in Holland, 166.
Belhous, Isolda wife of John de, 523.
Bell, Hugh, 349.
....., Robert, 349.
....., Thomas, 434.
....., William, 349.
..... *See also* Bele. Belle.
Bella Aqua, John de, 202.
Bella Fago, John de, 337.
..... *See also* Beaufoi.
Belle, Cicely, 35.
....., Geoffrey, 43, 50.
....., Hugh, 118.
....., Joan, late the wife of William, 35.
....., Richard, 45.
....., Robert, 48.
..... *See also* Bell; Bele.
Bellevall, Matthew de, 265.
Bellingham [co. Northumberland], 427.
Bellington, 244.
Bellister [co. Northumberland], 475.
Bello, Drew de, 447.
Bello Campo, Henry, Alvesprest de, 421.
....., Eustachia wife of Richard de, 304.
....., Florence de, 437.
....., Giles de, 447, 528, 533, 546.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 11, 12, 70, 93, 108, 196, 198, 225, 235, 304, 305, 307, 310, 360, 361.
....., John de, 75, 88, 137 193, 212, 224, 229, 287, 290, 296.
....., ..., lord of Hatch, co. Somerset, 420, 483.
....., ... son of John de, 420, 483.
....., Katherine wife of Giles de, 533.
....., Matthew son of John de, 56.
....., Miles de, 99.
....., Nicholas de, 450.
....., Richard de, 198.
....., Walter de, 152, 197.
....., William de, 424, 425, 434, 537, 556.
..... *See also* Beauchamp.
Bello Loco Regis, de. *See* Beaulieu.
Bello Monte, Henry de, 13, 70, 95, 440.
....., Isabella de, lady de Urtiaco, 134.
....., John de, 211, 499.
...., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 108, 201, 235, 247, 320, 321, 427, 459, 477, 552.
Bello Prato, John de, 333.
....., Ralph de, 539.
..... *See also* Beaupre.
Belou, Reynaut de, yeoman of queen Isabella, 268.
Belour, Bolour, John, 568, 570.
Belstead, Great [co. Suffolk], 397.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 397.
Belt, John, 358.
Beltoft, John son of Thomas de, 353.
....., Ralph son of Thomas de, 216.
....., Ranulph de, 402.
....., Roger son of John de, 216.
....., ... son of Thomas de, 353.
....., Simon de, 216, 383.
....., ..., his squire Roland, 353.
....., ..., knt., 353.
....., Thomas de, 57, 216, 353.
....., William de, 353.
Belton, 55, 496.
..... [co. Lincoln], 352, 525.
..... in Axholme [co. Lincoln], 178.
Belton, John de, 380, 485.
Belward, William le, 116.
Belyngham, William de, 427.
Bemond, Henry de, 568, 570.
Bemont, Thomas, 49.
Ben, Adam son of Thomas, 117.
Bench, Common, court of, 515.
....., chief justice of the, 2, 8, 439. *See* Herle; Stonore.
....., justices of the, 2, 6, 7, 19, 109, 115, 125, 247, 328, 377, 439, 444, 445, 464, 466, 477, 532, 540, 558, 561, 566. *See* Bacoun; Bereford; Beresford; Friskeneye; Mutford; Scrope; Stonore; Travers; Wylughby.
....., chirographer of the, 2, 94, 229.
....., keeper of the rolls and writs of the, 17.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Bench, King's, 200, 387, 416, 451, 545, 550.
....., chief justice of the, 25, 240, 538. *See* Scrope.
...., justices of the, 1, 9, 12, 23, 306, 357, 363, 403, 426, 452, 477, 484, 488, 490, 494, 538, 557, 565. *See* Malberthorpe. Scrope.
....., crier of the, 1, 3, 198, 241, 538, 542.
..... *See also* Ireland.
Bendyn, John, 518.
....., Robert, 211.
Bendynelles. *See* Bandinell.
Bene, John, 352.
....., William, 355.
Benedict, William son of Hugh son of, 217.
Benefield, co. Northants, 220, 364.
Benenden [co. Kent], 151, 291.
Beneste, William, 514.
Benet', William, 203, 443.
....., ..., parson of Tilbrook, 263.
Benetfeld, William de, 364.
Beneyt, William, 543.
Benhale, Robert de, 403.

Benham, John de, 289, 559.
....., Thomas de, 110.
Beningbrough [co. York], 295, 349.
Benne, John, 568, 570.
Bennington [co. Lincoln], 110.
....., Long, co. Lincoln, 100, 567, 568, 570.
Bensington [co. Oxon], 263.
Benstede, John de, 127, 492.
Bentele, John de, 127.
....., Thomas de, 324.
Benteley, Benteleye, Bentlay, Henry de, 75, 209.
....., John lord of, 197.
....., Robert de, 276.
Bentfeld, Henry de, 445.
....., William de, 445.
Bentfield, 445.
Benthale, Philip de, 215, 274.
Bentlay. *See* Benteley.
Bentley, 74, 554.
Bentley [co. Essex], 500.
..... [co. Worcester], 197.
Benton, Adam de, 161.
....., Adam son of Robert de, 408.
Bentwood by Clarendon, co. Wilts, 507.
Beore, Richard le, 215, 274.
Ber'. *See* Bere.
Berask, Bertram, 443.
Bercarius, Roger, 44, 46.
....., Stephen, 47.
..... *See also* Bercher.
Berch, Richard, 367.
Bercher, Gilbert le, 287.
....., John le, 46.
....., Ralph son of Laurence le, 566, 567.
....., Richard son of Stephen le, 50.
....., Robert le, 120.
....., Stephen le, 287.
..... *See also* Bercarius.
Bercheroles, Roger de, Cicely his wife, and William and Robert his sons, 507.
Bercheston, Richard son of Thomas de, 50.
Berd, Richard atte, 277.
....., William atte, 277.
Berde, 536.
Berdefeld, Alice daughter of Avice, 45.
....., Thomas de, 5, 376.
..... *See* Barfield.
Berdekyncy in Rothelan, 194.
Berden, 560.
Berdesford [co. Dorset], 220.
Berdeville, Thomas de, 126.
Berdewell, John de, 218.
Berducus, yeoman of Master Augustine Jurdan, 347.
Bere [co. Dorset], 63.
....., prebend of, 28.
... ., and Charminster, prebend of, 365, 369.
....., [co. Somerset], 284.
Bere Ferrers, co. Devon, 130, 267.
Bere, Ber', Claricia, wife of Richard de la, 345.
.. .., John, 71, 72, 291.
....., ... de, 87.
....., Richard, John, Edmund and Thomas sons of Richard de la, 345.
....., Richard de la, 345, 509, 515.
....., Robert de, 314.
....., William le, 432.
Berebreyt, Ellen daughter of Edmund le, 217.
Bereford, co. Beds, 337.
..... by Warwick, 492.
Bereford, Beresford, Adam de, 132.
.....,Edmund de, 179, 319, 417.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 358, 530.
....., Sir Edmund de, 418.
....., John de, 280.
....., Patrick de, 115.
....., Ralph de, 82, 91, 92, 280, 292, 297, 351, 454.
....., ...,justice, 202, 439.
.....,Robert de, 373, 481.
....., Simon de, knt., escheator beyond Trent, 2, 53, 104, 125, 194, 230, 232, 250, 264, 272, 299, 319, 322, 336, 340, 344, 358, 374, 386, 393, 400, 409, 412, 419, 440, 442, 444, 449, 450, 457, 461, 463, 464, 467, 529, 564, 568, 573.
....., William de, justice of the Bench, 166, 477, 558.
....., ..., the elder, 2, 299.
..... *See also* Berford.
Bereham, Master Michael de, 456.
....., Robert de, 456.
Berenger, Ingelram, 1, 14, 75, 284, 548, 549, 557, 565, 571.
Beresford. *See* Bereford.
Beret, Dominic, 264.
Berewe. *See* Berrow.
Berewyk, Gilbert de, 391, 409.
....., Peter de, 484.
Berewys, Alexander de, 276.
Berford, Ralph de, 454.
....., Robert de, 481.
..... *See* Bereford.
Bergeveny, lord of, 188.
....., Vincent de, parson of Bishopston, 62.
Bergh, le, co. York, 290.
Bergh, Alexander de, 138, 276.
....., John atte, 103, 230.
....., Mary wife of Robert atte, 410.
....., Richard and William sons of Richard de la, 367.
....., Robert atte, 410.
Bergham, John de, 209, 210.
Berghes, 536.
Berghholte, John de, 39, 119, 276, 341.
Berhalgh, John de, 110.
Berier, John le, 121.
Beriton, Hamo de, 324.

Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleie, Berkeley, Master Eudo de, 31, 166, 273.
....., Master James de, prebendary of Exeter, 144, 166.
....., James de, bishop of Exeter, 23, 27, 59, 136.
....., John de, 130.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 507.
....., Maurice de, 95, 160, 269, 284, 345, 378, 507, 530, 545.
....., Peter de, 166, 250, 317, 365.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 527.
....., ..., prebendary of Iwerne Minster, 193, 195.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 503, 507.
....., Thomas de, 60, 79, 89, 95, 130, 131, 154, 156, 169, 222, 288, 297, 351, 429, 507, 557, 565, 571.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 269; *and see* Berkeley.
....., Thomas de, 'le uncle,' 451.
....., William de, 421.
Berkeley castle, 157.
Berkhampstead castle [co. Herts], 42.
....., honor of, 228.
....., Little, co. Herts, 262.
Berkhamstede, James de, 27.
Berkle, Berkley. *See* Berkeley.
Berks, county of, 68, 89, 90, 150, 151, 154, 156, 172, 189, 240, 259, 283, 311, 355, 360, 388, 421, 429, 445, 498, 559, 560, 571.
....., archdeacon of, 5, 6.
....., sheriff of, 202, 366, 421.
....., forest in, 421, 525.
Berkyng, Robert de, 112.
....., Thomas de, 323.
Berland, John, 63.
....., William, 568.
Berley, John son of Nicholas de, 78.
....., William de, 30.
Bermingham, 532.
Bermondsey priory [co. Surrey], 136.
..... , prior of, 101.
Bermyngham, Birmyngham, Burmyngham, Adam de, 203.
....., Henry de, 532.
....., John de, 532.
....., ..., knt., 532.
....., ..., earl of Louth, 438, 532.
....., John son of John de, 120.
....., Peter de, 532.
....., Richard de, 207.
....., Robert de, 438, 532.
....., Simon de, 532.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 532.
....., William de, 5, 89, 424.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, Geoffrey de, 108.
Bernard, Henry, 13.
....., John, 557.
Bernard—*cont.*
....., Peter de Pynsol. *See* Pynsol.
....., Roger, 286.
....., Thomas son of, 5.
....., William, 216, 557.
Bernardescastel, Adam son of Dauid de, 50.
Bernardyn, Philip, parson of Merriott, 376, 380.
Bernart de Seint Foy, Reymont, 491.
Berne, Thomas de la, 562.
....., William atte, 285.
Berneley, Henry de, 15.
Berners, John, 421,
....., ... de, 454.
Berneton [co. Gloucester], 221.
Bernewell, John de, 371.
....., Thomas de, 434.
..... *See* Barnwell.
Berneye, John de, 399.
Bernham, Robert de, 157.
Bernyngham, Clement de, 212.
....., Richard de, 285, 318.
....., William de, 370.
Bernyngton, 54.
Bernyval, Simon, 535.
Berrow [co. Somerset], church of, 256.
Berry, co. Devon, 334.
Berset, 418.
Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, 6.
Bersted, co. Sussex, 295.
Bertelmeu, William, 523.
Bertholomeu, Osbert, marshal in the King's Bench, Dublin, 28.
Berton, co. Hants, 42.
Berton, Bertoun, Guy, 389.
....., Hamo de, 179, 291, 348.
....., John, 450.
....., ... de, 218, 363, 393.
....., Ralph de, 237.
....., Robert de la, 210.
Bertram, Richard, 203, 562.
....., Robert, 197.
....., ... de, 32.
....., William, parson of Rotyngton, 125.
Berue. *See* Berwe.
Berwe, co. Devon, 78.
Berwe, Berue, John atte, 203.
... ., Thomas of the, 120.
....., William atte, 206, 213.
Berwick, 261, 470
....., Little, 516.
....., co. Wilts, 67, 77, 79, 474.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 20, 147, 229, 302, 539.
Bery, Richard de, 74.
....., ... del, 284.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 374.
Beryng [? Bearwe or Barrow], abbess of, 485.
Beryngham, Adam de, 38.
Besatz, 310.

Besaz, Peter de, 14, 65, 191.
Beselnesbote by Seaford [co. Sussex], 235.
Besemaunsel, John, 221.
Besewyk, Beswyk, Peter de, 407.
....., Richard de, 111.
....., Robert de, 408.
....., Thomas de, 407.
Besford, John de, 203.
Besiles, Peser de, 189.
Beskwood, in Sherwood forest, 36, 309, 493.
Besseford, William de, 274.
Best, James le, 557.
Bestayn, John son of Robert de, 120.
Beste, John, 228.
Beston, Roger de, 563.
....., William de, 102, 318.
Beswyk. *See* Besewyk.
Betchworth [co. Surrey], 205.
....., East [co. Surrey], 326.
Bethersden, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Betley [co. Stafford], 260, 531.
Betoyne, John de, 263.
....., Richard de, 60, 238, 253.
....., ..., mayor of London, 138, 155.
Betton [co. Salop], 286.
Bettws Tresdraeth, 263.
Betun', Baldwin de, 333.
Bever, John, 84, 86, 206, 207, 211, 212, 289, 296, 347, 560.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, Dublin, 443.
....., Walter, parson of Withington, 381.
Bevercote, William de, prebendary of Rampton, 12.
Beverege, John, 568.
....., Robert, 568, 570.
....., Walter, 568, 570.
....., William, 568, 570.
Beverlaco, Hugh de, 405.
....., Robert de, 201.
....., Roger de, 405.
....., Master Philip de, 245.
....., Walter de, 10.
....., William son of Helias de, 407.
....., Master William de, parson of Welwick, 105.
Beverle, Robert son of Philip de, 291, 348.
....., Simon de, 3.
Beverley [co. York], 50, 55, 110, 112, 117, 123, 155, 245, 405–409.
....., chapter of, 166.
....., church of St. John of, 166, 177, 547.
....., ..., of St. Mary of, 405.
....., Friars Preachers of, 409.
....., Philip of, 245.
Beverstone, co. Gloucester, 507.
Bevyn Robert, 116.
Bewyk, Peter de, 49.
....., William de, keeper of the gate of Carisbrooke Castle, 26.
Bewys, Thomas, 291, 348.
Bexley, co. Kent, 295.
Bexwell [co. Norfolk], 540.
Beycyn, Walter de, 173.
Beyngton, Adam de, 118.
Beynner, John, 424.
Beynyn, Walter, 99.
Bibury [co. Gloucester], 197.
Bibury, Thomas de, 288.
Bichebun, Hugh, 44.
Bick, John, 173.
Bickerton [co. Chester], 295.
..... [co. York], 349.
Bicleswad, Geoffrey de, 442.
Bicknor, co. Gloucester, 533, 535.
Bicton [co. Devon], 486.
....., co. Salop, 286.
Biddenden, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Biddenham, co. Beds, 337.
Bideford [co. Devon], 273.
Bidossi, Canobius, 537.
Bidynden, Richard, 397.
Bierniers, John de, provost of the count of Hainault and Holland, 270.
Bigging by Oundle, 128.
....., co. Bucks, 497.
Bigot. *See* Bygot.
Bikenore. *See* Bykenore.
Biker, Alice de, 284.
....., Geoffrey de, or le, 217, 284.
Bikerton, Richard de, 163, 167.
Bilburgh, Adam de, 135.
....., John son of Thomas de, 44.
....., Robert de, 281.
Bildeswath, John de, 393.
Bilep, Robert de, 360.
Bilhagh, the king's 'hay' of, in Sherwood Forest, 103, 235, 413, 462.
Bilkemore, Anastasia wife of Robert de, 190.
....., Robert, 154.
....., ... de, 141, 173, 189, 190, 208, 211, 250, 417.
Billesby, Andrew son of Eudo de, 341.
....., Eudo de, 341.
....., Ivo de, 447.
Billesleye, John de, 555.
Billesfeld, John son of Hugh de, 162.
....., Richard son of Stephen de, 223, 296.
....., Stephen de, 223, 296.
Billing, Great [co. Northants], church of, 505.
....., Little, 535.
Billington, 111.
Billoun, Billyoun, Bylioun, John, 211, 215, 433.
Billyng, Henry, 398.
....., John, 508.
Billyngburgh, Henry de, 312.
....., Joceus de, 544.

Billyoun. *See* Billoun.
Bilney, John de, 52.
....., Roger de, 97.
Bilsington [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 14.
....., prior and canons of, 321.
Bilton [co. York], 121, 567.
Bilyngton, Roger de, 410, 442.
Binbrook [co. Lincoln], 130, 165.
Bindlowys, Adam son of Margaret, 56.
Bindon abbey [co. Dorset], 384, 391.
....., abbot of, 437.
Binedon. *See* Bynedon.
Bingham [co. Notts], 165.
Binham, co. Norfolk, 209.
Bintre. *See* Byntre.
Bintree [co. Norfolk], 157, 275.
Birch, Byrch, Adam, 368.
....., Bartholomew, 368.
....., John, 368.
....., Thomas, 367, 368.
....., William, 368.
Birchelton [? Birchington], 403.
Birchesden, Richard de, 156.
Birchington [co. Kent], 47, 403.
Birdsall [co. York], 128.
Birkenhead [co. Chester], 505.
....., prior and convent of, 505, 512.
Birkelond, the king's 'hay' of, in Sherwood Forest, 103, 235, 413, 462.
Birkin [co. York], 418.
Birlaunde, Robert de, 104.
Birling [co. Kent], 62.
Birlingham, co. Worcester, 448, 488.
Birlonde, mine of, 318.
Birmingham, co. Warwick, 43, 515, 525, 555.
Birmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Birsthill [co. York], 290.
Birston, Thomas de, 208, 275.
Birthorp, Roger de, 320, 564.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 188.
Birthorpe [co. Lincoln], 476, 564.
Birthwayte, Henry de, 349.
Birton, Colandus de, 107.
....., Conan de, 207.
....., Ralph de, 112.
Bisbrook [co. Rutland], 98.
Biscay, John lord of, Mary daughter and heiress of, 455.
....., Lady Mary lady of, 455.
Bisegge, Simon de, 442.
Bishampton [co. Worcester], 151.
Bishop. *See* Bisshop.
Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, 132.
Bishop's Castle [co. Salop], 44.
Bishop's Cleeve [co. Gloucester], 45, 167.
Bishopsthorp, co. York, 257.
Bishopston, 62.
Bishopstone [co. Sussex], 235.
Bisley, co. Gloucester, 202, 240.
Bissebury, John de, 72.
Bisshebury, Henry de, constable of Conway castle, 124.
Bisshop, Bysshop, Adam, 367.
....., John, 470.
....., John son of Richard, 221, 288, 509.
....., ... and William sons of Richard, 223, 287, 526.
....., Ralph, 424.
....., Robert, 510.
....., Simon, 46.
....., Thomas, 424.
....., William, 46, 282, 568, 570.
....., ... son of Richard, 222, 288, 509.
..... *See also* Bisshyp.
Bisshopesdon, John de, 173, 562.
Bisshopeston, Thomas de, 62.
Bisshyp, Walter, 494.
..... *See also* Bisshop.
Bitlesden [? Battlesden, co. Bedford], 528.
Bitoire, in Spain, 529.
Bitterle, Stephen de, 557.
Bixbrand [co. Oxon], 263.
Bixegibewyn [co. Oxon], 263.
Blacbrok', Robert de, 121.
....., Thomas de, 121.
Blacay, Simon de, 475.
Blacollesle, Blaculvesle, Roger de, 433, 567.
Blackborough [co. Norfolk], prioress and nuns of, 400, 552.
Blackbrook, 559.
Blackburn, 55.
..... [co. Lancaster], 121.
Blackburnshire [co. Lancaster], 566.
....., free chace of, 435, 559.
Blacker, Richard le, 87.
Blackley [co. Lancaster], 446.
Blacknave, William son of John le, 208.
Blacktoft [co. York], 363.
Blackwell, co. Bucks, 336.
Blaculvesle. *See* Blacollesle.
Blak', Robert le, 203.
Blake, Richard le, 289, 355.
Blakebourn', Richard de, 307.
Blakeburn, Adam son of William de, 224, 350.
Blakeden, Peter de, 536.
Blakedon, Robert, 286.
Blakeford, John de, 414.
Blakene, co. Chester, 346.
Blakeney, 348, 350.
....., co. Gloucester, 553.
....., co. Norfolk, 178, 277, 291, 294, 550.
Blakeneye, Thomas de, 553.
Blakenhall, co. Stafford, 281, 352.
Blaket, John, 75, 77, 281, 344.
....., Thomas, 149, 282, 344, 346, 357.
Blakhod, Ralph, 218.

Blakhollegh, in Essex Forest, 330, 331.
Blakhou, 559.
Blaktoft', Henry son of John de, 111.
Blanccat, Roger, 285.
Blande, Henry de, 161.
Blandford, co. Dorset, 492.
... ., Longa, 373.
Blaner, John, 45.
....., Robert, 45.
....., Thomas, 45.
Blanket', John, 203.
Blankmostier, 107.
Blankney [co. Lincoln], 254.
Blaston, co. Leicester, 87, 92, 149, 498, 534.
Blaston, Geoffrey de, 555.
....., Thomas de, 87, 92, 335, 490, 534.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, 347.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 149.
Blaunchard, William, 206.
Blaunchelaunde Abbey, 253.
Blaumfrount, Thomas son of William, 44.
Blaunfrount, Blaunkfrount, Thomas, 293, 498.
....., ... de, 279, 280, 293.
Blaunk, Richard, 364.
Blaunkmouster, William de, 426.
Blaumostier, Blaumustier, Ranulph, knt., 480, 569.
Blawhorn, Robert, 248.
Blaykes, William, 283.
Bleasdale [co. Lancaster], 284.
Blebury, Master John de, 3, 200, 387.
....., ..., parson of Leigh, 526.
Bledz, Richard de, 203.
Blekeburn, Richard de, 115.
Blenkansop, William de, 171.
Blenkensop, Richard de, 89.
Blesedale. *See* Bleasdale.
Bletcheshegs [co. Devon], 542.
Bletchingdon [co. Oxon], Roger parson of 164.
Blete, John, 110.
Blethelawe, 462.
Blethenau, 462.
Bletsoe, co. Beds, 130, 430.
Blewbury, co. Berks, 311.
Blickling [co. Norfolk], 444, 526.
Blida, William de, 524.
Blideslowe, hundred of, 269.
Blith, John, 292.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Knowen, 30.
Blithefeld, William de, 117.
Bliton, John de, 31.
Blod, Gilbert, 470.
....., Richard, 150, 207.
Blofield [co. Norfolk], 441.
Blok, Roger, 74.
Blokkesworth, Henry de, 504.
Blome, Simon, 352.
Blomvill, John de, 89.
Blond, William, parson of Portland, 30.
Blondeston, Henry de, 222.
Blo-Norton [co. Norfolk], 51.
Blonvill, Blonvyll, John de, 172.
....., Tristram de, 261.
Bloumvill, John de, escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs, Hunts, Essex and Herts, 61.
Blound, Blounde, Blunde, Dionisia la, abbess of Shaftesbury, 404, 412.
....., Peter le, 562.
....., Robert le, 325.
Blount, Blunt, Elias, 352.
....., Hugh son of John de, 530.
....., John le, 442, 543.
....., Juliana wife of Thomas le, 258, 301, 325.
....., Peter le, 555, 559.
....., Ralph le, 26.
....., Richard, 52.
....., ... le, 118.
....., Roger le, 331.
....., Stephen le, 177, 386, 497, 498.
....., Thomas, 52.
....., ... de, 483, 535.
....., ... le, 25, 70, 145, 151, 258, 301, 325.
....., Walter le, 555, 559, 562.
....., William le, 230, 426.
....., ..., knt., 442.
....., William le, 'le neveu,' 389, 474, 543.
....., William le, 'le uncle,' 430.
Blowere, Roger the, 405.
Bloxham, co. Oxon, hundred of, 481.
Bloxham, John de, 89, 573.
Bloxworth [co. Dorset], 504.
Bloy, Adam le, knt., 555.
Bloyou, William, 246.
Bluet, John, 17.
Blund, Blunde. *See* Blounde.
Blundel, John, 167, 256.
....., Robert, 2.
Blundeston, Richard de, 278, 352.
Blundham, 268.
Blunsdon, co. Wilts, 361.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Bluntesdon, Master Robert de, 267.
Blyborough [co. Lincoln], 192.
Blyth, 503.
....., co. Notts, 86, 350.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 146, 164, 202, 205, 315.
Blythyng [co. Suffolk], 539.
Blyton, John de, 519.
....., William de, 321, 519.
Bobbing [co. Kent], 358.
Boby, wapentake of, 349.
Bochardby, 404.
Boche, Gerard, 58, 119, 170.

Bocher, Alan le, 116.
Bocherville, Normandy, St. George's Abbey, Peter abbot of, 454.
Bockenfield, Bockingfield, Bokyngfeld [co. Kent], 67, 519, 522, 554.
Bockhampton, co. Berks, 512.
....., co. Dorset, 528.
Bocking [co. Essex], 195, 433.
Bocking. *See* Bockyng.
Bockingfield. *See* Bockenfield.
Bockleton, co. Worcester, 338, 343.
Bockynd, Ralph de, 214.
Bockyng, Bokkyng, Ralph de, 106, 150, 156, 157, 159, 188, 283, 355, 385, 391, 411, 429.
Bockyngg', Margaret, 370.
Bocton, Thomas de, 346.
Bocton under le Blee. *See* Boughton under Blean.
Bodd, Simon, 532.
....., Nicholas, 206, 213, 285.
Boddington, 518.
Bode, John, 48, 76.
....., Philip le, 78.
..... *See also* Body.
Bodelegan, Thomas de, 268.
Bodemyn, Richard de, 107.
Bodenewel, John de, 208.
Bodenham, 471.
Bodgara [co. Cornwall], mill of, 333.
Bodiam and Hollington [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Hastings Chapel, 313, 325, 526, 539.
Bodney [co. Norfolk], 354.
Bodrigan, Bodrugan, Otho de, 18, 90, 229.
Bodrygan, Philip de, knt., 333.
Body, John, 413.
..... *See also* Bode.
Boene, Dominique de, 422.
Bogas, John, 74.
Bogerugge, William de, 562.
Boghan, Joan Comyn of, 63.
Boghay, Richard de, 466.
Bogher, Hugh le, 147.
Boghier, Thomas le, 38.
Bogwit, Hugh de, 568, 570.
Bohoun, John de, of Midhurst, 3.
Bohun, Edmund, 512.
....., ... de, 485.
....., Edward de, 39, 403, 419, 485, 512, 517.
....., Eleanor de, 164, 175, 181, 182, 230, 340, 403.
...., Humphrey, earl of Hereford and Essex, 5, 142, 175, 208, 214.
....., Joan de, 15, 164, 175, 181, 182, 186, 196, 226, 265, 328.
....., John de, 392.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 5, 229, 235, 426, 556, 557, 558.
....., Richard de, 556.
Bois, Joan de, nurse of Eleanor the King's sister, 163.
..... ., Joan wife of Robert de, 198.
....., Robert de, 198.
..... *See also* Bosco; Boys.
Bokeland, Geoffrey de, 206, 213.
Bokerell', Henry, 153.
Boketot, Philip, 390.
Bokham, Gunnilda de, prioress of Bromhale, 205.
Bokkyng. *See* Bockyng.
Bokton, Philip son of John de, 535.
Bokyngfeld. *See* Bockenfield.
Bold, co. Lancaster, 118.
Bole. *See* Bolle.
Bolefynche, Robert, 38.
Bolestrod, Geoffrey de, 565.
Bolehuthe, co. Oxon, 216.
Bolewyk, John de, 110.
Boleye, Pretus, 75.
Bolingbrok'. *See* Bolyngbrok'.
Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], 182.
Bolle, Bole, Alan, 434.
....., Elias de, 36.
....., Henry in the, 408.
....., John, 434.
....., John le, 546.
....., Walter le, 56.
Bollesovre, William de, 91.
Bolnhill, John de, 54.
Bolnhurst [co. Beds], 159, 337.
Bolour, John, 570.
Bolsover [co. Derby], 164, 532.
Bolstrod, Geoffrey de, 560.
....., ..., his clerk John, 560.
....., ..., his hayward Ralph, 560.
....., John de, 560.
Bolt, Nicholas, 568.
....., Robert, 52.
Boltere, John le, and Agnes his wife, 222, 223.
Boltesham, Thomas de, 233.
Bolthund, William, 292.
Bolton, 112.
..... in Allerdale, 378.
... ., [co. Lancaster], 284.
..... in Craven [co. York], convent of, 11.
..... on the Moor, co. Northumberland, hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 461.
...., hospital of the Holy Trinity of, 410, 447.
..... priors of, 398.
Bolton, Geoffrey de, hermit, 315.
....., John de, 51.
....., Thomas de, 257, 479.
....., William de, vicar of Woodhorn, 312.
Boltred, 131.

Bolyngbrok', Bolingbrok, John de, 70, 402, 498.
....., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 438, 449, 450, 522.
....., Richard de, 135.
Bolyngton, James de, 349.
Bonamour, Adam, 151, 290.
Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, William parson of, 461.
Bonde, Geoffrey le, 556.
....., John son of Thomas, 37.
....., Robert, 278, 352.
....., Thomas, 37.
....., ... le, 274, 556.
....., Walter, 43, 111.
Bondell', William, 146.
Bonder, 208.
Bondgate by Ripon [co. York], 285.
Bone, Peter le, 275.
Boneghe, William, 556.
Bonel, Richard, 220.
Bonenfant, Alexander, 571.
Boner, Nicholas, 161.
....., ... de, 116.
....., William, 55.
Boneton, Thomas son of William, 294.
Bonevill, James de, 511.
....., John de, knt., 261.
....., Simon de, 16, 42.
Bongate [co. Westmoreland], 117.
Bonham, John de, 287.
Bonjous, Thomas, 201.
Bonnewyk, Thomas de, 406
Bonnington [co. Kent], 466.
Bonrepos, Aufredus, abbot of, 307.
Bonvallet, Philip, 242.
Bonyng, William, 157.
Bonyngton, Simon de, 71.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 113.
Bonyton, 212.
Boor, Bor, Robert le, 77, 79, 305, 557.
Boos. *See* Boys.
Bor. *See* Boor.
Borwarton under the Clee. *See* Burwarton.
Borde, Robert atte, 560.
Bordeaux, in France, 80, 146, 168, 182, 303, 308, 514.
..... castle, 508.
....., constable of, 7, 9, 11, 318, 319, 416, 508, 526.
Borden [co. Kent], 315.
Bordenne, Bordonne, John de, 151, 291.
Bordesley [co. Worc.], Thomas abbot of, 456.
Bordevill, Thomas, 506.
Bordhewere, Thomas son of Yarnordy le, 112.
Bordonne. *See* Bordenne.
Bore. *See* Boor.
Boreford, Thomas de, 190.
Boreham, 112.
Borewaresley [? Brosely, co. Salop], 215, 274.
Borewe, Roger de la, 57.
Borewell [co. Northumberland], 201.
Borewell, John son of John de, 493.
Borewenna, Godfrey son of, and Katherine his wife, 94.
Boresworth, Philip de, rector of Lench Rocolf, 311.
Borgoyn. *See* Burgoyne.
Borhunt, William de, 198.
Borias, Ralph, 5.
Borl', Th. de, 359.
Borley, co. Essex, 67.
Boroudon. *See* Boroughdon.
Boroughbridge [co. York], 53, 91, 249, 286, 295, 349.
Boroughbridge, William son of Nicholas de, 349.
Boroughdon, Boroudon, Gilbert de, 15, 160, 227.
Borrey, Agnes wife of Bogo, 274.
Borughull, Roger de, 182.
Bosco, Francis de, 390.
....., Robert de, 172.
..... . *See also* Bois, Boys.
Boselingthorpe, Roger de, 42, 178, 253.
Bosenho, Roger de, 115.
Bosevill, Bosevyle, Bosvill, John de, 162.
..... Robert de, 13, 90, 138, 211, 248, 422, 429, 512.
Boseworth, John de, 356.
....., William de, keeper of the writs and rolls in Ireland, 316, 419, 546.
Bosham [co. Sussex], collegiate church of, 23, 166.
Bosley, co. Chester, 96.
Bossager, John, 256.
Bosse, Gilbert, 281, 293.
....., John, 71.
....., Ralph, 555.
Bostlexham, 268.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 34, 71, 107, 109, 119, 159, 182, 217, 284, 350, 460, 475, 547, 550, 562, 570.
..... bridge, 248.
....., fair at, 129.
....., Friars Preachers of, 182.
....., port of, 6, 19, 57, 95, 96, 238.
....., ..., customs in, 65, 93, 107, 137, 165, 188, 191, 338, 345, 421, 438, 444, 545, 549, 550.
....., letters patent dated at, 318, 320, 352.
Bosvill. *See* Bosevill.
Bosworth, 488.
Bosynton, John de, 456.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelerie. *See* Botellerie.
Botelesford, Robert son of Philip de, 123.
....., Master Simon de, 103.
Boteller. *See* Botiller.
Botellerie, Geoffrey del, 516.
....., Henry de la, 510.
Botelrie, William de la, 326.

Boterdon, Philip de, 43, 45.
Boterel, John, 45.
....., William, 88, 150.
Botereux, Reginald de, 156.
....., William de, 90.
..... *See also* Botreaus.
Boteryngham, Botryngham, Oto de, 539, 571.
Botesdale [co. Suffolk], 451.
Botetourt, Boutetourt, Butetourt, Joan, 198, 570.
....., Matilda, wife of John, 241, 337, 391, 551.
....., Matilda, 125.
....., Otte de, 551.
Botevill, Almaric de, 512.
....., Aymer de, 13.
Botevilleyn, Margery wife of William, 555.
....., William, 555, 565.
Bothal [co. Northumberland], 32, 197.
Botheby, Adam de, abbot of Peterborough, 558.
....., Reginald de, 3.
....., William de, 558.
Botiller, Boteler, Botiler, Botyller, Butiller, Alexander le, 236.
....., Beatrice wife of John le, 394.
....., Edmund le, 5, 7, 83, 85, 86, 405, 456, 558.
....., Eleanor wife of James le, 403.
....., Henri de, 268.
....., Henry le, 52, 352.
....., Isabella le, 7.
....., James le, 185, 403.
....., ..., earl of Ormond, 336, 340, 402, 403, 444.
....., John, 156, 218.
....., John le, 63, 100, 203, 303, 373, 394.
....., John son of William le, 115.
....., John son of Ralph le, 92, 211.
....., Ralph le, 78, 90, 91, 92, 211, 425.
....., Roger le, 511.
....., Simon le, 570.
....., Stephen le, 80, 82, 84, 86, 209.
....., Thomas le, 79, 85, 184, 185, 424.
....., William, 371, 430, 480, 481.
....., ... le, 72, 74, 89, 106, 107, 207, 115, 215, 274, 276, 285, 352, 357, 529, 534.
Botlesford, Walter son of John de, 134.
Botolf, Agnes, 407.
Botolvesdale, Edmund son of Nicholas de, 451.
....., Nicholas de, 450.
Boton, Botoun, Godfrey de, 161.
....., John, 88.
Botreaus, Botreaux, Isabella wife of Reginald de, 529.
....., Reginald de, 88, 431, 529.
....., Master Walter de, 529.
....., William de, 215.
..... *See also* Botereux.
Botryngham. *See* Boteryngham.
Botte, Adam, 77, 81.
....., John, 77, 81.
Bottesden, John de, 556, 562, 563.
Bottesford, 134.
Bottil de Merston', Robert son of Robert of the, 126.
Botyller. *See* Botiller.
Botyndon, Geoffrey de, vicar of Greneburgh, 223.
Bouche, Geoffrey, 286.
....., John and Simon, sons of Joan de, 484.
....., Nicholas, 203, 428, 479.
....., Patrick, 43.
Bouches, John de, 484.
Bouchier, Martin le, 422.
Boudon, William de, 100.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 9, 182.
....., ..., prebendary of Peasmarsh in Hastings Chapel, 267, 309, 322, 336.
Bough, John del, 51.
Bougham, Roger, 149.
Boughier, John le, 122.
Boughton, co. Kent, 295.
..... [co. Notts], 393.
..... Aluph, co. Kent, 419.
..... Monchelsea, co. Kent, 151, 290.
..... under Blean [co. Kent], 199.
Boueles, Andrew de, 181.
Bouet, William son of William, 50.
Bouine. *See* Boun.
Bouk', John le, 148.
....., Robert son of William de, 112.
....., Thomas son of Thomas del, 116.
Bouker, Richard le, 70.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boulers, Robert, 203.
Boullencourt, 304.
Boulter, Henry de, 46.
Boultham [co. Lincoln], 519.
Boulton in Cravene, William son of Alan de, 110.
....., Master Roger de, penitentiary in South Malling church, 331.
....., Thomas de, 160, 173, 296.
Boulwas, John de, knt., 215, 274.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 274.
Boun, Bouine, John de, 406, 562.
....., Reginald, 192.
....., Richard de, 562.
Bounecroft, 51.
Bourbourck, castellan of, 267.
Boure, Richard atte, 203.
....., Simon of the, 46.
Bourle, Henry son of John de, 411.
Bourn, 554.
..... [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 546, 548, 549, 550, 569, 572, 573.

Bourne, 229, 501.
....., co. Kent, 295.
Bourne, John de, 383.
....., ..., knt., 418.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 444.
....., Thomas de, 388, 516.
....., ..., knt., 443.
....., Richard de, 283.
....., ..., vicar of Bearstead, 311.
....., Waresius son of Elen de, 419.
Bourser, Robert le, 60.
....., ... de, 571.
Bourstow, co. Surrey, 295.
Bourton, co. Gloucester, 321.
Bourton, Richard de, 113.
Bousse, John, 110.
Bousser, John de, justice of the Bench, 58, 72, 73, 150, 153, 154, 157, 158, 174, 212, 217, 220, 276, 280, 282, 292, 351, 372, 425, 426, 427.
....., Robert, 431.
Boutetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Boutham, 146.
Boveney, Robert de, 205.
Boverton, 514.
Bovindon, Richard de, 510.
Boweles, John de, 197, 264.
Bower, Henry le, 15, 301.
....., Constance, wife of Henry le, 301.
Bowes, Adam de, 574.
Bowet, William, 112.
Bowiere, John le, 428.
Bowland, chace of, co. Lancaster, 350.
..... [cos. Lanc. and York], free chace of, 69, 135, 221, 224, 567.
....., bailiwick of, 8.
....., liberty of, 422.
Bowyere, Nicholas le, 398.
Boxe, William atte, 500.
Boxgrove [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 321.
Boxley [co. Kent], 367.
....., abbot and convent of, 367.
Boxted, 565.
Boxwell, William de, 518.
Boy, John, 49.
Boydel, Hugh son of John, 110.
....., John son of John, 110.
Boydene, Thomas de, 223.
Boydin, Thomas, 189.
Boykyn, John, 367.
Boyland, John de, 517.
....., John son of John de, 40.
Boylound, Richard son of Richard de, 74.
Boymund, William son of William, 122.
Boynton [co. York], 65.
Boynton, Alice and Constance de, 65.
....., John de, 65.
....., Lambert de, 65, 111.
....., Robert de, 65.
Boynton—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 65.
....., Walter son of John de, 111.
Boys, Boos, Francis de, 395, 418.
....., John de, 570.
....., Richard du, 117.
....., Robert de, 486.
....., Thomas de, 501.
....., William de, 463.
..... *See also* Bois, Bosco.
Boyter, John, 310, 411, 412.
....., ..., burgess of Ross, Ireland, 16.
...., Peter, 315.
Boyvill, John de, 79, 89, 266, 430, 571.
....., Robert de, 378.
....., Roger de, 473.
....., William de, 266.
Bozoun, Thomas, 46.
Bozun, John, 220.
Braban, Godfrey, 295, 349.
Brabant, 153, 300, 311.
....., John duke of, 11, 155, 300, 317, 460.
....., John de, 321.
Brabazon, Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 144.
....., John le, parson of Woolstaston, 327.
Bracebrugge, Ralph de, 424.
Braceford [co. Suffolk], 371.
Bracino, Stephen de, 371.
Brackele, Robert de, 304.
....., ..., prior of St. Mary's, Chetwode, 305, 313.
....., Roger de, 289.
Bracken [co. York], 368, 401.
Brackley [co. Northants], 59, 63, 268.
....., hospital of St. John, 63, 268.
....., letters patent dated at, 451, 457.
Bracton, Thomas de, 452.
Bracy, Robert, 145.
....., ... de, 430, 481.
Brad Street [co. Suffolk], 48.
Bradaye, Robin, 127.
Bradbourn, 162.
Bradbury, 241.
Bradcotte [co. Worcester], 470.
Braddene, Joan de, 509.
Brade, Eleanor la, 338.
Bradebourn, Bradeburn, John de, 16, 432.
....., William de, 22, 432.
Bradecroft, 492.
Bradefeld, Agnes de, 370.
....., Isabella de, 370.
....., Peter de, 218, 370.
....., William de, 218.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradehawe, John de, 434.
Bradele, John de, 218.
Bradelegh, Thurstan de, 73, 278.

Bradeley, Bradeleie, John son of Matthew de, 432.
....., John de, 149.
....., Robert de, 203.
... ., Siota de, 370.
...., William de, 218.
Bradelowe. *See* Bradley.
Bradeneche, Roger de, parson of Berwick, 261.
Bradenham, East [co. Norfolk], 168, 374.
Bradenstok', John de, 172.
Braderigg [co. Cornwall], 181.
Bradesagh, William de, knt., 422.
Bradestan, Thomas de, 161.
Bradeston [co. Norfolk], 51.
....., John de, 194.
....., Thomas de, 146, 189, 193, 240, 246, 444, 466, 506.
Bradewell, John de, 308.
....., Walter de, 339.
....., William de, 83, 151, 221, 222, 428, 479, 528.
Bradewey, Bradeweye, John de, 542.
....., John de, vicar of Barwe, 542.
....., Peter de, prior of Cranborne, 384.
....., Walter de, 542.
Bradfield, co. Berks, 97.
Bradfield, Henry parson of, 218.
..... . [co. Suffolk], 218.
Bradford [co. Salop], hundred of, 68, 159.
....., [co. York], 286.
Bradford, Bradeford, John de, 85.
....., William de, 78.
Bradhull, John son of Walter de, 111.
Bradley, 473, 500.
..... [co. Chester], 273, 332.
..... [co. Derby], 282.
..... [co. Salop], 273.
..... [co. Stafford], 282.
..... [co. Worcester], 203.
..... Bridge [co. York], 416.
Bradninch [co. Devon], 225, 283.
Bradwell, 58, 80, 117, 488.
..... [co. Bucks], prior and convent of, 104, 511.
..... parson of, 5.
.... [co. Suffolk], 130.
Braham, Benedict de, 13, 38, 74.
....., John de, 74.
....., Margaret wife of Benedict de, 74.
....., William de, knt., 74.
....., ..., his spenser John, 74.
....., ..., his cook John, 74.
Braibrok, Braybrok, Gerard de, 268.
....., Henry de, 268.
....., John de, parson of Lapford, 179.
....., Master William de, prior of Ivychurch, 153.
Braideshaler. *See* Breidesale.
Braideston, Braydeston, Breideston, Breydeston, John de, 199, 295, 443, 551.
....., Thomas de, 342, 565.
Braiemere [co. York], 563.
Braifeld, Emma wife of Nicholas de, 501.
....., Nicholas de, 501.
Brailes [co. Warwick], 50.
Brailsford [co. Derby], 432.
....., Thomas, parson of, 432.
Brakele, Roger de, 355.
Brakenbergh, William de, 45.
Brakenhale, Robert de, 38.
Brakenthwayt, Brakentwayt, John de, 45, 46.
Brakkele, Richard de, 54.
Bramber [co. Sussex], honor of, 489.
Bramblety, co. Sussex, 26.
Brame, Henry du, 281.
....., Robert de, 281.
....., ... du, 281.
Bramfield, 278.
..... [co. York], 91.
Bramham, William de, 120.
Brampton, 398.
..... by Atingham [co. Salop], 79, 85.
..... [co. Huntingdon], 151, 372.
..... [co. Northants], 75, 209, 210.
Brampton, John de, 288.
....., Thomas son of William de, 374.
Brancaster [co. Norfolk], 157.
Brancatre, Adam de, vicar of St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, 392.
Brand, Braund, Adam, 395.
....., John, 277, 291, 348.
Brandeleie, William de, 203.
Brandesby, Roger de, 295, 349.
Brandeston, Robert de, 567, 568.
....., William de, 568.
Brandonferry [co. Norfolk], 546.
Brandsburton [co. York], 290, 423.
Branfeld, John de, 518.
Branfield, 202.
Brangwayn, Richard, clerk, 555.
Brankescombe. *See* Braunkescombe.
Bransford, Braunsford, John de, parson of Hereforton, 163, 167, 461.
....., Wulstan de, bishop elect of Worcester, 182.
Brantham [co. Suffolk], 74.
Brantham, William de, 74.
Brantynfeld, Robert de, vicar of Theddingworth, 56.
Brantyngham, Ralph de, 418.
Bras, Henry son of Richard, 45.
Brathethwayt, Thomas de, 480, 569.
Brattleby [co. Lincoln], 255, 294.
Bratton [co. Wilts], 83.
Braunceton, John de, 45.
Brauncewell [co. Lincoln], 148.
Brauncewell, William de, 114, 378.

Braunche, Adam, 218.
....., John, 218.
....., Nicholas, 14.
Braund. *See* Brand.
Braunford. *See* Brentford.
Braunkescoumbe, Brankescombe, Jocelyn de, parson of Tormarton, 127.
....., Thomas de, 53.
Braunsford. *See* Bransford.
Braunston, 44.
....., Peter de, 206.
....., Richard de, 206.
....., William de, 206.
....., ..., abbot of Osolveston, 253.
Brawode, William de, 153, 428.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 39, 332, 451.
Bray [co. Berks], 68, 366.
Bray, John, 212.
....., Richard de, 387.
....., Wadinus, 300.
....., William, 73.
Brayboef, Andrew de, 341.
Braybrok'. *See* Braibrok.
Braybrooke [co. Northants], 474.
Braydeston. *See* Braideston.
Brayles, Thomas de, 279.
Braynmer, Thomas de, 572.
Braythwait, Peter de, 44.
Braytoft, Walter de, 101.
....., William de, 87.
Brayton, John de, 13.
....., Thomas de, 390.
Bread, assize for, 61.
Breaunceon. *See* Briaunzoun.
Breaute, Nicholas, 74.
Brecon, county of, 68.
Brede, Robert de, 484.
Bredford, Robert de, 47.
Bredon, 496.
..... [co. Worcester], 544.
....., William de, 50, 63, 496, 560.
Breedon [co. Leicester], 560.
Brehull, Reginald de, 19.
Breidesale, Braideshale, John de, 428, 452.
....., prior of, 306.
Breideston. *See* Braideston.
Bremhill [co. Wilts], 375, 487.
Bremmesgrave, Thomas de, 510.
..... *See* Bromsgrave.
Brenchesle, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 386.
....., Thomas de, 300, 326, 383.
Brendelescomb, Adam de, 275.
Brendilleye [co. Suffolk], 73.
Brenel, Henry, 424, 433.
....., William, 423, 433.
Brenkelowe, Richard de, 58.
Brenkle, James de, parson of Houghton by Wragby, 165.
Brenkyll, Richard de, 113.
Brente, Henry de, 87.
....., Thomas de, 87.
....., William de, 288.
Brentford [co. Middlesex], 494.
Brenton, Roger de, 61.
Brenyng, Geoffrey de, 252.
Breouse. *See* Brewosa.
Brerelay, Edmund de, 544.
....., Hugh de, 544.
Bresete, 74.
Bret, Brett, Hugh, 568, 570.
....., Richard le, 295, 349.
....., Walter le, 209.
....., William le, 87.
..... *See also* Le Bret.
Bretby [co. Derby], 112, 206.
Bretby, Richard de, 192.
Bretevill, William, 531.
Bretford, 492.
Bretheneham, Thomas and William sons of Thomas de, 208.
Bretherdik, 286.
Breton, Bretun, Guy, 229, 464.
....., Joan daughter of Thomas, 352.
....., John le, 504.
....., Laurence, 464, 484.
....., Peter, 87, 291.
....., Robert, 165.
Breton', William, 155.
....., ... le, 171, 173.
Bretoun, Hermann, 103.
..... , William, 69, 207, 219.
Brett. *See* Bret.
Brettenham [co. Norfolk], 208.
Bretton, Monk [co. York], prior of, 41.
....., West [co. York], 48, 189.
Breu, Griffin, 39.
....., John, 39.
....., Lewelin, 39.
....., Meuryk, 39.
....., Roger, 39.
... ., William, 39.
Breuel, John, 121.
Breuere, le [co. Lincoln], 84, 147.
Brewere, Adam le, 494.
Brewerne, 394.
Brewester, John le, 51.
....., William son of Emma le, 161.
Brewos, William le, 489.
Brewosa, Breouse, Henry de, 62.
....., John de, 289, 354.
....., Peter de, 62.
....., Richard de, 62.
....., Thomas de, 431, 564, 567, 568.
....., William de, 62, 248.

Breydeston. *See* Braideston.
Breynde, John, 212.
Breynton, William de, parson of Mordiford, 269.
....., ..., canon of Glasenee, 378.
Brian, Guy de, knt., 509.
....., John, 121.
Briaunzoun, Breaunceon, Giles, 211.
....., Giles le, 155.
Brice, Henry, 157.
....., Robert, 378.
....., Roger, 85.
....., Walter son of Thomas son of, 51.
Bricieo, Robert, abbot of Fécamp, 514.
Brid, Bridd, Bridde, Hugh, 351.
....., John, 74, 84, 292.
....., Robert, 286
....., Simon, 46, 51.
....., William, 84.
....., ... son of John, 112.
Briddeston, John de, chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 443.
Bridelington, Bridlington, John de, 405.
....., Simon de, 330.
....., Master Robert de, 279, 292, 542.
Brideport, John de, 283.
....., Roger de, 26, 398.
Bridesale [co. York], 15.
Bridford, John de, 505.
Bridge. *See* Attebrigge; Brigg.
Bridge Casterton [co. Rutland], house of God of St. Margaret, 257.
Bridgeham, co. Norfolk, 134, 208.
Bridgeman, Brigman, Nicholas, 52.
....., Ralph, 111.
Bridgenorth [co. Salop], 26, 142, 177, 215, 274, 473.
....., deanery of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, 228.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity, 458.
....., free chapel of, 134, 144, 237, 310.
....., letters patent dated at, 305, 306, 337.
Bridgwater [co. Somerset], 14, 417.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist 33, 417.
Bridlington [co. York], prior and convent of, 138.
.... *See also* Bridelington.
Bridport [co. Dorset], 68.
Brigg, Brigge, John son of John atte, 207.
....., Luke son of Geoffrey atte, 207.
....., Henry atte, 424.
....., William atte, 568.
..... *See also* Attebrigge; Brugge.
Brigges, Walter atte, 247.
Briggewater, John de, 3, 104, 133, 336.
Brigham [co. Cumberland], 164, 376.
....., John de, 458.
Brightling, prebend of, in Hastings Chapel, 498.
Brightmereston, George de, 132.
Brightriche, William, 83.
Brigman. *See* Bridgeman.
Brigmerston [co. Wilts], 284.
Brigstock [co. Northants], 57, 94, 127, 145, 177.
Briguancourt, 520.
Brikhull, Robert de, 71.
Brimham, co. York, 13.
Brimpsfield [co. Gloucester], 142, 146, 527.
Bringhurst [co. Leicester], 505.
Brinkley [co. Cambs], 157.
Brisbank, John de, 523.
Brisbon, Adam, 532.
....., Stephen, 532.
Brisele, Alexander de, 374.
Brisete [co. Suffolk], prior and canons of, 365.
Bristol, 6, 107, 113, 143, 180, 285, 310, 345, 367, 370, 382, 418, 424, 435, 442, 443, 449, 452, 484, 498, 509, 518, 565.
... . Castle, 95, 130, 565.
....., town and barton of, 69.
....., assize of bread and ale at, 571.
....., bailiffs of, 379.
....., church of All Saints, 310.
....., church of St. Stephen, 452.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr, 370.
....., Holy Trinity church, 498.
....., St. Mary Magdalene's priory, 498.
....., customs of, 421.
....., mayor of, 571.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 367, 572.
....., murage at, 425.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
Bristowe, Adam de, 165.
Brit, William de, 532.
Brithrichfeld, 306.
Britonstown. *See* Brittoneston.
Britoun, William, 434.
Brittany, 168.
....., Lesser, 543.
....., John of, earl of Richmond, 101, 114, 135, 197, 205, 234, 321, 346, 385, 402, 413, 422, 449, 496, 506, 539, 543, 550.
Brittoneston [Ireland], 263.
Brixham [co. Devon], 334, 518.
Brixworth [co. Northants], 46, 69.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 69.
Broadholm [co. Notts], 102.
....., prioress and nuns of, 24, 176, 382, 493.
...., brethren and sisters of, 102.
Broadwell, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
....., co. Oxon, 321.
Broadwindsor [co. Dorset], 323.
Brocas, Brockas, Brokas, Bernard, parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 340.
....., John, 450.
....., John de, 54, 528.
Broce, John, 74.
Broch, Peter del, 460.

Brockas. *See* Brocas.
Brockdish [co. Norfolk], 118.
Brockhampton [co. Hereford], 133, 213.
Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 513, 520, 538.
Broclesby, Broklousby, William de, 7, 492, 496.
....., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 2.
Brocton, Agnes de, 97.
....., William, 25.
....., ... de, 16, 129.
Brodballok, Adam, 218.
Brodcost, co. York, 102.
Brode, John le, 354.
Brodecombe, Robert de, 83.
Brodesidelyng, 307.
Brodeston. *See* Bradeston.
Brodeton, co. Wilts, 67.
Brodheved, William, 527.
Brodholm, [co. Notts.] *See* Broadholm.
Brodholm, Robert son of Richard de, 75.
Brofdennes, co. Kent, 151.
Broghton, Adam de, 147.
....., James de, 76, 80.
....., Robert de, 573.
Brok, Broke, Andrew atte, 91, 150.
....., Constance del, 367.
....., John, 556.
....., ... de, 494.
....., John Hughe de la, 484.
....., Ralph de, 60, 176, 388, 401, 443, 546.
....., Roesia wife of Roger de, 213, 284, 292.
..... ., Roger de, 206.
....., ..., knt., 213.
....., ... and Thomas sons of Roger de, 292.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 285.
....., William son of Roger de, 291.
....., ... and Roger sons of Roger de, 213, 284.
....., William del, 367.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke. *See* Brok'.
Brokehales, Peter de, 268.
Brokehampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokelesby. *See* Broclesby.
Brokesbourn, William de, 205.
Brokesby, Richard de, 292.
....., Richard son of William de, 279.
....., William de, 279.
Brokhurst, John de, 409.
Broklesby, Broklousby. *See* Broclesby.
Brokman, William, 276.
Brokoleclyf, in Fullewode, 180.
Brokyng, Brokyngg, Bartholomew, 294, 348.
Brom, Adam de, 1, 61, 84, 103, 163, 221, 239, 310, 428, 447, 454.
....., ..., justice, 439.
Brom—*cont.*
....., Adam, keeper of St. Bartholomew's hospital without Oxford, 448.
....., ..., provost of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, 1.
....., ... son of Thomas de, 365.
....., Alan de, 454.
...., Hugh de, canon of Buckingham, 33.
...., John de, 50, 255, 374.
....., Nicholas de, 50.
....., Richard de, 51.
....., William de, 211.
Bromdon, co. Salop, 91.
Bromdon, John de, 91.
Brome, 382.
Brome. *See* Brom.
Bromfeld, David de, 113.
....., John de, 38.
....., Robert de, 13, 38.
....., William de, 180.
Bromhale nunnery [co. Berks], 193, 194, 198.
....., prioress of, 205.
....., sub-prioress and nuns of, 198.
Bromhale, Adam son of John de, 46.
Bromham, co. Beds, 337.
Bromholm abbey [co. Norfolk], 259, 262.
....., prior of, 259.
Bromle, Thomas de, 323.
Bromle, Bromlegh, William de, abbot of Burton on-Trent, 402, 410, 442.
Bromley, 106.
..... [co. Lancaster], 284.
Bromley Regis, co. Stafford, 145.
Bromley, Henry de, 43, 48.
..... , William de, 425, 428.
Brompton, 54, 192.
..... Bryan, co. Salop, 19.
..... Patrick [co. York], 411.
..... in Pickeringlith [co. York], 109.
Brompton, John de, 80.
....., Robert de, master of the hospital of St. James, Northalverton, 1.
Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 68, 366, 410, 440.
...., letters patent dated at, 197, 198.
Bromyard [co. Hereford], 495.
....., letters patent dated at, 303.
Bronnelesk. *See* Brounlesk.
Brooksby [co. Leicester], 552.
Broomhill, Promhull, co. Sussex, 426.
Broseley [co. Salop], 215.
Brother, John le, 358.
Brotherton, Thomas of, earl of Norfolk, marshall of England, 15, 23, 35, 90, 145, 163, 206, 213, 214, 217, 253, 268, 326, 502, 508.
Broughton, 151.
..... [co. Hunts], 262.
....., co. Oxford, 263.

Broughton, Roger de, parson of St. Ebba's, Oxford, 518.
Broumpton, John de, 82.
Broun, Geoffrey son of John, 277.
....., Henry, 566.
....., Hugh, 55, 115.
....., John, 102, 131.
....., ... le, 110, 208.
....., Matthew, 63, 158, 275.
....., Robert, 173, 391, 555, 559, 562.
....., Roger, 137, 291, 348, 532.
....., Salomon, 281.
....., Simon, 281.
....., Thomas, 13, 241.
....., Walter, 386.
.. .., Master Walter, sub-dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, parson of Woking, 102.
....., William, 48, 49, 200, 203, 292, 515.
....., ... de, knt., 303.
....., ..., son of William, 474.
..... *See also* Brun.
Broune, Adam de, 112.
....., John le, 110.
Brounfeld, John de, 13.
....., Richard son of Robert son of Sibyl de, 402, 404.
Brounhei, Brounheye, John, 222, 287, 288.
.. .., William, 288.
Brounlesk, Brunlesk, Bronnelesk, Bankinus, 60, 200, 293, 425, 427, 433.
....., Vannus, 293, 425.
Brounyng, James, 556.
....., John, 88.
....., Philip, 556.
....., Thomas, 150, 207.
....., William, 77.
Brudeport, John de, 209, 413.
....., ... son of William de, 329.
..... *See* Bridport.
Brudly, John, 203.
Bruer, William, 60, 83.
Bruere, Bruera, la, 84.
....., Master Gilbert de la, 237, 360.
..... *See also* Breuere.
Bruern abbey [co. Oxon], 525.
....., abbot of, 84.
Bruges, in Flanders, 34, 64, 65, 68, 155, 227, 277, 291, 310.
Bruges, James de, 573.
.. .., Walter de, 447.
Brugge, Adam son of Robert de, 55.
....., John atte, 472.
....., John de, 120.
....., Richard de, canon of Haghemon, 80.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Bruggewater, Bruggewauter, John de, 3, 7.
Bruggnorth, Richard de, 195, 228.
Bruggesete, near Oxford, 444.
Brughton, John de, 286.
Brully, John, 199.
Brumbeltiegh. *See* Bramblety.
Brumeleye, Thomas de, 302.
Brumfeld, William de, 107.
Brumle, Robert de, 82.
Brumley, co. Hants, 335, 413.
Brumleye, Hugh de, 73.
Brummesdon, Walter de, 107.
Brumpton, John de, 84, 86.
Brun, convent of, 12.
Brun, Brune, Brunne, Alice wife of Roger, 406.
....., John, 188, 199.
....., Maurice le, 357.
....., Richard le, 190.
....., Richard le, mayor of Chester, 183.
....., Simon de, 91, 150, 153, 154.
....., Turnordus, 101.
..... *See also* Broun.
Brundall [co. Norfolk], 134.
Brundeleye, Robert son of Richard de, 161.
Brundish [co. Suffolk], 10.
Brundissh', William de, 144.
Brune. *See* Brun.
Brunlesk. *See* Brounlesk.
Brunley, [co. Chester], 55.
Brunne. *See* Broun; Brun.
Brunneby, Thomas de, 276.
Brunnescombe, co. Sussex, 429.
Brunnolvesheved, Brunolvesheved, Roger de, 89, 430.
Brunskere, Henry, 356.
Brunsope, 386.
Brunstead, co. Norfolk, 275.
Bruntingthorpe [co. Leicester], 56.
Brus, Peter de, 68.
....., Robert de, 20, 33, 95.
..... *See also* Bruys.
Brustemyn, John, 306.
Brut, Thomas le, 387.
Brutenden, John, 277.
Bruton, co. Som., prior and convent of, 541.
Bruys, Edward de, 345.
....., Robert de, 15, 345.
....., William de, 548.
..... *See also* Brus.
Bryan, Guy de, 317.
....., Guy son of Guy de, 317.
....., Thomas, 51.
Bryanston [co. Dorset], 303, 364.
Bryces [co. Essex], 276.
Brydeford, 200.
Brymston, Warin, 292.
Brynkhill, John de, 152.
Brynsale, 117.
Brynton, Ranulph de, 539.
Brytasche, John, 333.
Bubwyth, Walter de, 248.
Buchan. *See* Boghan.
Buckby, co. Northants, 279.

Buckden, 52.
....., prebend of, 339.
Buckemonger, William, 508.
Buckenham Priory [co. Norfolk], 37.
Buckingham, 44, 289, 355, 537.
....., archdeacon of 63, 365, 369.
....., assize of bread and ale at, 289, 354.
....., hospital of St. Laurence, 260, 520.
....., co., 3, 68, 81, 89, 172, 174, 197, 382, 423, 426, 430, 483, 560, 565, 571.
Buckland, 433.
....., South, 378.
..... [co. Devon], Thomas abbot of, 563.
Buckland Denham [co. Somerset], 326.
Bucknall, 3.
..... [co. Stafford], 282.
Buckworth [co. Hunts], 48.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugyng, Richard de la More del, 432.
Buildewas Abbey [co. Salop], 245.
Builth, co. Brecon, castle and cantred of, 68.
Buk, William son of Matilda, 570.
Bukeshull, Alan de, 303.
Buketon, 130.
Bukhurst, Henry de, 38.
Bukkes [co. Essex], 157.
Bukyngham, Robert de, 509.
....., ..., weigher in the Receipt of the Exchequer, 8.
Bulford, James de, 45.
Bulfote, Thomas, 510.
Bulkylegh, Roger de, 362.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 362.
Bullock, Bulluk, Adam, 38.
....., Ellen wife of Robert, 222, 223, 287, 288.
....., John, 41.
....., Robert, 222, 223, 287, 288, 404.
Bully, John, 96.
Bullyngton, Alice de, 117.
Bulmer, Bulmere, Alan de, 71.
....., Ralph, 88.
....., ... de, 277, 429.
Bulnesse, 112.
Bulneye, Roger de, 371.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Bulneyemor, 371.
Bulstrode [co. Bucks] 268, 271, 312, 560.
Bulter, Master John le, 557.
Bumpstead [co. Essex], 500.
Bumstede, John de, 437.
Bungay [co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 179.
Bunseye, Robert, 288.
Bunting. *See* Buntyng.
Buntingford [co. Herts], 531.
Buntyng, Bunting, Alexander, 171.
....., Henry, 171.
....., John, 115, 287.
Burbage, co. Wilts, 285, 556.
....., the prebend of, 323.
....., or Burbach [co. Leicester], 333.
Burcestre, Burncestre, William de, 156, 209, 215.
Burcheston, Richard de, 216.
Burdeaux, Oliver de, and Matilda his wife, 346.
....., William de, 436.
..... *See also* Burdegala.
Burdebury, Richard de, 467.
Burdegala, Matilda wife of Oliver de, 235, 236.
....., Oliver de, king's yeoman, 196, 234, 236, 525.
..... *See also* Burdeaux.
Burdel, Roger, 383.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey de, 447.
Burdet, Ralph, son of Peter, 455.
....., Robert, 70, 73, 75, 149, 209, 210, 213, 220, 560.
Burdon, John, 9, 54, 105.
....., ... de, parson of Rothebyry, 452.
....., Jordan, 509.
....., Robert son of Thomas, 398.
....., Stephen son of John, 105.
....., William son of William de, 117.
Burefeld, John, 289.
Burel, John, 20, 308.
....., Robert, 277.
Bureman, William, 218.
....., ... son of William, 218.
Bures, Hawisia wife of John de, 533, 535, 536.
....., John de, 200, 209, 445, 533, 535, 536.
....., ..., parson of Wykhambrok, 208, 214.
....., Robert de, 208.
....., ..., knt., 209.
....., ..., steward of the earl of Gloucester, 569.
Burflete, William de, 248.
Burford, co. Oxon, 22, 143.
....., hospital of St. John of, 195.
....., co. Salop, 462.
Burford, John de, 499.
Burgage, William, 286.
Burgate, Roger de, 307.
Burgeis, Burgeys, Henry, 532.
....., John, 45, 274, 484.
....., Walter, 449.
Burgh, 115.
....., co. Cambridge, 553.
.... [co. Norfolk], 67.
..... [co. York], 15, 129.
..... Drax [co. York], 248.
..... Wallis, co. York, 295, 349, 368, 401, 558.
..... by Sands [co. Cumberland], 122.

Burgh, Gilbert de, 50.
....., Hugh de, 221, 389.
....., ..., parson of Brompton Patrick, 411.
....., Isabella de, 506.
....., John atte, 49.
....., ... de, 123, 403.
....., Nicholas de, 49, 481.
....., Richard del, 248.
....., ... de, 535.
.. .., Thomas de, 553.
....., ..., escheator of Edward II. beyond Trent, 160.
....., ..., parson of Brigham, 164, 376.
....., Walter de, mayor of Northampton, 441.
....., William de, 218, 364, 574.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, 334.
..... *See also* Burgo.
Burgham, 528.
Bugham, Daniel de, 81.
Burghassh. *See* Burgherssh.
Burghbrigg, Robert de, 281.
..... *See* Boroughbridge.
Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 32, 59, 61, 63, 89, 143, 155, 190, 212, 266, 297, 354, 355, 356, 373, 383, 386, 397, 398, 422, 430, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 450, 477, 480, 481, 513, 516, 519, 564, 570.
....., ..., keeper of Ewyas Lacy Castle, in Wales, 183.
....., ..., keeper of Tonbridge Castle, 357.
....., Elizabeth wife of Bartholomew de, 480, 481.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, 17, 31, 58, 137, 138, 148, 166, 191, 201, 204, 239, 243, 249, 268, 300, 302, 303, 305, 311, 313, 323, 339, 340, 341, 343, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 377, 383, 384, 388, 392, 394—396, 399, 401, 403, 418, 437, 444, 453, 459, 460, 470, 477, 480, 490, 503, 512, 514, 520, 522, 538, 542, 545, 548, 549, 551.
....., ..., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer, 58.
Burghfield, co. Berks, 82.
Burghill [co. Hereford], 540.
Burgho. *See* Burgo.
Burghstede, Richard de, 508.
Burghton, John de, 119, 283.
....., Philip de, 497.
Burghwallis, co. York. *See* Burgh.
Burgo, Christiana de, 388, 489.
....., Elizabeth de, 7, 61, 150, 207, 243, 426, 481, 515, 552.
....., ..., wife of John de, 32, 365, 426.
....., John de, 8, 177.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 271, 320.
....., Robert de, 262.
Burgo—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 75.
..... , William de, 8, 32, 65, 75, 209, 271.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, 271, 334, 339, 448, 454.
..... *See also* Burgh.
Burgo Sancti Petri, John de, 257, 402.
Burgoilloun, Burguilon, Hugh le, 377.
....., Roger, 49.
Burgoyne, Burgoine, Borgoyn, Bartholomew de, 48.
....., Roger, 45, 292.
... ., a messuage called, 62.
Burguilon. *See* Burgoilloun.
Burlee, John de, 426.
Burleton, 113.
Burlewes, abbot and convent of, 245.
Burley, 105, 181.
....., co. Rutland, 79.
..... [co. Salop], 78.
Burmington, co. Warwick, 485.
Burmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Burncestr'. *See* Burcestre.
Burncestre [? Bicester], co. Oxon, 338.
Burne, John de, 137.
Burneby, Eustace de, 68, 207, 497, 499, 518.
Burnehull, 475.
Burnel, Alice wife of Edward, 85.
....., Alina wife of Edward, 181, 455, 514.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 458.
Burnham [co. Bucks], 228, 359, 560.
....., co. Essex, 369.
....., co. Lincoln, 525.
..... [co. Norfolk], 157, 178.
....., abbess of, 547.
....., abbess and convent of, 364, 560.
Burrech, co. Lincoln, 268.
Burry, Henry, 29, 153, 160, 329, 397.
....., John, 119.
Burstall, William de, 352.
Burston, 53.
Burstowe, John de, 296.
....., William de, 296.
Burstwick, co. York, 68, 435.
Burton, 48, 117, 429, 481.
Burton-in-the-Clay, 464.
Burton by Hollandbridge, 112.
Burton [co. Salop], 286.
Burton-on-Stather [co. Lincoln], 434.
Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, 115.
....., abbey of, 402, 410.
....., abbot of, 402, 410, 442.
....., John abbot of, 70.
....., William abbot of, 71.
....., letters patent dated at, 198.
Burton Constable [co. York], 423.
Burton-in-Lonsdale [co. York], 120, 481, 569.

Burton Pidsea [co. York], 121.
Burton, Alan de, 406.
....., Hugh de, 350.
....., John de, 50, 73, 75, 76, 78, 203, 285, 307, 481.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Mary, Warwick, 310.
....., Peter de, 215.
....., Richard de, 382.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 113.
....., Robert de, 154, 280, 283.
....., ..., vicar of Boynton, 65.
....., ..., knt., 153.
....., Thomas de, 71, 72, 91, 276, 285, 423.
....., Walter de, 351.
....., William de, 406.
....., William son of Henry de, 388.
Burwarton under-the-Clee, co. Salop, 79, 85.
Burworth, 47.
Bury St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 34, 106, 156, 192, 193, 213, 214, 219, 352, 370, 411, 425, 546.
....., alderman and commonalty of, 99.
....., Friars Minors at Babwell by, 237.
....., warden and Friars Minors of, 258.
..... gaol, 252.
....., liberty of, 188, 450.
....., murage at, 526.
....., letters patent dated at, 319, 321.
...., abbey of, 106, 151, 156, 182, 186, 363, 365, 370, 371, 374, 376, 425, 526.
....., abbot of, 98, 151, 193, 353, 411, 450, 546.
....., ..., Master Simon his brother, 352.
... ., ..., his servant Master Richard, 352.
....., ..., his palfreyman Ralph, 352.
....., ..., the liberty of, 355.
..... John abbot of, 451.
....., ..., Richard abbot of, 351, 490.
....., ..., disturbances at, 213, 214, 217-219.
....., prior of, 218.
Bury, John de, 96, 110, 112, 138, 166, 202, 323, 385, 510.
....., Richard de, 191, 193, 319, 571.
....., ..., prebendary in the church of Crediton, 191.
....., ..., prebendary in Hastings chapel, 324.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 342.
....., ..., prebendary in Penryn church, 495.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, 505.
....., ..., keeper of the Privy Seal, 534.
....., ..., archdeacon of Salisbury, 537.
....., Simon de, 167.
Burynghan, Richard son of Adam de, 49.
Burythorpe, 220.
Busce, Busse, John, 110, 207.
....., Robert del, 277.
..... *See also* Bussy.
Busceby, Walter de, 209.
Busci. *See* Bussy.
Busclard, William, 110.
Buscop, John son of William, 274.
....., William, 274.
Bushey, co. Herts, 516.
Buskeby, Thomas de, 122.
Busse. *See* Busce.
Busseby, John de, 123.
Bussel, John, 55.
Bussh, Thomas son of John, 434.
Bussons, Thomas de, 70.
Bussy, Busci, Hugh, 344, 353, 417.
....., ... de, 431.
....., John, knt., 107, 210.
..... *See also* Busce.
Bustard, Peter, 112.
Busteller, Bustlere, William, 481, 561, 566, 567.
....., ... le, 89, 431.
Bustelsham, co. Berks, 468.
Bustlere. *See* Busteller.
Buston, co. Wilts, 80.
But, Adam, 47.
....., Robert, 93, 107, 137, 182, 188, 350.
..... *See also* Butte.
Butcher, Ydon' the, 408.
Buteler. *See* Botiller.
Buterworth, William son of Geoffrey de, 121.
Butetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butreley, Stephen le, 562.
Buttare, Henry le, 203.
....., William de, 91.
Butte, William, 351.
..... *See also* But.
Buttele, Robert son of Clement de, 71.
....., Roger de, 324.
....., Walter son of Clement, 71.
Buttermangger, Geoffrey, 405.
Butterwick, 51.
....., co. Lincoln, 525.
Button, William de, bishop of Wells, 256.
Buxhull, Adam de, 364.
Buxston, Walter de, 312.
Buxton, co. Derby, 282.
Bydyk, Adam, 77, 281.
Byfleet, 483.
....., co. Surrey, 69.
Bygge, William, 72.
Bygging, Henry son of William del, 117.
Byggyng. *See* Bigging.
Bygod, Bartholomew, 325.
....., Hugh le, 325.
Bygot, John, 308, 434.
....., ... le, 160.
....., Nicholas, 291.
....., Ralph, 70.
Bykenhull Magna, Walter son of Simon de, 126.

Bykenore, John de, prior of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 463, 464.
Byker, co. Northumberland, 401.
....., *See* Biker.
Byland abbey [co. York], 146, 249.
Bylioun. *See* Billoun.
Byllesby, Robert de, hermit, 126.
Bylton, William de, 423.
Bylyne, John, 153, 154.
....., Nicholas, 153, 154.
Bymardeston, 130.
Bymcestre, Robert de, 20.
Byndyng, John, 383.
Byne, Peter, 102, 168, 230, 231, 390, 502.
Bynedon, Thomas de, 133, 212, 310.
Bynflet', Henry, merchant of Almain, 102.
Byngham, Alice de, 125.
....., Henry de, 56.
....., Michael son of Petre de, 56.
Bynham, Andrew de, 384.
Bynse, Peter, 395.
Byntre, Bintre, Bartholomew de, 157, 262.
....., Hugh de, 51.
....., Jordan de, 182.
Byny. *See* Byne.
Bynyngburgh. *See* Beningbrough.
Byole, Gerard de, 10, 303.
Byrch. *See* Birch.
Byron, Byroun, Geoffrey le, 121.
....., Geoffrey, 140.
Bys, Thomas de, 83.
Byshampton, Richard de, 151.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bysshopharpour, William the, his man Alexander, 75.
Bytel, John, 414.
Bythewater, John, 187.
....., Roger, 355.
Bytrent, Roger, 423.
Bywesthalfthewatere, William, 294.

C

Caberton. *See* Carburton.
Cacchegere, Cachegere, John, 119, 236.
....., ... de, 54, 56.
Caccherell, Alan de, 371.
Cacheluf, Ralph de, 406.
Cadbury, 475.
Cade, Ralph, 286.
Cadenay, John de, 409.
Cadney [co. Lincoln], 375.
Cadney Housum, 375.
Cadon, Adam, 424.
....., William, 424.
Caducan Thloit, 244.
Cady, Robert son of William, 119.
Caen, in Normandy, 387.
....., abbey of the Holy Trinity, 100, 392, 393.
....., abbess and convent of, 330.
....., abbess of, 137.
....., Dameta abbess of, 392.
....., Nichola abbess of, 109, 242.
....., St. Stephen's, Simon abbot of, 228.
Caerleon [co. Monmouth], abbey of, 32.
....., castle and manor of, 32.
Caerphilly Castle [co. Glamorgan], 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 37, 341, 360, 375, 512.
Cage, Henry, 375.
Cahors, diocese of, 444.
Caillewe, John de, 527.
Caillon, Bertram, steward of Laundes, 491.
Caily, Henry, 83.
....., John, 83.
Caistor. *See* Castre.
Calard, Roger, 514.
Calcut. *See* Caldecote.
Caldbeck, 525.
Caldecote, or Calcut [co. Warwick], 92, 149.
Caldecote, Andrew de, 208, 214.
....., John de, 105.
....., Richard de, 149.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, 92.
Caldecotes, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 284.
Calden, Master John de, 1.
Caldewelle, Henry de, 555.
....., Jordan de, 555.
Caldy, prior of, 1.
Caleware, Richard, 308.
Caleweton, 474.
Calf', William son of Thomas, 111.
Calilond, co. Cornwall, 7.
Callaley [co. Northumberland], 449.
Callard, William, 16.
Calle, John, 78.
Calulegh. *See* Callaley.
Calne, Richard de, town clerk of Bristol, 571.
Calthorpe, William de, 574.
Colton, co. York, 479.
Caluz, William de, 393.
Calvele, William son of Gilbert de, 475.
Calverlay, John de, 134.
Calverton, 500.
Calvo, Robert de, 371.
Calwar, Richard, king's butler, 239.
Cam, Camme [co. Gloucester], 243.
Cam, Richard, 216.
Cambehou, John de, 524.
Cambon, John, 334.
Cambridge, 46, 54, 56, 67, 260, 322, 374, 380, 450.
....., convent of the Friars Minors of, 96, 260.
....., Friars Preachers of, 20.

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., gaol, 374.
....., mayor and bailiff of, 450, 572.
....., municipality of, 61.
....., *publicæ mulieres* in, 60, 183.
....., St. John's hospital at, 60.
....., St. Mary's church, 540.
....., regrators in, 60.
....., documents dated from, 326.
....., University of, 60, 61, 63, 183.
....., Clare College, 64.
....., house of St. Michael, 25, 257, 366. 450.
....., ..., master and scholars of, 232, 389.
....., county of, 67, 89, 172, 189, 211, 375, 376, 409, 430, 431, 450, 544, 571.
....., ..., sheriff of, 176, 201, 322, 357, 361, 516.
Camel, co. Somerset, 523.
Camelton, 167.
Camera, Alice wife of Stephen de, 194.
....., master Hugh de, clerk, 385, 485.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 378.
....., ..., prebendary of Empingham, in Lincoln Cathedral, 368.
....., John de, king's clerk, 98, 468, 505.
..... *See also* Chaumbre.
Camme. *See* Cam.
Camoys, Margaret wife of John de, 452.
....., ..., wife of Thomas de, 36.
....., Ralph de, knt., 20, 36, 238, 360, 364, 422, 429.
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 36.
....., ..., son of Ralph de, 364.
Campden, co. Gloucester, 217, 285.
....., letters patent dated at, 194, 468.
Campion, Robert, 371.
....., Thomas, 85.
....., William, 91.
Camplion, John, 259.
Campo Arnulphi, Richard de, 211.
..... *See* Chaumbernoun.
Camps [co. Cambridge], 212, 500.
Campsall, co. York, 276, 306.
Camston. *See* Kempston.
Canc', Thomas de, 333.
Cancell', Nicholas de, 264.
Candida Casa. *See* Whiteherne.
Candovre, Nicholas de, 574.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canewyk, Walter son of John de, 122.
Canfield [co. Essex], 500.
Canford, co. Dorset, 21.
Cangham. *See* Congham.
Cannock [co. Stafford], forest of, 189.
....., prebend of, in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, 167.
Cano Monte, Amsauxus de, lord of Montveil, 465.
Canoun, John, 218, 219.
Cantebrigg', Cantebrigge, Cantebrugg, Cantebr', John de, 86, 150, 153, 154, 155, 157, 207, 210, 277, 280, 282, 283, 284, 291, 292, 294, 297, 374, 398, 424, 425, 432, 435, 439, 465, 481, 521, 529, 561, 564, 566, 567, 572, 573.
....., ..., a justice of gaol delivery at Ely, 126.
....., ..., parson of Whitwick, 149.
....., Nicholas de, 91, 150, 154, 207, 481, 561, 572.
Cantell', Andrew de, 333.
....., Giles de, 333.
Canteloo, Cauntelou, John de, 222, 288.
....., Nicholas de, 352, 429.
..... *See also* Cantilupo.
Canterbiry, Richard de, 53.
Canterbury, 8, 81, 391, 448, 457.
....., Austin Friars of, 233, 456, 457.
..... castle, 105.
....., Christchurch, prior and convent of, 191, 199, 448.
....., prior of, 67, 151, 290.
....., Henry, prior of, 199, 398, 400.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 491.
....., hospital for poor priests at, 59.
....., Jews' houses at, 67.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., mint at, 264, 391.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, 194, 437.
....., prior and convent of St. Gregory, 24.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northgate, 204, 399.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Eastbridge, 201.
....., letters patent dated at, 390, 391, 393–400, 401, 410, 416, 418, 419, 426, 428, 429, 431, 477.
....., see of, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 234, 253, 295, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 326, 331, 338, 344.
....., province of, 509.
....., archbishop of. *See* Abingdon. Meopham. Reynolds.
....., archdeacon of, 247, 320.
Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 417.
..... *See also* Canteloo.
Cantok, Roger, 105, 498.
....., Master Roger son of Roger de, 449.
Cantuaria, Henry de, 146, 256, 482, 491, 502, 523.
....., William de, 140, 237.
Canvilla, Caunvill, Agnes de, 493.
....., John de, 550.
... ., William de, 3.
..... *See* Caumvyll.
Canynges, John de, prebendary of Bodiam and Hollington in Hastings Chapel, 313, 325.
Canynges Episcopi, John de, 310.
Canyngg', John de, abbot of Abingdon, 339.
Capel, 52.
Capel, Richard, 116.

Caperoun, John, 53, 281.
Capinhurst, Roger de, 196.
Capocii de Urbe, Nicholas, 403.
Capon, Stephen, 405.
....., Thomas, 363.
....., Walter, 205.
Cappe, Andrew, 555.
....., Thomas, 150.
Carbet, Henry, parson of Coates, 563.
Carbonel, Carbonelli, Arnald, 303, 310.
....., Isabella wife of Peter, 382.
....., John son of Peter, 382.
Carburton, co. Notts, mill of, 69.
Car-Colston [co. Notts], 54.
Cardicon. *See* Cardigan.
Cardif, John de, burgess of Bristol, 10.
Cardiff, 6.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
Cardigan, 88, 204, 436.
....., co., 72.
Cardinals, Roman, 448.
Cardington [co. Beds], 337.
..... [co. Salop], 147.
Cardoil, John de, 54.
Cardon, Alan, 104.
Care, Fulk, 54.
Careckenyn. *See* Carrey Connen.
Carect', Carectar', Gilbert le, 408.
....., Odo, 406.
..... *See also* Caretter. Carter.
Carectes, Reginald, 149.
Careles. *See* Carles.
Caretter, John, 525.
....., Reginald le, 557.
..... *See also* Carectar'. Carter.
Carewell, John de, 216.
Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 434.
..... Castle, 26, 402.
....., the constable of, 26.
Carkebour, William, 472.
Carkedon, co. Worcester, 462.
Carles, Careles, John, 221.
....., Roger, 71, 72, 74, 88, 274, 276, 285, 422.
....., Walter, 195.
Carleton, 47, 49, 55, 122.
..... [co. Norfolk], 195.
Carleton, Adam de, 246.
....., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall, 250.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 253.
....., Hugh de, 140.
....., John de, 102, 201, 464.
....., ..., archdeacon of Northumberland, 235.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 175, 519.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 257.
... ., Richard son of William de, 104.
....., Robert de, 50.
Carleton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 19.
....., William de, 63.
....., ..., king's chaplain, 11.
Carlingford, Ireland, church of, 171.
Carlisle, 6, 32, 246, 391.
....., citizens of, 23.
..... castle, 6, 245, 246.
...., keeper of, 6, 164, 245, 269.
....., mayor of, 160, 320.
....., ... and bailiffs of, 572.
....., see of, 1, 452.
....., bishop of. *See* Mauclerk.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas Without, 102, 342, 359.
....., St. Mary's priory, 361.
..... *See also* Karlioio.
Carlton, 465.
..... [co. Beds], 337.
..... [co. Lincoln], prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 402.
....., Great [co. Lincoln], 327.
..... Curliew [co. Leicester], 381.
..... by Snaith [co. York], 56.
Carman, Adam, 424.
Carmarthen, 7, 72, 73.
..... castle, 73, 331, 337.
....., king's chamberlain of, 335.
....., constable of, 73.
....., exchequer of, 337.
....., murage at, 394, 431.
....., church of St. Peter, 436.
..... staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., New, murage at, 431.
....., Old, priory of St. John the Evangelist, 321, 436.
....., prior of, 133.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 431.
..... county of, 438.
....., sheriff of, 181.
Carmenowe, Carminou, Carmynou, John de, 431, 556.
....., Oliver de, 215, 425, 426.
....., William de, 90.
Carnaby [co. York], 408.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvan, 246, 458.
..... castle, 103, 184.
....., king's chamberlain at, 103.
....., exchequer at, 34.
Carni, Master Bertrand, archdeacon of La Vaur, *nuncius* of the Pope, 499.
Carpenter, Clement the, 370.
....., David, 532.
....., John, 568, 570.
....., ... le, 78.
....., ... son of Cicely le, 375.
....., John son of Patrick son of Walter le, 56.
....., ... son of Richard le, 122.

Carpenter—*cont.*
....., Matilda daughter of William le, 540.
....., Nicholas, 532.
....., Ralph, 101.
....., Richard son of William le, 112.
..... Robert le, 13.
....., Roger le, 568, 570.
....., Roger son of Roger le, 46.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, 50.
...., Walter le, de Grenewich, 111.
....., William son of Henry le, 111, 291, 348.
Carreu, Carru, David de, 26, 93, 190, 384.
....., Joan de, 417.
...., Joan late the wife of John de, 509.
....., John de, 509.
....., Richard de, 190.
....., Thomas de, 26, 190, 384.
Carrey Connen castle [co. Carmarthen], 527.
Carrickfergus castle, Ireland, 202, 271, 334, 339.
Carru. *See* Carreu.
Carseleye, John, 47.
Carsington. *See* Garsington.
Carswell [co. Devon], 212.
....., Giles de, 432.
....., Richard de, 432.
Carta de foresta of Henry III., 141, 200.
Carter, Cartere, Adam the, 72.
....., Edmund le, 223, 296.
....., Henry son of Henry le, 213.
....., John le, 80, 276, 292, 352, 432, 472.
....., Master John le, 352.
....., John son of Richard le, 74, 278.
....., Nicholas le, 206, 213, 285.
....., Richard le, 74, 83, 278.
....., Robert le, 281.
....., Simon le, 277.
....., Thomas, 567, 568.
....., ... le, 295, 349.
....., William, 281, 293.
....., Walter le, 44.
....., ..., del More, 85.
....., William le, 27, 56, 122, 200, 201.
....., ... the, 281.
....., ... son of William le, 233.
..... *See also* Carectar'. Caretter.
Carthorp, Gilbert de, 16, 129.
Carton, Richard de, 262.
Cartwright, John son of Henry le, 417.
....., William, 85.
....., Dionisia wife of Robert le, 112.
Carvill, Philip, 77.
Cary, Richard, 221, 288.
....., ..., mayor of Oxford, 322.
....., Thomas, 386.
Casewyk [co. Norfolk], 259.
Cashel Cathedral, in Ireland, 372.
....., prebend of Molaghynon in, 184, 232, 372.
Cashel—*cont.*
....., archbishopric of, 139, 145, 184, 544.
... ., Walter, archbishop of, 225, 529, 544.
Casini, Bonaventura, 320.
Cassaundre, William, 153, 154.
Casse, Thomas, 148.
Casser, Master Reymund de, canon of Langres, papal *nuncius*, 499.
Cassy, John, 203.
Castel, Geoffrey, 208.
....., ... atte, 87.
....., William du, 277.
Castelay, William de, 83.
Castelli, John Tankard de Villa, 532.
Castello, Robert de, 573.
Casterton, Geoffrey de, 306.
....., Richard de, 173, 290, 296.
Casthorp, John de, 380.
Castle Acre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 263.
...., Peter, prior of, 105.
Castle Bytham [co. Lincoln], 57.
Castle Carlton [co. Lincoln], 327.
Castle Combe [co. Wilts], 471.
Castle Rigg [co. Cumberland], 75.
Castleknock [co. Dublin], 536.
Castleton, 112.
Castre, church of, 403, 456.
....., prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 394.
Castr', Castre, Geoffrey de, parson of Ash, 268.
....., John de, 291, 348, 352.
....., Margery de, 113.
Castreton, Richard de, 428.
Castro, Margery de, 114.
....., Philip de, 10, 338, 518.
....., Robert de, 98, 211.
Castro Martini, Joan wife of John de, 496.
....., ..., John de, 136, 496.
Castro Ricardi, Robert de, 92.
Catalonia, Spain, 305.
Catche, William, 351.
Catcliffe [co. York], 515.
Catclyf, Robert de, 112.
Cateby, Roger de, 424.
..... *See* Catesby.
Catefeld, Stephen de, 104, 294.
Catelot, Geoffrey, 367.
Catelyn, Catelyne, Gregory, 434.
....., John, 151, 277.
....., Robert, 277.
....., Simon, 277.
Catesby [co. Northants], 54, 55.
..... prioress of, 453.
Catesby, Robert de, 347.
....., Simon de, 509.
Cathirton, Adam son of William de, 118.

Cathorp, William de, 217.
Catirton. *See* Catterton.
Catmer, Cattemere [co. Essex], 566, 567.
Catour, Thomas, 573.
Catsash [co. Somerset], the hundred of, 260.
Cattellee, Robert de, 147.
Cattemere, or Sattemere, Henry son of Peter de, 566.
....., Richard son of Peter de, 566.
..... *See* Catmer.
Catterton [co. York], 349.
Catteswall, Thomas de, 72.
Catteworth, Robert de, 151.
Catton [co. Norfolk], 424.
....., John de, 117.
Catwick [co. York], 46.
Catwork, John de, 275.
Caudewell, 340.
Cauf', Henry, 455.
Cauldrunboter, Adam, 405.
Caumont, Alexandre de, sire de Turnebeu, 491.
....., seigneur de, 491.
Caumpe, Thomas, 285.
Caumpeden, John de, 428, 479.
....., Walter de, 198.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caumpes. *See* Camps.
Caumvyll, Caumvule, Caumpvill, Clement, 481.
....., Jordan de, parson of Bocton under le Blee, 199.
....., William de, 416.
....., William son of German de, 416.
..... *See* Canvilla.
Caunkebury [co. Stafford], 289.
Cauntele, Cauntelle, John de, canon of Wormegay, 125.
....., ..., prior of Holy Cross, Wormegay, 525.
Cauntelou, Cauntelu. *See* Canteloo.
Caunton, David de, 373.
....., Master Griffin de, parson of Maynordemy, 390.
Caunvill. *See* Canvilla.
Caurse [? Corse, co. Gloucester], 485.
....., [co. Montgomery], 422, 430, 449, 562.
Cause, Thomas, 174.
Causton, co. Norfolk, 67.
Causton, John de, 211, 223, 287.
....., ..., late sheriff of London, 20.
....., Robert de, 477, 478, 561, 566.
....., Roger de, 399.
....., Stephen son of Robert, 566.
....., Thomas de, 113.
Caux, 76.
Cave, North [co. York], 127.
....., South [co. York], 127.
Cave, Alexander de, 207, 281, 284.
....., Baldewin de, parson of Barrowby, 518.
....., John de, 406.
....., Richard de, 81, 388, 470.
....., Robert de, 301, 337, 390.
....., Roger de, 81.
Caversham [co. Oxon], 268, 271, 312.
Cawod, Robert de, 317.
Caxton, John de, 221.
Cay, Robert, 213.
Caysho, Philip de, 60.
....., Richard de, 60.
Cayton [co. York], 112.
Celar', Robert de, 407.
Celer, Christina wife of John de, 484.
....., John de, and his children Edmund, Stephen, and Joan, 484.
....., John atte, 285.
Celererman, Adam le, 449.
Cely, Hugh, 148.
Celynog-fawr, 244.
Cementar', Robert, 254.
Cerf', Ralph le, 120.
Cerne [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 504, 540.
Cerne, John de, 472.
Cerney [co. Gloucester], 221.
Cessons, Gerard de, 510.
....., Nicholaa wife of Gerard de, 510.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestre, Ralph de, 203, 428, 479.
....., Richard de, parson of Plumstead, 361.
....., Thomas de, 198.
....., William de, 203.
Ceterom, Anthony, 58.
Ceu, Eustace le, 38.
Cha, Geoffrey le, and Sarra his wife, 412.
Chaddeleye, John de, 48.
Chaddesleye, Master Richard de, parson of Kempsey, 345.
Chaddesden [co. Derby], 471.
Chaelmerdon, Nicholas son of John de, 53.
Chagford, co. Devon, 240, 367, 379.
Chagheleye, Robert son of Henry de, 473.
Chaigley, 473.
Chaldfield, East, co. Wilts, 76.
Chalfhunt, Henry de, 18, 176, 257, 323, 381, 510.
....., Walter de, 288.
Chalfont [co. Bucks], 560.
..... St. Peter [co. Bucks], 560.
Chalfount, Henry de, 230.
Chalgrave, 230.
Chalgrove [co. Oxon], 159.
Chalk, 122.
..... [co. Kent], 10.
..... [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Wilton church, 460, 497.
Challon, William de, 343.
Chaloner, William le, 74.

Chalonner, le, 370.
Chalons, John de, knt., 563.
Chalonsley, co. Devon, 563.
Chalouns, John de, 433.
Chalstelton. *See* Chastleton.
Chamber, yeoman of the, 6.
Chamberlain of Tancarvill, William the, 21.
Chamberleyn, Chammberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.
Champion. *See* Chaumpion.
Chancellor. *See* Burghersh; Hotham.
Chancery, 1, 10, 14, 16, 25, 37, 66, 94, 104, 105, 125, 126, 129, 131, 136, 174, 178, 180, 189, 201, 227, 228, 246, 252, 254, 257, 258, 299, 314, 321, 325, 338, 339, 370, 383, 396, 404, 409, 412, 417, 447, 450, 502, 526, 534, 536, 560.
....., hanaper of, keeper of, 201.
....., Rolls in, 10.
..... at Gloucester, 339.
..... in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Channel Islands. *See* Guernsey. Jersey. Alderney and Sark.
Chapele, Adam de la, 388.
....., Richard atte, 555.
....., Richard le prioures clerk atte, 555.
....., Walter atte, 88.
Chapeleyn, Chaplain, Edmund the, 364.
....., Henry, 279.
....., Nicholas le, 473.
....., Walter le, 465.
Chapeller, John le, warden of the king's hospital of St. Peter by Windsor, 13.
Chaplain. *See* Chapeleyn.
Chapman, Gilbert, 434.
....., Hugh le, 286, 566.
....., Hugh brother of Thomas le, 477, 479.
....., John, 35, 71, 72.
....., ... le, 118.
....., John son of John, 111.
....., Reginald, 292.
....., Robert le, 13.
....., Robert son of Reginald, 292.
....., Roger, 476, 564.
....., Thomas le, 286, 477, 479, 566.
Chardesle, co. Bucks, 382.
Chardon, Richard de, 48.
....., William son of Richard, 49.
Charing [co. Kent], 195.
Charle, Adam, 113.
Charles IV., king of France, 16, 66, 168, 228, 491.
Charles, Edward, 432, 433.
Charlet, Henry, parson of Coates, 556.
Charleton, John de, 567.
Charley [co. Leicester], 275.
....., William prior of, 275.
Charlton, 46, 47, 458.
....., co. Somerset, 21.
Charlton Musgrove, co. Somerset, 535.
Charman, William, 218.
Charminster [co. Dorset], 63.
....., prebend of, Salisbury Cathedral, 28.
Charnaye, Robert de, 336.
Charnel, John, 74.
Charneles, Nicholas de, 75.
Charnels, John, parson of Elmesthorpe, 275.
....., Robert de, 70.
....., William, 275.
Charnwood, co. Leicester, 560.
Chart, Great, co. Kent, 151, 235, 291.
....., Little, co. Kent, 151, 291.
....., Sutton, co. Kent, 151, 290, 291.
Charteley, Nicholas de, 70.
Chartley, co. Stafford, 281, 352.
Chartres, Roger, 379.
Chastel, Gregory du, 553.
....., Humphrey du, 393.
....., William du, 291, 348.
Chasthonte, John de, 148.
Chastilon, Malcolm, 89.
Chastiloun, Richard, 148.
....., ..., his servant, Stephen de Sauceton, 148.
....., William, 148.
Chastleton Bardulf [co. Oxon], 372.
Chat, Alice, 375.
Chatburn, 286.
Chategrave, 299.
Chaterben, John, 357.
Chateriz, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 51.
....., Robert, 493.
Chatham, co. Kent, 67, 415, 554.
Chatwall by Broome, co. Salop, 79, 85.
Chatyndenne, Adam de, 52.
Chaucomb, or Sawcomb Priory [co. Northants], 29.
....., prior and canons of, 299, 417.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 514.
....., John de, 27.
Chaufcyre, Henry, 189.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaunberleyn, Hamo son of Roger le, 473.
....., John, 476, 477.
....., John le, 484.
....., ... son of Robert le, 248.
....., Nicholas, 132, 133, 310.
....., Richard, 508.
....., Simon, 90, 209, 278.
....., William, 203, 301.
....., ... le, 421.
Chaumbernoun, Henry de, 328.
..... *See* Campo Arnulfi.
Chaumbre, Chambre, Agnes de la, 305.
....., Gilbert son of Joan de la, 56.
....., John de, dean of Wolverhampton, 325.
....., John de la, 24, 207, 334, 403, 528.
....., ..., prebendary in St. David's Cathedral, 273.
....., Peter atte, 203.

Chaumbre—*cont.*
....., Richard de la, 14, 114, 285, 388, 545.
....., Robert son of Alexander de la, 374.
..... *See also* Camera.
Chaumpayn, Chaumpaine, John de, 292, 472.
....., Margery wife of John de, 42.
....., Peter de, knt., 493.
Chaumpeneys, Nicholas, 180, 553.
....., Richard, 203.
Chaumpion, Champion, John, 120.
....., Robert, 371.
Chaunberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chaundeler, Adam le, 366.
....., Geoffrey le, 222, 223.
....., Henry, 286.
..... Joan wife of Adam le, 366.
....., Matilda wife of Roger le, 322.
....., Ralph le, 119.
....., Richard le, 200, 288.
....., Robert, 48.
....., Roger le, 322.
....., Roger son of Gilbert le, 222, 288.
....., William le, 288.
Chaundelrie, John de la, 95.
Chaunderie, John de la, 186, 226, 300, 323, 381, 457, 510.
Chaundos, Edward, 39, 390, 527.
....., Roger, 90.
....., Roger de, keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannon, 512.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Hereford, 15, 226.
....., ..., prebendary of Bertoneshome, in Hereford Cathedral, 530.
....., ..., prebendary of Charminster and Bere, in Salisbury Cathedral, 303.
....., Thomas, keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, 195.
Chaunds, Thomas de, 365.
Chauntcler, John, 49.
Chaustel, Gregory de, 567.
Chauworth, Chaworth, Laurence de, 189.
....., Patrick de, 419.
....., Robert de, 48.
Chavynton, Alexander de, 80.
Chaworth. *See* Chauworth.
Chawton, co. Hants, 409, 411.
Chaylou, William de, 380.
Chaynel, John, parson of Rippingale, 94.
Cheadle [co. Stafford], 366.
Cheddar, co. Somerset, 463, 517.
Cheddeworth, Richard de, 567.
....., Robert de, 282, 283, 292, 500, 566.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 448.
Chedesei. *See* Chedzoy.
Chedle, John de, 233.
....., Thomas de, 233.
Chedyngfeld, John de, 176.
Chedzoy [co. Somerset], Walkelin parson of the church of, 199.
Cheetham, 519, 522.
Cheigne, Cheigni, William de, 372, 455.
Cheile, Thomas son of Ranulph de, 48.
Chelmarsh, co. Salop, 215, 274.
Chelmersford, John de, 455.
....., ..., parson of Stanford, 380.
Chelmscote [co. Warwick], 46.
Chelreye, Thomas de, 500.
Chelsham [co. Surrey], 549.
Chelworth, co. Wilts, 67.
....., East, 88.
Cheldynton, John de, 149.
Cheylmersh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Chenney, Margery wife of Roger de, 82.
....., Roger de, 80, 82.
Chenyngton, William son of John de, 352.
Cheonak' [? Charnock], 106.
Chepe. *See* London.
Chepstow [co. Monmouth], 180.
Chepyng. *See* Chipping.
Cherbury [co. Salop], hundred of, 506.
Cherchehey, John, 472.
Cherdesle, John de, 289.
Cherdelowe, John de, 431.
Cherleton, Alan de, 47, 72, 145.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery Castle, 76.
....., Hawisia wife of John de, 561, 562.
....., John de, 76, 97, 171, 269, 270, 273, 274, 291, 332, 367, 561, 562.
....., Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 195, 227, 303, 359, 381, 383, 423, 424, 432, 440, 495, 500, 530.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 1, 15, 17, 41, 58, 303.
Cherministre. *See* Charminster.
Cherneye, John de, 8, 372.
Cherryngg. *See* Charing.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chertaldo, Certaldo, 420.
Cherteseye, John de, 257.
Chertsey [co. Surrey], 336.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 369, 373–377, 470.
Cheselbergh. *See* Chisselborough.
Cheselberwe, Thomas de, 509.
Cheseman, John le, 205.
Chesenhale, Robert de, 164.
Chesham [co. Bucks], 500.
Cheshunt, co. Herts, 496, 550.
Chesman, John, 551.
Chester, 48, 107, 153, 190, 196, 244.
....., abbot and convent of, 512.
...., archdeacon of, 514.
....., bishop of. *See* Northburgh.
..... castle, 271, 336, 411.
....., chamberlain of, 347, 505.
....., constable of, 237, 244.
....., Exchequer at, 129.
....., R., earl of, 459.

Chester—*cont.*
....., earl of, afterwards Edward III., 346.
....., earls of, 399.
..... and Huntingdon, J., earl of, 459.
....., justice of, 153, 170, 242, 244, 302, 317, 331, 336, 558, 559. *See also* Dammory; Ingham.
....., mayor of, 183.
....., murage at, 455, 559.
....., port of, 128.
....., hospital of St. Giles of, 399.
....., stewardship of, 96.
....., county of, 33, 68, 107, 347, 363.
....., escheator in, 545.
....., forests of, 346.
Chesterfeld, John de, 500.
Chesterfield [co. Derby], 119.
Chesterford, Great [co. Essex], 567.
Chestershire, John, 85.
Chesterton, co. Cambs, 67.
..... [co. Stafford], 318.
Chesterton, Henry de, 218.
Chesthunt, Walter de, 266.
Chete, William de, 539.
Chetelton, William de, 51, 121, 140.
Chetescombe, co. Devon, 524.
Chetewynde, John de, 156, 430.
....., ..., abbot of Lilleshall, 538.
Chetour, Thomas le, 481.
Chetwode [co. Bucks], priory of St. Mary, 305, 313.
....., John de Warmington, prior of, 304.
Chetwortb, Robert de, 563.
Chetyngdon, John de, 75, 77, 81.
Chevaler, Ralph, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, 342, 359.
Chevele, Edmund de, bailiff of the liberty of Ely Cathedral, 221.
Chevington, Cheventon, 523.
Chew, Chyu, [co. Somerset], 177, 330, 363, 403.
Chewton, co. Somerset, 492.
Cheyham, William de, 454.
Cheyle, Richard son of Ranulph de, 48.
Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, 96.
Cheyne, Philip de, 78, 79, 80.
....., Roger, 265.
....., ... de, 276.
Cheynel, John, 213.
Cheyney, Hugh de, 148.
Cheyny, Ralph de, 415.
....., Philip de, 206.
....., Roger de, 149.
Chicche, Richard, 57.
Chicheley, co. Bucks, 81.
Chichester, 44, 107, 180, 494, 517.
....., bailiff of, 517.
....., customs of, 421.
....., port of, 324.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
Chichester—*cont.*
.... Cathedral, 23, 317.
...., dean and chapter of, 235, 494, 551.
....., letters patent dated at, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416.
....., diocese of, 24.
..... , bishop of. *See* Langton; Neville.
Chicksand, co. Bedford, 337.
....., prior and convent of, 168.
Chiddingly, co. Sussex, 80, 85.
Chiddingstone [co. Kent], 367.
Chidecroft, Thomas de, 150, 207.
Chidiok, John, 22, 82, 153.
....., ..., knt., 300.
Chidyngfeld, John de, 451.
Chidyngfold, John de, 323, 385.
Chedynglegh. *See* Chiddingly.
Chieri, the Grimbaldi of, 194, 267.
Chieu. *See* Chew.
Chiggewell, Hamo de, 141, 173, 190, 542.
....., ..., mayor of London, 186, 322.
Chigwell, Thomas de, 356, 509, 513.
Chikeneye, Elias de, 218.
Chikesond. *See* Chicksand.
Chikkewell, Chilkewell, Nicholas de, 222, 287, 288.
Chilcote [co. Derby], 456.
Child, Adam, 348.
....., John, 218, 407.
....., ... son of Matilda, 287.
....., Michael, 291.
....., Simon, 556, 563.
....., Thomas, 80, 556, 563.
Childrehous, John de, 286.
....., Roger de, 286.
....., William de, 286.
Chilham Castle [co. Kent], 554.
Chillade in Sevenhampton, 472.
Chiltenham, William de, 435.
Chilterne, Adam de, 566, 567.
....., Edmund de, 566, 567.
....., ... of, his knave Edmund, 566.
....., John de, 567.
Chilterne Langley. *See* Langley.
Chilton, 39.
..... [co. Berks], 88.
....., co. Somerset, 14, 33, 34, 124, 236.
....., co. Wilts, 80.
Chilton Trinity, co. Somerset, 414.
Chingele, 367.
Chingford [co. Essex], 463.
Chinnock, East, co. Somerset, Roger, vicar of, 518.
Chinnor [co. Oxon], 335.
Chintyng, co. Sussex, 343.
Chipchap, Juliana relict of John, 407.
....., John, 406.
Chipet, John, 308.

Chippenham, co. Cambs, 114.
....., [co. Wilts], 77, 81, 91, 246, 411.
....., church of St. Andrew, 246.
....., forest of, 411.
Chippenham, John de, 77, 79.
Chipping Campden [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 194.
Chipping Norton [co. Oxon], 243, 328, 464, 484.
Chirchamma. *See* Churcham.
Chirche, Gervase atte, 121.
....., Hamo atte, 113.
....., Joan wife of John atte, 123.
....., John atte, 52.
....., Reginald atte, 279.
Chirchecristelton. *See* Christleton.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Church Lawford.
Chirder Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Chiri, Robert, 178.
Chiriton. *See* Chirton.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], 141, 311, 327, 331, 337.
Chirographer of the Common Bench, 94.
Chirton [co. Wilts], 365.
Chiselbergh, Thomas de, 5, 6.
Chiselborewe, Thomas, 285.
Chiselborough. *See* Chisselborough.
Chiselden', Richard de, 323.
Chiselhampton, co. Oxon, 84, 86.
Chisenbury, prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 496.
Chisenhale, John de, 404.
....., William de, 13, 20, 38.
Chishull, John de, 172, 221.
Chiseldon [co. Wilts], 220, 536.
Chisselborough, co. Somerset, 26, 492.
Chissille, John de, 211.
Chissyndon, co. Kent, 367.
Chitecroft, Thomas, 37.
Chittlehampton, co. Devon, 283.
Chittern All Saints [co. Wilts], 487.
Chivaler, Ralph, 371, 379.
Chiverdon, John de, escheator in North Wales, 258.
Chivyot, 8.
Chiweton. *See* Chewton.
Cholle, John, 358.
Chopcok, Gilbert, 70.
....., Ralph, 258.
Choreleton, William de, 45.
Chorleton, Thomas de, escheator in co. Chester, 545.
Chote, Robert, and Agnes his wife, 35, 236.
....., Roger, 414.
Chrdon', Joan daughter of Richard, 49.
Christchurch [co. Hants], 153.
..... Twynham, prior of, 5, 509.
Christi, Thomas, 391.
Christleton, co. Chester, 273, 332.
..... Rowe, co. Chester, 273, 332.
Chunne, Thomas, 478.
Chupyngtoryton, 466.
Church [co. Lancaster], 284.
Churcham [co. Gloucester], 484.
Churcheheye, William atte, 217.
Church Field [co. Cambs.], 383.
Churchill, co. Oxon, 84, 534.
..... [co. Worcester], 470.
Church Lawford [co. Warwick], 492.
Church-Stretton [co. Salop], 147.
Churlecoumbe in Tynehide, co. Devon, 76.
Chute Forest [co. Wilts], 461.
Chydingfold, John de, 61.
Chydyngfeld, John de, 259.
Chykehull, John de, 307.
Chylvynton, Robert de, 125.
Chymbeham, Chymbham, William de, 512, 527.
Chymeneye, Robert, 222, 223, 288.
....., ... de, 287.
Chymye, John, 211.
Chyn. *See* Chew.
Chynne, John, 287.
Chynnok. *See* Chinnock.
Chynore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyny, Count of, 317.
Chytyngfeld, John de, 510.
Chyvaler, Ralph, 253.
Chyverdon, John de, 215.
Cicely, William [son of], 572.
Cicestre, William de, 556, 563.
Cinque Ports, 24, 354, 386, 393, 477, 502, 519, 529, 570.
....., barons of, 242.
....., warden of, 32, 66, 155. *See also* Burghersh.
Cippenham, co. Bucks, 68, 77, 81.
..... *See* Chippenham.
Circestre, Walter de. *See* Cirescester.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 80, 308, 334, 511, 519.
....., abbot and convent of, 37, 491, 519, 520, 540.
....., prior of, vicar-general of the bishop of Worcester, 513.
....., letters patent dated at, 342.
Cirencester, John de, 450.
Cirescester, Walter de, 76, 81.
Cissor, Roger, 13.
Cistercian Order, 132.
Cîteaux, 27, 314.
....., William abbot of, 358.
Civier, Peter le, 119.
Clacton, William de, 533.
Clahoseller, Walter, 408.
Claidon, William de, 350.
Claines [co. Worcester], 175.
Clanfeld, John de, 234.
Clanfield, 19, 161, 455.
....., co. Oxon, 148.
Clapham, co. Beds, 546.

Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 13, 414, 449, 507, 569.
....., Isabella wife of Thomas de, 146.
....., Master Richard de, 17, 486.
....., ..., prebendary of Swords in St. Patrick's Cathedral, 535, 543.
....., Matilda de, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 414.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 251, 458.
Clareburgh, Adam de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 537.
Clarel, John, 414.
....., William, 173, 205, 275, 277.
Clarendon Forest, co. Wilts, 22, 153, 329, 332, 397.
....., keeper of, 82.
Clarice, Reginald, 286.
Claris. *See* Cleres.
Clark, Robert le, 72.
Clarowe, co. York, wapentake of, 152.
Clatford, Upper, co. Hants, 574.
Clathorp. *See* Cleethorpes.
Clauactis, James de, 5.
Clavaccio, James de, 369.
Claver, Daniel de, 218.
....., John, justice, 74, 79, 130, 155, 156, 157, 208, 209, 210, 214, 272, 275, 278, 297, 350, 352, 411, 429, 433, 450, 454, 477, 572, 573.
....., William le, 556.
Clavering. *See* Claveryng.
Claverley, co. Salop, 68.
Claverworth, 306.
Claveryng, Hawisia wife of John de, 374.
....., John de, 15, 134, 242, 243, 246, 309, 374.
Claworth, Laurence de, 216.
..... *See* Clayworth.
Claxby, Simon de, parson of Massingham, 30.
Claxton, John de, 120.
Clay, Richard de, 161.
Claydon, East, 232.
Clayhull. *See* Clee Hill.
Claypol, Hugh de, 148.
Claypole, 480.
....., co. Lincoln, 148, 280, 349.
Clayton, 123.
Clayton, John de, 49.
....., Matilda de, 432.
....., Richard de, 120.
Clayworth [co. Notts], 165, 216, 353.
....., Woodhouse, co. Notts, 353.
Clebury, Master Richard de, cook to Edward I., II. and III., 159, 231.
Clee Hill, co. Salop, 274.
Clee, William and Mary son and daughter of of Henry de, 215.
Cleethorpes [co. Lincoln], 485.
Cleeve, 514.
Cleeve abbey [co. Somerset], 325, 398, 544.
Cleidon, John de, 74, 365.
....., William de, 74.
....., Sir William de, knt., 189.
Clement, Bartholomew, 71.
....., Hugh, 278, 352.
....., Joice, 71.
....., Peter, 136.
....., Robert, son of de Buttele, 71.
....., Roger, 367.
....., Thomas, 71.
. ....., William, 218.
Clenche, William, 358.
Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk, 278.
....., North, 93.
Clenfeld. *See* Canfield.
Cleobury, William de, 23.
Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, 555, 559, 562.
Cler, Edmund, 208.
Clerc, Amabilla, wife of John le, 73.
....., Henry, 480, 569.
....., John le, 73, 288.
....., Thomas le, 56, 458.
....., William, 480, 569.
....., ... son of Andrew le, 56.
Clerebaud, Roger, 149.
Clerebek, Joan, 532.
....., Robert, 24.
Cleres [co. Sussex], chace of, 74, 568.
Clerk, Adam son of Simon le, 113.
....., Baldwin le, 443.
....., Bartholomew le, 371.
....., Brice le, 402.
....., David le, 286.
....., Edmund le, 218.
....., Hericus son of Richard le, 53.
....., John le, 246, 289, 354, 414, 466, 556.
....., ... the, 371.
....., ... son of Simon le, 561.
....., William le, 50, 57, 375.
..... Matilda wife of John le, 414.
....., Martin le, 218.
....., Peter, 422.
....., ... le, 43, 53.
....., Richard le, 77, 81, 91, 406, 467.
....., ... son of Richard le, 217.
....., Robert le, 130.
....., Rogerson le, 212.
....., Simon le, 47.
....., Stephen son of Adam le, 48.
....., Thomas le, 212.
....., ... son of Laurence, 449.
....., Richard le, 349.
....., Walter le, 203, 352.
...., William, 281.
....., ... le, 44, 79, 349, 411.
....., ... son of Geoffrey le, 339.
....., ... son of Walter le, 53.
Clerne, Richard, 222.

Clet, Richard le, 80, 82.
Cletern', Richard de, 234.
Cleuer, William le, 563.
Clevedon, 11.
Cley, 186.
Cleye, John atte, 87.
....., Richard de, 218.
....., Thomas atte, 87.
....., William de, 370.
Cleyham, Roger de, 151, 290.
Cleypol. *See* Claypole.
Cliderhou, Clyderhou, Adam de, 20, 221.
....., Henry de, his man John, 224, 350.
....., James de, 221.
....., Robert de, 85, 152.
Clif, Clyf, Master Henry de, 33, 60, 96, 97, 189, 205, 232, 347, 359.
....., John de, 49, 248.
....., ... son of Adam de, 43.
....., ... son of Robert de, 43.
....., Peter de, 412.
....., William, 107.
....., ... de, 25, 42, 246, 294, 368, 435.
....., ..., prebendary in Hastings Chapel, 324.
Cliff, John de, knt., 285.
....., William de, 246.
Cliff, co. York, 105, 179.
....., South [co. York], 127.
..... *See also* King's Cliffe.
Clifford, Wales, 338.
..... castle [co. Hereford], 546.
Clifford, Clyfford, Andrew, Roger, and John, sons of Robert de, 516.
....., Hugh de, 300.
....., Richard de, 421.
....., Robert de, 202, 306, 309, 430, 488, 515.
....., Robert, John, and Thomas, sons of Robert son of Robert de, 515, 516.
....., Roger de, 28, 325.
....., William de, 516.
....., ..., parson of Wessyngton, 519.
Clifton, church of, 327.
....., co. Oxon, 263.
....., co. Worcester, 83, 203.
..... by Severnstoke, co. Worcester, 151.
... ., co. York, 295, 349, 398.
Clifton Dartmouth [co. Devon], 103, 516.
Clifton, John de, 115.
....., ... son of Henry de, 146.
Clinton, Gerald, 531.
....., John, 532.
....., Robert, 531.
Clipsham [co. Rutland], 360.
Clipston, 106, 352, 551.
..... [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 105, 187–192, 199, 201, 202, 204, 219, 220, 223, 252, 284, 291, 307, 310, 315, 317, 318, 320, 350, 351, 548, 550–553, 574.
Cliter, William, 44.
Clitheroe, 350.
..... [co. Lancaster], 284.
..... castle, 69.
..... chace, 135.
Clive [co. Salop], 262.
....., forest of, 15, 145.
Clivedon. *See* Clyvedon.
Clodeshall, Agnes wife of Walter de, 525.
....., John son of Walter de, 555.
....., Richard de, 555.
....., Roger de, 555.
....., Walter de, 525, 555.
Cloflok, Adam, le Parmenter, 408.
Cloford [co. Somerset], 403.
Clogh, Joan wife of Robert del, 449.
....., Robert del, 449.
Cloghe, William son of Michael, 56.
Clok, John, 295.
Clondolcan, John son of Simon de, 42.
Clone. *See* Cloune.
Clonkeen, church of, in the diocese of Fernes, Ireland, 171.
Clonton, Hugh son of Philip de, 78.
....., Philip son of Philip de, 78.
Clonyer, John le, 210.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, 461.
....., co. Suffolk, 67, 265, 326.
....., chapel of St. Margaret, 462.
Clopton, John de, 371.
....., Peter de, prior of St. Edmunds, 218.
...., Philip de, 218.
Cloth, alnager of, 126, 183, 330.
Clotherholm, Clotherhom, John de, 480, 569.
....., ..., his man Thomas, 480.
....., Roger de, 564.
Clothworkers, ordinance as to, 99.
Cloude, John, 476, 564.
....., Robert, 476, 564.
Cloune, Clun, Clone, Hugh son of David de, 78, 82, 206.
....., John de, 478.
Clun [co. Salop], 78, 80, 82, 91, 149.
..... Castle, 328.
Clunbury [co. Salop], 78, 206.
Clungunford, co. Salop, 82.
Clunton [co. Salop], 78, 206.
Cluny, abbot of, 401.
....., Peter abbot of, 160, 234.
Clutton, co. Sussex, 88.
....., co. Somerset, 485.
Clwyd, river, co. Denbigh, 335.
Cly....., John, 212.
Clyderhou. *See* Cliderhou. Clitheroe.
Clyf. *See* Clif.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.

Clynton, Ivo de, 441.
....., John, 531.
....., ... de, 430, 438.
....., Juliana wife of William de, 325, 404.
....., William de, 101, 165, 170, 174, 186, 190, 259, 281, 313, 325, 355, 404.
Clypton, Master John de, parson of Maidwell, 486.
Clyve, John de, 221, 280, 381, 505, 539.
....., William de, 11.
..... *See* Cleeve. Clive.
Clyvedon, John de, 87, 172, 285, 409, 429.
Clyvell, Henry de, 323.
Cnap, Geoffrey, 284.
Cnaych, Master John, second baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 139.
Cnolle, John atte, 207.
..... *See also* Knolle.
Cnoyl, Peter le, 90.
....., Richard le, 90.
....., Robert le, 90.
....., William le, 90.
Coates, Cotes, 292.
..... by Rushbury [co. Salop], 85.
..... [co. Sussex], 556, 563.
....., Great, co. Lincoln, 453, 486, 489.
Cobbedoncliff, Matthew de, 45, 53.
Cobeldyk, Cobildyk, Alexander de, knt., 87, 220, 290, 296.
....., Ralph de, 115.
Coberd, Robert, 291.
....., Simon, 348.
Cobham, Cobeham, Henry de, 5, 67, 101.
....., James de, 389.
....., John de, 290, 293, 355, 422, 430.
....., Master Nicholas de, 262.
....., Ralph de, knt., 326.
....., Reginald de, 389.
....., Reginald de, knt., 300, 317.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Worcester, 159, 175, 197.
Cobildyk. *See* Cobeldyk.
Cobold, John, 224.
Coby, Richard, 201.
Coccy, Robert, 35.
Cochet, Raulyn, 267.
Cock, John, 386.
Cockel, Richard, 91.
Cockerel, William, knt., 73.
Cockersand Abbey [co. Lancaster], 54.
Cockfield [co. Suffolk], 219.
Cocus, Eustace, 13.
....., Master John, 13.
Cod, Laurence, 136, 551.
Codale, Stephen, 568, 570.
Codeford, William de, 102.
Codeleie, John de, 203.
Coderug', co. Worcester, 462.
Codesbeche, 38.
Codnor [co. Derby], 69, 430.
Codrington, co. Gloucester, 419, 449.
Codynge, Richard de, 157.
Coedkernew [co. Monmouth], 507, 508.
Cogan, John de, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 58, 135, 183.
....., Richard de, and Mary his wife, 124.
Coferer, John le, 269.
Coffyne, Margaret, 379.
Cofhill, Adam de, 221, 224, 350.
Cogenho, Giles de, 431.
....., William son of Giles de, 462.
Coger, Adam, 60, 83.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, 157.
Coigne, Roger, 287.
Coigners, Robert de, 77.
Coillour, Adam son of Gregory, 434.
Coinage, the, 391.
Coitingur by Cardigan, 436.
Cok, Alan, 207.
....., Christiana wife of Philip, 57.
....., John, 52, 74, 281, 567, 568.
....., ... le, 421, 560.
....., Nicholas, 71.
....., Richard, 49, 484.
....., ... le, 281.
....., Thomas, 46, 77, 79, 119.
....., ... le, 85.
....., William, 117, 281, 348, 445.
....., ... le, 291.
..... of Wodehous, John and William sons of Richard le, 215, 274.
Coke, Cokke, Couk, Henry le, 86.
....., John, 353.
....., Richard, 207.
....., William, 111, 292, 557.
Cokefeld, Adam de, 218.
....., Benedict, 148, 297.
....., ... de, 73, 276, 292.
....., John de, 218.
....., Nicholas de, 514.
....., Thomas de, 365.
....., Walter de, 461.
....., William de, 218.
Cokenbred, Ralph, 123.
Coker, co. Somerset, 205.
Cokerel, James, 432.
....., John, 376, 523.
....., Peter son of John, 376, 523.
....., Ralph, 291, 348.
....., William, 220.
Cokermuth, John de, 553.
Cokeryngton, John de, 87.
Cokes, Adam, 375.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 444.
Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
Cokesford, John de, 572.
Cokeson, Ralph le, 110.
Cokessone, John, 278, 352.
Cokeswayne, John, 207.

Coket, Gilbert, 354.
....., John, 310, 386.
....., Robert, 290, 354.
...., William, 354.
Cokfeld, Benedict de, 148, 297.
Cokham, John de, 131.
Cokke. *See* Coke.
Cokynton, James de, 172.
Colarum, John son of William, 325.
Colby, co. Lincoln, 239.
Colby, John de, 352.
Colcestre, Godfrey de, 147.
Colchester, co. Essex, 119, 147, 158, 160, 276, 470.
....., Jews' houses in, 67.
....., St. John's abbey, 164, 167, 276, 460.
....., ..., William abbot of, 147.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
Coldebaldesheye, 222.
Coldingham, Scotland, prior and monks of, 108.
Cole, Henry, 216.
....., John, 13, 38, 277, 563.
....., Michael, 563.
....., Robert, 433, 537.
....., Roger, 83.
....., William, 570.
..... *See also* Coule.
Colebache, 113.
Coleham, co. Middlesex, 285, 292.
..... [co. Salop], 473.
Coleman, Giles, 77, 79.
....., John, parson of Ecton, 547.
....., Simon, 277.
...., Thomas, 229.
....., Vincent, 114.
Colemon, John, 203.
Colemore, co. Wilts, 549.
Coleridge, co. Devon, 328.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 363, 384, 554.
Colet, Matilda wife of Richard, 474.
....., Richard, 473.
Colevill, Colevyll, Colvill, Colvyll, Adam de, 287.
....., Geoffrey de, 89, 274.
... ., John de, 131.
....., Robert de, and Cicely his wife, 393.
...., Thomas de, 207.
Colewell in Shirley, a spring called, 12.
Colewen, Gilbert de, 459.
Colham, co. Middlesex, 206, 338.
Colham, John de, 293. *See also* Cobham.
Colier, John le, 100.
....., Robert le, 118.
Colin, Isabella daughter of Robert, 407.
Colkerton Weston, co. Gloucester, 321.
Colkirke, Colkyrke, Saer de, 291, 348.
....., Robert de, 360.
Colle, Peter, 200, 201.
....., Stephen, 112.
....., William, 375.
Colleshill, Colleshull, William de, 52, 287.
Colleswayn, John, 83.
Collevill, Hugh, 109.
Collingbourn [co. Wilts], 9.
Collum, Thomas de, 550.
Collyng', Hugh, 215, 274.
....., Nicholas, 215, 274.
Colly Weston [co. Northants], Richard, parson of, 79.
Colman, Adam, 47.
....., John, 424.
Colne [co. Essex], 500.
..... [co. Lancaster], 284.
Colneye, Lucy de, prioress of Haliwell by London, 388, 489.
Colnham, 473.
Coloigne, Reginald de, 570.
Colom, Hugh of, 223, 287.
Colouth', Adam de, 120.
Colpeper, Nicholas, 150, 207, 426.
Colph, William de, 482.
Colreden, 559.
Colriche. *See* Coleridge.
Colsterworth [co. Lincoln], 261, 345.
Colswayn, Peter, 287, 424, 435,
Colt, Matthew, 281.
Colteman. *See* Coltman.
Coltherom, John of, his man Thomas, 569.
Coltman, Walter, 556, 562, 563.
Colton, co. York, 573.
....., Nicholas de, sub-prior of Buckenham priory, 37.
....., William parson of, 72.
Columbariis, Alice wife of John de, 369.
....., Eleanor wife of Philip de, 261, 377, 358.
....., Philip de, 208, 211, 220, 229, 261, 287, 290, 296, 358, 377.
Columberge, John de, 414.
Colun, Hugh, 277.
Colverden, William de, 389.
Colverham, John, 76.
Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Colwich [co. Stafford], 114.
....., prebend of, in Lichfield Cathedral, 11, 14, 242, 537, 545.
Colworth, 556.
..... [co. Sussex], 157.
Colwyk, John de, 564.
....., ... son of John de, 476, 564.
Coly, John, 473.
....., Thomas, parker of Northwell, 494.
Coly. *See* Colly.
Colyn, Ralph, 325.
....., Robert, 48, 77.
....., Walter, 368.
....., William, 556.

Colyngburn, John de, 280.
..... *See* Collingbourn.
Colyngham, John de, 568, 570.
Colyns, John, 555.
Com, Roger de, 264.
Combe [co. Warwick], abbot of, 314.
Combe Martin, co. Devon, 261.
Combe, Coumbe, Hugh de, 222, 223, 287, 288.
....., John de, 450.
....., Nicholas de, 78.
....., Peter de, 445.
....., Ralph de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, 400, 482, 499.
....., Richard de, 467.
....., Thomas de, 460.
Combermere abbey [co. Chester], 302.
Comberton, 216, 217.
Combrook [co. Warwick], 133, 213.
Combs, co. Suffolk, 272.
Commissioners of the peace, list of the, 88–90.
Common Bench. *See* Bench.
...., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Comotperneth, co. Carmarthen, the king's wood of, 438.
Compton, 85, 380, 505.
....., co. Hants, 221, 280.
....., co. Wilts, 67.
....., Dureville, 88.
Compton, John de, 222, 288.
....., ..., abbot of Sherborne, 453, 485.
....., Nicholas de, 331.
....., Simon de, 203.
Comun, John, 410.
Comyn, Joan, 63.
....., Mary wife of Edmund, 40.
....., Walter, 571.
....., William, knt., 165.
Comyon, John de, 367.
Conan, Alice, damsel of queen Isabella, 102, 140.
Conches, John abbot of, 389.
Concoreto, Master Icherus de, prebendary of Salisbury, 542.
....., Master John de, canon of Salisbury, 331.
Condicote, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
Conestable, Robert le, 154, 311.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, co. York, 128.
Coneweston, Richard de, 218.
Coney Weston [co. Suffolk], 376.
Conesgrave, Simon de, 289, 354.
Congerstone [co. Leicester], 275.
Congham [co. Norfolk], 333, 447, 448.
Congham, Matilda wife of Robert de, 449.
....., Simon de, 42.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 517.
Congreve, 187.
Coningsby [co. Lincoln], 174.
Conisburgh, co. York, 286, 563.
Conkarvan, chapel of, 32.
Conners, Alexander le, 8.
Conrad, Nicholas son of William, military implement maker in the Tower, 344.
Conrod, Blaise son of William, military implement maker in the Tower, 343, 344.
Constable, William, 532.
Constableman, John le, 424.
Constance, Adam son of, 289.
Constans, Robert, 538.
Constantinople, Baldwin emperor of, 483.
Conste, John, 484.
Contasse, Richard, 450.
Controne, Master Pancius de, king's physician, 26, 40, 193, 243, 272, 321, 328, 390, 446, 448, 475, 488, 536.
Conty, John de, 416.
Conway in Wales, 19.
..... castle, 103, 124, 184.
Conyng, John, 76, 170, 209, 220, 287.
Conyngesburgh, Alan de, parson of Hekylton, 35.
Conyngeston, Elyas de, 371.
....., John de, 120.
Conyngton, John de, 77, 373.
Cookham, co. Berks, 68, 539.
Copdock [co. Suffolk], 132, 397.
Cope, Thomas, 84.
Copel, Robert, 276.
Coper, William le, surveyor of works in Nottingham Castle, 366.
Copham, Thomas de, king's armourer, 237.
Coppe, Richard, parson of Oxburgh, 258.
Corbet, Fulk, prebendary of Lichfield, 171.
....., Peter, 449.
....., Richard, 481,
....., Robert, 480, 481.
....., Roger, 76, 145, 422, 497.
....., ... de, 430.
....., William, 90, 148, 151, 451.
....., ... son of Roger, 145.
Corbridge [co. Northbld.], 15, 35.
Corbridge, Thomas de, archbishop of York, 132.
Corbrigg', Corbrig, Adam de, 265, 283.
....., Michael de, 283, 451.
....., Thomas de, 42, 180.
Corby, 20.
Corby, Roger de, 242.
....., ..., vicar of Dartington, 114.
Cordel, Simon son of Robert, 51.
Corder, Eufemia wife of Owan, 367.
....., Galwanus, knt., 302.
....., Owan, 186, 264.
Cordewaner, Cordwaner, Ralph le, 514.
....., Richard, 428.
....., Richard le, 479.
....., William le, 79.
Cordy, bridge of, over the Trent, 200.

Corfe, 5.
....., [co. Dorset], 31.
....., Castle, 28, 42, 125, 557.
Coriot, Richard, 213.
Cork, Ireland, 345, 518.
....., mayor, &c. of, 541.
....., murage at, 541.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at 98.
....., see of, 185, 544, 529.
....., cathedral church of, 33.
....., John bishop of, 529.
....., Philip bishop of, 185.
....., dean and chapter of, 33.
Cormayles, John, 148.
Cormeilles, William abbot of, 17, 410.
Corn, regulations as to, in London, 61.
Corn, Richard, 473.
Cornard, Little, co. Suffolk, 555, 565.
Cornart, Michael, 228.
Cornbury, park of, 300.
Cornelii, Reymund, 416.
Corner, John de la, 210.
Cornerthe. *See* Cornart.
Cornevilla, Richard de, 410.
Cornewaill, Geoffrey de, 530. *See also* Cornubia.
Cornewell. *See* Cornwell.
Corneyser. *See* Corveyser.
Cornhull, Richard de, 353.
Cornub', Richard de, 536.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 9, 36, 328.
....., Peter de, 163.
....., William de, 153.
..... *See also* Cornwall; Cornwell.
Cornwaill. *See* Cornwell.
Cornwall, the county of, 8, 22, 90, 154, 156, 173, 180, 181, 189, 238, 239, 289, 325, 333, 357, 358, 417, 431, 438, 442, 445, 537, 567, 571.
....., archdeacon of, 247, 250.
....., the coast of, 168.
....., the earl of, 68; *and see* Eltham, John of.
....., Edmund earl of, 255, 333.
....., Margaret countess of, 67.
..... and Poitou, Richard earl of, 459.
... ., ports of, 441.
....., sheriff of, 21, 318.
....., staple for tin in, 98.
Cornwell [co. Oxon], 149, 282, 321, 488.
Cornwell', Cornewell, Cornwaill, Richard de, 149, 282, 536.
....., William de, 322, 510.
....., ... and John sons of Richard de, 282.
..... *See also* Cornubia.
Cornwood [co. Devon], 130.
Coronario, Simon de, 271.
....., Thomas de, 271.
Coroner, William, 126.
Corour, Adam le, 185.
....., Thomas le, 82.
Corpson, Robert, 115.
Corri. *See* Corry.
Corringham [co. Essex], 264.
....., Great, co. Lincoln, 83.
Corry, Walter, 377.
...., ..., de, 202, 309.
Corse [co. Glouc.], chace of, 41, 187, 485.
Corsley [co. Wilts], 326.
Corston, 261.
....., Henry de, 220, 287.
Cort, Richard, 281.
....., Robert, 144, 192, 368.
Corteneye. *See* Courtenay.
Corton, Henry de, 209.
....., William de, 262, 381.
Corveyser, William, 555.
Coshale, Cossale, William de, 372, 413.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 456.
Cosham, East, co. Hants, 42.
Cossale. *See* Coshale.
Cossall, co. Notts, church of St. Katherine, 414.
Cosseby, Robert son of William Fouk de, 162.
....., William son of Richard Eliden de, 162.
Cossinton, Stephen son of William de, 263.
Cost, John, 117.
Costal, John de, 568, 570.
....., ... son of Hugh de, 567, 568.
Costantyn, Costentyn, Simon, 167, 451.
Costessey, [co. Norfolk], 242.
Costock [co. Notts], 425.
Coston, John de, 34.
....., ..., parson of Bawdripp, 14.
Costyn, Geoffrey, 74.
....., Hugh, 371.
....., John, 352.
....., Nicholas, 566.
....., Simon, 278, 433.
....., Thomas, 278, 352.
Cosyn, Cousyn, Eleanor wife of William, 181.
....., John, 61, 111, 176, 259, 264, 323, 385, 451, 510.
....., Thomas, 308.
....., William, 181.
Cosyngton, Roger de, 279.
Cote, La, co. Salop, 130.
....., Walter, 6, 442.
Coterel, James, 386.
....., John, son of Ralph, 432.
....., Laurence, 432.
....., Simon, 380.
Coterom, Antony, 170.
Cotes, Geoffrey de, 123, 228, 252, 315, 334, 491, 520, 543.
....., Hamo de, 216.
....., John de, 260, 452.
....., Robert de, 462.
....., William de, 88, 278, 294, 295.

Cotes by Rushbury, co. Salop, 79.
Cotes. *See* Coates.
Cotesbrok, Isabella de, 196.
Cotewan, John, 111.
Cotgrave [co. Notts], 165.
Cotham, 165.
Cotherholm, Roger de, 480.
Cotingham, Cotyngham, Master John de, 550.
....., Thomas de, 537.
....., Thomas de, parson of Nangele, 5.
Coton, Stephen de, 133.
....., William de, 71.
Coton del Bech, John son of John de, 162.
...., Richard son of William de, 162.
Cotsford, 84, 86.
Cottingham, 43, 56, 112, 415.
....., co. York, 31, 405.
Cottingley, co. York, 295, 349.
Cottingwith [co. York], 116.
Cottisden, 488.
Cotton [co. Stafford], 282.
..... [co. Suffolk], 371, 379.
Cotty, Robert, prebendary of Shevington, in St. Mary's chapel, Shrewsbury, 181, 187.
....., ..., vicar of St. Peter's, St. Albans, 185.
Cotyngham. *See* Cotingham.
Couchepresst, John le, 557.
Coudray, Thomas de, 89, 159, 202, 429, 571.
Couede, 328.
Couedley, John de, 120.
Couelesfeld Loveraz, 330.
Couherd, Matthew le, 91, 150.
Couhierd, Walter, 38.
Couhird, Robert le, 286.
....., William, 284.
Couk, William le. *See* Coke.
Coule, Alice, wife of William de, 363.
....., William de, 363.
..... *See also* Cole.
Coulesdon, Richard de, 203.
Coulpeper, Nicholas, 485.
Coulsdon, co. Surrey, 280.
Coulyng, John, 211.
Coulynge, Elias de, 370, 371.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumberkaynes, co. Dorset, 412.
Coumere, co. Norfolk, 178.
Council, king's, 20, 560.
Couper, Hugh le, 92, 149.
....., Henry le, 95.
....., Peter le, 368.
Couplond, Matthew de, 532.
....., Robert, son of William, 156.
....., William, 156.
Coupman, Alan son of William, 281, 293.
Coupole, co. Beds, 337.
Courbyhynde, John, 216.
Coureye, William, 103.
Courour, Adam le, chief swineherd of the town of Nottingham, 169.
Court Christian, 418, 472.
Court, Simon le, 563.
....., ... de, 556.
Courtegarbe, John, 291, 348.
....., ..., merchant of Bruges, 65.
Courtegarn, John, 277.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Corteneye, Curtenay, Eleanor de, 160, 261.
....., Hugh de, 87, 90, 141, 153, 212, 283, 297, 351, 391, 412, 414, 426, 509, 521, 528.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 430, 571.
Courteys, John, 500.
Courtiner, Ralph, 161.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coutances in Normandy, diocese of, 525.
Couton, Alan de, 119.
Coutona, Alan son of Alan de, 167.
Coveham, Joan daughter of Alice, wife of Gilbert de, 54.
Covele. *See* Cowley.
Covelesfeld Spilman, co. Wilts, 381.
Coventre, John de, parson of Ruyton, co. Salop, 82.
Coventry, 105, 118, 197, 232, 279, 313, 379, 395, 496, 502, 530.
....., bailiffs of, 379.
....., chapel of the Transubstantiation of the body of Christ at, 105.
....., hospital of St. John, 194, 197, 395.
....., church of St. Michael, 192, 496.
....., prior of, 96, 395.
....., prior and convent of, 192, 193, 343, 364, 461, 468, 502.
....., letters patent dated at, 193, 194, 220, 343, 344, 346, 355.
..... and Lichfield, see of, 114, 196, 514.
....., bishop of. *See* Langton. North burgh.
Coverham Abbey [co. York], 240, 305.
Cowick [co. York], 43, 69, 111, 286, 435.
....., letters patent dated at, 574.
Cowley, co. Middlesex, 206.
Cowlinge [co. Suffolk], 404.
Coxford, co. Norfolk, 210.
....., convent of, 415.
Coxhoe, co. Durham, 241.
Coxtyll, Thomas, 557.
Coxwell [co. Berks], 511.
Coyne, John son of John, 55.
Coyny, John, 206.
Crabbe, Richard, 85.
....., William, 191.
Crabhouse [co. Norfolk], prioress and nuns of, 243.
Cradon in Brittany, 168.
Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.

Crak', Hugh, 98.
....., Robert, 525.
Crakehowe, Robert son of John de, 43.
Crakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Crakhale, Peter de, 285.
Cramlington, co. Northumberland, 6.
Cramlyngton, Richard son of Margaret de, 6.
Cranborne, prior of, 376, 384.
Cranbrook, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Cranden, William de, 118.
Crane, Stephen, 479.
Cranesle, Simon de, 346.
Cranfield [co. Beds], 277.
Cranford, 268.
Cransford [co. Suffolk], 157.
Cranwell, co. Lincoln, 379.
Crapenel, Walter, parson of Barking, 292.
Crasset, William, 85.
Crathorne, co. York, 241, 464.
Craucomb, G. de, 459.
Crauden, Giles de, 493.
Crauncewyk, Matthew de, 43, 123.
....., Peter de, 295, 349.
....., William son of Richard de, 474.
Craunford, Robert de, 84, 86.
....., Walter de, 509.
Crauthorn, Crauthoyn, Matthew de, 18, 138, 141, 172, 284.
Craven, co. York, 139, 217, 285.
Crawe, John, 279.
Crawley [co. Hants], 517.
Craysochyn, William de, rector of St. Wilfrid, York, 252.
Creake [co. Norfolk], 286, 433, 507.
....., North [co. Norfolk], 113.
....., South, church of, 263.
..... abbey, 147.
....., Thomas abbot of, 157.
....., abbot of, his servant Laurence, 286, 507.
Crediton [co. Devon], collegiate church of, 191.
Crediton, Robert de, 126.
Creek, Robert de, 75, 170, 209.
Creeting [co. Suffolk], prior of, 542.
Crek, John de, 378, 447.
....., ... son of John de, 447.
....., ... le, 157.
....., Margaret, wife of John son of John de, 447.
....., Martin de, 490.
....., Richard de, 24, 114, 321.
....., Robert de, 207.
Cremplesham, William de, 219.
Crenellation, licences for. *See* Licences to Crenellate.
Creppyng, Robert de, 460.
Cresacre, Thomas de, 315.
Cresholme, John de, 82.
Cresk, John, 242.
....., Simon, 395.
Creslow, co. Bucks, 77.
Cressevill, Richard de, 94.
Cressewall, Henry de, 112, 319.
Cressingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 28.
Cresswell Priory, co. Hereford, 196.
Cressy, Cresy, Edmund de, 217, 429, 514.
....., John de, 49.
....., Peter de, 217.
....., William de, 376.
....., ..., knt., 101, 148.
....., ..., son of Roger de, 71.
Cressyng, Simon de, 482.
Cressyngham, Hugh de, clerk of Edward I., 436.
Cretyn, John de, 211.
Cretyngg, Edward de, 355.
..... *See* Creeting.
Creuker [co. Hants], 555.
Crewkerne [co. Somerset], 489.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Creyk', Juliana wife of John de, 449.
Crichel, Little, co. Dorset, 329.
....., Long, co. Dorset, 323.
..... Moor, co. Dorset, the church of All Saints, 329.
Crick, 254.
....., co. Northants, 267.
Crick, abbot of. *See* Creake.
Cricklade [co. Wilts], 216, 361, 453.
....., the church of St. Mary of, 323.
Cridling [co. York], 286, 435.
Criffyn, William, 70.
Crikelade, John de, 74.
Criketot, Roger de, 194, 442.
Crimplesham [co. Norfolk], 79.
Criplyng, William de, 281.
Cristechirche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristemaleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Christian, John, 2.
....., ... son of Ralph, 71.
Christian Malford, 240.
Crisp, Roger, 51, 117.
Crispyn, John, 50.
Crispyng, William, 55.
Cristofre, John, 191.
....., Robert, 119.
Crobbe, John, 404.
Crocford, John de, 235.
Crocker, John, 399.
Croft, 225, 238.
Croft, Adam de, 540.
....., John de, 45.
Crofton, co. Wilts, 75.
Croiser, Simon, 187.
Crokebayn, John son of Thomas, 46.
Crokesdales, John de, 236.
Crokesford, John de, 209, 215.
Crokesle, 120.
Croketon, 130.
Crokford, John de, 318, 320.

Crombe, John, 206.
....., Simon de, 206.
Crombewell, John de, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 316, 470.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 33.
..... *See also* Crumbewell.
Crompe, Richard, 201.
....., Roger le, 149.
....., William son of William, 541.
Crondall [co. Hants], 169.
Crookham, co. Berks, 66, 476.
..... [co. Northumberland], 226.
Crophill, prebend of, in Southwell church, 201.
Crophill, Crophull, John de, 86.
....., Nicholas son of Ralph de, 282.
....., Ralph de, 82, 173, 200, 211, 212, 213, 217, 285, 361, 352.
....., ..., knt., 476.
Cropsi, Edmund, 208.
Cros. *See* Crosse.
Crosholm', John de, 147, 149, 152, 210, 427, 434, 573.
....., ..., justice, 95.
Crosse, Cros, John atte, 481.
....., William atte, 277.
Crosseby, John de, 366.
....., William de, 46, 54.
Crosseleye, Richard de, 386.
Crossethweyt, Crosthewait, Crosthwayt, Adam son of Adam Persone de, 139.
....., Adam son of Alexander de, 75.
..... , Agnes daughter of William de, 121.
....., John son of Alexander de, 75.
....., Nicholas de, a *conversus* of Fountain's abbey, 75.
Crossthwaite, 139.
Crouche, Adam atte, and Alice his wife, 205.
....., John atte, 216.
Crouder, Peter, 480, 569.
....., Roger le, 111.
Croukhull, Alan de, prior of St. Giles' hospital without Shrewsbury, 274.
Croukum. *See* Crokkham.
Croulesmere, Reginald de, 74.
...., William de, 74.
Croumbewell. *See* Crombewell; Crumbewell.
Crounford, Hugh de, 482.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Crous, Mahomet de, 128.
....., Nicholas le, 128.
....., Robert le, 128.
Crowe, Henry, 280.
....., John son of John, 46.
....., Robert, 435.
Crowell, Richard de, 570.
Crowhurst [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Hastings Chapel, 366.
Crowle, co. Lincoln, 352.
Croxden, co. Stafford, abbot and convent of, 177.
Croxford, John de, 285.
Croxton [co. Lincoln], 111.
....., abbot and convent of, 102, 163.
Croxton, Roger son of William de, 313.
....., Stephen de, 32.
Croy, John, 1.
Croyden. *See* Croydon.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 191, 193, 295.
Croydon, Reginald de, 176, 323, 385, 510.
Croyke, Richard de, clerk, 360.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], 434.
....., abbot of, 464.
.... and convent of, 140.
Croyland, Thomas de, 166.
Croyndon, Reginald de, 402, 491.
Croynys, Walter, 47.
Croyser, Simon, 166.
....., ..., le, 104.
Crackeberwe [co. Worcester], 470.
Cractecher, William de, 333.
Crudworth, 113.
Cruera, Thomas de, and Cicely his wife, 323.
Crukyn Castle [? Criccieth, co. Carnarvon], 103, 184.
Crul, Simon, 206.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crull, Hugh de, 204.
....., Thomas de, 50, 201.
Crumbewell, Croumbewell, Joan, wife of John de, 338.
....., John de, knt., 97, 235, 351, 425, 427, 433, 465, 472, 490, 536, 544, 555.
....., ..., justice of the forest beyond Trent, 252, 309, 396.
....., Richard de, 465.
....., ... son of John de, 447.
..... *See also* Crombewell.
Crumpe, Nicholas, 576.
Crundall, 270.
Crunkelebury [co. Norfolk], 104.
Crunkelesbury, William de, 104.
Crupe del Bath, Robert de, 541.
Crych, Thomas de, 120.
Crychade. *See* Crokkham.
Cryps, John, 206.
Cryttington, William de, 134.
Cubbel, David, rector of Somerton, 181.
Cubbelegh, Alexander de, 50, 169.
Cubbington [co. Warwick], 502.
Cuckfield [co. Sussex], 74, 503.
Cuckfington, 77.
Cudeney [co. Norf.], 301, 330, 430.
Cude, Philip le, 406.
Cudelington, Thomas de, 545.
....., ..., abbot of Cudeney, 542.
Cudworth [co. York], 12, 349.
Cuk', Odin lord of, 445.
Culbere, Simon, mayor of Bedford, 428, 431.
Culfo, William de, parson of Stretton, 62.

Culford, co. Norfolk, 352.
....., co. Suffolk, 351.
Culgaith, co. Cumberland, 289, 391.
Culkerton, co. Gloucester, 488.
Cullyng, John, 52.
Culmington [co. Salop], 118.
Culnham, Hugh de, 222, 223, 287, 526.
Culpho, William de, 511.
Culvert, John, 388.
Culy, Simon, 162.
....., Walter de, 424.
Cumberhale, Adam de, 99.
Cumberland, county of, 23, 51, 88, 164, 225, 245, 246, 430, 446, 455, 486, 550, 564, 568.
....., sheriff of, 164.
Cumpton Murdak, Thomas de, 213.
Cumpton, Peter de, parson of Corfe, 5.
Cunesby, Philip de, 206.
Cuntfoghle, John, 55.
Cur, Robert le, 38.
Curchil. *See* Crichel.
Cures, co. Salop, hundred of, 36.
Curewyard, co. Worcester, 419.
Curlu, Thomas son of John, 118.
Curly, John le, 381.
Cursun, John de, 157.
Curteis, William, 70.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys, John, 278, 352.
....., ... son of Adam, 287.
....., ... son of Simon, 69.
....., Matilda wife of Simon, 69.
....., Walter, 24, 42.
....., William son of Simon, 69.
Curtlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Curtlyngton, Thomas de, 288.
Curzon, Curzoun, Margaret wife of John le, 195.
....., Richard, 173, 439.
....., ... le, 182.
....., Robert, yeoman of the bishop of Ely, 182.
..... Roger, 217, 419.
....., William, 294.
Cusak, John de, 438, 531.
..... Peter de, 531.
Cusancia, Gerard de, 24.
....., John de, 136.
....., William de, 63.
Cussyng, John son of John, 363.
Custe, John, 161, 290.
Customs, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 21, 23, 33, 36, 41, 57, 65, 93, 95, 98, 106, 107, 131, 136, 137, 140, 141, 145, 163, 168, 184, 188, 190, 191, 235, 239, 256, 263, 300, 301, 304, 312, 333, 338, 342, 345, 350, 368, 413, 416, 421, 424, 438, 444, 446, 454, 506, 545, 549, 550, 572.
....., collectors of, 106.
....., controller of, 3; *and see* Say.
Customs—*cont.*
..... at Boston, 57, 65, 93, 95, 107, 137, 188, 191, 338, 345, 350, 421, 438, 444, 545, 549, 550.
..... at Dover, 263.
..... in Dublin and Drogheda, 65.
..... at Hartlepool, 338, 421.
..... at Ipswich, 33, 36, 106, 145, 235, 338, 421, 454.
..... in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
..... at Kingston-upon-Hull, 6, 14, 136, 137, 190, 338, 345, 421, 545, 549, 572.
..... in the port of London, 10, 235, 239, 333, 338, 368, 421, 446.
...., on corn in, 61.
..... at Lynn, co. Norfolk, 21, 338, 421, 454.
..... at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23, 36, 131, 184, 190, 300, 312, 338, 421.
...., tariff of, 3, 4.
..... at Sandwich, 141.
..... at Southampton, 106, 141, 256, 413, 446.
..... at Yarmouth, 338, 421, 454, 506.
..... on wools, hides, &c., and tin, 98, 106, 136.
Cutbiche, Thomas, 527.
Cuttemay, John, 561.
Cutterel, Roger, 291.
Cutterok, Roger, 348.
Cutwolf, William, 287.
Cwmcarvan [co. Monmouth], 32.

D

Dabernon, John, le fitz, 89.
Dabernoun. *See* Daubernoun.
Dabetot, Geoffrey, 477.
Dachard, Robert, 89.
Dachesham, co. Sussex, 495.
Dachet, Robert, 560.
Dacre, John, 505.
....., Ranulph de, 404, 422, 430, 564.
....., Richard son of Simon de, 121.
Dacton, William, 23.
Dade, William, 111.
Dadynton, 80.
Dagenet, Adam, 435, 556.
Dagenham [co. Essex], 553.
Daggeworth, John de, 430.
Daise. *See* Bayse.
Dalby, William, 212.
....., Master William de, 386.
Dalby [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 55, 95.
Dalderby [co. Lincoln], 167, 174, 369.
Dalderby, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 167. 369.
....., Peter de, 18.

Dale, Henry del, 74, 278.
....., John de, 38.
....., Robert del, 281.
....., ... de la, 281.
....., Thomas de, 97.
Dalisoun, John and William sons of William, 157.
....., William, 157.
Dalling, 479, 566.
Dallyngg, William de, and Clarice his wife, 275.
Dalton, North [co. York], 9, 230, 474.
..... by Rotherham, 352.
Dalton, John de, 143.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., William de, 11.
....., ..., parson of Croxton, 1.
Dam in Flanders, le, 168.
Damare, Baldwin, 91.
Damary. *See* Damory.
Dammesone, Hugh, 104.
Dammori, Roger, knt., 439.
Damory, Damary, Daumary, Nicholas, 54.
....., Richard, 67, 171, 324, 336, 354, 428, 429, 571.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 153, 170, 242, 331.
....., Roger, 19, 142.
Dance, Stephen, 91.
Dane, Reginald atte, 412.
....., Stephen atte, 431.
....., William, 287.
Daneby, Walter de, 54.
Danechurch, Geoffrey de, 412.
Danehurst, Robert de, 385.
Danesey, Richard, 83.
Danet, Philip, 238.
Daneys, Agnes, 77.
....., Nicholas, 77.
Dangeys, William, 367.
Danhirst, Danhurst, Robert de, 61, 176, 259, 323, 451, 510.
Daniel, Matilda wife of Richard, 259.
....., Nicholas, 228.
Danlyn, Thomas, 4.
Danvers, John, 424.
....., Roger, 275.
Danyers, Thomas, 121, 140.
Darchington [co. York], 242.
Darcy, Isabella wife of Norman, 496.
....., John, 498.
....., ..., his serjeant William, 296.
....., John, late justiciary of Ireland, 160.
....., John, 'le cosyn,' 250, 335, 385, 402, 501, 513, 520, 523, 529, 538.
....., John 'le cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, 373, 381, 452, 454, 456, 457, 471.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 518.
....., John, 'le neveu,' 29, 125.
Darcy—*cont.*
....., John 'le neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, 315, 316.
....., John, del Park, 82.
..... le frere, John, knt., 475.
....., Normann, 357, 360, 361, 496.
....., Philip, 290, 496.
....., ... de, 355.
....., Robert, 79, 82, 89, 147, 148.
....., ..., knt., 475, 564.
Darel, Edmund, knt., 475.
....., Marmaduke, 105.
....., William, 105, 295, 349, 393.
....., ..., knt., 558.
Darenth, co. Kent, 375.
....., North, 375.
Darkyns, Roger, 44.
Darlaston [co. Stafford], 112, 115.
Darley [co. Derby], the abbot and convent of, 105.
Darlton, co. Notts, 69.
Darry, John, 504.
Dartford, co. Kent, 517.
....., letters patent dated at, 403, 415.
Dartmouth [co. Devon], port of, 103.
Dartington [co. Devon], 114.
Dartmoor, co. Devon, 283, 558.
Daspale, Sir Robert, knt., 189.
Dasshe, William, 71, 72.
Datchet, co. Bucks, 31, 225, 268.
Daubeneye, Ralph de, 12, 246.
..... *See also* Albiniaco.
Daubernoun, Dabernon, John, 59, 172, 200, 422.
....., ..., knt., 492.
Daud', John, 102, 318.
Daudele, Hugh, 7, 27, 28, 31, 36, 357, 381, 558, 560.
... ., ..., the younger, 30.
....., Isolda, 95.
....., ..., wife of Hugh, 466.
....., James, 531.
....., James son of Hugh, 466.
....., Joan wife of James, 531.
....., Margaret wife of Hugh, 560.
....., Nicholas, 68.
....., Thomas, 151.
..... *See also* Audele.
Dau[i]d, Adam son of, de Bernerdescastel, 50.
Daukyn, John, 118.
Daulard, Peter, 155.
....., Walter, 553.
Daules, Reyner, 372.
Daumary. *See* Damory.
Dauncelot, Goeffrey, 46.
Daundon, Robert, 541.
Daunethorp, William, 91.
Dauneye, John abbot of, 442.
Daungevill, John, 279, 292.
Dauntesaye, Richard de, 76.

Daunteseye, Richard, 83.
Dauny, John, 88.
..... *See also* Alneto; Dawney.
Daunz, Stephen, 150.
Dautre, Gilbert, 483.
....., Marmaduke, 480, 569.
....., William, 123.
..... *See also* Alta Ripa.
Dautrive, Thomas, 556, 562, 563.
....., William, 556, 562, 563.
..... *See also* Alta Ripa.
Davent, Thomas de, 157.
Daventre, Davyntre, Margaret de, formerly the king's nurse, 11, 109.
....., Robert de, 75, 79, 88, 154, 171, 173, 423, 425, 428, 430, 562.
....., ..., clerk, 425, 428.
....., ..., knt., 112, 432.
....., Simon de, 68.
....., ... son of John de, knt., 162.
....., ... Robert de, 59.
Daventry, co. Northants, 362, 395.
....., prior of, 260, 362, 551.
....., letters patent dated at, 451, 454–457, 476, 477.
Daventry, Richard de, vicar of Bisbrook, 98.
Daveson, Roger, 37.
Daveys, Brice, 114.
David II., king of Scotland, 318, 404, 418, 455, 457, 539, 549.
....., late Prince of Wales, 21.
....., Hugh son of, de Clone, 78, 82, 206.
....., John son of, de Marchumley, 43.
....., ..., de Overton, 48.
..... ap Blethyn, bishop of St. Asaph, 474, 561.
..... ap Edeneuet del Ryn, 72.
... . ap Eynon Cotta, 72.
..... ap Griffith, 258.
..... ap Gryffin, 561.
..... ap Gronou, 347.
..... ap Guylym, 72.
..... ap Jorwarth ap Kenewreyk, 72.
..... ap Madok ap Kenewreyk ap Tholowargh, 72.
....., Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, 273
....., Thomas, 45.
....., ... son of, de Sloyhull, 367.
Davington by Faversham [co. Kent], prioress of, 28.
Davit ap Eden, 363.
Davy, John, 50, 122, 113.
....., Thomas, 200.
....., William, 435.
Davydsone, Simon, 283.
Davyntre, Margaret de. *See* Daventre.
Dawe, John, 354.
Daweson, Peter son of Robert, 287.
Dawney, Nicholas, 287, 296.
..... *See also* Alneto; Dauny.
Daxceles, Jacominus Ancre, 91.
Day, Thomas, 44.
Daye, John le, 72.
Deal, co. Kent, 295.
Dean, 31.
....., Nether, 517.
....., East, co. Hants, 137.
....., East, co. Sussex, 429, 563.
..... [co. Gloucester], forest of, 69, 131, 135, 297, 445.
Dean, John le, 277.
Debach, co. Suffolk, 204, 342, 380, 485.
Debun, Robert, 229.
Deddington [co. Oxon], 319.
Deen, Geoffrey brother of John de, 256.
....., John de, 337.
....., ..., controller of customs, &c., in the port of Southampton, 256.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 204.
..... *See* Dean.
Deeping [co. Lincoln], 293.
....., East, Thomas, parson of, 159.
Deerhurst [co. Gloucester], prior of, 135, 322, 419.
....., John, prior of, 441.
Deest, in Brabant, 378.
Deghere, Richard le, 157.
Deiere, John le, 428.
Deighton [co. York], 362, 453.
Delhautre, Almaric viscount, 465.
Delamere Forest [co. Chester], 314, 347.
Den, John, 449.
Denardeston, Peter de, knt., 50, 73.
Denbigh, Wales, 237, 270, 335.
..... Castle, 237, 238, 328.
....., community of, 149.
....., lordship of, 574.
Denbigh, William de, 38.
Denby, co. Derby, 275.
Denby. *See* Deneby.
Dendelyon, John, 210.
Dene, forest of. *See* Dean.
Dene, Geoffrey de, 413.
....., Joan de la, 62.
....., John atte, 277.
....., ... de, king's yeoman, 164, 471.
....., ..., usher to queen Philippa, 413.
....., ... de la, 62.
....., William atte, 312.
....., ..., barber, 1.
Deneby, Agnes wife of John de, 275.
....., Elias de, 353.
....., John son of Henry de, 275.
Deneford, Henry de, 262.
Denever, John de, 552.
Deneys, Robert le, knt., 414.
....., ..., Robert son of Henry, 77.
Dengaigne, John, 472.
Denham, 370.

Denham, William son of John de, 475.
Deniles, Firmin, 376.
Denny, co. Cambs, 37.
Denny, Reginald, 479.
Dent, co. York, 152.
Dent', John de, 181.
....., ..., le, 569.
Denton, co. Northumberland, 197.
....., lord of, 197.
Denton, John de, 3, 197.
....., Richard de, 88, 168, 430, 492, 507.
....., Robert de, 222, 288.
....., Thomas de, 222, 223, 287, 288.
Denston [co. Stafford], 282.
Denum, John de, 70, 73, 84, 95, 100, 152, 283.
....., William de, Justice, 95, 283, 289, 297, 394, 413, 439, 454, 480, 527, 558.
Denynton by Faversham. *See* Davington.
Denys, John, 151, 290.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 19.
....., Thomas, 117.
Deorday, Henry, 179.
Depedale, Richard de, 215, 274.
Depeford. *See* Diptford.
Dependale, Odard, 548, 549.
Depham, Richard de, 258, 348.
Deputot, Robert, late abbot of Fécamp, 22.
Depyng', John de, parson of Grittleton, 177, 266.
Derby, 49, 54, 69, 83, 105, 111, 175, 188, 318, 521, 547.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 95, 163, 256.
....., pontage at, 318, 374.
....., priory of St. Mary de Pré by, 193.
....., St. Peter's, Robert vicar of, 105.
....., St. James, prior of, 552.
....., co., 16, 22, 69, 84, 89, 173, 259, 297, 317, 352, 355, 419, 428, 430, 521, 529, 532, 535, 536, 547.
....., ..., the sheriff of, 176, 256.
Derby, John de, 319.
....., John son of Gilbert de, 51.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 110.
....., William de, 111.
Dercy, Robert, 215.
Dereboght, Richard, 111.
Dereham, East [co. Norfolk], 10, 208, 214.
....., West [co. Norfolk], 113.
....., ..., the abbey of, 257.
Dereman, Robert, 218.
Derentelo, 113.
Dereworth, Hamo de, 397.
Derham, William de, 265, 385.
....., ..., king's clerk, 326.
Derleston. *See* Darlaston.
Derleton, William de, parson of the church of Tunstead, 253.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
Derleye, Geoffrey de, 180.
Derlyng, Richard, 203.
....., Robert, 212.
Derlyngton, William de, 417, 418, 441.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlton.
Derneford, Nicholas de, master of the works of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, and Conway castles, 103, 184.
....., William de, 303.
Dernyngton, Master Robert de, parson of Blankney, 254.
Derseleye, Hawisia wife of John de, 422.
....., John de, 421.
..... *See* Durley.
Derset, 418.
Dersingham, co. Norfolk, 209.
Dersle, in Rockingham Forest, 9.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwentwater, lake of, 139.
Desborough [co. Northants], 105.
Deseburgh, Walter de, 474.
..... *See* Desborough.
Desenyng. *See* Disning.
Desmond, earl of. *See* FitzMaurice.
Despaigne, John, 504, 505.
Despense, Nicholas de la, 63.
Despenser, Eleanor la, 250, 266, 360, 492.
....., ..., wife of Hugh le, 195, 271, 312, 422, 426.
....., ..., the younger, 243, 347, 382.
....., Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 11, 14, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 37, 59, 66, 95, 97, 127, 143, 150, 153, 181, 195, 201, 202, 215, 238, 245, 246, 264, 268, 271, 287, 328, 330, 383, 398, 423, 433, 468, 477, 483, 507, 511, 516, 517, 518, 544, 554, 560, 565, 574.
....., ..., the younger, 6, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 32, 37, 39, 40, 41, 59, 60, 66, 72, 97, 100, 101, 102, 105, 125, 140, 143, 144, 153, 160, 194, 244, 246, 256, 268, 287, 294, 321, 347, 382, 383, 393, 398, 423, 426, 468, 471, 477, 488, 507, 546, 558, 560, 564, 565, 569.
....., Hugh son of Hugh le, the younger, 39.
....., lady la, 432.
Despensers, the, 18.
....., rebellion of the, 66.
Deubeney, William, 308.
Deulacresse Abbey. *See* Dieulacres.
Deutelegh, co. Sussex, 568.
Devan, Walter de, 78.
Devenissh, John, 288.
....., ..., le, 292.
....., Matthew le, 367.
....., Walter le, 57.
Deverel, John, 549, 557.
Devereus, John, 41.
Deveroys, William, 430.
Devery, John, 173.
Devizes Castle [co. Wilts], 28, 70.

Devon, county of, 90, 172, 180, 211, 261, 262, 289, 334, 414, 417, 430, 508, 518, 557, 567, 571.
....., ..., coast of, 153.
....., ..., forests in, 141.
....., ..., king's silver mine in, 61.
....., ..., king's stannary in, 239, 308, 379, 563.
....., ..., ports of, 107, 324, 441.
....., ..., staple for tin in, 98.
....., ..., sheriff of, 229, 318, 508, 517.
....., ..., tin miners of, 240.
....., ..., tinworkers of, 367.
Devoroys, Nicholas, 82.
Dewsbury [co. York], 445, 526, 540.
Dey, William le, 70.
Deyare, Thomas le, 432.
Deye, John, 434.
Deyere, John le, 280.
....., Walter le, 279.
Deyestere, Simon le, 292.
Deyn, Thomas, constable of Carmarthen and chamberlain of South Wales, 73.
Deyncourt, Roger, 89, 173.
....., Thomas, 532.
....., William, 429.
Deyvill, Roger, knt., 113.
....., Thomas, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 85, 90, 138, 152, 211, 217, 275, 276, 280, 283, 286, 287, 295, 296, 349, 352, 353, 422, 425, 432, 435, 477, 512, 558, 559, 562, 566, 567, 571, 574.
..... *See also* Eyvill.
Deyvilthorp, co. Notts, 411.
Dieulacres Abbey [co. Stafford], 373, 496.
Digby [co. Lincoln], 147.
Dighton, Dyghton, John de, 291, 348.
..... *See* Deighton.
Dikson, William, 112.
Dilham [co. Norfolk], 424.
Dillington, 112.
Dilston [co. Northumberland], 311.
Dilton, co. Wilts, 83.
Dilwick, co. Beds, 337.
Dilworth, Robert de, 111.
Dinant, in Almain, 155, 390.
Dinguehen, Oliver, knt., 491.
Dinham, Oliver de, knt., 414.
Dingley [co. Northants], 50, 52, 86, 149, 212.
Diomesone, Richard, 149.
Diptford, co. Devon, 262.
Dirlaund, Robert, 324, 441.
Disardon, William, 110.
Diseworth [co. Leicester], 164.
Disney, William, 82, 349.
Disning, co. Suffolk, 283.
Disny. *See* Disney.
Disseford, Henry de, 55.
Dissher, Richard le, 45.
Ditchling, co. Sussex, 74, 568.
Ditton, Henry de, 171, 255, 436.
....., ..., bailiff of Dover Warren, 341.
....., ..., purveyor, 36, 323.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 201.
....., Peter de, 65, 116.
....., Robert de, 200.
Ditton Camoys, co. Cambs, 300.
Dobbe, John, 354.
Dobbes, Adam, 218.
Dobyn, John, 208.
Doccurer, Robert le, 514.
Docking [co. Norfolk], 118, 134.
Doclinton. *See* Dotlyngton.
Dodde, John, 561.
....., Thomas son of Peter, 561.
Dodderhill [co. Worcester], 509.
Doddeworth, John de, 41.
Doddinghurst [co. Essex], 500.
Doddington, 56, 106.
....., Thomas vicar of, 473.
Doddyngbere, co. Dorset, 220.
Dodecote, Peter de, 472.
Dodelesfold, William de, 556, 563.
Dodeman, Richard son of Richard, 306.
....., Robert, 148.
Dodford, prior and canons of, 345.
....., prior of, 478.
Dodham, William de, 229.
Dodington, co. Gloucester, 422.
Dodyng, William, 47.
Dodyngton, Walter de, parson of Fenny Drayton, 151.
....., William le, 388.
Dogger, John, 354.
Doggil, Roger, and Iseult his wife 34, 236.
Dogmersfeld, William de, steward of Sherwood Forest, 100, 202.
Dogyn, Roger, 49.
Dokesdon, Humfrey de, 74.
Doket, John, 420.
Dol, Robert le, 200.
Doleworth, Richard de, 210.
Dolif, John, 55.
Dolisely, Robert, 292.
Dolpenmayn, North Wales, 68.
Dolt, Nicholas, 568.
Domus Conversorum. *See* London.
Domynges, Alphonse, 422.
Don, river, co. York, 296, 316, 476.
Don, Gervase, 118.
....., Simon, 118.
....., Thomas, 556.
Doncaster, co. York, 15, 46, 47, 86, 110, 115, 128, 186, 301, 315, 432, 436.
....., letters patent dated at, 190, 191, 202, 307, 315, 317.
Doncastre. *See* Donecastre.
Donclent, Clement de, 90.

Donecaster, Robert son of Stephen de, 44.
Donecastre, Doncastre, John de, 77, 78, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 216, 217, 281, 284, 296, 353.
....., John de, parson of All Saints, Wallingford, 509.
....., William de, 166, 194, 228.
....., ..., Felicia his wife, 194.
Donedale, Walter, 532.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstaple.
Donewold, Henry, 279, 292.
....., John, 279, 292.
....., Richard, 279.
Dongarvan. *See* Dungarvan.
Donington, 279.
..... [co. Lincoln], 441.
Donnington, 46, 48, 55, 56.
....., hospital of St. John of, 125.
Donnort. *See* Dounnort.
Donum. *See* Downham.
Donyatt [co. Somerset], 199, 437.
Donyngton, John de, 49.
....., Reginald de, 85, 173.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 241.
....., William son of John de, 46.
Doo, John le, 205.
....., Philip le, 205.
Dorams, Girard, knt., steward and keeper of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 420.
Dorchester, 458.
....., co. Dorset, 68.
..... abbey, co. Oxon, 263, 464, 493, 504.
Dordroch, John son of Henry de, 341.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 20, 58, 460, 471, 513.
....., abbot of, 95, 464, 484.
Dorkyn, John, 148.
Dormer, Richard, 432.
....., Simon, 431.
Dorset, county of, 68, 90, 154, 172, 180, 192, 220, 260, 261, 289, 297, 324, 329, 351, 362, 393, 403, 412, 417, 429, 501, 564, 565, 571.
....., the archdeacon of, 496.
....., ports in, 107, 324, 441.
....., sheriff of, 528.
Dotlynton, Doclinton, John de, 221, 288.
Douber, Thomas le, 407.
Doubrigge, Robert de, 253.
Douce, John, 46.
....., William, citizen of Dublin, 128.
Doudenwy, John de, 515.
Douel, William, 162.
Douglas, James, knt., 387.
....., ... lord of, 436.
....., William, 387.
Douke, John le, 556, 563.
Doune, Alexander, 53.
....., Gervase, 50.
Doune—*cont.*
....., Henry son of Richard, 52.
....., John de, 180, 441.
....., John son of Richard de, 78.
....., Richard, 52, 91.
....., Roger de, 78, 82.
....., Simon, 50.
....., Thomas, 52, 121.
....., William, 53.
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 50, 54.
Dounedale, Robert de, 83.
Dounes, Thomas de, 122.
Dounhalle, Adam de, 472.
Dounley, co. Sussex, 429.
Dounort, William, chamberlain of the count of Hainault, 270, 454.
Dounton, Richard de, 80.
....., William de, 220.
Dourry, Henry, 132.
Dousyng, Henry, 407.
Dover [co. Kent], 53, 146, 265, 278, 294, 396, 440, 515, 554.
..... Castle, 16, 24, 266, 295, 386, 397, 398, 477, 570.
....., ..., constable of, 32, 66, 155, 190, 354, 519. *See also* Burghersh.
...., bailiff of the ward of, 212.
....., ..., bedel of, 11, 27.
....., ..., warren belonging to, 341, 436.
....., customs at, 563.
....., *Domus Dei* at, 393.
....., St. Martin's priory, 359, 491, 509.
....., letters patent dated at, 391, 393–397, 399, 400, 415, 432.
Dovet, Stephen, 212.
Dovre, Richard de, bailiff of the ward of Dover Castle, 212.
....., ..., bedel of Dover Castle, 11, 27.
Dovorr, John de, 283.
Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
Down in Ireland, 78.
....., church of St. Patrick of, 381.
....., Thomas bishop of, 381.
....., bishop of. *See* Maliconingham; Kilmessan.
Downham [co. Cambs], 144.
..... [co. Essex], 500.
..... [co. Lanc.], 284.
Downham Hythe, 79.
Downs, the, 155.
Downton [co. Salop], 149.
..... [co. Wilts], 193.
Doynel, Peter, 557.
Doza, John de, 160.
Draghebrech, Richard, 279.
Draghswerd, Maurice, 77, 81, 281.
....., ..., alnager under Edward II., bailiff of the honor of Peverill, 104.
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Drak, Reginald, 212.

Draper, Payn le, 175.
....., William le, 444.
....., ... son of Simon le, 115.
Drapere, Robert le, 288.
Dratton, Simon de, 571.
Drauswerd. *See* Draghswerd.
Drax [co. York], 247, 248.
....., prior and convent of, 236, 248.
Drax Paynel, co. York, 11, 241.
Draxburgh [co. York], 248.
Draycote, co. Wilts, 80, 220.
Draycote, Draicote, Adam de, constable of the castle of the bishop of Winchester at Taunton, 81.
....., John de, 425, 428.
....., Richard de, 275.
....., William de, 38.
Drayton, 162, 213, 359, 387, 493, 564, 567, 568, 570, 573.
....., [co. Leicester], 505, 506.
....., West [co. Middlesex], 47, 48, 50.
....., co. Northants, 319, 362.
....., co. Oxon, 357.
Drayton Bassett [co. Stafford], 220, 422, 423, 435, 465.
Drayton Beauchamp [co. Bucks], 228.
Drayton Parslow [co. Bucks], 544.
Drayton, Geoffrey son of Robert de, 291, 348.
....., Henry de, 291, 294, 348, 352.
....., ..., monk of Reading, 202.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 286.
....., John de, 11, 38, 131, 194, 241, 294.
....., ... son of Henry de, 291, 348.
....., Richard de, 56, 218.
....., Robert de, 40, 104, 107, 179.
....., ... and John sons of Ela de, 286.
....., Simon de, 89, 150, 157, 212, 278, 319, 366, 423, 530, 560.
....., ..., knt., 70, 131, 452.
....., Stephen de, 286, 294.
....., Thomas de, 218.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 294.
....., William de, 291.
....., William son of Henry de, 348.
....., ... son of William de, 291, 294, 348.
..... *See also* Dreiton. Dreytone.
Drayves, Robert de, 53.
Draz, Richard, 74.
Dreenk. *See* Drenk'.
Dreg, William, 224.
Dreiton, Simon de, knt., 452; *and see* Drayton.
Drenge, Thomas, 354.
....., *See* Dring.
Drenk', Richard, 345, 361, 387.
Dreton by Farlington, co. Hants, 42.
Dreue, Joan daughter of John, 199.
Drewe, Thomas, 566.
Drewes, countess of, 304.
Dreytone, John de, 11; *and see* Drayton.
Driby [co. Lincoln], 351.
Driby, John de, 374.
Driffeld, Richard de, 122.
....., Robert de, 132.
Driffield, 119.
..... [co. York], 276, 354.
....., South, 186.
Driffield, Simon de, 493.
Dring, William, 349.
..... *See* Drenge.
Drogheda, in Ireland, 125, 138, 470.
...., port of, the customs in, 14, 65.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
Drokenesford, John de, 260, 466.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 208, 236, 256, 340, 363, 391, 410, 463, 526.
Dromgole, John de, 532.
....., Richard de, 112.
Dromlet, in Ireland, 532.
Drongole Dirlaunde. *See* Dromgole.
Droslon, in Wales, 73.
..... Castle, 335.
Dru, Richard, 452.
Druel, Nicholas, 70.
Drumcastle, 531.
Druncassel, 438.
Drury, William, 116.
Dryby, Isabella de, prioress of Stixwould, 278.
Drymedue, Robert, 73.
Drypool in Holderness, co. York, 207, 208.
Dublin, 58, 128, 345, 453.
....., abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 187, 336, 521.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 456.
....., Court of Common Bench. *See* Ireland.
....., King's Bench in. *See* Ireland.
....., port of, the customs in, 14, 65.
....., Exchequer. *See* Ireland.
....., ..., chancellor, of, 39, 262. *See* Brawode; Mounpellers.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 128.
....., St. Patrick's Cathedral, 31, 272, 535.
....., ..., prebend of Houth in, 489.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in, 543.
....., St. Peter de la Hulle in, 456.
....., staple of wool, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., king's treasurer in, 443.
....., see of, 167, 489.
....., Alexander archbishop of, 167, 251, 272, 314, 489, 535, 543.
....., county, 165.
Duc, William son of Thomas le, 112.
Duddelyng, Master Reginald de, 313, 315.
Dudley [co. Worcester], 175, 203, 270, 446.
..... Castle [co. Worcester], 72, 270.
....., letters patent dated at, 277, 278, 299, 304, 307.
Dudmerton, William de, 39.
Dudynton, 253.

Duker, John, 290.
Duffield, co. Derby, 282, 428.
....., Frith, co. Derby, 432.
....., North, co. York, 117, 241, 464.
Duffield, William de, 70.
Dufford, 279.
Dufford, Hugh de, 187.
....., John de, 187.
Dufhous, Alexander de, 45.
Dufton, co. Westmoreland, 361, 387, 483, 504.
Duglas, Archibald, 535.
Dulcek, convent of St. Mary, 258.
....., Adam abbot of, 258.
Dullyngham, William de, 224.
Dulton, 563.
..... *See* Dilton.
Duluyd, Walter de, 136.
Dulvydz, Walter de, 181.
Dumaistre, Bernard, 293.
Dumbelton, Robert de, 13, 303, 443.
Dumpedale, Philip de, 43.
Dun, John, 91, 336.
....., Robert, 352.
....., Stephen, 38.
....., Thomas, 198.
Duncan, John son of, de Rotheley, 524.
Dunclent, Clement de, 558.
Duncormick, church of, in the diocese of Fernes, Ireland, 171.
Dundalk in Ireland, 514, 529, 531, 532.
Dunekann, Alice de Rumel daughter of William son of, 139.
Dunelond, Ralph, 45.
Dunestable. *See* Dunstaple.
Dunfogh, William, 205.
Dungarvan, in Ireland, 436.
Dunham, 329.
..... Stony, co. Chester, 129, 137, 195.
Dunham, John de, 147, 395.
Dunheved [co. Cornwall], 181.
Dunheved, John, 51.
....., Nicholas, 3.
....., Stephen, 80, 99, 153, 156.
...., Thomas, 153, 156.
Dunhirst, co. Sussex, 429.
Dunhod, Philip, del Wiches, 49.
Dunmawe, Adam de, 420.
....., Walter de, vicar of Great Bardfield, 420.
Dunmow, Great, co. Essex, 538.
... ., Little, 306.
....., the prior and convent of, 306.
....., the prior of, 385, 400; *and see* Gelham, John de.
....., the sub-prior and convent of, 383.
Dunneheved. *See* Dunheved.
Dunneler, 121.
Dunnesby, Robert de, parson of the church of Dunsby, 184.
Dunnyng, John, 424.
....., Robert, 90.
Dunolm', Idonia wife of Laurence de, 109.
....., Laurence de, 109, 233.
Dunoyll, 529.
Dunsby [co. Lincoln], 184, 206, 213, 476.
Dunsford, 414.
Dunsforth, co. York, 295, 349.
Dunsley, 10.
Dunstall', 301; *and see* Tunstall.
Dunstall [co. Cambs], 82.
Dunstalle, Robert de, 218.
Dunstaple [co. Beds], 277.
....., the prior of, 357, 542.
....., documents dated from, 356, 422, 449–454, 458, 476.
Dunstaple, Dunstable, Donestaple, Nicholas de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 60, 83.
....., William de, 138, 373.
Dunster [co. Somerset], 53, 551.
....., lord of, 483.
Dunster, John de, 39.
Dunsterre, Walter de, 43.
Dunston, 181.
Dunston, Hugh de, 294.
....., William de, 147, 152.
Dunsy, John, 357.
Duntesbourn, George de, 76.
....., Margaret de, 76.
Duntisborn [co. Gloucester], 76, 80, 460, 471.
Dunton, 145.
....., co. Warwick, 424.
Dunton, William de, 213, 278.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], 35, 350, 351.
....., ..., Friars Minors of, 324.
....., ..., hospital of the Maison Dieu, 542.
Dunye, Henry de, 120.
Durant, John, 83, 323.
Duraunt, John, 385, 451, 510.
....., Thomas, Margaret his wife, and Thomas his son, 369.
Durdoigne, Martin Sance, 529.
Dureford [co. Sussex], abbot of, 496, 505.
Durem, Edmund de, 538.
....., Joan wife of Edmund de, 538.
....., John and Joan children of Joan de, 538.
Durford, abbot and convent of. *See* Dureford.
Durham, letters patent dated at, 122, 138–140, 146, 155–157, 160.
....., priory of, 108, 519.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek; Bellomonte.
....., Robert bishop of, 519.
....., bishopric of, 32, 39, 95, 171, 188, 235, 467, 469.
Durley, 432.
..... [co. Wilts], 21.

Durnford [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 469, 485, 503.
Duro Forti, Arnald de, 526, 537.
Durrebrugh, John de, and Joan his wife, 260.
Dursley, co. Gloucester, 422.
Durvill, Simon, 19.
Dust', John, 449.
....., Reginald, 449.
Dusyng, Richard, 54.
Dutton, Hugh de, 330.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 330.
Duyn, John de, 38.
Dybet, Richard, 75.
Dychand [co. Northumberland], 226.
Dyche, Robert del, 116.
Dychelye, Simon de, and Joan his wife, 93.
Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 74.
Dyddebrok, Dydebrok, Henry de, 428, 479.
Dyers, ordinance as to, 99.
Dyffrynclwyd, cantred of, 270.
Dygby, Robert de, 116.
Dyghton. *See* Dighton.
Dygon, Thomas, 524.
Dyke, Adam, chaplain, 484.
Dykelond, William, 359.
Dykene, Richard, 508.
Dyliewe, 531.
Dymbey. *See* Denbigh.
Dymmok, John de, 64, 382.
Dyn, John, 212.
Dyne, Joan wife of John, 187.
....., John, 187.
....., ... de, 276, 292.
....., John son of Henry, 165.
....., Martha wife of Henry, 165.
....., Peter, 23, 124, 418.
....., William, 45.
Dynant, William, 111.
Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyng', Richard del, 407.
Dynham, John de, 90, 326.
Dynmael, 150.
....., Griffin lord of, 150
Dynnesfurnyval, 458.
Dynneslee, co. Herts, 531.
Dynyeton, John de, parson of Sandal Magna, 372.
Dyrunesford, Robert, 285.
Dysny, William, 152, 210, 280.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 175.
Dyuelston, 311. *See also* Dilston.
Dyvelek'. *See* Duleek.
Dyvelyn, Joan de, 193.
Dyviel, William, 434.

E

Eaghwer, Thomas le, yeoman to queen Isabella, 384.
Eagle, honor of, 164.
Easington [co. Northbld.], 226.
Eaton, co. Notts, 70.
..... [co. Salop], 473.
Eastbourne, 338.
Eastbury, 387.
Eastchurch, co. Kent, 368.
East Dean [co. Sussex], 556, 563.
Easterling merchants, the, 40.
Easthampstead [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 409, 412.
..... *See also* Yeshamstede.
Easthope, co. Salop, 88.
Easton, Nether, 461.
....., Over, 461.
....., Stony, 500.
..... [co. Hants], 501.
....., co. Northants, 516, 550.
..... Neston, co. Northants, 265.
..... [co. Suffolk], 351, 432.
Eastrington, co. York, 241, 464.
Eastwood, co. Essex, 67.
Ebberbury, co. Hants, 358.
Ebbesborne Wake [co. Wilts], 548, 549.
Ebboth, the river, 507.
Ebford [co. Devon], 463.
Eblesbourn. *See* Ebbesborne.
Ebor', Benedict de, 147, 152, 175.
....., Gilbert, parson of Raveningham, 178.
....., Gilbert de, 185, 191, 311, 365.
....., John de, 108.
....., Stephen de, 113.
....., Thomas de, 233.
....., Walter de, 147.
....., William de, 147.
Eboraco, Alice de, 45.
Ebroicis, de. *See* Devereus.
Eccles [co. Lancaster], 478.
Eccles, John de, 30.
Eccleshall [co. Stafford], 50, 282, 288.
..... Castle, 522.
Ecclesia, Isabella daughter of Edmund de 371.
Ecclesiastical Courts, 64, 299, 315.
Echard, Walter son of Peter, 374.
Echingham, Robert de, 89, 157.
Eckington [co. Derby], 177, 310, 359.
Ecton [co. Northants], 547.
Ecton, John de, 346.
Eda, Alan son of, 77.
Eddeston Magna in Ridale, William de, 119.
Eddlesburgh, 2.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.

Edelot, Agnes, 544.
Edelyngton, Hugh de, 321.
Eden, river [co. Cumberland], 283.
Edenam, William de, 232.
Edenestowe, Ednestowe, Henry de, 35, 183, 187, 188, 201, 252, 257, 388, 390, 410, 464, 505, 547, 563.
....., Robert de, 35, 257.
....., William de, 35, 257.
..... *See* Edenstow. Edwinstowe.
Edenesdon', 149.
Edeneueth ap Griffith ap Cogan, 19.
Edenhall [co. Cumberland], 361.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 223.
....., ..., vicar of Woodhorn, 312, 552.
....., William de, 146.
Edenstow, 317. *See also* Edwinstowe.
Edenstowe. *See* Edenestowe.
Edesburgh. *See* Eddlesburgh.
Edgebaston. *See* Egebaston.
Edgefield, co. Norfolk, 296.
Edgeware, co. Middlesex, 338.
Edgton [co. Salop], 8, 12, 16, 25, 78, 82, 97, 273.
Edhampton, 566.
Edington, 239.
Edmonton [co. Middlesex], 567.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 255.
....., earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III., 259.
....., John, 292.
....., Robert son of John, 433, 478, 479, 566.
....., Stephen, 292.
....., Thomas son of, de Witele, 287.
....., William, 303.
Ednestowe. *See* Edenestowe.
Edredrim, in Ireland, 533.
Edriche, John, 38.
Edwalton [co. Notts], 120.
Edwalton, John de, warden of St. Mary's chapel, Sibthorpe, 339.
Edward I., late king of England, 18, 31, 35, 39, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 102, 108, 125, 127, 131, 132, 133, 137, 141, 163, 165, 181, 193, 195, 202, 235, 237, 240, 244, 246, 249, 260, 269, 270, 300, 305, 308, 329, 333, 337, 340, 341, 351, 361, 363, 366, 368, 370, 373, 386, 390, 411, 419, 427, 436, 446, 447, 449, 451, 457, 458, 460, 467, 469, 471, 483, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491, 497, 498, 510, 511, 515, 522, 526, 533, 534, 552, 554.
....., ..., debts of, 14.
....., ..., letters patent of, 24.
....., Robert, 358.
....., Thomas, 367.
....., Walter, 24.
Edwinstowe in Sherwood Forest [co. Notts], 35, 121, 187, 317, 418.
Edworth [co. Beds], 531.
Edwyn, John, 555.
Edyk, John del, 71.
Egebaston, Eggebaston, Richard de, 87, 156, 206, 213, 215, 555.
Egewynes, William, 292.
Eggebaston. *See* Egebaston.
Eggedon, Richard son of William de, 78.
....., William de, 78, 81, 82, 276.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, 565.
....., ..., parson of Thursford, 171, 377.
..... *See* Edgefield.
Eggesclive, Joan wife of William de, 311.
....., William de, 311.
Eggeton. *See* Edgton. Egton.
Eggeware. *See* Edgeware.
Eggeworth, Peter de, 484.
Egglestone [co. York], abbot and convent of, 237, 404.
Eglesclif, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 166, 265, 507.
Eglwys Rhos, co. Carnarvon, 256.
Egmanton [co. Notts], 10, 531.
Egremond, Richard de, 180.
Egremont [co. Cumberland], 437.
Egton, 98.
..... [co. York], 128, 129, 276.
Ekerdon, hundred of, 489.
Ekerman, William son of Nicholas, 121.
Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
Eland, Hugh de, 85, 253, 275.
....., John de, 427, 429, 558, 562, 571.
....., William de, 186.
Elberton, co. Gloucester, 507, 545.
Eldecote, John de, 321, 325, 340, 345, 360, 361.
Eldelond, 229.
Elderker, Peter, 323.
....., ... de, 451.
Eldeston, co. Salop, 425.
Eldhawe, co. Suffolk, 214.
Eleanor, queen of England, 363, 370.
....., queen of Henry II., 393.
..... the king's sister, 163, 399, 482, 509, 534.
Elemeth, Alexander de, 237.
Elen, Waresius son of, de Bourne, 419.
Elerky, 357.
Eleyne, Richard, 187.
Elfred, Stephen son of Robert, 286.
Elham [co. Kent], 301.
Elias, Adam son of, de Everyngham, 287.
....., John son of, 532.
Eliden, William son of Richard, de Cosseby, 162.
Elienour, Henry, 568, 570.
Eliot, John, 216, 295, 349.
....., Thomas, 276.
Elkesleye, Roger de, 121.
Elkeston, John de, 441.
Elksley, 499.
Elkston, co. Gloucester, 285, 385.
Ellastone, co. Stafford, 215.
Ellefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.

Ellerby, Adam de, 16, 129.
Ellerker, John de, 39, 98, 174, 492, 547.
....., Peter de, 302, 385, 510.
Ellerton in Swale Dale [co. York], prioress and convent of, 207.
Ellesfeld, Elsfeld, Gilbert de, 17, 99, 151, 159, 202, 206, 209, 210, 216, 283, 285, 287, 288, 289, 347, 355, 361, 428, 557, 560, 565. *See also* Elsefeld.
Ellesmere, co. Salop, 68.
....., ..., castle, 68.
....., ..., the hundred of, 72.
Ellesmere, Stephen de, 215, 274.
Ellessaghe, 559.
Ellewall, William de, 72.
Ellingham, 515.
....., Great [co. Norfolk], 190.
Ellington, 456.
..... [co. Hunts], 552.
Ellingtons, Over, co. York, 2.
Elmelye, Adam de, 217.
Elmerigg', Agnes wife of Roger de, 59.
Elmesley, 55.
Elmham, North [co. Norfolk], document dated from, 321.
....., South [co. Norfolk], 308.
Elmham, Henry de, parson of the church of Rishangles, 374.
....., William de, 402.
Elmley [co. Kent], 404.
Elmston, Hugh de, 568.
Elneys, John de, 56.
Elsfeld, Edmund de, 557.
..... *See also* Ellesfeld.
Elsfield, co. Oxon, 17, 209.
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 427.
....., prior and convent of, 133.
Elslack [co. York], 49, 53.
Elston, co. Wilts, 527.
Elstow, or Elnstowe Nunnery, co. Beds, abbess of, 346, 455, 509.
Elsyng, William de, 360.
Eltesle, Alan de, chaplain, 103.
Eltham, co. Kent, 67, 112.
....., letters patent dated at, 37–39, 58, 364, 369–374, 376, 377, 381, 383, 385–393, 395, 402–404, 422, 423, 425–431, 468–470, 474, 481–486, 488, 489, 491, 496, 501.
..... Maundevill, 401.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, 96, 144, 163, 197, 204, 343, 377, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 431, 436, 455, 482, 502, 515, 523, 528, 529.
Elvele, Elveleye. *See* Kirk-Ella, 251.
Elvet [co. Carmarthen], 331, 337, 438.
Elveton, co. York, 283.
..... *See also* Alverton.
Ely [co. Camb.], 103, 126, 144, 381, 403.
....., bishop of. *See* Hotham.
....., bishop's treasury at, 100.
Ely—*cont.*
....., the cardinal archdeacon of, 140.
..... Cathedral, liberty of, 221.
....., convent of St. Etheldreda of, 61, 66, 91, 103.
....., prior of, 61, 66, 91, 150.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist of, 144.
Ely, Guy de, 557.
....., Nicholas of, bishop of Winchester, 458.
....., Paul de, 204.
....., Richard de, 218.
....., Walter de, 537.
Elys, Master Hugh, dean of the chapel of Wolverhampton, 334.
....., John, 178, 367, 415, 426.
....., ..., vicar of Peasmarsh, 341.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 291, 348.
....., Robert, 161, 178.
....., William, 178, 291.
....., ... son of Thomas, 348.
Emberton, William de, 355.
Embleton, 189, 490.
..... [co. Cumberland], 161.
..... [co. Northumberland], 259, 260, 462.
Emeldon, Master John de, 300.
....., John de, controller of the custom of wool, &c., at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 184.
....., Richard de, 4, 39, 394, 427, 430, 467.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle-on Tyne, 461.
....., Robert de, 32.
....., ..., vicar of Lesbury, 449.
....., Roger de, 417.
....., William de, 32, 184, 197.
Emeldon. *See* Embleton.
Emeleye, William de, 76.
Emelyn castle, in Wales, 238.
Emerysone, Geoffrey, 207.
Emma, Alan son of, de Alverstane, 119.
....., Robert son of, de Husacre, 121.
....., Nicholas son of, de Stikeford, 281.
....., ..., de Stokeford, 293.
....., William son of, de Herthill, 478.
..... "the White," John son of, 532.
Emmote, John, 74.
Emneth [co. Norfolk], 48.
Empingham [co. Rutland], prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 368.
Empton, Nicholas de, 322.
Emson, William, 281.
Endelenewike, Philip de, 382.
Enderby, Richard de, 193, 227, 361.
Endestone, co. Somerset, 224, 567.
Endon [co. Stafford], 531.
Enefeld, John de, 89, 93, 471, 571.
....., John son of John de, 410.

Enefeld—*cont.*
....., Thomas and William, sons of John de, 472.
Enese, Ralph Engesone del, 48.
Enfield [co. Middlesex], 387, 420.
Engelfeld, cantred of, 270.
Engelfeld, Philip de, 489.
Engelond, John, 502.
Engesone, Ralph del Enese, 49.
Englefeld, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor, 253, 266, 268, 387, 457.
Englefeld, 149, 150.
Engleis, Richard le, 456.
Engleys, Bernard le, 466.
...., Gilbert, 361.
English, William le, 180.
Engylfelde, Madoc de, canon of Bangor, 253.
Ensham [co. Oxford], 372.
....., abbot of, 84, 518.
....., abbot and convent of, 336, 372.
....., brother Nicholas de Stanlake of, 84.
....., Thomas de Welles a convert of, 518.
Enthilly. *See* Erthilly.
Eorl, John le, 162.
Epperston [co. Notts], 520, 527.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, 480.
Erbistock [cos. Denbigh and Flint], 362.
Ercalewe, Ercalwe, Ercalwe, Erkalewe, William de, 76, 85, 89, 288, 430.
Ercedekne, John son of Thomas le, 357.
....., Thomas le, 156.
..... Thomas son of Odo le, 357.
Erchebaud, Martin, 404.
Erchfont, co. Wilts, 379.
Ercum, Richard son of Martin de, 66.
Ercy, Hugh de, 447.
Erdesley, Erdesleye, Erdesle, John de, 48.
....., Roger de, 96, 309, 417, 438, 442.
Ereswell, Robert de, and his priest, Andrew, 91, 192.
Ereum. *See* Eryum.
Erewell. *See* Eriswell.
Erghthorn, John de, 2.
Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 91, 150, 178.
Erith, co. Kent, 465, 504.
Erkalewe. *See* Ercalewe.
Erkenden, Richard de, 48.
Erkynsen, Robert, 48.
.... son of Thomas, 189.
Erl, Walter, 80.
Erle, John de, 172.
....., Michael le, 403.
....., Odo le, 466.
Erlegh, John de, 181.
..... Muriel wife of John de, 96.
Erlesbagh, John de, 309.
Erlesida, co. Northbild., 265.
Erley, Henry de, 404.
....., John de, 404.
Ermine, Adam de, 147.
Ermington [co. Devon], 127, 492.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Ernescombe, co. Devon, 78.
Erneys, Randolph, 236.
Ernyg, William son of Richard, 55.
Ernys, Thomas son of Thomas, 50.
Eryndun, 342.
Eryum, Ereum, Master Richard de, prebendary of Ulleskelf in York Cathedral, 65, 192.
Esewick [co. York], 295, 349.
Esewik, Henry de, 116.
Esden. *See* East Dean.
Esenebrugg, Roger de, 274.
Esk, 44.
Esk', Nicholas de, 405, 408.
Eskybeldm, William son of Richard de, 50.
Espeart, Luke, king's attorney in the islands of Guernsey and Jersey, 502.
Espicer, Richard le, 408.
..... *See also* Lespicer; Spicer.
Espier, John le, 81, 82.
Espillarde, Durand del, 302.
Esseby, William de, 95.
Esshelf [co. York], 184.
..... [co. York], prioress of, 184.
Essendon [co. Herts], 322, 558.
Essex, county of, 33, 67, 69, 172, 240, 255, 297, 338, 369, 388, 403, 426, 431, 450, 464, 477, 488, 538, 563, 571.
....., forest of, 144, 331.
....., sheriff of, 25, 176.
....., earl of. *See* Mandeville.
Essex, John de, 458.
....., Martin de, 43.
Essh, Walter de, 191.
Esshe, Adam de, 58.
....., warden of St. Mary's hospital, Ospringe, 500.
Essington, 37, 47.
Est, Robert, 98.
Esthorn. *See* Eastborne.
Estorth, Thomas de, 361.
Estdane, Adam de, 494.
Estden, Robert de, 72, 74.
Estdoneketone, 463.
Estemore, Henry de, 62.
Estfeld, Thomas de, 101.
....., William de, 350.
Estgeynge, co. Berks, 164, 182.
Estkalle, Edmund de, 354.
....., Robert de, 388.
....., Thomas de, 354.
....., William de, 354.
Estle [co. Essex], 372.
Estle, Thomas, 466.
Estmond, John, 207.
Estmore. *See* More.
Estoth, Adam son of William de, 48
Eston [co. York], 111.

Exeter, John de, 6.
....., ..., late controller of the king's silver mine in Devon, 41.
....., Nicholas de, 5.
....., William de, 44, 77
....., ..., parson of Stanwell, 341.
Exeter, John de, parson of Kenmare, 36.
Exeter, Master Adam, 157.
Exeter, Alan son of John son of Adam de, 42.
Exeter by Symondsbury [co. Dorset], 504.
Exeyngton, Hugh son of Henry son of Agnes de, 156.
....., Peter son of Stephen de, 37.
Exeyngwold, Exeyngwold, John son of Hugh de, 117, 162.
....., Robert de, 469.
Exeter, Robert, 97
Exeter, John, 304.
Exeter, ..., Dorset, 54
Exeter [or Exeter], John de, 341, 449.
Ex, Joan wife of Ralph count of, 304.
....., Peter de, 280
....., Ralph count of, 304.
Exile, Master Richard de, 11.
Exeter, John de, 197
....., Stephen de, 174
Exeter, See Exeter
Exeter, Thomas de, 11.
....., William son of, 191
Exeter, John de, 434, 472.
Exeter [co. Lincoln], 573.
Exmefield, Joan wife of Thomas de, 170.
....., Thomas de, 170.
Exminster [co. Worcester], 461.
Exminster, William de, 208.
Exmouth, Beatrice wife of William, 140.
....., Bartholomew, 104.
....., Master Edmund, parson of Dalderwarre, 341, 342.
....., Hugh, 341.
....., Matthew, 142.
....., Robert, 142.
....., William, 142.
Exmouth [or Normans], 142.
....., parson of, 342.
Exmouth, Master John de, 174.
....., William de, 199, 201, 467.
....., baron of the Exchequer, 5.
Exmouth, John, 74, 75
Exmouth, Hugh de, abbot of St. Albans, 91.
Exeter, John de, 201

Eversholt, co. Beds, 337.
Everthorpe [co. York], 127.
Everyngham, Adam de, 418, 558.
....., ..., son of Elias de, 287.
....., Beatrice wife of John de, 418.
....., John de, 418.
....., Lucy de, 418.
....., Robert de, parson of Birkin, 418.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 465.
....., parsage at, 202.
....., letters patent dated at, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305–308, 347, 348, 471.
....., abbey, 197, 437, 465, 495, 535, 550.
....., William, abbot of, 437.
Evesham, Henry de, 28, 203.
....., Master Henry de, 169.
....., John de, king's clerk, 254, 273, 315, 570.
....., Simon de, rector of Stanlake, 197.
....., Thomas de, 30, 63, 198, 319, 390, 531.
....., ..., king's clerk, 175, 229, 252, 437, 441.
....., ..., parson of the church of Badby, 159, 254.
Evynne, Robert de, 49.
....., William de, 49.
Ew, Philip de, 221, 286.
Ewenny, Thomas de, 96.
Ewhurst, co. Hants, 10, 303, 306.
....., co. Sussex, 489.
....., ..., prebend of in Hastings chapel, 526, 564.
Ewerne. See Ewhurst.
Ewyas Lacy castle in Wales, 183.
Exeestre, William de, 285.
Exchange, the king's, 8, 43.
Exchequer, the, 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 22, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34, 39, 40, 58, 64, 65, 95, 96, 98, 103, 105, 108, 127, 133, 140, 146, 147, 159, 163, 168, 175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187, 188, 194, 199, 204, 205, 213, 225, 226, 231, 232, 237, 240, 243, 246, 249, 268, 272, 301, 303, 312, 317, 321, 326, 328, 329, 330, 342, 365, 366, 367, 368, 373, 376, 383, 387, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 401, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418, 421, 423, 440, 441, 443, 444, 446, 457, 461, 468, 469, 484, 488, 489, 495, 498, 502, 505, 511, 513, 517, 520, 523, 524, 530, 533, 541, 542, 547, 548, 550.
....., barons of, 2, 9, 146, 182, 383, 395, 418, 456.
..... *See also* Boudon; Coshale; Everdon; Fulburn; Notingham; Wodhous.
....., chief baron of, 2, 365.
..... *See also* Norwyco; Stonore.
....., chamberlains of, 2, 11, 64, 133, 176, 181, 188, 365, 393.
..... *See also* Leycestr'; Swalclive; Wary...

Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., chancellor of, 58, 225, 232.
..... *See also* Herewynton.
....., office of pesage in, 249.
....., remembrancers of, William de Broclesby, one of the, 2.
....., rolls and memoranda of, 176.
....., tallies in, Richard de Ty, keeper of, 12.
....., treasurer of, 1, 15, 17, 41, 58, 64, 125, 188, 249, 303, 393, 395, 414, 418, 440.
....., ... *See also* Burghershh; Cherleton; Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of; Orleton; Wodehous; York, archbishop of.
....., treasurer and barons of, 39, 58, 125, 147, 159, 185, 187, 231, 301, 317, 342, 376, 390, 461, 468, 469, 488, 495, 502, 505, 513, 520, 523, 538, 541, 547, 548, 572.
..... at Carmarthen, 204, 337.
..... at Carnarvon, 34.
..... at Chester, 129.
..... in Dublin. *See* Ireland.
Excote, William de, 343.
Exeter, 267, 369, 397.
..... Castle, 301.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., pavage at, 369.
....., hospital of St. John, 377, 397.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 358.
....., St. Nicholas church, John prior of, 126, 506.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., statute merchant debts in, 138.
..... Cathedral, 136, 144, 169, 246, 253, 378, 380.
....., dean and chapter of, 144, 267.
....., see of, 141, 147, 166, 191, 247, 250.
....., bishop of. *See* Berkeley; Grandison.
....., Peter bishop of, 414.
Exmuth, Robert de, 46.
Exning [co. Suffolk], 124.
Exon, John de, bishop of Winchester, 458.
Exonia, Richard de, justice of the bench in Dublin, 134.
Exton, 95, 133, 327.
Exton, Roger de, 434.
Eya, Thomas de, 262.
Eycote [co. Gloucester], 285.
Eycote, Simon de, 80.
Eycreutyn, 150.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 100, 512.
..... Castle, 13.
....., ... and gaol of, 512.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene without, 359.
Eye, John de, 218.
....., Robert de, 52.
Eyliston, 246.
Eylwyn, William, his man John, 561.
Eyncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Eynesham. *See* Eynisham.
Eynglefeld, Master Matthew de, bishop of Bangor. *See* Englefeld.
Eynisham, Eynesham, Henry de, 369.
....., Thomas de, 553.
Eynoun ap Madokda, 204.
Eynsham. *See* Ensham.
Eyr, William le, 208.
Eyston, 569.
Eyston, John de, 392.
Eyton, co. Kent, 358.
Eyton, Adam de, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield, and Hooe, in Hastings chapel, 504.
....., Edmund de, 504.
....., Thomas de, 242.
....., ..., dean of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Bridgnorth, 228.
Eyvill', Thomas de, 148, 205, 276, 277.
..... *See also* Deyvill.
Eyworth [co. Beds], 446.
Ezii, Bernard, lord of Lebret, 319.

F

Fackedouk, John, 45.
Faconcuria, Gilbert Petri de, 242.
Faconer, John, 355.
Fagge, William, 441.
Fairefeld, Clement de, 401.
....., Richard de, 401.
....., Robert de, 401.
Faireford, John de, warden of St. Katherine's chapel, Wanborough, 358.
Fairfax, William, 83, 295, 349.
Fairford, co. Gloucester, 42, 271, 312.
Fairford, William de, 296.
Fairman, Warin, 291.
....., William, 286, 291.
Fairwell nunnery [co. Stafford], 196.
Fakenham, 209, 210.
..... [co. Norfolk], 67.
..... Magna, co. Suffolk, 190, 369.
Fakenham, John son of Michael de, 210.
....., Richard son of Michael de, 210.
....., William de, 218.
Falays, John, 248.
Falconarius, Gilettus, 34.
Fale, Roger, 102.
Falesham, Thomas de, 192, 342.
Falle, Fallee, Falleye, Nicholas de, 176, 315, 528, 539.
Falley, Falleye, 73, 216.
Fallston [co. Wilts], 325.
....., letters patent dated at, 328.

Falstolf. *See* Fastolf.
Fancote, Richard de, 174.
....., Thomas, 49.
Fareham, co. Hants, 500.
Fareman, William, 203.
Farendon, Faryndon, Henry de, 203.
....., John de, 489, 540.
....., Thomas de, 540.
....., Walter de, 88, 275.
..... *See also* Faringdon.
Farewell, Simon de, 206.
..... *See also* Fairwell.
Farford, William, 481.
....., ... de, 84, 157, 213, 220, 223, 281, 290, 428, 475, 562.
Farge, Reymund Guilielmi de la, 451.
Farges, Reymund de, cardinal deacon, dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, &c., 32, 470.
....., ..., parson of Leek, 470.
Faringdon [co. Berks], prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 542.
Farle, Ralph de, 489.
Farleigh, West [co. Kent], 49.
Farley [co. Stafford], 282.
Farleye, Robert de, 3.
Farlington, co. Hants, 42, 555.
Farlynton', Andrew de, his man Robert, 138.
Farman, Elias, son of John, 489.
Farmborough, co. Somerset, 485.
Farndale, Walter de, 112.
Farndon, John de, 372, 513.
....., Nicholas de, 190.
....., William de, 223.
Farnham by Stortford, co. Essex, 86, 210.
Farnham, Ralph de, 292.
Farringdon, letters patent dated at, 345.
Farwell, prioress of, 196.
Faryndon. *See* Farendon.
Farynges. *See* Ferring.
Fasterne, co. Wilts., 67, 325.
...., letters patent dated at, 328.
Fastolf, Alexander, his servant Reginald Huberd, 291.
....., Master Laurence, 84, 309, 321.
....., ..., prebendary of Peasmarsh, in Hastings chapel, 303.
....., Nicholas, a justice of the bench in Ireland, 128, 177, 259, 316, 321, 331, 465, 521, 528, 565, 569, 573.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, Ireland, 29.
....., ..., chief justice of the [King's Bench], Ireland, 316.
....., Nicholas de, 64.
....., Thomas, 291, 348.
....., William, 291, 348.
Fatte, Alan le, 201.
Fattyng, Roger, 415.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Henry de, 319, 331.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge—*cont.*
....., John de, 88, 399, 428.
....., John son of William de, 131.
....., William de, 75, 131, 205, 386, 544, 557, 567, 571.
....., ..., son of William de, 131.
Fauconer, Henry, 83.
....., Richard le, 46.
....., Simon, 368.
....., ... le, 62, 144.
....., Thomas le, 424.
....., William le, 235.
..... *See* Falconarius.
Faucons, Ralph and Henry sons of Walter, 279.
Faudon, Roger de, 48, 457.
Fauencourt, Robert de, 304.
Faukes, Hugh, 112.
....., John, 117.
....., William, 498.
Fauket, Richard, 133, 504.
Faulholm, John de, 353.
Faulyes, Isolda de, 374.
Faunel, William. *See* Fauvel.
Fauntesto, Robert de, 92.
Fausehide, Roger de, 531.
Fauvel, Peter, 281.
....., Richard, 56.
....., William, one of the justices of th bench in Dublin, 375, 443.
Faversham [co. Kent], 28, 81.
....., abbot of, 5.
Faversham, Thomas de, 42, 81, 88, 151, 155, 168, 212, 278, 290, 294, 295, 355, 431.
Fawdon, co. Northumberland, 387.
Fawley [co. Hants], 282.
Fawsley [co. Northants], 47, 59, 68.
Faxfleet, co. York, 95, 127.
....., the king's chapel of, 135.
Faxflete, Richard de, 407.
Fayrday, Feirday, John, 282, 292.
Fayrman, Warin, 348.
....., William, 348.
Fayte, Walter son of John le, 74.
....., ... son of Nicholas le, 74.
Fearby, co. York, 115.
Fécamp Abbey, 520.
....., the abbot of, 16, 22, 338, 514.
Fecche, Simon, 434.
Fecham. *See* Fetcham.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, 68, 79.
....., forest of, 68, 79, 135.
Feckenham, John de, 200, 203.
Feeld, Richard de la, 531.
Feirday. *See* Fayrday.
Felday, Richard de, 52.
Felddallyng, 233.
Felde, Henry de la, 531.
....., Ralph de la, 513.

Felde—*cont.*
....., Robert atte, 483.
....., Master Thomas de la, 495.
Felde, of the. *See* Othefelde.
Felicia, Stephen son of, de Henton, 111.
Felipeston, co. Dorset, 209.
Felipot, John, 421.
Felle, Richard, 567.
Felmersham, John de, 448.
Felmyngham, William de, 267.
Felstead [co. Essex], 392.
Felstede, Simon de, 392, 393.
Felton, co. Salop, 79, 85.
..... Butler, co. Salop, 79, 85.
Felton, Henry de, 113.
....., John de, 12, 82, 214.
....., ..., knt., 10, 13, 37, 215, 274.
....., William de, 432, 545.
Fen, Adam del, 434.
....., John son of Ralph atte, 51.
....., Thomas de, 493.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 77, 207, 385, 422, 449, 506, 543.
Fendard, John, 277.
Fendich, 460.
Fendles, John de, 227.
....., Robert de, 10.
Fen Drayton, church of, 151.
Fenles, Robert de, 64.
Fenne, Henry son of Bartholomew de, 434.
Fennecote, Thomas de, 321.
Fenny Stratford. *See* Stratford.
Fenton, co. Stafford, 282.
Fenton, Henry de, 70, 71, 73, 84, 148, 158, 205, 206, 294, 349, 454, 465, 480.
....., John de, 147, 511.
....., Master John de, 32.
....., ..., parson of Barrow, 30.
...., parson of Navenby, 441.
Fentoune, Henry de, 220.
Ferariis, Henry de, 70, 213, 220, 297, 347, 571.
....., ..., knt., 442.
....., Matilda wife of William de, 130, 267.
....., Petronilla de, 536.
....., Thomas de, knt., 442.
....., William de, 130, 267.
..... *See* Ferrers.
Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
Feribi, Ferriby, Feryby, John de, 28, 171.
....., ..., clerk of the works in Westminster Palace and the Tower, 412.
....., ..., vicar of Crondall, 169.
....., Richard de, 18, 95, 171, 176, 270, 501.
....., Richard de, parson of St. Laurence, Surfleet, 101, 376.
....., William de, 207.
Ferie, Henry de la, 291, 348.
....., John de la, 291, 348.
Ferir, John son of Richard le, 36.
Ferman, Henry, 368.
....., John, 280.
Fernhale, Richard son of Henry de, 50.
Fernoun, Stephen, 532.
Fernygant, William, 3.
Fernymare, Hugh de, 149.
Ferour, Ferrour, Andrew le, 53.
....., John, 358, 388.
....., ... le, 13, 38.
....., Philip, 161.
....., Robert le, 38.
....., Stephen le, 352.
Ferrandi, Master Bertrand, 25.
Ferre, Eleanor wife of Guy, 494.
....., Simon, 508.
Ferrers, Herbert de, 272.
..... *See also* Ferariis.
Ferriby, co. Lincoln, 427.
....., South [co. Lincoln], 104.
..... [co. York], 427, 523.
Ferriby. *See* Feribi.
Ferring, co. Sussex, 422.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Fertelagh, Walter, 532.
Ferthyng, William, 408.
Fery, Alan de, 353.
Feryby. *See* Feribi.
Feryng, Robert prior of Dunmow, 383.
Fescamp, John de, 271, 413.
Fesym, Arnaut du Fort, late Sire de, 491.
Feucal, William de, 445.
Feuger, Walter, 144.
Fevre, Fever, Fevere, Alan le, 55, 57.
....., Amabel wife of Robert le, 167.
....., Geoffrey son of John le, 367.
....., Henry le, 295, 349.
....., John le, 46, 285, 295, 568, 570.
....., ... son of Nicholas le, 476, 564.
....., ... son of Stephen le, 43.
....., Luke son of Robert le, 43.
....., Nicholas le, 476, 564.
....., Peter son of William le, 561.
....., Richard le, 56, 492.
....., Robert le, 115, 167, 295, 349, 568.
....., Stephen le, 148.
....., Thomas le, 556.
....., Walter le, 175, 207, 224.
....., William le, 151, 290.
....., William son of John le, 121.
Fetcham [co. Surrey], 205.
Fetherstan, John son of Robert de, 313.
Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de, 227, 385, 427.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 475.
Feynde, John, 424.
Feypo, Francis, 420.
Ficket, John, 570.
....., William, 307.
Fiden, John, 218.

Fienles, Fyenles, John de, 267, 311.
....., Robert de, 2, 3, 483, 526.
Fiffide. *See* Fivehead.
Fifhide. *See* Fyfield.
Figheldene, Richard de, 536.
Fikays, John, 50.
Filby, Walter de, 278.
Filegrave, John de, canon of Ravenstone, 325.
Filgrave [co. Bucks.], 277.
Filies, William, 149.
Filiol, Fillol, Filloul, John, 72, 74, 276.
....., Master Richard, parson of Arley, 17.
....., Roger, 460.
Filkins, co. Oxon, 488.
Fille, Richard, 168, 169.
....., William, 291, 294, 348.
Filleul, Adam, 91.
Fillol. *See* Filiol.
Fil Nichol, R., 459.
Filwood Chace, 342.
Finborough, co. Norfolk, 402.
Finchedon, William de, 498.
Finden, co, Sussex, 62.
Fingring [co. Essex], 500.
Fingringhoe, co. Essex, 276, 292.
Finkhale, Geoffrey de, 390.
Finmere, 48.
Finsbury, prebend of, in St. Paul's Cathedral, 495.
Fiskemere, John de, 54.
....., Richard de, 54.
Fishere. *See* Fissher.
Fisherton St. Nicholas [co. Wilts], 11, 15, 310.
Fishlake [co. York], 123, 228, 252, 296, 315, 334, 353, 453.
Fisshacre, William de, 211
Fisshare. *See* Fissher.
Fisshe, William, 213.
Fisshebon, John, 367.
Fisshebourn, William de, knt., 339.
Fissheburn, William de, 199.
Fissher, Fisshere, Fishare, Fishere, Alan le, 53.
....., Bogo le, 51.
....., John le, 212.
....., John and Sibyl his wife, 473.
....., Michael le, 288.
....., Ralph le, 288.
....., Thomas le, 291, 348.
....., William le, 203.
....., William son of Roger, 122.
Fitheler, John le, 555.
....., William le, 116.
Fittleton [co. Wilts], 467.
Fitton, Fytton, Alice wife of Robert de, 94.
....., John de, 83, 94, 208.
....., Margery and Alicia, wives of John de, 94.
....., Robert de, 94.
Fivehead, 487.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 42, 97, 129, 130, 137, 144, 153, 178, 195, 229 238, 287, 322, 328, 336, 423, 501, 502, 504, 527, 549, 554, 574.
....., ..., Alesia late the wife of, 42, 271, 312, 327.
..... Ayer, William, 301.
..... Ellis, Robert, 199.
..... Eustace, Thomas, 17.
..... Geffrey, Thomas, 434.
..... Henry, John le, 181.
..... Hereberd, Richard, 105.
..... Hugh, Henry, 429.
..... Jabyn, Andrew, 374.
..... Johan, Adam, 12.
...., Henry, 49.
..... Johan, Thomas le, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, 29, 39, 139, 144, 174, 185, 232, 258.
....., ..., his son Richard, 272, 484, 527, 538.
..... Kempe, Alexander, 572.
..... Marmaduke, John le, 498.
..... Meller, Robert le, 70.
..... Mereduk, Morgan, 471.
..... Neel, Grace daughter of Robert le, 247.
...., Robert le, 247.
...., Robert, Almaric, William, and Richard, 247.
..... Oweyn, David, 532.
...., Ioun, 532.
...., John, 532.
...., Philip, 532.
...., Thomas, 532.
...., William, 532.
..... Payn, Ela wife of Robert, 182.
...., Robert, 182, 283, 429, 435.
..... Rauf, Gilbert le, 198.
..... Reynaldi, Reginald le, 420.
..... Richard, Adam le, 322.
...., Ralph, 81.
... ., Simon, 524.
...., Thomas, 404.
..... Rogier, Hugh le, 323.
..... Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond, 436, 457.
..... Walter, Joan wife of Robert le, 339.
..... Waryn, Alan de, 328, 531.
...., Eleanor wife of Fulk, 518, 529.
...., Fulk, 206, 216, 225, 283, 557, 559, 565.
...., ..., le, 530, 531.
...., Joan, 75.
...., Nicholas, 327.
...., Peter, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 207, 216, 294.
...., ... de, 289.
...., ... le, 278.
...., William, 303, 338, 443, 564, 566.
...., William son of Joan, 75.
..... Wauter, Robert, 124.

Fitz Wauter—*cont.*
....., ..., Robert le, 309.
....., William, William, 84.
Fiz Bealalice, John le, 283.
..... Marmeduk, Richard, 118.
Flamvill, Robert de, 168.
Flanders, 8, 34, 57, 83, 91, 155, 168, 227, 291, 300, 311, 348, 514, 520, 573.
Flathun, Robert, 78.
Flauflour, co. Notts, 158, 205, 275.
Flax, John, 572.
Flaxale, Richard de, 72.
....., Robert de, 72.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of St. Mary, 394.
Flaxwell, co. Lincoln, 349.
Flecher, Flecchor, John le, 51.
....., Richard, 171.
....., Roger le, 111.
Fleckney [co. Leicester], 44, 45, 48, 52, 75, 210.
Flecknoe [co. Warwick], 55.
Fleet, 475.
..... [co. Lincoln], 561.
Fleet-Marston [co. Bucks], 519.
Fleford, 203.
Fleg, Robert de, 218.
Flegg [co. Norfolk], 122.
Flegthirne, 50.
Flemings, 291.
Flemmyng, Clement, 565.
Flemyng', Henry, 324.
....., ... son of John le, 216.
....., John, 216.
....., ..., parson of Wold, 346.
....., Peter, 361.
....., Robert, parson of Barrowby, 346.
Fleshewer, Flesshewer, Flesshewere, Adam son of Geoffrey le, 46.
....., Jenkin le, 53.
....., Richard le, 156.
....., William son of Elias le, 112.
Flete, John de, 229.
....., Roger de, 83.
....., Thomas de, 104, 434.
Fletman, William, 74.
Flint, county of, 68.
Flitt, co. Bedford, 483.
Flitton, co. Bedford, 393.
Flokthorpe, co. Norfolk, 36.
Floore, or Flower, co. Northants, 75, 209, 516.
Florence, 58, 60, 170, 227, 247, 331, 537.
....., society of the Bardi of, 23, 27, 83, 102, 124, 140, 141, 168, 192, 230, 231, 254, 333, 338, 342, 344, 390, 395, 418, 421, 450, 461, 495, 502, 513, 520, 523, 533, 549, 573.
....., society of the Peruchi of, 189, 482.
....., society of the Scali of, 58, 170, 233.
Florence, Master John de, 270.
Florencia, Master John de, 421.
....., ..., king's clerk, 446.
Flory, Henry, 360.
....., John, 48.
....., Richard, 220.
....., ... de, 403.
....., Simon, 220.
....., Thomas, 57.
Flour, Robert son of John le, 275.
Flower. *See* Floore.
Flye, William, 560.
Flyntham, Hugh de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 51.
Fobbing [co. Essex], 264.
Foderingey, William de, 151.
Fodringeye, Master John de, parson of Stone, 202.
Fodyngton, Peter de, 76.
Foghel, John le, 88.
....., Roger, 151, 290.
Foix, Gaston count of, lord of Bearne, 465.
Fokeswold, Gregory de, 562.
Folbourn, William de, 150.
Fole, Thomas le, 306.
Folejaumbe, John son of John, 536.
Folesham. *See* Foulsham.
Foleshill, co. Warwick, 279.
Folevile, Philip de, 481.
Folevill, Eustace de, 10, 374.
....., James, 360.
....., John de, 430.
....., ..., parson of Rearsby, 213.
....., ..., his servant William Fisshe, 213.
....., Laurence de, 374.
....., Ralph de, 213.
....., Richard de, 10.
....., Robert de, 10, 374.
....., Robert son of John de, 279.
....., Walter de, 10, 374.
Foleye, John de, 77, 79.
Foliot [co. Wilts], 220.
Folke, co. Dorset, 76.
Folkestone [co. Kent], 256.
Folkingham [co. Lincoln], 123.
....., letters patent dated at, 550, 551.
Folkyngham, Robert de, 535, 543.
....., ..., parson of Hacconby, 351.
Folly. *See* Foly.
Folsham. *See* Fulsham.
Folvill. *See* Folevill.
Foly Johan, lands of, in Windsor Forest, 235, 236, 525.
Folyot, Richard, 452.
Fontenay, co. York, 402.
Fontevraud, abbot of, 536.
Fonthill [co. Wilts], 77, 79.
Foot, William, 218.

Forcet. *See* Forsetti.
Ford [co. Devon], hundred of, 486.
....., [co. Northbld.], 226.
....., [co. Salop], 68, 531.
Ford, Thomas atte, 46.
....., William Alger atte, 563.
Forde, 9.
Forde, Thomas de, parson of Maiden Newton, 327.
....., William de la, 121.
Fordele, Fordelee, Anselm de, 291, 348.
....., John de, 104.
Fordham, William de, parson of Ottendoun, 526.
Fordwich [co. Kent], 396.
Foremon, Thomas le, 274.
Forest, Dynus, 395.
..... *See also* Forsetti.
Forest beyond Trent. *See* Trent.
Forestallers. *See* Regrators.
Forestâ, Henry III.'s charter, *de*, 141.
Foreste, Peter de la, vicar of the church of St. Peter, Hereford, 470.
Forests, perambulations of the, 39.
Forester, Adam le, 423.
....., Andrew le, 73.
....., Laurence le, 423.
....., Philip le, 295, 349.
....., Ranulph, 480, 569.
....., Robert son of Richard le, 55.
....., William le, 51, 112, 119.
Formby [co. Lancaster], 118.
Forncett [co. Norfolk], 24.
Forneaux. *See* Fourneux.
Forneby, John de, 74, 278.
Forner, Adam le, clerk, 555.
Fornham, Adam de, 218.
Fornham All Saints', co. Suffolk, 214, 219, 371.
..... St. Martin [co. Suffolk], 219, 371.
Forsetti, or Forcetti, Dinus, merchant of the society of Bardi of Florence, 23, 102, 124, 390, 395, 418, 421, 450, 502, 513, 520, 523, 533, 549, 573.
..... *See also* Forest.
Forshill, co. Dorset, 362.
Forst', Henry, deputy of the chief butler in the port of Southampton, 180, 196, 212, 261.
....., John, 212, 216.
....., Thomas, 277.
....., Walter, 212, 216.
Forstbury, Peter, 75.
Forster, Richard le, 274.
Fort, Alan de, 405.
....., Arnaut du, late Sire du Fesym, 491.
....., John, 246.
....., ... le, rector of Carnarvon, 458.
....., John, prebendary of Maurepast, in Hastings chapel, 526.
Fort—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, 3.
....., Walter son of Geoffrey, 384.
....., William, 324.
Forton [co. Salop], 149.
Forton, William de, 113.
Fossat, Aymerion du, knt., 491.
Foss [co. York], 2, 230.
....., king's fishpond of, 190.
....., river [co. York], 382.
Fosse, John atte, 205, 212, 287, 563, 567.
....., ... de, 75, 87, 88, 231.
....., ... de la, 284, 285.
Fote, Fot, Richard le, 472.
....., William, 206, 213, 285.
..... *See* Foute.
Fotheray in Furness, co. Lancaster, 169.
Fotteneye, William de, 311.
Fouelestone, Margery de, prioress of Bromhale, 193.
Fougheler, Foughler, Isabella la, 295.
....., Richard son of Geoffrey le, 279.
..... *See also* Fouler.
Fouk, Robert son of William de Cosseby, 162.
Fouke, John, 47.
....., Nicholas, 370.
....., Robert, 371, 448, 474, 534.
Foulbourn, William de, 100.
Fouler, John, 353.
....., Richard le, 310.
....., Walter le, 206.
....., William le, 42.
..... *See also* Fougheler; Fulour.
Foulsham [co. Norfolk], 208, 250.
Foun, Peter, 135.
Foune, Martin, 480, 569.
Fountains [co. York], abbey of St. Mary, 139, 318, 398, 473.
....., abbot of, 416.
....., Walter abbot of, 75, 480, 481, 569.
Four Stones [co. Northumberland], 171.
Fourbour, William, 147.
Fourneux, Forneaux, Furneaux, Furneux, Furnex:
....., Henry, 330, 363.
....., John de, 6, 95, 96.
....., Simon de, 414.
Foute, William de, 212.
..... *See also* Fote.
Fowehop', Master William de, 250.
Fower, John le, 80.
Fowey [co. Cornwall], 168.
Foys, le Burt de, 491.
Fox, Andrew, 362.
....., John, 295, 349, 532.
....., ... le, 83.
....., ... the, 148.
....., ... son of William, 295, 349.

Fox—*cont.*
....., Richard, 399.
....., ... le, 148.
....., Thomas, 281, 293.
....., Walter le, 288.
....., William, 61, 176, 259, 277, 323, 385, 451, 510.
Foxcote, 448.
Foxcote, Richard de, 76, 80, 81, 285, 458, 559, 562.
....., ..., chief justice of the bench in Dublin, 452.
....., Thomas de, 80.
Foxcott, 488.
Foxhols, Katherine de, 79.
Foxley [co. Norfolk], 45, 275.
Foxley, John de, justice, 499.
Foxoles, Alan de, 47.
Foxton [co. Camb.], 55, 153, 154, 221.
Foxton, Alice daughter of John de, 24.
....., Robert de, 193, 218, 233.
....., ..., chirographer of the Court of Common Bench, 94, 229.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 55.
....., Thomas de, 286.
Framelond [co. Leicester], hundred of, 67.
Framesdene, John de, 370.
Framingham Pigot [co. Norfolk], 50.
Framlingham [co. Suffolk], 432.
Framlyngton, Richard de, 401.
Frampton [co. Gloucester], 285.
..... Cotterell [co. Gloucester], 76, 285.
..... Veld [co. Gloucester], 321, 488.
Framsden [co. Suffolk], 96, 97.
France, 12, 228, 313, 315, 390, 411, 483, 491, 495, 509, 556.
....., king of. *See* Charles IV.; Philip VI.
. ....., crown of, 271.
....., treaty with, 66, 534.
. ....., war with, 100.
Franceys, Geoffrey, 428.
....., Mabel, 47.
Francisci, John, 141.
Frankton, 570,
Frankyssh, Hugh, 148.
Fransham, Geoffrey de, 572.
Fraumfere, Hugh, 44, 46.
Fraunceis, Adam, master of St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital without Eye, 359.
Fraunceys, Geoffrey, 425.
....., Hugh, 515.
....., John, 23, 102, 119, 124, 218, 230, 231, 254, 279, 292, 379, 405, 422, 423, 432, 556, 563.
....., ..., bailiff of Bristol, 571.
....., Lambert, 121.
....., Nicholas son of Ralph, 210.
....., Ralph, 210, 292.
....., Robert, 13.
....., ... son of William, 395.
Fraunceys—*cont.*
....., Roger, 556, 563.
....., Simon, 117, 497.
....., William, 74.
Frauncfer, William, 85.
Fraunche, William, 300.
Fraunk, William le, master of *la Coq Johan* of Southampton, 27.
Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkelayn, Hugh le, 83.
....., John, 110, 481.
....., ... le, 287.
....., Richard, 52.
....., Robert, 281.
Fraunketon, John son of Joceius de, 570.
Fraunton, 71.
Fraunton, John son of Warin de, 71.
Frebern, John son of William, 46.
....., Roger, 157.
Frebody, John, 446.
Fredebruge, 21.
Freeford [co. Stafford], prebend of, 171.
Freeman, Robert, 31.
Freford, William de, 70.
Freket, John, 568, 570.
Freman, Emma wife of John, 233.
....., John, 233.
....., Simon, of Skendleby, 31.
Fremantle Park, co. Berks, 68.
Freme, Fulk de la, 108.
Fremington [co. Devon], 261.
Fremon, Hervey, 177, 178.
....., Ralph, 177, 178.
Frenche, Adam, master of *la Seyntemaribate*, 108.
..... *See also* Frensh.
Frendesbery. *See* Frindsbury.
Frendraght, Margery wife of Duncan de, 94, 177.
Frene, Hugh de, 147.
....., John de, 447.
....., William de, parson of Witton St. Mary, 437.
Frenneye, Lambert de, 379.
Frensh, Roger le, 281.
... ., William, 276, 292.
..... *See also* Frenche.
Frere, John, 432, 453.
....., Stephen, 468.
....., Thomas, 75, 306, 432.
....., William, 285, 432.
....., ... de Norton, 47.
Frereman, Richard le, 75.
Fresekyn, Arnald, 153.
Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 541.
Freskeney, William son of Alan de, 122.
Freston [co. Suffolk], 284.
Freston, Alexander de, 74.
....., Alice wife of John de, 74.
....., John de, 74.
....., William de, vicar of Ketton, 223, 296.

Fresyngfeld, John de, 367, 395.
Freton, William son of John de, 130.
Frevill', Frevyll, Alexander de, 301.
....., Robert, 48.
..... *See also* Fryvill.
Frewesone, John, 153.
Freyn, Hugh, 39.
Friars Minors. *See* Babwell; Bury St. Edmunds; Cambridge; Dunwich; Ipswich; Lichfield; Norwich; Oxford; Southampton.
Friars Preachers. *See* Beverley; Boston; Cambridge; Jarrow; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Oxford; Warwick.
...., order of the, 7.
Friesland, William lord of, 178.
Frindsbury [co. Kent], 255, 548.
Fring [co. Norfolk], 479, 566.
Frinstead [co. Kent], 472.
Frippyn [co. York], 565.
Frisby [co. Leicester], 238, 264.
..... on Wreak [co. Leicester], 451.
Frisel, James, 430.
....., Nicholas, 280.
Friselond, John de, 132.
....., Nicholas de, 291, 348.
Friskenad, Simon de, serjeant-at-arms, 297.
Friskeneye, Walter de, justice of the Bench, 2, 84, 141, 153, 156, 157, 209, 215, 217, 219, 220, 278, 290, 350, 351.
....., ..., a justice itinerant in Kent, 202.
Frismareys, Thomas de, 4.
Frittenden, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Fritton, 481, 569.
Frodesham, Richard de, 38.
Frogmarton, Robert de, 90.
Froille, Robert de, 292.
Frome Belet, co. Dorset, 261.
Frome, Reginald de, 224, 567.
Fromond, John, 211.
Frompton, Roger de, 285.
..... *See* Frampton.
Frost, William, 205.
Froterie, Froterye, Firmin son of John, 379, 523.
....., John, 379, 523.
Frothingham, Geoffrey de, 147.
Frouwy, Henry de, 431.
Frowyk, Henry, 172, 344, 353.
Froyle [co. Hants], 499.
Frutrer, Fruyter, Philip le, 161, 402.
Fry, John le, 330.
Frynton, Roger de, 74.
Fryvill, Fryvel, Joan de, 327.
....., Richard de, 546.
... ., Robert, 51.
..... *See also* Frevill.
Fuchil, Simon, 408.
Fuiz Waryn. *See* Fitz Waryn.
Fulbek, Richard de, 209, 278.
Fulbrook, 95.
..... [co. Oxon], 127, 143, 538.
Fulburne, William de, baron of the Exchequer, 2, 211.
Fulcher, Gerard, 106.
Fuleweye, Walter de, 327.
....., William son of Walter de, 327.
Fulford [co. York], 295, 349.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], 531.
Fulham, Henry de, 249.
....., John de, 531.
Fuller, John, 77.
....., John le, 81.
....., Ralph, 151, 290.
....., Robert le, 122.
..... Roger le, 355.
Fullers, ordinance as to, 99.
Full Sutton [co. York], 110.
Fullwood, 180.
Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, 208, 214.
Fulour, William, 44.
..... *See* Fouler.
Fulscot [co. Berks], 54.
Fulsham, Folsham, Benedict de, sheriff of London, 20, 267.
Fulshawe, Adam de, 48.
Funde, Richard atte, 83.
Fundemesleye, Bartholomew de, 72.
....., John de, 72.
Funteney, Thomas de, 50.
Furdel, 130.
Furmage, William son of Walter, 568, 570.
Furnarii, Robert, 525.
Furneaux. *See* Fourneux.
Furness Abbey [co. Lancaster], 169.
Furnex, Furneux. *See* Fourneux.
Furnivall, Furnyval, Furnyvall, Alina de, 16, 129, 261, 341, 359.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 282, 496, 529.
....., Thomas de, 91, 215, 282, 529.
Furs, regulations as to, 34.
Fycays, John, 46.
Fychet, William, 519.
Fyenles. *See* Fienles.
Fyfield [co. Essex], 450, 471.
Fylby, Walter de, 352.
Fyleby, Richard de, parson of Stokesby, 30.
Fymere, Simon de, 409.
Fymon, Ralph, 277.
Fyn, Thomas, 434.
....., William, 532.
Fynamour, Henry, 211.
Fyncal, William de, 383.
Fynch, Adam, 428.
....., John, 370.
Fyncham, Adam de, 79, 107.
....., ..., attorney for the king in the King's Bench, 9.
....., John de, 476.
Fyncheden, William de, 402.

Fynebergh. *See* Finborough.
Fynegal, Henry de, 125.
Fyneglas, William de, 548.
Fynian, Fynion, David, 277, 557.
....., Thomas, 557.
Fynore, 516.
Fynyen', William, 443.
Fytherislonde, Alan de, 112.
Fytton. *See* Fitton.

G

Gaber, John, 348.
Gabres, John, 277, 291.
Gabriel, John, 41, 292.
....., William, 292, 500.
Gacelyn, Edmund, 76, 77, 91.
....., John, 77.
....., Walter, 90.
....., ... de, 172.
Gaddesby [co. Leicester], 279, 292, 340.
Gaddesby, Ralph son of Henry de, 279.
....., Robert de, 149.
....., Robert of, his servant John de Staneford, 279, 292.
Gaddesden, co. Herts, 59.
Gaetani. *See* Gaitanus.
Gafair, Robert, 281.
Gaia Major, prebend in Lichfield Cathedral, 380.
Gaillard, Laurence de, 516.
Gailmers, 559.
Gainsborough [co. Lincoln], 192, 423, 434, 490.
Gait, Ralph le, 38.
Gaitanus, John, cardinal deacon, 537.
Gaitscales, ward of, in Inglewood Forest, 540.
Galant, John, 48.
Gale, John, 123.
Galewaye, Adam de, 3, 197.
Galeys, Galays, Henry le, late mayor of London, 61.
....., John, king's yeoman, 514.
....., Peter, 170, 495, 541.
.. .., William le, 388.
Galiciano, Master Peter de, 250, 251, 453.
Galicin, Master Peter, 168.
....., ... de, canon of Agen, 455, 456.
Galinthorpe, 160.
Galloway in Scotland, 17.
Gallpyn, John, 44.
Galston, 326.
Galt, Alan, 561.
Galtres [co. York], forest of, 131, 133, 146, 229, 246, 252, 257, 296, 309, 316.
Galyen, Thomas, 224.
Gam, William, 78, 82.
Gamblesby, co. Cumberland, 93.
Gameday, Robert, 74.
Gamel, Walter, 147.
Gamelsby. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamston, co. Notts, 70.
Gandavo. *See* Ghent.
Gandavo, Master Isewin de, canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 488.
Ganet, Simon, parson of Fakenham, 209, 210.
Garboldisham [co. Norfolk], 47.
Garcie, Senchet, 38.
Garde, John du, 408.
Garderobe, William de la, 444.
Gardiner, Gardyner, Robert le, 81.
....., Roger le, 148.
....., Walter le, 81.
....., William, 434.
Gardinis, Constance wife of Thomas de, 124, 541.
....., Thomas de, 124.
Gardino, John de, 311.
Gare, la, in Upchurch [co. Kent], 404.
Gareford, Robert de, abbot elect of Abingdon, 339, 344.
Garendon [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 317.
Garget, John, 308.
....., William, 308.
Garleck, Garlek, John, 224, 371.
Garlecmonger, Henry le, 75.
Garlonder, John le, 218.
Garris, Peter de, 242.
Garsington, Gersyngdon, co. Oxon, 285.
....., church of, 544.
Garston, East, co. Berks, 302.
....., co. Devon, 78.
Garston, Roger de la, 445.
Garstone, William de la, 489.
....., William atte, 560.
Gart, William, 53.
Garth, William de, 289.
Garthmaker, Ivo le, 55.
Gartree, co. Leicester, 67.
....., hundred of, 215.
Garton, co. York, 94, 524.
Garton, Hamo de, 341.
....., Master Thomas de, 390.
....., ..., controller of the household, 404, 420, 436.
....., ..., prebendary of Durnford, in Salisbury Cathedral, 485, 503.
....., ..., prebendary of Henstridge, in Wells Cathedral, 518.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 533.
Garwynton, William son of Luke de, 278, 294.
Garynges. *See* Goring.
Gascelyn, Edmund, 75, 154, 157.
....., ..., knt., 83.
Gascon Roll, the, 308, 446, 508.

Gascony, 6, 7, 11, 19, 58, 60, 99, 131, 140, 168, 204, 211, 212, 281, 284, 320, 347, 451, 453, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 528, 531.
....., duchy of, 523.
....., seneschal or steward of, 15, 16, 66, 319, 367, 508.
Gascrik, Gaskerike, John de, 85.
....., John son of Henry de, 485.
Gaselyn, Walter, 285.
Gaskerike. *See* Gascrick.
Gassalin, Richard, 283.
Gatcomb, 232.
Gate, Clemens atte, 218.
....., John son of Clement atte, 218.
....., William atte, 372.
Gate, of the. *See* Ofthegate.
Gates, Richard, 540.
....., ..., chaplain, 445.
Gatesby, Robert de, 279.
Gatesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatewyk, John de, 382.
Gaucelin, cardinal of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, 64, 103, 252, 299, 338.
....., ..., parson of Pagham, 491.
Gauge, Alan, 481.
....., Thomas, 275.
Gauger, Michael, 117.
Gavaston, Margaret wife of Peter de, 560.
Gavelkind lands, 494.
Gawele, Thomas, 121.
Gay, Thomas le, 84.
Gaylhom, John, 222, 288.
Gayner, Austin le, 518.
Gayole, Henry son of Robert atte, 457.
Gayregrave, Thomas de, clerk of the king's chamber, 518.
Gaysham, John de, 437.
Gaystewayt, John de, 322.
Gayt, Gayte, John le, 39.
....., Richard le, 203.
Gaytington. *See* Geddington.
Gayton [co. Norfolk], 260, 333, 452.
Gayton, Joan, wife of Roger, 217.
....., Roger son of Simon de, 217.
Geddeworth, Scotland, abbot and convent of, 496.
Geddington [co. Northants], 57, 68, 127, 547.
Geddyng', Edmund de, 371.
Gedling [co. Notts], 550.
Gedney [co. Lincoln], 43, 116.
Geffe, Thomas, 556.
Geffrey, Geffray, John, 77.
....., John son of Warner, 264.
....., Ralph, 311.
....., Richard, 77.
....., Thomas, 484.
Gegel, Robert, 518.
Gegge, Richard, 123.
Geldhirde, Adam son of Henry, 45.
Geldres, the count of, 317.
Gelham [co. Essex], 500.
Gelham, John de, 134.
....., ..., prior of Dunmow, 385, 400.
....., William de, 502.
Gelleson, William, 116.
Gellok, John, 45.
Gemlyng, Robert de, 118.
Genoa, 58, 170, 227, 247, 270, 271.
Gent, Richard, 234.
Gentil, Gentyll, Galiana wife of Nicholas, 413.
....., Nicholas, 413, 422, 431, 564, 571.
....., Robert, 52.
Gentilcorps, Gentilcors, Thomas, 466.
....., William, 442.
Gentyll. *See* Gentill.
Geoffrey, Geoffrey and John sons of, de Shipston, 216.
....., Henry son of, de Wasteneys, 425.
....., John son of, de Shuckeburgh, 55.
....., ..., de Molscroft, 111.
....., Robert son of, de Lenton, 180.
....., Simon son of, de Skeffyngton, 481.
....., Thomas son of, de Caldecotes, 284.
....., William son of, 483.
....., William son of, de Buterworth, 121.
....., ..., de Walton, 186.
Geppeson, Walter son of William, 49.
Gerandas, Arnald de, 168.
Gerard, Alexander, 74.
....., Hamo, 484.
....., Luke, 113.
....., Nicholas, 53.
....., Ralph, 223, 296.
....., Thomas, 514.
....., Willelmus, 407.
Gerberge, Edmund, 277, 291.
....., ..., de, 294.
Geresey, Richard de, butler to Edward II., 96.
Gerland, Roger, 78.
....., William, 568, 570.
Gerlthorp, 511.
German, William son of, de Caumpvill, 416.
Germayn, Roger, 557.
Gerner, Almaric, yeoman of Queen Isabella, 502.
....., John le, 195.
Gernereye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Henry, 5, 283.
Gerneville, John de, 212.
Gernoun, Hugh, 56.
....., John, 30.
....., ... son of Oliver, 426.
....., Matthew, 531.
....., Oliver, 426.
....., Roger, 438, 531.
....., Simon son of Roger, 532.

Geround, John, 230.
....., Richard, 562.
Gerstan, Adam de, 73, 278.
Gersyngdon. *See* Garsington.
Gerveyse, Felicia wife of Richard, 231.
....., Richard, 231.
Gery, William, 434.
Gesnok, John, Richard, Roger, and William de, 74.
Gest, John le, 286.
....., William, 295, 349.
....., ... le, 286.
Gesthweyt. *See* Guestwick.
Gevendale, John de, 57.
Geyclyn, William, knt., 247.
Geye Magna. *See* Gaia Major.
Geyne, William, 286.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyton, Edmund de, 566.
Geywode, Richard de, 354.
Ghent, Simon of, bishop of Salisbury, 487.
..... *See also* Gandavo.
Gibbe, William, 50, 53, 54.
Gibbes, Martin, 88.
....., William, 118.
Gibbeson, Richard, 201.
Giffard, Henry, 46.
....., Hugh, parson of Barrow, 218.
....., Joan wife of John, 254.
....., John, 9, 57, 73, 86, 127, 142, 146, 186, 201, 344, 349, 425, 565, 566, 567.
....., ..., steward of Queen Isabella's lands beyond Trent, 559.
... ., John son of John, 367.
....., Osbert, rector of Barewe, 335.
....., Ralph, 151, 172, 297, 493.
...., Richard, 212.
....., Robert, 292, 508, 565.
....., Walter, the earl, 21.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 132.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 325.
....., William, 388, 508.
....., Master William, notary public, 1.
Giggleswick [co. York], 285.
Gikel, John son of Matthew, 115.
....., Robert son of Matthew, 47.
Gilberd, William, 75.
Gilbert, Bartholomew son of, 314.
....., Gilbert son of, de Chateriz, 51.
....., John son of, de Derby, 51.
....., Robert son of, de Tunstal, 52.
....., Thomas son of, de Styrkelandketel, 415.
....., William son of, de Calvele, 475.
....., ..., de Hampton, 444.
....., ..., de Stanford, 117.
Gilbesh..., Roger de, 181.
Gildesburgh, Nicholas son of Simon de, 464.
... ..., Peter de, 60.
....., ..., clerk, parson of Fleet-Marston, 441, 519.
....., Roger de, 84, 136, 247, 297, 338, 426.
Giles, William son of, de Cogenho, 462.
Gilian, Richard, 104.
Gilibronde, William son of William, 48.
Gille, John, 56.
....., Nicholas, 50.
....., William, 568.
..... *See also* Gyle.
Gillingbeck, the stream of [co. York], 252.
Gillingham, 341.
....., forest of, 265.
....., co. Dorset, 501.
....., co. Kent, 295.
Gillyng', Geoffrey de, 110.
..... *See also* Gyllyng.
Gillyngham, Robert de, 447.
Gilmyn, Geoffrey, 105.
..... *See also* Gylemyn.
Gimingham, co. Norfolk, 372.
Ginge Laundry, 325.
Ginge, Jobert, 325.
Gippewyco, Andrew de, 196.
Girdlare, Adam son of Thomas le, 367.
Girdlers of London. *See* London.
Gisburgh. *See* Guisborough.
Giseleye, Geoffrey de, 460.
Gisleham [co. Suffolk], 394.
Gisors, Beatrice, 284.
....., John, 173.
....., Nicholaa daughter of Beatrice, 284.
....., Thomas, 395.
Gissing [co. Norfolk], 56, 504.
Gissyng, Gyssyng, Alan, 75.
....., Stephen le, 534.
Givendale [co. York], 285.
Givewell, John de, clerk, 442.
Glamorgan in Wales, 18, 125, 347, 492, 501, 504, 512, 541, 564.
..... *See* Glaumorgan.
Glanford Brigg [co. Lincoln], 375, 427.
Glapthorn [co. Northants], 515.
Glasbury [cos. Radnor and Brecon], 338, 546.
Glaseleye, Alan de, 87.
..... *See also* Glazeley.
Glasiere, Robert le, warden of the hospital of St. John, Burford, 195.
Glasney in Penryn, co. Cornwall, collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, 229, 250, 377, 378.
Glaston, John de, parson of Easton, 550.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 161, 208.
....., abbot of, 87, 88, 160, 208, 240, 256, 332, 368.
....., abbot and convent of, 261, 305, 336.
....., churches of, 507.
....., custody during voidance, 368.
....., Michael, formerly abbot of, 507.

Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 67.
Glatton, John de, 113.
Glaumorgan, John de, 422.
Glazeley, co. Salop, 88.
Glede, Simon, 55.
Glemesford, John de, 268.
....., Walter de, 481, 561, 572.
Glen Magna [co. Leicester], 24, 49.
Glen, Robert de, 519.
....., Roger de, 519.
Glendovery, 562.
Glenkarny, Gilbert de, 144.
....., Meliora wife of Gilbert de, 437.
Glentham [co. Lincoln], 122.
Glesle, Ralph de, 503.
Gleseleie, Ralph de, 454.
Gleykyn, William, 168, 205.
Glide, Henry le, 370.
Glorie, Adam atte, 430.
Gloucester, 81, 122, 135, 142, 182, 221, 321, 484, 488, 511, 519, 520, 536.
....., abbot and convent of St. Peter of, 243, 325, 342, 343, 436, 484.
....., abbot of, 325, 332, 342, 343, 346, 506.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
..... Castle, 142, 345, 450.
....., ..., barton and tyna of, 69.
....., Chancery at, 339.
....., letters patent dated at, 194, 195, 196, 220, 292, 321, 322, 339, 341–345, 367, 378, 417–422, 450–452, 454, 455, 456, 459, 475, 488, 535, 538, 539, 565, 566.
..... Gaol, 421.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew, 463, 464.
....., king's weir at, 435.
....., pavage at, 57.
....., co., 69, 89, 154, 155, 156, 173, 283, 297, 394, 419, 429, 449, 465, 469, 505, 507, 508, 514, 519, 520, 563, 565, 566, 569.
....., ..., escheator in, 20.
....., ..., sheriff of, 243, 394, 501, 564.
..... earl of, 67, 569.
....., ... *See also* Clare.
Gloucester, Glouc', John de, 98, 421.
....., Richard de, 8, 222, 288, 372.
....., Master Richard de, dean of Tamworth, 301.
....., Robert de, 386.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 382.
....., Simon de, 222, 288.
....., Thomas de, 314.
Glover, John son of John the, 405.
....., Robert le, 49.
....., William, 481.
Glovere, Alexander le, 43.
Glyncarny, Meliora wife of Gilbert de, 177.
Glyndouerde, in North Wales, 314.
Glyndouerde, Elizabeth wife of Griffin de, 314.
....., Griffin de, 314.
Glynton, Ivo de, dean of Sudbury, 30.
....., William de, 435.
Gnateshale, 369.
Goadby [co. Leicester], 381.
Gobel, John le, 346.
Gobelot, Ralph, 281.
Gobet, Richard, 38.
..... of Middleton, John, 287.
Gobion, Gobioun, Gobyon, Gobyoun, John, 74.
....., Robert, 388.
....., Thomas, 172, 279, 338, 431.
Goche, Geoffrey, 561.
....., Thomas, 561.
Godale, Henry, 155.
....., Robert, 118.
Godalehouses in Holderness, 290.
Godard, Alice wife of Hugh, 206.
....., Isabel daughter of Hugh, 206.
Godchild, William, 218.
Goddessone, Ralph, 118.
Gode, Adam, 532.
....., or Hede, Andrew le, 375.
....., William son of Andrew le, 375.
Godeford, Richard de, 286.
Godefrey, Henry, 279.
....., John, 77, 367.
....., ..., bailiff of Windsor, 57.
....., Robert, 122.
..... *See also* Godfrey.
Godegrom, Robert, 286.
Godehusbond, William, 434.
Godeknave, Godknave, Clement, 71.
....., Nicholas, 45.
....., William, 53.
Godele, Godelee, Godeleghe, Godelegh', Elias de, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 212, 216, 275.
....., John de, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, 87, 88, 147, 518.
....., ..., canon and bishop elect of Exeter, 147.
....., ..., prebendary of Stivelynton, in York Cathedral, 308.
..... *See* Godley.
Goderyk, John, 405.
Godesfeld, Robert de, 44.
Godesone, Robert, 162.
Godewyn, Robert son of Thomas, 116.
....., Thomas, 148, 255.
....., ..., his man John, 148.
....., William son of Thomas, 116.
Godfrey, Albreda wife of Ralph son of, 118.
..... *See also* Godefrey.
Godisfeld, Roger de, 426.
Godknave. *See* Godeknave.
Godley, 88.
..... *See also* Godele.
Godlington by Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., 486.

Godred, Hugh, 406.
Godrynton, Reginald de, 196.
Godsone, Thomas son of John, 284.
Godstow, abbess of, 342.
Godwyne, Thomas, 277.
Goelyn, Nicholas, 227.
Gofro, John, 286.
Goges, John, 424, 433.
Gogge, Thomas le, 85.
Goggyng', Bartholomew, 322.
Gogh, Edenevettus, 171.
....., Jevan, 38.
....., John, 273.
Goie, John son of John, 74.
Golaffre, John, 222.
....., Thomas, 84.
Gold, John, 13.
....., Thomas, 161.
Goldcliff [co. Monmouth], prior of, 19, 197, 255.
Golde, Edward, 393.
....., Richard, 3.
....., Roger, 81.
Golden, John de, clerk, 274.
Goldhale, Henry de, 126.
Goldington [co. Bedford], 48, 52, 337.
Goldington. *See* Goldyngton.
Goldsborough [co. York], 55.
Goldsmith. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldsmiths of London. *See* London.
Goldsmyth, Goldsmith, Henry le, 288.
....., Hugh le, 481.
....., John son of John le, 124.
....., John the, 370, 371.
....., Nicholas brother of Hugh le, 481.
....., Thomas le, 288.
....., Richard, 44, 284.
....., Robert, 81.
Goldyng, John, 308.
....., Ralph, 492.
....., William, 222, 288.
Goldyngham, Agnes de, 322.
....., Alice wife of Alan de, 132.
....., John de, 292.
....., William and John sons of Alan de, 132.
Goldyngton, John de, 60, 61, 388, 391.
....., Theobald de, 388, 391.
....., ..., parson of Leghes, 59.
....., Master Thomas de, 318, 374, 447.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bolton-on-the-Moor [co. Northumberland], 410.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of Bolton-by-Alnwick, 447.
....., ..., keeper of St. Leonard's Hospital, Derby, 256.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. Thomas-the-Martyr, Bolton-on-the-Moor, 461.
....., ..., king's clerk and surgeon, 306, 410, 447, 461.
Goleham, co. Middlesex, 213.
Golle, John, 122.
Golofre, Geoffrey, 449.
Golston, 51.
Gome, John, vicar of Tallatharne, co. Carmarthen, 35.
Gonelestom, Ralph de, 327.
Gonewardeby, John de, 222, 288.
Goneys, John, 222, 223.
....., John son of John, 287.
Gonnyld, John, chaplain, 207.
Goodespayes, William, 473.
Goos, Gilbert, 206, 213, 285.
....., or Gous, Reginald, 77, 79.
Goose Hill, 259.
Goosehulls [co. York], 498.
Gorboldesham, Adam de, 292.
Gordyn, William, 148.
Gorham, Margery wife of Hugh de, 383.
....., William de, 353.
Goring, co. Sussex, 422.
Goman, John, 408.
Gormanstown [co. Meath], Ireland, 524, 551.
Gornhale, William de, 72.
Gorton [co. Lancaster], 118.
Gorton, Robert de, 162.
Gosberchurch, 48.
Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 71.
Gosberkirk, Boneface son of William de, 121.
....., Robert son of William de, 121.
Gosberton, co. Lincoln, 71.
Goscote, co. Leicester, hundred and bailewick of, 8.
Gose, William son of Simon, 117.
Goseberchirche, John son of Matilda de, 48.
Goseberdeth, Efflet daughter of Eilric de, 101.
Gosebrok, Matthew de, 424.
Goseden in Wark, 427.
Gosefeld, Gosfeld, Richard de, 219.
....., William de, 1, 86, 210, 221, 565, 572.
Goseford. *See* Gosford.
Gosehalme, Walter de, 45.
Gosford, Goseford, John de, 348.
....., Ralph de, 348.
....., Robert de, 291, 348.
....., William de, 291.
Gosforthe, John de, 291.
....., Ralph de, 291.
Gossalin, Richard, 279.
Gosselyn, John, 255.
Gosynton, Philip de, 562.
Got, Thomas, 111.
Gote, Robert atte, 87.
Gotere, Andrew de la, 547.
....., John de la, 90, 159, 173, 428.
Gotesle, in Rockingham Forest, 9.
Gotesham, William de, 353.
Goth, Henry, 78.

Gotham, John de, 523.
....., William de, 216, 285, 296.
Gottay, John, 351.
Goudhurst, co. Kent, 151, 291, 367.
Gouher, Gouheria. *See* Gower.
Goukesike, John de, 47.
Goune, Walter son of Beatrice, 20.
Goupilariis, Philip de, prior of Goldcliff, 255.
Gourgevyll, John, 118.
Gourle, Adam de, 110.
Gournai, Thomas de, 328.
Gourney, Robert de, 236.
Goushill, Walter de, 55, 57.
Goushull, Thomas, knt., 281.
Gousla, Sarra daughter of Peter de, 493.
Goussill, John de, parson of Allington, 456.
Gouteby, William de, 75.
..... *See also* Goadby.
Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.
Govel, William, 106.
Gower in Wales, 90.
....., the honor of, 489.
Gower, Adam, 322.
....., Henry de, bishop of St. David's, 259, 273, 302, 390, 438, 464, 465.
....., ... canon and archdeacon of St. David's, 253.
Gowyne, John, 83.
Goye, Simon, 120.
Graas, Thomas le, 407.
Graberd, William, 543.
Grace, Henry, 53.
....., John, 111.
Gracedieu, la, co. Leicester, 149.
Grace Dieu, abbot and convent of, 307.
....., ..., prioress of, 96.
Gracie, John, 304.
Grafford, John, 247, 248.
Graffham [co. Sussex], 556, 563.
Grafhou, wapentake of, 349.
Grafton, 48, 198, 203.
....., co. Gloucester, 505.
....., co. Northants, 264.
Grafton, John de, 112, 430.
Grain, isle of, co. Kent, 358.
Graistok. *See* Graystok.
Gramary, William, knt., 83, 295, 349.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 83.
Grammery, William, 422.
Granborough [co. Warwick], 223, 417.
Granchester, co. Cambs, 392.
Grandborough, co. Bucks, 497, 502.
Grande Castrum, otherwise Poymirol, in the diocese of Agen, 25.
Grandison, John de, bishop of Exeter, 247, 250, 253, 495, 557.
Grandisono, Otho de, 24, 63, 300, 301.
....., ..., keeper of the [Channel] Islands, 63, 251, 525.
....., Peter de, 90.
Grandisono—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 184.
....., William de, 128, 445.
Grandon, Francis, 23, 83, 102, 124, 168, 573.
Grane, Geoffrey de, 352.
Grange, New [co. Monmouth], 32.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 54, 113, 160.
....., hospital of St. Margaret by, 254.
Grantham, Adam de, 412.
....., John de, mayor of London, 355, 359, 423, 433, 537.
....., Walter de, 481.
Grantsete, co. Cambs, 416.
Grantzon, Peter de, 245.
....., Sibyl wife of William de, 245.
....., William de, 245.
Grapenel, Walter, keeper of Barking Chapel, London, 282.
Grapynel, Richard, 61.
Grasenoil, Amice wife of Thomas, 387.
Grasham, 151.
Graspays, Geoffrey, 425.
Grassington [co. York], 110.
Grately [co. Hants], 539.
Graunger, Henry le, 295, 349.
....., John le, 570.
..... John son of Ranalph le, 116.
Graunt, William le, 206, 285, 313.
Grauntcestre. *See* Granchester.
Grauntsete, John de, 165, 551.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, Dublin, 128, 471, 472, 475, 546.
Grave, la, by Dover, 440.
Grave. *See* Greyve.
Gravereyn, John, 551.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 67.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 34, 153, 164, 226, 325, 335, 385, 387, 400, 426, 495, 543.
Graveshend, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln, 340.
Gravewich [co. Suffolk], 397.
Gray, John de, 509.
....., Roger de, 571.
....., Thomas, 15.
..... *See also* Grey.
Graygrom, Greygrom, Richard, 161.
....., Robert, 107.
Grayingham, co. Lincoln, 513.
Grayne, Thomas le, 289.
..... *See also* Greyne.
Graystok, Greystoke, Ralph baron of, 160, 161.
....., ... de, 13, 164, 361, 483, 504.
....., William son of Ralph de, 238.
Grean. *See* Grain.
Greasley [co. Notts], the prior and convent of St. George, 127
Greatford [co. Lincoln], 50.
Greatham, 116, 531.

Great Seal, the keeper of the, 365.
Greet, co. Gloucester, 488.
Greetham, 374.
....., co. Lincoln, 143, 294, 520, 538.
Greetwell, 387.
Gregory, Adam, 49.
....., John son of, de Thornton, 112.
....., William son of, de Danby, 44.
Greham. *See* Grayingham.
Grenacres, John de, 478.
....., Richard de, 110.
Grendewell, William, 77, 79.
Grendon [co. Northants], 71, 427, 462, 501.
Grendon, Ralph de, 71.
Grene, Elias son of Elias atte, 49.
....., John atte, 218.
....., ... othe, 275.
....., Peter atte, 218.
....., Robert son of John atte, 50.
....., Roger othe, 555.
....., Thomas atte, 49.
....., William atte, 218.
....., ... de la, 492.
Grene de Welton juxta de Denham, Thomas of the, 54.
Greneberge. *See* Grandborough.
Grenefeud, William de, chancellor of England, 249.
Grenestede, Matilda, prioress of Hagham, 359, 360.
..... *See* Grinstead.
Grenevil, Henry de, 273.
Grenewell, Gilbert de, 53.
Grenham, Thomas de, 177.
Grenhamerton, Adam de, 113.
Grenhull, Robert son of John de, 325.
Grenok, Thomas, 532.
Greteham. *See* Greatham.
Gretford, Richard de, 304.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, 511.
....., Great, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
....., co. Northants, 140.
....., ..., prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 238.
Gretton, William de, parson of Teppesfeld, 292.
Gresleye, Piers de, his servant Roger, 425.
Grestein in Normandy, abbot of, 539.
....., William abbot of, 103.
Grey, Alice wife of Thomas de, 555, 565.
....., Henry de, 232, 289.
....., ... le, his priest Henry, 424.
....., John de, 38, 389, 422, 424, 431.
....., Margaret de, 196.
....., ..., abbess of St. Mary de Pré without Northampton, 201, 238.
....., Matilda, wife of Reginald de, 233.
....., Ralph de, 389.
Grey—*cont.*
....., Reginald de, 270.
....., ... son of Henry de, 233, 424.
....., Richard de, 69, 89, 158, 165, 205, 206, 216, 275, 297, 351, 352, 353, 430, 435.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham Castle, 186.
... ., Robert, 157.
....., Roger de, 430, 435.
....., Thomas de, 30, 73, 282, 425.
....., ... le, 274.
....., ...son of Alice, 565.
..... *See also* Gray.
Greye, Nicholas de, 41.
Greygrom. *See* Graygrom.
Greyndor, William, 86.
Greyne, John son of Walter, 495.
..... *See also* Grayne.
Greynes, John de, 333.
Greystoke. *See* Graystok.
Greyve, Grave, Henry le, 281.
....., William, 200.
....., William son of Henry le, 281.
Greyvile, Lucy wife of William de, 485.
....., William de, 485.
Gridel, Robert, 51.
Griff', William, 424.
Griffin son of Lewelin Bren, 66.
..... lord of Dynmael, 150.
..... Waghan ap Griffith ap Gronou, 272.
..... Wenonwyn, 561.
Griffith's Bridge, in Wales, 237.
Grigelot, Roger, 150, 207.
Grimbaldi. *See* Chieri.
Grimsby [co. Lincoln], 73, 56, 123, 128, 215, 291, 517.
....., church of St. Mary, 94, 188, 335.
Grimesby, Simon de. *See* Grymesby.
Grimston, 284, 415, 419, 548.
..... [co. Leicester], 340.
Grimstone [co. Norfolk], 333, 448.
Grindleton, co. York, 286.
Gringley, co. York, 69.
....., co. Notts, 344.
Grinstead, co. Sussex, 489.
Grippel, Robert, de Normann, 292.
Grisedale, Richard de, 113.
Grisley, Grisleye, Peter de, 43.
....., Piers de, his servant Roger, 428.
Gristone, Robert son of Roger de, 122.
Gristwayt, Richard de, 250, 266.
Grittleton [co. Wilts], 177, 266.
Groete, Peter de, 162.
Grofherst, Grofhurst, Robert le, 344, 353, 367.
Grofham. *See* Grafham.
Grofil, Peter, 500.
Grom, Thomas le, 115.

Gromet, Hugh, 206, 213, 285.
....., Juliana, 206, 213, 285.
Groneu de Meremyth, Eynoun son of, 120.
Gronou, David ap, 347.
Groonde, Ralph le, 557.
Groper, John son of John le, 349.
Groppo, Master Geoffrey de, parson of Geytington, 547.
Gros, Thomas, 201.
Grotene, Peter de, 279.
Grove, 552.
..... by Retford in the Clay, 118.
Grove, John atte, 47, 556.
....., William atte, 275.
Groyneport, Walter, 423.
Grubbe, Ralph, 433.
Gruffuth ap Maddok, sheriff of Merioneth and Penthlyn, 562.
Gruggon, Geoffrey, 104.
Grundewell, William de, 102.
Grutlyngton. *See* Grittleton.
Gryk, John, 54.
Grym, Gilbert, 434.
....., Walter, 38.
Grymbaldi. *See* Chieri.
Grymbaldi, Annot, 267.
Grymbard, Annot, 194.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Alice de, 370.
....., Edmund de, 163, 166, 493, 522.
....., Elias de, 493.
....., Geoffrey de, 94.
....., ..., rector of St. Mary, Grimsby, 188.
....., ..., rector of Scartho, Lincoln, 188.
....., John de, 147.
....., John son of Richard de, 71, 73, 294.
....., Richard de, 147.
....., Simon de, justice, 95.
....., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 5, 37, 96, 146, 161, 210, 281, 293, 294, 318, 427.
....., Thomas de, 370.
Grymeston, Hugh de, abbot of Kirkstall, 559.
....., Robert de, 449.
Grymmesby. *See* Grymesby.
Grymoardi, Bernard, 303, 308, 310.
Grymstede, Joan wife of Thomas de, 454.
....., Thomas de, parson of Roding, 210.
Grymston, Robert de, 244.
Gryndenham, Gryndynham, John de, 83, 85.
Gryndere, Robert le, 222, 288.
Grynnesdale, Alan de, 283.
Guaybou, Roger, 200.
Gudene, Roger le, 284.
Guernsey, island of, 95, 101, 109, 242, 251, 253, 301, 313, 351, 372, 380, 389, 414, 455, 502, 538, 550, 561.
....., courts of, 302.
....., chapel of St. Mary of the Marsh in, 341.
Guernsey—*cont.*
....., Cornet Castle, the chapel of St. Mary in, 525.
Guestwick, co. Norfolk, 262.
Gueth, Roger, 134.
Guienne, duchy of, 99, 491.
Guidonis, Jacobus Chiuchii, of Rome, 340.
Guilden Morden, co. Cambs, 264, 462.
Guildford, co. Surrey, 69, 341, 476.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 340, 341.
....., castle and park of, 69.
..... Gaol, 6, 7.
....., letters patent dated at, 368, 369, 372–376, 403–411, 413, 414, 432, 490, 491, 493, 500, 535.
Guillelmi, Peter, 106.
Guilsfield [co. Montgomery], 561.
Guisborough, co. York, 71, 72.
Guith, William, 52.
Guiting, co. Gloucester, 272, 328, 448, 475, 488.
....., Nether, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
..... Temple, co. Gloucester, 321.
Guldeford, Henry de, usher of the Exchequer, Dublin, 143.
....., John de, 363.
Gulden, Guldene, Henry de, 373, 563.
....., ... le, 81, 88, 209, 220, 224, 283, 290, 292, 435, 567.
....., Roger de, 172.
Guldenmorton. *See* Guilden Morton.
Gulielmi de la Farge, Reymund, 451.
Gulle, Roger, 117.
Gunby [co. Lincoln], 122.
Gundriches Ford, 200.
Gunleout, 507.
Gunneson, John, 503.
Gunnilde, Thomas, 472.
Gunton, Robert son of William de, 291, 348.
Gunwardeby, Alan son of Agnes de, 122.
Gunyldesone, John, 83.
Gurdlere, John son of Walter le, 379.
....., Walter le, 379.
Gurdon, John, 541.
Gurmaniston. *See* Gormanstown.
Gurryk Castle, in Jersey, 393.
Gutere, John de la, 296, 562.
Guthmundham, co. York, 287.
Guthmundham, William son of Laurence de, 287.
Guy, Guy son of Simon, 395.
....., or Guye, Simon, 115, 395.
Guyene, Guyenne, Gyene, Robert de, 418.
....., ..., deputy of the chief butler in the ports of Bristol and Chepstow, 180, 465, 469.
....., ..., water-bailiff of Bristol, 443.
....., William son of John de, 53.

Gwenllian, daughter of David, late Prince of Wales, a nun of Sempringham, 21.
Gybbe, John, 222.
....., John son of John, 222.
Gydeling, Robert, bailiff of Bristol, 571.
Gyene. *See* Guyene.
Gyle, Simon, 434.
..... *See also* Gille.
Gyldyn, Matilda wife of Simon, 217.
Gylemyn, William, 211.
..... *See also* Gilmyn.
Gylerdoune, co. Salop, 276.
Gyllyng', John, 88.
....., Nicholas, 88.
..... *See also* Gillyng.
Gymery, Wynemerus de, 449.
Gymmyng, John, 220.
Gymston, 51.
Gymyngham, William de, 219.
Gynes, Christiana, wife of Ingelram de, 250, 260.
....., Cristiana de, 139.
....., John, 220.
....., John de, 297, 360.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Wolferlow, 62.
Gyney, Henry de, 498.
Gynge Margarete. *See* Margaretting.
Gyppeham, 333.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissyng.
Gyvendale, John de, 45, 119.
Gyvernay, Richard, 229.

H

Habeburn, Stephen de, 287.
Haberdon [co. Suffolk], 214.
Habergham [co. Lancaster], 284.
Habrough [co. Lincoln], 58.
Hacche. *See* Hatch.
Haccombe, Cicely daughter of Jordan de, 358.
....., Jordan de, 357.
....., Stephen de, 141, 153, 287, 296.
Hacconby, co. Lincoln, 351, 483, 535, 543.
Haccoumbe. *See* Haccombe.
Haceby, Nicholas de, 573.
Hacford, Brice de, 194.
Hackelut, Edmund, 420.
Hackesmal, Richard, 488.
Hackford [co. Norfolk], 33
Hackington [co. Kent], 399.
Haclut, Haclud. *See* Hakelut.
Hadde, Roger, 151, 290.
Haddenham, 52, 77, 493.
..... [co. Bucks], 281.
..... [co. Cambridge], 237, 360, 361.
Haddesore, Peter, 531.
....., Reginald, 531.
Haddon, East [co. Northants], 307.
....., Nether [co. Derby], 131, 132, 133.
Hade, John, 151, 290.
Hadeleye, Richard de, 259.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadenham, Alexander de, 256.
....., ..., attorney for the king, 6.
....., Reginald de, 74.
Hadham, John de, servant of the bishop of Ely, 136.
Hadley [co. Essex], the castle and town of, 67.
..... [co. Salop], 145.
Hadlow [co. Kent], 121.
Hadnall, co. Salop, 149.
Hadsor [co. Worcester], 203.
Hagborne, West [co. Berks], 260.
..... Wood, co. Berks, 491.
Haget, Geoffrey, 406.
Hageth', Gregory, 405.
Hagh, John de, canon of Spalding, 434.
....., John son of William de, 46.
Hagham, Joan late prioress of, 347, 357.
....., prioress of, 359, 360.
Hagham, Robert de, 381.
Haghmon, abbot of, 80, 497.
..... abbot and convent of, 31, 527.
Hagneby, abbot and convent of, 228.
Haia, Gundreda wife of Robert de, 507.
....., Robert de, 507.
Haidok, Richard son of Richard de, 120.
....., Roger son of William de, 118.
Hailesdon, Nicholas de, 288.
Haileye, Robert de, 79.
Hainault, men of, 152.
Hainault, John of, the king's kinsman, 8, 10, 16, 108, 146, 165, 168, 247, 254, 338, 395, 418, 421, 494.
....., William of, count of Holland and Zealand, 176, 178, 179, 190, 270, 454.
Haitfeld, Richard de, 176.
Hake, Roger, 286.
Hakebeche, Walter de, 219.
Hakeburn, Stephen de, 223.
Hakeburne, West. *See* Hagborne.
Hakeford, Peter de, 31.
Hakelut, Haclut, Haclud, Edmund, 471, 530.
....., Hugh, 113.
... ., John, 75, 204, 388, 416, 542, 545.
....., Peter, 44, 53, 55, 112, 117.
....., Thomas, 198, 302.
Hakeneye, Henry de, 362.
Haket, John, 508.
....., William son of John, 536.

Hakethorn, Hakthorn, Geoffrey Batis Mawe de, 54.
....., Henry de, 294.
....., Robert de, 7.
....., William de, 321.
Hakford, Master Hugh de, king's clerk, 242, 250.
Hakun, Henry, 111.
....., Reginald, 411.
Haldan, Avice, 368.
Haldanby, 113.
Haldanby, Robert de, 542.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 113.
Haldenby [co. York], 542.
Hale, 46.
....., co. Lancaster, 73, 74, 278.
....., Great [co. Lincoln], 120.
....., Little, co. Lincoln, 445.
Hale, Alexander de, 46.
....., John de, 503.
....., ... de la, 186.
....., Richard de, 403.
....., ..., parson of Chew, 177, 363.
....., ..., prebendary of Colwich, in Lichfield Cathedral, 537.
....., ..., son of Tille de, 48.
..... Robert son of Thomas de, 74, 278.
....., Simon de, 545.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 74, 278.
....., William son of Ralph de, 73, 278.
Hales, 551.
....., co. Norfolk, 432.
Hales, John de, 508.
....., Reginald son of Roger de, 129.
....., Robert de, 129, 132.
....., Roger de, 508.
Halesowen [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 313, 446.
Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 2.
Haleware, Walter, 223, 296.
Halewyk, Hugh de, 343.
Halfmark, William, 473.
Halghton by Ludlow [co. Salop], 47.
..... *See also* Halton.
Halghton, John de, 171.
Halibourn, hundred of, 524, 525.
Hall, John atte. *See* Halle.
Hallam, West [co. Derby], 208.
Halle, Adam de la, 45.
....., Constance atte, 279.
....., Geoffrey atte, 127.
....., Hugh de la, 45.
....., John atte, 379, 502, 510.
....., ..., chaplain, 281.
....., ..., parson of Westhorpe, 378.
....., Thomas atte, 432.
Halleswayn, Philip le, 70.
Halleyate, John son of John atte, 162.
Hallow [co. Worcester], 485.
Hallyng, William, 53.
Halse, co. Northants, 59.
Halsham [co. York], 121.
Halstead, co. Essex, 157, 426.
Halstow, co. Kent, 367, 448.
Halswill, co. Cornwall, 181.
Haltebe, John son of Richard, 50.
Halteclo, John de, 37, 418.
Haltemprice Priory [co. York], 14, 26.
....., ..., prior and canons of, 178, 251.
Haltoft, Gilbert de, 434.
....., Thomas de, 434.
....., William de, 434.
Halton, 5, 201, 305, 306.
..... [cos. Chester and Lancaster], castle, manor, and hundred of, 170.
..... [Priors], near Ludlow [co. Salop], 47, 50.
....., co. Lincoln, 338.
Halton, Henry de, 475.
....., Robert de, prior of Abingdon, 222.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 110.
....., William de, 342.
....., William son of Robert de, 46.
Haltwhistle [co. Northumberland], 394.
....., letters patent dated at, 139, 163.
Halughton, Thomas de, 496.
Halvergate [co. Norfolk], 121.
Ham, West [co. Essex], 50.
Hambald, Robert, 55.
Hambledon [co. Bucks], 268.
..... [co. Hants], 65.
Hambrook [co. Gloucester], 285.
Hambury, Henry de, justice, 215, 276, 279, 281, 288, 289, 297, 351, 352, 428, 432, 481, 555, 567, 568, 570, 571.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, 39.
....., Philip de, 256, 263.
....., ..., parson of Snitterfield, 87.
Hamby, William de, knt., 87.
Hamel, Giles, 128.
Hamelak. *See* Hamlake.
Hameleye, Nicholas de, 433.
Hamelin, Acius son of, de Jerdeburgh, 167.
Hamello, Hugh de, 133, 504.
Hamelok. *See* Hamlake.
Hamely, Osbert, 433.
Hamelyn, Henry, 281.
....., John, 70, 504.
....., Robert, 38.
Hamenhale, William de, 329.
Hamerton, Edmund son of Adam de, 46.
....., John de, 422.
Hamilton, 306.
Hamlake [Helmsley], co. York, 94, 107, 152, 155, 171, 248, 423, 434, 524, 562, 570.

Hamme, Henry de, 238.
....., John de, 344.
....., Teophania de, 367.
....., Thomas de, 336, 347, 367.
....., ... le seigneur de, 479.
....., William de, 367.
Hammerton Kirk [co. York], 295.
Hammesherne, co. Sussex, 489.
Hamo, Gilbert son of, 314.
....., Robert son of, 507.
....., Sibyl wife of Robert son of, 507.
....., William son of, 393.
Hamon, Hamoun, John, 197.
....., William, 3.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamund, Haumond, John, 72, 291, 348.
....., Roger, 178.
....., Simon, 375.
....., Thomas, 53.
....., William, 116, 336.
Hampden, Reginald de, 172, 174.
Hampole [co. York], 349.
...., prioress of, 104.
Hampslape, Hugh de, 421, 466, 479, 521, 522, 451, 565, 574.
....., John de, second engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin, 272.
....., ..., vicar of Kenilworth, 419.
Hampslep, Robert de, 479.
Hampstead Cifrewast, co. Berks, 535.
Hampstede, Thomas de, 97.
Hampton, 47, 371.
....., manor and hundred of, 9.
....., co. Wilts, 80.
..... Gay [co. Oxon], 444.
..... Meysey, co. Gloucester, 488.
..... Poyle, co. Oxon, 84.
..... Turville, co. Wilts, 472.
..... *See also* Littlehampton.
Hampton, Adam de, 428, 479.
....., John de, 73, 76, 172, 198, 284, 285, 437.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and Worcester, 20.
....., ..., keeper of the see of Worcester, 179.
....., Richard de, 80, 173.
....., Richard son of Howel de, 149.
....., Robert de, 91.
....., Thomas de, 235.
....., Warin de, 275.
....., William de, 120, 391.
....., William son of Gilbert le, 444.
....., ... son of John de, 275.
Hamslap. *See* Hampslape.
Hamslape, 51.
Hamsted, John de, 442.
Hamstede, Robert de, 287.
Hamsthwayt, Simon son of Roger son of Michael de, 122.
Hamull, John de, 545.
Hamund. *See* Hamound.
Hanaper, 231.
Hanbury, co. Stafford, 282, 428, 432.
Hanchurch [co. Stafford], 49.
Hancok, Thomas, 568, 570.
....., William, 567, 568.
Handborough, co. Oxon, 472.
Handlo, Hanlo, John de, 28, 171, 175, 188, 220, 260, 430, 496.
....., Matilda wife of John de, 171, 175, 188.
Handsworth, co. York, 239, 427.
Hane, John de, 511.
Hanebergh. *See* Handborough.
Haneby, John de, 283.
..... *See* Hauneby.
Hanepol. *See* Hampole.
Haneworth, John de, 286, 291, 348.
....., John son of John de, 291, 348.
Hanging Heaton, co. York, 2.
Hank, Richard, 74.
Hanley, co. Worcester, 422, 492.
..... Castle, 145.
Hanlo. *See* Handlo.
Hanlye, Robert de, 216.
Hannay [co. Lincoln], 106.
Hannes, 268.
Hanningfield East [co. Essex], 321, 325.
..... West [co. Essex], 237, 258.
Hansone, John, 57.
Hansvode, John de, 194.
Hants, county of. *See* Southampton.
Hanvill, Matilda wife of Thomas de, 351.
Hanworth, 50, 95.
Hanyngfeld, John de, 368.
....., Richard de, 319, 320.
....., ..., prebendary of Cannock in Penkridge chapel, 167.
Happisburgh, co. Norfolk, 224.
Hapton, 163.
Harold, Margaret relict of Walter, 408.
Harbergh, Hugh de, 215.
Harberton, co. Devon, 334, 518.
Harbledown [co. Kent], the church of St. Michael of, 204.
Harby, 281, 293.
Harcla, Andrew de, 37, 240, 391, 427, 461.
....., Master Michael de, 96, 114.
Hardben, Robert son of Peter, 115.
Hardele, 551.
Hardelsty, Robert de, 121.
Harden, Hardenne, Roger de, 518.
....., William de, 151, 190, 206, 250.
Hardepirie, Agnes wife of John de, 465.
....., John de, 465.
Hardepyry, Henry de, 553.
Hardeshagh, Henry de, 74, 278.
Hardeshill, Philip de, 211, 212.

Hardeshull, Eustace de, 131.
....., John de, knt., 131, 213, 271, 290, 430.
....., William de, 133.
Hardewell, Gilbert de, 434.
Hardgill, Walter de, 171, 475.
Hardingham, co. Norfolk, 36.
Hardington, co. Somerset, 131.
Hardon, John de, 377.
....., Thomas de, 556.
Hardreshull, John de, 87.
....., Nicholas de, 87.
Hardwicke [co. Bucks], 77.
Hardy, Hugh, 50.
Hardyng, John, 52.
....., John de, 468.
....., Philip, 567.
....., Simon, 3.
Hardyngham, John de, 322.
Hare, Robert son of Margery, 52.
Harecourt, Nicholas de, parson of Sheepy, 539.
....., Robert de, 161.
....., William de, 539.
Harekyn, John, 74.
Harel, Richard, 76.
....., William, 76.
Herepathe, Thomas de, 76.
Harespeld, Richard de, Eleanor his wife and Richard his son, 553.
Harewedon, co. Beds, 337.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Richard de, 260, 441.
....., William son of Richard de, 163.
Harewell, Walter de, 221, 233, 288.
....., William de, 287, 437.
Harewold, Thomas de, 535.
Harewood, co. York, 217.
Harewy, Gilbert, 424, 433.
....., Walter, 423, 433.
Hargrave, Walter parson of, 371.
Harington, John de, 422.
Hariol, Roger, 12.
Harle, Robert de, 161.
Harlech Castle [co. Merioneth], 103, 184, 187.
Harlemere, 515.
Harleston, 112, 242.
Harlestone, co. Northants, 116.
Harlwyne, Simon, 81.
....., Thomas, 81.
....., Walter, 81.
Harley, Harleye, 95.
....., Henry de, dean of the king's free chapel of Bridgnorth, 134, 144.
....., Robert de, 76.
Harmston [co. Lincoln], 50.
Harnale, 395.
Harneys, William, 74.
Harnhill, 395.
Harold, Henry, 216.
....., John, 90.
Harow, William, 207.
Harper. *See* Harpour.
Harpesford Mill, co. Surrey, 200.
Harpham [co. York], 111.
Harpole, co. Northants, 232.
Harpour, Harpur, Harper, Adam le, 388.
....., John, 532.
....., ... le, 287.
....., Peter le, 476, 564.
....., Robert le, 161.
... ., Roger le, 123, 196, 527.
....., Roger son of Walter le, 53.
....., Thomas le, 116.
Harringworth [co. Northants], 358, 430, 431, 363, 521, 529, 535, 541.
Harsefeld, Hugh de, 461.
Harsik, John de, 209, 210.
Harston, co. Derby, 306.
Hartfield, co. Sussex, 157, 556.
Hartford, co. Gloucester, 488.
Harthill, 123.
Hartholp, Adam, 120.
Hartington, co. Derby, 282, 317.
Hartlebury [co. Worcester], 175, 197.
Hartlepool [co. Durham], 107, 123, 233.
....., customs of, 338, 421.
Harton, William de, parson of St. Mary, South Kelsey, 165.
Harum, co. York, 94.
Harw, William de, 405.
Harwe, John de, 302.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, 171, 255, 542.
Harwood, 537.
....., Little [co. Lancaster], 110.
Haryngel, Robert, 349.
Haryngton, John de, 422.
Hasard, John, 155.
Haselbeech, co. Northants, 464.
Haselbury, co. Somerset, 345.
Haseldenne, Thomas son of William de, 556.
Haseley [co. Oxon], 209, 268, 412.
Haselshawe, Master Robert de, provost of Wells Cathedral, 391, 518.
....., Master Thomas de, 518.
Haslingden [co. Lancaster], 284.
Haslingfield, co. Cambs, 189.
Haslington, co. Chester, 392.
Hasserlawe [? co. York], 77.
Hassok, John, 563.
....., Thomas, 563.
Hastain, Nicholas, 253.
Hastang, Humphrey de, 7.
....., J. de, 87.
....., Robert, 225.
....., ... de, 211, 518, 544.
....., Thomas, 210, 220.
....., ... de, 562.
....., Sir Thomas de, knt., 418.
..... *See also* Hastynges.

Hastings, co. Sussex, 155, 396.
..... Castle, king's free chapel in, 24, 98, 105, 267, 309, 324, 325, 341, 354, 368, 403, 468, 498, 526, 549.
...., dean and chapter of, 539.
...., prebend of Bodiam and Hollington in, 313.
...., prebend of Maurepast in, 526.
...., prebend of Peasmarsh in, 303, 322, 336.
...., prebend of Wartling in, 485.
...., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 504.
Hastings Rope, bailiwick of, 11.
..... *See* Hastynges.
Hastwyk, John de, 176.
Hastynges, Hastyng, Elena de, 404.
....., Isabella de, 377.
....., John de, 22, 25, 114, 237, 253, 257, 258, 263, 301, 303, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 377, 410, 469, 475, 503, 546.
....., John de, lord of Bergeveny, 188.
....., Juliana, wife of John de, 258.
....., Laurence son of John de, 547.
....., Thomas de, 404.
....., William de, knt., 52.
..... *See also* Hastang.
Hatch, Hauch [co. Somerset], lord of, 420, 483.
Hatche, Elias atte, 277.
Hatfeld, Peter de, 169, 369.
....., William de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 180.
Hatfield, 554.
....., co. York, 563.
Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex, forest of, 257.
...., prior and convent of, 397.
Hatheby, Simon son of Simon de, 48.
Hathelseye, Thomas son of Richard de, 414.
Hatherley, co. Gloucester, 73.
Hathewy, Eustace, 379.
Hattefeld, Richard de, purveyor, 323.
Hattere, Alexander de, 76.
Hatton, 44, 46.
Hatton, Margaret wife of Richard de, 81, 82.
....., Richard de, 81, 82.
....., Roger, lord of, 53.
....., William, son of William son of Robert de, 44.
Hauberd, Robert, 548.
Hauberdene. *See* Houberdene.
Hauberge, Philip, 384.
Hauberger, Adam le, 401.
....., William le, 550.
Hauberk, Robert, 292.
....., Simon, 279, 292.
....., William, 279.
Hauch. *See* Hatch.
Hauek, William de, 203.
Hauekeslowe. *See* Haukeslowe.
Hauewode, Adam de, 203.
Haugard, Peter, 334.
Hauk, Richard, 278.
....., William, 74, 278.
Haukedon, John de, 370.
Haukeford, Adam de, 118.
Haukesfeld, William de, 563.
Haukeslowe, Hauekeslowe, Haukislowe, Richard de, 151, 203, 216, 223, 274, 279, 280, 282, 456, 566.
....., ..., chirographer of the bench, 2, 229.
....., Walter de, sheriff of Worcester, 163, 197.
Haukeston, Haukiston, Serlo de, 153, 154.
....., Thomas de, 564, 566.
Haukeswik, William de, 77.
Haukeswyk in Cravene, William de, 275.
Haukislowe. *See* Haukeslowe.
Haukiston. *See* Haukeston.
Haukyn, Philip son of Philip, 73.
....., Robert, 52.
Hauleye, Thomas de, 301.
Haulton, John de, 305, 306.
Haumond. *See* Hamond.
Hauneby, Robert le, 281.
..... *See* Haneby.
Haunlee, William de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 305.
Haunson, William, 47, 48.
Haustede, John de, 389, 404, 512.
....., ..., knt., 455, 456.
....., ..., steward of the Duchy of Aquitaine, 367.
....., Margery wife of Robert de, 232.
....., ... daughter of Robert son of Robert de, 232.
....., Robert de, 212, 302, 389, 512.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 232.
Hautenprise. *See* Haltemprice.
Hautereswyk, William de, 217.
Hautevyll, Geoffrey de, 78, 80.
Hautwisel. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hautwysel, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 171.
Hauvill, Hauvyle, Hauvyll, John de, 223, 296.
....., Matilda de, 254.
....., Matilda wife of Thomas de, 145.
....., Nicholas de, 285.
....., Thomas de, 145.
Havant [co. Hants], 193.
Havehonte, Master James de, parson of Hinton, 509.
Haverbergh, Hugh de, 86, 87, 149, 209, 210.
Havereshegge, co. Derby, 215.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], 19, 68.
..... Castle, 19, 37.
Haverhill, John de, 218.
Haverholm, co. Lincoln, fishery at, 573.
....., prior of, 210, 573.
....., prior and convent of, 62.
Havertare, William, 568.

Haveryngton, John de, 90, 430.
....., Michael de, 89.
Haward, John, 157, 546.
Hawarden [co. Flint], 110.
..... Castle, 96.
Hawardyn, William de, 110.
Hawe, Robert del, 119.
Hawel, Hawell, William, 423, 433.
Hawkhurst, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Hawkstone, 274.
Hawnes [co. Beds], 168, 435.
Hawsker, co. York, 139.
Hawys, Nicholas, 375.
....., William, 483, 504.
Haxey [co. Lincoln], 525.
Hay, la, co. Hereford.
....., forest of, 36, 247, 403, 472.
Hay. *See* Haye.
Haya, Master Theobald de, canon of Rouen, 381.
Haydock [co. Lancaster], 111.
Haydok, Gilbert de, 252, 361, 445.
....., Robert son of William de, 118.
Haydon [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 138, 139, 141–143, 161, 162.
Haydonbridge [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 138, 156.
Haye, la, 246, 413, 435, 531.
Haye, Hay, John del, 174, 281, 282.
....., ..., parson of Shelley, 538.
....., ... de la, 209, 413.
....., ..., knt., 153, 154.
....., John, son of Philip de la, 473.
....., Roger de la, 54.
....., Thomas de la, 87, 156.
....., ... son of John de la, 209.
....., William atte, 289, 354.
....., William del, 83, 206.
..... *See* Hay; Heye.
Hayes, 186.
Hayholm, 337.
Hayles Abbey, 8, 157, 372, 503, 553.
Haym, William, 46.
Haynton, Michael de, 170.
Haytefeld, Haytfeld, John de, 408.
....., William de, 550.
Haytement, Robert, 475.
Hayton, John de, 220.
....., Thomas son of Josep' de, 462.
Hayward, Adam son of John le, 371.
....., Henry le, 8.
....., John le, 252, 265, 274, 424.
....., ... son of Roger le, 204.
....., Madock le, 424.
....., Thomas le, 148.
Headington, co. Oxon, 67.
Heanton, co. Devon, 499.
Heanton, Ralph de, knt., 333.
Heath, Robert del, 424.
Heathcote, co. Derby, 282.
Heathpool [co. Northumberland], 226.
Heaton, co. Northumberland, 401.
Heaunton. *See* Heanton.
Heauville Priory, 452.
Heblond, Walter de, 52.
Hecham, Richard de, 371.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Ryston, 224.
Heck, co. York, 277.
Hecke, Richard atte, 480, 569.
Heckewode, William son of William, 44.
Heckingham [co. Norfolk], 432.
Heckington [co. Lincoln], 269, 272, 418.
....., letters patent dated at, 549, 551, 552, 554, 571, 572.
Hed, Richard, 432.
Heddon-on-the-Wall, co. Northumberland, 386.
Hede, or Gode, Andrew le, 375.
....., Simon, 38.
Hedenham, Geoffrey de, 564.
....., Thomas de, 467.
Hedersete, Richard de, monk of St. Alban's, 167.
....., Simon de, 74.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 130, 157, 182, 208, 209, 210, 214, 227, 276, 278, 291, 294, 295, 297, 348, 350, 352, 388, 551, 555, 564, 569.
....., William de, 416, 483.
Hedlegh, John de, 99.
Hedon, co. York, 407.
Hedon, John de, 406.
....., Robert de, 154.
Hedwich', Master Madoc, archdeacon of Anglesey, 233.
Heegh, William le, 419.
Heene [co. Sussex], 502.
Heftholm island in Derwentwater, 139.
Hegg', Henry, 43.
Hegham, Heggham, John de, 164, 378, 390, 466, 522.
....., Richard de, 368.
....., Roger de, 81, 88.
....., Sara de, 347, 357.
Heghgate, Robert de, 556.
Heghhegge, 53.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Hegingham, William de, 508.
Heileie, Robert de, 189.
Heir, Richard le, 572.
Heire, Peter le, 77, 79.
Hek, Laurence de, 277.
Hekington, William de, 148.
Hekylton. *See* Hickleton.
Hekyngham, Richard de, 286.
Helagh [co. York], 120, 295, 349.
....., Robert prior of, 295.
Helaugh. *See* Helagh.
Helcham, 49.

Helde, Isabella de la, damsel of Queen Isabella, 37, 530. *See also* Hilda.
....., Margaret atte, 399.
....., Robert atte, 560.
Helegh Castle, 531.
Helere, Hamo le, 197.
Helesay, Robert de, 85.
Heleward, John, 100.
Helias, William son of, de Beverlaco, 407.
Helier, Walter de, 116.
Helisent, Robert, 272.
Helle, Peter atte, 151, 290.
Hellington [co. Norfolk], 333.
Hellowe. *See* Hallow.
Hellistun. *See* Helstone.
Helmsley [co. York], 53.
....., barony of, 107.
....., lord of, 308. *See also* Hamlake.
Helmesleye, Adam de, 51.
Helperby, Andrew de, 29.
....., John son of Walter de, 287.
....., Walter de, 287.
Helpeston, Richard de, 46.
Helpiston, John de, 140.
Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 445.
Helston, co. Cornwall, 9, 239, 333.
Helte, William son of, 139.
Helys, John, 294.
....., Richard, 294.
....., Robert, 294.
Hem, Great, co. Salop, 425.
....., Little, co. Salop, 425.
Hembury, John de, 87, 208.
Hemegrave, Edmund de, 73.
Hemelhamstede, Robert de, 510.
Hemelhempstead, co. Herts, 154.
Hemenale, William de, 569.
Hemenhale, John de, 218, 364.
Hemesby, John de, 394.
Hemingbrough [co. York], 46.
Hemingby [co. Lincoln], 232.
Hemingford, co. Hunts, 262.
..... Abbots, co. Hunts, 232, 262.
Hemmyngby, Alexander de, prebendary of Husseburn' and Burbach' in Salisbury Cathedral, 323.
Hemmyngton, Simon de, 111.
Hempstead [co. Norfolk], 286, 391.
Hemry, Peter, 113.
Hemyngburgh, Henry de, 431.
....., John de, 9.
Hendeman, John, 532.
Hendryngham, Thomas, 297.
Henfield, co. Sussex, 6, 7.
Hengate, 55.
Henggestrigge. *See* Henstridge.
Hengham, Ralph de, 458.
Henham [co. Essex], 500.
..... Castle, co. Essex, 500.
..... Sibille, co. Essex, 157, 500.
Henham, Peter de, 148.
Henkele, John de, 287, 288.
Henle, Henry de, 38.
Henley, 186.
Henley castle, 432, 500, 519.
....., letters patent dated at, 535, 536.
....., co. Suffolk, 100.
..... by Guildford, co. Surrey, 174.
Henley-on-Thames [co. Oxon], 216, 263.
Henllis [co. Monmouth], 508.
Henlow, co. Beds, 337.
Hennecote, Richard de, 218.
Henri, Thomas, 151, 290.
....., William, 563.
Henries, John, 88, 147.
Henriesman, John, 350.
Henry I., late king of England, charter of, 20.
..... II., late king of England, 393, 453.
..... III., late king of England, 60, 94, 200, 325, 333, 337, 340, 449, 458, 483, 515.
....., charter *de forestâ* of, 141.
Henry, Aucher son of, 276.
....., Conan son of, 229.
....., Gilbert son of, de Yoksall, 70.
....., Henry son of, de Lekebourn, 87.
....., Hugh son of, 148.
....., John son of, de Baildon, 248.
....., ..., de Clifton, 146.
....., ..., de Deneby, 275.
....., ..., de Dordroch, 341.
....., ..., de Drayton, 291, 348.
....., ..., de Ryveshale, 388.
....., John and Richard sons of, de Neshendenn, 375.
....., John son of William son of, de Hulbank, 122, 380.
....., Mary daughter of, de Clee, 215.
....., Nicholas son of, 291.
....., Ralph son of, de Gaddesby, 279.
...., Richard son of, de Fernhale, 50.
....., Robert son of, 279.
Henry, Robert son of, de Chagheleye, 473.
....., Robert and Richard sons of William son of, de Sighlesden, 83.
....., Thomas son of, de Lenne, 288.
....., William son of, de Burton, 388.
....., ..., de Clee, 215.
....., ..., de Drayton, 348.
..... the Miller, William son of, 452.
Henstridge, co. Somerset, 21.
....., prebend of, in Wells Cathedral, 518.
Henthlan [co. Hereford], 186.
....., chapel of, 15.
Henton, Alan de, 288.
....., Stephen son of Felicia de, 111.
Henwood or Hynewode [co. Warwick], prioress and nuns of, 193.
Henxeye, Bartholomew de, 444.
Hepton, Thomas de, 85.

Heptonstall [co. York], 121
Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herberd, Adam, 279.
....., Nicholas, 49.
....., Richard, 279.
....., Walter, 203.
Herbert, Benedict, 424.
....., Reginald son of, 420.
....., Robert son of, de Saltfletby, 313.
Herde, Elias le, 276.
....., Richard le, 157.
Herdeburgh, 112.
Herdeby, Brian de, 573.
....., ..., his servant Henry, 573.
....., John de, 573.
....., Robert de, 573.
... ., Roger de, 148.
Herdelawe Castle. *See* Harlech.
Herdewyk, Nicholas de, prior of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 464.
Hereford, 36, 41, 68, 112, 117, 120, 247, 341, 366, 444, 470, 472.
....., king's "hay of," 131, 230, 472.
..... Cathedral, 195, 204, 250, 482, 491, 522, 534.
...., dean and chapter of, St. Ethelbert of, 186.
...., prebend of Bertoneshome in, 530.
...., prebend of Wellington in, 227.
...., precentor of, 498, 500.
...., warden and chaplains of, 15.
....., church of St. Peter of, 470.
....., chapel of St. Katherine of, 444.
....., archdeacon of, 226.
....., see of, 195, 204, 245.
....., bishop of. *See* Orleton; Cherlton.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., letters patent dated at, 273, 300, 302.
..... co., 90, 152, 154, 173, 207, 214, 297 430, 470, 563, 569.
....., escheator of, 20.
Hereford and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., John de, 87.
....., ..., parson of Ripple, 415.
....., Simon de, 84.
Hereforton, 163, 167.
Hereward, John, 374.
....., William, parson of Western Turville, 106.
Herewico, John de, monk of St. John, Colchester, 147.
Herewynton, Herwynton, Adam de, 61, 167, 184, 245, 262, 347, 359, 396, 423, 424, 425, 432, 483.
....., Adam de, chancellor of the Exchequer, 58, 225, 232.
....., ..., prebendary of Molaghynan, in Cashel Cathedral, 372.
Herewynton—*cont.*
....., William de, abbot of St. Edburga's, Pershore, 128.
Herforton, 461.
Herice, Richard son of Richard de, 393.
Herich, Ralph le, 251.
Herierd, John, 87.
Herlaston, John de, parson of Normanton, 448.
....., William de, 103, 149, 239, 242, 245, 438, 444.
....., ..., prebendary of Durnford, in Salisbury Cathedral, 469.
....., ..., prebendary in South Malling church, 319.
Herle, Gilbert de, justice of oyer and terminer in co. York, 41.
....., Sir William, knt., 189.
....., William de, chief justice of the bench, 2, 8, 60, 84, 141, 293, 296, 297, 349, 353, 425, 427, 428, 432, 433, 439, 451, 454, 465, 480, 521, 532, 534, 535, 537, 540.
Herlholm, Hugh son of John de, 54.
Herlowe, John, 50.
Herlwyn, John, 406.
Herlynge, Peter de, 275.
Herlyngge, William de, 218.
Herne [co. Kent], 265, 396, 398.
Heron, Roger, 15, 227, 430.
Heroun, John, 337.
Herre, Robert, 148.
Herrings, tolls payable for, 178.
Hersingg', James de, 113.
Herst, Peter de, 556.
....., William de, 218.
Hert, John, 302, 326, 388, 419.
....., Richard, 86.
....., Thomas son of Jordan, 405.
Hertburgh'. *See* Market Harborough.
Hertelak, bridge of, in Wells, 208.
Hertelbury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertesmere, hundred of, 519.
Hertest, John de, 370, 371.
Hertford, 19, 51, 67, 242, 426, 495.
..... castle, 19, 37, 67.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 3.
....., county of, 67, 89, 126, 154, 172, 297, 355, 409, 431, 458, 531, 563, 571.
....., ..., sheriff of, 25, 176.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., co. Gloucester, 321.
Hertford, Hertforde, John de, 356.
....., Thomas son of John de, 242.
Hertfordingbury [co. Herts], 9.
Hertheby, Brian de, 173, 280, 349.
Herthest, John de, 218.
Herthill, John de, 478.
....., Nicholas son of Adam de, 120.
....., William son of Emma de, 478.
Herthull, John de, 203.

Hertlegh', William de, 44.
Hertrygg, John de, 489.
Hertyngton, John son of John de, 391.
Hervy, John, 288, 289, 355, 547.
....., ... son of John, 217.
....., ... son of Richard, 532.
....., Roger, 140, 161.
....., Stephen, 74
....., Thomas, 16, 74, 129.
....., Walter, 528.
....., Master Walter, archdeacon of Salisbury, 323.
....., William, 72.
Hervyngton, Adam de, prebendary of Houth, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 489.
Herward, Gilbert, 216.
Herwynton. *See* Herewynton.
Heryng, John, 342.
....., ... son of Peter, 47.
....., William, 312.
Heryngeswell, John de, 218.
Heselarton. *See* Heslarton.
Heselbergh, 177.
Hesketh, 470.
Heslarton, Heselarton, John de, 91, 152, 155, 277, 290, 354, 427.
....., Master Roger de, rector of Wragby, 308.
Heslerton [co. York], 113, 411.
Heslington [co. York], 112.
Hessholt. *See* Esseholt.
Hessle [co. York], 251.
Hetford, John de, 437.
Hethe, 199.
..... [co. Oxon], 47, 183.
Hethe, Adam atte, 367.
....., John atte, 555.
....., Richard atte, 326.
....., Walter atte, 205.
....., ... son of Christina atte, 205.
Hethebeth Bridge, or Hethebetbrigg, by Nottingham, 102, 188, 221, 318.
Hethensal, 277.
Hetheryngton, Joan de, 363.
Hetheworth, John de, 552.
Hethewy, Richard, 277.
Hethill, 198.
Hethrop, Henry de, 222, 288.
....., Richard de, 222, 288.
Heton, Alice wife of Thomas de, 114.
....., John de, 143.
....., Robert de, 49.
....., Thomas de, 392.
....., ..., knt., 475.
Hetton, 55.
....., provost of, 57.
Heukeson, Simon, 481.
....., Thomas, 481.
....., William, 481.
Heved, John, 123.
Hevede, la, co. Devon, 328.
Hevingham [co. Norfolk], 134.
Hewell, Ranulph de, 348.
Hewish, Hewissh, Richard de, 425, 426.
Hewyk atte Brigge, co. York, 285.
Hewyk, Nicholas de, 285, 435.
Hexthorpe [co. York], 15, 129, 164.
Hey, la, co. York, 435, 567.
Heydon, Thomas de, sheriff of Carmarthen, 181.
....., William de, 218.
Heye, Henry del, 74, 278.
....., Robert del, 74, 278.
..... *See also* Haye; Hey.
Heyford, 539.
Heyford, John de, 216.
Heyghgate, Robert de, 562, 563.
Heygrove, co. Hereford, 445.
Heyham, Walter de, 288.
Heyle, Simon de, 44.
....., William de, 382.
Heym, William, 44.
Heynes, Adam, 74.
Heyns, William, 82.
Heynun, Gogh, 124.
Heyr, John son of John le, 365.
Heyron, Roger, 112, 119.
Heytesbury, co. Wilts, 51, 77, 79, 285, 363, 384, 554.
Heyton, Roger de, king's surgeon, 244.
Heyward, Thomas le, 74.
Heywod, John, 434.
....., ... son of Sarah, 434.
....., Thomas, 434.
....., William, 434.
Heywode, John de, 425, 428, 463.
Heywood, co. Wilts, 484.
Heywra, 435, 567.
Hibaldstow [co. Lincoln], 375.
Hibaldestowe, William son of Adam de, 375.
Hickleton [co. York], 35.
Hide, la, co. Stafford, 7.
Hide, Beatrice wife of Robert atte, 83.
....., Emma wife of James de la, 123.
....., Robert atte, 83.
..... *See also* Hyde.
Hides, customs of, 3, 36, 93, 106, 136.
....., ..., at Boston, 19, 57, 129.
....., ..., at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23, 41.
....., &c., ordinances regulating the sale of, 98, 99.
....., staple of, list of towns holding the, 98.
Hidewyn, Henry, 9.
Hidingham, Henry de, 23.
Higham [co. Sussex], manor of Marreis de, 519.

Higham-Ferrers, co. Northants, 37, 279, 387.
....., Joan, prioress of, 347.
High Halden, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Highnam, co. Gloucester, 536.
High Peak [co. Derby], 102, 399, 536.
....., castle, town, and honor of, 69.
....., forest of, 135.
Highwood, 186.
Highworth, co. Wilts, 80.
Hike, John, 424, 433.
Hikedon, Robert de, 147.
Hikelyng, Agnes daughter of Richard, 343.
....., Thomas de, 361.
Hikeman, Walter, 112.
Hikenildestrede, Henry de, 203.
Hikkesone, Nicholas, 348.
Hikman, Thomas de la Pole, 110.
Hiksone, William son of Richard, 199.
Hil, John at, 259.
....., Robert de, 285.
Hilda, Isabella de la, damsel of queen Isabella, 396. *See also* Helde.
Hilderclee, 365.
Hilderskelf, Hinderskelfe, co. York, 160.
Hilderwell, Amy wife of William de, 129.
....., William de, 16, 129.
Hildesle, Hildesleye, Edmund de, 19.
....., Master John de, 269, 270, 273, 331, 381.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 317.
....., ..., parson of Thyngeden, 64.
....., Thomas de, monk of Beaulieu, 9.
....., William de, 38.
Hilkesdon, John de, 425, 428.
....., Richard de, 425, 428.
....., Thomas de, 425, 428.
Hill [co. Worcester], 203.
Hill, John de, 154, 157.
....., John of the, 481.
....., ... on the, 568, 570.
....., Peter atte, 561.
....., Richard brother of John of the, 481.
....., Robert atte, 348.
....., Thomas de, 13.
....., Thomas son of Richard del, 563.
....., Walter atte, 100.
Hillari, Hillary, Henry, 135, 143, 290, 291.
....., ..., knt., 50.
....., Katherine wife of Roger, 197.
....., Laurence, 71, 570.
....., Richard, rector of Kinfare, 169.
....., Robert, 226.
....., Roger, 72, 87, 91, 92, 210, 213, 215, 223, 279, 281, 288, 289, 352, 424, 425, 570.
....., ..., chief justice of the bench in Dublin, 443.
....., ... son of William, 197.
..... *See also* Illary.
Hille, la, by Launceston, 181.
Hilleford, 553.
Hilleson, Bartholomew, 113.
Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, 206.
Hillington [co. Norfolk], 415.
Hilmorton [co. Warwick], 396.
Hillum, Hillom, Robert de, 386, 437, 469.
....., controller of the works of Westminster Palace and the Tower, 443.
Hilte, Richard, 74.
Hiltes, Henry de, knt., 423.
Hilton, Robert de, canon of Cockersand, 54.
Hinchred, William, 515.
Hinderskelfe. *See* Hilderskelf.
Hindley, 112.
..... [co. Lancaster], 115.
Hindringham [co. Norfolk], 564.
Hindringham. *See* Hyndryngham.
Hine, John, 571.
Hingham [co. Norf.], Remigius parson of, 190.
Hinkele. *See* Hynkele.
Hintlesham [co. Suffolk], 397.
Hinton, 509.
....., co. Cambs, 67.
....., co. Gloucester, 479.
..... St. George [co. Somerset], 418.
..... *See also* Hynton.
Hinwick, co. Bedford, 337.
Hipetoft, Adam de, 274.
Hippetoft, Alexander de, 107.
Hirby, Richard, 297.
Hire, William, 273.
Hiremere in Windsor Forest, 236, 525.
Hirleye, Master William de, 13.
Hirne, John atte, 294.
....., John son of Matilda in the, 118.
....., Simon in the, 120.
Hirst, William de le, 117.
Hirste, William son of William de, 80.
Hirurin, co. Carmarthen, wood of, 438.
Histon, Ralph de, 218.
Hitcham, 104, 118.
Hiwysh. *See* Hywish.
Ho, John de, precentor of Hereford Cathedral, 498, 500.
....., Stephen de, 81.
Hobbes, John, 472.
....., Nicholas, 148.
....., William, 148.
Hobekynes del Holt, John, 127.
Hobel, Robert, 73.
Hobler, John, 45.
Hoblyt, German, 557.
Hoby, co. Leicester, 213.
....., co. York, 286.
Hoby, John de, parson of Eckington, 177.
....., Richard de, 251.
Hochard, William, 370.
Hochekyn, Richard, 49.
Hocherlegh. *See* Hatherley.

Hocholt, Thomas, 567.
Hockcliffe [co. Beds], 20, 337.
Hockestowe, co. Salop, 449.
Hockley, Thomas parson of, 567.
Hockumbe, Philip de, 274.
Hocwolde, Henry de, 218.
Hodde, Thomas and Matilda his wife, 135.
Hoddel, Master John son of Gilbert, 376.
....., Richard, 376.
Hode, Robert, 406.
Hodeketon, Hodyketon, 73, 282.
....., St. Swithin of, 282.
Hodeleston, Robert son of Richard son of John de, 523.
Hodenak, 37.
Hodnet [co. Salop], 43, 274.
Hodsock [co. Notts], 86.
Hody, Nicholas, 46.
Hodyketon. *See* Hodeketon.
Hodynton, Hodyndon, Alexander de, 203.
....., John de, 47.
....., William de, 200, 201.
Hoese, Hoose, Alina wife of Peter de la, 472.
....., John de la, 90.
....., Peter de la, 472.
Hoge, Geoffrey de la, 455.
Hogeis, Thomas, 72.
Hogg, Hugh, 162.
Hoggesher, Richard, 354.
Hoghel, John, 43.
Hoghton, Agnes wife of William de, 111.
....., Hugh de, receiver, &c., of victuals for the army at Berwick-on-Tweed, 229.
....., John de, 113.
....., Nicholas de, 386.
....., Richard de, knt., 73, 85, 89, 90, 152, 173, 188, 278, 294, 422, 430, 478.
....., William de, 428, 431, 486.
Hok', John, 451.
....., Richard atte, 435, 556.
Hoker, Jordan, 221.
Hokewold, Henry de, 364, 371.
Hokkeford, 414.
Hokkele, Henry de, 494.
Hoky, William, 294.
Holand, Henry de, 73, 278.
....., John de, 125.
....., ..., collector in the co. of Lincoln, 125.
....., Matilda wife of Robert de, 59, 455, 469.
....., Ralph de, 568, 570.
....., Richard de, knt., 22.
....., Robert de, 3, 11, 17, 136, 147, 183, 200, 326, 467, 568, 570.
....., Simon de, 112, 140.
....., Thomas de, 568.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 469.
Holbeach [co. Lincoln], 54, 104, 310, 434, 435.
Holbeche. *See* Holebeche.
Holbeck, co. Notts, 319, 331, 438.
Holberwe, Thomas de, 203.
Holbrook [co. Suffolk], 74.
..... [co. York], 76, 77.
Holbrook. *See* Holebrok.
Holburne, William de, 404.
Holbury, 488.
Holcot [co. Northants], 271.
Holdanby, Robert de, 202.
Holdelond, Roger, 369.
....., ... de, 190.
Holdenne, Holden. *See* Holedenne.
Holdennes, Robert de, serjeant of the household, 567.
Holderness, co. York, 17, 154, 277, 280, 290, 428.
....., the bailiff of, 280.
Holdernesse, Alan de, chaplain, 218.
....., Robert de, 218.
....., William de, 112.
Holdingham, co. Lincoln, 148.
Hole, Geoffrey de, 556.
....., John de, 568, 570.
....., John son of John de, 567, 568.
Holebagg', William, 121.
Holebech, Holbeche, Amice wife of Laurence de, knt., 127.
....., Robert de, 13, 38.
Holebrok, Holbrook, John de, 9.
....., Margaret de, 1.
....., Richard de, 50, 74.
....., Thomas de, 50, 489.
Holebury, co. Hants, 137.
Holecote, William de, 257, 402.
Holedenne, Holdenne, Holden, John de la, 150, 207.
....., Robert de, 97, 102, 336.
Holeford, John de, 474.
Hole Holnstowe, Thomas atte, 49.
Holeward, John, 105.
....., Walter, purveyor for the Chancery, 105.
Holewaye, Holeweie, Holweye, Gervase de, 9, 57 127.
....., Robert de, 50.
....., William de le, 74.
Holewell, Richard de, 279, 292.
....., William de, 279, 292.
....., William son of William de, 433.
Holeweye, letters patent dated at, 313.
Holeweye. *See* Holewaye.
Holford, 488.
Holgote, Roger de, 78.
Holkham [co. Norfolk], 52, 113.
Holland, 432.
....., co. Lincoln, 213, 220, 255, 290.

Holland—*cont.*
..... and Zealand, count of. *See* Hainault.
..... Bridge, 112, 460.
Hollington [co. Sussex], 313, 325.
....., prebend of, in Hastings chapel, 526, 539.
Holm, Holme, Gilbert de, 339.
....., Hugh de, 481, 569.
....., John de, 33.
....., Richard son of Hugh de, 118.
....., Thomas de, 38, 551.
Holme [co. Devon], 261, 358, 377.
....., co. Huntingdon, 67.
....., co. York, 145.
..... by the sea, co. Norfolk, 157.
Holme Cultram abbey [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 17.
Holme Lacy [co. Hereford], 54.
Holme. *See* Holm.
Holmerbrok, Philip de, 45.
Holmfirth, co. York, 563.
Holmstede, Nicholas de, 11.
Holne [co. Devon], 261, 377.
....., prior of, 528.
Holnstowe, Thomas atte Hole, 49.
Holond, Richard de, 366.
Holputte, Thomas de, 292.
Holt, 87, 198, 199.
Holt, Holte, Alan in the, 307.
....., Geoffrey de, 209, 210.
....., Hugh del, 51, 201.
....., Hugh de la, 44, 46.
....., John, 92.
....., ... atte, 555.
....., ... de, 87, 283, 510.
....., ... Hobekynes del, 127.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 87, 92.
....., Richard del, 110.
....., Simon atte, 555.
Holtham, 49.
Holthorp, 270.
Holton [co. Lincoln], John parson of, 147.
Holwell, 115, 413.
....., co. Oxon, 84, 488.
Holweye. *See* Holewaye.
Holy Land, 60, 227, 229, 364, 394, 407, 436, 447.
Holyhead in Anglesey, the king's free chapel of, the provost of, 64.
Holynes, Holyns, William de, 282, 328, 391, 499.
Holy See, 25. *See also* Rome.
Homan, Thomas, 81.
Homborn, Walter de, 428, 479.
Homcod, John son of William, 279.
....., William, 279.
Home, Simon le, 150, 207, 515.
....., ..., the, 506.
Homedieu, or Hommedieu, Robert, 75, 284.
Homere, John de, 10.
....., Thomas de, 10.
Homet, William, 71, 72.
Homington, co. Wilts, 486.
Homme, co. Worcester, 462.
Hondesone, Adam, 73, 278.
....., Hugh and Robert sons of Adam, 73, 278.
....., Thomas son of Adam, 74, 278.
Hondis, William, 562.
Honebergh, Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 548.
....., Richard, 548.
Honeryngham, William de, 111.
Honing [co. Norfolk], 424.
Honington, 493.
Honnere, Richard, 47.
Honstyghele by North Petherton [co. Somerset], 14.
Honte, John le, 544.
....., Petronilla mother of Richard le, 544.
....., Richard le, 544.
Hontyngstone, 276.
Honyburne, Thomas de, 203.
Honyngton de Ponte Aslacy, William de, 573.
Hoo [co. Kent], 62.
....., St. Werburgh, 367.
Hoo, Peter de, 555.
....., Robert de la, 55.
....., Robert de, 359.
....., William de, 185, 391.
Hooe [co. Sussex], 24, 98.
....., prebend of, in Hastings chapel, 468, 504.
Hook [co. York], 401.
Hoose. *See* Hoese.
Hope, co. Flint, 350, 558.
..... under Dinmore [co. Hereford], 514.
Hope, Robert de, 514.
....., William de, 514, 556.
Hopere, Hoper, John le, 87.
....., Robert le, 115.
....., Roger son of John le, 112.
Hoperton, Adam de, justice, 76, 81, 83, 90, 91, 113, 148, 152, 174, 217, 221, 276, 280, 287, 296, 353, 432, 478, 479, 480.
Hoppekynes, Hugh, 149.
....., ... and Richard sons of Alice, 149.
....., Richard, 149.
Hoppere. *See* Hopere.
Hopton, 529.
....., co. Salop, 88, 206.
..... [co. Suffolk], 384.
Hopton, John de, 535.
....., Richard de, 203.
....., Thomas de, 79.
Horbling [co. Lincoln], 338.
Hord, Horde, Richard, 113.
..... William, 342.
Horder, John le, 280.
....., ..., clerk, 221.

Hore, Henry le, 203.
....., Isabella, 357.
....., Thomas le, 288.
....., William le, 472.
Horebourn, 446.
Horeseye, Andrew, 126.
Horeshill, Richard de, 57.
Horethorne, co. Somers., hundred of, 523, 541.
Horewod, Horewode, Christiana wife of William de, 192.
....., Geoffrey de, parson of Braunford, 494.
....., John de, 38.
..... William de, 358, 377, 503, 565.
Horewold, Richard, 217.
Horkesle, Emma wife of William de, 493.
... ., William de, 493.
Horkestowe, John de, 278.
Horksley, Great [co. Essex], 131.
Horle, William, 95.
Horn, Horne, James, 61, 176.
....., John, 38.
....., Robert, 415.
Hornbe. *See* Horneby.
Hornby, 544.
Horncastel, John de, 518.
Hornclyf, Horneclif, Robert de, 227, 392.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh Castle, 456.
....., ... son of Robert de, 120.
Horndon, East [co. Essex], 503.
Horneby, Hornbe, Hugh de, 289.
....., John de, 152, 221.
....., ..., the elder, 73.
Horneclif. *See* Hornclyf.
Hornere, Horner, John le, 182.
..... William le, 200.
Hornet, Henry, 77.
Horningsheath [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
....., Great [co. Suffolk], 371.
Horningtoft [co. Norfolk], 123, 130.
Hornsea in Holderness, co. York, 118, 153.
Hornyngesheye, John de, 352.
Hornyngwold, John de, 200.
Horpol, Thomas, 130.
..... *See* Harpole.
Horseleye, William son of Robert de, 45.
Horsey [co. Sussex], 357.
Horsham, Roger de, 433.
....., Walter de, 318.
Horsington, Henry de, 166.
....., John de, 147.
Horsley, co. Derby, 306.
....., co. Notts, 208.
Horsseleye, Richard de, 389.
Horston Castle [co. Derby], 69, 519.
Horsy, John de, 34, 236.
... ., Matilda wife of William de, 236.
.. .., William de, 34, 35, 236.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horton, 200.
..... [co. Stafford], 531.
..... [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 527.
Horton, Robert de, 73, 75, 76, 78.
....., William de, 48.
Horwode. *See* Horewod.
Horwood, co. Bucks, 497.
Hosebonde, Hosebond, Henry, 498.
... ., William, 77, 281.
Hosmer, Hugh, 150, 207.
....., John, 150, 207.
Hossey, Laurence, 416.
Hostel, Ralph del, 81.
Hostiarius, Swain, 95.
Hot, Richard, 284.
Hotham, co. York, 91, 127.
Hotham, Hothum, Hothom, John de, bishop of Ely, chancellor, 16, 65, 95, 100, 105, 125, 133, 136, 138, 141, 154, 180, 182, 184, 190, 195, 204, 208, 221, 227, 229, 234, 241, 245, 267, 289, 299, 309, 319, 331, 353, 361, 373, 382, 403, 425, 434, 438, 445, 467, 469, 477, 479, 481, 485, 546, 547, 549, 550, 561, 566, 570, 572.
....., ..., household of, 180.
....., John de, the elder, 155.
....., ..., justice, 128, 311.
....., John son of Peter de, 195.
Hothull, William de, 113.
Hotlyn, John de, 104.
Hotoft, Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Dorset, 496.
Hoton [co. Leicester], 318.
Hoton Hang. *See* Hanging Heaton.
Hoton, John de, 162.
....., Richard de, 60.
....., Robert de, 498.
....., Thomas de, 104, 285.
....., ... son of John de, 25, 396.
Hotot, Robert de, 393.
Houberdene, or Hauberdene, Roger de, parson of Clungunford, 82.
Houby, Richard son of William, son of John de, 481.
....., William son of Christiana, 56.
Houeweton, Walter de, 218.
Houeworthe, co. Norfolk, 275.
....., John de, 275.
Hougrave, co. York, 145.
Houghton, 123, 369, 527.
..... in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 446.
..... [co. Durham], 188, 320.
....., co. Northants, 94.
....., Little, co. Northants, 278.
Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 337.
Houghton Regis [co. Bedford], 253, 277, 359.
....., chapel of St. Wilfred of, 553.

Houghton—*cont.*
....., co. York, 211, 233, 281, 349.
..... in Holderness [co. York], 121.
..... by Wragby [co. York], 165.
Houkesfold, William de, 556.
Houle, John, 53.
Houlehill, Adam, 478.
Houndewellecrouche [co. Hants], 12.
Hounte, John, 211.
Household, Royal, 18, 28, 36, 60, 81, 103, 105, 108, 109, 131, 136, 140, 160, 171, 176, 183, 186, 188, 190, 211, 226, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250, 254, 255, 257, 300, 301, 302, 316, 319, 323, 327, 344, 350, 380, 381, 404, 410, 416, 420, 421, 436, 457, 482, 495, 496, 498, 510, 517, 521, 550, 567, 573.
....., controller of, 404, 420, 436.
....., coroner of, 380.
....., harbingers of, 248.
....., marshal of, 327.
....., stewards of, 22, 105, 109, 131, 140, 160, 243, 316, 327, 517, 550, 573. *See* Mautravers. Ros. Turpyngton. Wysham.
....., of queen Isabella, 11.
Housom, William son of Matthew de, 375.
Housum, Robert, 484.
Houthe, Adam de, 314.
....., Ralph, 532.
....., Richard, 112.
....., Simon, 532.
....., William, 531.
Houton, Hugh son of Thomas de, 391.
....., John de, 16, 129.
....., William de, 354, 468.
Houward. *See* Howard.
Hoveden, William de, 47.
..... *See* Howden.
Hovel, Robert, 557, 563, 566, 567, 571, 573.
....., ..., clerk of the market and coroner of the household, 380.
Hoveryngham, William de, 161.
Hoveton, 134.
Hovingham, co. York, 481, 569.
Hovingham, John de, 480, 569.
Howard, Houward, John, 186, 213, 569.
....., ..., knt., 209, 210.
....., ..., keeper of St. Edmunds abbey, 182.
....., William, 552.
Howden [co. York], 124.
Howe, Miles de, 275.
....., Richard, 445.
....., William atte, 481.
Howel ap David, 72.
Howel ap Grenon, 124.
Howel, John, 118.
....., Richard son of, de Hampton, 149.
Howeles, Ralph, 277.
Howelin ap Griffith ap Howel, 272.
..... Wachan ap Howel, 273.
Howell, Ranulph de, 291.
Howels, Geoffrey, 140.
Howesone, John, 289.
Howet, John, 55.
Howsham, 375.
....., co. York, 94, 107.
Howth, prebend of, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 489.
Hoxecumbe, Walter de, 50.
Hoyl, Thomas, 112.
Hoyland, co. Lincoln, 428.
Hoyton, 110, 112.
Hubant, John, 458.
Hubard, John, 50.
Huberd, Nicholas, 77.
....., Ralph, 206, 213, 285.
....., Reginald, 291, 348.
....., Richolda, 77.
....., William, 77.
Hubert, Brachinus, 65.
Hucknall, 38.
Hudleston, Sir Adam de, knt., 244.
Hugate, Nicholas de, 96, 380.
....., ..., prebendary of the chapel of Wolverhampton, 255.
....., ..., a prebendary in the collegiate church of Wingham, 234.
Hugeford, Walter de, 173.
Hugelyn, Elias, 484.
....., Robert, 484.
Huggeford, Walter de, 422, 430.
Huggen, John, 113.
....., Richard, 113.
Hugh, Henry son of, 285.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Kyngeston, on Hull, 207.
....., Goscelin son of, 561.
....., James son of, de Audele, 466.
....., John son of, 276, 568, 570.
....., ..., provost of Hetton, 57.
....., ..., de Ardern, 294.
....., ..., de Axore, in Preston, Candevere, 503.
....., ..., de Billesfeld, 162.
....., ..., de Costal, 567, 568.
....., ..., de Esyngwold, 117, 162.
....., ..., de Multon, 110.
....., ..., de Stikeford, 281.
....., ..., son of del Wode, 48.
....., Lambert son of, de Multon, 110.
....., Nicholas son of, de Mussenden, 77.
....., ..., de Mesinden, 81.
....., Robert son of, 207, 568, 570.
....., ..., de Derby, 110.
....., ..., William son of Hugh, de Surflet, 101.
....., Thomas son of John son of, 276.
....., William son of, 149.

Hughlot, Hughelot, John, 349.
....., William, 556.
Hughe, Hamo, 484.
....., John de la Broke, 484.
....., ..., de la Stone, 484.
....., William, 484.
Hughes, John, 88.
Hughet, John, 112.
Hughlet, John, 295.
Hughlot, John, 349.
....., William, his man Walter, 110.
Hughman, Geoffrey, 351.
Hugtet, William, 568, 570.
Hugthorp, William de, 71, 72.
Hulbank, 122.
....., John son of William, son of Henry de, 122, 380.
....., Stephen son of Stephen, son of Nicholas de, 380.
Hulfriding, co. York, 411.
Hull [co. York]. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
....., ferry over the water of, 290.
Hull, Hulle, Alexander de, 233.
....., Henry atte, 281.
....., ... de, 140, 409.
....., John de la, 347.
....., Robert son of Richard del, 51.
....., Thomas de, 38.
....., William atte, 80.
....., ... de, 147, 287.
....., ... de la, 506.
....., ..., nephew of Michael atte, canon of Lanthony, Gloucester, 157.
....., ... son of Robert del, 51.
..... *See also* Othehulle.
Hullemorton. *See* Hilmorton.
Hulles, John, 442.
Hulleye, William de, 148.
Hulme, 181.
Hulme, Robert de, 120.
Hulot, Roger, 371.
Hulyn, Walter, 275.
Humber, river, 427.
Humbelthwayt, John de, 352.
Humbelton, Roger de, 406.
Humbercolt, Geoffrey son of Gilbert, 409.
....., Gilbert de, 408.
Humberston, John de, 104.
....., William de, 147.
Humberstone [co. Leicester], 376.
Humeloclangeton [co. Lincoln], 174.
Humelton, Robert de, 200.
Humfrey, Martin son of William, 155.
....., William, 155.
Hunchang by Belester, Adam son of Hugh de, 475.
Huncoat [co. Lancaster], 284.
Huncote, William de, 48.
Hundegate in Surfleet [co. Lincoln], 101.
Hundegate, Beatrice wife of John de, 113.
Hundeshill, Nicholas, 281.
Hundwayn, John, 81.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 280, 489.
Hungerford, Robert de, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 91, 106, 107, 189, 206, 208, 220, 221, 222, 274, 280, 283, 286, 290, 292, 326, 335, 412, 425, 433, 557, 558.
Hunmanby, co. York, 65.
Hunshaw, co. Devon, 76.
Hunstanton, William de, 344, 353.
Hunstighele [co. Somerset], 33, 124.
....., chapel of, 33.
Hunt, Peter le, 173.
....., Richard, 561.
....., William le, 424.
Hunte, Hugh le, 571.
....., Richard le, 292.
....., Robert le, 72.
....., Thomas le, 74, 432.
....., William le, of Henfield, 6, 7.
Hunter, Robert, 480, 569.
Huntercombe, Christiana wife of John de, 359.
....., Ellen wife of Walter de, 226,
....., John son of Thomas de, 359.
....., Nicholas de, 8, 226, 504.
Huntere, Robert son of Simon le, 437.
Hunterscomb, 493, 504.
Huntingdon, 364, 473.
....., archdeacon of, 386.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
..... Bridge, 379.
....., honor of, 232.
....., the prior and convent of, 59.
....., House of God of St. Giles, 259.
....., St. Mary of, the canons of, 490.
....., letters patent dated at, 52, 65, 87.
....., county of, 89, 172, 211, 372, 431, 490, 571.
....., ..., forest of, 239.
....., ..., sheriff of, 176.
....., David, earl of, 95.
Huntley [co. Gloucester], 157.
Huntyndon, Peter de, 443.
Huntyngdon, John de, 456.
....., William le Waleys Wodour de, 54.
Hunton [co. York], 411.
Hunton, Peter de, marshal in the Exchequer, Dublin, 267.
Huphulle, John de, parson of Sevenhampton, 500.
Hurburton. *See* Harberton.
Hurdeman, Richard le, 57.
Hurdyn, Great, co. Cornwall, 325.
Hurle, Thomas de, 275.
... ., William de, 38.
Hursley [co. Hants], 501.
Hurst [co. Hants], 286.

Hurst, Henry atte, 222.
....., ... and Thomas sons of Henry atte, 222.
Hurst Lattere, Henry de, 556.
Hurtsbourne, prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 323.
....., letters patent dated at, 332.
Hurtyn, William, 440, 515.
Huse, James son of Hubert, 47.
....., Walter, 314.
Husee, Henry, knt., 200.
....., William, 200.
Husseburn. *See* Hurstbourne.
Hussher. *See* Ussher.
Husthwaite [co. York], 1.
Huston, William de, 432.
Hustrette, Henry de, 38.
Huthes, Hugh, 147.
....., William, 147.
Huththorp, 207.
Hutter, Alan, 111.
Hutton, Bushel, 109.
Huyton, Henry son of John de, 111.
Hyde by Winchester, abbot of, 323.
Hyde, John atte, 198.
....., Richard de la, 261.
....., William atte, 212.
....., ... de la, 215.
..... *See also* Hide.
Hydon, 88.
Hyll, Robert atte, 291.
Hyllary. *See* Hillary.
Hyn, Richard le, 289.
Hyncherede, William, 150, 207.
Hyncle. *See* Hynkele.
Hyndelep, Alexander de, 203.
Hyndryngham, Thomas de, 6, 88, 172, 224, 275, 286, 291, 294, 295, 348, 433, 478, 557, 573.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk, 350.
....., William de, 415.
Hyneton, Thomas de, 397.
Hynkele, Hynkeleye, Hyncle, Hinkele, John de, 76, 156, 555, 559, 562.
....., Ralph de, 555.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 557.
....., Walter de, 61, 176, 259, 323, 385, 451, 510.
....., William de, 555.
Hyne Hommemersh, co. Gloucester, 428.
....., *See* Hine.
Hynton, John de, 431, 490.
....., John son of John de, 239.
....., Johan de, his servant John de Thorp, 151.
....., Robert de, 259.
....., William de, 509.
Hythe [co. Kent], 396.
Hythe, Haymo de, bishop of Rochester, 10, 359, 360.
Hywish, Hiwysh, Richard de, 154, 173, 208.

I

Iby, Robert, 211.
Icham, John de, 166.
Ichenton, Henry de, 492.
Ichestoke [co. Somerset]. *See* Idstoke.
Ichynton. See Itchington.
Ickham, co. Kent, 278, 294.
Ickleton [co. Cambs], 566, 567.
Icklingham [co. Suffolk], 450.
Idan, John, 227.
Iddesworth. *See* Idesworth.
Ide, William, 292.
Idelesworth. *See* Idesworth.
Iden, co. Sussex, 332, 517, 556.
... ., the bailiff of, 517.
Ideshale [co. Salop], 215, 274, 468.
..... *See* Shiffnal.
Idesworth, Idelesworth, Iddesworth, Henry de, clerk, 388.
....., ..., prebendary of Ilton, in Wells Cathedral, 447.
....., Master Henry de, 341.
....., Master Henry de, parson of Stanwell, 363.
Ideyn, Roger, 434.
Idle, river, co. Notts, 350.
Idle, Thomas del, 253.
Idsall. *See* Shiffnal.
Idstoke, chapel of, 33.
Ifeld, John de, justice, 59, 72, 74, 89, 194, 200, 205, 295, 344, 353, 356, 422, 426, 430, 431, 439, 477, 454, 456, 489, 562.
....., ..., keeper of the temporalities of the see of Canterbury, 319.
....., Philip de, 557.
Iffley, co. Oxon, 247.
Ifton [co. Salop], 72.
Ighten Hill [co. Lancaster], 9, 284, 566.
..... Park, co. Lancaster, 435.
Ihan, co. Sussex, 123, 519, 520, 551.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Ilary. *See* Illary.
Ilchester, co. Somerset, 68.
Ilderton, co. Northumberland, 265.
Ildreton, Henry de, 265.
Iledesle, Richard de, 339.
Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 328.
" Ilhaco de," the church, 250.
Ilkeston [co. Derby], William, parson of the church of, 417.
Ilketleshale, Richard de, 565.
Ilketon, John de, 77.
... ., Nicholas de, his servant John, 119.

Ilketon—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 50.
....., Roger de, 162.
Ilketsal [co. Suffolk], 49.
Illary, Henry, 89, 174.
....., Henry, knt., steward of the forest of Kinfare, 466.
....., Joan wife of Henry, 174.
....., Richard, 466.
....., Richard, parson of Wymondham, 174.
....., Robert, 466.
..... *See also* Hillary.
Illegh, John de, 257, 539.
....., ..., parson of All Saints, Icklingham, 450.
Illeye, Philip de, 555.
Ilmer, co. Bucks, 75, 77, 281.
Ilton [co. Somerset], prebend of, in Wells Cathedral, 447.
Ilum, Philip de, 402.
Immyngham, William de, 57.
Impyngton, Edmund de, 379.
Imworth, Robert de, 510.
Incebergh. *See* Inkberrow.
Incherede, William de, 506.
Indeben, Richard, 367.
Inetegh', Henry de, 151.
Inge, John, 28, 76, 88, 141, 205, 220, 254, 283, 287, 290, 435, 555.
....., ..., knt., 32.
Ingeland, John, 112.
Ingelard, John, 80.
Ingelberd, Master Philip, parson of Keyningham, 245.
....., Robert, 111, 245.
Ingelram, Ralph son of, de Bonynton, 43.
Ingelton, Henry son of John de, 152.
....., William de, 574.
....., William son of Peter de, 123.
Ingham, co. Suffolk, 214, 219.
Ingham, John de, 73.
....., John son of Robert de, 6.
....., Oliver de, 6, 359, 416, 423, 485, 512, 531, 537, 542, 556.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 242, 244, 302, 317, 347, 350, 364, 558, 559, 572.
....., ..., steward of Gascony, 15.
Inglethwaite in Galtres Forest, 246, 252, 257.
Ingleton [co. York], 481, 569.
Inglewood Forest [co. Cumberland], 25, 121, 235, 249, 260, 389, 396, 403, 501, 540.
....., chief forester in, 260, 470, 471.
Inglis, Inglys, Agnes wife of John le, 123.
....., John le, 123.
....., William de, 501.
Ingoldmells [co. Lincoln], 111.
Ingolisma, Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio, 247, 320.
....., ..., sacristan of the church of Narbonne, 26.
Ingoltwayt. *See* Inglethwaite.
Ingram, Robert, 202, 563.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham, 186.
....., Thomas, 203.
Ingrave [co. Essex], 503.
....., Richard, parson of 503.
Ingward, Richard de, 44.
Inkberrow, 114.
Inkepenne, Isabella de, 308.
....., Ralph de, 24.
Inklesmore, co. York, 401.
Inman, Roger, 80.
Insula, Alice de, 32, 181, 189.
....., ... wife of Warin de, 80, 82, 88, 154, 501.
....., Baldwin de, 91, 150.
....., Gerard de, 413.
....., John de, knt., 55, 79, 90, 146, 347, 390, 422, 440, 441, 446, 478, 508, 523, 565.
....., ..., constable of Windsor Castle, 198, 342, 527.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor forest, 376.
....., Robert de, 225, 256.
....., Warin de, 39, 88, 154, 181, 189.
....., William de, 278, 294.
..... *See also* Isle; Lyle.
Insula Vecta, Bartholomew son of John de, 461.
....., Elizabeth wife of John de, 461.
....., John de, 283.
....., ..., knt., 461.
Inthewylghes, John son of Thomas, 111.
Intryngham, 51.
Inys McNeyll, Ireland, church of the island of, 33.
Ion or Io, Guichard de, prior of Montacute, 1, 212, 323, 325, 327, 442.
Iping [co. Sussex], 508, 512, 527.
Ippesleye, John de, 76.
Ipswich, 66, 107, 178, 179, 278, 346, 352, 366.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 365.
....., Friars Minors of, 321.
....., convent of the Holy Trinity at, 100, 226.
....., prior and canons of St. Peter, 397, 510.
..... Gaol, 130, 454.
....., port of, the customs of, 33, 36, 106, 145, 235, 338, 421, 454.
Irathulk, 194.
Irby, Richard de, 131.
Irchester [co. Northants], 294, 295, 503.
Ireland, 2, 3, 7, 10, 15, 16, 20, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 39, 52, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104, 108, 114, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 159, 160, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185,

Ireland—*cont.*
187, 188, 190, 193, 194, 202, 203, 225, 232, 235, 238, 247, 251, 253, 258, 259, 263, 267, 271, 272, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 329, 331, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 342, 345, 346, 361, 364, 367, 372, 373, 374, 378, 379, 381, 382, 384, 385, 392, 395, 397, 399, 400, 404, 405, 411, 415, 417, 419, 421, 436, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 470, 471, 472, 482, 483, 484, 485, 492, 495, 498, 506, 508, 510, 513, 514, 516, 518, 519, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551.
....., alnage in, the office of, 267.
....., attorneys in, 3.
....., chancery of, 62.
....., chancellor of, 145, 171, 175. *See also* Utlagh.
....., constable of, 132.
....., the Bench in, 29, 128, 134, 375, 443, 452, 543.
....., ..., justices of the. *See* Fastolf. Fauval. Foxcote. Grauntsete. Hillary.
...., ..., chief justice of the, 29, 177, 443, 452.
..... the [King's Bench] in, 28, 39, 42, 60, 139, 316, 550.
....., ..., justices of the. *See* Assheburn. Fastolf. Hanbury.
....., ..., chief justice of, 29.
....., ..., the marshal of, 28.
....., Exchequer (in Dublin), 14, 29, 58, 108, 139, 143, 175, 177, 180, 183, 185, 188, 204, 262, 267, 272, 308, 316, 319, 332, 340, 391, 436, 443, 451, 524, 537, 545, 546.
....., ..., barons of, 316.
....., ..., chief baron of, 64, 188, 319, 443.
....., ..., treasurer of, 58, 135, 145, 183, 451, 452.
....., ..., usher of, 143.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of, 58.
....., ..., chancellor of, 39, 262, 332, 451.
....., marshal in, 267.
....., customs in, 36.
....., king's escheator in, 187, 320, 340.
....., justiciary of, 145, 177, 271, 300, 309, 336, 339, 372, 475, 529, 533, 544.
...., ..., John Darcy late, 160.
....., ..., John Darcy 'le Neveu,' 315, 316.
....., ..., John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' 373, 381, 452, 454, 456, 457, 471.
....., ..., Thomas le Fuitz Johan, earl of Kildare, 29, 39, 139, 144, 174, 185, 232, 258.
....., pleas following the, 39, 60.
....., measures in, assay of, 42.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 99.
....., staple for wools, hides, &c., in, 98.
....., writs and rolls in, keeper of the, 316, 419, 546.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Utlagh.
....., convent of St. Catherine by the Salmon Leap in, 187.
Ireys, Thomas le, 54.
Irford, Piers de, his servant Robert, 281, 293.
Irish', Andrew le, 183, 382.
Irissh, Irisshe, John, 278, 352.
Irmonger, John le, 431.
Irnemonger, John le, 147.
Irnensyde, William, 120.
Irnham [co. Lincoln], 110.
Irp, John, controller of the customs at Ipswich, 33, 36, 235.
...., John son of Adam, 286.
Irton, Edward le, 432.
....., Giles de, 432.
....., Robert de, 432.
Isabella, queen of England, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 37, 41, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66–70, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 114, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 137, 138, 140, 145, 159, 160, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 183, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 195, 198, 200, 202, 204, 205, 211, 215, 221, 229, 239, 244, 247, 248, 249, 252, 257, 259, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 278, 280, 297, 300, 302, 304, 312, 321, 322, 323, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 350, 352, 355, 357, 360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 368, 372, 373, 378, 380, 383, 384, 385, 387, 395, 396, 399, 401, 404, 416, 420, 424, 425, 426, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 440, 442, 443, 445, 446, 451, 454, 455, 462, 464, 468, 470, 471, 474, 476, 483, 488, 490, 491, 493, 500, 502, 504, 506, 510, 511, 512, 515, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 530, 536, 537, 539, 542, 544, 545, 552, 556, 558, 559, 560, 565, 566, 567, 569, 573.
....., ..., grant of castles, honors, manors, &c., to, 66–69, 135, 471.
....., ..., household of, 96.
Iselhampstede. *See* Islehampstead.
Ishak, custom of, at Bordeaux, 182.
Iskennen, co. Carmarthen, 438.
Isle, the, in the bishopric of Durham, 241.
Isle, John del, 565.
....., Thomas del, 15, 157.
..... *See also* Insula; Lyle.
Isleham, co. Cambridge, 86, 234, 544.
Islehampstead, co. Bucks, 32, 125, 194, 336.
....., ..., chapel of, 32.
Islep, Richard de, 456.
....., Master Walter de, 179, 320.

Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 67.
Islowe, William de, 38.
Ismongere, Richard le, 286.
Isolda, John son of Robert son of, 71.
Isoude, Alan, 278, 352.
....., Roger, 278, 352.
Ispania, Ispannia, James de, 195, 535.
....., John de, bailiff of Hull, 570.
..... Thomas de, 284.
Ispelincrode, Frowin de, 365, 540.
Istelep, Istlep, John de, 220.
....., Walter de, 132, 136, 475.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Isteye Ishirwern, commot of, 436.
Isumberd, Francis, 573.
Itchington, Long [co. Warwick], 313, 346.
Ithel, Edenuet, 72.
..... Vaghan ap Ithel ap Jovan, 72.
Iuetegh, Henry de, 290.
Ive, Hikeman, 398.
....., John, 212, 234.
....., Richard de, 397.
Ivelton, 463.
Iver, co. Bucks, 328, 374.
Iverthorpe. *See* Everthorp.
Iveson, John, 117.
Ivettesone. *See* Juettesone.
Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, 190, 265.
Ivo, Hugh son of, 480, 569.
....., Thomas, son of, 56.
Ivory, John, 557.
Ivrea, 12, 438.
Ivychurch [co. Wilts], prior and canons of, 267.
....., the prior of, 153, 496.
Ivynton, Robert de, 489.
Iwardby, co. Lincoln, 16, 129.
Iwehurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Iwerne Minster [co. Dorset], the prebend of, 193, 195.
Ixnyng. *See* Exning.
Ixworth, John de, 17.

J

Jacob, John, 155.
....., Geoffrey, 449.
....., Godfrey, 355.
....., Thomas, 445.
Jacoby, Peter, apothecary of the bishop of Ely, 136, 206, 213, 284, 309.
Jak, John son of Adam, 561.
....., Master Maurice, 179.
Jakele, Roger de, 456.
Jakes, Tane, 23, 102, 124.
Jakeson, John, 116.
James, Richard, 54.
Janecok', John, 148.
Janekyn, Simon, 365.
Janevile, Thomas, 213.
Janne, Bartholomew, 566.
Jardyn, Thomas, 286.
Jardyns Dexnyng, Constance wife of Thomas de, 491.
Jarkonvill, Roger de, 205.
Jarpenvill, Roger, 166.
Jarrow [co. Durham], Friars Preachers of, 398.
Jaye, 78.
Jaye, Thomas de, 78.
Jekes, Richard, 488.
Jenynges, John, 408.
Jerardi, Benedict, 264.
Jerdeburgh, Acius son of Hamelin de, 167.
....., Ralph son of Martin de, 167.
..... *See also* Yarborough; Yerdeburgh.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuth, William son of Robert de, 155.
Jersey, island of, 95, 96, 101, 109, 242, 251, 253, 301, 313, 335, 351, 372, 380, 389, 393, 414, 455, 502, 517, 538, 539, 550, 561.
....., king's castle in, 96, 345.
....., courts of, 302.
....., custody of, 63.
....., sheriff of, 95, 343.
Jerusalem, 234.
....., Holy Sepulchre of, the prior and canons of, 264, 460, 518.
....., House of God and St. Lazarus of, 238, 412.
..... *See also* St. John of Jerusalem.
Jervaulx Abbey [co. York], abbot and convent of, 2, 5, 318.
....., church of St. Mary, 2.
Jevan ap Madok, 258.
Jews' houses at Colchester, 67.
..... at Northampton, 68.
Jery, Mabel, 116.
....., William son of Thomas, 116.
Joan, the king's sister, 163, 272.
Joceius, John son of, de Fraunketon, 570.
..... *See also* Joice.
Jocell', Guy de, 241.
....., Stephen de, 241.
Jode, Hugh, 48.
Johan. *See* Fitz Johan, 29.
Johan, Littel, 162.
Johanman, John, 212.
Johannis, Peter, 106.
Joice, William son of John son of, de Repynghale, 162.
..... *See also* Joceus.
John, late king of England, 23, 453, 458.

John XXII., pope, 7, 16, 18, 26, 108, 139, 145, 184, 185, 193, 195, 198, 238, 245, 247, 272, 315, 319, 320, 331, 334, 368, 380, 381, 412, 443, 448, 460, 482, 499, 513, 514, 529, 531, 533, 544.
John, son of Philip, king of France, 482, 509, 534.
John ap Griffin, 561.
John, Adam son of Adam son of, de Norton, 119.
....., ..., de Staresbek, 374.
....., Edmund son of, de Geyton, 566.
....., Geoffrey son of, 52.
....., ... and John sons of, de Sutton, 284.
....., Henry son of, 47.
....., ..., de Huyton, 111.
....., ..., de Ingelton, 152.
....., ..., de Landewath, 47.
....., ..., de Oldebury, 215, 274.
....., Hervey son of, de Saham, 15.
....., Hugh son of, de Herlum, 43.
....., ..., de Herlholm, 54.
....., John son of, de Bermyngham, 120.
....., ..., de Borewell, 493.
....., ..., de Boyland, 40.
....., ..., de Colwyk, 476, 564.
....., ..., de Coton del Bech, 162.
....., ..., de Haneworth, 291, 348.
....., ..., de Hertyngton, 391.
....., ..., de Hole, 567, 568.
....., ..., de Hynton, 239.
....., ..., de Kymberle, 51.
....., ..., de Leyghton, 526.
....., ..., de Loveyn, 119.
....., ..., de Overtynton, 44.
....., ..., de Pevenese, 557.
....., ..., de Pilsegate, 46.
....., ..., de sancto Fusiano, 330.
....., ..., de Sutton, 217.
....., ..., de Sutton in Holdernesse, 207.
....., Juliana daughter of, de Westhope, 473.
....., Matthew son of, de Bello Campo, 56.
....., Nicholas son of, de Chaelmerdon, 45, 53.
....., Oliver son of, de Reppes, 502.
....., Peter son of, de Shevyngdon, 187, 456.
....., Philip son of, de Bokton, 535.
....., Ralph son of, 561.
....., ..., de Wrennebury, 48.
....., Richard son of, 213.
....., ..., de Crumbewell, 447.
....., ... Richard son of, de Sculcotes, 56.
....., ... William son of, de Houby, 401.
....., Robert son of, 71.
....., ..., de Crakehowe, 43.
....., ..., de Folevill, 279, 292.
....., ..., de Grenhull, 325.
John, Robert son of—*cont.*
....., ... Richard son of, de Hodeleston, 523.
....., ... William son of, de Smalleye, 51.
....., Roger son of, de Knolle, 221, 224, 350.
....., Thomas son of, de Halton, 110.
....., ..., de Hertford, 242.
....., ..., de Hoton, 25, 396.
....., Thomas and Robert sons of, de Meryng, 220.
....., Walter son of, de Bottesford, 134.
....., ..., de Boynton, 111.
....., ..., de Parles, 497.
....., ..., de Shepeye, 119.
....., William son of, de Chenyngton, 352.
....., ..., de Donyngton, 46.
....., ..., de Neuton, 252.
....., ..., de Quappelade, 434.
....., ..., de Sperholte, 259.
....., ..., de Sutton, 284.
....., ..., de Tempdebury, 206.
Jolyf, Richard, 484.
Jonensano, Master Aymon de, 438.
Joneston, Elias de, 540.
Jorce, Simon le, 318.
Jordan, Henry son of, de Verdon, 121.
....., John son of John, 407.
....., Roger son of John son of, de Westdale, 437.
....., William, 281.
..... *See also* Jurdan.
Jordani, Master Austencius, 440, 446.
Jorward ap Eynon, 72.
..... ap Oweyn, 72.
..... ap Madok ap Kenewreyk, 72.
....., Vaghan ap Jorwarth ap Kenewreyk, 72.
Jory, Roger, 54.
Jorz, Robert, 220, 429.
Josep, John son of Thomas, 361.
....., Thomas son of, de Hayton, 462.
Jouet, Jouette, Ralph, 433.
....., Robert, 433, 478, 479, 566.
Jovan ap Edeneuet del Ryn, 72.
..... ap David ap Eynon, 72.
..... ap Jorwarth ap Oweyn, 72.
Joxhale. *See* Yoxall.
Joye, Richard, 88.
....., Thomas, 277.
Judde, John, 557.
Judet, William, 251.
Juel, John, 38, 187.
....., ... son of William, 242.
Juetta, Robert son of, 405.
Juettesone, William, 119.
Jugement, Ralph, 203.
Julers, countess of, sister of queen Philippa, 523.

Julian, John, 75, 120, 210.
....., Ralph son of Geoffrey, 279.
....., Robert, 75, 423.
Juliana, Adam son of, 286.
....., William son of, 572.
Juliers, William count of, 438.
Jumiéges, Ralph abbot of, 359.
Junctyn or Junityn, John, merchant of the Peruchi of Florence, 189, 482.
Junyour, Nicholas, 424.
Jurdan, Master Augustine, 347.
....., James, 409.
....., John, 406, 472.
....., ... son of James, 111.
....., Richard, 286.
..... *See also* Jordan.
Justiciary in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Justini, Ricardinus, vicar of East Meon, 541.

K

Kaerfilly. *See* Caerphilly.
Kaerleon. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermenon, Menon de, 208.
....., Oliver de, 208.
....., Richard de, 208.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kan, Eustace, 112.
Kanefeud. *See* Canfield.
Kannok. *See* Cannok.
Kantemaur, or Kautemaur [? Coyty-Mawr], 72.
Kanterpenwedyk, 72.
Karahes, Hervey de, 543.
Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Kardyf, Henry de, 38.
Karevill, Ralph de, 515.
Karliolo, Martin son of William de, 121.
....., William de, 277.
..... *See also* Carlisle.
Karnayle, William de la, 210.
Kastethorp, John de, 87.
Katerton [? Catton], 120.
Katherine, John son of, 572.
....., Peter and John sons of, de Tyrington, 478, 479.
Kavenham, Master John de, 351.
Kay, Adam, 218.
Kaynes, Hawisia de, 455.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 412.
....., William de, 412.
Kays, Richard, 70.
Kayso, Philip de, 75, 209.
Kearnek, 130.
Kech, John, 561.
Kecheynok, co. Carmarthen, 438.
Kegworth, co. Leicester, 211, 212.
Kele, Adam de, 434.
Keleseye. *See* Kelleseye.
Kelfield, co. Lincoln, 525.
Kells, co. Meath, 345.
Kelk [co. York], 242.
Kelk, Walter de, 277, 290.
Kellame, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 552.
Kellemauk, in Anglesey, 101.
Kellennokvaur. *See* Celynogfawr.
Kellesey, Keleseye, Kelseye, Henry de, 44.
....., Nicholas de, 73.
....., Richard de, 73.
....., Robert de, justice, 150, 168, 206, 207, 213, 238, 280, 296, 433, 476, 506.
....., ..., parson of Exton, 133, 327.
....., Stephen de, 20, 52.
....., William de, clerk of the works in Westminster Palace and the Tower, 343.
Kelleshulle, Richard de, 385.
Kelm, 217.
Kelm, John son of William son of Richard de, 217.
....., Robert de, 388, 440.
....., William de, 217.
Kelmscott, co. Oxon, 488.
Kelnes, Henry de, 508.
Kelsey, South [co. Lincoln], 165.
Kelseye, Keleseye. *See* Kellesey.
Kelvedon [co. Essex], 195.
Kembrighton, Richard de, 215, 274.
Kemelyn, 507.
Kemesyng, William de, 41.
Kemmeson, Robert son of William son of, 121.
Kemmeys, Lewis de, parson of Combe Martin, 261.
Kemp, Oliver, 219.
Kempe, Edmund, 370, 371.
....., John, 555.
....., Ralph, 370, 371.
....., William, 118, 218, 379.
Kempsey [co. Worcester], 175, 345.
Kempston, co. Bedford, 37, 205.
Kempton, co. Salop, 78, 206.
Kemyel, Peter, 154, 189.
Kemys [co. Monmouth], 32.
Kendale, 48, 50.
Kendale, Edmund de, 230.
....., Robert de, 89, 155, 195, 393.
....., Roger de, keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, Kirkby in Kendale, 204.
....., Thomas de, 260.
Kenebel, Kenebell, Hugh de, 289.
....., Richard de, 289, 323.
....., William de, 289.

Kenebrok, Richard de, surveyor of works in Westminster Palace and the Tower, 230, 268.
Kenelyngworth, Hugh de, 149.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 49.
Keneman, Reginald, 190.
Kenes, John de, 536.
Kenesbury, 424.
Kenewric ap Guylym, 72.
..... ap Madok Vaghan, 72.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], 213, 419, 470.
....., letters patent dated at, 454–464, 465–475, 477–481.
..... Castle, 244.
....., prior and convent of, 361, 465, 473, 496.
....., prior of, 1, 303.
Kenilworth, John de, 539.
Kenleye, Albert de, vicar of Kildare, 397.
....., ..., sheriff of Kildare, 403.
Kenlith, in North Wales, 314.
Kenlys. *See* Kells.
Kenman, Roger, 155.
Kennarth, 28.
Kenneval, William de, 453.
Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, 96.
Kennington, 247.
....., king's park of, 519.
Kenset, fortlet of, 504.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, 262, 500.
Kensington, Richard de, 528.
Kensyngton, Thomas de, parson of Sparham by Ling, 155.
Kent, county of, 37, 65, 67, 89, 172, 202, 240, 297, 315, 321, 344, 353, 355, 356, 358, 367, 368, 375, 398, 400, 409, 415, 419, 420, 422, 426, 430, 456, 484, 506, 515, 564.
....., East, 431.
....., crier in, 26, 398.
....., sheriff of, 105, 169, 342, 357, 517.
....., shrievalty of, 517.
....., earl of. *See* Woodstock.
....., Margaret countess of, 499.
Kent, Geoffrey de, 75.
....., John de, 65, 203, 217, 279, 372, 492, 499, 526.
....., Robert de, 49.
....., Thomas de, 65, 86.
Kenteshborecote [? co. Hereford], 444.
Kenthlayt, 562.
Kenton, co. Devon, 517.
Kenwick, co. Salop, 74.
Kenyng, John, 286.
Kenyngton, Nigel de, 432.
Keppel, Geoffrey, 532.
Keppok, John, 532.
....., Richard, 532.
Ker, John del, 186, 208, 217.
....., Malde of the, his man Robert, 207.
....., Richard del, 207.
Ker—*cont.*
....., Robert del, 284.
....., Roger del, 207.
Kercolston. *See* Car-colston.
Kerdeston, William de, 134.
Kerdif, Henry de, 13.
....., John, 3.
....., Walter de, 49.
....., William de, 439.
Kerdyngton. *See* Cardington.
Keribullok, 537.
Kerlyngford. *See* Carlingford.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerthyn, Peter de, 530.
Kerneshale, Nicholas de, 50.
Kerreslegh, Richard de, 379.
Kersbrook, Thomas de, 381.
Kersey [co. Suffolk], 268.
Kersey, John de, 471.
Kerslawe, Richard de, 269.
Kertmele, John son of Richard de, 111.
Kery, 116.
Kessingland, co. Suffolk, 96, 97, 321.
Kesteven in Holland [co. Lincoln], 89, 255.
Kestevene, William de, 455.
Ketel, Richard, 83.
....., Thomas, 83, 117.
Keteleston, John de, 259.
Keteryng, Richard de, 558.
Ketilby, John de, 138.
Ketle, Thomas, 123.
Ketringham, co. Norfolk, 2.
Kettering [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 547.
Ketton, co Rutland, 220, 223, 296.
Kettelby, 279.
Kettlestone [co. Norfolk], 430.
Kettlewell [co. York], 110.
Ketue, 161.
Keu, Adam le, 568, 570.
....., Alexander le, 155.
....., Denys le, 294.
....., Geoffrey le, 60.
....., Henry le, 51, 86, 113, 432.
....., ..., son of Henry le, 493.
....., John le, 77, 81, 112, 281, 424, 433.
....., Master John le, 442.
....., ..., chaplain, 358.
....., Nicholas le, 428, 479
....., Peter le, 558.
....., Richard le, 38, 148, 237, 277.
....., Roger le, 568.
....., Stephen son of Alan le, 207.
....., Thomas le, 555.
....., Walter le, 178.
....., William le, 62, 71, 78, 555.
Kevendich, 194.
Keyham [co. Leicester], 340.
Keyhaven [co. Hants], 463.

Keym, William, 44.
Keynes, William de, 510, 516.
Keynesham, John de, 91.
Keyningham [co. York], 123, 245.
Keynsham [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 397, 490, 492.
....., Nicholas abbot of, 322.
Keysbullok, co. Cornwall, 433.
Keysoe, co. Beds, 337.
Kide, Alan, 569.
Kidels and weirs in the Thames, 150, 156.
Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], 73, 390.
Kighele, Richard le, 422.
Kikeby, Robert de, 348.
Kilbere, Simon, mayor of Bedford, 428, 431.
Kildale [co. York], 223.
Kildare, in Ireland, 397.
..... Castle, 484.
....., liberty of, 538.
....., co., 527.
....., ..., sheriff of, 403.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Johan.
Kildesby, William de, 326, 471, 486.
Kilfodes, Richard de, 5.
Kilham [co. York], 155.
Kilkenn', Walter son of Hugh, 400.
Kilkenny Castle, in Ireland, 108, 382.
Killingwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Killingworth, 55.
....., North, 118.
Killom, Robert de, 407, 408.
Killyngworth, Stephen de, 47.
Killingwoldgrove [co. York], hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 132.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Killum, John de, 343.
Kilmessan, Ralph de, bishop of Down, 381.
Kilmington [co. Devon], 542.
Kilnsea [co. York], 139.
Kilnwick, co. York, 339.
Kilpeck, co. Hereford, 164, 181, 182, 265, 403.
..... Castle, 181.
Kilpesham, 57.
Kilsaran, Henry de, 532.
Kilve, co. Somerset, 414.
Kilvyngton, John de, 283.
....., Walter de, 283.
Kimble, Little, co. Bucks, 189, 190, 265.
Kimmer, abbot of, 496.
Kimmerstone [co. Northumberland], 226.
Kinerly, Isle of Wight, 527.
Kineton, co. Gloucester, 488.
....., West, 483.
Kinfare [co. Stafford], 149, 169, 174.
....., the forest of, 97, 159, 270, 342, 466.
Kingerby [co. Lincoln], 85.
King's Bench. *See* Bench.
..... in Dublin. *See* Ireland.
Kingsbrom, 346.
Kingsbury, co. Somerset, 523.
Kingsclere [co. Hants], 47, 540.
King's Cliffe, co. Northants, 68.
....., letters patent dated at, 545, 546, 549 571.
King's Council. *See* Council.
Kingsdown [co. Kent], 554.
King's Exchanges. *See* Exchange.
..... Hall, 18.
Kingsley, 437.
....., co. Hants, 69.
Kingsmore, co. Somerset, 523.
King's Norton, co. Worcester, 456.
Kingstanley, co. Gloucester, 527.
Kingston, 39, 164, 554.
....., co. Sussex, 422.
Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 7, 41, 105, 107, 111, 207, 211, 225, 233, 236, 284, 304, 518, 544, 570.
....., customs in, 6, 136, 137, 140, 165, 190, 338, 345, 421, 545, 549, 572.
....., customers of, 14.
....., chapel of the Holy Trinity of, 304.
....., king's serjeant in, 330.
....., licence to strengthen the town with a wall, &c., 33.
Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 69, 206.
....., letters patent dated at, 369, 373, 374.
Kingstone, co. Berks, 82.
King's Weston, co. Gloucester, 507, 545.
Kingswinford [co. Stafford], 97, 270.
Kingswood, co. Gloucester, 434.
..... Chace, 342, 565.
Kingthorpe, 420.
Kington, 235.
....., co. Warwick, 67, 213.
....., ..., hundred of, 213.
....., co. Wilts, 88.
....., co. Worcester, 151, 222.
....., Great, 133.
....., Little, 133.
Kinton, co. Gloucester, 321.
Kinvaston [co. Stafford], prebend of, in Wolverhampton chapel, 322, 380.
Kinwarton [co. Warwick], 197.
Kippax [co. York], 146, 435.
Kirby [co. Leicester], 275.
Kirden, Henry de, 123.
Kirk-Andrews [co. Cumberland], 377.
Kirkbrid. *See* Kirkebrid.
Kirkby, co. Leicester, 70, 73.
....., co. Lincoln, 378.
..... by Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], 115.
....., chapel of St. Peter, 29.
..... in Ashfield [co. Notts], 176.
..... in Kendale, 415.
....., ..., hospital of St. Leonard without, 204.
..... Malzeard, co. York, 481, 569.
..... Moorhead, 120.

Kirkby—*cont.*
....., South [co. York], 113.
....., West, co. Chester, 420.
..... in Whalley, 512.
..... on Wrethek, chapel of St. Peter, 297.
Kirk Deighton [co. York], 112.
Kirk-Ella [co. York], 251, 542.
Kirke, Kyrke, Hugh atte, 375.
....., Martin atte, 192.
....., Walter atte, 50.
Kirkebrid, Kirkbrid, Richard de, 202, 306, 309.
....., Walter de, 202, 306, 309, 488.
Kirkebryde, Matilda de, 109.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Adam son of Richard de, 112.
....., Elias de, 110.
....., John de, 375.
....., Ralph de, 43.
....., Richard de, 480, 569.
....., Robert de, 11, 251, 291.
....., William de, 206, 213, 377, 476, 481, 528.
Kirkedrax [co. York], 248.
Kirkeman, William, 478.
Kirketon, 380.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, John de, 71, 87, 220, 290, 479, 480, 573.
....., ..., his chamberlain Adam, 87.
....., ..., his sumpter Adam, 71.
....., ... son of Robert de, 51.
....., William de, 385.
Kirkeyate, William atte, 500.
Kirkham, prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, 411.
....., Hugh de, 106.
Kirk Hammerton [co. York], 349.
Kirkintolach', John de, 232.
....., Nicholas de, 232.
Kirk Levington [co. York], 122, 377.
Kirkstall, co. York, 81.
..... abbey, 530, 558.
...., abbot of, 1, 227, 558.
...., William, abbot of, 132.
...., prior of, 530.
Kirksted abbey [co. Lincoln], 358.
Kirkton, 467.
..... [co. Lincoln], 54, 71, 87.
..... , ..., wapentake of, 226.
..... [co. Notts], 116.
Kirkton, John de, knt., 373.
Kirmington [co. Lincoln], 124, 313.
Kirneshale, William de, 43.
Kirnyngton. *See* Kirmington.
Kirnyngton, Goscelin de, 313.
Kirtlington, co. Oxon, 209.
Kirtlyngton, Robert de, 285.
Kirton in Holland [co. Lincoln], 113, 166.
Kislingbury, co. Northants, 79.
K'lioun, Mareduch de, 508.
Knaith, co. Lincoln, 501.
Knaplok, William, 325.
Knappe, William de la, 489.
..... *See also* Knepp.
Knapton, Constance wife of Thomas de, 126.
....., Thomas de, 126.
Knaresburgh, co. York, 55, 56, 111, 567.
..... Castle, 152.
.... and honour of, 68, 95, 127, 143, 249, 461, 467.
....., forest of, 135.
....., liberty of, 152.
....., letters patent dated at, 225, 227–229, 235.
Knaresburgh, John de, 7, 365.
....., Robert de, 3, 7, 365.
....., Thomas de, 193.
Knave, Bartholomew, 484.
Knayth, Master John, 138.
Kneesal, co. Notts, 537.
Kneesworth [co. Cambridge], 120.
Kneghton, Adam son of William son of Roger de, 110.
Knelle, Geoffrey de, 317, 382.
Knepp, co. Sussex, park of, 489.
Kneshale, Robert de, 157.
Knevill. *See* Knovill.
Knight, Roger, 286.
Knighton, 50.
....., co. Dorset, 362.
Knights Templars, 227, 340, 354, 531, 560.
Knock [co. Meath] in Ireland, abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul, 144.
Knocul, Roger, 116.
Knoel, Nicholas, 240.
..... *See also* Knol; Knolle.
Knofton, William de, 320.
Knokyn, Master Thomas, dean of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 144.
Knol, Richard del, 367.
....., Robert del, 367.
Knoll, 198.
Knolle, John atte, 150.
....., Peter de, yeoman of the chamber, 541.
....., Roger son of John de, 221, 224, 350.
..... *See also* Knoel; Knulle.
Knolton, 362.
Knossington [co. Leicester], 294.
Knoston, William de, 150.
Knot, Ralph, 292.
Knottingley, co. York, 205, 286.
Knottyhok, Richard atte, 115.
Knottyngle, Simon de, 88.
Knovill, Knevill, Bogo de, 76, 458.
Knowen, 30.
Knoxton, William de, 48.
Knulle, John, 62.
..... *See also* Knolle.

Knyght, John, 294, 346.
....., Robert, 374, 399.
....., William, 294.
Knyth, Robert le, 203.
Knyttecote, Richard de, 418.
Knyvet, Richard, 15, 139.
Kote, Walter, merchant and mariner, 5.
Kougate, William de, 233.
Krickelade. *See* Cricklade.
Kulkas, John son of Alan son of Stephen de, 283.
Kuyk, John lord of, 533.
....., Oto lord of, 533.
Kyavene. *See* Keyhaven.
Kyde, Alan, 480.
....., Cristiana wife of Roger, 111.
Kydelawe, Adam de, 203.
Kygheley, Alice de, 143.
Kyketon [co. Notts], 180.
Kyler, Hugh le, 560.
Kyllyngholm, Peter son of Michael de, 58.
Kylunden, 47.
Kylvyngton, John de, 136.
Kymberle, Kymberleye, Gilbert de, 52.
.. .., Richard de, 50, 475.
Kyme [co. Lincoln], 79.
Kyme, Henry, John, and William sons of William de, 148.
....., John de, 189.
....., Nicholas, 47.
.. .., Richard de, 13, 38.
....., Thomas de, 131.
....., William de, 84, 87, 89, 137, 147, 148, 156, 157, 304, 355, 423, 429, 475.
Kymmerch, commot of, 150.
Kynardeseye, John de, 169, 279, 282, 283, 286, 288.
Kynardesle, Margery wife of Simon de, 282, 292.
....., Sewacus de, 292.
....., Simon de, 148, 282, 292, 353.
Kynebell, Kynebelle, Hugh de, 354.
....., John, 277.
....., Richard, 385.
....., ... de, 302, 354, 451, 510.
..... *See also* Kimble.
Kyneleye, 322.
..... [? Kinerly], Isle of Wight, 527.
Kyneleye, John de, 322, 419, 527.
Kynelyngworth, Richard de, 250.
Kyneman, Reginald, 369.
Kyneton, John son of Alice de, 478.
Kynewaldgraves. *See* Killingwoldgrove.
Kynewaston', John son of William de, 307.
....., William, Robert, and Richard sons of John de, 307.
Kynewod, prioress and nuns of, 492.
Kyng, Adam, 371.
....., Alan le, 556.
....., Herneus, 370.
Kyng—*cont.*
....., Hervey, 218.
....., John le, 280, 472.
....., Mathew le, 557.
....., Thomas le, 72.
....., Walter, 111.
....., William le, 556.
....., William son of Thomas le, 194.
Kyngeleye, Nicholas de, 437.
Kyngesclatton, Richard son of William son of Letitia de, 570.
Kyngesford, Jordan son of Robert de, 130.
Kyngeshevede, Walter de, canon of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 325.
Kyngesman, Thomas son of Robert, 116.
Kyngeston, Kynggeston, Henry de, 38.
....., James de, 166, 204, 335, 526.
....., John de, 6, 14, 302, 323, 429, 535.
....., Richard de, 38.
....., William de, 284.
Kyngeston-on-Hull, Geoffrey son of Hugh de, 207.
Kyngesuode, John, 200.
Kyngton, Mariota wife of Nicholas de, 151.
....., Nicholas de, 151, 222.
....., Thomas de, 222.
Kynsedeleye, Edmund de, 274.
....., Malcolm de, parson of Tasley, 215 274.
Kynweston. *See* Kinvaston.
Kyriel, Nicholas de, 67.
Kyrke. *See* Kirke.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kyton, Geoffrey, 52.
Kywe, Philip, 78.

L

Labbye, Firmin de, 523.
....., William de, 523.
La Bret. *See* Le Bret.
Lachebere, Richard, 353.
Lachebrok, 216.
Lacy, Lascy, Adam son of, ... de, 117.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, &c., 149, 150, 237, 244, 246, 558, 559.
....., Hugh de, knt., 125.
....., ..., lord of Meath, 453.
....., John, 52, 431, 567, 568.
....., ... de, 138, 456, 544.
....., Nicholas, 368.
....., Robert, 289, 299, 355.
....., Simon, 431.
....., Walter son of Hugh de, 453.
....., Wenchelana de, 240.

Lachyndon. *See* Latchington.
Lafford, 147.
..... castle, co. Lincoln, 148.
....., New, co. Lincoln, 148, 573.
....., Old, co. Lincoln, 148, 573.
Lagheman, Simon, 382.
Laghok, Adam de, 74, 278.
....., Ralph son of Robert de, 73.
....., Richard son of Robert, 73, 278.
....., Robert de, 73, 278.
....., William son of Richard de, 278.
Laisceby. *See* Legsby.
Laindon [co. Essex], 376.
Lairthorp [co. York], 406.
Laisceby. *See* Legsby.
Laisyng, Richard, 281.
Lak', Robert, 353.
Lakenheath' [co. Suffolk], 61, 91, 150.
Lakeston, William de, 354.
Laketoner, Adam (or Ada), 117.
Lakynghethe, Edmund de, 218.
Lalleford. *See* Church Lawford.
Lalleford, Robert de, 494.
....., William de, chaplain, 400.
Lambard, Robert son of William, 122.
Lambe, Nicholas, 218.
Lambel, Thomas, 253.
Lamberttwayt, co. York, 411.
Lambeth [co. Surrey], 509.
Lambourn, 303.
....., Upper [co. Berks], 485, 512.
Lambourne, James de, 470.
Lambright, Simon, 104.
Lambriht, Philip, 230.
Lambton, Robert de, 123.
Lamburn, Cicely de, 385.
Lambwath in Holderness, co. York, 384.
Lamleie, Roger de, 28.
Lammas [co. Norfolk], 268.
Lamorek, 229.
Lampeter [co. Cardigan], 72, 250.
..... Talapont Stephen, co. Cardigan, 545.
Lampetervaur, 273, 317, 334, 365, 486, 505.
Lamplogh, Ralph de, 234.
Lancaster, 284.
..... Gaol, 527.
....., pontage at, 170.
....., co., 18, 69, 90, 89, 173, 230, 252, 297, 422, 430, 564.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Lanc', Edmund earl of, 260, 268.
....., Henry de, earl of Lancaster, 8, 26, 29, 97, 106, 107, 108, 115, 124, 153, 169, 170, 249, 253, 258, 268, 270, 271, 274, 302, 362, 363, 389, 419, 425, 426, 432, 433, 442, 468, 472, 474, 482, 484, 485, 486, 491, 503, 519, 543, 546, 547, 553.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, 70.
...., ..., earl of Hereford, 426.
Lancaster, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., Isabella daughter of, 474.
....., John de, 25, 73, 85, 152, 278, 283, 286, 376, 389, 477, 478, 562.
....., ..., and Annora his wife, 389.
....., Roger de, 260.
....., Thomas de, earl of Lancaster, 5, 18, 29, 32, 41, 105, 124, 125, 146, 150, 169, 194, 233, 244, 245, 249, 268, 279, 282, 283, 286, 290, 311, 317, 328, 353, 368, 401, 498, 499, 501, 506, 511, 516, 518, 560.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Landegewych [? Langeview, co. Monmouth], 32.
Landewath, Henry son of John de, 47.
Landford, co. Notts, 205, 275.
Landisseye [co. Monmouth], 32.
Lane, John atte, 519.
....., Walter atte, 286.
Laneham Netherhall, 500.
..... Overhall, 500.
Lanende, Thomas, 556.
Lanfare, Nicholas de, 281.
Langaran [co. Hereford], 15, 186.
Langastan, 390.
Langbarugh, co. York, the wapentake of, 68.
Langedeiles, 101.
Langdon, 13.
....., abbot of, 5, 400.
Lange, Nicholas le, 435, 556.
....., William, 281, 293.
Langebregge, Nicholas de, 279.
Langebrugge, Hugh de, mayor of Bristol, 571.
Langecote, Alice, 400.
Langedon, Langeden, Adam de, 81.
....., Robert de, abbot of Burton-on-Trent, 442.
....., Roger de, 81.
....., Thomas de, 211.
Langefeld. *See* Lanfeld.
Langeford, Langford, John de, 38, 397.
....., Nicholas de, 342, 499, 533, 557.
....., ..., knt., 464.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of the church of Croft, 225.
....., William de, 401, 531, 540.
Langeholt, Geoffrey de, chaplain, 230.
Langeleye, Langele, Langeley, Master John de, 551.
....., Richard de, king's serjeant, 536.
....., Robert de, 206.
....., Thomas de, 7, 206.
....., ..., keeper of Wichwood Forest, 525.
....., William de, 241, 245, 432.
..... *See also* Longeleye.
Langelond, Hugh de, 275, 435.
Langeneye, John de, 450.
..... *See also* Longeneye.
Langesdon, Thomas de, son of Robert son of Walthef de Mornesale, 306.

Langestaf, Agnes, 124.
....., Idonia wife of Robert, 124.
....., ..., her daughters Agnes and Emma, 124.
Langestrothe, co. York, 574.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langfeld, Langefeld, William de, 516, 545.
Langford, prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 444.
....., co. Notts, 158.
Langford. *See* Langeford.
Langhale, 299, 551.
Langham, Albred de, 218.
Langham, co. Rutland, 176.
Langhorn, John, 119.
Langhou. *See* Langoe.
Langley [co. Herts], 500, 551.
..... abbey, 299, 551.
....., letters patent dated at, 358, 377.
....., co. Norfolk, 432.
....., co. Warwick, 179.
Langley Burrel, co. Wilts, 91.
..... Chirder, co Herts, 67.
..... Marsh, co. Bucks, 68.
Langleys. *See* Lengleys.
Langneton, Walter de, 377.
Langoe, co. Lincoln, 349.
Langonet in Lesser Brittany, Daniel abbot of, 543.
Langport [co. Somerset], 113.
Langres, 499.
Langton, Langeton, Henry de, 441.
....., John de, bishop of Chichester, 23, 98, 153, 235, 267, 322, 325, 551.
....., John de, a chamberlain of the Exchequer, 2, 44.
....., ..., king's clerk, 12.
....., ..., knt., 133, 176, 518, 531.
....., Mary wife of Nicholas de, 231.
....., Nicholas de, 152, 174.
....., ... son of Nicholas de, 231.
....., Robert de, 61, 176, 189, 259, 323, 385, 451, 510.
....., Thomas de, 38.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 471, 488.
Langtree, co. Lancaster, 230.
....., co. Devon, 283.
Lannendevery [? Llandovery] Castle, 531.
Lanryhoern, 357.
Lanthomas [co. Monmouth], 32.
Lanthony, Llanthony [co. Gloucester], a canon of, 157.
....., prior of, 2, 221, 342, 527.
....., ... and convent of, 235, 266, 332.
..... Prima, prior of, 367, 453.
...., John prior of, 140, 367.
Lanultit [? Llanilltyd, co. Merioneth], 100.
Lanytheryn, the chapel of, 198.
Lappeworth, John de, 210.
Lapford [co. Devon], 179.
Larcher, Isabella wife of Thomas, 515.
....., Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 62, 144, 368, 410, 440, 515, 531.
..... *See also* Archer.
Larketon, William de, 10.
Lartiga, Arnald de, 58.
Lasceles, Robert de, 106.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lash, William, 74.
Lassington, co. Gloucester, 536.
Latchington, co. Essex, 255.
Latheleye, John son of Henry de, 116.
Lathon, Thomas de, 422.
Lathum, Thomas de, 73, 90, 278.
Laton, 242.
Laton, John de, 446.
....., Thomas de, 88.
Latouner, Alan le, 218.
Latymer, Elizabeth wife of William le, 337.
....., Thomas de, 214.
....., ... le, 30.
....., ... le, of Werdon, 20.
....., ... son of William le, 30, 93.
....., Warin son of Thomas, 93.
....., William, 428.
....., ..., le, 20, 30, 93, 337, 391.
... ., ... son of William le, 30, 93.
Laueney, Walter, 370.
Laueraunce, Nicholas, 291.
Lauerd, Robert son of Robert, 55.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laughton, 519, 522.
..... [co. Lincoln], 536.
....., West, co. Lincoln, 379.
..... [co. Sussex], 69.
Laules, James, 402.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, 268, 333.
....., the chapel of St. Mary, 181.
..... castle, 539.
....., ... and prison of, 455.
....., the prior and convent of, 181.
..... *See also* Dunheved.
Launceton, Master John de, 381.
Laund [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 451.
Launde, Laund, John son of John de la, 424.
....., John and William sons of William de la, 147.
....., William de la, 71, 73, 79, 87, 147, 148, 149, 217, 284, 291, 293, 294.
Laundege, 357.
Laundes, Bertram Caillon steward of, 491.
Laundon, Vincent de, 114.
Launvar, John de, 331.
Laurence, John, 212, 248.
....., John son of, de Lodelawe, 92, 211.
....., Roger son of William son of, de Woteringebery, 314.

Laurence—*cont.*
....., William, 173.
....., ... son of, 71.
....., ..., de Guthmundham, 287.
....., ..., de Skyroth, 386.
..... *See also* Laurenz.
Laurencii de Offyn, Hugh, 299.
Laurenny [co. Pembroke], 52.
Laurens, Benjamin, 151, 290.
Laurenz, John, de la More, 184.
....., Nicholas, 348.
..... *See also* Laurence.
Lauton, Roger de, 336.
Lavant, co. Sussex, 295.
La Vaur, archdeacon of, 499.
Lavender, John de, 388.
Lavenham, Firman de, parson of Great Cressingham, 28.
....., Robert de, 123.
Laver, Little [co. Essex], 28, 128.
Laverok, William, 281.
Laverot, Thomas, 434.
Laverstock, co. Wilts, 160, 329.
Lavertie, co. Sussex, 26.
Laverton, co. York, 480, 573.
Lavynton, Nicholas de, 216.
... ., Ralph de, 442.
Laweles, James, 183.
Laweman, Ralph, 55.
Lawern, Robert de, 203.
Lawhere, Walter le, 428, 479.
Laxton, 119, 537.
....., co. York, 418.
Laxton', Richard de, 153, 154.
Laxman, Richard, 392.
Layener, Gilbert, 209.
Layham [co. Suffolk], 268, 517.
Layst', 333.
Layton, Adam, 115.
Lazenby [co. York], 71, 73.
Leake [co. Lincoln], 109.
Leamington [co. Warwick], 473.
....., East, 162.
Leatherhead [co. Surrey], 205, 488, 497, 498.
Lebberston [co. York], 112.
Le Bret, lord of, 319, 465, 503, 513.
La Bretteville, the brothers, 571.
Lecche, William son of William de, 358.
Lecchewourth, 531.
Leckhampton [co. Gloucester], 73, 86.
Leche, John le, 547.
....., John son of John le, 229.
....., Peter and Robert sons of Cicely la, 288.
....., Philip le, 43.
....., Robert le, 395.
..... *See also* Leech.
Lechlade Bridge, the hospital of St. John by, 503, 508, 513.
Ledbury [co. Hereford], canons of, 32.
....., church of St. Peter, 32.
....., hospital of St. Katherine, 245.
Leddrede, Nicholas de, 539.
..... *See also* Leatherhead.
Ledebury, Roger de, 433.
....., Master William de, 402.
Ledene, William de, 217.
Ledes, Adam son of Adam de, 121.
....., John de, 86.
....., Richer de, chaplain, 189.
....., Robert de, 132.
....., Roger de, 76.
Ledred, Gilbert de, 442.
Ledride. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledsham [co. York], 233.
Ledwell, co. Oxon, 93.
Lee, co. Chester, 96.
..... la, 200.
Lee, Amicia wife of Thomas de, 117.
....., Beatrice wife of William de la, 565.
....., Geoffrey atte, 223, 431.
....., ... de la, 172, 301, 565.
....., John atte, 556, 563.
....., John de, 149.
....., John de la, 72, 565.
....., ... son of John de la, 64.
....., Thomas atte, 48.
....., ... del, 85.
....., ... de la, 565.
Leech, Robert son of Richard le, 52.
..... *See also* Leche.
Leeds [co. York], 55, 77, 105, 286, 571.
..... castle, co. Kent, 67, 515.
....., church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 314.
....., prior and convent of, 404, 415.
Leek, 470.
..... [co. Stafford], Reymund de Farges, parson of, 32.
Leek, Lek', Leke, Leyk, Adam de, 51.
....., ... son of Adam de, 47.
....., John de, 65, 118, 223.
....., Nicholas de, 65, 227, 277.
....., Thomas de, 115.
Legh, 130.
Legh Nunnery [co. Devon], 414.
Legh, Leghe, Henry de la, 44, 172, 465.
....., John de, 48, 121, 140, 222.
....., Peter de, rector of Mottram, co. Chester, 136.
....., ..., king's clerk, 147.
....., Richard de, 222, 288.
....., Robert de, 121, 222, 288.
....., Thomas de, 221, 233, 288.
....., William de, 48, 140.
....., ..., son of Thomas de, 121.
Leghthe, 112.

Leghton, Adam de, 480, 569.
....., John de, 223, 287.
...., John son of John de, 222, 288.
....., Robert de, 480, 569.
....., Thomas de, 223, 287.
....., Walter de, 404.
Leghtredbury. *See* Ledbury.
Legsby [co. Lincoln], 294.
Legys, John de, 201.
Leholm, 223, 296.
Leiburn, John de, 569.
Leicester, 20, 45, 48, 49, 57, 70, 73, 75, 123, 209, 240, 279, 362, 503.
....., abbot of, 143.
....., ... and convent of, 376, 474.
....., archdeacon of, 32, 470.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
..... gaol, 529.
....., hospital of St. John, 115, 238.
....., house of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Margaret, 344.
....., letters patent dated at, 191–193, 200, 202, 217, 219, 220, 324, 343, 344, 346, 362.
....., co., 88, 89, 154, 173, 189, 212, 220, 238, 246, 297, 355, 395, 396, 412. 430, 451, 546, 564.
....., ..., Nichol's History of, document printed in, 451.
....., ..., honor of, 459.
....., ..., sheriff of, 361, 516.
....., earl of. *See* Lancaster.
....., Robert, earl of, 458, 459.
Leicestre. *See* Leycestre.
Leidet, Wilcard, 393.
Leigh, 3, 45, 200, 526, 531.
....., abbess and nuns of, 414.
..... Canons [co. Devon], 414.
....., church of St. John and St. Etheldreda, 414.
....., church of St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist, 414.
....., East [co. Essex], 264, 376.
....., West [co. Essex], 264.
..... [co. Kent], 369.
Leighs, co. Essex, 59.
Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds, 277, 383.
Leintwardine [co. Hereford], 78, 494.
....., the church of St. Mary, 343.
Leirmarny. *See* Layer Marny.
Leiston, abbot of, 1.
Lek', Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekebourn, Henry son of Henry de, 87.
Lelleseye, 268.
Lelom, Robert de, 16, 129.
....., Robert son of William de, 12.
Lemallyon, co. Cornwall, the mill of, 333.
Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.
Lena, Richard de, 389.
Lench, Randolph or Rocolf'. *See* Rouslench.
Lench, Lenche, John de, 46.
....., Peter de, rector of Lench Rocolf, 311.
....., Richard de, 437.
....., Walter de, 437.
Lengleys, Langleys, John, 192.
....., William, 392, 403, 513.
....., ..., chief forester in Inglewood Forest, 260, 470, 471.
Lenham, John de, warden of St. Mary's Hospital, Ospringe, 500.
Lenn, Lenne, Edmund de, 447.
....., Master Henry de, 370.
....., Thomas de, 284.
Lente, William atte, 442.
Lenton [co. Notts], 16, 66, 308, 563.
....., Matthew vicar of, 308.
..... abbey [co. Notts], 177, 180, 186, 187.
...., prior of, 104, 180, 563.
....., Geoffrey, prior of, 181.
Lenton, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 180.
....., Roger son of William de, 563.
Lenyoch, Nicholas, 203.
Lenys, John de, marshal of Mirepeis, 465.
Lepare. *See* Leper.
Lepen, Parva, 88.
Leper, Lepare, Hugh, 568, 570.
....., William le, 205, 215, 274.
Lepham, 354.
Leppington [co. York], 112.
Lercedekne, Lercedeakne, John son of Thomas, 358.
....., Matilda wife of Thomas, 358.
....., Thomas, 14, 358, 431.
Lerlyng, Master Robert de, 262.
Leryngsete. *See* Letheringset.
Lesbury [co. Northbld.], 449.
Lescapoun, Arnald de, assayer of the Mint in the Duchy of Aquitaine, 308.
Lescluse in Flanders, 91, 216, 227, 236, 277, 291, 294.
Lescrope, Geoffrey, 296, 318.
Lescu, the Seigneur de, 491.
Lescune, Walter de, 277, 291, 348.
Lesignan, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester, 458.
Lesnes, co. Kent, 554.
Lespicer, Lespecer, John, 180.
....., Odetus, 64.
..... *See also* Espicer; Spicer.
Lessy, John, 46, 481.
Lester, Lestere, Andrew le, 218, 370.
...., Millicent la, 218.
....., Peter son of Millicent la, 218.
....., Thomas le, 218.
Lestraunge, Alesia wife of Ebulo, 338.
....., Ankareta wife of John, 107.
....., Ebulo, 338.
....., John, 107.
....., lady, 68.
....., Matilda wife of Roger, 167.

Lesyngham, John son of Amice de, 147.
Lettele. *See* Netley.
Leterigg, 15, 129.
Lethe, John de, 180.
Letheringset [co. Norfolk], 295, 350.
Letherkerver, Henry le, 44.
Lethour, Henry, 279.
Letingburgh, John de, 354.
Letitia, Richard son of William son of, de Kyngesclatton, 570.
Lettele abbey. *See* Netley.
Leuente, Hugh de, 354.
Leukenore, Robert de, knt., 5, 80, 82.
Leura, 556.
Leven, co. York, 290.
Levenax, Mordac de, 285.
Leveneth, Levenoth', Richard, 151, 290.
....., Simon, 151, 290.
Lever, John de, 92.
Levere, John le, 275.
Leverton, Adam de, 525.
Leveson, Richard, 466.
Levyng, Nicholas, 203.
....., William, 555.
Lewelin Bren, 66.
..... ap Kenewrik, 398.
..... ap Jevan, 254.
Lewellyn prince of Wales, Margaret sister of, 471.
Lewenny, 237.
Lewenton, co. Gloucester, 488.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 72, 568.
..... Castle, 440.
....., priory of, 123, 166, 204, 228.
...., prior of, 133, 252, 328, 334, 337.
... ., Adam, prior of, 315.
...., free warren at, 74.
Lewes, Laurence de, 288.
Lewknor [co. Oxon], 525.
Lewys, William, 537.
Lexden, co. Essex, 388, 489.
Ley. *See* Leye.
Leybourne, Leybourn, Leyburn, Beatrice wife of John de, 425, 518.
....., Henry de, 28, 65, 70, 301.
....., John de, 74, 201, 425, 480, 518, 573.
....., ..., lord of Caurse, 562.
....., Roger de, 325.
....., William de, constable of Montgomery castle, 76.
Leyburn [co. Kent], Walter, parson of, 301.
Leybury, Adam de, 201.
Leycestre, Leicestre, John de, 346, 528, 548.
....., ..., one of chamberlains of the Exchequer, 181, 249, 365.
....., Michael de, 147, 152.
....., Thomas de, parson of Clifton, 327.
....., William de, 194, 295.
Leycestre, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the temporalities of the see of Canterbury, 319.
....., ..., keeper of the void see of Worcester, 179.
....., ..., parson of Chinnor, 335.
Leyden, 400.
Leydon [co. Essex], 376.
Leye, Ley, Master John de, 5, 6.
Leyer Marney [co. Essex], 30, 488.
Leyes, Walter de, 532.
Leyghton, John son of John de, 526.
Leygrave, William son of Nicholas de, 279.
Leyhalle, la, co. Salop, 274.
Leyham, Richard de, 74.
..... *See also* Layham.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leyland, 495.
....., [co. Lancaster], 535.
Leyre, John, 535.
Leys, Adam de, 417.
Leyton, 400.
Leyver, Henry, 54.
Licences to crenellate, 33, 130, 145, 159, 169, 179, 183, 319, 357, 388, 437, 453, 454, 495, 515, 519, 541, 547.
Lich, Margaret wife of Richard de, 223.
....., Richard de, 223.
Lichfield [co. Stafford], 117, 179, 465.
..... Cathedral, 11, 14, 171, 196, 380, 533.
...., vicars of, 199.
...., prebend of Colwich in, 242, 537, 545.
...., prebend of Stotfold in, 495.
... ., Friars Minors of, 465.
....., letters patent dated at, 196, 197, 199, 200, 221, 222.
Liddington, 149.
Lidel, Liddel, 71, 87, 207.
....., the lord of, 571.
Lidford, co. Devon, 283, 307.
Lidom, William son of Philip de, 118.
Liege in Belgium, 155.
Lifford, 57.
Lifton [co. Devon], 505.
Lightfot, Richard, 118.
Lighthorne [co. Warwick], 93.
Lightlad, Oliver, 111.
Lightred, Hugh, 83.
....., Ralph, 258.
Lightwase, John, 286.
Like, William le, 286.
Lilbourne, 539.
..... [co. Northants], 45.
Lilde, John de, 479, 566.
Lillebourne, Lilleburn, Lilbourn, John de, 136, 152, 226.
....., ..., knt., 475.
....., Simon de, 38.
....., William son of Richard de, 45.

Lillesdon, 417.
Lilleshall abbey [co. Salop], 538, 545.
Lillyng, Simon de, 569.
Limber, Great, co. Lincoln, 384.
Limerick, in Ireland, 545.
....., Castle, 28, 361.
....., ..., constable of, 545.
....., sheriff of, 545.
Linby [co. Notts], 165.
....., soke of, 69.
Lincestre, Hugh de, 259, 451.
Lincoln, 7, 30, 51, 56, 57, 71, 73, 95, 106, 110, 122, 126, 147, 148, 167, 170, 173, 174, 175, 261, 280, 294, 349, 369, 414, 424, 503, 517, 552.
....., bailiff of, 517.
....., bishop's palace, licence to crenellate, 454.
....., castle, 219, 310, 500.
....., cathedral, 167, 170, 339, 340, 403, 454, 549.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 30, 167, 340.
....., ..., prebend of Aylesbury, in, 358, 394, 530.
....., ..., prebend of Banbury, in, 438.
....., ..., prebend of Caistor, in, 394.
....., ..., prebend of Empingham, in, 368.
....., ..., prebend of Gretton, in, 238.
....., ..., prebend of Langford, in, 444.
....., ..., prebend of Nassington, in, 191, 226.
....., ..., prebend of St. Martin, in, 394.
....., ..., prebend of Stow St. Mary, in, 346.
....., ..., precincts of, 219.
....., ..., treasurer of, 369.
....., St. Benedict's church, 414.
....., St. Mary's church, 12, 98.
....., St. Mary Crakepole, 19.
....., John, parson of St. Peter at Arches, 148.
....., Eastgate, 219.
....., establishment of a grammar school at, 173.
....., Gildhall, charter dated at, 19.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew without, 253.
....., ... of the Holy Innocents without, 11, 63, 133, 175, 519, 537.
....., ... of St. Sepulchre without, 135.
....., ... of St. Sepulchre and St. Katherine without, 137, 273.
....., ..., prior of, 163, 254.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 63, 470, 572.
....., parliament at, 331.
....., pavage at, 321.
....., order of the Penance of Jesus Christ at, 30.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 166–175, 207–210, 252–254, 290–294, 480, 550, 551, 552, 554, 564, 569, 570, 573, 574.
....., see of, 11, 17, 31, 386.
....., co., 19, 21, 23, 64, 109, 152, 158, 180, 183, 213, 233, 251, 261, 297, 312, 313, 327, 341, 352, 355, 359, 361, 369, 378, 379, 414, 429, 445, 455, 480, 490, 492, 493, 495, 498, 519, 525, 570, 573.
...., Holland division, 173.
...., Lindsey division, 173
...., Kesteven division, 173.
....., bishop of. *See* Burghersh; Dalderby.
...., sheriff of, 11, 63, 176, 255, 342, 354, 357, 361.
...., bailiff-errant in, 490.
....., archdeacon of, 378.
....., earl of, 337, 559. *See also* Lacy. Romar.
....., J. earl of, constable of Chester, 459.
....., Alice countess of, 246.
Lincoln, Agnes wife of Richard de, 463.
....., Edmund de, 291, 348.
....., Hugh de, 176, 323.
....., Peter de, 80.
....., ... son of Peter de, 415.
....., Raymund de, 8.
....., Richard de, 167, 463.
....., ... son of Margaret de, 167.
....., Robert de, 40, 496.
....., Thomas de, 232, 415.
Lindley [co. York], 118.
Lindraper, John le, 465.
Lindrich, Simon de, 26.
Lindsey [co. Lincoln], 89, 434.
..... [co. Suffolk], 268.
Linford, Great [co. Bucks], 55.
....., Little [co. Bucks], 165.
Lingene, John son of John son of Nicholas de, 45.
Linton, 307.
....., co. Hereford, 445.
....., co. York, 94.
Lions. *See* Lyouns.
Lirbon, Ralph, 206, 213, 285.
Lire abbey, in France, 441.
....., William abbot of, 392.
Liskard, co. Cornwall, 333.
Liskeret', Payn de, 333.
L'isle. *See* Insula.
Lister, Thomas son of William le, 56.
Liston, co. Devon, 517.
Liswyry [co. Monmouth], 32.
Litehare, William, 224.
Liteknave, William, 286.
Litel, Thomas son of David, 112.
Litelwillesone, William, 364.
Lithboun, Thomas, 47.
Litleburi, Humphrey de, steward of Sherwood Forest, 202.

Litster, William, 77.
Littel, Little, Johan, 162.
....., Robert le, 83.
....., William, 47.
Littelbury, Lyttelbury, Humphrey de, 213, 290.
Littestere of Azerlagh, Roger son of le, 113.
Little. *See* Littel.
Littlebourn, co. Kent, 164.
Littlehampton, co. Sussex, 422.
Littlehay, co. Salop, 83, 206.
Littlehey, Hugh de, 206.
Littleproud, Henry, 117.
Littleton, High [co. Somerset], 397.
....., co. Wilts, 188.
Littleton, Thomas de, 203.
Livedon, co. Northants, 310.
Liverpool, 505.
....., pavage at, 231.
Llanarthnen, prebend of, in Abergwilly church, 302, 396.
Llanarthney [co. Carmarthen], 305.
Llanbadarn-Fawr (Aberystwith), 250.
Llanbethian [co. Glamorgan], 514.
Llandaff, bishopric of, 311, 508.
....., bishop of. *See* Eglesclif; Radnor.
Llanddewi' in Gower, Wales, 464.
Llanerchayron [co. Cardigan], 240.
Llangadock, co. Carmarthen, collegiate church of, 409.
Llangammar, prebend of, in Aber-wili church, 302.
Llangathen [co. Carmarthen], 514.
Llanllwni [co. Carmarthen], 321.
Llansaintfread [co. Brecknock], 254.
Llanstephan [co. Carmarthen], 305.
Llanthleweny [in South Wales], 436.
Llanthony. *See* Lanthony.
Llantrisant [co. Monmouth], 32.
Llanultit, 303, 394.
Llanwenarth [co. Monmouth], 263.
Lleweny [co. Denbigh], 335.
Load, co. Somerset, 75.
Lobbenham, Lobenham, Master William de, 261.
....., William de, 279
Lobry, Peter, 216.
Locare, Robert le, 203.
Lockerly [co. Hants], 50, 137.
Locomers, John de, 389.
Loddington, 529.
Loddon, co, Norfolk, 432.
Lodebrok, John de, 379.
Lodegate, Katherine wife of Laurence de, 36.
....., Laurence de, 36.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, Alan de, 538.
....., Bogo de, 119.
....., John de, 212, 216.
....., ..., his servant Walter, 92, 211.
....., John Ace de, 196, 396.
Lodelawe—*cont.*
....., John son of Laurence de, 92, 211.
....., Nicholas de, dean of St. Mary's chapel, Shrewsbury, 187.
....., Reginald de, 51.
....., William de, 48.
Loderlakeshacche, 200.
Loders, co. Dorset, 209.
Loderton, 130.
Lodesmore, 55.
Lodmore, 48.
Lodne, 551.
Lodynton, John de, 139, 180.
....., Peter de, 208, 291, 423.
...., keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench, 17.
..... *See also* Ludynton.
Loe, John la, 101.
Loft, Lofte, Ralph atte, 151.
....., Roger atte, 147.
Loges, Roger de, 414.
Loghmaban, William, 386.
Loghton, Ralph de, 57.
Lok', John de, 473.
Lokes, Joan, 281.
Lokyer, Godfrey le, 355.
Lokyng, Robert de, 288.
Lomb, Gilbert le, provost, 292.
Lomare, Lomere, Matilda, 347, 357.
London, 5, 8, 18, 19, 27, 36, 43, 53, 56, 59, 65, 103, 108, 114, 115, 117, 150, 155, 161, 169, 170, 173, 174, 183, 184, 185, 190, 192, 205, 213, 230, 235, 240, 241, 243, 256, 267, 271, 291, 322, 355, 359, 360, 364, 368, 372, 392, 393, 399, 400, 401, 402, 410, 416, 423, 426, 446, 448, 454, 464, 474, 482, 489, 496, 497, 499, 509, 513, 526, 534, 535, 537, 541, 542, 567, 573.
....., Aldersgate, 531.
....., Barking chapel, 282.
..... Bridge, 377.
....., Cheap, 43.
....., *Domus Conversorum* in, 42, 378, 490.
....., ..., keeper of, 387.
....., farm of, 312.
....., *Gildehalla Teutonicorum* in, 132.
....., Holy Trinity by Aldgate, convent of, 256.
....., Halliwell Nunnery, 388.
....., ..., prioress of, 489.
....., ..., Albreda, prioress of, 388.
....., Marshalsea Prison. *See* Marshalsea.
....., Newgate Prison, 20, 24, 52, 155, 372, 433, 535, 545.
....., port of, 3, 179, 333.
....., ..., customs in, 10, 239, 338, 421, 446.
....., ..., petty customs in, 235.
....., ..., customs on wools in, 368.
....., Queenhithe, 67, 560.

London—*cont.*
....., parish of St. Alphage, 360.
....., parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, 497, 514.
....., ... of St. Antonin, 170.
....., St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, priory of, 8, 18, 184.
....., parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, 34, 476, 477.
....., church of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, 176.
....., church of St. Helen, 271.
....., St. Helen's, prioress and nuns of, 334, 446.
....., church of St. John, Clerkenwell, 401.
....., chapel of St. Martin le Grand, 262, 300.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 202.
....., ..., prebend of Norton in, 267, 303.
....., church of St. Martin Outwich, 271.
....., St. Mary, Aldermanbury within Cripplegate, 360.
....., hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 446, 511.
....., St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, Thomas parson of, 328, 401.
....., St. Paul's Cathedral, prebend of Finsbury in, 495.
....., St. Sepulchre's parish, 494.
....., ... without the bar of West Smithfield, 8.
....., ... without Newgate, 364.
....., church of St. Thomas the Apostle, 499.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, 5, 58, 280, 364.
....., ..., master of, 499.
....., Smithfield, West, 364, 401, 494.
....., Soperlane, 363.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., New Temple, 427, 476, 477.
....., Tower of, 14, 60, 64, 198, 230, 268, 322, 343, 344, 391, 412, 443, 492, 499, 520, 522.
....., ..., constable of, 300, 343.
....., ..., keeper of, 33.
....., ..., hospital of St. Katherine by, 60, 420, 472.
....., mint in, 391.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 358–361, 363, 365, 367, 423, 424, 483, 485–490, 492–496, 498, 500, 501, 505, 512, 516, 555.
....., bakers and millers in, 61.
....., charters of, 62.
....., citizens of, 150.
....., ..., charter granted to, 135.
....., ..., grant of the farm of Southwark to, 36.
....., Girdlers of, 40, 367, 379.
....., Goldsmiths of, 42, 43, 323, 448, 475, 534.
London—*cont.*
....., mayor of, 98, 138, 155, 186, 188, 240, 355, 423, 509, 545; *See also* Betoyne; Grantham; Swanlond.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 237, 553, 572.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 185, 213, 355.
....., corporation of, 27, 58, 377.
....., sheriff of, 20, 237, 241, 271, 312, 513, 516, 526, 537, 543; *and see* Causton, John de; Fulsham, Benedict de.
....., Skinners of, confirmation of an ordinance of, 34.
....., statute merchants debts in, 416.
....., Tailors and Armourers of, 29.
....., Vintners of, ordinance relating to, 184.
....., tronage in, 201.
....., ... of wools in, 266.
....., diocese of, 13, 28.
....., bishop of, 393. *See* Gravesend.
London, Master Edmund de, archdeacon of Bedford, 440,
....., ..., prebendary of Brightling, in Hastings chapel, 498.
....., Helwisia daughter of Simon de, 408.
....., Henry de, 340.
....., John de, 106, 236, 234, 328, 401.
...., ..., parson of Newburgh, 318.
....., John son of Osbert de, 405.
....., ... Thomas de, 78.
....., Margaret daughter of Alice, 408.
....., Roger de, 326.
....., Thomas de, 65, 155.
....., ..., provost of the king's free chapel at Holyhead, 64.
....., Walter de, king's chaplain and almoner, 159, 191, 267, 303, 380, 528.
....., ..., rector of St. Mary Harewell, 255.
....., William de, 326, 475.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's saucery, 468.
....., ... son of Robert, 406.
..... *See also* Loundes; Lund.
Lone, Adam y the, 200.
Lonerdyn, Ralph de, 370.
Lonesburgh, William de, 44.
Longbridge Deverill, co. Wilts, 305.
Longe, Long', Adam le, 333.
...., Henry le, 481.
....., John le, 232, 428, 479.
....., ..., mariner of Bristol, 6.
....., Roger le, 215, 274.
....., William le, 472.
..... *See also* Lung'.
Longedon, Robert le, prior of Tutbury, 410.
Longeford, Nicholas de, 215.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Longeleye, Longeleie, Hugh de, 113.
....., Thomas de, 203.
.. .. *See also* Langley.

Longeneye, Walter de, 64, 201.
..... *See also* Langeneye.
Longenolre, Nicholas de, abbot of Haghmon, 80.
Longespee, Longespeye, Longespie, Lunespee, Emelina, Emeline, 259, 261, 358, 463, 524.
....., Robert, 528.
....., Robert de, of Luddington, 18.
...., Roger, 494.
....., W., 459.
....., William earl of Salisbury, 21.
Longevill, George de, 524.
....., John, 473.
....., ... de, 54, 261.
....., William son of Alan de, 473.
Longford, co. Derby, 215.
Longham [co. Norfolk], 420.
Longhorn, John, 161.
Longmore, Robert de, 367.
Longnor, co. Salop, 286.
Longo Campo, Henry de, 300.
....., ..., Stephen de, 381.
Longspee. *See* Longespee.
Long Staunton, John de, 281.
Longstone, 286.
Longueville Giffard, monastery of, 98.
...., Philip, prior of, 181.
Longuevillers, Stephen son of Thomas de, 552.
Lonsdale, 117, 284.
Lony, John, 200, 201, 316.
....., Roger, 201.
Loosebarrow, co. Dorset, 483.
Lopham, James de, 268.
....., John de, 119.
Lora, William son of, de Naburn, 295, 349.
Lord, Richard son of Hugh, 86.
....., ... le, 149.
. ....., Robert le, 354.
....., Roger the, 281.
....., William le, 218.
Loreng', Peter de, 172.
Lorgon, John son of Robert, 295.
Lorimer. *See* Lorymer.
Lortye, John de, 75, 284, 530.
....., Richard de, 284.
Lorymer, Lorimer, Christiana daughter of Richard le, 117.
....., Hugh, 423.
....., John le, 44.
Los, the count of, 317.
Lose, Edmund de, 286.
Lostelier, Thomas, 228.
"Lostop," 21.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 557.
....., staple for tin at, 98.
Lot', John, 151, 291.
Loteryngton, Joan wife of John de, 97.
Loteby, Robert, 370.
Loth', Margery, 367.
....., Robert, 368.
Lotryngton, John de, 399.
Lotteton, 130.
Lou, Robert le, 242.
Louches, Andrew de, 84.
....., Ellen wife of Richard de, 84, 86.
....., John son of Richard de, 84, 86, 468.
....., Richard de, 84.
Loudham, Joan wife of John de, 517.
....., John de, keeper of Norwich Castle, 329, 429, 517, 557, 573.
Louecok, John, 484.
....., Thomas, 484.
Louedons, John, 566.
Louegor, Geoffrey, 74.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, 246, 508, 512, 571.
Loughton under the Clee, co. Salop, 79, 85.
Louham, Thomas de, 472.
Lound, John son of Adam de, 162.
...., Richard de, 348.
....., William de, 47, 280, 349.
Loundrers, John de, 203.
Loundres, George de, 87.
..... *See also* London.
Lounesburgh, Thomas de, 223.
Lousebergh. *See* Loosebarrow.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 43, 46.
..... Park abbey [co. Lincoln], 543.
...., abbot of, 126, 165.
....., in Ireland, prior of St. Mary's, 134.
....., ..., St. Mary's, sacristan of, 144.
....., the earl of. *See* Bermyngham.
Louth, Ralph de, 76.
....., Roger de, 172, 221, 426.
....., ..., his knave Ralph, 566.
....., Thomas de, justice, 73, 84, 86, 212, 220, 274, 282, 283, 285, 286, 290, 412, 425, 426, 427, 439, 465, 521.
....., William de, 76.
..... *See also* Luda.
Loutham, John de, parson of Rotyngton, 125.
....., Robert de, 125.
Louther, Louthre, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 305, 306.
..... John de, 306.
... ., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 305, 306.
....., Robert de, 305, 306, 417.
....., Thomas de, 305, 306.
Louthorp, Robert de, 218.
Love, Henry, 562.
....., Ralph, 370, 371.
Loveday, Hugh, 542.
....., John, 80, 82, 84, 85, 189, 220, 221, 222, 274, 279, 283, 497.
Loveden, co. Lincoln, 349.
....., ..., wapentake of, 280.

Lovekyn, John, 472, 532.
Lovel, Luvel, Elizabeth wife of James, 373.
....., Gilbert, 13, 38.
....., James, 228, 373.
....., John, 251, 319, 324, 343, 454, 460, 503.
....., Ralph, 13.
....., Richard, 75, 88, 373, 429, 567, 571.
....., Thomas, knt., 13, 37.
....., Walter, 532, 536.
....., William, 134, 546.
....., ..., knt., 294.
Lovente, Hugh de, 289.
Loveny, Richard, 231.
Lovepit, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 46.
Loveraz, Alice, 64.
....., Stephen, 330.
Loverich, Agnes wife of Robert, 269.
....., John, 75.
....., Richard, 75.
Loverot, Gilbert, 50.
Lovet, Luvet, John, 10.
....., Robert, 95.
....., Stephen, 278, 294, 295.
....., William, 75, 209.
Lovetot, Luvetot, John, 504.
....., ... de, 157.
....., Nicholas de, 467.
Loveyn, John son of John de, 119.
Loveyne, 401.
Lowe, co. Salop, 91.
Lowe, John de la, 147, 203.
....., Nicholas de, 136.
....., Ralph, 48.
....., Richard atte, 203.
....., Roger de la, 147.
....., Walram le, 217.
Lowesone, Walter, 71, 73.
Lowestoft [co. Suffolk], 388.
Lowick [co. Northumberland], 226.
Lowys, John, 532.
....., Robert, 438, 531.
Lubbenham [co. Leicester], 45.
Lubbersthorp [co. Leicester], 20.
Lucas, Adam, 423, 432.
....., Alan, 112, 113.
....., John, 281.
....., Robert, clerk, 276, 292.
....., Roger, 362.
....., Thomas, 484.
Lucca, in Italy, 56, 58, 119, 170, 227, 236, 320, 425.
....., diocese of, 16.
....., society of the Ricardi of, 269.
..... *See also* Luk.
Lucca, Thomasinus de, 54, 56.
Luccombe, or Luckham [co. Somerset], 37, 47, 51.
Luchirche, Roger de, 95.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Luckham. *See* Luccombe.
Luckington [co. Wilts], 21.
Luco, Master Thomas de, 170.
Lucy, Luci, Antony de, keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle, 6, 88, 164, 245, 269, 427, 430, 455, 525.
....., Henry, 117.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 455.
....., Nicholas son of, de Tweng, 8.
....., Richard de, 393.
....., Thomas de, 162, 393.
....., Thomas son of Antony de, 455.
....., William de, 87, 156, 210.
Luda, Roger de, 84, 154.
....., Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, 167.
....., ..., treasurer of Lincoln, 369.
..... *See also* Louth.
Ludbrok, William de, 38.
Luddington, 18.
Lude, Richard, 81.
....., ... atte, 77.
....., ... de la, 281.
Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
Ludegate, John, second engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin, 58, 308.
Ludelow, Ludelowe, Ludelawe, Edmund de, clerk, 188.
....., Nicholas de, king's clerk, 2.
....., William de, 547.
..... *See also* Lodelawe.
Ludlow, co. Salop, 14, 43, 47, 50, 78, 79, 81, 82, 91, 92, 149, 211, 230, 273, 287, 459, 460.
..... Castle, chapel of St. Peter in, 343.
....., church of St. Laurence, 459, 460.
....., murage at, 443.
....., St. Mary of, gild of Palmers of, 459, 460.
Ludynton, Peter de, king's clerk, 217, 281, 293, 294, 394, 427, 434, 492, 496, 522, 570.
..... *See also* Lodynton.
Luffenham, North [co. Rutland], 540.
Luffenham, John de, 490.
Lugger, Serle, 46.
Lughtburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lugwardine [co. Hereford], 15, 186, 226.
Luisher, William, 98.
Luk', Jakettus de, 390.
....., Vivian de, 379, 396.
Luka, Master Thomas de, 58.
Luke, Edmund son of, 371.
....., John de, 43.
....., Robert son of, de Spaldyngg, 113.
....., William son of, de Garwynton, 278, 294.
Lulham, Robert de, 98.
Lulman, Lulleman, Adam, 405.
....., Alexander, 405.
..... , John, 407, 408.

Lumbard, Nicholas, 93, 252.
....., William, 51.
Lump, Robert, 122.
Lund', John son of Walter de, 407, 409.
....., Simon de, 408.
..... *See also* London; Loundres.
Lundy Island, 18.
Lung', William le, 123.
..... *See also* Long.
Lungespée. *See* Lonespee.
Lunna. *See* Lynn.
Luriligg, John, 221.
Lusignan. *See* Lesignan.
Lutegarshale, Henry de, 310.
Luttelheye. *See* Littlehay.
Luterel, William, 56.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 396.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, 396.
Luton, co. Bedford, 483.
..... [co. Kent], 554.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvet. *See* Lovet.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Lyan, John, 405.
Lyancourt in Ponthieu, 520.
Lydd [co. Kent], 14.
Lydden [co. Kent], 52.
Lyddington, co. Rutland, 92.
Lydford [co. Devon], 273.
Lydham, co. Salop, 79, 85, 118.
Lydiard, Lydeyerd, co. Wilts, 80, 245.
Lydum. *See* Lydham.
Lyew, Thomas, 74.
Lyle, Ralph, 84.
..... *See also* Insula.
Lyli, William, 406.
Lyllyng', Simon de, 480.
Lym, 393, 394.
Lym. *See* Lyme.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 212, 253, 268, 271, 307, 308.
....., Stephen son of Robert de, 25.
Lymbergh Magna, Tecia daughter of Robert son of Peter de, 384.
Lymbury, Edmund de, 476, 564.
....., John de, knt., 475, 564.
Lyme, Henry de, 107, 327.
....., ..., collector of customs, 106.
....., William, vicar of, 394.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 68, 229, 331.
Lymer, Robert le, 431.
Lyminge, co. Kent, 295.
Lymington, co. Somerset, 229.
....., church of St. Leonard, 229.
..... [co. Hants], 286.
Lymm, 519.
Lympynhowe, Simon de, 291, 348.
Lynacre, William de, 501.
Lyncestre, Hugh de, 61, 385, 510.
Lyndesay, Lyndeseye, William de, 552, 568.
Lyndewod, Heloise wife of Thomas de, 490.
....., Thomas de, 490.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 111, 230, 490.
Lyndrich, Simon de, 48.
Lyndwode, Nicholas de, 547.
Lynet, John, 382.
Lynford, Great, co. Norfolk, 242.
Lyng [co. Norfolk], 156.
Lyng', John atte, 348.
Lyngethorn, John de, 357.
Lynn, Bishop's, Lunna, co. Norfolk, 21, 29, 30, 79, 107, 209, 348, 424.
....., lettters patent dated at, 319, 320.
....., the Austin Friars at, 374.
..... Regis, co. Norfolk, 52, 104, 116, 178, 294, 324, 348, 479, 550, 566, 569, 572.
... ., the customs of, 21, 421, 454.
...., the mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
...., the tolbooth of, 96.
Lynton, 451.
Lyoun, Richard, keeper of the great gate of Dover Castle, 16.
Lyouns, Lions, John de, 216, 250.
Lysarth [? Lizard], co. Cornwall, 208.
Lysens, John de, 395.
Lyswy, Lysewy, Roger, 325, 443, 471.
....., Roger, prebendary of Bodiam and Hollington, in Hastings chapel, 313.
Lysy, Henry son of Reginald de, 490.
....., Reginald de, 490.
Lyston, Miles de, 50.
Lytchett, Lydeschete, 409.
Lyttelbury. *See* Littelbury.
Lytelhawe by Livedon, co. Northants, wood of, 310.
Lythe [co. York], 16, 128, 129.
Lythe, Richard of the, 113.
....., Walter de, 1.

M

Mablethorp, co. Lincoln, 97.
Mabuderuth, co. Carmarthen, the king's wood of, 438.
Macclesfield, co. Chester, 68, 118, 252.
Macclesfield, Jordan son of Thomas de, 363.
Mace, John, 63.
Machen [co. Monmouth], 507, 508.
Machun, Henry de Eynisham, 369.
Macworth, Robert son of Richard de, 543.
Macy, Michael de, preceptor of Kennington, 247.
Madde, Robert le, 281.
Maddeleie, Maddelye, Thomas de, 203, 216.
Madecroft, 486.
Madefray, Hugh, 310.

Madeley [co. Salop], 271, 413, 473, 474.
Madhurst, John de, 501.
Madoc ap Kenewreyk ap Thlowargh, 72.
Madok ap Adam, 244.
....., Walter, 90.
Maelor. *See* Maillorsaisnek.
Maggesone, Nigel, 46.
Maghefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghenby, John de, 295, 349.
Maghtild, Peter son of John, 116.
Magna Charta, reference to, 150.
Magne, John, 211.
....., Richard, 211.
Magor, 260.
....., co. Gloucester, 483.
Magot, John, 292.
Mahham. *See* Machen.
Maiden Newton [co. Dorset], 327.
Maidenes, Thomas atte, 57.
Maidenhead [co. Berks], 77.
Maidestan, Thomas de, 128.
Maidford [co. Northants], 264.
Maidstone, co. Kent, 199, 295, 316, 341, 342, 368.
Maidwell, co. Northants, 486.
Maiesmor, Walter de, canon of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 325.
Mailgon, Rees, 230.
Maille, James, 45.
....., John, keeper of the gate of Norwich Castle, 17.
..... *See also* Malle.
Maillorsaisnek [co. Flint], 204.
Maine, 438, 531.
Maisemore, co. Gloucester, 536.
Maister, Philip le, 216.
Maistre, Richard, 81.
....., Thomas, Roger le Mareschal's man, 112.
Majorca, island of, 305.
Makdowel, Duncan, 33.
....., Duugall, 22.
....., Margaret wife of Duugall, 225.
Makelyn, Henry, 85.
Makepays, Walter, 113.
Makerel, John son of Robert, 561.
....., Robert, 561.
Makeseye, Geoffrey de, 220, 223, 296.
....., John de, 139, 220.
....., William de, 139, 180.
Makwall, Robert de, 74.
Makyngan [Newcastle, co. Wicklow], Ireland, 452.
Malahide, in Ireland, 532.
Malberthorpe, Robert de, justice of the King's Bench, 32, 82, 84, 106, 153, 156, 157, 209, 217, 219, 224, 278, 291, 349, 350, 351, 352, 359, 398, 403, 423, 431, 452, 454, 465, 475, 521, 529, 534, 535, 569, 570, 573.
Malberthorpe—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 447.
..... *See also* Mablethorpe.
Malbishenderby. *See* Mavis Enderby.
Malbys, Sir William de, 398.
Maldene, Walter de, 433.
Maldesman of the Ker, Robert, 207.
Maldon, Adam de, 448.
Malechat, William, 262.
Malemains, Thomas, 131.
Malemeyns, John, knt., lord of Waldershare, 400.
Malesoures, Malesores, Henry de, 566, 567.
....., Peter, 45.
Malestone, Robert de, 414.
Malghom, John de, 70.
Malghum Oueldrik' [co. York], 318. *See also* Malham.
Malghum, John de, 280.
Malham, co. York, 398.
..... Moor in Craven [co. York], 139, 398.
..... *See also* Malghum.
Malhgamora. *See* Malham Moor.
Maliconingham, Master John de, bishop of Down, 308, 309, 381.
Malines in Belgium, 125.
Malines, Edmund de, 5.
Malk', Robert son of, 248.
Malkyn, John, 208, 403.
....., Thomas, 277.
Malle, Andrew, 291, 348.
....., Robert de, 90, 431, 487.
....., William, 77.
....., ... son of Robert son of, de Wytton, 52.
..... *See also* Maile.
Malleverer. *See* Mauleverer.
Malleye, Robert de, 72, 73, 436.
Malling [East], co. Kent, 62.
....., South [co. Kent], 295, 319.
....., ..., collegiate church of, 331.
....., ..., dean of, 331.
Mallier, Robert le, 54.
Mallom, Thomas de, 480, 569.
Mallyng, Master Ralph de, 292, 541.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 67.
....., abbot and convent of, 67, 375.
Malmesbury, John de, 87.
Malmeshull Lacy, 24.
Malocelly, Antonio, 271.
Malo Lacu, John de, 15, 97, 128, 339.
....., Margaret wife of Peter son of Peter, 129.
....., Peter de, 8, 12, 15, 25, 98, 128, 129, 164, 301, 339.
....., ..., lord of Mulgreve, 253, 261.
....., Peter son of Peter, 129.
....., Robert de, 15, 129, 164, 532.

Malo Lacu—*cont.*
....., Robert son of Robert de, king's yeoman, 164. *See also* Maule; Morle.
Maloysel, Colard, 523.
Malpas [co. Chester], 269, 273, 332.
..... castle, 97, 269, 273, 331.
Malrepast, prebend of, in the chapel of Hastings, 105.
Maltby, Malteby, John, 203.
....., William de, 370.
Maltester, Thomas le, 51.
Malton, co. York, 155.
....., prior and convent of, 311.
Malton, Henry de, 22, 33, 37, 225.
....., John de, late prior of Buckenham, 33.
....., Robert de, 295, 349.
....., Thomas de, 33.
Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.
Malvern, Little [co. Worc.], prior of, 64.
....., Hugh, prior of, 382.
....., chace of, 187, 485, 500, 519.
Malverne, Henry de, 201.
....., John de, 200.
Malyn, Geoffrey, 568.
Mamesfeld, Thomas de, canon of St. Mary Oseney, 537.
Mammecestre, Thomas de, 112.
Man, Adam le, 220.
... ., Hugh, 532.
....., Martin, 144.
..... *See also* Manne.
Manby [co. Lincoln], 551.
Mancestre, Guy de, 362.
....., Roger de, 308.
Mandeston, Thomas de, 208.
Mandeville. *See* Maundeville.
Mandy, John, 568.
Manebrigge, co. Hants, 262.
Manegreve, Leoninus de, 51.
....., Thomas de, 49.
....., Walter de, 51.
Manekesye [co. Sussex], 357.
Manekyn, William, 212.
Maners, Henry de, 77, 79.
....., Robert du, 227.
Manewedene, John de, 255.
Mangenath, John, 10.
Manger, John, 568, 570.
Manley, Robert de, 467.
Manne, Hugh de, 391.
....., John de, 391.
....., William de, 391.
..... *See also* Man.
Manneys, John, 555.
Manni, Hustin de, 138.
Mannyng, Richard, 320.
....., Thomas son of Simon, 561.
Manfield [co. York], 50.
Manorowen [co Pembroke], 273.
Mansfield, co. Notts, 69.
..... Woodhouse, co. Notts, 285.
Manshupe, John de, 102.
Manston, John de, 217, 275.
Manthorp, William de, 379.
Manwood, co. Sussex, 80.
Map, William, 208.
Maperton [co. Somerset], 88.
Maperton, Thomas de, 88.
Mapinoil, 507.
Mapkynes, Hugh, 149.
Maplebeck [co. Notts], 494.
Maplederwell, co. Hants, 42.
Mapperton, North, co. Dorset, 81.
Mar, 122.
....., Dunald, or Douenald de, 139, 180, 183, 191.
....., ..., earl of, 258.
....., John son of Alan de, 119.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 349.
Marc, Richard de la, 110.
Marcellinus and Peter, SS., Gaucelin, cardinal of, 64.
Marcely, Thomas, 208.
March, John atte, 203.
....., ... de la, 24, 61, 96, 176, 259, 323, 385, 510.
....., ..., sheriff of the island of Jersey, 96, 343.
....., ..., yeoman of the pantry to Edward II., 345.
....., Walter son of William, 569.
....., William, 286, 477, 478, 479, 507, 533, 566, 569.
Marchal, Thomas le, 555.
Marchant, James, 556.
Marche, William de la, 412, 467.
....., ..., chief crier of the King's Bench, 198, 241, 538, 542.
Marchegrave, Agnes relict of Peter de, 406.
Marcheley, 121.
Marches, Robert, 286.
Marchia, Master John de, 451.
Marchington [co. Stafford], 51, 281, 352.
Marchis, Marchys, John, 52, 277, 466.
....., Roger le, 163.
Marchumley, John son of David de, 43.
....., Robert de, 29.
Marchynton, Elizabeth wife of Ralph de, 396.
....., Katherine wife of Reginald de, 396.
....., Ralph de, 396.
....., Reginald de, 396.
Marchys. *See* Marchis.
Mard ....., 46.
Marden, co. Kent, 151, 290, 291.
Mare, La, forest of, 146.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 89.
....., ..., son of Geoffrey de la, 558.

Mare—*cont.*
....., John de la, 83, 123, 554.
....., John son of John de la, 91.
....., Peter de la, 558.
....., Robert de la, 44, 46.
....., William de la, 296, 314, 353, 415, 476.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 415.
Marehull, co. Somerset, 376.
Mareigny, Maregny, Jakynet de, 64, 140, 143, 251, 264.
Mareis. *See* Mareys.
Maremmi, otherwise Porta, Robert de, 242.
Marenny, William de, 403.
Mareschal, Mareschall, Marescal, Alan le, 79.
....., Andrew le, 112.
....., Andrew son of Richard le, 112.
....., Anselm, 431.
....., Ela wife of John le, 134.
....., Elizabeth wife of William le, 477.
....., Emma le, 113.
....., Geoffrey, 51.
....., Joan wife of Robert le, 229.
....., John de, 36, 80.
....., ... le, 80, 90, 171, 341, 354, 560.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Bedford, 431.
....., John son of Michael le, 47.
....., ... Richard le, 56.
....., ... William le, 52.
....., Ralph le, 481, 539.
....., Richard, 113.
....., Richard le, 375.
....., Robert le, 84, 229.
....., Roger le, 57, 81, 110, 277, 289.
....., ..., his man Thomas Maistre, 112.
....., Simon, 276.
....., Thomas, 52.
....., ... le, 38, 223, 351, 444.
....., William de, 475.
....., ... le, 206, 241, 250, 369, 476, 478, 479, 541.
....., ..., son of William le, 46.
Maresel, Anthony, 58, 170.
Mareys, Mareis, Marreis, Adam son of Peter, 574.
....., John, 433.
....., Robert, 161, 433.
....., Stephen son of Herbert le, 340.
....., Thomas de, 335, 409.
..... *See also* Marisco.
Margaret, queen of Edward I., 94, 554.
....., mother of the duke of Brabant, 155.
....., Ralph son of, de Toutheby, 87.
....., Richard son of, de Cramlyngton, 6.
....., ..., de Lincoln, 167.
Margaretting, co. Essex, 336.
Margate [co. Kent], 52.
Margery, John son of, de Widmerpole, 120.
Marham [co. Norfolk], 51, 448.
....., convent of, 33.
Marie, Peter, 22, 514.
..... *See also* Marye.
Maring, William de, 438.
Mariot, Henry, 117.
Mariote, la, the ship, 40.
Marioteson, Richard, 481.
Marisco, Stephen de, 104.
..... *See also* Mareys.
Marisderne, Geoffrey le, 285.
Markby [co. Lincoln], church of St. Peter 106.
....., prior and convent of, 106.
Market Harborough [co. Leicester], 49.
Markfield, co. Leicester, 17, 326.
Markham, East [co. Notts], 307.
....., West [co. Notts], 7.
Markham, Adam de, rector of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 301.
....., Simon de, 281.
Markyate, prioress of, 196.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 220, 333, 344, 556.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 333.
....., chapel of St. Martin of, 487, 488.
..... castle, 487.
...., constable of, 435, 556.
...., letters patent dated at, 322–324, 326.
Marlebergh, Thomas de, knt., 55, 76, 160, 265, 287.
....., William de, 292.
Marleford, William de, 208.
Marlesford, co. Suffolk, 432.
Marlow, co. Bucks, 271, 312.
Marmeduke, Ida wife of John de, 39, 467, 469.
....., Richard fiz, 118.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyoun, John, 547.
....., John de, 394.
....., Manser, 188, 320.
....., William, 362.
Marmoutiers, in France, abbot of, 452.
Marne, Master Richard de, parson of Leyer Marney, 30.
Marnham [co. Notts], 95.
Marples, John de, 86.
....., John son of John de, 386.
Marre, Douenald de, 180; *and see* Mar.
....., John, 288.
Marreis de Iham, 519.
Mars, Giles de, 462, 492, 501.
Marseye, 216.
Marsh [co. Lincoln], 3, 7, 340.
Marshal, William, earl of Pembroke, 459.
Marshalsea prison, Southwark, 47, 126, 211, 233, 257, 306, 363, 403, 451, 494, 535.
Marshland, co. Norfolk, 83, 208, 561.
Marsh Land, co. York, 296, 353, 476.
Marshwood, co. Dorset, 182, 435.

Marskal, John le, 74.
Marskeland. *See* Marsh Land.
Marsworth [co. Bucks], 228.
Marston, co. Beds, 277.
....., North [co. Bucks], 77, 497.
..... by Agham, co. Lincoln, 210.
....., co. York, 211, 281.
..... *See also* Marton.
Marteleye, Gilbert de, 203.
....., William de, 201.
Martham, John de, 388, 556.
Martheley, Peter de, 78.
Martigny, Gerard, prior of, 313, 315.
Martin. *See* Martyn.
Martini, Ferandus, 304.
Martino, Gerald de, 133, 250.
Martletwy [co. Pembroke], 486.
Martley, co. Worcester, 180.
Martloye, William de, 316.
Martock, co. Somerset, 267, 443.
....., ..., lord of, 311.
Marton, 44, 201.
.....,co. Salop, 72.
..... super Cyven', 45.
..... le Moor [co. York], 318, 398. *See also* Marston.
Marton, Elias de, 374.
....., William son of Robert de, 43.
Martry, in Ireland, 345.
Martyn, Martin, Adam, 367.
...., David, bishop of St. David's, 14, 253, 486.
....., John, 367, 566.
....., Matinus, 72.
....., Nicholas, 64.
....., ... son of Robert, 1.
....., Philip son of, de Aldeford, 408.
....., Ralph son of, de Jerdeburgh, 167.
....., Richard, 61, 92, 149, 506.
....., ... son of William, 132.
....., ..., de Ercum, 65.
....., Thomas, 75, 278, 352.
....., William, 64, 78, 415.
....., ..., knt., 414.
Martynes Chirch, 72.
Marwe, John le, 75.
....., Peter, 468.
....., Robert le, 75.
Mary, daughter of the King of France, 482.
....., a nun of Amesbury, the king's aunt, 534.
Marye, Robert son of Robert, 526.
..... *See also* Marie.
Mas, Reginald, 106.
Mascon, William le, 405.
Masham, co. York, 63, 118.
....., prebend of, in York Cathedral, 365, 369.
Masham, John son of Robert de, 118.
Maskle, Byndus, 83.
Masoun, Absalom le, 428, 479.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham [co. Norfolk], 30, 85, 118.
....., Great, 24, 382.
....., ..., the hospital of St. Mary, 459.
....., Little, co. Norfolk, 118.
Matching, 166, 204, 335, 526.
Matfray, Matfrai, Andrew, 407.
..... Geoffrey, 406.
....., Helias, 406.
....., Robert, 406.
....., Simon, 406.
....., Thomas, 406.
Mathei, Richard, 194.
Matheu. *See* Matthew.
Matilda, John son of, de Goseberchirche, 48.
Matinus, Martyn, 72.
Matlock, co. Derby, 282.
Matorane, Diago de, 241, 418, 493.
Matte, Roger, 411.
Mattesdon, William de, 485.
Mattesone, Alexander, 207.
Matthew, Matheu, John, 45, 222, 288.
....., John son of, de Bradeley, 432.
... ., ..., de Thorpe Thenles, 122.
....., Matilda wife of Robert, 231.
....., Robert, 86.
....., William, 45.
....., William son of, de Housom, 375.
Mauclerk, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, 459.
Mauclom, William son of Peter, 111.
Mauduit, Maudut, Mauduyt, Maudyt, Agnes wife of John, 263.
....., Eleanor wife of Thomas, 85.
....., Isabella wife of Robert, 85.
...., John, 263, 390, 571.
...., John de, sheriff of Wilts, 557.
....., Robert, 85.
....., Roger, 77, 158, 283.
....., ..., knt., 272.
....., Thomas, 6, 203, 539.
Maueluetayan, co. Carmarthen, 438.
Maufe, Andrew, 80, 85.
....., Laurence, 80, 85.
Maukonrneys, William, 162.
Maule, Nicholas, 349.
....., Robert de, 504.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, Maulevere, John, 77, 88.
....., ... de, knt., 152, 295, 349.
....., Nicholas, 295.
....., William de, 480, 569.
Maulovel, Robert, 552.
Maumarche, Richard, 50.
Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Maundevill, Maundevile, Elizabeth wife of Henry de, 483.

Maundevill—*cont.*
. ....., Henry de, 483, 530.
....., ..., knt., 531.
....., William de, 216.
....., ..., earl of Essex, 392.
Maunfrays, Thomas, 423.
Maunsel [co. Derby], 432.
Maunsel, Mancel, John, 275, 529.
....., Robert, prior of Ravenston, 339, 341.
Maunser, Geoffrey, 351.
Maunte, John, 107.
....., Master John de, dean of the chapel of St. Burian, Cornwall, 133, 215, 425.
Maunton, John son of William de, 478.
Maurdyn, William, king's yeoman, 445.
Maurepast, prebend of, in Hastings Chapel, 526.
Maurice, Thomas son of, 93.
Mauteby, John de, 574.
Mautravers, Maltravers, Edward, 404.
....., John, 59, 95, 101, 130, 131, 154, 182, 209, 212, 222, 308, 318, 332, 346, 360, 383, 384, 390, 404, 421, 423, 424, 425, 429, 434, 435, 449, 450, 451, 466, 476, 477, 479, 521, 522, 525, 535, 556 563, 564, 565.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 527.
....., ..., steward of the household, 517.
....., ... the elder, 10.
....., ... "le fitz," 527, 571.
....., ... de, 209.
..... *See also* Maltravers.
Mauveisyn, Robert, 70.
....., William, 70.
Mavis Enderby [co. Lincoln], 304.
Mawe, Geoffrey Batis, de Hakethorn, 54.
Mawer, William le, 53.
Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 430.
Maydekyn, Richard, 484.
Maydewatre [co. Suffolk], 214.
Mayel, Roger, 42.
Mayer, Henry, 573.
Mayfield, co. Sussex, 295.
Maygnard, John, 292.
Maykok, Adam, 113.
Maykyn, Roger, 424.
Maykynes, William, 424.
Mayllechet, William de, 567.
Maylor. *See* Maillorsaisnek.
Mayn, Mayne, Alice, 34, 236.
....., John, 34, 292.
..... John, parson of Drayton Beauchamp, 228.
....., ... and William sons of Alice, 236.
....., William, 34.
Maynard, John, 282, 294.
....., Peter, 292.
....., Simon, 532.
Maynaruauwen. *See* Manorowen.
Maynooth, in Ireland, prebend of, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 272.
Maynordemy, 390.
Maysay, Richard, 74, 278.
Mayser, Walter, 95.
Mayster, Richard le, 77.
Mazer cups, 155.
Mazon, Mazoun, Henry le, 53.
....., John le, 119, 555.
....., Richard le, 45.
....., Walter son of Adam le, 286.
Meare, co. Somerset, 88.
....., Stoke, 507.
Meath, co., in Ireland, 300, 372, 538.
....., serjeanty of, 516.
....., bailiwick of, 174.
....., bishopric of, 139.
....., J. bishop of, 145.
....., William, bishop of, 166.
....., lord of. *See* Lacy.
Mechnyg. *See* Matching.
Meche, Adam, 481.
Mede, Robert atte, 205.
Medeburn, Henry de, 20.
Medestede, Andrew de, 89.
Medeward, John de, 444.
Medicus, Master Isambert, dean of Tamworth Collegiate Church, 420.
Medmenham, co. Bucks, 296.
Medmenham, Thomas de, 398.
Medonta, John de, 415.
Medway, river, kidels in, 240.
Medyne, Rodrigo de, 37.
Meek, William, 288.
Meer. *See* Mere.
Mefkyn, fee of, 40.
Megh, Walter, 432.
Meiler ap David ap Thlowargh, 72.
..... ap Eynon, 72.
Meire. *See* Mere.
Melborne, John de, 58.
Melbourn, 515.
..... [co. Cambridge], 153, 154, 221.
Melburn, Melborne, Melleburn, Melbourne, John de, 58, 381, 526.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 257, 322.
....., ..., prebendary of Strensall, in York Cathedral, 446.
....., ..., prebendary of the chapel of Wolverhampton, 255.
....., Richard de, 462.
....., Robert de, 49.
....., Walter de, 442.
....., William de, 488, 497.
....., ..., king's clerk, 322.
Melchbourne [co. Bedford], prior of, 465.
Melcheburn, Thomas de, 104.
Melchet, William, 401.
Meldon, Great, 112.

Meldon, Meledon, John de, parson of Heselburgh, 177.
....., Michael de, 169, 253, 279, 282, 283, 286, 539.
....., ..., parson of Campsall, 306.
Meldyng, co. Suffolk, 73.
Meldynges, Margery wife of Aymer de, 373.
Meledon. *See* Meldon.
Meleward, Melleward, Adam le, 428.
....., John son of Ralph, 49.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 428.
....., Thomas le, 428.
....., William le, 386.
..... *See also* Milward, Muleward.
Melford, John de, 108, 510.
Melksop, Henry de, 475.
Melle, Daniel atte, 121.
Melleburn. *See* Melburn.
Mellenyth, cantred of, in South Wales, 462.
Mellere, John, 484.
Melleward. *See* Meleward.
Mellyng, William, 233.
Melmerby, 45, 46.
....., co. York, 145, 305.
....., the chapels of SS. Simon and Jude, and St. Thomas the Martyr, in, 305.
Melon, John son of Agnes, 405.
Melrose, the abbot of, 17.
Melton, 44, 46, 416.
..... Mowbray, co. Leicester, 5, 44, 481.
....., co. Norfolk, 2.
....., Great [co. Norfolk], 51, 116, 119, 190.
Melton, John de, 39, 281, 368, 513.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 435.
....., Simon de, 368.
....., William de, 484.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 1, 95, 136, 144, 188, 201, 252, 299, 446, 459, 477, 507, 526, 553, 570.
Melvillo, William de, 346.
Melyn, Martin de, 484.
Memre, William, 54.
Mendham [co. Suffolk], 467.
....., the prior and convent of, 467.
....., Henry, vicar of, 226.
Mendip Forest [co. Somerset], 324.
Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 551.
Menes, Henry de, 292.
Menetere, John le, 365.
Meney, North Wales, commote of, 68.
Menill, Menyll, Meynyll, Gerard de, 118.
....., Hugh de, 89, 215.
....., Nicholas de, 8.
Menta, Peter de, 168.
Mentmore [co. Bucks], 77.
Menyll. *See* Menill.
Meoles, John, 220.
Meon, East [co. Hants], 65, 541.
....., Stoke [co. Hants], 170, 328.
Meopham [co. Kent], 62, 448.
....., chapel of St. James of la Dene in the church of, 62.
Mepham, Master Simon de, 62.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, elected archbishop of Canterbury, 198, 199.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 198, 319, 320, 342, 344, 353, 402, 456.
....., Master Edmund de, 62, 199.
Merbury, Edmund de, 52.
....., John de, 52.
Mercer, Adam le, 393, 574.
....., Bartholomew le, 119.
....., Christina wife of Robert le, 394.
....., Geoffrey le, 200, 555.
....., John le, 200, 201, 470, 574.
....., Matilda wife of Robert le, 394.
....., Richard le, 105, 405.
..... Robert le, 394.
....., Stephen le, 233.
....., Walter le, 200, 201.
... ., William le, 206.
Merchants-privy and merchants-strangers, ordinances concerning, 98, 99.
Merclesdenne, Richard de, master of the forest in Blackburnshire, 559.
Mercleston, Little, 284.
Mere, 44.
..... [co. Kent], 404.
..... [co. Wilts], 77, 79.
....., ..., the hospital of St. John, 547.
Mere, Meer, Meire, Clement de, 284.
....., John, 85, 250, 373, 555.
....., ... atte, 77, 79, 203, 209, 302, 435.
....., William Meyroun del, 113.
Mereden, co. Wilts, 67.
Meredudd ap Madok', king's yeoman, 101.
Merelowe. *See* Marlow.
Meres, Alan del, 54.
Merevale [co. Leicester], 46.
....., abbot and convent of, 240.
Merewe, Ralph de, 382.
Mereworth, Geoffrey de, 282.
....., John de, 77, 81.
Meriet, George, 326, 335.
....., ..., knt., 87.
....., John de, 172, 260, 483.
Merioneth, county of, 562.
....., the sheriff of, 562.
Meriot, John, 83.
Merk, Thomas de, 285.
Merkefeld. *See* Markfield.
Merkessale, Richard de, 295, 349.
Merkyate. *See* Markyate.
Merkyngfeld, Andrew de, knt., 480, 569.
Merlawe, Roger de, rector of Harwell, 255.
....., William de, 50.
Merlay, Merley, John de, 16, 123, 338.
....., Peter de, 280.

Merlyng, William, 272.
Merrington, West [co. Durham], prebend of, in Auckland Church, 321.
Merriott [co. Somerset], 376, 380.
Mersea, West [co. Essex], 276, 292.
....., Walter, prior of, 276, 292.
Mersham [co. Kent], 315.
Mershton, William de, attorney of the king before the justices of the Bench, 19.
Mersk, Robert de, 483.
Merston, 47, 49, 241.
....., co. Wilts, 42.
..... by Lawford, 492.
Merston, John de, 71, 148.
....., Walter de, 57.
....., William de, 349.
Mert, Heustace de, 393.
Merthyrkeler, 3, 266, 299, 328, 528.
Mertok, John de, 443.
Merton [co. Surrey], 458.
Merton, William de, 417.
Merydon, Thomas de, 374.
Meryng, Idonia de, 220.
Merynton, John son of Hugh de, 313.
Meryrton, John de, 346.
Mesinden, Nicholas son of Hugh de, 81.
Messager, Robert le, 494.
Messenger, Adam le, 423.
Messing, co. Essex, 426.
Messingham, Godeleva wife of William de, 79.
....., John de, 79.
....., Thomas de, 79.
Metals, regulations as to the use of, in garnishing girdles, 40.
Metham, John de, 47.
....., Thomas de, 47.
Methirkeler. *See* Merthyrkeler.
Methingesby. *See* Miningsby.
Methwold [co. Norfolk], 50.
Metstede, Andrew de, 80, 85.
Meulent, R., earl of, 21.
Meurton, Thomas de, 253.
Mewy, Richard de, 433.
Mey, Richard, master of *la Cog of All Saints*, of Southampton, 27.
Meyler, Roger, 78.
Meynill, Meynyll. *See* Menill.
Meynoc [co. Montgomery], 561.
Meyroun, William, del Mere, 113.
Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester, 321.
Michael, Peter son of, de Kyllyngholm, 58.
....., Simon son of Roger son of, de Hamsthwayt, 122.
....., William son of, de Wyreswale, 419.
Michel, John, 83, 192, 342, 555.
....., Robert, 75, 209.
....., William, 173, 424.
Micheldevre, Micheldevere, Michildevre, Bartholomew de, 210.
....., John de, 210.
....., Robert de, 22.
....., ..., keeper of the manor and forest, &c., of Clarendon, 153.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 357.
Michelmersh [co. Hants], 501.
Mickleham [co. Surrey], 19, 205, 206.
Mickleton [co. York], 116.
Micol, Arnald, 211, 281, 284.
Middelleghe, Ralph de, 212.
Middelneye, Ralph de, 231.
Middelnye, co. Somerset, 231.
Middelton, Middleton, Midelton, Gilbert de 37, 41, 268.
....., Master Gilbert de, archdeacon of Northampton, 107, 108.
....., Joan de, 5.
....., John de, 203.
....., Peter de, 280, 287, 465, 480, 521, 528, 569, 574.
....., Sir Peter de, 398.
....., Philip de, constable of Montgomery castle, 76.
....., Robert de, 7, 120, 254.
....., ..., constable of Rochester castle, 101.
....., Robert son of Philip de, 130.
....., Thomas de, 48.
....., William de, 186.
....., ..., parson of Mundord, 1.
Middlecourt [co. Salop], 78.
Middlesex, county of, 67, 89, 150, 172, 240, 292, 344, 353, 426, 431, 495, 565, 571.
Middleton, 56, 261, 326, 574.
....., co. Norfolk, 433, 552.
....., co. Oxon, 338.
....., co. York, 145.
....., Falconburgh, 75.
..... Quernhow [co. York], 318.
....., ..., chapel of St. Laurence, 318.
..... Keynes, 497.
Middleton. *See* Middelton.
Midelhop, John de, 78.
Midelton. *See* Middelton.
Midhop', John de, 152, 278, 294, 477.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 221, 224, 350.
Midhope, 559.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], 3, 196, 392.
Migne, Master John, vicar of Strathale, 446.
Migners, John de, 547.
Mikelfeld, John de, 398.
Mikelham, John de, 205.
Milborne, co. Dorset, 220.
..... Port [co. Somerset], 523.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, marshal of the king hall, 317.
....., Maikin de, 567.

Mileham, co. Norfolk, 523.
Milemete, Master Walter de, 250.
Miles, John, 495.
....., Robert, 63, 425.
....., ..., receiver of the issues of queen Isabella's lands, 100.
....., Sir Robert, 373.
Milford, 56.
....., co. Southampton, 428.
..... *See also* Mulleford.
Milham, co. Norfolk, 177, 229.
Milham, Thomas de, 209, 210, 479, 566.
Miliers, William, 224.
Milisant, Hugh son of, de Bekyngham, 353.
Milk House [co. Wilts], 52.
Milksop, Roger, 77, 79.
Millbrook [co. Hants], 501.
Mille, John, 276.
....., Stephen, 276.
....., William atte, 151, 290.
..... *See also* Milne; Mulle; Mulne.
Miller, Thomas the, 514.
..... *See also* Milner; Molendinar'.
Milleson, William son of Henry, 115.
Milleward. *See* Milward.
Millham, 144.
Milne, Roger of the, 86.
....., William son of John del, 120.
..... *See also* Mille; Mulle.
Milnebirkes, co. York, 411.
Milner, Adam le, 112.
....., Isabella daughter of Hubert le, 118.
....., Robert, 568, 570.
....., ... le, 308.
....., Walter le, 44.
..... *See also* Miller; Molendinar'.
Milneward, John, 54.
Milnthorpe, 53.
Milton, co. Dorset, 501.
..... abbey, 306.
....., co. Oxon, 84, 86.
Milton, John de, parson of South Buckland, 378.
....., Walter de, 288.
Milverton, co. Somerset, 212.
Milward, Milleward, Milneward, Adam le, 424.
....., John de, 54.
....., Richard le, 83, 103.
..... *See also* Meleward; Muleward.
Mimes, Margaret wife of Nicholas, 456.
....., Nicholas, 456.
Mims, North [co. Herts], 36, 483.
Mine, the king's silver, in co. Devon, 61.
..... of Birlond, 318.
Miningsby, co. Lincoln, 193, 227.
Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent, 358.
....., prioress and nuns of, 358.
Minsterley, co. Salop, 449.
Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 3, 258, 378, 536.
Mint, of the duchy of Aquitaine, 308.
Mirabel, Simon, 315, 444.
Mirepeis, John de Lenys marshal of, 465.
Miriden, Richard de, 119.
Mirie, John le, 84.
Mirieldbrigg, over the Idle, co. Notts, 350.
Mirimouth. *See* Murimouth.
Miryman, John, 424.
Miserden, co. Gloucester, 517, 535.
Misterton, 117, 353.
Mistley [co. Essex], 74.
Mitayn, Robert, 55.
Mitcham [co. Surrey], 364.
Mitton [co. York], 225, 286.
Moasok, Simon de, 119.
Mobberley [co. Chester], 131.
Modburle, or Modburghlegh, William de, 121, 131, 161.
....., William son of Roger de, 122, 161.
..... *See also* Mobberley.
Modde, Walter, 122.
Moddyng, Nicholas, 212.
Modesle, William de, 88.
Modeslee, co. Somerset, 87.
Moeles, John de, 262, 429.
....., Margaret de, 262, 509.
Moenes, Gilbert de, 536.
Moghhatan, co. Carmarthen, 438.
Moghtheres, Joan, 400.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, John de, 260, 383, 393, 551.
... ., ..., lord of Dunster, 483.
....., John heir of John de, 551.
....., Reginald de, 508.
....., Robert son of John de, 383.
Moigne, Moyne, John, 131.
....., ... le, 306.
....., Juliana wife of John le, 306.
....., Richard, parson of Barton, 210.
....., ... le, 75, 209.
....., William, 89, 277, 435.
....., ..., knt., 127, 131.
....., ... le, 90, 173, 431.
Mois, John, 155.
Molaghynan, prebend of, in Cashel Cathedral, 184, 232, 372.
Molak' Mecotran, William fiz, 175.
Molanery, in Ireland, 532.
Molbrai, Roger de, 134.
Mold, co. Flint, castle and manor of, 96.
Mole, Peter, 38.
Molendinar', Roger, 191.
..... *See also* Miller; Milner.
Moles, Peter, 13.
Molescroft [co. York], chapel of St. Mary, 245.
Moleton, Matilda de, 326.
Molle, Philip, 78.

Molscroft, Joan wife of William de, 100.
....., John son of Geoffrey de, 111.
Molt', Thomas, 71.
Moltsone, John, 74.
....., Richard, 74.
Molyner, Peter le, 281.
....., Thomas, 281.
Molyns, John, 442.
....., ... de, 443, 500.
Momerfeld, co. Salop, 80.
Momyn, John, 263, 265.
Monchansy, John de, 426.
....., Roger de, 426.
....., Walter de, 426.
..... *See also* Monte Caniso.
Monck, Ralph le, 274.
Monemuth, Munemuth, Richard de, 14, 392, 396, 416, 536, 549.
....., William de, 38.
Monesle, Maurice de, 209.
Monewden, co. Suffolk, 507.
Monewell, Adam, 370.
Money, coined, importation of, 43.
Moniword, Monyword, Richard, 531.
....., ... son of John, 44.
Monk, Munk, Bertram le, 181.
....., Richard son of William le, 47.
....., Roger le, 149.
....., William le, 149.
....., ... son of John le, 47, 218.
Monkbretton. *See* Bretton.
Monketon, William de, 77.
Monk's Kirby [co. Warwick], William prior of, 494.
..... Wood, 181.
Monmouth, 37.
Monnington [co. Hereford], 382.
Monoier, Peter son of James le, 416.
Monsale, William de, 75.
Montacute, the prior of, 1, 212, 323, 325, 327, 442.
..... *See also* Monte Acuto.
Montalt. *See* Monte Alto.
Mont Craben, Amsauxus de Pinibus, lord of, 465.
Monte Acuto, Katherine wife of William de, 199.
....., Master Simon de, 444, 475, 515.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wells, 403.
....., ..., prebendary of Ramsbury, in Salisbury Cathedral, 530.
....., William de, 5, 147, 199, 328, 347, 373, 386, 388, 392, 399, 416, 437, 442, 443, 444, 445, 450, 457, 458, 513, 523, 528, 563, 565.
....., ... son of William de, 443.
....., ..., knt., 416.
..... *See also* Montacute.
Monte Alto, Emma, lady de, 94.
....., ... wife of Robert de, 64, 96, 204, 483.
Monte Alto—*cont.*
....., John de, 458.
....., Robert de, 2, 21, 64, 96, 97, 204, 526.
Montebourg in Normandy, the abbot of, 12.
....., Peter, abbot of, 192.
Monte Caniso, Richard de, 390.
..... *See also* Monchansy.
Monte Florum, Parvolus de, prebendary of Netherbury and Beaminster, 420.
Montefort, Simon de, 325.
Monte Forti, Henry de, knt., 200.
Monte Gomeri, John de, 182, 555.
...., Owen, 186.
...., Sibyl wife of Thomas de, 85.
...., William de, 43, 46.
Monte Gomery, Adam son of Adam de, 52.
.. .., ..., Adam son of Thomas de, 50.
...., John de, 502.
...., ..., usher of the chamber, 230.
...., Rose wife of John de, 502.
....., John de, 417.
Monte Hermerii, Thomas de, 547.
Monte Martini, Eleanor wife of Punsard de, 117.
...., Punsard de, 117.
Monte Oserii, Peter de, king's serjeant-at-arms, 69.
Monte Pessulano, Robert de, 415.
....., Thomas de, 307, 415.
Montgomery, William de, 43, 46.
Montgomery, in Wales, 31, 72, 254.
..... castle, co. Salop, 68, 76.
....., ... and land of, 506.
Montreuil, in France, 420, 491.
Mont St. Michel, in Normandy, John abbot of, 227, 228.
Montveil, Amsauxus de Cano Monte, lord of, 465.
Monye, Henry le, 110.
Monyn, Eleanor wife of John, 265.
....., John, 278.
Monyton, 531.
Monyword. *See* Moniword.
Mopel, Anselm, 368.
Mora, Robert de, 40, 205.
Moray, earl of. *See* Randolf, Thomas.
Morby. *See* Moreby.
Morcote. *See* Morecote.
Morcott, 499.
Mordiford [co. Hereford], 269.
More, co. Salop, 92, 211, 473.
More, Moure, Adam de la, 374.
....., Asselota atte, 556.
....., Boniface atte, 157, 519, 556.
....., Constance wife of Stephen de la, 327.
....., Henry de la, 323, 482.
....., Hugh, 531.
....., ... de la, 524.
....., James atte, 157, 556.
....., John de la, 432, 509.

More—*cont.*
....., John, son of John de la, 424.
....., ... son of Peter atte, 206, 213, 285.
....., Laurenz de la, 184.
....., Martin atte, 122.
....., Peter atte, 206, 213, 285, 292.
....., Ralph atte, 157, 556.
....., ... de la, 413.
....., ..., clerk of the works in Windsor castle, 11.
....., Reginald de la, 49, 347.
....., Richard atte, 556, 563.
....., ... de la, 107, 524.
....., ..., del Bugyng, 432.
....., Robert atte, 157, 556.
....., Roger del, parson of Lydham, 79, 85.
....., Stephen de la, 562.
....., Thomas, 531.
....., ... de la, 57, 118, 184, 380, 562.
....., Walter le Carter del, 85.
....., William atte, 54, 222, 288.
Morebath [co. Devon], 45.
Moreby [co. York], 362, 432, 453.
Moreby, Morby, Robert de, 140, 160, 302, 315, 562.
....., William de, 362, 452.
Morecote, Morcote, Walter de, 362, 418.
Morel, Stephen, 180.
Moreton Corbet [co. Salop], 480, 481.
Moreton, North [co. Berks], 327.
Moreward, John le, 186.
Moreworth, Geoffrey de, 73.
Morgan, the land of, in Wales, 18.
Morgan, John, 49.
....., Thloyt ap Rees Kethin, 272.
Morgannon, or Morganno, 125, 492, 501, 512, 541.
Morice, Moriz, Moryce, Godfrey, 164, 182.
....., John, 81, 89, 119, 337, 374, 382, 406.
....., Matilda wife of Godfrey, 164, 182.
....., Richard, 484.
....., Thomas, 337.
....., Walter, 87.
....., William, 380.
Moriceby, Hugh de, 289, 391.
Moriz. *See* Morice.
Morker, Henry, 115.
Morland, co. Lincoln, 280.
..... [co. Westmld.], 378.
Morle, Morleye, Hawisia wife of Robert de, 134.
....., Robert de, 213, 214.
... . *See also* Malo Lacu.
Morley [co. Derby], 432.
Mornesale, Thomas de Langesdon son of Robert son of Walthef de, 306.
Morsel, Henry, 74, 278.
, ..., John, 74, 278.
....., Thomas, 478.
....., Thurston, 74, 278.
Montayn, Roger de, 490.
Mortemer. *See* Mortimer.
Morteyn, John de, 81, 277.
....., ..., knt., 144.
....., Peter de, 202, 240.
....., ..., king's clerk, 244.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 351.
Mortimer, 336, 360, 492, 557.
Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortymer, Constantine de, 89.
....., Edmund de, 466.
....., John, 45.
....., Roger, 29.
....., Roger de, 141.
..... *See also* Mortuo Mari, de.
Mortimers, the judgment on, revoked and annulled, 142, 143.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 28, 169, 233, 303, 319, 339, 404, 412, 420, 453, 469, 487, 498, 533.
Mortmain, statute of, 506.
Morton, 9, 254, 351.
..... [co. Gloucester], 484.
..... [co. Lincoln], 351.
..... in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 434.
..... Walcreth, co. Lincoln, 434.
....., co. Notts, 220.
Morton, Hugh de, parson of the church of Garsington, 285.
....., Isabella de, 295.
....., John de, 295, 349.
....., Thomas de, 208.
Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, 89, 157, 208, 214, 227, 276, 291, 294, 297, 348, 431.
....., Edmund son of Roger de, 569.
....., Elizabeth wife of Hugh de, 393.
....., Geoffrey de, 421, 489, 535.
....., Henry de, 26, 438.
....., Hugh de, 215, 274, 393, 462, 513.
....., Isabella de, 163, 462.
....., Joan wife of Roger de, 159, 185, 317, 343, 367, 372, 395.
....., John de, 410, 440.
....., ... son of Roger de, 318.
....., Matilda de, 68.
....., Roger de, 14, 72, 73, 108, 125, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 159, 163, 166, 182, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 214, 226, 229, 231, 235, 238, 240, 245, 246, 249, 258, 260, 263, 266, 269, 280, 299, 309, 311, 317, 321, 322, 326, 327, 328, 335, 342, 343, 345, 347, 351, 360, 365, 366, 367, 372, 375, 377, 395, 398, 410, 436, 439, 440, 453, 471, 477, 484, 492, 494, 499, 502, 506, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 527, 528, 535, 538, 541, 546, 549, 550, 551, 554, 555, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 574.
....., ..., the king's lieutenant in Ireland 345.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 142, 207.
....., ..., ... of North Wales, 194, 549.

Mortuo Mari, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, 327.
....., ..., custodian of the land of Glamorgan and Morganno, 125.
....., ..., justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, 311.
....., ..., chief keeper of the peace in cos. Hereford, Stafford, and Worcester, 152.
....., ..., prebendary of Church Withington in Hereford Cathedral, 196, 203.
....., Roger son of Lewis de, 436.
....., ... de, of Chirk, 311, 327, 331, 337.
....., ..., of Wigmore, 22, 23, 24.
....., Valentine de, 513.
....., William la Zousche de, 422.
..... *See also* Mortimer.
Mortymer. *See* Mortimer.
Morvill, Hugh de, 235, 402.
....., ..., his man Nicholas, 402.
Morwyk, Robert, 120.
Mory, Reginald, 355.
....., Roger, 289.
Moryce. *See* Morice.
Moryn, John, 109, 117.
....., Sir John, knt., 398.
Mose, William, 64, 218.
Mosele, Richard de, parson of Dewsbury, 526.
Mosley, Adam, rector of Mottram, 136.
Mosok, Simon, 54.
Mossehole. *See* Mousehole.
Mosters, Firmin de, 511.
....., Thomas, 209.
Mot. *See* Motte.
Moton, Motun, Bogo, 275.
....., Henry, 105.
....., Henry, prebendary of Maynooth, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 272.
...., Joan wife of William, 255.
....., John, parson of Peyelton, 275.
....., William, 255.
Motte, Mot, John, 276.
....., William, 291, 348.
Motteneye, Henry de, 367.
Mottram [co. Chester], 136, 147, 183.
Mottrome, John de, 420.
....., Jordan de, 420.
Motun. *See* Moton.
Moubray, Alexander de, 75.
....., Alina de, 267.
.. .., ... wife of John de, 90, 248, 330.
....., John de, 152, 435, 480, 569.
....., ..., lord of Axholme, 267.
....., John son and heir of John de, 26.
... ., Roger de, 236.
Moulton [co. Lincoln], 434.
Moun, Matthew, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, 58.
Mounboucher, Bertram de, knt., 69, 332.
Mounburgheln', Bertram de, 70.
Mounceaux, Mounceux, Robert, 46.
....., Thomas de, 280.
Mouner, Adam le, 118.
....., Geoffrey le, 511.
....., John le, 81, 123, 289, 326.
....., John son of John le, 77.
....., Peter son of James le, 326, 373.
....., Robert son of Henry le, 74, 278.
....., Stephen le, 292.
....., Thomas le, 118.
....., Walter le, 116.
....., William le, 215, 287, 432.
Mounfichet, John de, 11.
Mounjoy, Ralph de, 289, 425.
Mounpellers, Mounpeylers. *See* Mountpelliers.
Mount, Mounte, William le, 77, 330.
Mountans', 106.
Mounteney, John de, 70, 158, 205, 275, 352, 429, 573.
Mounteyn, Robert, 180.
....., ... de, 324.
Mountjoye, Munjoye, Ralph de, 83, 215, 352.
Mountpelliers, Mounpellers, Mounpeylers, Robert de, 314.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 262.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 262.
....., Thomas de, 519.
Mountsorel, Robert de, 251.
Mountsorrell [co. Leicester], 47.
Moure. *See* More.
Mouscyn, William, 570.
Mousehole, 49.
Movables, collectors of the twentieth of, granted for defence against the Scots, list of the, 172, 173, 174.
Moygne, Robert le, 177.
Moyl, John, 44.
Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Muchegros, Robert, 203.
Muchelney, co. Somerset, 231, 435.
....., abbot of, 5, 509.
....., John abbot of and the convent of, 231.
Mudford, John de, 286.
Mulbarton [co. Norfolk], 134.
Mulcote, Richard de, 428, 479.
Mulebrouk. *See* Millbrook.
Muleford, Richard's, 29, 332, 397.
Muleward, Adam le, 203, 479.
....., John le, 285.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 479.
....., Simon le, 560.
....., Thomas le, 479.
....., William le, 285, 289.
..... *See also* Meleward; Milward; Mulneward.

Mulgrave [co. York], 301.
..... Castle, 15, 128.
Mulgreve, the lord of, 253, 261.
Mulle, Ingram atte, 77, 79.
....., William atte, 50.
..... *See also* Mille; Mulne.
Mulleford, 463.
..... *See also* Milford.
Mullesworth, Richard de, 131.
Mulloghnoney. *See* Molaghynan.
Mulne, Richard atte, 282, 292.
....., Thomas atte, 203.
....., William atte, 203, 472, 568.
..... *See also* Milne.
Mulnehet, 120.
Mulnehill by Beaumaris, 194.
Mulnehous, Henry son of Henry del, 121.
Mulneward, Robert le, 44.
..... *See also* Meleward; Milneward; Milward; Muleward.
Multon, 110.
..... Park, co. Northants, 163.
..... *See also* Moulton.
Multon, Alan de, 434.
....., Athelard son of Bartholomew de, 434.
....., John de, 3, 107, 123, 164, 220, 290, 350, 391.
....., ..., parson of Skirbeck, 475, 562.
....., ..., son of Hugh de, 110.
....., Lambert son of Hugh de, 110.
....., Richard son of Alan de, 110.
....., Thomas de, 3, 380, 467, 561.
....., Walter de, 314.
Mumby [co. Lincoln], 48.
Mundford [co. Norfolk], 1, 249.
Mundham, co. Norfolk, 432.
Mundlane, John de, 558.
Mundum, Mundom, John de, 55, 110, 111.
Mundy, Hamo, 433, 479, 566.
....., Richard, son of Hamo, 433.
Munemuth. *See* Monemuth.
Munestoke. *See* Meon.
Munjoye. *See* Mountjoye.
Munk, Bertram le, 181.
....., Richard son of William le, 47.
....., William son of John le, 47.
Munkes, Adam del, 55.
Munkhill, Thomas de, 162.
Murage, exemption from, 448.
....., grants of, 14, 31, 96, 106, 245, 343, 361, 394, 403, 425, 428, 431, 443, 455, 459, 526, 541, 559.
Murdagh, John, 295, 349.
Murdak, Murdac, John, 75, 89, 209.
....., ..., knt., 213, 389.
....., ..., his palfreyman John, 213.
Murdun, John de, parson of Wratting, 148.
Mureff, boards of, 4.
Muriden, William de, 82.
Murimouth, Adam de, precentor in Exeter Cathedral, 136, 378, 380.
....., Richard, 329, 360.
Muro, Bertrand de, 513.
....., Nicholas de, 462, 513.
Murray, Thomas earl of, 313.
Musard, Malcolm, 216, 437.
....., William, 527.
Musbury, co. Lancaster, 435, 566.
Muscham, William de, 568.
Musdrak, James, 541.
Musgrave, Robert de, 233.
Muskett, William, 209.
Muskham, Thomas de, 567.
Mussenden, Nicholas son of Hugh de, 77.
....., Roger de, 418.
Must, John, 557.
....., Richard, 557.
....., Stephen, 557.
Mustard, Henry, 181.
....., John, 150.
Mustel, Thomas, clerk, 165.
Muston, William de, 503.
Mutford [co. Suffolk], 454.
Mutford, John de, justice of the bench, 2, 297, 351, 426.
Muthewod, co. Gloucester, 240.
My, William le, 555.
Myemberg, Lambert de, 65, 365, 540.
Myliers, Thomas le, 295.
Myncheger, John, 532.
Myners, John de, 79, 281, 352.
....., ... and Nicholas sons of John, 70.
Myniot, Mynot. *See* Mynyot.
Mynteyn, Philip, 82.
Mynyddyslwyn [co. Monmouth], 507, 508.
Mynyot, Myniot, Mynot, Adam, 218.
....., John, 283, 295, 349.
....., Michael, 1.
Mysen, Adam de, 147.
Mythingesby. *See* Miningsby.

N

Naas, in Ireland, Hospital of St. John, 179.
Naburn [co. York], 295, 349.
Naburn, William son of Lora de, 295, 349.
Nades, Adam, 53.
Nailstone [co. Leicester], 275, 377.
Namel, Thomas, 110.
Nangele, 5.
Nantwich [co. Chester], 238, 531.
Nappare, William le, 287.
Napton, 170.

Napton, Robert de, 170, 302, 378.
Narbonne, sacristan of, 26.
Nasse, Roger atte, 72.
Nassh, Thomas atte, 555.
Nassington [co. Northants], prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 98, 191, 226, 340.
Nassington, Master Roger de, prebendary of the altar of St. Martin in St. John's, Beverley, 177.
Nateby, Richard de, 95.
Naulton, Richard de, 104.
Naunton [co. Gloucester], 321.
Navarre, 515.
Naveby, Henry de 360.
Navenby [co. Lincoln], 98, 148, 255, 441.
Navestock [co. Essex], 398.
Navilton, Richard de, 427.
Nayland [co. Suffolk], 533.
Nayler, Henry son of William le, 112.
Nayleston, Hugh son of John de, 115.
....., John son of John de, 115.
Naylesworth, Benedict de, 38.
Neal, Robert son of, 89.
Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, 242, 340.
Neapolion, Ursus son of Jacobus, 98, 226.
Needwood, co. Stafford, 425, 428.
..... Chace, 432.
Neel, Edmund, 288.
....., John, 362.
....., Thomas, 38, 212, 216, 222, 288.
....., Walter, 392.
Neghebor, John, 57.
Neketon, Gilbert de, 370.
....., John de, 370.
Neopolionis, Ursus Jacobi. *See* Neapolion.
Nerford, Edmund de, 369.
....., Peter de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 354.
Nesse, William de, 79, 82, 85, 91, 149.
Nesseham [co. Durham], prioress and nuns of, 519.
Nesshe, Simon atte, 278, 294.
Neshendeun, John and Richard sons of Henry de, 375.
Nessingwick. *See* Neswick.
Neston, co. Chester, 96.
Neswick, co. York, 15, 128.
Netervill, Luke de, 409.
Netheravon, co. Wilts, 67.
Netherbury and Beaminster, prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 420.
Nethersolwych, 273.
Netilton, William de, vicar of the church of the island of Inys M^c^Neyll, 33.
Netley abbey [co. Hants], 262, 302.
Nettlebed, co. Oxon, 263.
Neu, Thomas le, 54.
Neubold, William de, 281.
Neubolt, Robert son of John de, 119.
Neuburgh, Robert de, 283.
Neubury, John de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 479.
Neuby, Stephen de, 122.
Neubyggyng, Roger de, 416.
Neucomen, William, 116.
Neuland, Hugh de, 409.
Neulond, Robert son of Robert de, 284.
....., Thomas de, 47.
Neuman, William le, 77.
Neumarche, Roger de, 82.
Neumester, John de, 156.
Neumeyn, Roger de, 78.
Neunton, Robert de, 222, 288.
Neuport, Robert de, 147.
....., William de, 464, 567.
Neusom, Aubin de, 2.
Neusum, Alan de, parson of Bingham, 165.
Neuthorp, Hugh de, 180.
....., Robert de, 180.
Neuton, Henry de, parson of Seckington, 455.
....., Peter de, 115.
....., Stephen de, 109.
....., Robert de. 52.
....., Thomas de, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 256.
....., William son of John de, 252.
Neuwerk, Robert de, 437.
Neuyngton, William de, 13.
Neve, John le, 73.
....., Peter, 125.
....., William le, 424.
Neveu, le. *See* Darcy.
Nevill, Nevyll, Neyvill, Alexander de, 357.
....., Edmund de, 90, 152, 221, 527.
....., Hugh de, 69, 157, 158, 426.
....., John de, 52, 75, 109, 206, 209, 210, 213, 275, 284, 383, 541, 544, 571.
....., ..., knt., 516.
....., Ralph de, 15, 131, 226, 227, 238, 308, 399, 569.
....., bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, 459.
....., Sir Ralph de, knt., 387.
....., Ranulph de, 357.
....., Richard de, 160.
....., Robert, 387.
....., Robert de, chief swineherd of Nottingham, 185.
....., Philip de, 82, 355, 434.
....., Thomas de, 90, 113, 223, 296.
Nevin, co. Carnarvon, 34, 274.
Nevyll. *See* Nevill.
Newark, co. Notts, 49, 182, 349, 480, 539, 553.
....., parish church of, 103.
....., pavage at, 268.
....., prior and convent of, 381.
....., letters patent dated at, 171, 175, 253, 551.

Newbarn, 163, 167.
Newbiggin, 405.
Newbold, co. Worcester, 217.
....., co. Leicester, 279, 292.
Newborough [co. Stafford], 318.
New Breach, bridge of, Nottingham, 318.
Newbridge [co. Kildare], church of St. Peter, 453.
Newbury [co. Berks], 404.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 404.
....., letters patent dated at, 330.
Newbury, Thomas de, 428.
Newby [co. York], 121, 285.
Newcastle, 234.
..... -under-Lyme [co. Stafford], 51, 282, 288, 570.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 3, 104, 107, 108, 109, 138, 139, 146, 161, 197, 233, 237, 312, 374, 449, 552, 569.
....., Austin Friars of, 389, 416.
....., burgesses of, 23.
....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 312.
....., church of St. Andrew, 9.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 109, 412.
....., customs of, 36, 131, 338, 421.
....., ... tariff of, 3, 4.
....., ... of wool, &c., 163, 184, 190.
... ., Friars Preachers in, 392, 398.
....., mayor of, 461.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., port of, 23, 307.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., tronage of wools in, 41, 300.
....., co. Wicklow. *See* Makyngan.
Newchapel, prebend of. *See* Molaghynan.
Newe, William le, 347, 409.
....., William son of William le, 479.
Neweman, John le, 472.
....., Thomas, parson of Brooksby, 552.
...., ... le, 472.
Newenham abbey, co. Devon, 358, 508, 542.
.... Ferry, 435.
Newenham, Alan de, 51.
Newenton, William de, 38.
Neweton, Thomas de, canon of St. Denys, Southampton, 307.
New Forest, 410.
Newgate Gaol. *See* London.
Newhagh, John de, 248.
Newhall [co. Chester], 531.
Newhouse abbey [co. Lincoln], 22, 58.
....., abbot of, 102, 166.
Newington, co. Gloucester, 422.
..... in Holderness [co. York], hospital of, 17.
....., co. Kent, 494.
Newmarket [co. Cambridge], 328, 401.
Newminster Abbey [co. Northumberland], 309, 491, 524.
Newnham, 113.
....., co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 504.
..... [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 344, 347, 356, 362.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 402.
..... Pagnel [co. Bucks], hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, 380.
..... [co. Salop], 531.
Newstead on Ancolm, prior of, 166.
....., prior and convent of, 375.
..... in Sherwood [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 413.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 187.
Newtimber, co. Sussex, 295.
Newton, 244, 217, 219, 555.
..... [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 123.
..... [co. Norfolk], 134.
..... in Macclesfield [co. Chester], 252.
Newton Ferrers [co. Devon], 130.
..... Ralph, West, 130.
Newton Constable, co. York, 423.
..... Wallis [co. York], 233, 286, 295, 349, 368, 401.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 130, 134.
Newton, Nicholas parson of, 371.
Newyk, William de, 80.
Newynton, Thomas de, 203.
Neyvill. *See* Nevill.
Nibley [co. Gloucester], 285.
Nichol, John, 55, 218, 219.
Nicholas, Adam son of, 561.
....., Henry son of Henry son of, 371.
..... James, 23, 10., 124, 140, 141, 230, 231, 254, 333, 338, 344, 380.
.. .., John son of, 210, 532.
....., ..., de Berley, 78.
....., ..., de Okelesthorpe, 474.
....., ..., de Weston, 434.
....., ... John son of, de Lingene, 45.
....., Richard son of, de Athy, 346.
....., Stephen son of, 568.
....., ... Stephen son of, de Hulbank, 380.
....., Walter son of, de Poterton, 47.
....., William son of, de Boroughbridge, 349.
....., ..., de Leygrave, 279.
....., ..., de Ponte Burgi, 295.
Nicholas IV., pope, 244.
Nicholes, John, 203.
Nicholet, Robert, 291.
Nicolas, James, 168.
Nicole, Remund de, 356.
Nicolesneve, Richard, 73.
Nidd, co. York, 13.
Nidderdale [co. York], 56.

Nigel, Thomas son of, 86.
Nikelot, Robert, 348.
Ninfield [co. Sussex], 24, 98, 566.
....., prebend of, in Hastings chapel, 468, 504.
Niwenham, William de, 222, 288.
....., ..., the Priorsquier, 223.
Nitymbre. *See* Newtimber.
Noble, Hugh le, 75, 207.
Nocton, co. Lincoln, Roger vicar of, 496.
Noefchastel, Gilbert del, 39.
Noke, Thomas atte, 220.
Nonnewyk, Roger de, 283.
Norcott, co. Gloucester, 536.
Nordik, co. Lincoln, 337.
Noreys, Gailliard, 50.
....., Nicholas, 275.
....., Richard, 203.
..... *See also* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 24, 31, 66, 67, 88, 89, 109, 133, 155, 157, 172, 189, 214, 229, 259, 262, 278, 297, 350, 361, 369, 372, 403, 426, 431, 477, 504, 507, 546, 551, 557, 569, 571, 573, 574.
...., parts of Marshland, 208.
...., alnager in, 424; *and see* Pollay, Robert de.
...., assize of woollen cloth in, 421.
...., sheriff of, 25, 179, 227, 277, 350, 382, 429.
...., weavers in, complaint of the, 297, 298.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ayremynne.
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton.
Norham, Thomas de, 121.
Norhampton, Northampton, Norh't, Alexander de, 108.
....., Michael de, 333.
....., Richard de, monk of St. Alban's, 167.
....., Thomas de, 61, 176, 259, 323, 385, 451, 510.
Norman, John, 540.
....., Robert, 1, 381.
....., Roger, 46.
....., William, 81.
Normanby, Richard de, 29.
Normandy, 10, 98, 100, 109, 228, 411, 538.
Normann, 276.
Normann, Robert Grippel de, 292.
....., William, 505.
Normanton, 123, 395, 448.
..... by Croft [co. Leicester], 275.
Normanvile, Ralph de, knt., 294.
....., Ralph and Geoffrey, sons of Ralph de, knt., 294.
Normaund, Joan wife of Roger, 330.
....., Roger, 330, 574.
Norreys, Henry, 355.
....., Thomas, 209.
..... *See also* Noreys.
Northallerton [co. York], hospital of St. James, 1.
...., ..., letters patent dated at, 89, 153, 154.
Northampton, 17, 35, 40, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 75, 116, 126, 136, 150, 207, 209, 244, 248, 261, 271, 278, 297, 299, 301, 423, 439, 493, 520, 547, 548.
....., Austin Friars at, 524.
....., bailiffs of, 524.
..... castle, 35, 51, 441.
...., constable of, 159.
....., Jews' houses at, 68.
....., mayor of, 441.
....., ... and bailiffs of, 572.
....., parliament of, 338.
... ., priory of St. Andrew's, 114.
....., ..., the prior of, 5, 278, 535.
....., St. John's Hospital; William master of, 493.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pré by, 196, 238.
....., ..., abbess of, 201.
....., church of St. Peter, 420.
....., statute of, 336, 422, 477, 567.
... ., statute merchant recognisances at, 65.
....., letters patent dated at, 258–274, 291, 295–297, 299, 302, 303, 330, 331, 342, 346, 452, 453, 460, 536, 541, 544, 545–548, 550, 567, 570–572, 574.
....., co., 68, 88, 89, 143, 152, 154, 171, 173, 189, 261, 320, 355, 383, 423, 430, 431, 439, 452, 460, 462, 464, 465, 467, 474, 486, 490, 493, 497, 499, 501, 535, 548, 562, 564.
....., ..., the king's bailiff itinerant in, 150.
....., ..., sheriff of, 25, 139, 176, 319, 361, 441, 516.
. ....., archdeacon of, 107, 108.
Northampton. *See* Norhampton.
Northburgh, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 11, 12, 72, 95, 177, 179, 196, 198, 249, 266, 271, 303, 410, 442, 495, 514, 534, 537, 545, 565.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 249.
....., Simon de, 463, 516.
....., William de, 516.
Northcot [co. Berks], 222.
Northeren, Adam son of Nicholas, 561.
....., Ranulph le, 278, 294.
Northerne, Thomas le, 49.
Northernere, or Northern, Adam le, 222, 288.
....., ..., John le, 222, 288.
Northfield, co. Worcester, 570.
Northfleet, co. Kent, 62, 295.
Northfolk, John son of Nicholas de, 295, 349.
Northgrove, John de, 445.
....., Thomas de, 184.
Northo, Northou, William de, 80, 85, 155, 172, 205, 290, 557, 572.

Northorp, John de, 551.
....., Walter son of William son of John de, 551.
Northorpe, 112.
Northou. *See* Northo.
Northumberland, county of, 15, 23, 197, 227, 305, 306, 312, 330, 386, 401, 404, 430, 483, 516, 564, 568.
....., ..., march of, warden of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
....., ..., sheriff of, 410, 447.
Northwell, co. Notts, 484, 494.
....., prebend of, in Southwell Church, 484, 493.
Northwell, William de, 38, 359, 410, 469.
Northwick [co. Worcester], 175.
Northwode, Geoffrey de, 406.
....., Robert son and heir of Simon de, 193.
....., Roger de, 88.
....., Simon de, 191.
Northwold [co. Norfolk], 28.
Northwolde, John de, 219.
Northwood, 405, 406.
Northwyk, William de, 444.
Nortleth, Thomas de, canon of Hales Owen, 446.
Norton, 112, 113.
....., prebend in St. Martin le Grand's chapel, 267, 303.
..... by Bradley, 535.
..... juxta-Twycross [co. Leicester], 184.
....., co. Norfolk, 46.
....., co. Salop, 265, 425.
....., chapel of the Holy Cross in, 265.
....., hundred of, co. Somerset, 535.
..... [co. Stafford], 531.
....., co. Worcester, 68, 366, 410, 440.
Norton, Adam son of Adam son of John de, 119.
....., Alan son of Simon de, 161.
....., Gregory de, 190.
....., James de, 73.
....., John, 52.
....., ... de, 75, 107, 133, 360, 426.
....., Richard de, parson of Bucknell, 3.
....., Robert de, appointed to the custody of the Channel Islands, 63.
....., Simon de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 555.
....., William Frere de, 47.
Nortwell, William de, 13.
Norway, 92.
Norwell, William de, 388.
Norwich, 31, 40, 52, 66, 399, 421, 424, 432.
....., alnager in, 424.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
..... Castle, 17, 329, 411, 519, 553.
..... Gaol, 182, 272, 388, 551.
....., church of the Friars Minors, 429.
....., convent of the Holy Trinity, 10.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., prior of, 1.
....., ... and convent of, 39.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., letters patent dated at, 319, 321.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ayremynne.
....., bishop of. *See* Ayreminne.
....., diocese of, 10, 33.
Norwico, Norwic', Norwyz, John de, 356, 567.
....., John son of William de, 5.
....., Philip de, 533.
....., Walter de, 24, 141, 262, 297, 350, 353, 477, 479, 566.
....., Walter de, chief baron of the Exchequer, 2.
....., ..., monk of Christchurch, Canterbury, 191.
....., William de, 100, 369, 425, 428.
Noseley, co. Leic., St. Oswald's Priory at, 90.
Nostefelde, Richard de, 212.
Nostrefeld, Henry de, 148.
Note, John, 211.
Notebroun, John, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorpe, 246, 339.
Notefeld, John de, 206.
Notegold, Robert, 74.
Noteltonte, John, 119.
Notier, Stephen le, 562.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notkyn, William, 555.
Notoire, Peter le, 288.
Nottele, William de, 482.
Nottingham, 36, 51, 96, 100, 102, 104, 120, 126, 135, 136, 169, 170, 188, 207, 208, 276, 341, 414, 454, 484, 522.
..... castle, 31, 69, 366, 441.
...., constable of, 186.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 228, 230, 553.
....., ..., the prior, &c., of, 170.
....., chancery at, 534.
....., chief swineherd of, 185.
....., farm of, 437.
..... Gaol, 420, 537.
....., Hethebeth bridge, 102, 188, 221, 318.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., murage at, grant of, 96.
....., pontage at, 102, 318.
....., chapel of St. James in, 230.
....., hospital of St. John by, 96.
....., St. Nicholas of, 170.
....., statute merchant debts in, 182.
....., letters patent dated at, 44–46, 51–53, 55, 57, 90, 92, 95, 96, 98–107, 114–116, 147–151, 158–160, 162–166, 170–172, 174–189, 191–193, 197–199, 201, 202, 205–208, 210–218, 221–224, 232, 238, 254, 297, 306–308, 317, 318, 351, 528, 551–554, 560, 562, 563, 565, 570.
....., co., 69, 84, 89, 95, 125, 173, 297, 306, 351, 355, 429, 439, 454, 464, 465, 468, 480, 490, 537, 564.

Nottingham, co.—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of, 176.
....., John archdeacon of, 250.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Henry de, 309, 311.
....., Hugh de, 87, 149, 498, 534.
....., Master John de, parson of Clayworth, 165.
....., Juliana wife of Hugh de, 87.
....., Katherine wife of Henry de, 309, 311.
....., Peter de, 87.
....., Richard de, 309, 311.
....., ..., vicar of Acton, 532.
....., Robert de, 216, 296, 353, 451, 560.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 182.
....., Roger de, 293, 425, 544.
....., William de, 374.
Notton, co. York, 501.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Nouel, Antony, 270.
....., Conrad, 270.
Nounen Voil, 363.
Nounes, John atte, 400.
Nouthirde, Adam le, 281.
Novo Castro, John de, 546.
.... subtus Lymam, Alice wife of William le, 364.
...., William de, 364.
Novo Mercato, Matilda de, 113.
...., Roger de, 138, 216, 276, 296, 353.
...., Thomas de, 220, 223, 280, 296.
Nowers, Robert de, 155, 157.
Nowton [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
Nubbeleye, John de, 285.
Nun Appleton [co. York], convent of, 109.
..... Monkton, co. York, 77, 295, 349.
Nuneaton [co. Warwick], 275.
Nuneham, 412.
Nunneman Adam, 20.
Nunnes, Letitia daughter of Robert del, 53.
Nunnewyk, Roger de, 173.
Nuseconyng, John, 311.
Nutfield [co. Surrey], 326.
Nutshalling [co. Hants], 501.
Nybesshad, Nicholas de, 323.
Nye, Walter, 71.
Nyerse on Folkeslowe, 567.
Nyewemon, Nicholas, 279.
Nyweman, Robert, 393.
Nywenham, William de, prior's squire, 287.
Nyweton, Master Henry de, 130.

O

Oak [co. Salop], 177, 178.
Oakford Skellyng, church of, 133.
Oakham Castle [co. Rutland], 30.
Oakington [co. Cambridge], 122, 135.
Oakley, North, co. Hants, 10.
Oare, 269.
Obleson, William son of William, 528.
Ockendon [co. Essex], 279.
Ocle, 467.
Octon, chapel of St. Michael, 145.
Octonholm [co. York], 290.
Odard, John son of John, 532.
....., Stephen, 112.
Oddi, Torus, 241.
Ode, John, 48.
Odecombe, Nicholas de, 5.
Odiham, co. Hants, castle and manor of, 69.
....., king's park of, 127.
Odilie, Master Frederick, 251.
Odogh in Ireland, castle and manor of, 533.
Odstone [co. Leicester], 275.
Oef', Francis al, 348.
Offchurch [co. Warwick], 122.
....., Thomas, vicar of, 502.
Offe, Alice, 308.
Offord [co. Hunts], 44.
Offord, Master John de, archdeacon of Chester, 514.
....., Richard de, 558.
Offyn, Alice wife of Laurence, 299.
....., Laurence, 299.
Offyngton, Thomas de, minister of the house of St. John the Baptist, and St. Radegund, at Theulesford, 464.
Ofthegate, Henry, 111.
Ogel, Robert de, 475.
Oioni, Robert, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 420.
Oke, Matilda wife of John atte, 452.
....., William atte, 452.
Okebere, 463.
Okebere, Philip de, 547.
Okeham, Richard de, 45.
Okelesthorpe, John son of Nicholas de, 474.
Okeleye, John de, 324.
Okendonan, Gilbert, 185.
Okenhull', co. Suffolk, 157.
Okes in Avebury, 474.
Okes, Alan atte, 186.
Okham, John de, cofferer of the wardrobe, 272.
....., ..., parson of Lyndon, 111.
....., Simon de, 23.
Okle, William de, 541.
Oklee, Adam de, 118.
Okoure, Cristina wife of Roger de, 71.
....., Roger de, 71.
Oldbury [co. Gloucester], 321.
Oldebury, Henry son of John de, 215, 274.
Oldeman, Reginald, 206, 213, 285.
....., Thomas son of William, 561.
....., Walter, 284.
....., William, 561.

Oldenhale, Alan de, 203.
Oliston, Robert de, monk and precentor of Worcester Cathedral, 159.
Olive, John son of, de Yaxham, 43.
Oliver, John, 216.
....., Petronilla, 240.
....., Robert, 80.
Ollokespol, Adam de, 115.
Olmestede, William de, 212.
Olyver, Thomas, 218.
Ombresleye, John de, 201.
....., Thomas de, 200.
Omedieu, Landus, proctor of the Scali of Florence, 58, 170, 233, 247.
Ongar, High [co. Essex], 383, 396, 552.
....., lord of, 486.
Onleye, Ralph, 428.
....., ... de, 479.
Onesham, co. Essex, 336.
Onslow, co. Salop, 286.
Oppeton, John de, 563.
....., William de, 563.
Oram, Roger, 71.
Orard, Richard, 472.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 285, 527.
Orcheyerd, Roger atte, 111.
Ordewell, co. Berks, 82.
Ordyng', Richard, 351.
Ore, 306.
Ore, John de, 286.
Oreford, Robert de, 131.
Orfevre, Orfeure, John le, 100, 473.
....., Richard le, 92.
Orford, co. Suffolk, castle and town of, 36, 522.
Organ, Henry, 51.
Orgarswick [co. Kent], 250.
Orger, Roger son of Robert, 481.
Orgeris, Peter de, 37.
Orlanston, William de, 6.
Orleston, John de, canon of Wells, 391.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, 61, 62, 103, 189, 195, 507.
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 245, 269, 271, 332, 347, 359, 361, 365, 366, 415, 482, 483, 491, 503, 507, 508, 509, 513, 534.
....., John de, 92.
....., Richard de, 442.
....., William de, 44, 92.
Orm, Petronilla, 79.
....., Richard son of Richard, 149.
Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 513, 520, 538.
Ormesby, John de, 172, 291, 348, 574.
....., ..., collector of the twentieth, co. Norfolk, 286.
....., William de, 569.
Ormesheved, 1.
Ormesone, Thomas son of Roger, 112.
Ormond, the earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormskirk [co. Lancaster], 111.
Orom. *See* Orum.
Orpede, Adam le, 473.
Orreby, John de, 147, 447, 543.
....., John son of Philip de, 234, 543.
Orreton, John de, 75, 168.
Orsini. *See* Ursus.
Orston [co. Notts], 220.
Ortiz, Gilbert, 130.
Orum, Orom, Gerard de, 5, 300, 302, 328, 398, 401, 452.
Orwell [co. Cambridge], 402, 445.
..... [co. Suffolk], 324.
Osanne, Robert, 50.
Osbern, John son of Thomas, 51.
....., Richard, 203.
....., Simon, 464.
Osbert, John son of, de London, 405.
Osborn, Walter, 113.
Osborne, Isle of Wight, 402.
Osbournby [co. Lincoln], 476, 564.
Oscotby, Denys de, 85.
Osemundeston, Hugh de, 116.
Osenbrigge, Helming de, 311.
Oseney abbey, 243, 444, 537.
....., the abbot of, 15, 94, 393, 453, 542, 545, 546.
....., John de Oseney, abbot of, 537.
Oseney, letters patent dated at, 470, 504, 533, 534, 536–543, 562–565, 567–570.
Osgodeby, Osgotby, Robert de, 189, 408.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 248.
Oslond, co. Norfolk, 432.
Osmer, Henry, 325.
Osmondiston [co. Norfolk], 279, 292, 517.
Ospringe [co. Kent], 404.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 58, 500.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 494.
Ossenbrig', Helming de, 128.
Ossington [co. Notts], 411.
Ossory, in Ireland, R. bishop of, 164, 400.
Ossulveston priory [co. Leicester], 253, 258.
....., abbot of, 253, 255, 258.
Ostage, Edith wife of Richard, 77.
....., Richard, 77.
Osteler, Richard, 77.
Ostriciarius, Robert, 414.
Oswestry [co. Salop], 562.
..... castle, 328.
Otbright, John, 84.
Otery, John de, 47.
....., Thomas, 47.
....., William de, 47.
Otewy, Osbert, 218.
....., Robert, 371, 556.
....., ... son of Robert, 157.
Otford [co. Kent], 199, 295.
Otford, Robert de, 340.

Othefelde, John, 203.
Othehull, Hugh, 149.
Otho, Hugh son of, 449.
Otley [co. Suffolk], 253, 258.
... . [co. York], 83, 117.
Otringeberi. *See* Wateringbury.
Otringeberia, or Woterinkeberi, Hamo son of, Richard de, 314.
Otryngham, Ottryngham, William de, 405, 406.
Otryngton, John de, 45, 57, 119.
Ottendon, 394.
Ottendoun [? Oddington], 526.
Ottery St. Mary [co. Devon], 442.
Otton, John de, parson of All Saints, Wragby in Lindsey, 308.
Otyngdon, 332.
Oudeslowe. *See* Onslow.
Ouerse, Walter, 515.
Oughtrod, Simon son of William, 434.
Oule, William, 49.
Ounesby, Philip de, 475, 564.
....., Walter de, 476, 564.
Oundle [co. Northants], 122.
...., letters patent dated at, 257, 260, 295.
Oure, Thomas de, 476, 564.
....., William de, 476, 564.
Oure. *See* Awre.
Ouresby, Philip de, 213.
..... *See also* Owersby.
Ouresire, John, 218.
Ouse, the river, co. York, 109, 249, 476.
Ouseburn. *See* Hurtsbourne.
Ousefleet, co. York, 401.
Ousthorp, Thomas de, 190, 230, 252, 382.
Ouston, 190, 345.
Outhred, John, 203.
Outlawe. *See* Utlagh.
Ovenby, Adam de, hermit of the chapel of St. Helen, Shipton, 146.
Over, 53.
....., co. Gloucester, 507.
Overbury, 536.
Overe, Thomas de, 153, 154.
Overelyngton. *See* Ellingtons.
Overesolwych. *See* Solwich.
Overetroscote, co. Cornwall, 181.
Overhee, Robert, 288.
Overhende, Henry de, 481, 569.
Overley Heath, co. Stafford, 307.
Overstone, co. Northants, 101, 345, 346, 360.
Overtheflete, John del Scurth, 247.
....., Thomas son of John, 248.
Overton, 10, 204, 212, 497.
....., co. Flint, 68, 362.
..... Katermars, co. Leicester, 412.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 130, 132, 136.
Overton, Adam de, 26.
....., John de, 558.
Overton, John de—*cont.*
....., ... son of David de, 34, 48, 243.
....., Richard de, 175, 263.
....., Robert de, 8.
Overtynton, 116.
Overtynton, John son of John de, 44.
..... *See also* Tynton.
Ovingham, co. Northumberland, 314.
Owayn, Richard, clerk, 213.
...., Thomas, 213.
Owein, John, 442.
Owersby [co. Lincoln], 85, 401.
Oweye, John de, 469.
Oweyn ap Cotfa, 121.
Oxburgh [co. Norfolk], 258.
Oxcum, Walter de, 291.
Oxegill, 559.
Oxenbold, co. Salop, 78.
Oxendon, John de, 94.
....., ..., hermit of the hermitage of Atherildston by Bridgenorth, 232.
Oxford, 23, 48, 70, 93, 100, 150, 156, 159, 166, 221, 222, 243, 288, 322, 342, 391, 392, 444, 497, 498, 518.
....., church of All Saints, 166.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 248, 329.
....., ... of weights and measures in, 21, 251.
....., bridge of, 68, 135, 145.
..... castle, the gaol of, 412.
....., Friars Minors of, 98.
....., Friars Preachers of, 20.
....., Friars Carmelite of, 36, 254.
....., order of the Holy Trinity at, 380.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 156, 254, 323, 334, 572.
....., north gate of, 36, 68.
....., pontage at, 326.
....., pavage and murage at, 428.
... ., Rewley abbey, 509, 541.
....., St. Bartholomew's hospital without, 239, 448.
....., church of St. Ebba, 518.
....., convent of St. Frideswide, 166, 534.
....., ..., prior of, 98, 497.
....., hospital of St. Giles, Rotherweye, 514.
....., St. John's hospital without the east gate, 60, 260, 394.
....., parish of St. Mary, 243.
....., church of St. Mildred, 166.
....., statute merchant debts at, 61.
....., letters patent dated at, 535.
....., university of, 21, 22, 23, 59.
....., ..., chancellor of, 22, 23, 248, 251, 329.
....., college of scholars of the house of St. Mary of, 1. *See also* Oriel College.
....., Merton College, 259, 260, 462, 490.
....., Oriel College, 1, 39, 176, 195, 239, 243.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., co., 12, 67, 89, 90, 150, 151, 154, 156, 172, 189, 240, 259, 263, 283, 355, 412, 429, 537, 540, 560, 571.
....., ..., bailiff errant in, 458.
....., sheriff of, 23, 143.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., H. earl of, 459.
Oxon', Hugh de, 302.
....., John de, 156, 364.
Oxton, prebend of, in Southwell church, 201.
Oxyndon, John de, 426.
Oystermouth [co. Glamorgan], 90.

P

Paa, Henry, 105.
Paal, John son of William, 279.
....., William, 279.
Pabenham, John de, 431.
Pacch, John, 74.
Pachard, John, 91, 150.
Packe, John, 362.
Pacy, Ralph, 148.
Paddockthorp, near Tadcaster [co. York], 156.
Padelowe, William son of Richard de, 50.
Padeworth, Nicholas de, 546.
Padiham [co. Lancaster], 284.
....., Stephen de, 180, 441.
Page, Adam, 87.
....., Hamo, 117.
....., John, 24, 55, 110, 161.
....., Matilda wife of Roger, 178.
....., Richard le, 424.
....., Thomas, parson of Snetterton, 251.
....., William, 47, 85, 92, 149, 289, 354, 472.
Pageham, Laurence de, 42, 132.
Pagham, co. Sussex, 157, 491, 556.
Paiage, 448.
Pakeman, William, 275.
Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 214, 219.
Pakwode, Adam de, 555.
....., Thomas son of Adam de, 555.
Pakynton, Robert de, 38.
....., Thomas de, 361.
Palefreyman, John, 87.
....., ... le, 116.
Palegrave, Walter de, 218.
Palet, John son of Adam, 117.
Palgrave, 354.
Pallingham, co. Sussex, 429.
Palmer, Palmere, Palmare, Alice la, 96, 102, 188, 221, 318, 553.
....., Beatrice wife of Roger le, 236.
....., John le, 13, 44, 56, 291, 348, 493, 541.
Palmer—*cont.*
....., Richard le, 472.
....., Robert le, 55, 57, 326, 354, 383, 388, 481, 497, 514.
....., ..., commonly called, "Frere Robert," 300.
....., Roger le, 51, 236.
....., Thomas le, 207.
....., William, 508.
....., ... son of Roger le, 215, 274.
..... ., William, parson of Cotgrave, 165.
Palude, Lininus de, 311.
Palyngton, Henry de, 39.
....., John de, 39.
....., Thomas de, 38.
Pampeluna in Spain, 397.
Pampesworth, 400.
Panes, Robert son of Thomas, 122.
....., Thomas de, 48.
Paneter, Panyter, Richard le, 85, 292.
Panetrie, Walter de la, 38.
Paneworth. *See* Panxworth.
Pank, John du, 520.
Panteg [co. Monmouth], 32.
Panton, co. Lincoln, 87.
Panxworth, co. Norfolk, 354.
Panyter. *See* Paneter.
Pape, Adam, 121.
Pappele, William de, 381.
Papworth [co. Cambs], 153, 154.
Par, John brother of Robert de, 18.
Parco, William de, 500.
..... *See also* Park; Parker.
Pardoner, John le, 212.
Paris, 168, 192, 231, 270, 514.
....., money of, 525.
..... *See also* Parys.
Park, John atte, 72.
....., John Darcy del, 82.
....., William le, 154.
....., William son of Agatha en le, 72.
..... *See also* Parco.
Parke, John son of Henry, 424.
Parker, Parkere, Adam le, 191, 203.
....., Henry le, 162, 432.
....., Hugh le, 281.
....., John le, 76, 494, 560.
....., ..., parker of Windsor New Park, 7.
....., ..., of Wetheringsett, 24.
....., Ralph, 446.
....., ... le, 84.
....., Ranulph le, 567.
....., Reginald le, 428, 431.
....., Roger, 356.
..... ., Thomas le, 203, 347, 479.
....., William le, 157, 165, 275.
....., Rose William son of Nicholas le, de la, 162.
..... *See also* Parco.

Parleben, Master Hamo, 333.
Parles, Eleanor de, 497.
....., John, 227.
...., John son of Alan le, 49.
....., Walter, 499.
....., ... son of John de, 497.
Parliament, the, 27.
Parmenter, Adam Cloflok le, 408.
....., William le, 12.
Parnyng, Isabella wife of Robert, 404.
....., Robert, 404.
Parret, river, co. Somerset, 459.
Parrocke, James de la, 157.
Parrok, Robert, 26.
Parva Cestr', Simon de, 193.
Parviso, Thomas de, 95.
Parvo Burgo, William son of Roger de, 152.
Parwich, co. Derby, 282.
Parys, John de, Master of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acre, 335.
....., Ranulph de, 131.
....., Richard de, 356.
Pasmer, Passemer, John, 409.
..... Richard, 442.
Passage, 448.
Passavant, Ralph, 46.
Passele, John de, 157, 556.
Passeleuside, John, 52.
Passelewe, Thomas, 292.
....., ... de, 282.
Passelowe, Hugh de, 82.
....., John de, 82.
..... *See also* Posselowe.
Passemer. *See* Pasmer.
Passenham, co. Northants, 206, 207.
Passenham, William de, 502.
Passeys, John, 96, 308.
....., ... de, 308.
Passor, Robert, 285.
Paston, Master Benedict de, canon of Exeter Cathedral, 136.
....., Robert de, 218, 219.
Patching [co. Sussex], 357.
Pate, Roger, 61, 176, 259, 323, 385, 451, 510.
Pateman, Henry, 568, 570.
....., John, 567, 568, 570.
....., Robert, 568, 570.
Patemanenge in Drax [co. York], 248.
Pateshull, John de, 130, 392.
....., ..., knt., 480, 569.
....., Thomas de, 392.
....., Walter de, 75, 209, 431.
Patesle, John de, 572.
Patney [co. Wilts], 365.
Patoun, John, 403.
Patrick, Simon son of, 54.
Patson, Emma daughter of William, 121.
Patyn, William, 368.
Paul, William de, bishop of Meath, 139.
Paulerspury, co. Northants, 104, 567.
Pauleshe, Christina wife of Robert de, 540.
...., Robert de, 540.
Paulesholt, John de, 78.
Paulynespury. *See* Paulerspury.
Paumes, John, 295, 349.
....., Nicholas, 295, 349.
Paumflet, Hugh, 405.
Pauntone, Alice de, 220, 223, 296.
....., John de, 375.
..... William de, 541.
Pavage, 190, 225, 448.
... ., grants of, 41, 57, 95, 99, 134, 179, 187, 194, 197, 201, 204, 231, 238, 268, 270, 321, 323, 369, 377, 428, 457, 468.
Pavelly, Laurence de, 94.
....., Robert de, 94.
Pavely, Agnes de, abbess of St. Mary de Pré, by Northampton, 196.
....., Reginald de, 99, 327, 331, 429.
.... Richard de, 531.
Pavey, William son of Walter, 24.
Pavilloner, William le, 474.
Pavingham, co. Beds, 337.
Paviot, Henry, 209.
Pawel, Margery wife of Richard, 494.
.... Nicholas, 494.
Paxton, Little [co. Hunts], 47, 49.
Paye, Philip, 52.
Payfrer, William, 367.
Payly, Henry, 86.
Payn, Edmund, 278, 352.
... ., John, 221, 246, 367, 499.
....., Robert, son of, 90, 134.
....., ..., knt., 414.
....., Walter, 115.
... ., William, 70, 402.
..... *See also* Fitz Payn.
Paynel, Elizabeth and Margaret, daughters of John, 109.
....., Hugh, 373.
....., John, 11, 109.
....., ... son of Philip, 247.
....., ..., lord of Westrasen, 455, 490.
..... William, 413.
Paynuene, Ralph, 148.
Paytefyn, Robert, 480, 569.
Peace, Commissioners of the, 88–90.
Peak. *See* High Peak.
Peasemore [co. Berks], 452.
Peasmarsh, co. Sussex, 157, 556.
....., ..., prebend of, in Hastings chapel, 267, 303, 309, 322, 341.
Peasnel, John, 492.
Peatling, co. Leicester, 75.
..... Magna, co. Leicester, 56, 75, 210.
Peaudelu, Walter, 314.

ROYAL SOCIETY PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

Pecche, Agnes wife of Alan, 129.
....., ... Robert, 34, 236.
....., Alan, 129.
....., Eleanor, 8.
....., ... wife of John, 234.
....., Giles his clerk Reginald, 292.
....., J. de, 87.
....., James, 53.
....., John, 8, 11, 234, 280, 282, 352, 565.
....., Margaret wife of Nicholas, 250.
....., Robert, 34, 236.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., Warrisius, 187.
..... *See also* Petche.
Pechelye, Robert de, 217.
Pecher, Robert, 568, 570.
Peckham, co. Kent, 295.
Pecok, John, the elder, 31.
....., ..., assayer of the alnage of worsteds, 297.
....., ..., alnager of canvas and linen web, 59.
....., William, 351.
Pecton, Richard de, 274.
Pedder, John, 46.
....., Roger, 567, 568.
Pederton, William de, 239.
....., ..., monk of Beaulieu, 9.
Pedewardyn, Henry de, 44.
Pedreton, Hamo de, 414.
....., William de, 238.
Pedynton, Thomas de, 176, 323.
Peek, Peter du, 116.
....., Roger del, 563.
..... *See also* Pek.
Pegge, Joan wife of Robert, 574.
....., John, 488.
....., Robert, 574.
Peirford, Thomas de, knt., 15.
Pek, Richard son of William del, 48.
..... *See also* Peek.
Pekham, Thomas de, 150, 207.
Pelegrini, Bernard, 19.
Peleryn, Richard, 517.
Peles, Henry, 569.
Pelle, Stephen, 449.
Pelleson, John, 182, 188.
Pellour, Michael de, 44.
Pelson, John son of Richard, 547.
Peltere, Thomas le, 295, 349.
Pelton, co. Essex, 11.
Pelynggolake, water of, 103.
Pembeleye, John de, 148.
Pembrey [co. Carmarthen], 390.
Pembroke, county of, 471.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia; Marshal.
Pembrugg, Pembruge, Henry de, 169.
....., John de, 122.
....., Richard de, 430, 432.
....., ..., keeper of Droslan Castle, 335.
Pen, Roger, 77.
....., Simon, 77.
..... *See also* Penne.
Penance of Jesus Christ, order of the, at Lincoln, 30.
Penanthlen, in Wales, 14.
Penboyr [co. Carmarthen], 402.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pendlestan, co. Salop, mill of, 68.
Pendock [co. Worcester], 463.
Penebrugg. *See* Pembrugg.
Penedok, John de, 463.
....., William de, 203.
Penhull [co. Lancaster], 284.
Penkeston, Thomas de, keeper of the writs and rolls of the chief justice of Ireland, 177.
Penketlane, Thomas de, 179.
Penkridge [co. Stafford], free chapel of, 167.
....., letters patent dated at, 305.
Penle, co. Wilts, 75.
Penllyn [co. Merioneth], 562.
Pennaghan, in North Wales, 68.
Pennanthlu, co. Merioneth, 244.
Pennard, Thomas son of William, 222, 288.
....., William, 222.
Penne, Geoffrey, 524.
....., John atte, 80.
....., ... de la, 89.
....., ... son of William de, 47.
..... *See also* Pen.
Penpoll [co. Cornwall], 130.
Penrhos, in Wales, 68.
Penrith, co. Cumberland, 245, 475, 531.
..... prison, 402.
Penrith, Agnes daughter of Alice de, 257.
Penryn [co. Corn.], collegiate church of, 495.
Penshurst [co. Kent], 249, 369.
Pent, John, 116, 161.
Pentek [co. Monmouth], 32.
Pentelowe, Henry de, 90, 172.
Penthlyn, sheriff of, 562.
Pentney, co Norfolk, 433.
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, 53, 55, 69, 284.
....., chace of the manor of, 135.
Penson, Thomas, 49.
Penynton, Adam de, 199.
Peopleton, co. Worcester, 83, 151.
Peper, John, 479, 566.
....., Laurence, 252.
...., Richard son of William, 526.
....., Thomas, 110.
Peplesham, Richard de, 388, 523.
Perboun, John, 50.

Perbron, Perbroun, John, 97.
....., ..., captain and admiral of the fleet of Great Yarmouth, 101.
Perburn, John son of Robert, 56.
Percebrigg', John de, parson of Woolwich, 1, 202.
Perceval, Richard son of Thomas, 296.
Perchyng. *See* Patching.
Percy, Alexander de, 223.
....., Geoffrey de, 325.
....., George de, 76, 557, 565.
....., Henry de, knt., warden of the marches of Scotland, 15, 18, 20, 95, 104, 136, 163, 180, 191, 217, 227, 243, 246, 249, 308, 309, 383, 390, 398, 482, 489, 541, 548, 552, 556, 562, 564, 568, 569, 574.
....., ..., keeper of the body of Scarborough castle, 313.
....., John and William sons of Alexander de, 223.
....., Juliana wife of Alexander de, 223.
. ,.... ., Roger de, 76.
....., Robert de, 313.
....., Robert son of Arnald de, 223.
....., Rosa de. 313.
....., William de, 5, 229.
....., Sir William de, knt., 398.
Perdeswell, Walter de, 203.
Pere, Hugh, 157.
Perepoint, Robert de, 84.
Perepount, Perpount, Robert de, 220, 275.
Perers, Richard de, 563.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 49.
..... *See also* Periers.
Perghyng, John de, 557.
Perham, Ralph de, 198, 430.
Perheved, William, 43.
Perie, Matilda de, nurse of John de Eltham and Joan, brother and sister of the king, 163.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas de, 138.
Periers, Luke de, vicar of Woodhorn, 552.
..... *See also* Perers.
Perigord, 491.
Perigord, Archebald, count of, 465.
Perissone, Robert, 281.
Peritz, Garcia, 529.
....., Peter, 529.
Perle, Richard de, 287.
....., Thomas, 311.
Pernestede, 502.
Peron, William, 480, 569.
Perot, John, 118.
....., Martin, 275.
....., William, 275.
Perpount. *See* Perepount.
Persholt, William de, 172.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 115, 151.
....., abbot and convent of, 474.
....., church of St. Andrew, 128.
Pershore—*cont.*
....., church of St. Edburga, 128.
....., letters patent dated at, 471.
Pershore, Adam de, 38.
....., John de, 288.
Person, Geoffrey, 561.
....., Hugh son of John, 118.
....., Ithael, 149.
....., John, 221, 561.
...., Robert, 87.
....., Thomas, 222, 223, 287, 288, 561.
....., William, 201, 561.
Personesman, Ralph le, 275.
Personesneve, William le, 278.
Personesson, Hugh le, 52.
Perthyr [co. Monmouth], 86.
Pertrieur, Richard le, 325.
Peruch', Boniface de, 482.
Peruchi of Florence. *See* Florence.
Peryn, Arnold, 539.
....., Reiner, 482.
Peshale, Richard de, 435.
....., ..., knt., 557.
Pessale, Richard de, 267.
Pesshon, William, 131.
Pestel, Alexander. 224.
Pestour, Edmund le, 326, 383.
....., John le, 121.
....., Robert son of William le, 110, 112.
....., William le, 38.
Petche, Agnes, 16.
....., Alan, 16.
.... *See also* Pecche.
Petelyng. *See* Peatling.
Peter, Adam son of, de Mareis, 574.
....., ..., de Qwyttelyng, 561.
..... the chaplain, Adam son of, 405.
....., Alexander son of, 567.
....., Henry and Richard sons of, de Cattemere, or Sattemere, 566, 567.
....., Michael son of, de Byngham, 56.
....., Robert son of, de Rykynghal, 371.
....., Tecia daughter of Robert son of, de Magna Lymbergh, 384.
....., William son of, 180.
....., ..., de Ingelton, 123.
....., ..., de Redpeth, 475.
Peterborough, co. Northants, 398, 456, 463, 558.
....., abbot and convent of, 128, 131, 463, 548.
....., abbot of, 506, 515, 558.
..... gaol, 398.
....., letters patent dated at, 50, 54, 55, 56, 60, 65, 66, 84, 91–94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 147–149.
Petham [co. Kent], 374.
Petherton [co. Somerset], 57, 246.
....., North, 14.
Pethurst, Edmund son of William de, 367.

Petiger, John, 288.
Petist, Richard, 276.
Petit, Petyt, Geoffrey, 291, 348.
....., John, 292.
....., ... le, 208.
....., Robert, 62, 482.
Petlesworth, co. Gloucester, 488.
Petlyng, Walter de, 174.
Petronilla, John son of, de Ribbestan, 111.
Pette, Ralph atte, 415.
....., Simon atte, 415.
Pettibone, Richard, 147.
Pettynwe, in Scotland, the prior of, 313.
Petwill, Richard de, 95.
Petworth, co. Sussex, 121, 556, 562, 563.
Petyndenne, Walter de, 151, 290.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peuerwich. *See* Parwich.
Peueseye, John de, 95.
Peukes, Walter son of John, 106.
Pevenese, John de, 557.
....., John son of John de, 557.
Pevensey [co. Sussex], 155, 396.
Pevere, Ralph, 388.
Peverel, Alice wife of Andrew, 164.
....., Andrew, 164.
....., ... and Thomas sons of Andrew, 164.
....., Edmund, 392.
....., John, 172, 387, 429, 567.
....., Roger, 51.
....., William, 94, 430.
....., ..., founder of Lenton Priory, 186.
Peverelthorp, John, 90.
Peverill, honor of, 104, 105, 125, 190, 232, 393.
Peverill, Hugh, 190.
....., Margery wife of Hugh, 190.
Pewe, Thomas atte, 356.
Pewsham [co. Wilts], forest of, 246, 411.
Peyana, Perrot de, 168.
Peye, Philip, 79, 85.
Peyelton, 275.
Peyndre, John le, 112.
Peynton, Alexander le, 201.
....., Reginald de, 352.
Peyntour, Peyntur, surveyor of works in Windsor castle, 33, 306.
..... Elias le, 116.
....., John le, 120.
....., Robert le, 113.
....., Thomas, 291, 348.
Peytefyn, Thomas, chaplain, 361.
Peyten, John de, 282.
Peytevyn, Isolda wife of Philip, 500.
....., John, 218.
....., Lucy wife of Walter, 500.
....., Philip son of Walter, 500.
....., Walter, 500.
....., William, 124.
Peyto, John de, 83, 151, 156, 210, 213, 216, 223, 430.
....., William de, 570.
Peyton, John de, 74, 216, 279, 280.
Peyure, Paulinus son of John, 359.
Peyvere, Roger, 35.
Phelip, John, 362, 428, 479, 555.
Phelipes, Roger, 77, 79.
Phelipotes, John, 342.
Phelippot, John, 527.
Philip VI., king of France, 26, 399, 411, 440, 446, 477, 482, 483, 491, 503, 511, 513, 534, 557.
Philip, Hugh son of, de Clonton, 78.
....., John son of, de Ripton Abbatis, 490.
....., Philip son of, de Clonton, 78.
....., Richard and Nicholas sons of Richard son of, de Walesby, 70.
....., Robert son of, de Beverle, 291, 348.
....., ..., de Botelesford, 123.
....., Walter, 412.
....., William son of, de Lidom, 118.
....., ..., de Shitlyngton, 120.
Philippa, daughter of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, queen of England, 179, 190, 257, 270, 328, 337, 343, 382, 389, 413, 453, 462, 501, 508, 510, 512, 514, 523, 541, 544, 573.
Picage, 448.
Pichard, Pikard, Pykard, Helena wife of Robert le, 407.
....., John, 120.
....., Robert le, 407.
....., Roger, 390.
Picheford, John de, 216, 276.
Pickburn [co. York], 349.
Pickering, co. York, 286, 389.
..... Moor, co. York, 30.
Pickhill, co. York, 145.
Pickwell [co. Leic.], Nicholas parson of, 294.
Picot, Pycot, Edmund, 119, 391.
....., Ralph, 486.
Picton, Pykton, Idonia de, 136.
....., Idonia sister of Adam de, 525.
Picworth, Hugh de, 105.
....., Nicholas de, 568.
Piddinghoe [co. Sussex], 72.
Piddle, 327.
....., North, co. Worcester, 223.
....., ..., Hugh, parson of, 223.
Pidele. *See* Puddle.
Pidley, 203.
....., co. Hunts, 2.
Pie, Pye, Geoffrey, parson of Bodney, 354.
....., Henry, 47.
... ..., Robert, 355.
Piere, Hugh, 354.
Pigot, Pygot, Margaret, daughter of Robert son of John son of, de Alvyngham, 167.
....., Ranulph, 305.

Pigot—*cont.*
....., Robert parson of Handsworth, 239, 427.
....., Thomas son of John son of, de Alvyngham, 167.
....., Walter, 46.
Pik'. *See* Pyk'.
Pikard. *See* Pichard.
Pikerel, Agnes wife of Walter, 346.
....., John, 210.
Pikering, Pikerynge, Pykering, Master Adam de, 86.
....., John, 155.
....., ... de, 407.
....., Roger de, 480, 481.
....., William, 423, 433.
....., ..., de, 86.
Pilarton, William de, constable of Northampton Castle, 159.
Pilgrym, Roger, 291, 348.
Pillesgate, 108.
Pillonde, William de, 284.
Pilmore, Adam de, 313.
Pilsegate, John son of John de, 46.
Pilton, prior and convent of, 329.
Pilton, Master John de, 415.
Pinchbeck [co. Lincoln], 54, 369, 434.
Pinchoun, Pynchon, Pynchoun, Gilbert, 205.
....., Robert, 218.
....., Thomas, 291, 348.
Pinder. *See* Pynder.
Pinibus, Amsauxus de, lord of Mont Craben, 465.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Bazas, 32, 58, 170, 328, 470.
Pinkeny. *See* Pynkeneye.
Pinley [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 263.
Pinnockshire, co. Gloucester, 69, 502.
Pipe, Thomas de, 89, 288.
Pipewell [co. Northants], abbot of, 251, 455.
Pippard, John, 532.
....., Leger, 203.
Pipping, Alice, 34, 236.
....., Roger, 34.
....., ..., son of Alice, 236.
Pippishull, Robert de, surveyor of works in Westminster Palace and the Tower, 230.
Pirbright, co. Surrey, 517.
Pirie, Piry, Pirye, Pyrie, Adam de, 201.
....., John, 531.
....., Nicholas de, 200, 218, 288.
....., Robert atte, 277.
....., ... de, 15, 453.
....., Thomas de, 207.
....., William de, 222, 288.
Piriton, 263.
Piriton, Piryton, Pyryton, Giles de, 203.
Piriton—*cont.*
..... Walter de, 2, 421.
....., William de, 58, 277, 527.
Pirle, Richard de, 222, 288.
Pirot, Elizabeth wife of Simon, 375.
Pirton, 70.
..... [co. Oxon], 268.
Pirton, Drew parson of, 187.
Piry, Pirye. *See* Pirie.
Piryton. *See* Piriton.
Pissiaco, Maurice de, 26, 415.
Pistor, Adam, 110.
....., William, 13.
Pitchcott [co. Bucks], 77.
Pitworth, Nicholas de, 568.
Plaitz, Margaret wife of Richard de, 239.
Plaiz, Richard, 89.
....., ... de, 159.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, 132.
Plasshe, Hugh de, 301.
Plasterer, William le, 110.
Plate, regulations as to, 43.
Playford, Geoffrey de, 218.
Pleas in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Plebs, Roger, 77, 79.
Plescy, Edmund de, 266.
....., Matilda wife of Edmund de, 126.
Pleshey, co. Essex, 558.
Plicz, William, 536.
Ploghwright, Roger le, 218.
Plokenet, Alan, 175, 226, 366.
....., ... de, 265.
....., Oliver, 401.
Plompton, William de, 480, 569.
Ploudon, John de, 473.
Plukenet, Alan, 328.
..... Sibyl wife of Alan de, 169.
Plumbarius, Jordan, 402.
Plummer, Plumer, John le, 293.
....., Nicholas, 39.
....., ... le, 560.
....., Peter, 38.
....., ... le, 349.
....., Robert le, 285, 425.
Plumpton, 233.
....., in Inglewood Forest [co. Cumberland], 25, 396.
Plumpton-Pirye, co. Northants, 324.
Plumpton, Sir William de, knt., 398.
Plumstead, co. Norfolk, 361.
Plunket, John and Alice his wife, 132, 134.
Plymouth, 502, 512.
Plympstoke, John de, 87.
Plympton, co. Devon, 240.
Poair, Arnald, 108.
Poche, Adam, 424.
....., Roger, 424.
Pocklington [co. York], 116, 155, 308.

Pockthorpe [co. Norfolk], the chapel of St. Edmund the King in, 242.
Pocock, John, 90.
Podelent', Robert de, 74.
Podeneye, 463.
Podenhale, Richard de, 510.
Podyngton, Thomas de, 61, 385.
Poer, Henry, 285.
....., Robert, treasurer in Dublin, 443.
....., William, 443.
..... *See also* Pouere; Power.
Poghele, John de, 281.
Pointz, Hugh, 90.
..... *See also* Poynz.
Poiterel, John, 347.
Poiton, 411.
..... and Cornwall, Richard earl of, 249, 333.
Pokel, Thomas, 398.
Pokelyngton, John de, 110.
Pokthorp, Walter de, 242.
Pole, la. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, John de la, 103, 179.
....., Richard de la, chief butler, 103, 107, 128, 136, 165, 179, 190, 191, 254, 266, 301, 312, 317, 324, 333, 338, 344, 345, 353, 376, 391, 417, 418, 421, 441, 465, 469, 473, 504, 505, 518, 553, 572.
....., ..., collector of customs in Hull, 137.
....., Robert de la, 544.
....., Thomas de la, 111.
....., ... Hikman de la, 110.
....., William de la, 137, 165, 190, 191, 254, 301, 304, 333, 338, 376, 391, 418, 421, 518, 544, 572.
Poles, Henry, 480.
Polesworth [co. Warwick], 45.
Poleter, Andrew le, 180.
....., John le, 52.
....., Robert le, 511.
....., William le, 83, 292.
Poley, Pollay, Robert de, 63.
....., ..., assayer of the alnage of worsteds, 297, 298.
....., ..., alnager of worsteds in co. Norfolk, 31, 424.
....., Thomas de, parson of Quainton, 502.
....., William de, 110, 207.
Poleyn, Francis, 574.
....., Henry, 80.
....., Theobald, serjeant of the Rolls in Chancery, 10.
....., Thomas, 574.
..... *See also* Poulayn.
Poleys, Robert de, 421.
Polhampton, co. Hants, 69.
..... by Overton, co. Hants, 192.
Pollard, Johel, 447.
Pollay. *See* Poley.
Pollesworth, John de, parson of Barwell, 455.
Pollicote [co. Bucks], 9.
Polstead, co. Suffolk, 470.
Polstede, Edmund de, 218.
Polton, Walter de, 261.
Pomeray, Amice wife of Henry de, 334.
....., Henry son of Amice de, 334.
....., ..., William, Nicholas and Thomas, sons of Henry de, 334.
Pomereye, Henry de la, 90.
Pomeroy, co. Devon, 334.
Poncie, Roger, 81.
Ponde, Robert atte, 77.
Ponger. *See* Pouger.
Pontage, 448.
....., grants of, 35, 95, 102, 170, 200, 221, 225, 227, 231, 249, 316, 318, 326, 374, 377, 428, 546.
Pontallie, John de, 346.
Ponte Aslacy, William de Honyngton de, 573.
Ponte Burgi, William son of Nicholas de, 295.
Pontefract, co. York, 40, 47, 50, 54, 69, 86, 113, 123, 124, 129, 162, 205, 244, 286, 363, 435, 501, 558.
..... Castle, 69, 248, 501, 512, 519.
....., honor of, 90, 138, 211, 422, 501, 519, 559.
....., pavage at, 99, 468.
....., prior and convent of, 124, 146, 233.
....., prior of, 242, 361.
....., church of St. John the Evangelist, Stephen, prior of, 301.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, the warden of, 22.
..... , letters patent dated at, 103, 104, 105, 114, 156, 174, 187–190, 192, 193, 211, 216, 217, 251, 252, 307, 315–318, 351.
Pontefracto, Jordan de, 408.
....., Roger, son of Warin de, 47.
....., Thomas de, 237, 415.
Ponte Roberti, William de, 80, 85, 157, 421, 426, 431, 449, 466, 476, 479, 521, 522, 556, 565, 567, 568, 574.
Pontesbury, Master Thomas de, 262.
Pontescurye, Peter de, 438.
Ponthieu, in France, 270, 420.
....., county of, 438, 445, 490, 520.
Pontisera, John de, bishop of Winchester, 358, 458.
Ponton, John de, prebendary of Crediton, 191.
Ponyngges, Thomas de, 387, 492.
Poole, 381.
Pope. *See* John XXII.
Pope, John, 38.
....., William, 38.
Popelton, William de, 295, 349.
Popham, Robert de, knt., 565.
Porcel, Walter, 217.
Porchester [co. Hants], 49, 69.
..... castle, 7, 69.

Porchet, William, 468.
Porde, 254.
....., the abbot of, 254.
Porker, Gilbert, 358.
Porkle, William de, 200.
Port, Edmund, 131.
....., Nicholas de, 85.
....., Robert de la, 49.
Porta, Clement in, 370.
....., Herneus in, 370.
....., Richard in, 370.
....., *alias* Maremmi, Robert de, 242.
Porte, John de la, 52.
Portenare, Ponch' de, 553.
Porter, Alan le, 116.
....., Geoffrey le, 362.
....., Gillot le, purveyor, 412.
....., John son of William le, 54.
....., Roger le, 96.
....., William le, 432.
..... *See also* Portour.
Portereie, Roger, 45.
Portes, Roger de, 368.
Porth Kellum, William de, 208.
Portland, 30.
Portour, Geoffrey, 207.
....., Hugh, 207.
....., Richard Wyne, 207.
..... *See also* Porter.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, 65, 69, 91, 107, 312, 441, 512, 529.
Porynglond, Alexander de, 157.
Poslingford [co. Suffolk], 306.
Posselowe, John de, 149.
..... *See also* Passelowe.
Postell, Roger, 374.
Postern [co. Derby], 432.
Postlinch, or Puslinch [co. Devon], 130.
Pot, William, 352.
Potage, John, 355.
Poteman, John, 416.
Potenhale, John de, 95.
Potes, Gerard de, 421, 454.
....., ..., knt., 270.
Potesgrave. *See* Pottesgrove.
Pothiron, Alfred de, 155.
Potluck, co. Derby, the chapel of St. Leonard, 188.
Potteford, Roger de, knt., 414.
Potterne [co. Wilts], 487.
Potter, Alice, 121.
....., William le, 291.
Pottesgrove, co. Beds, 337.
Pottesgrove, John de, 272.
....., Juliana wife of John de, 272.
....., Richard de, 17.
....., ..., parson of Heckington, 269, 272, 418.
Potteworth, John de, 367.
Potyn, Thomas, 128.
Pouch', Isolda, daughter of Hugh, 473.
....., William, 78.
Poucyn, Thomas, 171, 201.
Pouere, William le, 295, 350.
....., ..., purveyor of fish for the household, 109.
..... *See also* Poer; Poure; Power.
Pouger, Henry, 51.
....., Herbert, 104, 163.
....., Hugh, 51.
Poughley, or Pochele [co. Berks], the prior and canons of, 452.
Poulayn, John called, yeoman of queen Isabella, 520.
..... *See also* Poleyn.
Pounche, Richard, 119.
Pounsard, Geoffrey, 489.
Pountz, Richard de, 89.
Pounz, Richard, 353.
Poure, Genteschyn le, 394.
....., Richard le, 394.
..... *See also* Pouere.
Pouy, Reginald, 223, 287.
....., William, 287.
Poward, Richard, 216.
Power, Agnes wife of Arnald, knt., 543.
....., Henry, 229.
....., Peter le, 529.
....., Robert, 184, 395.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 183, 451, 452.
....., ..., revocation of gift to, 543.
....., Stephen, 22.
....., William, 184.
..... *See also* Poer; Pouere.
Powessone, William, 75.
Powysland, 561, 562.
Pox, Stephen, 290.
Poy, Stephen, 151.
Poymirol, otherwise Grande Castrum, in the diocese of Agen, 25.
Poynant, John, canon of Oseney, 15, 453.
Poynour, John le, 80.
Poyntel, Agnes wife of William, 396.
....., William, 396, 514.
Poyntour, Alexander le, 266.
Poynz, Hugh, 284, 391.
..... *See also* Pointz.
Poywyk, Alan, 407.
Praels, Robert de, clerk, 266.
Praers, Robert de, 191.
Pransthorp. *See* Prince Thorpe.
Prat', John, 452.
....., Lecia wife of Richard, 408.
....., Richard, 139.
....., Thomas, 154.
....., William, 568, 570.
Pratell', Robert de, 313.
Prath, Ralph, 406.
Preachers. *See* Friars Preachers.

Préaux in Normandy, abbess and convent of St. Leger, 485.
....., abbot of, 504.
....., Ralph, abbot of, 133.
Precious, John son of William, 47.
Prees [co. Salop], 45.
Prémonstré, in France, 166.
Prendregest, Henry de, 522.
Prentis, Walter le, 432.
Prentys, Robert, 571.
Prentyz, John, 218.
Prescote, Hamo de, 274.
....., William son of Hamo de, 274.
Presfen, Pressen, Michael de, 36, 41, 184, 300, 312, 515.
Preshute [co. Wilts], 487, 488.
Pressen. *See* Presfen.
Prest, Philip son of John le, 113.
....., Roger son of John le, 113.
....., Walter, 481.
....., William, 51.
....., ... son of John le, 113.
Prestbury, Robert de, 22, 27, 31, 37, 155, 206, 216, 222, 279, 280, 282, 283.
Prestessone, Prestsone, Roger le, 75.
....., Thomas le, 274, 282.
Prestewiche, Geoffrey de, 112.
Presthope, 473.
Presthope, John de, 473.
....., Margaret de, 19, 88, 532, 556.
Preston Candover, co. Hants, 565.
Preston in Aumundernesse [co. Lanc.], 284.
....., pavage in, 270.
.....-Plucknett, co. Somerset, 366.
..... in Craven, co. York, 241, 464.
....., Thomas vicar of, 226.
Preston, John de, 166, 225, 232, 366.
...., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen de Molaghynon, in Cashel Cathedral, 184.
....., Laurence de, 140.
....., Richard son of Adam son of William de, 46, 118.
....., Robert de, regular canon of the house of Cockersand, 54.
....., ..., justice of the bench, Dublin, 128.
....., Roger de, 443.
....., ..., justice of Pleas in Ireland, 316.
....., Thomas de, 54.
....., William de, 57, 125.
....., ..., controller of the customs of wool, &c., at Boston, 19.
Prestsone. *See* Prestessone.
Prestwode, Hugh de, 275.
Prestwold, Hugh de, 71, 84, 173, 215, 284.
Prestwood in the forest of Kinfare [co. Stafford], 97, 270.
Pride, John, 123.
....., Roger, 252.
Pridias, Roger de, 333.
Priddy, co. Somerset, 492.
Priket, Laurence, 72.
Prilla, Hugh, 6, 357.
....., ... de, 445.
....., Peter, 6, 360, 361, 402.
Prince Thorpe [co. Warwick], 492.
Priorsquier, William de Niwenham, the, 223.
Priour, Emma, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, 544, 552.
....., Thomas, 491.
Prioures Pynder, Gilbert the, 73.
Priours Cartere, Sewall le, 224.
Prittlewell, co. Essex, 336.
....., priory of, 131.
Privy Seal, keeper of the, 534.
Procuratour, John le, 149.
Prodesore, co. Worcester, 451.
Prodhome, Prordhom, John, 417, 200.
....., Roger, 181.
....., Simon, 432.
....., Thomas, 53.
....., William, 5.
Promhull. *See* Broomhill.
Proo, William, 572.
Prordhom. *See* Prodhome.
Prosseleye, John de, 285.
Proude, John le, 289.
Provost, John, 194.
....., ... le, 304, 568.
... ., John son of William le, 206.
....., Matthew son of John le, 56.
....., Reymund, 26.
....., ... le, 44.
....., Richard and William sons of William le, 206.
....., Roger le, 150.
....., Thomas son of John le, 150.
Prowet, Richard, 208.
....., Stephen, 77, 79.
Prudhoe Castle [co. Northumberland], 160.
Prustes, William le, 540.
Pryleye, Henry de, 203.
Prynce, John, 211.
Prynke, Richard, 287.
Pubblesbury, Nicholas de, 84, 86.
Publicæ Mulieres at Cambridge, ordinance relating to, 60.
Pucklechurch [co. Gloucester], 526.
Pudel. *See* Piddle.
Puddle [co. Dorset], 501.
Pudyngton, Thomas de, 259, 451, 510.
Pueton, Walter de, 162.
Puffer, Robert le, 557.
Puleter, Bernard le, 391.
....., William le, 75.
Puletrie, Nicholas de la, 326.
Pulford, Peter de, parson of Bradenach, 225.
Pulham, Thomas de, 291, 294, 348.
Pulle, Walter de la, escheator to Edward II. in Ireland, 179, 263.

Pulley, Richard, 50.
Pulter, Hugh le, 572.
....., John le, 50.
....., Nicholas le, 300, 383.
....., Richard le, 370.
Pulton, co. Wilts, 321, 387, 488.
Pultrud, 507.
Pulverbatch, co. Salop, 286.
Punche, Richard, 186.
Pupplynton, John de, 203.
Purcelowe, Purselowe, William de, 149, 282.
Purchacz, William, 259.
Purchas, Purchaz, Walter, 83, 87.
Puritan [co. Somerset], 88, 419.
Purke, John, 424.
Purselowe. *See* Purcelowe.
Purser, Roger le, 113.
Puseye, John de, 497.
Pushull, Elias de, 493.
Pusselowe, John de, 276.
....., William de, 78.
Put', William de, 451.
..... *See also* Putte.
Putenhale, Puttenhale, John de, 457, 510.
Putenham, Puttesham, James de, 7, 101, 120.
Putney, 265.
Putte, Daniel son of Daniel atte, 528.
....., William atte, 203.
....., ... de, 510.
....., ... del, serjeant of the butlery of queen Isabella, 474.
..... *See also* Put'.
Putteneye, Geoffrey de, 87.
Puttenhale. *See* Putenhale.
Puttenham. *See* Putenham.
Puttoke, Robert son of Stephen, 371.
Putton, William de, 386.
Puyndere, Richard le, 206, 213, 285.
Pycebek, Master Robert de, parson of Bringhurst, 505.
Pychaud, Walter, 426.
Pychetote. *See* Pitchcott.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pye. *See* Pie.
Pygas, John, 509.
Pygaunt, John, 221.
Pygge, Gilbert, 434.
Pygine, Roger son of Dionysia, 32.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyk', Pik', John, 206, 213, 285.
....., Peter, 218.
....., William, 206, 213, 218, 285.
Pykard. *See* Pichard.
Pykedelawe, 559.
Pykering. *See* Pikering.
Pykton. *See* Picton.
Pykworth. *See* Picworth.
Pymbo, Peter de, 418.
Pymond, Francis de, 130, 499.
Pynchebek, Adam de, 352.
....., William de, 456.
Pynchol, 83.
Pynchol. *See* Pynsole.
Pynchon, Pynchoun. *See* Pinchoun.
Pynder, Pinder, Bartholomew, 434.
....., Henry, 434.
....., John, 434.
....., ... son of Thomas, 434.
....., Robert le, 568.
....., Simon son of Robert le, 55.
Pynke, Luke, 211.
Pynkeneye, Pinkeny, Edmund de, 31, 330, 390, 413, 441.
....., Henry de, 269.
....., Juliana wife of William de, 462.
....., Robert de, 269.
....., William, 264.
....., ... de, 462.
Pynner, Andrew le, 232.
Pynnok', John, 467.
....., William, 415.
Pynsole, Pynsols, Pynchol, Peter Bernard de, 9, 11, 60, 83, 169.
....., ..., master of the ship *la Seint Edward*, 252, 520.
Pypirnel, Agnes, 295.
Pypot, Robert, 48.
Pyreth, William, 72.
Pyrie. *See* Pirie.
Pyrye, co. Northants, 94.
Pyryton. *See* Piriton.
Pysendenne, Juliana wife of William de, 332.
....., William de, 332.
Pyt, William del, 385.
Pytte, Robert atte, 433.

Q

Quainton [co. Bucks], 113, 176, 502.
Quantoxhead, co. Somerset, 75.
Quappelade, William son of John de, 434.
Quarel, Edmund, 207, 208.
....., Hamo, 284.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 6.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbot and convent of, 335.
..... abbot of, 216.
Quat, co. Salop, 327.
Quayage, 448.
..... at Ravensere, grant of, 58, 502.
..... in Southampton, grant of, 64.
Queenhill [co. Worcester], 439.
Queenhithe. *See* London.
Queldryke, 398.
Quemerford, Henry de, 414.
....., Robert de, 181.

Quene, Alice le, 473.
Quendon. *See* Quainton.
Quenton, Quyntyn, Nicholas de, 203.
....., Robert, 74.
Quenyngton, Robert de, 221, 288.
....., Walter de, 288.
Quercu, Robert de, 29.
Querendon, Master Ralph de, parson of Norton Twycross, 184.
Querenton, Ralph de, sub-dean of Salisbury Cathedral, 498.
Querleton, co. York, 283.
Queye, John de, 493.
Quick, Henry, 218.
Quickham. *See* Quykham.
Quilter, William le, 146.
Quinnio, Denys de, 454.
Quye, John de, prior of Barnwell, 485, 502.
Quykham, Quickham, Master William de, master of the hospital of Bolton by Alnwick, 189, 447.
Quyltemaker, John le, 146.
Quylter, Ralph le, 218.
Quyncy, Geoffrey de, 30.
....., Roger de, earl of Winchester, 459.
Quyntyn. *See* Quenton.
Qwynhowe, 426.
Qwynhowe, John de, son of Simon, 426.
Qwyttelyng, Adam son of Peter de, 561.
....., William, 561.

R

Rabas, William, 486, 518.
Rabysson, Eustace, 376.
Racendale, 116.
Radclive [co. Bucks], chapel of St. Mary, 266.
Radclive. *See* Radeclif.
Radebergh, Thomas de, 131.
Radeclif, Radeclyf, Radclive, Margery de, 104.
....., Thomas de, 87, 92, 221, 275, 277, 465, 521, 567, 568, 570.
Rademeld, Richard de, parson of Kingston, 164.
Radenhale, Master John de, 62.
....., ..., justice, 439, 465, 521.
Radeswell, Master John de, 194.
....., Robert de, parson of Kelvedon, 195.
Radeford, Thomas, 285.
Radford, 115.
....., co. Notts, 180.
....., the mill of, 69.
..... [co. Warwick], 473.
Radigton, Robert de, knt., 414.
Radingg', John de, 323.
Radinton, Robert de, 414.
Radley [co. Berks], 222.
Radnor, Elias de, bishop of Llandaff, 507.
Radthrogan, in Ireland, church of St. Mary, 530.
Radwell, co. Herts, 44, 67, 266.
Raeleye, Henry de, knt., 414.
..... *See also* Raleye.
Raggede, John le, 555.
....., Richard le, 555.
....., Thomas le, 536.
Ragnal [co. Notts], 69.
Ragoun, Solomon, 293, 425.
Rainham, co. Essex, 401, 567.
....., co. Kent, 315, 404, 415.
..... [co. Norfolk], 145.
Rainton, 398.
Raket, Robert, 289.
Rale, Sir John de, knt., 418.
Raleye, Henry de, 414.
....., Hugh de, knt., 414.
..... *See also* Raeleye.
Ralph, John son of, de Asteleye, 113, 118.
....., ..., de Steresacre, 111.
....., ..., de Thorneye, 558.
....., Margaret daughter of, 167.
....., Nicholas son of, de Crophill, 232.
....., Ranulph son of, de la Wodehalle, 1, 2.
....., Reginald son of, 279.
....., Richard son of, 89.
....., Robert son of, de Caldecote, 92.
....., Roger son of, 48.
....., Thomas son of, de Kenelyngworth, 49.
....., William son of, de Hale, 73, 278.
..... *See also* Rauf.
Ramesbury. *See* Rammesbury.
Ramesden, Rammesdene, Thomas son of William de, 218.
....., William de, 218, 363.
Rameseye, Nicholas de, 219.
Rammesbury, Ramesbury, Remmesbury, Edmund de, 70, 195, 439, 440, 552.
....., Walter de, 15, 70.
Rammesdene. *See* Ramesden.
Rampton [co. Notts], prebendary of, 12.
Ramsbury [co. Wilts], prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 530.
Ramsden Crays [co. Essex], 491, 543, 544.
Ramsey [co. Huntingdon], 113, 115, 262.
....., abbot and convent of, 262, 381, 517.
....., abbot of, 381, 511.
....., Simon abbot of, 380.
....., letters patent dated at, 54, 59–62, 65, 90, 100.
Randolf, Randulf, Henry, 291, 348, 409.
....., John, 216, 294, 465.
....., ..., justice, 439.
....., Lucy wife of William, 160, 329.
..... Richard, 111.

Randolf—*cont.*
....., Thomas, earl of Moray, 152, 384, 482.
....., William, 160, 329, 561, 571.
Ranulph, John son of, de Ry, 71.
Rasen [co. Lincoln], 130.
....., East [co. Lincoln], 85.
....., Middle [co. Lincoln], 85, 109.
....., West, co. Lincoln, 29, 51, 84, 85, 109, 131, 455, 490.
Rasen, John de, 464.
Raskelf [co. York], 296, 357.
Raspyn, Henry, 415.
Rasur, William son of Robert, 57.
Rat, William le, 83.
Rathcoul, 36.
Rathene, Robert, 161.
Ratheu, in Scotland, 225.
Rathregan, in Ireland, 530.
Ratlesden, Richard de, 371.
Rattoneth in Ireland, honor of, 530.
Rauel, Adam, 203.
Rauf, Raulf, Adam, 532.
....., John, 514, 529, 531.
....., Thomas son of John, 46.
..... *See also* Ralph.
Raulyn, John, 418.
....., William, 432.
Raundes, William de, 89.
Raunds, co. Northants, 279.
Ravele, Philip de, chaplain, 379.
Raven, John, 119.
Ravenesmesles, co. Lancaster. *See* Ravensmill.
Raveneswath, Adam de, 51.
Raveningham, co. Norfolk, 178, 185, 191, 365.
Ravensdale, 282.
....., co. Derby, 432.
Ravensden, co. Beds, 337.
Ravensmill, co. Lancaster, 85, 152.
Ravenspur, 502.
..... on Humber, 58.
Ravenston priory [co. Bucks], 325, 341, 461.
... ., prior of, 339, 341.
....., William prior of, 325.
Ravenstre, 550.
Ravenwick, co. Cumberland, 37.
Ravyn, Ralph, 568.
Ray, Walter le, 13.
Raygate, Robert de, 173, 349.
Rayleigh, co. Essex, 67.
Raynald, Adam, 74, 278.
..... John, 82.
....., ... son of Robert, 52.
....., Ralph, 568, 570.
....., William, chaplain, 126.
Rayne, Little, co. Essex, 63.
Rayner, John, 459.
Raynton, Thomas de, 231.
Reading [co. Berks], 489.
....., letters patent dated at, 333, 341, 416, 417, 418, 502, 503, 504.
..... abbey, 61, 183.
....., abbot of, 233, 250.
....., Nicholas abbot of, 202.
Rearsby [co, Leicester], 213.
Rechyng, Richard de, 155.
Reculver, co. Kent, 295.
Red..... John de, keeper of the king's stud, 62.
Redbank, 132.
Redbourn, co. Herts, 357.
Redde, Matilda, 16, 129.
..... *See also* Rede.
Reddum, co. York, 567.
Rede, Adam le, 445.
....., Alexander le, 38.
....., Alice la, 229.
....., Henry le, 501.
....., John le, 205, 556.
....., Philip le, 562.
....., Ranulph son of Stephen le, 52.
....., Richard le, 48.
....., ..., of Eggeton, 8.
....., Richard, called le, 502.
....., Thomas the, 215.
....., Walter le, 562.
....., ..., canon of Cork, preferred to the bishopric of Cork, 185.
....., William le, 46.
..... *See also* Redde.
Redeberd, Peter, 120.
Redelingwelde, 554.
Redeman, Adam, 130, 185, 377.
Redenesse, John de, his man William Scot, 46.
....., Stephen de, 405.
Redesdale [co. Northumberland], 160.
....., liberty of, 330.
Redesheved, co. Northbld., 283.
Redeswell, John de, 295.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 451.
Redgrave, Geoffrey de, 218.
Redgravo, Ralph de, 370.
Redham, Nicholas de, 291, 348.
....., Oliver de, 369.
....., Richard de, 479, 566.
Redhod, Richard, 215, 274.
Redman. *See* Redeman.
Redmarley [co. Worcester], 40, 543.
..... Dabitot, co. Worcester, 73, 477.
Redpeth, William son of Peter de, 475.
Redwell, co. Suffolk, 214.
Redyng', Redyngges, John de, 61, 200, 259, 385, 451, 460, 510.
....., Simon de, 338, 343.
....., William de, 356, 399, 497.
Ree, William son of William atte, 53.

Reed, Adam de, 283.
....., Roger de, 218.
....., Stephen de, 370.
Reedham, 346.
Reedness, or Rednes [co. York], 48, 401.
Reepham [co. Lincoln], 30.
Rees, Res, Du, 90.
Rees ap Griffith, knt., 238, 242, 256, 272, 273.
..... ap Howell, Master, 72, 73, 273.
..... son of Meredue, 438.
..... *See also* Rhys.
Refham, Master John de, 218.
Reg, Simon, 561.
Reginald, Alan son of William son of, 292.
....., Alice wife of Reginald son of, 404.
....., Hugh son of, de Wodham, 347, 479.
....., Peter son of, 492.
....., William son of, 279.
Regrators and forestallers at Cambridge, regulations concerning, 60.
Reigate, co. Surrey, 326.
....., prior and canons of the Holy Cross, 326.
....., letters patent dated at, 402–404, 409, 410, 414, 432.
Reigate, Reygate, Robert de, justice, 503, 515, 558.
Reineri. *See* Reyner.
Reinham. *See* Reynham.
Relawe, Philip, 239.
Relham, William de, 481.
Remmesbury. *See* Rammesbury.
Remy, France, 520.
Remynton, Adam, 288.
Renes, Thomas de, 56.
Rennes, Stephen, bishop of, 392.
Repenteneye, John de, 532.
....., Philip de, 438, 531.
Repington, or Repton [co. Derby], prior of, 200, 452.
Reppes, Reppis, Laurence son of Robert de, 333.
....., Nicholas de, 38.
....., Oliver son of John de, 502.
....., Robert de, 145, 333, 415.
....., ..., knt., 52.
....., Sibyl wife of Robert de, 333.
....., Simon son of Walter de, 291, 348.
....., Thomas de, 154, 275, 286, 348, 354, 433, 477, 478, 566.
Repps, South [co. Norfolk], 145, 372.
Repton. *See* Repington.
Repton, William de, canon of Osolveston, 253.
Repynghale, William son of John son of Joice de, 162.
Rerisby, William son of Ralph de, 279.
Reryth, Nicholas son of, 267.
..... ap Reryth, marshal before the justices itinerant in Ireland, 267.
Res, Thomas, 224.
Res ap Howel. *See* Rees.
Reston [co. Lincoln], 47.
Resus ap Griffith, 545.
Resyndon. *See* Risindon.
Retford in the Clay, 118.
....., co. Notts, 69, 353.
Retford, William de, 85.
Rethe, John Duce le Saltere de, his servant John, 207.
Reuehyne, Adam le, 472.
....., William le, 472.
Reuele, Godekyn de, merchant of Almain, 126.
Reve, Henry son of William le, 279, 292.
....., John le, 221.
....., Robert and Henry sons of Richard le, 85, 152.
....., Robert le, 286.
....., William le, 153, 154.
....., William son of Nicholas le, 120.
....., William le, 153, 154.
....., William son of William le, 153, 154, 212, 279.
Revegill, Gilbert de, 402.
....., John de, 480, 569.
Revehop, Geoffrey son of Roger de, 161.
Revel, John, 220.
Revele, Bodekin de, 401.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of St. Mary and St. Laurence, 337, 341.
....., abbot of, 165.
....., letters patent dated at, 321.
Reveson, Hugh le, 88.
....., Richard le, 148.
....., Simon le, 50.
Reweymok and Rosse, lord of, 237.
Rewley by Oxford, abbot of, 163, 509.
..... Simon abbot of, 541.
Reydon [co. Suffolk], 268.
Reye, Gilbert de la, 232.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reymes, the barony of, 486.
Reymound, John, 88.
Reymund, Hervey, 294.
Reymundi, William, prebendary of Beaminster "Second" in Salisbury Cathedral, 542.
Reynald, Hugh, 122, 161.
....., John, 55.
....., William son of William, 147.
Reynaldes, Joan, 205.
Reyner, Reyneri, Reineri, Henry, 56.
....., Peter, 23, 102, 124, 140, 141, 168, 192, 230, 231, 254, 333, 380.
Reynham, Reinham, John de, 479, 566.
....., Peter de, 218.
....., Simon, 538.
....., William de, 104.
Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 147, 164, 191, 194, 199, 233, 400, 456, 509.
....., ..., death of, 191.

Reynyngton, Robert de, 53.
Reys, William, 286.
..... *See also* Rys.
Rhuddlan [co. Flint], 194, 228.
Rhys ap Griffith, 14.
..... *See also* Rees.
Ribbesford, Rybbesford, Henry de, 562.
....., John de, 562.
....., Robert de, 562.
....., Simon de, 562.
....., ..., dean of St. Mary's chapel, Shrewsbury, 459.
Ribbestan, John son of Petronilla de, 111.
Ribour, Thomas, 472.
Ricale, Walter de, 295.
....., William de, 349.
.... *See also* Rikhale.
Ricardi of Lucca, Society of, 269.
..... de la Quilleret, Philip, 307.
Richard II., late king of England, 59.
....., earl of Poictou and Cornwall, king of the Romans, 333.
Richard, Adam son of, de Kirkeby, 112.
....., ..., de West Swyneburn', 318.
....., Edmund son of, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, 255.
....., Henry and William sons of, de Shupen, 223.
....., John son of, de Doune, 78.
....., ..., de Louches, 86.
....., ..., de Sutton, 97, 269, 270, 273, 331.
....., ..., de Kertmele, 111.
....., ... William son of, de Kelm, 217.
....., ..., de Sancta Fredeswida, 222.
....., ... John son of, de Sutton, 97, 269, 270.
....., ..., Rodeneye, 485.
....., ..., de Whitegift, 476.
....., Ralph son of, 125.
....., Richard son of, de Haidok, 120.
....., ..., de Boylound, 74.
....., ..., de Brundeleye, 161.
....., ..., de Perers, 49.
....., Robert son of, 111.
....., ..., de Wyghton, 433.
....., ..., de Brodholm, 75.
....., ..., de Caldecote, 149.
....., ..., de Macworth, 543.
....., ..., de Trottesworth, 409, 479.
....., ..., de Whytyngham, 415,
....., Thomas son of, de Midhop, 221, 224, 350.
....., ..., de Hathelseye, 414.
....., William son of, de Harwedon, 163.
....., ..., de Lillebourne, 45.
....., ..., de Padelowe, 50.
....., ..., de Whitlawe, 6.
Richardes, John, 418.
Richardessumpter, Walter, 283.
Richard's Castle [cos. Hereford and Salop], 90, 280, 462, 494.
..... Muleford, 29.
Riche, Ryche, Silvester de, 58, 170.
....., Walter le, 343.
....., William son of William le, 281.
Richeman, John, 529.
Richemond, Richemund, Rychemond, Richard, 49, 435.
....., Roaldus de, 83.
....., ..., knt., 48.
....., Sir Thomas de, 423.
....., ..., his son Thomas de, 423.
Richmond, co. York, 402.
....., abbot and convent of St. Agatha by, 413.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, 527.
....., archdeacon of, 133, 440, 509, 560.
....., earl of. *See* Brittany.
....., county of, 197.
Richus, Bartholomew, 267.
Ric'i Albi, Geoffrey Keppel de Villa, 532.
Rick, Nicholas, 568.
....., Walter, 568.
Rickinghall [co. Suffolk], 371.
Rico, Bartholomew de, 194.
Ridelere, Henry le, 277.
Riderford, Ryderford, John de, 291, 348.
....., John and Peter de, 277.
....., Peter de, 291, 348.
Ridewale, William de, 193.
Rideware, John de, 425, 428.
....., Robert de, 425, 428.
....., Walter de, 425, 428.
....., ..., his hunter John, 425, 428.
Rie, La, co. Kent [? Rye, Sussex], 123.
Ried, John, 351.
Rievaulx abbey [co. York], 20, 134.
....., abbot of, 25, 33, 133.
Rigaletti, Peter, 60.
Rigge, Geoffrey atte, 87.
Riggeby [co. Lancaster], 284.
Rihale, Henry de, Friar preacher, 156.
....., John de, 156.
Rihill, Robert de, 401.
Rikhale, Richard de, 373.
..... *See also* Ricale.
Ringsdon, co. Lincoln, 379.
Ringstead [co. Norfolk], 157.
Ringwood [co. Hants], 363.
Ringwould [co. Kent], 554.
Riouns, William son of William, 122.
Ripariis, John de, 349.
....., ..., knt., lord of Ongar, 486.
....., William de, 349.
Ripers, William de, 86.
Ripon, co. York, 43, 50, 53, 110, 111, 275, 285, 340.

Ripon—*cont.*
....., Skelgate en, 118.
Rippingale, co. Lincoln, 94, 378, 379.
Ripple [co. Worcester], 415, 440.
Ripton Abbatis, John son of Philip de, 490.
Risborough, co. Bucks, 68.
Risby [co. Lincoln], 490.
..... [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
Risca [co. Monmouth], 508.
Riseby, William de, 131.
Rischolme [co. Lincoln], 54.
Rishale, John de, 530.
Rishangles [co. Suffolk], 361, 374.
Risheton, Richard de, 79.
Rising, co. Norfolk, castle and manor of, 96.
Risindon, Philip de, canon of the collegiate church of Glasney, 378, 495.
Riskyngton, 471.
Risley, 340, 465.
....., co. Beds, 337.
....., co. Notts, 94.
Risley, Walter de, 340.
Rissington [co. Gloucester], 51.
....., Little, co. Gloucester, 488.
Riston, 327.
Rithre, Rythre, John de, knt., 88, 224, 350, 425, 429, 435, 461, 477, 480, 558, 569, 573.
....., Lucy wife of William de, 249.
....., Matilda wife of Robert de, 40.
....., Peter de, 226, 269, 270, 273, 331.
...., ..., prebendary of Nassington, in Lincoln Cathedral, 340.
....., Philip de, 480.
....., Robert de, 343.
....., William de, 249.
....., William son of Robert de, 40.
Rivere, Ryvere, John son of Richard de la, 472.
....., Richard de la, 80, 85, 285, 472.
Rivers, Ryvers, Richard de, 302, 474.
Ro, Richard le, 91.
Robel, Walter, 294.
Robelet, Walter, 38.
Robert I., king of Scotland, 95, 272, 387, 394, 404, 436, 455, 496, 539.
Robert, Adam son of, de Apelton, 371.
....., ..., de Brugge, 55.
....., Agnes daughter of, 295.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Drayton, 291, 348.
....., Hugh son of, 148.
....., John, 568.
....., John son of, 484.
....., ..., de Bestayne, 120.
....., ..., de Clif, 43.
....., ..., de Fetherstan, 313.
....., ..., de Ingham, 6.
....., ..., de Kyrketon, 51.
....., ..., de Masham, 118.
....., ..., de Wylton, 72.
Robert—*cont.*
....., Matilda daughter of, de Saltmersk, 408.
....., ..., de Thorp, 544.
....., Jordan son of, de Kyngesford, 130.
....., Peter son of, 52,
....., ..., de Walshyngburgh, 52.
....., Richard son of, de Boulwas, 274.
....., Robert son of, de Alvandelegh, 118.
....., ..., de Bery, 374.
....., ..., de Causton, 477.
....., ..., de Haldanby, 113.
....., ..., de Horneclif, 120.
....., ..., de Osgoteby, 248.
....., ..., de Stayn, 43, 54.
...., ..., de Wolryngton, 353.
....., Stephen son of, de Lymbergh, 25.
....., Thomas son of, 371.
....., ..., de Bonyngton, 113.
..... de Drayton, 294.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Pembrey, 390.
....., Walter son of, 568, 570.
....., William son of, de Allerwasse, 39.
....., ..., de Hatton, 46.
....., ..., de Marton, 43.
....., ... William son of, de Hatton, 44, 46.
....., ..., de Horseleye, 45.
....., ..., del Hull, 51.
....., ..., de Jernemuth, 155.
..... de Wodecote, 560.
Robertes, Gilbert, 179.
Roberti, William, 390.
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 431.
Robyn, John, 277.
....., William, 84, 291, 348.
Robyns, John son of Richard, 147.
Roccote, Robert de, 431.
Roceholm. *See* Rusholm.
Roceholm, William de, 47, 452.
Rocelyn, John, 528.
..... *See also* Roscelyn.
Rocester in Dovedale [co. Stafford], abbot, &c., of, 105, 127.
Rochdale, co. Lancaster, 69, 284.
....., ..., chace of the manor of, 135.
Roche abbey [co. York], abbot of, 452, 478.
Roche, la, 531.
Roche, Roches, John de, 172, 556, 562, 563.
....., ..., keeper of the [Channel] Islands, 63, 301, 351, 561.
....., William de, 502.
....., William de la, 518.
..... *See also* Rupe.
Rocheford, Richard de, 495.
....., Robert de, 89.
....., Saier de, knt., 50, 296.
....., Thomas de, 432.

Roches. *See* Roche.
Rochester, co. Kent, 67, 357.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
....., bishop of. *See* Hythe.
..... Castle, 67, 120.
...., constable of, 101.
....., diocese of, 10.
....., honor of, 19.
....., St. Margaret's by, 255.
....., prior and convent of, 63, 194, 255, 375, 404, 548.
....., letters patent dated at, 400, 401–404, 420, 432.
Rochford, co. Essex, hundred of, 67.
Rock, co. Northbld., 259.
Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, 527.
Rockingham, co. Northants, 68, 70.
....., letters patent dated at, 547, 571.
..... castle, co. Northants, 68, 70, 145.
..... forest, 9, 57, 127, 128, 135, 143, 145, 204, 251, 513, 530.
Rockliff, 395.
Roculf, William, 200, 201.
....., ..., the younger, 201.
Rocwode, Robert de, 532.
Rodberwe, Thomas de, 313.
Roddam [co. Northbld.], 435.
Rodde. *See* Rode.
Roddeston, co. Northants, 374.
Roddeswell, Rodeswell, Master John de, 528.
....., ..., steward of the archbishop of Canterbury's lands, 199.
....., Robert de, chancellor of the archbishop of Canterbury, 199.
Rode, co. Chester, 346.
Rode, Rodde, Henry atte, 277.
....., Herman, Easterling merchant, 40.
....., Roger atte, sheriff of Devon, 229.
Rodeman, Hugh, 70.
Rodeneye, John son of Richard de, 485.
....., Richard de, 463.
....., Walter son of Richard de, 463.
Roderham, William de, 84.
Rodes, John, 275.
Rodeswell. *See* Roddeswell.
Rodeyerd, John de, 121, 140.
Roding, co. Essex, 210.
....., High, co. Essex, 336.
Rodland, parson of East Bradenham, 168.
Rodlond, John son of John, 494.
Rodmersle, Stephen de, 38.
Rodmill [co. Sussex], 72.
Rodyng, John de, 176.
Roef, John son of Robert, 287.
Roer, Hugh, 478.
Roffeir, in North Wales. *See* Rosfair.
Roga, John de, 251.
Roger, Adam son of William son of, de Kneghton, 110.
....., Alan son of, de Wherewell, 44.
...., Elias son of, de Assheburn, 485.
....., Folke son of, de Luttona, 101.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Revehop, 161.
....., Henry, 570.
....., John, 432, 544, 568, 570.
....., ..., son of, de Arkelbek, 152.
....., ... William son of, de Thouresby, 117.
....., Ranulph son of, de Stoke, 48.
...., Robert son of William, 113.
....., ..., de Foxton, 55.
....., ..., de Gristone, 122.
....., ..., de Melton, 435.
....., ..., de Morteyn, 351.
....., Roger and Thomas sons of, de Brok, 292.
....., Stephen, 568, 570.
....., Thomas, 568, 570.
....., ... son of, de Brok, 285.
....., ..., de Hale, 278.
....., ... de Stoke, 48.
....., William, 43.
....., ... son of, de Adecote, 149.
....., ..., de Brok, 291.
....., ..., de Modburle, 122, 161.
....., ..., de Parvo Burgo, 152.
Rogere, Lapin, 264.
Rogerii, Peter, abbot of Fécamp, 16, 22, 338.
....., ..., preferred to the bishopric of Arras, 514.
Roier, Henry, 383.
Rok, John, 287.
....., Richard, 291, 348.
....., William, 294.
....., ... le, 431.
Roke, Thomas, 386.
Rokeburgh, 46.
Rokeby, co. York, 145.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 264.
....., ..., knt., 475.
Rokele, James son of Peter de la, 84.
....., Peter de la, 80, 84, 100, 156.
....., William de la, 281.
Rokenbergh, Robert de, 75.
Roker, William son of William, 152.
Rokes, William de, 12.
Rokesby, Thomas de, 168.
Rokhale, John de, 354.
Roland, Bela wife of Geoffrey, 405.
Rolandesservant, Geoffrey, 291.
Rolf, William, 216.
Rollesby, Alan de, 348.
Rolleston, co. York, 423.
Rolnessone, William, 74.
Roluescrouche, 200.
Roma, Laurence de, 339.
Romain. *See* Romayn.

Romans, Richard king of the, 333.
Romar, William de, earl of Lincoln, 337.
....., ... son of William de, earl of Lincoln, 337.
Romayn, John, archbishop of York, 340.
Rome, 320.
....., court of, 2, 7, 12, 26, 32, 102, 104, 124, 126, 140, 163, 191, 195, 199, 242, 251, 325, 328, 341, 361, 400, 470, 475, 537.
....., hospital of the Holy Spirit, 339.
Romenal, 382.
Romney, co. Kent, 14, 396, 441.
..... Marsh, co. Kent, 431.
....., Old [co. Kent], 448.
Romsey [co. Hants], 517.
....., abbess of, 239.
Ronhale, co. Bedford, 241, 337, 346, 366, 369.
..... *See also* Rouhale.
Rontspitel, co. York, 423.
Roo, Robert le, 218.
....., William le, 355.
...., William son of Adam le, 74, 278.
Rook, Walter del, 200.
Roos, John, 354.
....., ... de, 247.
....., William de, 248, 355, 434.
....., ..., justice, 310.
..... *See also* Ros.
Rope, Walter, 53.
Roper, John le, 518.
....., Robert le, 55.
Ros, cantred of, 150.
..... *See also* Ross.
Ros, Roos, Gregory le, 369.
....., James de, 443.
....., John de, knt., 90, 132, 133, 149, 247, 437, 459, 461, 564.
....., ..., steward of the household, 22, 105, 109, 131, 140, 160, 243.
....., ..., steward of queen Isabella's household, 179.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 90.
....., ... and Elizabeth daughters of Nicholas de, 94.
....., Margery wife of Nicholas de, 94.
....., Master Nicholas de, 94.
....., Richard de, 89.
....., Robert de, lord of Helmsley, 308.
....., William de, justice, 94, 107, 152, 171, 297, 310, 379, 392, 414, 423, 429, 441, 475, 495, 498, 524, 562, 570.
....., ..., lord of Hamelak, 491.
..... *See also* Roos.
Rosamound, Hugh, 279.
Roscele, William de, parson of Huntley, 157.
Roscelyn, Rosselyn, Roucelyn, Rocelyn, Joan wife of William, 134.
....., John, 54, 57, 284, 528.
....., Nicholas, 47.
Roscelyn—*cont.*
....., Thomas, knt., 36, 185, 191, 295, 360, 364, 366, 429.
Roscommon castle, in Ireland, 339.
Rose, Henry, 569.
....., John in la, 563.
....., Robert, 553.
....., Roger, 86.
....., Thomas, 90.
....., William son of Nicholas le Parker de la, 162.
Rosekyn, Andrew, master of the ship *La Marie*, 103.
Rosel, Michael, 23.
Rosele, William de, knt., 275.
Rosfair, in the diocese of Bangor, 68, 195, 228.
Roskyn, Ralph, 60, 83.
Ross, Ros, in Ireland, 16, 310, 411, 412.
....., co. Hereford, 424.
..... Hall, co. Salop, 286.
Rosse and Reweymok, the lord of, 237.
....., Elias de, 45.
....., William de, 464.
Rosselyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rossheworth, Peter de, 370.
Rossidavall, Assuan de, 515.
Rossington [co. York], 15, 128, 129, 164.
Rossyngdale, William de, 54.
Rostele, John de, 540.
Roston', William de, justice of oyer and terminer in co. York, 128.
Rostyen, 390.
Rostyngton, co. Leicester, 347.
Rote, Robert, 284.
Roten, William son of Robert, 147.
Rotenheryng', Rotynherynge, John, 304.
....., ..., his man Richard, 207.
....., Robert, of Hull, merchant, 7.
Roter, Agnes daughter of Stephen, 367.
....., Hugh le, 367.
....., John son of William, 47.
Rothbury [co. Northumberland], 452.
Rothefen, prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 169.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotheley, John son of Duncan de, 524.
Rotherfield, 13.
..... Greys [co. Oxon], 431.
..... Peppard, co. Oxon, 402.
....., co. Sussex, 42, 357.
Rotherham, co. York, 86, 239, 386.
Rothewell, Richard de, 111.
Rothhale [? Rothwell], 56.
Rothell, Master John de, 390.
Rothing, William de, a Carmelite friar, 163.
Rothinger, Rothynger, John or John de, 55.
Rothley, co. Leicester, 25, 113, 259, 340, 342, 387, 524, 542.
Rothwell, 44, 46, 50, 56, 57.
..... [co. York], 435.
....., letters patent dated at, 203, 220.

Rothynger. *See* Rothinger.
Rotour, Rotur, John, 54, 55.
....., Thomas le, surveyor of the works at Windsor Castle, 16.
Rotsea [co. York], 242, 290, 395.
....., chapel of St. Andrew in, 242.
Rotur. *See* Rotour.
Rotyngton [? Rodington, co. Salop], 125.
Rotynheryng. *See* Rotenheryng.
Rouceby [co. Lincoln], 129.
Rouceby, Adam de, rector of Surfleet, 101.
....., John de, 147.
Roucelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Roucester. *See* Rocester.
Rouclif, John de, 83, 162.
Rouen, 21, 514.
....., abbey of St. Katherine de Monte, 29.
....., abbot of St. Ouen of, 128.
....., dean and chapter of, 381.
Rouen, William archbishop of (t. Henry I.), 21.
Rouenham, Adam de, 489.
Rougechastel [? Powis], 531.
Rough, William, 75.
Rougham, co. Suffolk, 214, 219.
Rougham, Thomas de, 397.
Rouhale, co. Bedford, 241, 337.
..... *See also* Ronhale.
Roule, Walter de, 561.
....., William, 177.
Roulot', Geoffrey, 335.
Roulton, Henry de, 215, 274.
....., John de, 274.
Rouml.....y by Stanley, co. Derby, 281.
Round, Robert le, 43.
Rounde Netter, Robert le, 98.
Roundhay [co. York], 435.
Rounsavaux, Asnarus de, 305.
Roundthwaite, co. Westmoreland, 130, 185, 377.
Rous, Arthur le, 50.
....., Gilbert, 44.
....., John de, 430.
....., ... le, 208, 209, 216, 278, 327, 386, 437, 471.
....., Michael le, 48.
....., Nicholas le, 251.
....., Richard, 52.
....., Roger le, 414.
....., Thomas le, 75, 280, 282.
....., William le, merchant, 8.
Rousby [co. York], 16.
Rouston, 84, 147.
....., co. Lincoln, 152.
Rouland, Frank, king's yeoman, 11.
Rouslench [co. Worc.], 311.
....., letters patent dated at, 304, 347.
Rowdon, 51.
Rowdown, co. Wilts, 472.
Rowecristelton. *See* Christleton.
Rowley, co. Stafford, 68, 97, 184, 428.
..... Somery, 270.
Roxby [co. Lincoln], 490.
Royal Household. *See* Household.
Royer, Henry, 396.
Royly, John, 185.
....., Roger, 185.
Rudale, Walter, 206, 213, 285.
Rudham [co. Norfolk], 415, 546
Rudham, Godfrey de, clerk of the avenary, 241.
....., Martin de, 219.
....., William de, 433.
Rudmarle. *See* Redmarley.
Rudynton, William de, 26.
Rue, *sur la mier*, 268.
Rue, William de la, 561.
Ruffi, Thomas son of John, 406.
Ruffiniaco, Gerard de, 303.
Rufford [co. Notts], Henry, abbot of, 306.
....., abbot of, 247.
Rufraunk', John de, 303.
Rugge, Gilbert atte, 472.
Rugham, Alan de, 371.
Rugh Combe, co. Wilts, 130.
Rugheved, Walter, 395, 434.
Rumburgh [co. Suffolk], 308.
Rumel, Alice de, daughter of William son of Dunekann, 139.
Rumelli, Alice de, 139.
Runcton, 241.
....., co. Norfolk, 433.
Rupe, William son of Thomas de, 24.
..... *See also* Roche.
Ruppell', Richard de, 449.
Rus, Ruus, John le, 407, 408.
....., Lecia relict of Walter le, 409.
Ruscle, William de, 80.
Rush, Robert, 276.
Rushall [co. Wilts], 77, 79.
Rushbrooke [co. Suffolk], 371.
Rushbury [co. Salop], 79.
Rushden, 52.
....., co. Herts, 531.
Rusholm, co. York, 248.
Rushton, 516.
....., co. Northants, 279.
Russel, Russell, Amice, 405.
....., Henry, 276, 295, 349.
....., Ivo, 402.
....., John, 54, 61, 88, 143, 151, 176, 259, 276, 385, 388, 451, 510, 555.
....., Matthew, 113, 323.
....., Nicholas, 203.
....., ..., son of John, 78, 295, 349.
....., Peter, 549.
....., ..., parson of Etton, 66.
... ., Richard, 234, 252.
....., Robert, 47, 49, 83, 84, 86, 217, 350.
....., Stephen, 502.

Russel—*cont.*
....., Theobald, 422.
...., Thomas, 274, 382.
....., Walter, 116, 286, 292.
....., William, 77, 116, 409.
Russhok, John, 222.
Rustele, William de, 82.
Rusthall, 326.
Ruston, 52.
Ruston, Henry de, 27.
....., William de, 311.
Ruthin Castle, 270.
Rutland, county of, 89, 173, 355, 430, 571.
....., forest of, 204.
....., woods of, 542.
Ruus. *See* Rus.
Ruydyng, John atte, 205.
Ruyhale, Richard de, 203.
Ruyton [co. Salop], 82, 328.
Ruyton, Robert de, parson of Duntisborn, 76, 80, 81.
Ry, Godkyn of the, his man William, 207.
....., John son of Ranulph de, 71.
....., Norman le, 74.
..... *See also* Rye.
Ryall, 98.
Rybaud, Thomas, 434.
Rybbesford. *See* Ribbesford.
Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, 86.
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 209.
Ryche. *See* Riche.
Rychemond. *See* Richemond.
Rydale, Thomas de, 111, 161.
Rydel, John, 374.
Rydelcoumbe, co. Devon, 76.
Rydell, William, 15.
Ryder, Richard le, 122.
Ryderford. *See* Riderford.
Rydon, 448.
Rye, co. Sussex, 109, 114, 170, 396, 519.
....., murage at, 403.
Rye, Edmund de, knt., 131.
....., Mauger de, 131.
..... *See also* Ry.
Ryklyng, John de, 223.
Rykynghal, Robert son of Peter de, 371.
Ryme [co. Dorset], 567.
Rynel, John, 206.
Rynge o' the Rose, Robert, 111.
Ryngeld, Ryngild, William, 107, 179.
Ryngolf, Alan, 284.
Rynonyawt, cantred of, 150.
Ryppel, Richard de, 200.
Rys, William, 426.
..... *See also* Reys.
Rysegate, 148.
Ryshton, Robert de, 251.
Rysing, John de, 566.
....., Thomas de, 208.
Rysmound, Nicholas, 367.
Rystallet, Stephen de, 208.
Ryston, co. Norfolk, 224.
Rysum, Hugh de, 266, 299.
Ryther [co. York], 249, 343.
Rythre. *See* Rithre.
Ryvaus, John de, 53.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.
Ryveshale, John son of Henry de, 388.
....., Robert de, of Sudbury, 1.
Ryvet, Nicholas, 218.
....., William, 147.

S

Sabant, John, 153.
Sabaudia, Thomas de, 340.
Sadberge [co. Durham], 240.
Sadelyngstanes, Alice de, 389.
Saden, Henry de, 180.
Sadler, Walter le, 38.
Sadyngton, John de, 75, 210.
Saer, John, 354.
Saffray, Margery wife of William, 15, 310.
Sagher, William le, 295.
Sagon, Walter, 562.
Sagassola in Spain, 241, 418, 493.
Sagassola, John de, 241, 418, 493.
Saggart. *See* Tassaggard.
Saham, co. Cambs, 67.
Saham, Henry de, 94.
....., Hervey son of John de, 15.
....., William de, 94.
Sai. *See* Say.
Sail, William son of John de, 47.
Sailes, William del, 295, 349.
St. Adrian, Neapolio cardinal deacon of, 242.
St. Agatha, abbot of, 225.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 47, 93, 94, 463.
....., church of St. Peter, 185.
... . gaol, 357.
....., letters patent dated at, 347, 357–359, 388.
..... abbey, 84, 165, 191, 202, 225, 253, 272, 359, 364, 378, 379, 396, 411, 412, 497.
....., abbot of, 93, 167, 184, 191, 272, 411, 483.
....., Richard abbot of, 362.
St. Andrews, bishop of, 345.
St. Anthony, hospital of, in the diocese of Vienne, 23, 93, 399, 441.
....., master and brethren of, 107.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* David ap Blethyn.
St. Barbara, William prior of, 505.

St. Bennet of Holme, co. Norfolk, abbey of, 168, 183.
St. Breock, co. Cornwall, 372.
St. Briavel's, co. Gloucester, 79.
....., Castle of, 69.
St. Brice, co. Cornwall, 8.
St. Bride [co. Monmouth], 508.
St. Burian, co. Cornwall, free chapel of, 426.
....., ..., dean of, 133, 215, 425.
St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], 471.
St. Corantus, co. Cornwall, 372.
St. Cross by Winchester, hospital of, 541.
St. Cyriac, co. Cornwall, 8.
St. David's Cathedral, 273, 465.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Gower.
...., see of, 254, 266, 327, 487.
....., bishop of. *See* Becke; Martin; Gower.
St. Denys, in France, monastery of, 419.
....., Southampton. *See* Southampton.
St. Dogwells [co. Pembroke], 465.
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Edward the Confessor, relics of, 440.
St. Evroul, Richard abbot of, 174.
St. George, relics of, 440.
St. Irian, co. Cornwall, 556.
St. Ismael, in Wales, 68.
St. Ives [co. Hunts], 34, 262.
St. Jean d'Angeli, 168.
St. John, abbot of. *See* Colchester.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, 19, 42, 84, 114, 227, 247, 251, 340, 354, 368, 387, 401, 465, 468, 486, 531, 550, 552.
....., prior of, 1, 42, 62, 144, 147, 152, 175, 192, 223, 305, 368, 410, 531. *See* Haunlee; Larcher.
....., Leonard, prior of, at Venice, 247.
....., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., order of, 138.
St. Karantoc, dean of, 378.
St. Kevern, co. Cornwall, 9, 239.
St. Legier, Edmund de, 388.
St. Leonard, co. Sussex, chace of, 489.
St. Margaret's. *See* Rochester.
St. Mary Nova, cardinal of, 32, 470.
St. Mathieu, port of, in Brittany, 168.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 238.
St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet, 392.
..... de Vallia, church of, 251.
St. Oswald, co. York, 86.
St. Osyth, abbot of, 192, 342.
St. Paul, co. Cornwall, 8, 372, 553.
..... *See* London.
St. Peter's in Celio Monte, Peter cardinal priest of, 371.
St. Pierre sur Dive, John abbot of St. Mary of, 395.
St. Quirinus, co. Cornwall, 553.
St. Sauveur, abbot of, 538.
St. Saviour's, prior of, 460.
St. Sebastian in Spain, 168, 484.
St. Swithin, prior of. *See* Winchester.
St. Theodore, John Gaitanus, cardinal deacon of, 537.
St. Vandrille [Fontenelle], William abbot of, 458.
St. Victor, William abbot of, 194.
St. Weonard's, co. Hereford, 15, 186.
Salcey forest, 145, 165, 241.
Salden, co. Bucks, 247.
Sale, John atte, 481.
....., ... de, 526.
....., ... la, 218, 474.
Saleman, Andrew, 399.
Salerne, Roger, 397.
Salesbury, Salesbiry. *See* Salisbiry.
Salford, 112.
Salice, Peter de, 454.
Salisbiry, Salesbiry, Salesbury, Adam de, 368.
....., Henry de, 301.
..... John de, 351.
Salisbury, 54, 82, 216, 261, 323, 333, 344, 466, 497.
..... castle, 499.
....., church of St. Mary of, 133.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., parliament at, 327.
....., letters patent dated at, 323–332, 335, 336, 337, 352, 353.
....., archdeaconry of, 537.
..... Cathedral, 28, 323, 331, 488.
...., licence to crenellate the close of, 159.
...., prebend of Beaminster "second" in, 542.
...., prebends of Bere and Charminster in, 63, 303, 365, 369.
...., prebend of Chisenbury in, 496.
...., ... Durnford in, 469, 485, 503.
...., ... Faringdon in, 542.
...., ... Horton in, 527.
...., ... Minor Pars altaris in, 498.
...., ... Netherbury and Beaminster in, 420.
...., ... Ramsbury in, 530.
...., ... Rothefen in, 169.
...., ... Shipton in, 319.
....., archdeacon of, 323, 537.
....., chancellor of, 327.
....., dean and chapter of, 159, 497, 503, 531, 532.
....., dean of, 32, 470.
....., sub-dean of, 498.
....., bishop of. *See* Ghent; Mortivallis; Wyville.
....., diocese of, 11, 15, 28, 35, 169.
....., earl of. *See* Lungespée.
Salkeld, John de, 501.
....., Richard, 551.
Salle, Gilbert de, 354.
....., Richard de, 354.

Salleye, Robert de, 52.
Sallowe, Robert de, 186, 304.
Salmon Leap, in Ireland, prior and convent of St. Katherine by the, 187.
Salomon, Peter, prior of Heauville, 452.
Salop, county of, 68, 89, 173, 207, 214, 287, 297, 327, 328, 422, 430, 446, 449, 554, 561, 563, 569, 574.
....., sheriff of, 177, 528, 557, 561.
....., escheator in, 20.
Salop', Master Ralph de, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, 402, 409, 447, 503, 515, 517, 518.
....., Walter de, 318, 374, 378.
Salperton, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
Salsar', Peter de, 259.
Salso Marisco, Matilda de, 408.
..... *See also* Saltemershe; Saltmareys.
Saltby, William de, 30, 526.
....., ..., parson of Blickling, 444, 539.
Saltefleteby, Robert de, 124.
Saltemershe, Saltmersk, John de, 295, 349.
..... Matilda daughter of Robert de, 408.
..... *See also* Salso Marisco; Saltmareys.
Salterton, 547.
Saltere de Rethe, Duce le, his servant John, 207.
Saltfleethaven [co. Lincoln], 126.
Saltford, Henry de, 213.
....., William de, 155.
Saltmareys, Sautmareys, Giles, 47.
..... William de, 251.
..... *See also* Salso Marisco; Saltemershe.
Salt Marsh, 49.
..... *See also* Salso Marisco; Saltemershe.
Saltmersk. *See* Saltemershe.
Saltwick [co. York], letters patent dated at, 226.
Saltwood, co. Kent, 295.
Saluciis, Master Boniface de, precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, 488.
....., George de, 5.
....., ..., archdeacon of Buckingham, 63, 365, 369.
Salveyn, Anketin, 9, 174.
....., Walter, 432.
Salwarp [co. Worcester], 70.
Salbrook, 84.
Samelsbury [co. Lancaster], 111.
Sampson, Hugh, 140, 509.
....., John son of Elias, 568, 570.
....., Thomas, 568.
....., ..., professor of civil law, 534.
Sance Durdoigne, Martin, 529.
Sanches, Paschasius, 241, 418, 493.
Sancta Fredeswida, John son of Richard de, 222.
Sancto Abano, Richard de, 95.
..... Albano, Master Elias de, 6.
...., Richard de, 176, 257, 323, 381, 510.
Sancto Albano—*cont.*
...., Robert de, parson of Essenden, 322.
..... Albino, John de, 395.
...., Peter de, 395.
...., William de, prior of Goldcliff, 197.
..... Amando, Amaric de, 459.
...., John de, 197, 264, 358, 430, 524, 551.
..... Blemont, Blumundo, Isambert de, 10, yeoman of Queen Isabella, 470.
..... Botulpho de. *See* Boston.
...., Matilda de, 182.
..... Claro, Alice wife of John son of John de, 492.
...., Guy de, 373.
...., John son of John de, 492.
...., Richard de, parson of Chilton, 124.
..... Clemente, William de, 360.
..... Edmundo, Elias le covent catour de, 352.
...., John de, 368.
.. .. Fusiano, John son of John de, 330.
...., Peter de, 303, 310.
.. .. Georgio, Sarah wife of William de, 330.
..... Heler', Peter de, 251.
..... Johanne, Edward de, 89, 157, 211, 216, 389, 430, 572.
...., Hugh de, 414.
...., Hugh son of John, 397, 415.
...., John de, 73, 89, 212, 282, 335, 389, 399, 411, 446, 460.
...., ..., lord of Basing, 409.
...., Peter de, 468.
...., Roger de, 10, 303.
...., William de, 154, 225, 233, 265, 462.
..... Laudo, Ralph de, 349.
..... Laurencio, Peter de, prior of Bermondsey, 101.
...., Ralph de, 344, 353.
..... Leodegario, Master Richard de, 552.
..... Leonario, Master Thomas de, parson of Egmanton, 10.
..... Lucio Andrew de, 470.
...., John de, 470.
..... Lupo, Hugh de, 358.
..... Marciali, Peter de, 160.
..... Marco, Nicholas de, 97.
..... Mauro, Alan de, 387.
...., Edmund de, 49, 73.
...., John de, 279.
...., Laurence de, parson Higham Ferrers, 387.
...., Nicholas de, 387, 476, 564.
...., Thomas de, 387.
...., William son of William de, 139.

Sancto—*cont.*
..... Nicholao, John de, 526.
..... Omero, John de, 83.
..... Philberto, John de, 352.
..... Philiberto, John son of Hugh de, 366.
..... Paulo, John de, parson of Ashby David, 471.
...., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 41, 266, 272, 313,
..... Petro, Simon de, monk of Christchurch, Canterbury, 191.
..... Quyntino, Geoffrey de, 173, 174.
Sancton [co. York], 127.
Sandale, 253.
....., co. York, 286, 301, 563.
..... Magna [co. York], 372.
Sandale, Alexander son of Thomas de, 217.
....., John de, 270.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 85.
Sandeby, Thomas de, 385.
Sandeford, Robert de, 130, 377.
..... *See also* Saunford.
Sandford, co. Oxon, 93.
Sandhill, John de, 501.
Sandhull, John de, 341.
Sandhurst, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Sandiacre [co. Derby], 304.
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, 304.
Sandon, 489.
Sandridge, 52.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 35, 67, 92, 107, 155, 180, 396.
..... castle, 67.
....., port of, 553.
....., customs of, 141, 421.
....., custom on wools, &c., in, 342.
Sanford, Joan wife of Thomas de, 319.
Sanger, Richard, 38.
....., Robert atte, 38.
Santiago, 1, 3, 12, 35, 202, 228, 229, 234, 301, 360, 413, 422, 454, 456, 466, 468, 492, 507, 514, 523, 539.
Sanye, Giles de, 13.
....., Joan wife of John de, 529.
....., John de, 529.
Saperton, William de, 86.
Sapiston [co. Suffolk], 369.
Sapy, John de, 73, 187, 481, 543.
....., Robert de, 429.
....., Sibyl wife of John de, 40, 543,
Saracens, the, 436.
Sarah, Adam son of, 289, 561.
Sarceler, Robert le, 205.
Sark, island of, 95, 109, 242, 251, 253, 301, 351, 380, 389, 414, 550, 561.
....., custody of, 63.
Sarle, John, 52.
Sarnache, John, 397.
Sarneyo, or Sarnyaco, Philip de, prior of Deerhurst, 322, 419.
Sarre [co. Kent], 396.
Sarrour, Nicholas le, 38.
....., Walter le, 38.
Sarsone, William, 277.
Sarum Old, castle of, 557.
Sattemere, or Cattemere, Henry and Richard sons of Peter de, 567.
Sauce forest. *See* Salcey.
Saucer. *See* Sauser.
Sauceton, Stephen de, 148.
Saukevill, Thomas de, 199.
Saumareys. *See* Saltmareys.
Saundby [co. Notts], 307.
Saundby, Robert de, 307.
Saundeby, Thomas de, knt., 523.
....., Thomas son of William de, 262.
Saunderton [co. Bucks], 228.
Saundre, John, 53, 265.
....., Robert, 163.
Saunford, Joan wife of Thomas de, 42, 64, 132.
....., Richard de, 42, 132.
....., Thomas de, yeoman of Queen Isabella, 312.
....., Walter de, 157.
....., William de, 284.
..... *See also* Sandeford.
Sause forest. *See* Salcey.
Sausemer, Richard, 494.
Sauser, Saucer, John son of Adam le, 287.
....., Peter la, 176.
....., Robert le, 489.
Sautre, Hamo de, 364.
....., Hugh de, 364.
....., William de, parson of the church of Gretton, 511.
Sauvage, Isabella, wife of Roger le, 230.
....., John le, 56.
....., Roger le, 230, 432.
Savage, Walter, 432.
Savernake Forest, Westbaillie in, 190.
Sawcomb. *See* Chaucomb.
Sawoury, Robert, 126.
Sawston, co. Cambs, 375.
Sawtry, abbot and convent of, 98.
Saxby [co. Lincoln], 137.
Saxelby, 493.
Saxham, Robert de, 218, 219.
Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 18.
Saxlingham, Bertram de, 18.
Saxton [co. York], 122, 278, 500.
Saxton, Robert de, 47.
Say, Sai, Adam, 555.
....., Geoffrey, de, 393.
....., Geoffrey de, crier of the court of King's Bench, 1, 3, 241, 538.
...., Hugh, 480, 481.
....., John, 284, 443.
....., ... de, controller of great customs of wools, &c., in the port of London, 3, 75, 239, 304, 443.

Say—*cont.*
....., Philip de, 72, 201.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 345.
....., William de, 13, 38, 116.
Sayton, Robert de, 435.
....., Roger son of William de, 110.
Sayvill, John de, 54.
Scabayle, John, 218.
....., Michael, 218.
Scagglethorp [co. York], 111.
Scalale, William, 55.
Scalby, co. York, 286.
Scales [co. Lancaster], 435.
Scales, Isabella de, 400.
Scalford [co. Leicester], 524.
Scali of Florence. *See* Florence.
Scampart, Walter, 352.
Scanford, Richard, 80.
Scappegil, 57.
Scarborough, co. York, 21, 27, 109, 123, 155, 276, 407.
..... castle, 313.
....., customs of, 421.
....., order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, 27, 105.
....., church of St. Mary, 27.
Scarborough, Robert de, 454.
Scargill, Skargill, Warin de, 78, 81, 83, 85, 86, 138, 276, 427, 558.
...., William, 280.
....., ... de, 211, 287.
Scarle, Richard de, 147.
Scarlyng, John, 117.
....., Stephen, 117.
....., Thomas, 117.
Scarpgill, John de, 119.
Scartho [co. Lincoln], 188, 345, 346.
Scauyn, Hugh, 44.
Scayle, Thomas, 208.
....., Thomas son of William, 207.
....., William, 208.
Schelveleghe, co. Sussex, 489.
Scherewynd, Thomas son of Adam, 50.
Schulvelegh, John de, 489.
Sciresthorp by Doncaster, 217.
Sclater, Thomas le, 428.
Sclatier, Geoffrey, 355.
....., Henry, 355.
Sclatter, John le, 567, 568.
Sclattere, Geoffrey le, 290.
....., Thomas le, 479.
Scodom, Hova, 121.
Scole, Geoffrey atte, 435, 556.
Scolefeld, Adam de, 121.
Scorburgh, John de, 427.
....., Robert de, justice, 71, 72, 83, 91, 149, 207, 211, 223, 276, 281, 284, 285, 290, 354, 465, 478, 521, 535.
Scordburgh, Robert de, 407.
Scort', Robert, 91.
Scortheboef, John, 349.
Scorton [co. York], 116.
Scot, Adam, 40, 75.
....., Christiana wife of Thomas, 372.
....., Cicely wife of David, 369.
....., David, 190.
....., Gilbert, 43, 85.
....., John, 123, 478.
....., ... de, parson of Crick, 254.
....., Laurence son of Nigel, 386.
....., Nicholas, 121.
....., Philip, 55.
....., Richard, 480, 562, 569.
....., ... son of William, 568.
....., Simon, 52, 235, 462.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Ely, 234.
....., Stephen, 467.
....., Thomas, 121, 212.
....., Walter, bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, 566.
....., William, 43, 46, 189, 205, 383, 568.
...., ..., bailiff of the liberty of the bishop of Ely, 477, 479.
Scotelare, James, 311. *See also* Scutellarius.
Scothern, 560.
Scotho, Scothou, Scothowe, William de, 151, 212, 278, 290, 294, 295, 439, 444, 521, 532.
Scothou, John de, 520.
Scotland and the Scots, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 62, 70, 95, 101, 102, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 131, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 152, 157, 161, 163, 165, 168, 169, 171, 172, 178, 180, 185, 198, 202, 207, 214, 225, 227, 232, 236, 237, 238, 256, 261, 263, 267, 272, 273, 280, 283, 303, 309, 318, 339, 345, 368, 394, 395, 413, 418, 420, 426, 436, 437, 455, 459, 461, 470, 482, 491, 492, 499, 522, 528, 531, 540, 549, 550, 569.
....., ambassadors from, 232.
....., ... from England to, 95.
....., David son of the king of, 318.
....., Joan wife of David son of the king of, 318.
....., king of. *See* Bailliol; Robert I.; David II.
....., treaty with, 95, 418.
....., war with, 424.
....., marches of, 23, 70, 102, 136, 140, 163, 178, 180.
....., chief warden of the marches of, 163.
Scott, William, 407.
Scotton, John de, 78, 287.
Scottow [co. Norfolk], 424.
Scoulham, Beatrice wife of William de, 94.
....., William de, 94.

Scoulton, co. Norfolk, 447.
Scoy, Adam, 212, 216.
Scraptoft, Robert de, 502.
Scrattehaghe in Bolsover, 164.
Scrayfeld, Robert de, 174.
Scremby, Peter de, 475.
....., William de, parson of Toynton, 268.
Scrivelby, co. Lincoln, 290, 291.
....., chapel of St. Michael, 167.
Scriveyn, Thomas le, 119.
....., William, 77.
Scrope, Geoffrey le, 14, 28, 95, 234, 368, 390, 399, 401, 411, 427, 543.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, &c., 1, 23, 41, 153, 156, 200, 202, 224, 233, 240, 297, 306, 349, 352, 353, 357, 363, 423, 426, 435, 439, 464, 465, 467, 474, 477, 478, 479, 480, 548, 559, 565, 566, 567, 569, 573.
....., ..., justice of the Forest beyond Trent, 25.
....., Sir Geoffrey le, knt., 423.
....., Henry le, chief justice of the King's Bench, &c., 7, 25, 152, 296, 354, 427, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 495, 538, 557, 558, 565, 569, 573.
....., Juetta (or Ivetta) wife of Geoffrey le, 411.
Scryveyn, John le, 358.
Sculcoates [co. York], 56.
Sculcotes, Richard son of Richard son of John de, 56.
Scure, John de, 82.
Scures, John de, 428, 433, 555.
Scurff [co. York], 248.
Scurlak, Geoffrey, 286.
Scurneton, William de, 394.
Scurth, John Overtheflete del, 247.
Scut, Alexander, 111.
....., Richard, 92, 149.
....., Walter, 127.
....., William, 57, 92, 149.
Scutelarius, James, 128.
....., John, 160, 226, 381, 410.
Scutteler, Scotelare, James le, 311, 545.
Scuyer, John, 78.
Seaford [co. Sussex], 107, 180, 324, 441.
Seal. *See* Great Seal.
Seamer [co. York], 482.
Seaton [co. Northumberland], 231, 374, 423.
Sebern, Richard, 426.
....., Robert, 426.
....., Roger, 157, 426.
....., ... and Robert sons of Richard, 426.
Secheford, Seccheford, Seecheford, Andrew de, 59.
....., Henry de, 190, 482.
....., Robert de, 354.
Sechith. *See* Setchy.
Seckington [co. Warwick], 455.
Sedbergh [co. York], 56.
Sedgeley [co. Stafford], 72, 97, 270.
Sedgemoor [co. Somerset], 332.
See, Alice wife of Walter atte, 399.
....., John atte, 172.
Seecheford. *See* Secheford.
Seend, co. Wilts, 67.
Seerle, Agnes wife of Robert, 503.
Seeton, Walter de, clerk, 388.
Séez, abbot of, 37.
....., Nigel abbot of, 346.
Sefare, Ralph son of Henry, 119.
Seghill, 332.
Segin, Thomas, 12.
Segne, Bardok de la, 168.
Segrave, John de, 8, 23, 82, 256.
....., ..., knt., 133.
....., Nicholas de, 67.
....., Stephen de, 23.
Segrym, John, 292.
Sehard, John, 50.
Seigneur, Thomas le, 479.
Seinghemeth, 66.
Seint Andreu, John de, 43.
..... Clere, John de, 100.
..... Foy, Reymond Bernart de, 491.
..... Johan, William de, 430.
..... Leger, John de, knt., 180.
Seintlitz, Andrew de, 266.
Seint More, William de, 180.
..... Pier, John de, 347.
..... Pool, William de, 465.
Seiseriaco, Gerard de, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield, and Hoo, in Hastings Chapel, 403, 468.
Sekersteyn, Roger le, 494.
Sekford, John de, 163, 506.
....., ..., controller of the petty customs in the port of London, 235.
....., ..., keeper of the coket seal in Great Yarmouth, 300.
Sekyndon, Nicholas de, vicar of Mitcham, 364.
Selbourn, William de, 122.
Selby, co. York, 116, 306, 544.
....., abbot and convent of, 542, 544, 552.
....., abbot of, 105, 251, 352, 488.
....., ..., his squire Joyce, 81.
Selby, Seleby, Richard de, 85.
....., Walter de, 36, 332.
....., William de, 280.
Sele, John, 51.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seler, Richard le, 180.
....., Thomas son of Richard du, 48.
Seles, William de, 87, 208.
Selet, William, 105.
Seletby, John de, 119.
Seliman, Nicholas, 75, 209.
....., Robert, 90, 534, 567.
Sellers, co. Sussex, 429.

Selleye, Geoffrey de, 279.
Selling, co. Kent, 420, 483.
Selner, 88.
Selsey [co. Sussex], 551.
Selver, 19.
Selvestr', William, 121.
Sely, Benedict, 155.
Selyman, John, 424.
....., Nicholas, 81.
....., Robert, 85, 429, 571.
Seman, Nicholas, 434.
Sementz, Peter, 529.
Semer [co. Suffolk], 383.
Semer, Simon de, 306, 309.
Semor, William son of William, 279.
Sempringham [co. Lincoln], 110.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 254–256, 253, 263, 290, 291, 294, 299.
....., ..., nunnery of, 21.
....., prior and convent of, 378.
Sempyngham, John son of Thomas de, 379.
Senebeche, Loretta wife of Thomas de, 399.
Seneschal, Peter le, 392.
Senghenith, 432.
Sepson, Walter son of William, 47.
Serdere, William le, 428, 479.
....., William son of William le, 428, 479.
Sereiz, John, 168, 169.
Sergeant, Andrew le, 186.
Serjant, Adam le, 289.
....., Hugh le, 85.
....., Richard le, 150.
Serjaunt, Edmund son of Roger le, 294.
....., John le, 428, 432.
....., John son of Richard le, 45.
....., Martin, 382.
....., Peter le, 295, 349.
....., Ralph le, 295, 349.
....., Thomas, 205, 279.
....., William le, 73.
....., William son of John le, 474.
....., ... Thomas le, 45.
Serle, John, 117.
....., Thomas, 567.
Seseriaco. *See* Seiseriaco.
Sessay, Thomas de, 38.
Setchy, co. Norfolk, 433.
Seterday, John, 205.
....., Simon, 205.
Seteryngton, John de, 276.
Seton, Gilbert de, serjeant of Hampole, 349.
....., John de, 100, 233.
....., Thomas de, 374.
Settle [co. York], 285.
Settrington [co. York], 111.
Seuckeworth, Seuekeworth, William de, 221, 288.
Seven, river [co. York], 316.
Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, 472, 488, 500.
Sevenhampton, John de, 307.
....., Robert de, 200, 203.
Severn, river, 175.
....., weirs in, 435.
Severnstoke [co. Worcester], 28.
Sewal, Adam son of John, 56.
Sewale, John, 157.
....., Thomas, 150, 207.
Sewall, John, 47.
....., William son of John son of Adam son of, de Ayremynne, 247.
Seward, William, 50.
....., ..., chaplain, 50.
..... *See also* Siward.
Sewardesley [co. Northants], 265.
....., prioress and convent of, 265.
Seware, Henry, 472.
....., Robert, 472.
Sewell, Adam de, 359.
Sewy, John, 49.
Seyghenyth, Seynghenyth, 40, 512.
Seymore, William de, 88.
Seynna, William de, 573.
Seynteler, John de, 307, 308.
Shaddoxhurst, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Shafham, Richard de, 24.
Shaftebere, co. Devon, 517.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbess and convent of, 102, 193, 195.
....., abbess of, 400, 404, 412.
....., Margaret Aucher, abbess of, 77, 79, 400.
....., church of St. Edward, 528.
....., church of St. Mary and St. Edward, 102.
Shaftesbury, Sheftesburye, John de, 13, 49.
Shaftholme, Walter de, 349.
Shafton, 68.
..... [co. York], 349.
Shagh, Thomas atte, 122.
Shail, Shayll, John, 283.
....., William, 289.
Shakelevedi, William, 281.
Shakeloc, William, 180.
Shakelok, Hugh, 481.
....., John, 54.
Shakenhurst, Robert de, collector of customs in Hull, 137.
Shakerstone [co. Leicester], 303.
Shaldeford, Peter de, 518.
....., Thomas son of Bartholomew de, 74.
....., William de, 194.
Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, 283.
Shalford, 558.
Shank, William, 493.
Shap, co. Westmoreland, 459.
Shapewyk, John de, 239.
Shardelowe, John de, justice, 73, 148, 157, 207, 209, 210, 280, 284, 291, 411, 426, 428, 450, 506, 555, 558.

Sharendon, Robert de, 431.
Sharesfield, co. Suffolk, 432.
Shareshull, William de, justice, 72, 76, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 148, 151, 156, 209, 215, 274, 285, 291, 294, 421, 428, 431, 433, 435, 476, 570, 571.
Sharford, Alexander de, 9.
Sharhowe, Henry de, 295, 349.
Sharnebrok, John de, 442.
Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, 337.
Sharnfeld, Henry de, 367.
....., Richard de, 367.
Sharnton, co. Wilts, 527.
Sharow [co. York], 285.
Sharowe, Robert de, 77.
Sharp, Adam, 117.
....., Henry, 149.
....., Philip, 45.
....., Richard, 291, 348.
....., Thomas, 481.
Sharpenham, Ralph de, 220.
Shauston, John de, 172.
Shaw, co. Berks, 445.
Shawe, Richard de la, 44.
Shawes, Robert de, 454.
Shayll. *See* Shail.
Sheen, co. Surrey, 69, 433.
....., letters patent dated at, 468.
Sheep', Thomas, 218.
Sheepshead, co. Leicester, 59.
Sheepy [co. Leicester], 539.
Shefeld, Thomas de, 173.
Sheffield, 82.
Sheftesburye. *See* Shaftesbury.
Sheile, Thomas de, 48.
Shelderton [co. Salop], 50.
Sheldon, Thomas de, 130.
Shelford, 111.
Shelington, Peter de, 212.
Shelley, co. Essex, 538.
Shelly, 203.
Shelton, 49, 279.
....., co. Salop, 286.
Shelton, Edmund de, 150.
Shelvyng, Shelvynge, Benedicta wife of John de, 419.
....., John de, 168, 171, 419.
Shelwick, Nether [co. Hereford], 444.
Shenley, co. Bucks, 17.
....., co. Herts, 300.
Shep', Richard, 203.
Shepe, Thomas, 562.
Shepeherd. *See* Shepherd.
Shepehurt, Alan le, 437.
Shepelond, 63.
Sheperton, John de, 12.
Shepeward, Richard le, 423.
....., Richard le, 432.
Shepeye, Benedict de, parson of Quainton, 176.
....., Laurence de, 192, 496.
....., ..., his servant John, 496.
....., Matilda wife of Laurence de, 496.
....., ..., Robert de, 496.
....., Robert de, 496.
....., Walter son of John de, 119.
Shepherd, Shepeherd, Shephirde, Hugh son of William le, 489.
....., John le, 148.
....., Osbert le, 218.
....., Richard son of Robert le, 116.
....., Robert le, 281.
....., William son of Richard le, 55.
Sheppy, Isle of [co. Kent], 88.
....., prioress and nuns of, 358.
Shepreth [co. Cambs], 153, 154.
Shepton, Ralph de, 284.
Sherborne, 54, 57, 162.
..... castle, co. Dorset, 528, 563.
....., abbot of, 453, 485, 563.
....., Robert, abbot of, 447.
....., co. Hants, 73, 282.
....., St. John [co. Hants], 389.
Sherburn, 162.
....., co. York, 81, 111.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 308.
Sherdelowe, John de. *See* Shardelowe.
Shereman, Anselm le, 119.
Sheremon, John le, 200.
....., William, 200.
Sherewynd, Isabella wife of William, 371.
....., John, 211, 386.
....., Richard, 149.
Sheriff's Orchard [co. Worcester], 175.
Sheringhamsheld [co. Norfolk], 569.
Sherington [co. Bucks], 346.
Sherp', John, 208.
Sherringham [co. Norfolk], 250.
Sherrington [co. Wilts], 344.
Sherston, 246.
..... [co. Wilts], 21.
Sherwood [co. Notts], 55.
..... Forest, 35, 36, 103, 183, 235, 247, 252, 257, 309, 413, 462, 493.
...., steward of, 100, 202.
Shete, la, 200.
Shete, William atte, 222.
Sheuesby, 46.
Shevington, prebend of, in St. Mary's Chapel, Shrewsbury, 181.
Shevyngdon, Peter son of John de, 187, 456.
Sheyn, Robert, 80.
Shiffnal, otherwise Idsall, church of, 365.
Shildon, 75.
Shillyng', Thomas, 348.
Shingham [co. Norfolk], 266.
Shingelton, Robert de, 123.
Shingleford [co. Kent], 554.

Shipedham, Humphrey de, 459.
Shipehurd, Henry de, 424.
Shipelode, John de, 424.
Shiphird, John le, 57.
Shiplake [co. Kent], hundred of, 554.
Shiplake, Robert de, 216.
Shipley, 53.
Shipman, Robert, 147.
Shippenham. *See* Cippenham.
Ships, names of :—
Agatz, 141.
Alianore, 40.
All Saints, la Cog of, of Southampton, 27.
la Blithe, 104.
la Cecile, 514.
la Cristofre, 97, 104.
la Despensere, 168, 169.
le Edmund, 104.
le Flundr', 141.
la James, of Portsmouth, 27.
Johan, la Cog, of Southampton, 27.
le Kele, 141.
la Marie, 103.
Mariote, la, 40.
la Nicholas, 104, 187, 216, 397, 398.
Nostre Dame de Seint Johan, 168, 169.
la Petre, 104.
la Rose, 104, 310.
Rykenbergh, 92.
St. Edward, 9, 11, 60, 83, 252, 520.
St. James, 168.
la Seint Johan, 514.
la Saynte Mariebote, 80, 108.
the ship of St. Peter in Poitou, 556.
le Seintspirit, 422.
Skoute, a boat, 155.
Spynas, a galliot, 168.
le Torkesey, 141.
Shipston, 216.
Shipston, Geoffrey and John sons of Geoffrey de, 216.
Shipton, co. Bucks, 497.
....., co. Hants, 548.
....., co. Gloucester, 22, 321, 488.
..... Cranswick [co. York], 117.
....., chapel of St. Helen of, 146.
....., prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 319.
Shipton, Gilbert de, 288.
Shipwright, Benedict le, 291, 294, 348.
....., ..., his servant Robert Nicholet, or Nikelot, 291, 348.
....., Robert le, 294.
Shirburn, 73, 119.
..... *See also* Shireburn.
Shire, George atte, 213.
Shireburn, Shirburn, John de, 217, 223.
....., Master William de, 380.
Shireburn—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 294, 302, 562.
....., Walter de, vicar of Wistow, 81.
Shirefelde, Nicholas de, 292.
Shireford, Edmund de, 6.
Shiren, Ralph de, 574.
Shireneston. *See* Sherston.
Shireneton, Walter de, 28.
Shirewode, Nicholas de, 480, 569.
Shirlaugh [co. York], 52.
Shirley [co. Hants], 12, 216.
Shirley, Henry de, 112, 306.
Shirlok, Henry, 291, 348.
....., Nicholas, alnager of cloths in England, 126, 183, 330.
....., Walter, 291, 348.
Shirugge, Thomas de, 31.
Shirwod, Master Robert de, parson of Pudel, 327.
....., William de, 76.
Shirwood Forest. *See* Sherwood.
Shiryk, Adam, 50.
Shitlyngton, William son of Philip de, 120.
Shobdon, Shopdon, Walter de, 529.
....., ..., usher of the King's Hall, 18, 189, 265.
Shobedon, Shobbeden, William de, 19, 62, 395.
Shobenhang, John de, 423.
Shobrook [co. Devon], 191.
Shobyndon, Walter de, 386.
....., William de, 528.
Shocklack, co. Chester, 97, 269, 273, 332.
Shodeswell, John de, 338.
Shonne, or Shoune, Thomas, 77, 79.
Shopcok, John, 70.
Shopyndon, Lucy wife of Walter de, 189, 265.
....., Walter de, 189, 265.
Shordich, Master John de, 6, 10, 213, 440, 446, 491, 509, 511, 534.
....., ..., professor of civil law, 482.
....., Robert de, 323.
Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 544.
Shoreham, co. Sussex, 107, 180, 324, 557.
Shorne, 416.
Short, Robert, 150.
....., Thomas, 365.
....., William, 257.
Shorteford, Matilda, wife of Robert de, 539.
....., Robert de, 539.
Shortegrove, John de, 342.
Shotesham, John de, 467.
....., William de, 13.
Shothull. *See* Shottle.
Shotisman, Adam, 161.
Shottle [co. Derby], 432.
Shottesbrook [co. Berks], 331.
Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 433.
Shoynton, John de, clerk, 381.

Shrawardine [co. Salop], 148.
....., castle, 328.
Shrewsbury, 12, 43, 82, 91, 112, 119, 249, 274, 299, 473, 504, 526.
....., St. Giles's hospital without, 274.
....., king's free chapel of St. Mary, 2, 26, 181, 187, 456, 478.
....., dean of, 459.
....., castle, free chapel of St. Michael in, 380, 528.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., statute merchant debts in, 234, 252.
....., abbot and convent of, 413, 544.
....., William, abbot of, 79, 85.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
Shrippeneye, co. Sussex, 295.
Shrobesbury, Geoffrey de, 53.
Shrobyry, Joan de, 374.
Shuckeburgh, John son of Geoffrey de, 55.
Shulton, co. Lancaster, 543.
Shulton, Henry de, 48.
....., John de, 502.
....., Robert de, monk of Hayles, 157.
Shupen, Henry and William sons of Richard de, 223, 287.
....., Richard de, 223, 287.
Shurreneton. *See* Shyreston.
Shustoke, co. Warwick, 267, 435.
Shutlyngdon, Robert de, 176.
Shutyngton, Henry de, 323, 453.
Shymmyng, John, 367.
Shynefeld, Richard de, parson of Coates, 292.
Shyngham, John de, 207.
Shynyndeclif [co. Derby], 432.
Shyrard, Richard, 319.
Shyre, Robert de, 528.
Shyreston, Shurreneton, Walter de, 77, 79, 83.
Shyveden, 119, 186.
Sibbe, Robert, 556.
Sibbertoft, co. Northants, 167, 207, 361, 527.
Sibbesone, Walter, 147.
Sibbethorpe, Thomas de, 32.
Siberton, 361.
Sibethorpe. *See* Sibthorp.
Sibilie, William, de West Walton, 478, 479.
Sibille, John son of Laurence, 156.
....., Thomas, 286.
....., William son of Martin, 156.
..... *See also* Sibyl.
Sibry, William, 248.
Sibson [co. Leicester], 167.
Sibthorp, co. Notts, 158, 205, 246, 339.
....., chapel of St. Mary in the church of, 246, 339.
Sibthorp, Matilda de, 246.
....., Thomas de, 41, 194, 246, 390.
....., ..., parson of Beckingham, 158, 183, 275, 387.
....., William de, 246.
Sibton [co. Suffolk], 30.
Sibyl, Richard son of Robert son of, de Brounfeld, 402, 404.
....., William son of, de Westwalton, 566.
..... *See also* Sibille.
Sicut, Nicholas, 144.
Sidane, William, 532.
Sidestronde, Henry de, 259.
Sidher, or Sydner, Thomas, 104.
Siferwas, Sifrewast, Richard, 352, 523.
Sighlesden, Robert and Richard sons of William, son of Henry de, 83.
Sigleston, Robert de, 281.
....., William de, 281.
Silhamme, Roger de, 367.
Silk, Roland. *See* Sylk.
Silkely, 241.
Silkeston, Robert de, dean of Wolverhampton Chapel, 380.
Silksworth [co. Durham], 39, 161, 467, 469.
Silton [co. York], 480.
Silvereston, Robert de, 20.
Silveroun, Geoffrey, 434.
....., William, 434.
Silvester, John, 55.
Silvestre, William, parson of Newton, 555.
Simon, Adam son of John son of, 561.
....., Alan son of, de Norton, 161.
....., Guy, 338.
....., Henry, 151, 290.
....., Henry son of, de Wylaston, 120.
....., Hugh son of, 89, 431.
....., John son of, de Tadcastre, 44.
....., John, 54.
....., John son of, 282, 373.
....., ..., de Cloudolcan, 42.
....., ..., de Weston, 122.
....., Richard, knt., 465.
....., Richard son of, de Dacre, 121.
....., Robert son of, de Wollescote, 139.
....., Walter son of, de Magna Bykenhull, 126.
....., William son of, de Aymunderby in Rydale, 111.
....., ... Geoffrey son of, 279.
Simonburn, co. Northbld., 427.
Simondes, John son of Alan, 307.
Simoneti, Asselin, 236.
Simound, Robert, 44.
Singleton [co. Lancaster], 284.
Sirixe, Henry de, his son William, 428.
....., in Seland, Henry de, his son William, 428.
Siryk, Richard son of Robert, 48.
Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 88.
Siward, Syward, John, 123.
....., William, 324, 356.
..... *See also* Seward.
Sixhills [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 130.
Sixstan, parson of, his servant William, 209.
Skaldeford, Robert de, 111.

Skargill. *See* Scargill.
Skarlet, William, 113.
....., ... son of Alexander, 434.
Skathill, Nicholas, merchant of Bruges, 65.
Skay, William, 76.
Skayf, John, 77.
Skayl, John, 51.
Skeffling [co. York], 116, 423.
Skeffyngton, Simon son of Geoffrey de, 481.
Skeftyngton, Geoffrey de, 75.
Skegness [co. Lincoln], 111.
Skegton, Ralph de, 51.
Skendleby, co. Lincoln, 16, 31, 129, 261, 359.
Skeppere, Thomas, 224.
Skerd, Ia, 43.
Skerington, Richard de, 544.
Skerton [co. Lancaster], 284.
Skeryngton, Roger de, 128.
Skerynton, John de, 104.
Skelebek, William de, 75.
Skelgate en Ripon, 118.
Skellbrook, co. York, 5, 432.
....., Thornes, co. York, 5.
Skellingthorpe [co. Lincoln], 137.
Skelton, 121, 122, 486, 488.
..... [co. Cumberland], 202, 306, 309.
Skelton, Adam de, 389.
....., Clement de, 486, 488.
....., Hugh de, 138.
....., John de, 75, 426, 430, 496.
....., John son of Tilda de, 111.
....., Matilda wife of Clement de, 486.
....., Roger de, 47.
....., William de, 28.
... ., ..., keeper of Limerick castle, 361.
Skidby [co. York], 116, 252.
....., chapel of St. Augustine, 252.
Skinner. *See* Skynner.
Skinners of London. *See* London.
Skinthorpe, co. York, 15, 129, 301.
Skipton [co. York], 45, 93, 276.
..... in Craven, castle of, 240.
Skipton-on-Swale [co. York], 57, 119.
Skiralle, Robert, 291.
Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, 284, 475, 562.
..... , wapentake of, 296.
Skirpenbeck [co. York], 112.
Skoter, John de, 423.
Skoy, Richard, 289.
Skydemor, Walter de, 126.
Skye, Robert, 156.
Skylman, John, 416.
Skynkel, John, 573.
Skynnard, William, dean of St. Karantoc, 378.
Skynnare, John, 263.
Skynner, Skinner, John le, 352, 574.
....., John son of Luke le, 205.
....., Ralph le, 222, 288.
Skynner—*cont.*
....., Randulph le, 292.
....., Richard, 280.
....., Thomas le, 555.
....., William son of Richard, 456.
Skynnere, Henry son of Henry le, 112.
Skyrale, Robert, 348.
Skyrlagh, Thomas de, his man John, 50.
Skyroth, William son of Laurence de, 386.
Skyter, Robert de, 375.
Skytheby, Robert de, hermit of the chapel of St. Augustine, Skidby, 252.
Slaidburn, co. York, 69, 286.
Slaughter, co. Gloucester, 488.
Sleaford, Great, co. Lincoln, 79.
Slebech [co. Pembroke], 486.
Sledmer, Adam de, 405.
Slegh, John, 481.
....., Roger, 481.
Slepe, 262.
Sletholm [co. York], 16, 129.
Slidon, co. Sussex, 295.
Slo, John atte, 284.
...., Thomas atte, 284.
Sloghman, Thomas, 279.
Sloley [co. Norfolk], 424.
Sloman, John, 150, 207.
Sloyhull in Upchurch, co. Kent, 367.
Sloyhull, Thomas son of David de, 367.
Slyk, John, 72.
Slyne [co. Lancaster], 284.
Smalbayn, John, 480, 569.
Smaldane, Hugh de, 494.
Smale, Hugh le, 38.
....., John le, 502, 512, 529.
....., William le, 112.
....., ..., master of the ship *la Juliana*, 27.
Smalleye, Henry de, 208.
....., Robert son of William son of John de, 51.
Smallwood [co. Chester], 531.
Smart, William, 149.
Smeaton [co. York], 349, 452.
Smeremongere, Ralph le, 218, 219.
Smerlegh, Henry de, 74.
....., Henry son of Nicholas de, 278.
....., Nicholas de, 74, 278.
Smert, Henry, 221.
....., John, 218, 259, 434.
Smeth. *See* Smyth.
Smethecroft, co. York, 286.
Smethedune, 21.
..... *See also* Snetterton.
Smetheton, Alan de, 196.
Smethton, John de, 277.
Smethwick, 446.
Smith. *See* Smyth.
Smithfield, London. *See* London.
Smurtyng, William, master of *le Kele*, 141.

Smyth, Smith, Smeth, Adam le, 555.
....., Bartholomew le, 120.
....., Edusa, 7.
....., Henry le, 380.
....., Henry son of Robert le, 207.
....., ... son of Warin le, 120.
....., Hugh le, 75.
....., Isabella daughter of William le, 501.
....., John, of Willoughton, 7.
....., John le, 85, 153, 154, 233.
..... , Luke le, 355.
....., Richard le, 122, 296.
....., Richard son of John atte, 563.
...., Robert le, 77.
....., Stephen son of Roger le, 118.
....., Thomas le, 424.
....., Thomas son of Henry le, 51.
....., Walter le, 75, 112, 209, 553.
....., William, 281.
....., ... le, 432, 567.
....., ... the, 566.
Smythes, Simon the, 216.
Smytheton, co. Essex, 402.
Snainton [co. York], 538, 547.
Snaith, co. York, 69, 111, 277, 286.
Snape, Robert son of Robert de, 45.
Snarkestone, 115.
Snarry, John, 275.
....., Thomas, 157.
....., ..., his man Walter, 275.
....., Walter, 275.
....., William, 275.
Snartford, William de, 321.
Snaudon, 150.
Snawe, William, 35, 121.
Snaynton, Master John de, 65.
Snaypegest, 241.
Snayth, Gilbert de, 405.
....., Ranulph de, 236.
....., William de, 342.
Sneaton [co. York], 223.
Snede, Thomas de, 562.
Snelle, William, 480, 569.
Snelleston, Ralph de, parson of Stretton, 8.
Snellyng, William son of Henry, 121.
Snetterton [co. Norfolk], 251.
Snettisham, co. Norfolk, 20, 96, 354.
Sneyth. *See* Snaith.
Snitterfield, co. Warwick, 87, 256, 263.
Snitterley, Carmelite Friars of, 453.
Sno....., Richard, 347.
Sneddyng, Richard, 203.
Snodeland, Snodilond, John de, 485, 549.
Snore, Ralph, 352.
Snoryng, William de, 477, 479, 566.
Snoushull, William de, 217.
Sobbury, Adam de, abbot of Glastonbury, 368.
....., Ralph de, 187, 307.
Sochevill, John, 211.
Sock, Robert atte, 13.
Sodclomb, Henr', 281.
Soham [co. Cambs], 123.
Soke by Winchester, 210.
Sokelyng', Adam, 117.
Sokpeth, Adam son of William de, 395.
Soky, Richard, 354.
Solario, or Solerio, George de, prebendary of Banbury, in Lincoln Cathedral, 12, 438.
Solariis, John de, 533, 535, 536.
Solbury, Master Richard de, 366.
....., William de, 277.
Solers, Isabella wife of John de, 398.
..... , John le, 203.
....., Robert de, 386.
Solihull, Henry de, 130.
....., Richard de, 105.
Solleie, Thomas de, 203.
Soles, Roger de, 44.
Solwich, Nether [co. Chester], 332.
....., Over [co. Chester], 273, 332.
Sombourn, Upper, co. Hants, 27, 517.
Somenour, Richard le, 203.
....., Thomas le, 481.
...., William son of John le, 45.
Somer, Adam, 507.
....., John, 556, 563.
....., Roger, 80.
Somerbury, Henry de, 200.
Somerdeby, John de, 279.
Somerey [co. Stafford], 97.
Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, 174, 186.
Somersall, 531.
Somerset, county of, 68, 90, 124, 137, 154, 166, 172, 180, 192, 220, 229, 231, 261, 290, 297, 305, 311, 326, 341, 345, 351 366, 376, 397, 413, 414, 417, 429, 434, 459, 463, 466, 483, 492, 520, 565, 571.
....., the ports of, 107, 324, 441.
....., the sheriff of, 457.
Somersete, Richard de, 26.
Somersham [co. Suffolk], 74.
Somersham, Alexander de, 493, 495.
....., John de, 495.
Somerton, 51.
..... [co. Somerset], 523.
..... gaol, 260.
Somerton, John de, 14.
..... John son of Thomas de, 419.
....., Reginald de, 90.
Somervill', Felicia wife of Roger de, 454.
....., Philip de, 89, 90, 215.
....., Roger de, 88, 290, 423, 429, 477, 491.
....., William de, 428, 479.
Somery, Guy de, 203.
....., John de, 198, 225, 226.
....., Nicholas de, 151, 222.
....., Robert de, 79, 203.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 151.

Somonour, John le, 77.
Sompter, Nicholas le, 287.
Somurdeby, John de, vicar of Diseworth, 164.
Sonde, John, clerk, 177.
Sonnebury, Walter de, 203.
Sonnynggehull, John de, 352.
Soper, Michael le, 122.
Sopere, Martin son of Mark le, 208.
Sordich, Master John de. *See* Shordich.
Sorel, Thomas, 89.
Soterle, Edmund de, knt., 275.
Soterton, John de, 518.
Sotewif, Sotewy, Andrew, 161, 402.
Sotherue, Richard the, 118.
Sotherton [co. Suffolk], 54.
Sotheworth, Gilbert de, 85.
Soudan, John, 205.
Soudham, Robert, 542.
Souky, 52.
Souky, Roger de, 52.
Soule, John, 281.
Soulby, Thomas de, 202, 309.
Souour, John le, 349.
Sourdeval, John de, 280.
Sourlbek, William, 38.
Souter, Soutere, Bartholomew le, 53.
....., Hugh son of Thomas le, 424, 433.
....., John le, 348.
....., John son of John le, 118.
....., Robert le, 281, 293.
... ., Thomas le, 53.
....., Walter son of John the, 275.
....., William le, 20.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 51.
South', William son of Hugh, 38.
Southampton, 10, 27, 92, 107, 132, 133, 164, 196, 212, 216, 221, 280, 303, 310, 324, 396, 422, 514, 520, 574.
....., Friars Minors at, 12.
....., King street, 12.
....., port of, 286, 471.
....., customs in, 106, 140, 141, 256, 413, 421, 446.
. ....., quayage in, 64.
....., St. Denys, prior and convent of, 519.
....., ..., prior of, 256, 307.
...., ..., sub-prior, &c., of, 251, 269.
....., statute merchant debts in, 304.
...., mayor and commonalty of, 286, 572.
....., letters patent dated at, 42.
..... county, 69, 89, 154, 172, 215, 240, 262, 283, 289, 297, 308, 328, 335, 351, 358, 409, 410, 417, 430, 446, 461, 477, 499, 500, 502, 503, 521, 556, 564.
....., ..., forest in, 521.
....., ..., bailiff errant in, 422.
....., ..., sheriff of, 342, 486, 548, 549.
Southchurch, Henry de, rector of Carnarvon 458.
Southcot, chapel of St. Mary, 21.
Southcotes, co. York, 208.
Southfleet [co. Kent], 255.
South Hill, 199.
Southworton, John de, 19.
Southorp', Thomas de, 139.
Southry, co. Lincoln, 268.
Southwark, co. Surrey, 293, 425, 433, 534.
... ., bailiwick of, 69, 237.
....., fee farm of, 36, 377.
....., Lepers' Hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard without, 320.
....., St. Mary, prior and convent of, 536.
....., pavage at, 134, 190, 377.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 366.
Southwell, co. Notts, 553.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary, 12, 138, 201.
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 484, 493.
Southwick, co. Hants, 132.
....., co. Wilts, 485.
Southwod, Walter de, 208, 214.
Southwood, 493.
Southyeuele, co. Bedford, 337.
Souwegelder, Philip le, 56.
Sowe [co. Warwick], 490.
Sowerby, 245.
....., co. York, 563.
Sowy, Thomas de, canon of St. Mary Oseney, 537.
....., William de, 208.
Spain, 241, 304, 305, 493, 529.
....., merchants of, 250.
Spakeman, John, 534.
Spanneby, Master John de, 476, 564.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 51, 115, 169, 369, 434, 435, 456.
....., prior and convent of, 169, 369, 472, 505, 523.
....., Walter, prior of, 434.
Spaldyng, Antony de, 398.
....., Geoffrey de, 406.
....., John, 354.
....., Robert son of Luke de, 113.
Spaldyngton, Richard de, 8, 30.
Sparewe, John, 56.
....., Robert de, vicar of Theddingworth, 215.
....., William son of William, 55.
Sparham [co. Norfolk], 155, 156.
Sparham, Adam de, 155.
....., John and Bartholomew sons of Adam de, 155.
Spark, Geoffrey, 71, 208.
....., Stephen son of Geoffrey, 208.
Sparkheved, Alan son of Robert, 162.
....., John son of Robert de, 162.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 162.
Sparsholt 259.
Sparwe, Thomas 116.

Spaunton Forest [co. York], 316.
Spaxton, Richard de, 52.
Spaygne, Giles de, 37.
Speciarius, Robert, 406.
Spectesbury priory [co. Dorset], 327.
Speke [co. Lancaster], 74, 278.
Spektishale, Richard de, 352.
Speldhurst [co. Kent], 1, 369.
Speller, Henry le, 113.
....., John le, 49.
Spelly, Osbert, 175.
Spelyng, John, 426.
Spen, John, 43.
Spendelove, John, 161.
Spenser, Adam, 281.
....., Geoffrey le, 203.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 9.
Sperholte, William son of John de, 259.
Spersholt, William de, 90.
Sperver, John, 218.
Spetchley [co. Worcester], 470.
Spettisbury [co. Dorset], John, parson of, 327.
....., prior of, 327.
Spicer, Guy son of Guy le, 46.
....., Ingelram le, 221, 223, 287, 288, 526.
....., John, 223, 287.
....., ... le, 390, 526, 557, 574.
... ., ..., his man John, 574.
....., John son of Henry le, 54, 261.
....., Odet le, 251.
....., Richard le, 288.
....., Robert le, 574.
....., Thomas, 348.
....., ... le, 291.
..... *See also* Espicer; Lespicer; Spisour.
Spigurnel, Henry, 87, 535.
....., ... le, 206, 207.
....., Robert, 101.
....., Master Robert, 542.
....., Sarah wife of Henry, 546.
....., Thomas, 101.
Spik', Gilbert, 57.
....., Hugh, 449.
Spikcisale, Richard de, 278.
Spilsby [co. Lincoln], 46.
Spir, Agnes wife of John le, 44.
....., John, 44.
..... *See also* Spirre.
Spircok, John, Thomas, and Hugh sons of Thomas, 574.
Spirre, John son of John, 46.
..... *See also* Spir.
Spisour, John le, 53.
..... *See also* Spicer.
Spitel, Spytel, William del, 78, 276.
....., ... of the, 280.
Spofforth, co. York, 217.
Sporle, Roger de, 114.
Spraklyng, John, 489.
Spratton [co. Northants], 464.
Spray, William, 19.
Sprenchose, Richard, 147.
Sprenghose, Richard, 79, 85.
Spriddlestone [co. Devon], 130.
Sprot, Alexander, 74.
....., Hamo, 484.
....., John, 131, 253, 258, 301, 312.
Sproughton [co. Suffolk], 397.
Sprowe, John, 473.
Sproxton, co. York, 411.
Sproxton, Simon de, 411.
....., William de, 481, 569.
Spryngeth, Robert, 367.
Spryngold, John, 41.
....., Robert, 276.
Spygernel. *See* Spigurnell.
Spyneye, William de la, 540.
Spynk, Adam, 281.
Spytel. *See* Spitel.
Squier, Squyer, Hugh le, 90.
....., Ralph, parson of Stradbroke, 354.
....., Robert, keeper of the king's buck-hounds, 413.
....., Walter, 217.
Squiller, Alexander le, 95.
Squirel, Thomas, 56.
Squyer. *See* Squier.
Stabler, William le, 287.
Stace, Gilbert, 49.
Stachliban, 132.
Stachesdene, 552.
Stacy, John, 432.
....., Ralph, 557.
....., Robert, 211.
....., William, 211.
Stafford, 45.
..... gaol, 181.
....., king's free chapel of, 183.
....., county, 33, 68, 89, 90, 152, 156, 173, 230, 287, 297, 307, 319, 344, 428, 430, 564.
...., escheator in, 20.
...., sheriff of, 177, 255, 257, 334, 344, 557.
Stafford, James de, 140, 287, 432.
....., John de, 140, 404, 516.
....., ... de, bailiff of the king's serjeanty of Meath, 174.
....., ..., chirographer of the King's Bench in Dublin, 550.
....., Ralph de, 7.
....., Thomas de, 274.
....., Walter de, 140.
....., William de, 91, 140.
Staffordshire, William de, 161.
Stagenho, John de, 24, 98.
Stagg, Thomas, 45.
Stagman, John, 395.
Stagsden, co. Beds, 337.

Stainby [co. Lincoln], 230.
Staines [co. Middlesex], 531.
Stainton, 320.
Stainton, Godfrey de, 41.
Stake, John, 274.
....., William and John sons of Alan, 73, 282.
Stallage, 448.
Stallard, Richard, 279.
Stallynge, Walter de, 17.
Stalwardeman, John, 568.
Stalyngburgh, Henry de, 304.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 34, 70, 160, 178, 223, 296, 492.
....., bridge of, 68, 135, 145.
....., St. Leonard's priory by, 165.
....., murage at, 361.
....., letters patent dated at, 50, 51, 55–57, 59, 69, 70, 92, 94–98, 100–102, 107, 147–149, 151, 255–257, 272, 273, 277, 294, 295, 349, 545, 548, 549, 572.
Stampart, Walter, 278.
Stanborough, co. Devon, hundred of, 262.
Stanbridge, co. Bedford, 544.
Standen, Henry son of Thomas de, 221, 350.
Standfro, 281.
Standfro, Margery de, 281.
Standground [co. Hunts], 159.
Standish, co. Lancaster, church of St. Wilfred, 230.
Stane, Warin de, knt., 414.
Staneford, John de, 279.
..... *See also* Staynford.
Stanegrave. *See* Stangrave.
Stanele, Thomas de, 37.
Staneley, John de, 117, 162.
....., Margaret de, 37.
Stanesfeld, William de, 302, 385, 451, 510.
....., ..., purveyor, 323.
Stanfield [co. Norfolk], 117.
Stanford, 13, 380.
....., co. Beds, 337.
..... [co. Essex], 264.
Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 223.
Stanford, John de, 292.
....., Robert de, 388, 572.
....., ..., controller of customs in Hull and Boston, 549, 550.
....., Thomas de, 285.
Stanlowe, Ralph de, 555.
Stangrave, Stanegrave, John de, 222, 288.
....., Robert de, 293.
..... Robert de, knt., 36.
..... *See also* Stayngreve.
Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 286, 477, 478, 507, 533, 566, 569.
Stanhope, co. Durham, 146, 384, 424.
....., letters patent dated at, 123, 137, 141, 143, 144, 147, 153, 156, 157, 162.
Stanlake [co. Berks], 197.
Stanlake, Nicholas de, 84.
....., Thomas de, 288.
....., William de, 288.
Stanlaw abbey [co. Chester], 244.
Stanlay, John de, 480, 569.
Stanley, 102.
....., St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, 422.
..... abbey [co. Wilts], 335, 419, 449, 486.
....., Robert abbot of, 484.
Stanley, Henry, 532.
....., Philip de, 140.
Stanlowe, Ralph de, 87, 92.
Stannary, king's, Devon, 239, 308, 563.
Stannaries of Devon, 379.
Stannington, co. Northbld., 491.
Stannord, co. Berks, 42.
Stanstead, 501.
..... Park, 501.
Stantham, Henry de, 92.
Stanton [co. Derby], 200.
..... Harcourt, co. Oxon, 179, 182, 192, 419, 539.
..... [co. Salop], 473.
....., Long [co. Salop], 280, 281.
..... [co. Stafford], 282.
... . upon Hyne Heth, 31.
Stanton, William de, 89, 218.
Stanwell, 363.
..... [co. Middlesex], 260.
Stanydelf, Adam de, 496.
....., Alice wife of Adam de, 496.
Stapeldon, Richard de, 417.
Stapelford, Hugh de, 102, 221, 318, 441.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Elias de, 169, 206, 279, 282, 283, 286.
....., Gilbert de, 41.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 54.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 153.
Stapenhull, Robert de, 402.
Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
Staple, ordinances of the, 169.
....., statute of the, 378.
....., of wools, hides, &c., and tin, ordinances as to the, 98, 99.
Stapledon, Thomas de, 267.
Stapleford, co. Leicester, 29.
....., co. Lincoln, 158.
....., co. Notts, 393.
....., ..., document dated from, 102.
....., co. Wilts, 130, 527.
Staplehurst, co. Kent, 151, 290, 291, 367.
Staresbek, Adam son of John de, 374.
Starky, Ranulph, 52.
....., Richard, 47.
....., ... de, 47.
....., Roger, 52.
....., William, 52.
Starlyng, John, 561.
Starre, John, 54.
....., ... son of Adam, 46.

Startyngwell, Gregory de, 47.
Stathen, Henry de, merchant of Almain, 65.
Staundon, 47, 444.
Staundon, Robert de, 466.
....., William de, 367.
....., Master William de, 455.
Staunford, Edmund de, parson of Bexwell, 540.
....., Emma wife of Andrew de, 223, 296.
....., Henry de, 550.
....., John de, 292.
....., Richard de, 473.
Staunton, Hervey de, 16, 25, 232, 257, 319, 366, 389, 450.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 22.
....., ..., parson of East Dereham, 10.
....., ..., prebendary of Husthwaite, co. York, 1.
....., John de, 11, 112, 222, 223, 287, 288, 442, 484, 553.
....., Nicholas son of William de, 484.
....., Robert de, 200, 540.
....., ..., steward of the household of queen Isabella, 11.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 11.
....., William de, 347.
Staurene, Master Walter de, prebendary of Stow St. Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 346.
Staverton [co. Northants], 362.
Staworth, 385.
Stayburn', Robert de, master of *le Torkesay*, 141.
Stayn, Richard, 123.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 43, 54.
Staynesmere, Richard de, 302.
Staynford, Robert de, 114.
..... *See* Staneford.
Stayngreve, or Stayngrene, Adam de, 366, 439, 521.
..... *See also* Stangrave.
Stayngton, Thomas de, 380.
Staynton by Neubel, 320.
Staynton, Steynton, Godfrey de, 203, 217, 239, 301, 383, 422, 571.
....., John de, 83, 89, 154, 274, 278.
....., Thomas de, 205.
Stedeman, John, 428.
....., Richard de, 424.
Stedemon, John, 479.
Steffan, William, 481.
Steinhill, 493.
Stele, John, 121.
Stene, John, 288.
....., William, 392.
Steneburgh' in Brabant, 153.
Stenyngg, Geoffrey de, rector of St. Mary's, Grimsby, 188.
Stepelton, Adam son of Adam de, 46.
Stephen, Adam son of, 149.
....., John son of Alan son of, de Kulkas, 283.
....., John son of, le Fevre, 43.
....., Peter son of, de Esyngton, 37.
....., Richard son of, 74, 278.
....., Robert son of, de Donecaster, 44.
....., Thomas son of Richard son of, 148.
Stephenstown, in Ireland, 179.
Stephne, John, 47.
Steppe, Robert, 46.
Stepyng, Thomas de, 369.
Ster, Stere. *See* Sterre.
Sterndale, co. Derby, 282.
Sterre, Ster, Stere, Henry Montkoy, 392.
....., John, 203.
....., Robert, 49.
....., Thomas, 383.
....., William le, 78.
Stert [co. Wilts], 554.
Stertount, Ralph, 77.
Stertup, Henry, 93.
Steuecle, Hugh de, 558.
Stevene, Semanus, 111.
Steventon, 526.
Stevyngton, Simon de, 388.
Steward, John, 568.
....., Robert, 568, 570.
Steynford, Robert de, 143.
Steyning [co. Sussex], 335.
Steynton. *See* Staynton.
Stibbard [co. Norfolk], 333.
Stickford, co. Lincoln, 281, 293.
Stifford, co. Essex, 279.
Stighel, Thomas del, 46.
Stighle, Christina atte, 157.
....., Walter atte, 157.
Stikeford, John son of Hugh de, 281.
....., Mariota wife of John de, 281.
....., Nicholas son of Emma de, 281.
....., Peter and Margaret children of John de, 281.
Stikelyng, Lambert, 570.
Stikeneye, John de, 284.
Stikeswald. *See* Stixwould.
Stillego, John, yeoman of the chamber of Queen Isabella, 512.
Stillingfleet [co. York], 362, 453.
Stillington, prebend of, in York Minster, 308.
Stirkeland, Adam de, 7.
Stirling in Scotland, 427, 498.
Stivelynton. *See* Stillington.
Stiward, 241.
Stiward, William, 456.
Stixwould [co. Lincoln], 44.
....., prioress of, 98, 165.
....., Elizabeth prioress of, 209, 278.
Stock [co. Wilts], 326.
..... Grove [co. Bucks], 412.

Stocke, Peter atte, 484.
....., William, 75.
Stocklinch, co. Somerset, 520.
Stockton, 112.
....., co. Surrey, 383.
Stockwith [co. Lincoln], 434.
Stocton, John de, 219, 280.
....., Master Nicholas de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 247.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter, 253.
..... *See also* Stokton.
Stodard, Walter, 481, 569.
Stodeleie, Stodle, Stodleye, Thomas de, 81, 337, 382, 428, 431.
Stodlay, William son of William de, 118.
Stodleye, Henry de, 222, 288.
Stody [co. Norfolk], 275.
Stoerte, co. Wilts, 363, 384.
Stok, Eudo de, 160, 503.
....., Odo de, 18.
....., Robert atte, 37.
....., Roger de, 442.
Stoke, 52, 206, 213, 275, 395.
....., co. Devon, 76.
..... Gifford, co. Gloucester, 527.
....., East [co. Notts], 257.
....., ..., hospital of St. Leonard, 245.
..... Dry, co. Rutland, 545.
..... upon Terne [co. Salop], 230, 480, 481.
..... sub Hamdon, co. Somerset, chapel of St. Nicholas, 137.
..... Deneys, co. Somerset, 287.
..... [co. Suffolk], 371.
..... by Ipswich [co. Suffolk], 397.
Stoke, David son of William de, 221.
....., Henry de, abbot of Lilleshall, 545.
....., Hamo son of William de, 221.
....., John de, 99.
....., John son of Roger de, 48.
....., Ranulph son of Roger de, 48.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 48.
....., William de, 221.
..... atte Neyland, Alice de, 13.
Stokebuch, Ralph de, 231.
Stokedebrigge, William de, 574.
Stokeford, Nicholas son of Emma de, 293.
....., William de, 369.
Stokeleigh, co. Devon, 334.
Stokelinche, Ralph de, 520.
Stoker, Walter, 355.
Stokes, 275.
Stokes, Hugh de, 288.
....., Humphrey de, attorney of queen Isabella, 239.
....., Robert de, 288.
Stokesby [co. Norfolk], 30.
Stokeslay, John de, 480, 569.
....., Robert de, 480, 569.
Stokesle, John son of Walter de, 475.
Stokesley [co. York], 475.
Stokette, John atte, 200.
Stokfaston, 419.
Stokheye, Robert de, 76, 78.
Stokke, William de, 284.
Stoklond, John de, 5.
Stokton, Adam de, 292.
....., Henry de, 383.
....., Master John de, 256.
....., Thomas de, 562.
..... *See also* Stocton.
Stondon, co. Bedford, 337.
Stone, 202.
....., hundred of, 260.
....., co. Stafford, pontage at, 231.
Stone, John de, 203, 206.
....., John called atte, 487.
....., John Hughe de la, 484.
....., Thomas atte, 367.
Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, 463.
....., Richard, abbot of, 463.
Stonham, co. Sussex, 295.
..... Abbots, 574.
Stonham, John de, 218.
Stonle, Geoffrey son of John de, 463.
....., Payn de, 463.
Stonore, 415.
..... [co. Kent], 396.
Stonore, James de, 567.
....., John de, justice of the bench, 2, 59, 70, 87, 88, 141, 149, 150, 151, 183, 200, 208, 217, 221, 222, 224, 263, 279, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 292, 296, 297, 353, 354, 359, 363, 422, 423, 425, 426, 466, 479, 509, 556, 558, 559, 560.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 439.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, 365.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Kent, 202.
Stony Stratford [co. Bucks], 44.
..... hospital of St. John the Baptist without, 417.
....., letters patent dated at, 452–454, 466.
Stonystret, John del, 112.
Stoppesleye, Richard de, 120.
Stordford, Nicholas de, 223.
Store, William, 45.
Stork', Alice daughter of Henry de, 406.
....., Henry de, 405.
....., Margaret wife of Henry de, 405.
Storm, Richard, 453.
Stormy, John, 220, 538, 539.
....., Roger, 538.
..... *See also* Sturmy.
Storteford, Nicholas de, 172, 279.
....., Thomas de, parson of Barnton, 153.
....., William de, 153, 154.
Story, John, 283.
....., John son of John, 283.
Stotard, Henry, 52.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.

Stotfold, 268.
....., co. Beds, 337, 435.
....., prebend of, in Lichfield Cathedral, 495.
Stoudry, Elias, 223.
Stouford, John de, 381.
Stoune, Robert, 112.
Stoure, co. Dorset, 486.
Stourdi, Elias, 221, 287, 288.
Stourpaine [co. Dorset], 57.
Stout, Stephen, 44.
Stow St. Mary, prebend of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 346.
....., West [co. Suffolk], 371.
....., hundred of, 519.
Stowe, Baldewyn de, 430.
....., John de, 53, 214, 218, 566, 567.
....., Laurence de, 433.
....., Philip de, 431.
....., Roger de, 218.
....., Simon de, 356.
....., William de, 424, 425.
....., ..., monk of St. Edmund's, 156.
Strab'. *See* Strabolgy.
Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol, 134, 382, 423, 522, 533.
....., Joan wife of David de, earl of Athol, 522, 533.
Stracour, Hugh son of William le, 122.
Stradbrook [co. Suffolk], 111, 354.
Stradbrook, William de, 482.
Stradlyng, Edward de, 564.
Stralsund in Germany, 40.
Strangall, Richard, 161.
Strangelford, Walter de, 307.
Stranguas, Thomas de, 196.
Stratefeld, John de, 82.
Strateward, James, 53,
Stratford, 461.
....., letters patent dated at, 450, 472.
..... [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 517.
....., West, 264.
....., Fenny [co. Bucks], 113.
..... on Avon [co. Warwick], 210.
Stratford, Stretford, Henry de, 28.
....., Hugh de, 354.
....., John de, 264.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 1, 6, 7, 16, 28, 30, 31, 65, 184, 279, 292, 307, 366, 512.
....., ..., late deputy treasurer of the Exchequer, 1.
....., Richard de, 47, 75, 209, 222, 288.
....., Robert de, 28, 30, 63, 515.
....., Thomas de, 333.
....., William son of Richard de, 35.
Strathale in the diocese of London, 446.
Stratton, 14.
Stratton, Robert de, 505.
....., William de, 146, 400.
Street [co. Somerset], 208.
Streklond, William, 221, 288.
Strellay, Richard de, 309.
Strelley, co. Notts, 125.
Strelley, Richard de, 493.
....., Robert de, 125.
....., Sampson de, 563.
....., Thomas de, 180.
Stremby, Peter de, 291.
Strensall, prebend of, in York Cathedral, 446, 526.
Strete, John atte, 385.
....., Thomas atte, 221, 280.
Stretford, 404.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretham, John de, 218.
Strethende, Walter, 472.
Stretle, John de, 77.
Stretton, 8, 110, 456.
Stretton, co. Salop, 484, 494.
....., Little, co. Salop, 149.
..... in Strettonsdaie [co. Salop], 133, 192.
..... [co. Warwick], 492.
Stretton, Adam de, 18.
....., John de, 169, 174.
....., ..., parson of Kinfare, 149.
....., ..., parson of Laysceby, 71, 73, 294.
....., Robert de, 505, 510.
....., William de, parson of Stretton, 456.
Strikere, Richard le, 224.
Stringston, co. Somerset, 414.
Strode, John son of Robert de, 265, 396, 398.
....., William atte, 409.
Strong, John, knt., 77, 79.
Strongbogh, Robert, 49.
Strongeshull, co. Stafford, 282, 288.
Strood, co. Kent, 37.
Stropton, 282.
Stroud, 117.
Strug', John, knt., 79.
....., William, 51.
..... *See also* Strong.
Strumpshaw [co. Norfolk], 198.
Strynglayer, William, 276.
Stryvelin. *See* Stirling.
Stuard, Simon, 561.
Stubber, Henry le, 208.
Stubbes, Wycharde de, 120.
Stud, keeper of the king's, 62.
Studham [co. Beds], 134.
Studley, Rogier, 122.
Sturdy, Alice daughter of Walter, 44.
....., William, 162.
Sturminster Marshall [co. Dorset], 483.
Sturmouth, William, 399.
Sturmy, Henry, 435, 555.
....., John, 130, 222.

Sturmy, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 113.
....., ..., constable of Marlborough Castle, 435, 556.
....., John de, 36.
....., ..., admiral of Edward II.'s fleet, 40.
....., Richard, 435, 555.
....., Robert, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 91, 92, 203, 206, 276.
....., ... le, 147, 148, 211.
..... *See also* Sturmy.
Sturston [co. Norfolk], 208.
Stuston [co. Suffolk], 517.
Stut, Michael, 207.
Stute, Philip, 130.
Stutevill', Agnes wife of John de, 423.
....., John de, 310, 359.
....., Lora wife of John, 176.
....., ... de, 251.
Stutton [co. Suffolk], 62.
Styneton, Robert de, 47.
....., Thomas de, 111.
Styntescombe, William de, 182.
Styuecle, William de, 52.
Styvenache, Robert de, 237.
Styvynton, John de, 529.
Styrkelandketel, Thomas son of Gilbert de, 415.
Styward [co. York], 464.
Sublyngham [? Sible Hedingham], co. Essex, 517.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 1, 74, 479, 566.
....., dean of. *See* Glynton.
Sudeley, co. Gloucester, 450.
Sudeleye. *See* Sudley.
Suderman, Hildebrand, 17, 448.
Sudley, Sudeleye, John, 450.
....., John son of Bartholomew de, 418.
Sudlowe, John de, 48, 49.
Suel, Stephen, 54.
Suethand, Elena wife of Geoffrey, 407.
Suffolk, county of, 66, 67, 71, 89, 90, 145, 157, 172, 177, 189, 190, 214, 217, 297, 355, 403, 426, 430, 470, 477, 546, 557, 571, 573, 574.
....., ..., sheriff of, 25, 179, 227, 277.
Suggedone, Henry de, 274.
Sugwas [co. Hereford], 424, 433.
Suleby, abbot and convent of, 167.
Sulers, the count of, 421.
Sulgrave, Bertin de, 212.
Suly, John de, 514.
Sumeter, Ralph son of John le, 488.
Sunderassh, Adam de, 255.
Sunderholm, 101.
Sunderland, 111.
Sune, William, 47.
Sunnynghull, Gilbert de, 211.
Suntynge, Thomas de, 551.
Sunybourne, 574.
Suour, Bernard le, 287.
....., John le, 295, 289.
..... Robert le, 148.
Sureys, Thomas and Adam sons of Thomas le, 221, 224, 350.
Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 71, 118, 376.
....., church of St. Laurence 101.
Surflet, John de, vicar of Wendyngburgh, 271.
....., Robert son of William son of Hugh de, 101.
....., William de, 434.
Surigien, David le, 38.
Surrey, county of, 36, 69, 89, 150, 172, 200, 215, 220, 240, 271, 289, 297, 312, 341, 344, 353, 355, 431, 544, 564, 571.
....., ..., sheriff of, 200, 271, 312.
....., ..., forests in, 59, 449, 451.
....., ..., ..., perambulation of, 200.
....., Joan countess of, 21, 42.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sururgice, Peter son of Cicely, 391.
Sussex, county of, 69, 89, 103, 160, 172, 211, 240, 248, 271, 290, 297, 312, 332, 343, 344, 353, 355, 399, 409, 422, 426, 431, 477, 489, 494, 514, 564, 572.
....., ports in, 324.
....., sheriff of, 155, 271, 312.
Sussex, Robert de, 475.
Suter, Robert le, 157.
Suthayk, Patrick de, 202, 306, 309, 486, 488.
Suthcreake, co. Norfolk, 263.
Sutheren, William le, 43.
Suthfen, 403.
Suthflete, Thomas de, 255.
Suthfolk, Alexander de, 43.
Suthorp, Christiana wife of Gawin de, 492.
....., Gawin de, 492.
....., Richard de, 508.
Suthworth, Maikin de, 540.
Suthwyk, Master Adam de, king's clerk and physician, 107, 108.
Suthyevele, Stephen de, 552.
Sutor, Jordan, 55.
Sutton, 45, 57, 106, 119, 268, 561.
....., letters patent dated at, 319.
..... Passeys, 100, 308.
..... by Potton [co. Bedford], 493, 495.
..... on Plym [co. Devon], Carmelite Friars of, 447.
....., East [co. Kent], 319, 320.
....., co. Lincoln, 435.
..... in Holland [co. Lincoln], 46. 90.
..... [co. Salop], 473.
..... by Chelmarsh, co. Salop, 82.
..... [co. Surrey], Richard parson of, 205.
....., co. York, 145, 208.
..... on Derwent, co. York, 313.
Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 57, 225.
...., free chapel of St. Blaise in, 235.
Sutton Mandeville, co. Wilts, 59.

Sutton, Albinus de, 281, 293.
....., Alice daughter of Thomas de, 473.
....., Aumflesia wife of William de, 284.
....., Edmund de, 516.
....., Eleanor de, 385.
....., Geoffrey and John sons of John de, 284.
....., Griffin de, 276.
....., Henry de, 120.
....., Herbert de, knt., 523.
....., Hugh de, 215.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 269, 270, 273.
....., ..., son of John son of Richard de, 97, 332.
....., James de, 284.
....., Joan wife of William de, 284.
....., John de, 21, 70, 277, 288, 290, 311, 400, 423, 477.
....., ..., knt., 276, 367.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer in co. York, 128.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John at Burford, 195.
....., ..., his priest William, 276.
....., John son of John de, 217.
....., ... son of Richard de, 97, 269, 270, 273, 331, 332.
....., John son of John son of Richard de, 97, 332.
...., ..., ..., knt., 187.
....., ..., William de, 227.
....., Jolenta de, abbess of Barking, 387, 400.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 269, 270.
....., ... Robert de, 97.
....., Nicholas de, 48.
....., Richard de, 70, 121, 132, 217.
....., Robert de, 97, 269, 273, 274, 332.
....., Simon de, 123, 131.
....., Thomas de, 50, 149, 212, 276.
....., Walter de, 509.
....., ... son of William de, 119.
....., William de, 306, 418.
....., ... son of Geoffrey de, 284.
....., ... son of John de, 284.
Sutton-in-Colefeld, Gilbert de, 57.
Sutton Harper, William de, 119.
..... of Holdernesse, John de, 207.
..... in Holdernesse, John son of John de, 207.
Sutworth, Gilbert de, 173.
Suward, John, 222.
....., William, 417.
Suwe, Ralfe de, 44.
Suwelle, Walter de, 406.
Suylly, Petronilla de, countess of Drewes, 304.
....., William de, 38.
Suyli, John de, 266.
Swalclif, Swaleclive, Robert de, 206.
...., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 2, 176, 181.
Swaffham [co. Norfolk], 48, 51.
....., Bulbeck, co. Cambs, 207.
..... Prior [co. Cambs], 207.
Swafham, Geoffrey de, 219.
....., Richard de, 449, 506, 543.
Swale, John, 568, 570.
Swan, William, 480, 569.
Swanage, co. Dorset, 528.
Swanemere, Richard de, parson of Blandford, 492.
Swanlond, Swanneslond, Simon de, 36, 114.
....., ..., mayor of London, 509, 545.
..... Thomas de, 483.
Swannecote, Henry de, 222.
Swans in the Avon [cos. Wilts and Hants], 153.
Swanscomb, co. Kent, 517.
Swansea [co. Glamorgan], 90.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], 134.
Swart, Richard, 484.
Swarkeston [co. Derby], 200.
Swathyng, Roger de, parson of Foulsham, 208.
Swaythelyng, co. Hants, 549.
Swanyng, John, 45.
Swaynton, 496.
Swele, John, 557.
Swenge, William de, 88.
Swenye, William de, 274.
Swerd, William, 480, 569.
Swerdeston, Walter de, 477, 479, 566.
Swereford, Richard de, vicar of Gainsborough, 490.
Swerer, Robert le, 556, 563.
Swet, Thomas, 434.
Swinbrook [co. Oxon], 143.
Swine in Holderness [co. York], 161.
....., prioress of, 189.
Swinefleet, co. York, 401.
Swineshead, 35, 201.
..... [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 385.
....., and convent of, 505.
....., letters patent dated at, 320.
Swinford [co. Leicester], 54.
Swinnerton, co. Stafford, 72.
Swinnerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swinton [co. York], 480, 569.
Swords, prebend of, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 535, 543.
Swon, Richard le, 567.
Swylyngton, Adam de, 105.
Swynbourn, John de, 427.
Swyndon, forester of, his servant Hugh, William son of, 217.
Swyne in Flanders, port of, 91, 236.
Swyne, Richard de, 207.
Swyneford, Giles de, 54.
....., John son of Thomas de, 126.

Swyneford—*cont.*
....., Simon de, 44.
Swynesheved, John, 289, 354.
....., Richard de, 354.
Swyneshull', Roger de, 156.
Swyngburn, John de, 49.
Swynnerton, John son of John de, 49.
....., Richard de, 49.
....., Robert de, 183, 365, 468.
....., Roger de, 17, 33, 127, 129, 137, 189, 330, 331, 344, 388, 522, 564.
....., ..., constable of the Tower, 142.
Sydweye, 200.
Syerston [co. Notts], 339.
Sylk, Roland, 291, 294, 348.
....., ..., his servant Geoffrey, 348.
Sylveyn, John, 231.
Symely, co. Warwick, 473.
Symeon, Symioun, Percival, 390.
....., Simon, 13, 38, 442.
Symon, Martin, 529.
Symond, John, 192.
Symondsbury [co. Dorset], 540.
Synelesho, 125.
Synelisworth, 497.
Synynthwerth, Thomas de, 283.
Syo, Benedict de, 450.
Syston, 156.
Syward. *See* Siward.

T

Tabard, John, 50, 206, 213, 285.
Tackley [co. Oxon], 336.
Tadcastre, Hugh son of John son of Simon de, 44.
Tadlow, 337.
Tadworth [co. Surrey], 205.
Taf, John, 532.
....., Richard, 532.
Taillard, Ralph, 131.
Tailliour, Nicholas le, 208.
....., Richard, 81.
....., William le, 82.
Taillour, Taillor, Taillur, Tayllour, Adam, 568.
....., Agnes daughter of Roger le, 43.
....., Christiana wife of William le, 279.
....., Clement le, 367, 368.
....., Geoffrey son of Thomas le, 424.
....., Gerard son of Henry le, 122.
....., Gilbert le, 424, 433.
....., Giles le, 203.
....., Henry le, 187, 347.
....., ..., son of Richard le, 279.
....., Ingelram le, 401.
....., John le, 38, 47, 55, 132, 209, 210, 275, 278, 289, 343, 355.
Taillour—*cont.*
....., Matilda le, 295.
... ., ... and Isabella daughters of William le, 279.
....., Nicholas le, 122.
...., Nicholas son of Gilbert le, 56.
....., Ralph le, 123.
....., Richard le, 118, 206, 213, 285, 288, 362, 424.
....., ... son of John le, 13.
....., Robert le, 112, 555, 568, 570.
....., ... son of Richard le, 279.
...., Roger le, 38, 291, 348, 570.
....., ... son of John le, 46.
....., Simon le, 149.
....., Thomas, 71.
....., Thomas le, 149, 201.
....., Walter le, 38.
....., William, 531.
....., ... le, 46, 100, 279, 450, 560.
Talaton, co. Devon, 78, 254.
Talayrandy, Elias, archdeacon of Richmond, 133.
Talbot, Alan, 84, 147.
....., Elizabeth, 9.
....., Gilbert, king's chamberlain, 159, 196, 226, 235, 247, 263, 297, 306, 335, 351, 390, 410, 441, 445, 451, 470, 509, 540.
....., Joan wife of Richard, 494.
....., John, 532.
....., ..., knt., 149.
....., Richard, 90, 163, 307, 346, 390, 391, 508.
....., ... son of Gilbert, 9, 148.
....., Thomas, 237, 310.
Talebot, Adam, 373.
Talemache, Hugh, 132.
Talestor, Peter de, 292.
Tallatharne, co. Carmarthen, 35.
Tals, Richard, 532.
Talscous, Michael de, 208.
Talworth, co. Surrey, 516.
Tame, William de, 289.
Tampyng, Henry, 570.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 33, 56, 508.
....., collegiate church of, 420.
....., pavage at, 96.
....., dean of, 301.
Tamworth, William de, 303, 364.
Tancard, John, 295.
....., William, 295, 349.
Tancarvill, 21.
Tandy, Richard, 206.
Tanfeld, Richard de, 77.
Tangmere, co. Sussex, 295.
Tangwell, Richard, 473.
Tankard, John, 532.
....., Robert, 532.
Tanner, Tannare, Giles le, 222, 223, 287, 288.
Tanrigge, William de, 468.

Tanton, Robert de, 302.
Tapenhale, Richard de, 203.
Tappe, Benedict, 113.
Tappeleye, Henry de, 425, 428.
Tappyng, John, 562.
Tarbock [co. Lancaster], 113.
Tarente or Tarenta, Master John de, 328.
....., ..., parson of Berewyk, 470.
....., ..., canon of St. Peter, Ledbury, 32.
Tarleton, 254.
..... *See also* Talaton.
Tarring, co. Sussex, 295, 488.
Tarsus, cloth of, 439.
Tasley, co. Salop, 215, 274.
Tassaggard [co. Dublin], 123.
Tastard, William, 508.
Tastes, Girart de, 491.
Tateshale, John son of Simon de, 53.
....., Simon de, 53.
....., Simon son of John de, 53.
....., Walter de, 286.
Tatemundeslowe, co. Stafford, hundred of, 68, 522.
Tatham, William de, keeper of queen Isabella's lands in Blackburnshire, 559.
....., ..., parson of Halton, 5.
Tattenhull, co. Stafford, 288.
Tatterford [co. Norfolk], 415.
Tattershall [co. Lincoln], 70.
....., barony of, 168.
Tattingfen, 74.
Tattingstone, co. Suffolk, 74.
Tauncester, Roger de, 208.
Taunton [co. Somerset], keeper of the bishop of Winchester's Castle at, 81.
Taunton, Robert de, 361.
Tauton, Robert de, 5, 396.
Taverner, Cicely wife of Thomas le, 51.
....., Elias le, 557.
....., Geoffrey le, 572.
....., John le, 364.
....., Nicholas le, 557.
....., Peter le, 49, 288.
....., Roger, 81.
....., ..., le, 77.
....., William le, 432.
Tavistock, co. Devon, 52, 240, 261, 367, 379.
..... abbey, 211.
....., Bonus abbot of, 433.
Tayllour. *See* Taillour.
Tealby [co. Lincoln], 130, 148.
Tebaud, Isolda wife of Walter, 387.
.....,Walter, 387, 542.
....., William son of Walter, 387.
Tebay, co. Westmoreland, 130, 185, 377.
Tebbe, Adam, 560.
....., John, 560.
....., Richard, 560.
....., Robert, 560, 571.
Tebbe—*cont.*
....., William, 560.
Tebold, Robert, 292.
Techaldi, Guido, 331.
Teddington [co. Worcester], 536.
Teghengle in Lleweny [co. Denbigh], 335.
Teghlour, Richard le, 39.
Teissaunt, John, 224, 567.
Tekne [co. Northants], 69.
Telonarii, William, 407.
Telwardyn, Ralph, 201.
Temedebury, 34, 48, 253.
Tempdebury, William son of John de, 206.
Tempedebury, 206.
Templars. *See* Knight's Templars.
Temple, co. Gloucester, 488.
..... Combe [co. Somerset], 88.
..... Guiting, co. Gloucester, 103, 243, 321.
..... Hurst, co. York, 37.
Temple Newsam, co. York, 37.
Temple, Donatus son of Simon del, 44.
....., Ralph del, 279.
....., William son of Edith del, 419.
Templer, Hugh le, 220.
Templeton, 326.
Tenbury [co. Worcester], 203.
Tenby [co. Pembroke], 248.
....., murage at, 245.
Tenchini, Cerbius, 58, 170, 233. *See also* Tenoni.
Tendeman, Thomas le, 295, 349.
Tendryng, John de, keeper of the abbey and town of St. Edmund, 89, 106, 156, 172, 214, 574.
Tengle, 84.
Tenny, William son of William, 121.
Tenoni, Cerbius, proctor of the society of Scali of Florence, 58. *See also* Tenchini.
Tenterden, co. Kent, 151, 212, 291.
Teofle, Robert, 147.
Teppesfeld, 292.
Teronte, Nicholas de, 291.
Terri, Thomas, 277.
....., William, 277.
Terrington [co. Norfolk], 348, 477, 479, 566, 572.
Terrison, John, 51.
Terstewode, Gilbert de, 381.
....., Isabella wife of William de, 462.
....., John de, 381.
....., Richard de, 381.
....., William de, 462.
....., William son of Katherine de, 381.
Tesedale, Alan de, 427.
....., John de, 480, 573.
Teselare, Roger, 571.
Teseler, Roger le, 91.
Tessegard. *See* Tassaggard.
Testa, William de, cardinal, archdeacon of Ely, 140.

Testard, William, 494.
Tetbury [co. Gloucester], 518.
Tetf....., 46.
Tetico, Richard, 555.
....., William, 555.
Tettebury, Richard de, 201, 469, 540.
....., Thomas de, 323, 385, 451, 510.
Tettenhall, co. Stafford, 177, 178, 282.
Teuilby. *See* Tealby.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 103.
....., William de, prior of the hospital of St. John by Lechlade Bridge, 503.
Teulemena, Reginald, 45.
Teversall [co. Notts], 181.
Tewer, Geram le, 117.
....., Henry, 568, 570.
Tewin [co. Herts], 52, 475.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 450, 492, 500, 519.
....., pavage at, 197.
..... abbey, 240, 384.
....., letters patent dated at, 194.
Tey [co. Essex], 276.
Teye, Robert de, 276, 391.
....., ..., his ward John Fillol, 276.
....., ..., parson of Arksey, 388.
....., William de, 276, 486.
Teynham, co. Kent, 295.
Thacker, Thackere, Alexander son of Ralph, 71.
....., John, 71.
....., Ralph son of William, 71.
....., William, 71.
Thakstede, Luke de, notary public, 418.
..... *See also* Thaxted.
Thalebot, John son of Joan, 462.
....., Juliana wife of John, 462.
....., Richard, 462.
....., Thomas, 462.
Thame [co. Oxon], 475.
....., letters patent dated at, 373, 376.
....., abbot and convent of, 159, 230, 394.
Thame, John de, 150, 174.
....., Philip de, 550.
....., William de, 354.
Thames, river, 101, 200, 283, 412, 531.
....., kidels and weirs in, 150, 156, 240.
Thanet, Isle of [co. Kent], 392, 431.
Thaxted, co. Essex, 212.
Thecker, Henry, 568, 570.
....., John, 113, 568.
Theddingworth [co. Leicester], 56, 215.
Theddlethorp [co. Lincoln], 56.
Theford, John de, 276.
Theker, Gilbert le, 406.
Thekker, Walter le, 115.
Thelesford, co. Warwick, house of St. John the Baptist and St. Radegund, 464.
Thelwall, Hugh de, 50.
Therlyngton, 148.
Thete, John, 473.
Thetford [co. Norfolk], 208, 214.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 321.
Theuelby. *See* Tealby.
Theurger, John, 115.
Thikkethorn, Richard de, 284.
Thingden, Thyngden, William de, parson of Clanfield, 19, 455.
....., ..., parson of Clevedene, 11.
Thirkeby, Alexander de, 321.
Thirford, 171.
Thirlowe, John de, 18, 28, 176, 226.
Thirmun, John de, 49.
Thirne [co. Norfolk], 118.
Thirsk [co. York], 136, 481, 569.
Thistleton [co. Rutland], 210.
Thlanlaweny. *See* Llanllwni.
Thleu, 471.
Thloit, Caducan, 244.
Thloyt, Griffin, 149.
Thodeham, Katherine wife of Thomas de, 189.
Thoky, John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 325.
Thomas ap Adam, 507.
....., Adam son of, de Monte Gomery, 50.
....., Agnes wife of William, son of, 129.
....., Alexander son of, de Sandale, 217.
....., Alice daughter of, de Sutton, 473.
....., David son of, 121.
....., Gilbert, Ralph, Robert and John sons of, 167.
....., Henry son of, de Standen, 221, 224, 350.
....., Hugh son of, de Houton, 391.
....., John, 368.
....., ... son of, de Bilburgh, 44.
....., ..., de Huntercombe, 359.
....., ..., de Liddeford, 275.
....., ..., de Sempyngham, 379.
....., ... , de Somerton, 419.
....., ..., de Swyneford, 126.
..... , ..., de Thornhull, 120.
....., ..., de Vynard, 122,
....., Jordan son of, Macclesfeld, 363.
. ....., Juliana wife of, 167.
....., Nicholas son of, de Hautwysel, 171.
....., ..., de Perie, 138.
....., Richard son of, de Bercheston, 50.
....., Reginald son of, 477, 479, 566.
...., de West Walton, 478.
....., Robert Alaudyne, 330.
....., Robert son of, de Aston, 49.
....., ..., de Hale, 278.
...., ..., de Mar, 349.
..... , ..., de Thorp, 248.
....., Thomas, 358.
....., Thomas son of, de Blaston, 149.
....., ..., de Fetherstanhalgh, 475.
....., ..., de Sandall, 85.
....., ..., de Somery, 151.

Thomas—*cont.*
....., Thomas and William sons of, de Bretheneham, 208.
....., William son of, 15.
....., ..., de Legh, 121.
....., ..., de Rupe, 24.
....., ..., de Tyndale, 311.
...., del Wode, 112.
....., ..., de Wynkeslay, 480, 569.
....., William, Robert and John sons of, 167.
Thomelyn, Simon, 47.
Thomerton, John de, 329.
Thonay Charente, 168.
Thord, Richard, 224.
Thore, John, 120.
Thoresby, Hugh de, 545, 574.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Northwell in Southwell Church, 493.
....., Peter de, 574.
....., Walter de, 574.
Thorley, 538.
....., co. Lincoln, 294, 520.
....., Isle of Wight, 453.
Thorleye, Henry de, 527.
....., William de, 388.
Thormanby [co. York], 295, 349.
Thormodby, Thomas de, 122.
Thormound, John, 117.
Thorn, Geoffrey atte, 47.
Thornbury, 44.
....., co. Gloucester, 285.
Thorncote, co. Bedford, 337.
Thorncoumbe, Thornecombe, Robert de, 91, 210, 282.
Thorndenne, Richard de, 556.
Thorndon [co. Suffolk], 512.
Thorne, co. York, 56, 296, 353, 563.
Thorne, Agnes daughter of Walter de la, 56.
....., Geoffrey atte, 411.
....., John atte, 151, 291.
Thornecombe. *See* Thorncoumbe.
Thornef, Robert, 538, 547.
Thornehewere, John le, 274.
Thorner, co. York, 78, 280.
Thornesthwayt, Adam de, 75.
Thorneton, Gregory de, 422.
....., Peter de, 476.
...., William de, vicar of East Wilton, 2.
Thorney, 116, 294.
Thorney abbey [co. Notts], 159.
Thorneye, John son of Ralph de, 558.
....., Ralph de, 558.
Thornham [co. Norfolk], 178.
Thornham, Alan de, 291, 348.
....., Thomas de, 429, 519, 553.
Thornhill, 200, 488.
Thornholme abbey [co. York], 382, 416, 490.
Thornton, 51, 259.
Thornton—*cont.*
....., co. York, 241, 464.
..... on Humber, abbot and convent of, 259, 272, 493, 496, 517, 522.
....., abbot of, 272.
..... in Pickering [co. York], 30.
Thornton, Gregory de, 289, 407.
....., John de, 408, 552.
....., John son of Gregory de, 112.
..... , Roger de, 111.
Thorny, John, 533.
Thorpe, 518.
Thorpe under Cliff, 146.
..... by Newerk, Henry son of John de, 49.
..... by Northburgh, co. Leicester, 75, 210.
..... by Wainfleet [co. Lincoln], 304.
...., church of St. Peter, 312.
....., co. Northants, 220, 328.
..... by Barton, co. Northants, 210.
..... Waterville [co. Northants], 455.
...., letters patent dated at, 258.
..... Arch, co. York, 276.
....., Inner [co. York], 127.
Thorpe, Adam de, 111.
....., Bartholomew de, 104.
....., Henry de, 382.
....., John de, 151, 210, 281.
....., John son of Robert de, 544.
....., Peter de, 218.
....., Ralph de, 478.
....., Robert de, 220, 272, 454, 465, 480, 512, 533, 535, 567, 568, 570.
....., ..., justice, 521.
....., ..., knt., 151, 558.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 248.
....., William de, 77, 119, 217, 275, 391, 453.
....., Thenles, John son of Matthew de, 122.
Thorsteyn, Thomas, 77, 79.
Thorthorald, Joan de, 35, 417, 447.
Thorverton, 246.
Thouresby, John son of William son of Roger de, 117.
Thourys, Henry, 570.
Thragelthorp, 47.
Thrapston', Henry de, second baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 316.
Thrastereston, 374.
Threckingham [co. Lincoln], 122.
Threlkeld [co. Cumberland], 161.
Threlkeld, William de, 505.
Thritkynham, Walter de, 147.
Throkemarton, Robert de, 10.
Thrussington, co. Leicester, 293.
Thrustutton, co. Leicester, 273.
Thunderley, co. Essex, 67, 554.
Thundirle, William de, 371.
Thunneyk, William de, 3.

Thurburn, Roger, 367.
Thurger, Thomas, 434.
Thurgher, John, 46.
Thurlby [co. Lincoln], prebend of, in Lincoln cathedral, 402.
Thurlow [co. Suffolk], 292.
Thurne in Flegg [co. Norfolk], 54.
Thursby [co. Cumberland], 117.
Thursford [co. Norfolk], 377.
Thurstan, Nicholas, 281.
....., Richard, 539.
Thurston, co. Suffolk, 252, 546.
Thurston, Henry de, 307.
....., John de, 365.
....., Walter, 218.
Thurstonhow [co. York], 563.
Thurton, 299.
..... [co. Norfolk], 268.
Thurweton, John de, 371.
....., Roger de, 294.
Thwaite, co. Norfolk, 432.
Thwayt, Thwayte, Thweyt, Twayt, Twheyt, John de, 153, 154, 207, 277, 280, 290, 423.
....., William de, 281.
Thweng', Marmaduke de, 145.
....., William de, 145, 277.
Thy, William de, 238.
Thynden, 64, 117.
....., Theobald de, 117.
Thyngden. *See* Thingden.
Thyngeden, 64, 117.
Tibberton, co. Gloucester, 543.
Tibbotot. *See* Tibetot.
Tibenham, co. Norfolk, 52, 123, 168.
Tibertis, Leonard de, 141.
....., ..., prior of the order of St. John of Jerusalem of Venice, 138, 550, 552.
Tibetot, Tibbotot, Tibtoft, Tybetot, Alice wife of Payn de, 554.
....., John son of Payn de, 527.
....., Payn, 201, 246, 446, 469.
....., ... de, 520.
....., Robert, 246, 458.
Ticehurst [co. Sussex], 367, 556.
Tichebourn, John de, 75, 76, 77, 79, 83, 85, 89, 91, 92, 172, 210, 212, 221, 282.
Tichemersh, Margaret wife of Stephen de, 447.
....., Stephen de, 447.
Tichmarsh, co. Northants, 343, 454, 460, 503.
....., free chapel of St. Stephen, 319, 324.
Tickford, William, prior of, 277.
Tickhill [co. York], 69, 344.
..... castle, 57, 69, 344.
...., constable of, 84, 86.
....., honor of, 262, 307, 387, 552.
Tickhill, Henry de, 27.
Tid, John de, 568, 570.
Tidestile, John de, 274.
Tidmarsh [co. Berks], 489.
Tidrynton, 332.
Tieis, Tieys. *See* Tyes.
Tighele, Tygele, Tyghle, Alexander de, 323, 385, 451, 510.
Tigheler, Tygheler, Edith le, 363.
....., Hugh le, 147, 152, 175.
....., ..., his clerk John, 147.
....., ..., his servant Geoffrey, 147.
Tikeham, co. Middlesex, 285, 292.
Tikelwardyn, Adam de, 49.
Tikhill, John de, 568.
Tikhull, Tykhull, Edmund son of Nicholas de, 278, 294.
....., Nicholas de, 278, 294, 432.
Tilbrook [co. Beds], 263.
Tilbury, East, co. Essex, 338.
Tilda, John son of, de Skelton, 111.
Tile, Alexander de, 176, 259.
..... *See also* Tyle.
Tiliol, Peter, 306.
Tiliolo, Peter de, 289.
Tille, Richard son of, de Hale, 48.
Tillebury, David de, 279, 503.
Tillio, Arnold de, parson of Ellington, 552.
Tilliol, Tilliolf, Peter, 202, 283, 309.
Tilly, Henry, 172.
Tilney, co. Norfolk, 93, 182, 477, 479, 566.
Tilneye, Thomas de, 93.
Tilnyde, John, 484.
Tilsworth [co. Bedford], 277.
Tiltey [co. Essex], the abbot and convent of, 268.
Timberdine, co. Worcester, 163, 167.
Tin in co. Devon, 379, 563.
....., customs of, 98.
..... miners of co. Devon, the, 240.
....., ordinances regulating the sale of, 98, 99.
....., staple of, list of towns in Cornwall and Devon holding the, 98.
Tindale [co. Northumberland], 171.
....., North, 111.
Tintern, Little [co. Monmouth], 32.
..... abbey, Walter abbot of, 64.
Tiny, Thomas, 239.
Tipperary co., Ireland, 320, 336.
Tippere, John son of John le, 112.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tiron, Nicholas, abbot of, 358.
Tirwhit, William de, 552.
Tiryngham, Roger de, 359.
Tissington [co. Derby], 531.
Titchfield, co. Hants, the abbot and convent of, 500.
Titchmarsh, co. Northants. *See* Tichmarsh.
Tobur, John, 453.
Toby, John, 566.
....., Robert, chaplain, 286.

Tobyr by Dunlonan. *See* Tubber.
Tockenham, co. Wilts, 67.
Tod, Clement, 232.
Todde, John, 480, 569.
Toddington, letters patent dated at, 452, 453, 457.
Todenham, John de, 150.
....., Nicholas de, 60.
....., Robert de, 150.
....., ..., his priest Andrew, 150.
Todwick, co. York, 241, 478.
....., William parson of, 243.
Toft, 55.
..... [co. Lincoln], 284.
Toft, Robert de, parson of St. Mary Binbrook, 165.
Togh, Thomas, 45.
Toghale, Robert, 392.
....., ... de, 107.
Togod, Giles, 435, 556.
Tok, Robert, 83.
Toke, John de, parson of Grendon, 71.
....., Robert, 551.
....., ... son of Thomas, 299.
..... *See also* Touk.
Tolbrel, Robert, 285.
Tolbooth of Lynn, 96.
Toleray, Simon, 116.
Tolet, John, 567, 568.
....., Walter, 567, 568.
Tolk, Henry, 279.
Tolnare, John de, 348.
Tolwardyn, Ralph, 200.
Tollay, Richard, 455.
Tolle, Simon, 156.
Toller, Isabella wife of Richard le, 109.
....., John, 291.
....., Nicholas le, 110.
....., Richard le, 109, 276.
Tollerford and Ekerdon [co. Dorset], hundred of, 489.
Tolleshunt [co. Essex], 157.
Tollir, Robert le, 408.
Tolonio, William de, monk of Longueville Giffard, in Normandy, 98, 181.
..... *See also* Tonolio.
Tolous, Tolouse, Filla wife of Simon, 574.
....., Richard, 29, 332.
....., Simon, 574.
Toly, Edward, 113.
....., John, 433, 478, 479.
Tommesone, Richard, 148.
Tonbridge, co. Kent, 150, 207, 357, 426.
..... Castle, 357.
Tone, John le, 113.
Tonebrigge, German de, 269.
Tong [co. Salop], 560.
Tonge [co. Kent], 554.
Tonne, Alan de, 74.
Tonolio, John de, 181.
....., William de, monk of Longville Giffard, 181.
..... *See also* Tolonio.
Tony, Matilda de, 448.
....., Thomas, 291, 348.
Top, John, 149.
Topcliffe [co. York], 119, 398.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 121, 130, 135–137, 139, 140, 445, 147, 162.
Topcliffe-on-Swale, co. York, 308.
Topclyf, Laurence de, 77.
..... ., Nicholas de, 295, 349.
Tope de Algerkirke, in Holland, John of, 380.
Topesfeld, Robert de, 535.
Toppeclif, Laurence de, 77.
....., Gregory de, monk of Whalley, 294.
... ., Robert de, abbot of Whalley, 294.
Toproud, Alan son of Roger, 52.
....., Hugh son of Roger, 52.
Torald, William, 412.
Torbuk, Richard, 186.
Tordham, 78.
Torel, Joan wife of Walter, 466.
....., Walter, 466.
Torkeseye, Robert son of John, son of William de, 111.
Torksey [co. Lincoln], 110.
Tormarton [co. Gloucester], 127.
Torney, John de, 523.
....., William, 511.
Tornham, Ralph de, 490.
Torny, John, 404.
Toronte, Nicholas de, 277.
Torpel, 529.
Torre [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 516.
Torrington, West [co. Lincoln], 165, 348.
Torry, William, 87.
Torryng', John de, 241.
Totelove, Richard, 115.
Totenham, John de, 107.
....., ..., deputy guager of wines in the ports of Ireland, Wales, and Chester, 128.
Totenhill, Peter de, 364.
Toth, William son of Robert, 111.
Totle, co. Lincoln, 8.
Totmonstow, co. Stafford, hundred of, 68, 522.
Tottenham [co. Herts], 205.
Tottington, co. Lancaster, 69, 284.
....., chace belonging to the manor of, 135.
..... [co. Norfolk], 391.
Toucestr', John de, 81.
Totynhelle, Peter de, 218.
Touchet, Alice wife of Nicholas, 268.
....., Nicholas, 268.
....., Richard, 268.
....., William, 268.
Touk, Touke, Ermetrude wife of Robert de, 188.

Touk—*cont.*
....., John de, 188.
....., Nicholas, 13.
....., Robert de, 188.
..... *See also* Toke.
Touker, Richard le, 83.
Touleslond, co. Hunts, 232.
Toulouse, William, archbishop of, 491.
Tounbay, Richard de, prebendary of Hollington, Bodiham and Ewhurst in Hastings Chapel, 539.
..... *See also* Tounlay.
Toune, Gilbert of, 205.
....., Matilda wife of Robert, 205.
....., Robert son of Gilbert of, 205.
Tounesende, Richard atte, 48, 568, 570.
....., William son of Simon atte, 544.
Tounlay, Richard de, prebendary of Hollington, Bodiham and Ewhurst in Hastings Chapel, 526, 539.
..... *See also* Tounbay.
Tour, Joan de la, the king's sister, 267.
....., Bernard de la, 303.
....., John de la, 303.
....., ..., merchant of Besatz, 15.
Tourkelyn, in Anglesey, bedelry of, 171.
Tourmont, in Ponthieu, 470.
Tournaments, regulations, &c., as to, 93.
Tournay, Tourneye, John, 348.
....., Laurence, 480, 481.
....., William, 30.
Tournecourt, Henry, 134.
Tourneye. *See* Tournay.
Tourout, Nicholas de, 348.
Tours, in France, 452.
....., money of, 517.
Tours, John de, 86.
....., Thomas son of John, 149.
Towcester [co. Northants], 47, 48, 49, 497.
....., letters patent dated at, 453, 477.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Toutheby, Gilbert de, 149, 171, 206, 291, 297, 355.
....., Joan, wife of Gilbert de, 339.
....., Ralph son of Margaret de, 87.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 149.
Touthorp, William de, 231.
Toynton [co. Lincoln], 268.
Tracy, John, 388.
....., William, 173.
Trafford, co. Chester, 195.
Tragodok, Philip, 45.
Trailly, Nicholas de, 60.
Trappe, Richard, 277.
Trash, John, 556.
Trasshe, John, 38.
Travaignon, John, 88.
Travers, John, justice of the Bench, 319, 377, 432, 434, 476, 478, 555, 556, 558, 560, 562, 563, 566, 567, 568, 574.
Trawden, co. Lancaster, 477.
Treampton, John de, 84.
Treasury, 376.
Treaty with France, 534.
..... with Scotland, 95, 418.
Trebaud, Tribaud, Tribauld, Margaret wife of William, 419, 486.
....., Peter and Michael sons of William, 419, 486.
Treberneth, co. Cornwall, 358.
Trecys, Nicholas de, 415, 416.
....., Master Theobald de, 415, 416.
Tredington, co. Worcester, 205, 216, 217, 232, 241, 347, 396.
Tredonock [co. Monmouth], 32.
Tregadelet, Margery de, 50.
Treganon, Tregonan, Treganoun, Hugh, 230, 381, 510, 548.
Tregemenon, 208.
Tregew, co. Cornwall, 325.
Treglaston, co. Cornwall, 325.
Tregonan. *See* Treganon.
Tregony, 334.
Tregoz, Thomas, 59, 200, 422, 495.
Tregrille, William de, 333.
Tregruk [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 32.
Trehampton, John de, 149, 152, 563, 570, 573.
Treiagu, John, 431, 433, 537.
Trelehonbys, 208.
Trellech [co. Monmouth], 32.
Trelonthet, co. Cornwall, 181.
Trelonwarth, 53.
Trematon, barony of, 130, 267.
Trembeldon, Alan de, 38.
Tremer, John son of Thomas de, 115.
Tremerton, co. Gloucester, 76.
Tremeton. *See* Trematon.
Tremeyn, Odo de, 268.
Trenchard, Henry, 283.
....., John, 433.
Trenewyth, Michael de, 357.
Trenmern, 44.
Trent, river, 35, 37, 96, 103, 109, 141, 160, 171, 177, 179, 188, 194, 200, 230, 232, 287, 299, 309, 316, 318, 322, 332, 368, 393, 400, 417, 434, 437, 438, 440, 442, 444, 447, 449, 450, 457, 461, 485, 500, 502, 505, 513, 522, 527, 529, 545, 559.
....., escheator beyond, 134, 144, 146. *See* Trussel, William.
....., escheatorship beyond, 143.
....., South, the escheator for, 106, 146. *See* Grymnesby, Simon de.
....., forest beyond, 144, 396.
....., ..., keeper of, 470.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Crumbewell; Scrope.
Trente, Adam de, 547.
....., Richard de, 203.
Trenwith, Michael de, 358.
Trenyer, John de, 162.
Trereiffe [co. Cornwall], 208.

Tresham, Walter de, 314.
Trethyn, prebend of, in St. Burian's Chapel, 215, 425, 426.
Treton, John de, 349.
Treueldras, Robert de, 208.
Treuerbyn, Hugh de, 333.
Treuerch, 208.
Treuruf', David de, 208.
Trevaynon, Trevaignon, John, 189, 208, 224, 351, 556, 567, 571.
Treville [co. Hereford], 403.
Trewelesit, 208.
Trewelove, Adam, 382.
....., Roger, 419.
Trewennard, Richard de, 208.
....., Rouland de, 208.
Trewigacuton, William de, 162.
Treworga, co. Cornwall, 181.
Trewygaienton, William de, 115.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Triano, Huga de, sister of the pope, 443.
Tribaud, Tribauld. *See* Trebaud.
Tribullart, John, 442.
Triethon, Thomas, 44.
Trikyngham, 500.
Trikyngham, Trykyngham, Lambert de, 70, 71, 73, 84, 87, 148, 213, 294, 439, 465, 480, 564.
....., ..., parson of Helpringham, 445.
....., Roger de, 476, 564.
Trillek, John de, 11, 114.
....., Thomas de, prebendary in Hereford Cathedral, 250.
Trillowe, 292.
Trillowe, John de, justice, 148, 336, 372.
....., Robert de, 149, 518.
Trim, in Ireland, 185, 238.
....., church of St. Peter and St. Paul, *de novo loco*, 530.
....., liberty of, 159, 372.
Trim, Henry de, 132.
....., John de, 132.
Tring [co. Herts], 94.
Trinite, John de la, 207.
Trippelowe, Master Henry de, 221.
Trivel, 181.
Troghford, co. Chester, 129, 137.
Trompur, Bernard le, 38.
....., Ferandus le, 38.
....., Henry le, 38.
..... *See also* Trumpour.
Tronage of wools. *See* Wools.
Trones, Thomas de, 352.
Troston [co. Suffolk], 378.
Trotte, William, 76, 83.
Trottesworth, John de, 347, 409, 479.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 347, 409, 479.
Trouden. *See* Trawden.
Trouford, 329.
Trowbridge [co. Wilts], 21, 76.
Trowel, John, 122.
Troy [co. Monmouth], 32.
Trumpour, Trumpeour, Bernard, 13.
....., Henry, 13.
....., John le, 47, 379, 463.
..... *See also* Trompur.
Trumwyn, Roger, 289.
Trunquan, Peter, master of the *St. James*, of Bayonne, 168.
Truro, co. Cornwall, staple for tin at, 98.
Trussebut, William, 5, 156, 430.
Trussel, Edmund, 525.
....., John, knt., 146.
....., Thomas, 525.
....., William, escheator beyond Trent, 6, 26, 27, 37, 59, 72, 75, 103, 109, 144, 146, 154, 171, 179, 189, 194, 206, 209, 210, 216, 250, 525.
....., ..., knt., 357, 360, 361, 392.
....., William son of Edmund, knt., 500, 516.
Trykyngham. *See* Trikingham.
Tryl, Ela wife of Walter de, 376.
....., Walter de, 376.
Tubber by Dunlavan [co. Dublin], 345.
Tudde, William, 542.
Tuddyng', Adam, 155.
Tudenham, Henry de, 415.
Tuder ap Blethyn ap Madok, 204.
..... ap Madok Vaghan, 72.
Tudeworth, Katherine wife of Rich.' de, 397.
....., Matilda daughter of Richard de, 397.
....., Richard de, 29, 397.
Tudhoe [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 122, 138, 140, 141, 155, 161, 162.
Tudworth', Richard de, 332.
Tughale, Robert de, 272, 283, 394.
Tughull, John, 287.
Tulet, Matilda, 115.
Tulle, John, 424.
Tumby, John de, collector of the customs in Boston, 57, 93, 109, 137, 225.
Tunduche, Geoffrey, 308.
Tunfeld, 229.
Tunford, William de, 123.
Tunnok', Agnes, wife of Richard, 309.
....., Richard, 309.
....., Sewal, 207.
Tunstal, Nicholas de, 5.
....., Robert son of Gilbert de, 52.
....., William, son of Gilbert de, 191.
Tunstall [co. Devon], 516.
..... [co. Kent], 301, 312.
..... [co. Stafford], 531.
Tunstall, Vivian de, 51.
....., William de, 51.
Tunstead, 253.
..... [co. Norfolk], 424.
Tunworth [co. Hants], 361.
Tupholme [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 268.
....., church of St. Mary, 268.

Turbervyll, Roger de, 394.
Turbvill, Hugh de, 449.
Turcle, Roger, 285.
Turk, John le, 286.
....., Walter, 312, 356.
....., ... de, 271.
Turmer Hall, co. York, 105, 140, 160, 179.
Turnastone [co. Hereford], 50.
Turnay, John, 291.
....., ... de, 227.
....., Laurence, 478.
Turnebeu, Alexander de Caumont, sire de, 491.
Turneye, John de, 38, 263, 299.
....., Laurence, 31.
Turnham Hall, co. York. *See* Turmer Hall.
Turny, Gilbert, 110.
Turpeton. *See* Turpynton.
Turplinton, Turplitoun, otherwise Turpelton. *See* Turpyngton.
Turpyn, Richard, 161.
....., William, 117.
Turpyngton, Turpeton, Turpiton, Turpelton, Turpliton, Hugh de, 550, 573.
....., ..., steward of the household, 96, 102, 309, 345, 390, 413, 417, 442, 506, 517, 524, 525, 536.
..... , ..., custodian of the castle of Emelyn, in Wales, 238.
....., Thomas de, 536.
Turre, Richard de, 333.
Turris, Martin Yuaynes de, 304.
Turtle, Roger, 310.
Turvet, John, 123.
Turvey, co. Beds, 337.
Turvile, Turville, Turvyle, Turvyll, William de, parson of Plumpton, 233.
....., Cicely wife of Hugh de, 189.
....., Hugh de, 189.
....., Nicholas de, 217.
....., Ralph, 275.
....., Nicholas, 53.
....., Philip de, parson of Westwell, Kent, 199.
Tussy, Nicholas, 148.
Tutbury, co. Stafford, 48, 282, 428, 432, 485.
....., letters patent dated at, 199.
....., prior of, 410.
Tutbury, Robert prior of, 442.
Tuuford, Ralph de, 9.
Tuxford, co. Notts, 7, 43, 350.
Twayt. *See* Thwayt.
Tweedmouth, 20.
Tweng, Isabella wife of William de, 290.
....., Nicholas son of Lucy de, 8.
....., William de, 290, 429.
Twenyng, William, 221, 288.
Twheyt. *See* Thwayt.
Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 206.
Twycham, Bertram de, 448.
Twychene, John de, 409.
Twycros, Ralph de, 275.
Twycross [co. Leicester], 9, 105.
Twyford, 529.
Twynham, Walter de, 377.
Ty, Richard de, 66.
....., ..., keeper of the tallies in the Exchequer, 12.
Tibbaye. *See* Tebay.
Tyberay, Reginald, 555.
Tyberton, Simon de, 200.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tychebourn. *See* Tichebourn.
Tychewell, John de, 46.
Tydd [co. Lincoln], 89.
..... bridge, 428.
Tye, William atte, 276.
Tyeis, Henry, 154.
Tyek, Geoffrey son of William de, 53.
Tyes, Tyeys, Tieis, Tieys, Francis, 571.
....., Henry, 39, 88, 142, 181, 189, 368, 401.
..... , Thomas, 209.
....., ..., bailiff errant in co. Oxford, 458.
Tygele. *See* Tighele.
Tygheler. *See* Tigheler.
Tyghle. *See* Tighele.
Tykencote, Amice wife of Hugh de, 423.
Tykene, Thomas son of John de, 49.
Tykenham, 206.
Tykenham, Robert de, 489.
Tykelwardyn, John de 92.
Tykhull. *See* Tikhull.
Tyl, Arnold de, parson of Ellington, 456.
....., Ernald de, 388.
Tyle, Alexander de, purveyor for queen Isabella's household, 61.
....., Burgensis de, 277.
..... *See also* Tile.
Tyler, Richard son of John le, 424.
Tylneye, Tylleney, Baldwyn de, 144.
....., John de, 83, 208, 278, 351.
....., William and Edmund de, 144.
Tymparon, ... de, 441.
Tymworth, Thomas de, 218.
Tyndale, Richard de, 120.
....., William son of Thomas de, 311.
Tynden, Gilbert de, king's yeoman, purveyor, 36, 171, 176, 188, 255, 319, 381, 510.
Tyne, Alan, 405.
Tynemouth priory [co. Northumberland], 231.
....., prior of, 98, 231, 483.
Tyneslowe, Richard de, 86.
....., Roger de, 413.
Tyngewyk, Master Nicholas de, 392.
Tynneden, or Tymeden. *See* Tynden.
Tynsler, John le, 119.
Tynte, Alexander, 277.
Tynton', Walter son of John de, 44.
..... *See also* Overtynton.
Typel, Benedict, 71, 73.
Tyrel, Tirel, Hervey, 212.
....., Hugh, 281, 390.

Tyrel—*cont.*
....., Hugh son of Richard, 536.
....., Maurice son of Gerard, 495.
....., Richard, 208.
....., William, 44.
Tyrington, Peter and John sons of Katherine de, 478, 479.
Tyryngham, Roger de, 81, 172, 277.
Tysoun, Adam, 113.
Tytyng, Sigreda wife of Thomas, 294.

U

Ubley, co. Somerset, 324.
Ufford, 50.
..... [co. Northants], 220.
Ufford, Master John de, 354.
....., Robert de, 214, 272, 351, 388, 425, 517, 522, 571.
Ughtrede, Thomas, 295.
Uhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ukefeld, Geoffrey de, 112.
Ulcestr' [co. Northbld.], 226.
Ule, Richard de, 38.
Ulgham [co. Northumberland], 171.
Ulixis, Francis, 242.
Ulleskelf [co. York], prebend of, in York Minster, 65, 192.
....., John chaplain of, 161.
Ulnesby, 43.
Ulphsdale, co. Cumberland, 245.
Ulster, in Ireland, 202, 203.
....., barony of, 345.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo.
Umframvyll, Eleanor wife of Robert de, earl of Angus, 159, 314.
....., Gilbert son of Robert de, 330.
....., Margaret de, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, 463.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus, 314.
Umfray, Philip, 367.
Umfrey, John, 456.
Undale, William de, 463.
Underburgh, John, 157.
....., Master Paul, parson of West Winch, 157.
Underdown [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Bridgnorth chapel, 26.
Underdoun, John, 368.
Underlith, 462.
Underthewal, Robert, 371.
Underwode, Adam, 274.
....., Robert, 277.
....., William, bailiff of Cranfield, 277.
Undy [co. Monmouth], 44.
Unet, John, 112.
Untewen, Untowen, Adam, 425, 428.
Unthank, co. Cumberland, 93.
..... [co. Northumberland], 226.
Unycornhalle, John, 288.
Upaven, Henry de, 574.
....., Richard de, 361.
Upavon, co. Wilts, 556.
..... and Netheravon, co. Wilts, 67.
Upchurch, co. Kent, 367, 404.
Upclatford. *See* Clatford.
Upex, co. Devon, 261.
Upleadon, 530.
Upsale, Geoffrey de, 437.
Upsomburn. *See* Sombourn.
Upton, 143, 274, 282, 420.
..... [co. Devon], 563.
....., co. Gloucester, 269.
..... St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, 549.
..... [co. Northants], 220.
..... by Northampton, 264.
Upton, Roger de, 83.
...., Thomas de, prebendary of Wingham, co. Kent, 316.
....., William de, 276.
Urbe, Jacobus Chiuchii Guidonis de, 340.
....., Ursus de, 226.
....., Ursus de filiis Ursi de [Orsini], 340.
Urgalia, 531, 532.
Uriel, in Ireland, the King's County of, 438, 532, 538.
Urien ap Tegwarret, Urien son of, 120.
Urry, Robert, 375.
Urtiaco, John de, knt., 476.
....., lady de. *See* Bello Monte, Isabella de.
Usefleet, 476.
Useflet, Nicholas de, 114, 328.
Usflete, Thomas de, 328.
....., ..., clerk of the great wardrobe, 60, 251.
....., ..., dean of the king's chapel in Windsor Park, 342.
....., ..., parson of Meon Stoke, 170.
....., Walter de, 114, 170.
Usk [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 32.
....., priory of, 32.
....., hospital of, 32.
Usseburn'. *See* Hurtsbourne.
Ussher, Hussher, Adam le, 93.
....., David le, 424.
....., William, 16, 129.
Uston, William de, 85.
Usus Maris, Anthony, 58, 170, 247.
Utelay, John de, 477.
Utlagh, Outlawe, Roger, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 62, 171, 175, 177, 316, 529.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 171, 175.
Utlawe, William, 491.
Uttoxeter [co. Stafford], 45, 70, 282.
Uttyng', Helminus, 147, 573.
Uvedale, Peter de, 144, 213.
Uxbridge [co. Middlesex], 388.
....., letters patent dated at, 374.

V

Vad Merepul, marsh of, 507.
Vaisyn, Isabella daughter of William, 47.
Val, Robert du, 87.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 19, 25, 269, 382, 522, 533.
....., ..., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 144.
....., ..., Mary the wife of, 37, 136, 166, 455, 551.
Valenciennes, 270.
Valers, Margaret de, 496.
Valeta, Robert de, 414.
Valle, Robert de, 173.
Valle Torta, Warin de, 537.
..... *See also* Vautort.
Vallia, St. Nicholas de, church of, 251.
Vallibus, Burga de, 183.
Valoniis, Henry de, 356.
Valoynes, Henry de, 426.
....., Thomas de, 7.
Valoignes, Waresius de, captain and admiral of the fleet of the Cinque Ports, 101.
Van, John, 541.
....., Peter son of John, 541.
..... *See also* Vanne.
Vanbrigg', 360.
Vanne, John, 170.
....., ..., of Lucca, 170.
....., ... de, 28.
..... *See also* Van.
Varesio, Varesiis, Waresio, Tido de, archdeacon of Berks, 5, 6.
....., ..., parson of North Moreton, 327.
Vaurelli, or Vaurellis, Master Peter, 228, 313, 315, 334.
....., ..., parson of Fishlake, 453.
Vaus, Burga de, 168, 267.
....., John de, collector of customs, 106.
....., ..., le, 218.
....., Robert de, 267.
....., Roland de, 76, 78, 475.
....., Thomas son of John, 48.
....., William le, 368.
Vautord, Warin de, 433.
Vautort, John de, 433.
....., Richard de, 433.
..... *See also* Valle Torta.
Vavasour, Henry le, 189.
Vavassour, Mauger le, 397.
....., Thomas le, 397.
....., William le, 46.
Veel, Peter de, 388, 512.
....., ... le, 303, 564.
....., Reginald de, keeper of the king's buckhounds, 413.
....., Robert le, 414.
....., Roger de, 208.
....., Thomas le, 155.
Veepount. *See* Vepount.
Veer, Vere, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 246.
....., Alphonsus de, 420.
....., John de, 81, 280, 287, 500.
....., Robert de, 143.
....., ..., knt., 140, 475.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 262, 397, 500.
....., Thomas de, 89, 246.
Veilde, John, 354.
Veisin, Elizabeth, 47, 50.
....., Henry son of William, 47.
....., William, 47, 48, 50.
Venice, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 247.
....., prior of. *See* Tibertis.
Venour, Henry le, 49, 556.
....., Ralph le, 562.
Ventrer, Nicholas, 496.
Venuz, Nicholas de, 446.
Vepount, Veepount, Robert de, 402.
....., William, 249.
..... *See also* Vippount.
Verdon, Verdoun, Elizabeth wife of Theobald de, 282.
....., Henry le, 161.
....., Henry son of Jordan de, 122.
....., John de, 89, 112, 150, 207, 423.
....., Nicholas de, 175.
....., Theobald de, 183, 230, 273, 282, 480, 481.
....., ..., late constable of Ireland, 132.
....., Thomas de, 346, 389, 562.
....., ..., knt., 180, 466.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Verite, William, 555.
Vernay, John, 70.
Vernoill, Henry de, 160.
Vernon, Vernoun, Bouchard de, 35.
....., Peter de, 540.
....., Ralph de, 70, 392.
....., Richard de, 184.
....., Master Richard de, 392.
Verrer, John son of Hugh le, 563.
Verrier, Robert le, 442.
Vescy, Clemencia wife of John de, 127.
....., Isabella de, 522.
....., John de, 285, 458.
....., William de, 31.
Vestyarye, Henry del, 218.
Vetolio, John de, prior of Deerhurst, 419.
Veupount, William de, 475.
Veysi, John, 48.
Veysyn, Beatrice daughter of William, 48.
....., Henry le, 493.
Vickerneveu, Robert son of John le, 354.
Vico, William de, parson of Compton, 380.
Viel, William, 54.
Viele, Nicholas la, 399.
Viene, Luke de, 422.
Vienna, Ellen wife of John de, 137.
....., John son of John de, 137.

Vienne, in France, diocese of, 93, 399, 441.
....., hospital of St. Anthony in, 23, 114.
Vienne, John de, 304.
....., William archbishop of, 491.
Vigerous, John, 557.
....., Richard, 557.
Vigrus, Vigrus son of, 424.
Viker, Ambrose son of William le, 424.
Villa Castelli. *See* Castelli.
Villa Nova, Thomas de, 461.
Villes, Firmin de, 378.
Vincelles, Philip de, 242.
Vincennes, bois de, 534.
Vinea, William de, 392.
Vinentis, Bernard, executor of William de Testa, cardinal-archdeacon of Ely, 140.
Vippount, Richard de, 88.
..... *See also* Vepount.
Virly, Henry, 48.
....., William, 208.
Viryng, Adam, 357.
Vise, John Croy de la, 1.
Vissh, Robert le, 87.
Vivien, William, 180.
Viviers, hospital of the Holy Ghost in the diocese of, 498.
Voil, Lewelin, 113, 215, 274.
Volkerd, Nicholas, 8.
Votton [? Wotton], 44.
Vou, Robert abbot of St. Mary of, 414.
Vykersman, Walter the, 223.
Vynard, John son of Thomas de, 122.
Vyncent, William son of Miles, 54.
Vyne, Robert, 211.
Vynek, William, 354.
Vynour, Wernald le, 117.
Vyrly, William, 120.
Vyvien, William, 107.

W

Wace, Humphrey, 58.
....., John, 52, 87.
Wacy, Thomas, 424.
....., William, 424.
Wadborough [co. Worcester], 187.
Wadder, Roger, 161.
Wadding, Luke, 52.
Waddesdon [co. Bucks], 77, 81.
Waddeworth, John de, 388, 493.
Waddington, 5.
Wade, John, 75, 285.
....., Robert, 38, 74.
....., Thomas, 291, 348.
....., William, 150, 419.
Wadeberwe. *See* Wadborough.
Wadenhoe, co. Northants, 279, 338.
Wadsworth [co. York], 86, 417.
Wadsworth, Robert de, 115.
Wafrer, Adam le, 112.
....., William le, 143.
Wainfleet [co. Lincoln], 291, 294.
Wak', Hugh, 449.
Wake, John, 90.
....., Robert, 87.
....., Thomas, 25, 26, 31, 33, 36, 41, 71, 87, 170, 178, 207, 235, 251, 293.
....., ..., the king's kinsman, 144.
....., ..., lord of Lidel, 571.
....., ... de, 12, 14, 33, 257.
....., ..., justice of the forest this side Trent, 257.
Wakefeld, Robert de, 38.
....., Thomas de, 326.
Wakefield, co. York, 112, 115, 120, 563.
Wakereston, co. Devon, 76.
Walbek, by Northampton, 261.
Walchef, John, 406.
Walcote, Alexander de, 42.
....., Geoffrey de, 442.
....., John de, 426.
....., Nicholas de, 203.
....., Roger de, bailiff of the honour of Peverill, 104.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Waldeboef, Edmund, 442.
Waldegrave, John de, 271, 388, 430, 542, 562.
....., Master Ralph de, 271.
....., Ralph de, parson of Yelvertoft, 260.
....., Richard de, 239, 388, 516.
Waldene, Waledene, Humphrey de, 223, 558.
....., Richard de, 80, 82, 88.
Walder, Walter, 296
Waldershare, co. Kent, 400.
....., the lord of, 400.
Waldeshef, John, 172, 379, 431.
....., ... de, 89.
....., Roger de, 497.
....., Walter, 430.
....., ..., chief butler to Edward II., 106.
Waldgrave, John de, 330.
Waldwaresshare. *See* Waldershare.
Waldyngfel, John de, 74.
Waleden. *See* Waldene.
Walerand, Waleraund, Robert, 325, 449.
..... *See also* Walrond.
Wales, 7, 14, 19, 24, 26, 31, 34, 62, 64, 68, 72, 73, 90, 93, 96, 99, 101, 107, 114, 128, 135, 138, 142, 144, 150, 166, 183, 184, 187, 194, 204, 207, 235, 237, 238, 242, 245, 248, 256, 258, 272, 273, 314, 317, 321, 327, 328, 331, 335, 337, 347, 360, 362, 364, 367, 368, 375, 399, 400, 436, 441, 457, 464, 465, 468, 469, 471, 482, 486, 501, 510, 512, 518, 527, 528, 535, 541, 545, 546, 549, 550, 554, 557, 558, 574.
....., escheator in. *See* Chiverdon, John de.

Wales—*cont.*
....., king's justice in. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
...., marches of, 80, 82, 90, 107, 347, 457, 464, 501, 512, 541, 546, 554, 574.
....., merchants of, 99.
....., ports in, 107.
....., staples for wools, hides, &c., in, 98.
....., North, 34, 68, 549.
....., ..., ports in, 465, 469, 473.
....., South, 73, 436, 465, 468, 486, 527, 545.
....., ..., castles in, 184.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 431.
....., West, 436.
....., David late prince of, 21.
..... [co. York], 241.
Wales, Hugh de, 227.
....., Robert de, 478.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 70, 112.
Walesby, Geoffrey de, 166.
....., John de, 85, 533.
....., ..., forester of the king's 'hays' of Bilhagh &c., in Sherwood Forest, 103.
....., Ranulph de, 112.
....., Richard and Nicholas sons of Richard son of Philip de, 70.
....., William de, 112.
Waleswood [co. York], 241.
Walewayn, John, 227, 377, 388, 440, 446.
....., ..., canon of Hereford, 482, 491, 509.
....., ..., prebendary of Wellington in Hereford Cathedral, 195.
....., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 332.
....., ..., escheator of Edward II., south of Trent, 505.
Waley, John, 274.
Waleys, Augustine le, 182, 388.
....., Henry son of John le, 230.
....., John, 402, 404, 544.
....., Richard, 374.
....., ..., knt., 295, 349.
....., ... de, 503.
....., ... le, 211, 368, 401, 515.
....., ..., knt., 558.
....., William, 120.
....., ... le, Wodour de Huntyngdon, 54.
Walgrave [co. Northants], 271.
Walkeden, Hugh de, 46.
....., Robert de, 47.
....., William de, 44.
Walkefare, Wallefare, Robert, 156, 157, 351, 544, 565.
....., ... de, 42, 86, 209, 210, 213, 217, 424.
....., ..., knt., 125.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 277.
Walker, Henry le, 70.
....., Henry son of Walter le, 120.
....., John son of John le, 294.
Walker—*cont.*
....., Richard le, 70.
....., Roger son of John le, 113.
....., Thomas le, 112, 573.
....., William le, 70.
Walkere, John, 77.
Walkeringham [co. Notts], 353, 547.
Walkington [co. York], 405.
Walkyngham, Roger de, 147.
Walkyngton, Master Robert de, 263.
....., William de, 258.
....., ..., knt., 442.
Wall, Wal, Robert under the, 371.
....., Thomas atte, 180.
Walle, co. Hereford, 388.
Walle, Adam del, 276.
....., Henry atte, 255.
....., Robert atte, 543.
....., Roger atte, 567.
....., Thomas, 433.
Wallebouk, William son of John del, 111.
Wallefare. *See* Walkefare.
Waller, Richard le, 481.
....., William le, 38, 55, 225.
Walles, co. Gloucester, 527.
Wallingford [co. Berks], 344.
..... castle, 99.
....., church of All Saints, 509.
....., honor of, 228.
....., letters patent dated at, 331–333, 335, 336, 337, 341, 354, 378–389, 416, 417, 418, 422, 427, 428, 475, 502, 504, 518.
Wallingford. *See* Walyngford.
Walman, William, 54.
Walmesford, Henry de, 76.
....., Master Hugh de, prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral, 339.
Walour, William, 349.
Walpol, Thomas de, 572.
Walpole, co. Norfolk, 278, 477, 478, 479, 481, 561, 566.
Walrond, John, 328.
..... *See also* Walerand.
Walsham [co. Norfolk], 424.
Walsham, Alexander de, 232, 257, 366, 389, 392, 555, 564, 565.
....., Richard de, 294.
Walshe, Walsshe, Adam le, 44.
....., Henry le, 514.
....., John le, 166, 274, 425, 428.
....., Richard le, 44.
..... William le, 205.
Walshyngburgh, Peter son of Robert de, 52.
Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 479.
....., letters patent dated at, 319, 321.
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 433.
....., Little, co. Norfolk, 433.
Walsingham, Bartholomew de, 266.
....., Walter prior of, 214.
Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 477, 479, 566.
Walssh. *See* Walshe.

Walssheman, Thomas, 161.
Walter, Alice wife of John son of, 48.
....., Blanche daughter of Robert son of, 369.
....., Isabella daughter of, de Bromley, 119.
....., John son of, de Bradhull, 111.
....., ..., de Clodeshale, 555.
....., ..., de Lund', 407.
....., ..., de Stokesle, 475.
....., ..., de Wynsetes, 259.
....., Nicholas son of, knt., 202.
....., Richard son of, de Walleford, 118.
....., Robert son of, 89, 158, 297, 388, 489.
...., ..., de Gloucester, 382.
....., ..., de Toutheby, 149.
....., Simon son of, de Reppes, 291, 348.
....., Thomas son of, de Wetewang, 265.
....., Walter son of, de Say, 345.
Walteres, Adam, 307.
Walterstown, in Ireland, 179.
Waltham, 191.
....., letters patent dated at, 57.
....., co. Essex, 517.
....., co. Lincoln, 196, 485, 510.
...., ..., the soke of, 241.
Waltham, John de, 61, 203, 473.
....., Roger de, 131.
Walthef, Helwisia, 407.
....., John, 407.
....., Thomas de Langesdon son of Robert son of, de Mornesale, 306.
Walthene, Thomas son of John, 406.
Walton, 49, 88, 111.
.....-on Trent, co. Derby, 96.
.....-in-the-Dale, co. Lancaster, 294.
....., West, co. Norfolk, 278, 286, 328, 337, 477, 478, 479, 566.
..... [co. Salop], 473.
..... [co. Surrey], 205.
Walton, Adam de, 252.
....., Henry de, parson of Aston, 164.
....., John de, 281.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 186.
Walwayn, Master John, 420, 534.
Walyngford, Richard de, abbot of St. Albans, 184, 191, 272, 362.
Wambergg, Master John de, 518.
Wamberge, or Wambergh, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Wells, 256, 259, 261, 358, 503, 524, 552.
....., William, parson of Long Crichel, 323.
Wambwell, Robert de, 49.
Wamwell, Robert de, 427.
Wanborough, 107.
....., co. Wilts, 358.
....., St. Katherine's Chapel in, 358.
Wandesford, Elias de, 312.
....., Robert de, 406.
Wanesgrave, Master Robert de, 511.
Wanetyng, Master John de, warden of Merton College, Oxford, 260.
Wansford [co. York], 242.
Wantyngge [? Wantage, co. Berks], 529, 530, 531.
Wangford [co. Suffolk], 91, 150.
Wanton, William de, 89.
Wappenham, co. Northants, 107, 108, 340.
Waranford [co. Northbld.], 226.
Warayner, Richard le, 51.
..... *See also* Wariner.
Warberg, Adam de, 222, 288.
Warberton, Geoffrey de, 422.
Warblinton, John de, 89, 430.
....., Thomas de, 137.
Warblynton, John de, 92.
Warborough, co. Oxon, 263.
Warboys [co. Hunts], 262.
Warde, Adam, 515.
....., Henry, 434.
....., ... le, 478.
....., John, 48, 50.
....., ... le, 52, 90, 371.
....., ... son of William, 117.
....., Nicholas, 401.
....., Simon, 285, 429.
....., ... le, knt., 90.
....., Thomas, 46, 281.
....., Walter, 220.
... ..., William, 52.
....., ... le, 81.
Warden, 93, 264.
....., co. Beds, 337.
Wardon, 30, 197.
Wardrobe, great, 60, 103, 183, 186, 204, 231, 245, 246, 251, 254, 272, 300, 301, 342, 344, 345, 373, 533.
....., keeper of. *See* Wodehous.
Ware, Alexander de, 510.
....., Hamo de, 221.
....., John de, 87.
....., ... la, 20.
....., ... son of Hamo de, 153, 154.
....., ..., Thomas and Hamond sons of Hamo de, 221.
....., Richard atte, 151, 290.
....., Roger de, 113, 356.
....., ... son of John de, 87.
Ware, prior of, 225.
Wareberg, Walter de, 222, 288.
Wareberwe. *See* Warborough.
Wareham [co. Dorset], prior and convent of St. Mary, 393.
Warenna, Warayne, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 15, 21, 22, 24, 52, 70, 72, 74, 90, 109, 123, 145, 153, 160, 246, 263, 271, 315, 326, 336, 342, 361, 387, 416, 441, 445, 510, 517, 530, 563, 568.
Warenner, John le, 335, 531.
....., ... son of John le, 374.
....., Philip le, 56.
Waresio. *See* Varesio.

Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Wareyne. *See* Warenna.
Warham, Lucy wife of Simon de, 449.
....., William de, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 307.
Warilowe, Thomas de, 263.
Warin, Bartholomew son of, 263.
....., Fulk son of, 210.
....., John son of, de Fraunton, 71.
....., Peter son of, 150, 210, 216, 279, 558.
....., Roger son of, de Pontefracto, 47. *See also* Waryn; Fitzwarin.
Wariner, Richard le, 88.
..... *See also* Warayner.
Wark [co. Northumberland], 437.
.....-on-Tweed [co. Northbld.], 265, 386, 392.
..... in Tynedale [co. Northbld.], 335, 373, 427.
Warkleigh [co. Devon], 415.
Warkworth Castle, co. Northbld., 15, 131, 243, 246, 309.
Warle, Ingelard de, keeper of the wardrobe, 272.
Warlingham [co. Surrey], 549.
Warmington, co. Gloucester, 321.
Warmington, John de, prior of Chetwode, 304.
Warminster, co. Wilts, 85, 500.
Warmsworth [co. York], 349.
Warndorpe, Hermann de, 401.
Warner, Adam, 77.
....., Henry le, 212.
....., John son of John, 71.
....., Robert le, 555, 567, 568.
....., Semann le, 218, 370.
....., William son of Semann le, 218.
Warnford, co. Hants, 409.
Warplok, Robert de, 175.
Warre, Joan wife of John la, 201.
....., John la, 58, 201.
Warrewyk, Warewyk, Henry de, chaplain, 97.
....., John de, 110.
....., ..., hermit, 176, 507.
....., Simon de, 54.
....., Thomas de, 110.
....., ..., custodian of Chester Castle, 271.
....., Richard de, 183.
....., Robert de, 47, 256.
Warry, Thomas, vicar of Ashwell, 1.
Warter [co. York], prior and convent of, 270.
Wartling [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Hastings Chapel, 24, 98, 468, 485, 504, 549.
Wartnaby [co. Leicester], 340.
Warwick, 44, 52, 100, 105, 113, 122, 126, 162, 213, 280, 282, 506.
....., convent of the Friars Preachers, 99.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary, 307, 310.
....., church of St. Michael, 196.
Warwick—*cont.*
....., house of St. Michael, 232.
..... gaol, 165.
... ., letters patent dated at, 196, 200, 220, 302, 343, 345.
....., county of, 89, 156, 173, 220, 297, 346, 355, 409, 426, 430, 463, 464, 509, 546, 562, 564.
....., ..., sheriff of, 213, 516.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Waryn, Alan, 434.
....., John, 116, 133, 276, 289, 306, 354, 367, 388.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 11.
....., John son of Edmund, 375.
....., Richard, 122.
..... *See also* Warin.
Waryng, Philip, 532.
Wase, John le, 77, 79.
Washbourne [co. Gloucester], 536.
Washbrook [co. Suffolk], 397.
Washingborough [co. Lincoln], 148.
Washington, co. Sussex, 62.
Wasselyn, William, 106.
Wast, co. Dorset, 528.
....., prior and convent of, 528.
Wasteneys, Edmund de, 241, 243, 562.
....., ..., knt., 478.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey de, 425, 428.
....., Robert de, 478.
....., Thomas and Edmund sons of Edmund de, 478.
Wat, Thomas son of John, 46.
Watecroft', Adam de, 203.
Watenhull, John de, 3.
Watenowe, John de, 100.
Water, John atte, 198, 411.
Wateres, Roger, 80.
Waterford, in Ireland, 155.
Wateringbury [co. Kent], 314.
....., church of St. John the Baptist, 314.
Waterinkeberi. *See* Otringeberia.
Waterman, John le, 118.
Watervill, Saier de, 51.
Watevill', John le, 148.
....., Margaret wife of Robert de, 261.
....., Robert de, 114, 261, 282, 292, 390, 571.
Watford, 497, 499.
....., co. Northants, 68.
Watford, Peter de, bailiff of the forestry of Inglethwaite, 257.
Wath [co. York], 145, 189.
....., church of St. Mary, 145.
Wath, Michael de, 460, 524.
....., ..., parson of Wath, 189.
Wathe, Denys de, 48.
Wathesham, Giles de, 143.
Wathendlay, John de, *conversus* of Fountains abbey, 75.
Wathsand. *See* Watsand.

Watlington, co. Norfolk, 433.
Watlyngton, Robert de, 222, 288.
Watre, Adam atte, 199.
....., Roger atte, 38, 154, 157.
Watsand, Wathsand, John de, 533.
..... Ralph de, 423.
Wattisfield [co. Suffolk], 371.
Watton [co. York], prior and convent of, 242.
Watton, Richard de, 218.
....., William de, 207.
Wauberge Forest, 145, 146.
Waubourne, 119.
Wauncy, Geoffrey de, 329.
....., Richard de, parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 341.
Waureton, William de, 53.
Wauter, Gilbert, 302, 385.
....., Richard, 276.
Wauton, Bartholomew de, 441.
... ., Christiana, 57.
....., Joan de, 327.
....., John de, 124.
Wautoun, Geoffrey son of Roger, 57.
Wautun, Robert, 561.
Wavelok', Nicholas, 153, 154.
Wavere, Simon, 518.
Waverton [co. Chester], 46, 402, 404.
Waylond, John de, 339.
Wayne, William, 325.
Waynflet, Laurence de, 182.
....., Walter de, 116.
Waynwright, Richard le, 74, 278.
...., William and Robert sons of Richard le, 74, 278.
Wayte, Henry le, 308.
....., John le, 13, 515.
....., Ralph le, 13.
....., Richard le, 280.
...., Simon le, 130.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 48.
....., William le, master of the *Agatz*, 141.
Wdeham, Richard de, 393.
Weald, North, co. Essex, 516.
Weavers, ordinance as to, 99.
Webbe, Adam le, 555.
....., Hugh le, 555.
....., John, 81.
....., ... le, 472.
....., Ralph le, 555.
....., Thomas le, 205.
....., ..., serjaunt, 205.
Webestere, William le, 218.
Websnad, Nicholas de, 385.
Wedende, Thomas, 557.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 19, 88, 212, 334.
Wederhale, Thomas de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, 102.
Wedevyll, Simon de, 48.
Wedleston, co. Salop, 425.
Wednesbury [co. Stafford], 446.
Wedon Bekherwyne. *See* Weedon Beck.
Wedon, Ralph de, 48, 228, 560.
....., Thomas de, 567.
Weedon [co. Bucks], 228.
Weedon-Beck [co. Northants], 55.
Weende, William del, 207.
Weford, Richard de, chief rider in the forest of Wyrhale, co. Chester, 114.
Weights and measures in Oxford, assize of, 21.
Welbeck abbey [co. Notts], 69, 107, 234, 331, 438, 499.
....., abbot of, 69.
Welbesnade, Nicholas de, 451.
Welburn [co. York], 134.
Welburn, Alan de, vicar of the prebendal stall of Aylton in York Cathedral, 309.
Welcombgrove, 93.
Welde, William, 276.
Weldon [co. Northants], 86, 89, 149, 212, 423, 562.
Weldon, John de, 51.
Welegh, Isle of Wight, 453.
Welewyk, Simon de, 49.
Welford, co. Northants, 75, 207, 209.
Welham, Walter de, prior of Holne, 528.
....., William de, 431.
Welikeind, Ralph, 286.
Well, 57, 122.
Well, Welle, Adam atte, 46, 359, 518.
....., Alexander atte, 286.
....., Alice wife of John de, 144.
....., John de, 103.
....., Nicholas atte, 54, 88.
....., Oylard de, keeper of Harlech castle, 187.
....., Reginald de, 434.
...., Robert de, 65, 208, 433.
....., Richard atte, of Overdon, 10.
....., Thomas atte, 51.
....., William atte, 48, 121, 203, 434.
Welleburgh, William de, 71, 72.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, 447.
....., Thomas de, parson of Heyford, 539.
Wellehous, Richard de, 77.
Welles, Henry de, 410.
....., Peter de, 88.
....., Richard de, 327, 370, 437.
....., Robert de, 18, 176, 226, 424, 510.
....., Simon de, 149.
....., Thomas de, 518.
....., Walter de, 33, 63.
....., William de, 221, 233, 288.
Wellesleye, Philip son of Thomas de, 459.
....., Thomas de, 459.
Welleton, John de, parson of Harwood, or Harwell, 537, 542.
Wellewyk, Robert de, 270, 492, 496, 522.
Wellingore, co. Lincoln, 158.

Wellington [co. Salop], 274.
....., [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Hereford Cathedral, 227.
Wells [co. Somerset], 315, 373, 410.
....., ., bridge of Hertelak in, 208.
....., Cathedral, 102, 256, 391, 409.
....., ..., prebend of Henstridge in, 518.
....., ..., prebend of Ilton in, 447.
....., provost of. *See* Berkeleye; Haselshawe.
....., archdeaconry of, 515, 524.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Monte Acuto; Wamberge.
....., bishop of. *See* Button.
....., dean of, 87, 88, 147, 518.
....., ... and chapter of, 391.
....., Joceline of, bishop of Bath and Wells, 459.
Wellsborough [co. Leicester], 53.
Wellum, Emma wife of Geoffrey de, 140.
....., William de, 202, 204.
Wellyngore, William de, parson of Lidford, 307.
Wellyngowre, William de, 273.
Wellyngton, Robert de, 454.
Welnetham, Little [co. Suffolk], 218.
Welnetham, John parson of, 218.
....., John de, 574.
Welshpool [co. Montgomery], 561.
Welton, 46.
....., Oliver parson of, 275.
....., [co. Northants], 150.
..... juxta de Denham, Thomas of the Grene de, 54.
Welwick [co. York], 105.
Welynton, Reginald de, 275.
Wem, co. Salop, 72, 74, 89, 106, 215, 274, 276, 285, 352, 357, 430, 480, 481, 529, 534.
Wembury [co. Devon], 48.
Wembdon, co. Somerset, 414.
Wendenhale, John de, 356.
Wendesley, Roger de, 432.
Wendevale, William, 209.
Wendling [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 420.
Wendovere, Wendoure, John de, 289, 355.
....., Ralph de, 61, 176, 259, 385, 386, 451.
....., Robert de, 150, 207.
Wendout, Adam, 51.
Weneston, William de, 121.
Wengrave, John de, 220.
Wenlak, Robert de, 201.
Wenlande, Ralph de, 323.
Wenlock [co. Salop], 473.
....., letters patent dated at, 306, 307.
....., Little, 474.
....., Much, 473, 474.
....., prior and convent of, 473, 474.
....., prior of, 271, 380, 413.
Wenlok', Richard de, 189, 226.
....., William de, 123.
....., ... son of Adam de, 473.
Wenlond, Henry de, 528.
Wennebury. *See* Wembury.
Wennebury, Thomas de, 49.
Wennington [co. Essex], 117.
Wennyngton, Eleanor wife of Gilbert de, 152.
Wenrych, Robert de, 463.
Wensley Dale [co. York], 111.
Went, Master John, canon of the cathedral church of Cork, 33.
....., Robert de, 313.
Wentelef, John, 110.
Wentworth [co. York], 349.
Wenyngton, Gilbert de, 47.
....., William de, 49.
Werberton, Hugh de, 47.
....., John de, 49.
..... ., Peter de, 47.
Werbeton, co. Salop, 425.
Werburghton, John son of Adam de, 121.
....., Robert de, 299.
Werdale, Hugh de, 52.
....., Roger de, 110.
....., William de, 38.
....., ..., parson of Aberffraw, 133.
Werdon, 20.
Werdore, William de, underkeeper of the manor and forest of Clarendon, 82.
Were, John atte, 216.
Wereston, 533.
Werington, Robert de, 363.
Werkesvenes, 427.
Wermundesworth, William son of Martin de, 51.
Werne, 265.
Werrington, 48.
..... [co. Stafford], 498.
Wertelyng. *See* Wartling.
Weryngton, Robert de, 125, 317.
Wessington [co. Derby], 81, 519.
Wessyngton, William de, 10.
West, Henry, 218.
....., Ismania wife of Ralph, 485.
..... ., Ralph, 485.
....., Thomas, 5, 7, 12, 130, 229, 443.
....., ..., knt., 388.
..... , William, 12, 537.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], 448.
..... Priory, 448.
Westburghunte, by Southwick, co. Hants, 132.
Westbury, co. Bucks, 266.
....., co. Gloucester, 182.
....., collegiate church of, 166.
....., co. Somerset, 414, 463.
....., co. Wilts, 85.
Westcomb, co. Wilts, 67.
Westdale, Roger son of John, son of Jordan de, 437.

Westerham [co. Kent], 122.
Westerleigh [co. Gloucester], 285.
Westerney, Thomas, 150.
Westferiwra, 337.
Westhale, Thomas de, 50.
Westhall, 538.
....., co. Oxon, 95, 127, 143.
Westhalle, Thomas del, 349.
Westham. *See* Ham.
Westhanan, 492.
Westhope, Juliana daughter of John de, 473.
Westhorpe, 378.
Westle, Alexander de, 218.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Westley [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
Westmancote, Richard de, 463.
Westmencote, William de, 198.
Westmerland, Alice wife of Ralph de, 407, 409.
....., Ralph de, 405, 409.
Westminster, 40, 103, 140, 141, 142, 171, 176, 244, 252, 266, 268, 290, 305, 311, 337, 341, 459, 477, 506, 529.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–37, 39–44, 47–51, 54–66, 70–88, 90, 100, 103, 105, 115, 116, 121, 122, 125, 143, 144, 151, 334, 335, 337–343, 354, 355, 358, 361–367, 370, 373, 378, 401, 409, 424–426, 494, 496, 524, 555, 561.
..... Palace, 230, 268, 343, 412, 443.
....., parliament at, 65.
..... Abbey, 31, 62, 369.
....., abbot of, 337.
....., Walter abbot of, 198.
Westmoreland, the county of, 23, 89, 246, 430, 564, 568.
Weston, 47, 193, 295, 349, 361.
..... Turville [co. Bucks], 106.
..... Birt [co. Gloucester], 76, 488.
..... Subedge, co. Gloucester, 254, 305, 367.
....., co. Hants, 274.
..... Patrick, co. Hants, 425.
....., co. Herts, 2.
....., co. Lancaster, 433.
..... [co. Lincoln], 434.
....., co. Salop, 425.
..... [co. Suffolk], 504.
..... St. Laurence, prebend of, in Westbury church, 166.
Weston, Eleanor de, abbess of Barking, 385.
....., Geoffrey de, 77, 79, 220.
....., Henry de, 450.
....., John de, 77, 79, 184, 225, 288, 325, 386.
....., knt., purveyor, 302.
....., Master John de, constable of Bordeaux, 7, 9, 11, 41, 318, 319, 320.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 434.
....., ... Simon de, 122.
....., Margaret wife of Sir Thomas de, 567.
....., Nicholas de, 187.
....., Philip de, 309.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 225.
....., Robert de, 295, 349.
....., Simon de, 225.
....., Thomas de, 75, 328, 401, 523, 557.
....., Sir Thomas de, knt., 567.
....., Walter de, 320, 502, 508, 511.
....., William de, 72, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 91, 92, 126, 127, 147, 148, 172, 205, 206, 211, 222, 255, 257, 274, 276, 285, 288, 361, 402, 431, 433, 564, 567.
....., ..., late escheator in Kent, 37.
Westpurye. *See* Westbury.
Westrop, co. Wilts, 80, 472.
West Swyneburn', Adam son of Richard de, 318.
West Walton, Reginald son of Thomas de, 478.
...., William Sibilie de, 478, 479.
...., William son of Sibyl de, 566.
Westwell [co. Kent], 199.
Westwick [co. Norfolk], 272.
Westwode, Richard son of Thomas de, 117.
Westwood, 525.
..... priory [co. Salop], 462.
Wetewang, Alice wife of Thomas de, 265.
....., Peter de, 469.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, 265.
....., Walter de, 295.
Wetherby, Robert de, 551.
Wetherhirde, William, 281.
Wetheringsett [co. Suffolk], 24.
Weveryng by Boxley, co. Kent, 419.
Wexcombe, co. Wilts, 285.
Wey, river, co. Surrey, 200.
Weybread [co. Suffolk], 98, 467.
Weye, John atte, 87, 208, 367.
....., Nicholas de, 306.
Weylete, John son of Peter atte, 367.
Weyleye, 458.
Weymouth [co. Dorset], 370.
Weymouth, Henry de, 127, 166.
Weyneman, Ralph le, 285.
Weynhous, John le, 75.
....., William le, 75.
Whaddon, 9, 267.
Whaisdon, John de, 288.
Whallay, John de, 121.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 152, 244.
..... abbey, 294.
....., abbot of, 85, 105, 152, 294, 478.
Whalleye, John de, 55.
Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 435, 456.
Wharram, co. York, 14.
Whassingburn, 52.
Whassyngton, Roger de, 49.
Whatcote, Alice wife of William de, 305.
....., William de, 305.
Whatefeld, Adam de, 262.
Whatmore, 413.

Whatton, 75.
....., Richard de, 98, 220, 279, 292.
....., Robert de, 220.
....., ... son of Richard de, 279, 292.
....., Roger de, 79, 220, 279, 292.
....., Thomas de, parson of Speldhurst, 1.
Wheatley, 216.
....., co. Notts, 344.
....., co. Oxon, 84, 86.
....., co. York, 69.
Whelare, Ranulph le, 536.
..... *See also* Whelhare.
Wheler, Stephen le, 75, 209.
Whelesburgh, Ralph de, 275.
....., Richard de, 275.
Whelhare, William, 216.
..... *See also* Whelare.
Whelnetham, John de, 73, 89, 172, 355, 430.
Whelwright, John son of William le, 287.
....., William le, 200, 287.
Whenton Aston [co. Salop], 473.
Whepstead [co. Suffolk], 214, 219.
Wherewell, Alan son of Roger de, 44.
Wherstead [co. Suffolk], 397.
Wherwell abbey [co. Hants], abbess of, 341, 468.
Wherwellsdown [co. Hants], hundred of, 239.
Wheston, 238.
Whetacre, John de, 291, 348.
....., William de, 572.
Wheteleye, Nigel de, 464.
Wheyn, Thomas, 389.
Whipsnade [co. Bedford], 134.
Whissendine [co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 51, 52, 56, 57, 95, 100.
Whissonsett, co. Norfolk, 210.
Whistan, 175.
Whiston by Wigan [co. Lancaster], prioress and convent of, 494.
..... [co. Worcester], prioress and convent of, 457.
Whit, John, 206, 213, 285.
Whitby, co. York, 80, 223, 415.
Whitchester, co. Northbld., 386.
Whitchurch, 116.
....., pavage at, 204.
....., co. Oxon, 67.
..... [co. Salop], church of St. Dubricius, 301.
White, Henry le, 50.
....., Hugh le, 162.
....., John le, 532.
....., ..., constable of Limerick Castle, 545.
....., John son of Emma the, 532.
....., ... Roger le, 116.
....., Nicholas le, 560.
..... , Payn le, 289, 355.
....., Robert le, 50.
...., Roger le, 72.
....., Thomas le, 50, 55, 472.
White—*cont.*
....., William le, 205, 532.
....., William son of Thomas le, 310.
..... *See also* Albi.
Whiteby, John de, 281.
....., Master William de, parson of Beeford, 104, 327.
Whitechurche, John de, chief rider in Delamere Forest, 314.
Whitefeld, John de, 89, 429.
....., Robert de, 515.
....., Thomas de, 386.
....., William de, 81, 220, 384, 390, 563.
Whitefield, Isle of Wight, 329.
Whitegift, John son of Richard de, 476.
Whiteherne, Simon, bishop of, 8.
Whiteheved, John, 38.
Whitehungre, John, 113.
Whiteland abbey, 228, 386.
....., abbot of, 228.
Whitelow, 85.
Whitene, John de, 218.
....., William de, 371.
Whitestown, in Ireland, 532.
Whiteway, co. Dorset, 393.
Whitewell, Hasculph de, 19, 75, 151, 395.
....., Richard de, parson of Bringhurst, 506.
....., William de, 453, 489.
Whitfield [co. Northants], 536.
Whitgift, co. York, 68, 368, 401.
Whithand, Alexander, 302.
....., Roger, 120.
Whithe, Robert, 484.
Whitheved, John, 162.
....., Richard, 528.
Whithouse, Henry atte, 285.
Whiting, Nicholas, 49.
Whitlawe, William son of Richard de, 6.
Whitley, 437.
Whitlok, William, 117.
Whitlyng. *See* Whytlyng.
Whitnyne, co. Somerset, 75.
Whiton, Thomas, 77, 79.
Whitsand, letters patent dated at, 403.
Whitstaple [co. Kent], 554.
Whitteleye, Peter de, hermit of the chapel of St. Wilfred, Houghton, 553.
Whittington, 54, 226.
....., co. Salop, hundred of, 425.
Whittlewood Forest, co. Northants, 145, 146, 324.
Whitwick, co. Leicester, 70, 149, 440.
Whityng, Nicholas, 403.
Whitynton, John de, 200.
Whyk, Richard Wyseman del, 121.
Whynoght, Robert son of Cecilia, 117.
Whytlyng, Whitlyng, John de, 371.
....., Thomas, 370.
Whytwell, Asculph de, 149.
Whytyngham, Robert son of Richard de, 415.

Whytyngton, Adam de, 162.
Wichbold [co. Worcester], 163, 462.
Wiches, Philip Dunhod del, 49.
Wichwood Forest. *See* Wychwood.
Wick [co. Gloucester], 526.
....., [co. Suffolk], 268.
....., North [co. Worcester], 494.
Wick Fokeram, co. Somerset, 85.
Wickham, West [co. Cambridge], 130.
Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, 29, 208, 214.
Widigada, Wydagada, Wydigata, 331, 337, 438.
Widmerpole, John son of Margery de, 120.
Widmerpool [co. Notts], 120.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, 112, 120, 121, 527.
Wigborough, 14, 124.
Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 83, 93, 278, 348, 477, 479, 566.
....., church of St. German, 94.
....., church of St. Peter, 243.
....., letters patent dated at, 351.
Wigginton, 72.
Wighill, 295.
Wight, Isle of, 26, 90, 91, 155, 193, 283, 329, 330, 335, 422, 434.
....., bailiwick of the forestry in the, 13.
....., forestry of, 303.
Wight. *See* Wyght.
Wightman, Richard, 110.
Wighton, 287, 433.
....., co. Norfolk, 433, 447, 479, 566.
Wigmore, co. Hereford, 14, 22, 23, 24, 108, 141, 145, 231, 235, 311, 317, 326, 327, 487, 515.
Wigot, Ivo son of Hugh son of, 101.
Wike. *See* Wyke.
Wikilwode, John de, 333.
Wiklewod, William de, 418.
Wilbraham, Little [co. Cambridge], 207.
Wilcok, Walter, 83.
Wilcokman, Thomas, 281.
Wilde, John le, 374.
Wildemare, Robert son of Geoffrey, 275.
Wilemot, William, 45.
Wilford, priory of, 3.
Wilie. *See* Wylie.
Wilksby [co. Lincoln], 174.
Wilkyn, John, 39.
Willardeby, John de, 113.
Willaston, co. Chester, 346.
Willenhall, co. Stafford, 231.
Willeton [co. Somerset], 88.
Willeye, Thomas de, 257.
William II., late king of England, 21.
William, Adam son of, de Blakeburn, 224, 350.
....., ..., de Cathirton, 118.
....., ..., de Estoft, 48.
....., ..., de Sokpeth, 395.
....., Alan son of, 279.
....., Boniface son of, de Gosberkirk, 121.
....., Edmund son of, de Pethurst, 367.
William—*cont.*
....., John son of, de Aberford, 544.
....., ..., de Brudeport, 329.
....., ..., de Hagh, 46.
....., ..., de Kertmele, 111.
....., ..., de Kynewaston', 307.
....., ..., de Maunton, 478.
....., ..., de Norwyco, 5.
....., ..., de Smalleye, 51.
....., ..., de Sutton, 227.
....., Martin son of, de Karliolo, 121.
....., ..., de Haseldenne, 556.
....., Richard son of Adam son of, de Preston, 46, 118.
....., ..., de Carleton, 104.
....., ..., de Coton del Bech, 162.
....., Robert son of, 275.
....., ..., de Bouk, 112.
....., ..., de Goseberkirk, 121.
....., ..., de Gunton, 291, 348.
....., ..., de Haydok, 118.
....., ..., de Lelom, 12.
....., ..., John son of, de Torkeseye, 111.
...., Roger son of, de Croxton, 313.
....., ..., de Haidok, 118.
....., ..., de Lenton, 563.
....., ..., de Sayton, 110.
....., Stephen son of, de Cossinton, 263.
....., Thomas son of, de Brampton, 374.
....., Walter, 80.
....., Walter son of, de Sulton, 119.
....., William son of, 149.
....., ..., de Burdon, 117.
....., ..., de Drayton, 291, 294, 348.
....., ..., de Dunford, 48.
....., ..., de Hirste, 80.
....., ..., de Holewell, 433.
....., ..., de Lecche, 358.
....., the bysshopharpour, his man Alexander, 76.
Williamescok, John, de Braham, 74.
Williamescote, Richard de, 429.
Williamesspenser, John, de Braham, 74.
Willingham [co. Lincoln], 130.
Willington, co. Bedford, 267, 337, 435.
Willitoft [co. York], 57.
Williton, 268.
Willoughby, 54, 120.
....., co. Lincoln, 241, 341.
.... Scot, co. Lincoln, 476, 564.
Willoughton, co. Lincoln, 7, 192.
Willy. *See* Wylie.
Wilmcote, co. Warwick, 206.
Wilmington priory [co. Sussex], 3, 5, 7, 340, 539.
.. .., prior of, 5, 539.
Wilteshire, John, 294.
....., William de, 219.
Wilton, 71, 424.
..... abbey [co. Wilts], 443, 497.
....., prebend of Chalk in, 460, 497.

Wilton—*cont.*
....., in Cleveland, co. York, 519.
Wilton. *See* Wylton.
Wilts, county of, 67, 90, 126, 154, 172, 185, 194, 239, 240, 259, 283, 297, 330, 332, 333, 351, 358, 375, 381, 387, 411, 429, 454, 472, 484, 486, 488, 489, 528, 564, 565.
....., archdeacon of, 498.
....., forest in, 466.
....., sheriff of, 153, 466, 499, 501, 548, 549, 557.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilughwys, Robert de, parson of Wolfamcote, co. Warwick, 206.
Wily, 5, 277.
Wilyghby. *See* Wilughby.
Wimberholt, chace of, 459.
Wimbish, co. Essex, 124.
Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 295, 366.
Winch, West [co. Norfolk], 157, 433.
Winchcomb, co. Gloucester, 321, 488.
....., abbot and convent of, 450.
....., letters patent dated at, 194, 195.
....., pavage at, 194.
Winchelsea, co. Sussex, 69, 92, 107, 128, 155, 180, 324, 396, 441, 519, 557.
....., bailiffs of, 187.
....., church of St. Thomas, 397.
....., customs of, 421.
Winchester, 34, 40, 41, 69, 121, 210, 307, 453, 491, 501, 502, 509, 546.
....., chapel of St. Elizabeth by, 361.
....., hospital of St. Cross by, 541.
....., Hyde abbey, 323, 497, 501, 536.
....., ..., abbot of, 491.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
....., parliament at, 516.
....., prior of Austin Friars, 307.
....., St. Giles' Hill by, 509.
....., ..., fair on, regulations as to, 292, 293.
....., St. Mary, abbess and convent of, 259, 332, 499, 546.
....., St. Swithin, prior and convent of, 282, 458, 501, 509.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., statute of, 152, 154, 156, 157, 211, 214, 220, 290, 351, 352, 355, 356, 422, 429, 558, 562, 564, 567.
..... letters patent dated at, 330–332, 335, 336, 337, 353, 354, 479, 480, 488, 491–493, 495, 496, 497–505, 509, 516, 530, 536, 555–558, 562, 563.
..... see of, 193.
....., bishop of. *See* Asserio; Ely; Exon; Lesignan; Pontissara; Stratford.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser; Quyncy.
Windelsea Mere in Lakenheath, 61.
Windsor, 33, 57, 234, 236, 338, 343, 347, 445, 479.
Windsor—*cont.*
... ., bailiffs of, 57. *See* Godefrey; Horeshill.
..... castle, 16, 526, 527, 573.
...., clerk of the works in, 11.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at, 33, 306.
....., ..., constable of, 198, 200, 342, 527.
..... Forest, 234, 235, 236, 366, 376, 409, 525.
...., chief forester of, 265.
....., king's hospital of St. Peter by, 13.
....., New, 236, 421.
....., Old, 235, 236.
..... Park, 200, 343, 352, 409, 440, 527.
...., king's chapel in, 342.
..... New Park, 7, 445, 525.
....., letters patent dated at, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 353, 355, 357–362, 364–366, 383–385, 409, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 418, 419, 421–423, 470, 474–476, 481, 490–496, 497, 499, 500, 520.
Wine, customs of, 106.
....., duties on, 179.
..... sold in London, ordinance relating to, 184.
Winfarthing [co. Norfolk], 268.
Winfrith, co. Dorset, 362.
..... Newburgh, co. Dorset, 283.
Wing [co. Bucks], 77, 336.
..... Priory, 336.
Wingfield, co. Derby, 94.
Wingham, co. Kent, 295.
....., collegiate church of, 234, 316.
....., letters patent dated at, 396.
Winslow [co. Bucks], 202, 204, 497.
Winston, co. Gloucester, 313.
Winterborne, co. Dorset, 520.
..... Bitton, co. Dorset, 59.
..... Houghton, co. Dorset, 346.
Winterbourne, 146.
..... Basset, 325.
..... [co. Gloucester], 285.
....., co. Wilts, 21, 67.
..... Ford, co. Wilts, 160, 329.
Winwick, 118.
....., co. Lancaster, chapel of the Holy Trinity, 252.
Wippesnade, Nicholas de, 259.
Wircestre, Wycestre, Edward de, 323.
....., John de, 78, 81, 82.
....., William de, 428.
Wirisdale, John de, 213.
Wirkesale. *See* Worsall.
Wirksworth, co. Derby, 282, 432.
....., wapentake of, 169.
Wirral [co. Chester], 458.
....., forest of, 114.
Wisbeach, co. Cambs, 154, 227, 549.
....., bridge of, 95.

Wisbeach—*cont.*
....., hundred of, 89, 274.
....., letters patent dated at, 319, 320, 331, 337, 341, 351.
Wisham. *See* Wysham.
Wisley [co. Surrey], free chace of, 459.
Wissand, 267.
Wisset [co. Suffolk], 308.
Wistanswick [co. Salop], 45, 47, 78.
Wistow, 410, 469, 475, 503.
..... [co. Hunts], 262.
..... [co. York], 81.
Wit, Ralph, 568.
....., William, 568.
Witchingham [co. Norfolk], 155.
Wite, John, 568.
Witefeld, William de, 571.
Witele, Thomas son of Edmund de, 287.
Witham [co. Essex], 237.
....., river, co. Lincoln, 280, 349.
Withecroft, John, 53.
Wither. *See* Wyther.
Witherisfeld. *See* Wytherfeld.
Withersdale [co. Suffolk], 467.
Witheton, Henry de, chaplain in the chapel in the manor of Clipston, 106.
Withifeld, Thomas de, 274.
Withiford, Adam de, controller of the king's silver mine in co. Devon, 61.
Withington, 381.
..... Church [co. Hereford], prebend of, in Hereford Cathedral, 196, 203.
Witley, co. Surrey, 476.
Witney, co. Oxon, 432.
Wittellebury. *See* Wittlebury.
Witteklif, co. York, 402.
Wittenham, East [co. Berks], 263.
Wittersham [co. Kent], 318, 320, 326.
Wittington [co. Worcester], 470.
Wittlebury, John de, 149, 220, 279, 292, 296.
Witton, co. Norfolk, 259.
....., East, 2.
... . St. Mary, 437.
..... St. Peter's, 437.
Wivenhoe [co. Essex], 276.
Woad, 91.
Woburn Chapel [co. Beds], 528.
Woburn, Walter de, 528.
Wode, Adam atte, 74.
....., Alice atte, 281.
....., Christopher atte, 346, 366.
....., Henry son of Roger del, 478.
....., John son of Hugh del, 48.
....., Richard del, 218.
.... of the, 45, 46.
...., Robert de, 278, 352.
....., Thomas atte, 203.
..... , Walter atte, 88.
Wode—*cont.*
....., William atte, 70, 432, 474.
....., ... de, 81.
....., ... son of Thomas del, 112.
..... de Wiche, Robert atte, 217.
Wodeby, Thomas son of Richard, 287.
Wodecote, William son of Robert de, 560.
Wodeeton, Walter de, 314.
Wodeford, Adam, 532.
....., ... de, 85.
....., John de, 481.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 262, 300, 303.
....., ..., prebendary of Chalk, in Wilton abbey, 460, 497.
....., Roger, 532.
Wodegrom, Joceus, 367.
Wodehalle, Ranulph son of Ralph de la, 1, 2, 234.
....., Nicholas son of Osbert atte, 367
....., Richard de, 85.
....., ... de la, 259.
....., ... of the, 86.
....., Robert de, 85.
....., ... of the, 86.
....., Thomas atte, 353.
..... *See also* Wodhalle.
Wodeham, Hugh son of Reginald de, 479.
....., Robert de, chief forester of Windsor Forest, 265.
....., Thomas de, 504.
Wodehous, Wodhous, Wodhouses, Henry de, parson of Gatcomb, 232.
....., John de, 135, 147, 183, 201, 321, 326.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper of the Chancery, 201.
....., ..., parson of Sutton on Derwent, 313.
....., Robert de, 307, 519.
....., Robert de, baron of the Exchequer, 383.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 163, 164, 191, 231, 245, 246, 272.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, treasurer of the Exchequer, 440, 509, 560.
....., ..., prebendary of Northwell in Southwell Church, 484.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, 22.
Wodelok, Roger de, 556.
Wodelond, Roger atte, 212.
Wodeman, Laurence the, 120.
Wodemounton, Adam de, 551.
Woderoue, Woderouve, Hugh, 215, 274.
Woderove, William de, 474.
Woderton, 112.
Wodesford, John de, 125.
Wodestoke, James de, 391.
Wodevill, Simon de, 10.

Wodeward, John son of Benedict le, 279.
....., Richard le, 277.
....., Roger le, 222.
Wodewike, Richard de, 397.
Wodhale, Beatrice wife of William de la, 129.
Wodhalle, Joan daughter of William del, 100.
....., Robert del, 239.
....., ... de la, 427.
....., Thomas del, 122.
... ., William de la, 15, 129.
..... *See also* Wodehalle.
Wodham, Hugh son of Reginald de, 347.
Wodhous, Wodhouses. *See* Wodehous.
Wodhull, John de, 466.
Wodour, William le Waleys, de Huntyngdon, 54.
Wodryngton, Gerard de, 430.
Wodye, Richard le, 489.
Wogan, Walter, escheator in Ireland, 187, 320, 340.
..... Walter de, 20.
Woking [co. Surrey], 102.
Wokyndon, Joan late the wife of Nicholas de, 10.
Wokyngdon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolaston, Robert de, 442.
Wold, co. Northants, 79, 346.
Wolde, John of the, 54.
Woldeham, William de, 315.
Wolf, John le, 87, 208.
....., Walram, 434,
....., Walter de, 338.
Wolfale, John son of John de, 119.
....., ... Roger de, 119.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 119.
Wolfamcote [? Wilmcote, co. Warwick], 206.
Wolfdaleside, Wolfnedaleside, 16, 129.
Wolferlow [co. Hereford], 62.
Wolferton, Thomas de, 278.
Wolfhampton, co. Essex, 336.
Wolfnedaleside. *See* Wolfdaleside.
Wolfreton, John de, 506.
Wolfy, Thomas, 566.
Wolhale, Robert, 532.
Wollaverston, Richard de, 228.
Wollavynton. *See* Wool Lavyngton.
Wolleby, Richard de, 434.
Wollemonger, John le, 83.
....., Robert le, 218.
....., Thomas le, 218.
Wollescote [co. Worcester], 139.
Wollescote, Robert son of Simon de, 139.
Wolloure, 474.
Wolloure, John de, 283.
Wolmersty, co. Lincoln, 428.
Wolnedale, 98.
Wolrikby, 118.
Wolrington, Simon de, 48.
Wolryngton, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Isabella and Alice, daughters of Robert de, 135.
....., Robert de, 135.
....., ... son of Robert de, 353.
Wolseby, John son of Walter de, 112.
Wolseleye, John de, 425, 428.
Wolstan, prior of Worcester, bishop of Worcester, 164, 175, 179, 182, 205, 232, 245.
Wolstanecroft, John de, 113.
Wolston, Hugh de, 203.
Wolton, 44, 46.
Woluestone. *See* Woolston.
Wolvelegh, Hugh son of Aytrop de, 52.
Wolverenhampton, Master Ralph de, parson of Ashby David, 471.
Wolverhampton [co. Stafford], 231.
....., king's free chapel of, 255, 257, 334.
....., ..., prebend of Kinvaston in, 322, 380.
....., ..., dean of, 255, 325.
Wolvernehampton, John de, 200.
Wolverton, 473.
Wolverton, John de, 206, 207.
....., Ralph de, 283.
Womberlegh, co. Devon, 76.
Wombwell [co. York], 162.
Womersley, co. York, 276.
Wonsiesbere by Southwick, co. Hants, 132.
Woodchurch, co. Kent, 151, 291.
Woodford, 105.
Woodhall [co. Lincoln], Richard parson of, 268.
Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, 462.
Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, 231, 312, 552.
Woodhouse, 208, 461.
....., co. Notts, 484.
..... [co. Salop], Austin Friars of, 535.
Wood Hurst [co. Hunts], 262.
Woodmanton [co. Salop], 473.
Woodnesborough [co. Kent], 494.
Wood Norton, co. Norfolk, 262.
Woodsettes, co. York, 85.
Woodstock, co. Oxon, 44, 84, 268, 565.
....., hospital of the Holy Cross without, 261, 511.
....., letters patent dated at, 299, 300, 302, 303, 376, 378–381, 422, 471, 497, 500, 502–544, 545–549, 552, 553, 557–571.
....., Edmund of, earl of Kent, 22, 25, 26, 30, 90, 97, 159, 178, 180, 187, 192, 195, 212, 237, 244, 246, 255, 268, 322, 332, 379, 385, 391, 397, 415, 429, 505, 506, 510, 511, 513, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 524, 529, 535, 538, 544, 556, 557, 560, 563, 565, 571, 573.
Wookey, co. Somerset, 208.
Wool, 7, 40, 41, 93, 95, 98, 99, 102, 106, 126, 129, 136, 137, 140, 155, 163, 165, 168, 169, 184, 190, 238, 239, 241, 256, 266, 297, 298, 300, 304, 312, 342, 368, 413, 416, 421, 424, 471, 520, 550.

Wool—*cont.*
....., alnager of cloths, office of, 126, 330.
....., conspiracies to reduce the price of, 155.
....., girdles of, regulations as to, 40.
....., customs of, at Boston, 6, 19, 57, 93, 95, 129, 137, 165, 238, 550.
....., ..., at Ipswich, 106.
....., ..., at Kingston-upon-Hull, 7, 136, 137, 140, 165, 421.
....., ..., in London, 3, 239, 266, 304, 368.
....., ..., at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23, 36, 41, 163, 184, 190, 300, 312.
....., ..., at Sandwich, 342.
....., ..., at Southampton, 106, 140, 256, 413, 471.
....., ordinances regulating the sale of, 98, 99.
....., staple of, 98, 102, 241.
....., ..., list of towns holding the, 98.
....., workers of, in Norfolk, complaint of the, 297, 298.
Wooler [co. Northbld.], 226.
Wool Lavington, co. Sussex, 88, 429.
Woolstaston [co. Salop], 327.
Woolston, co. Hants, 307, 308.
Woolwich [co. Kent], 1, 202.
Wootton, 504.
....., co. Beds, 337.
..... [co. Lincoln], 496.
... . [co. Stafford], 282.
....., co. Wilts, 67.
Worcester, 68, 127, 162, 175, 187, 201, 316, 470.
....., All Saints, 462.
..... Cathedral, 159, 164.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary, 140, 167, 175, 197, 343, 437, 450, 461, 470, 536, 570.
....., ..., Wolstan, prior of, 570.
....., hospital of St. Wolstan, 32.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 572.
. ..., murage at, 459.
....., pontage at, 316.
....., letters patent dated at, 194–200, 202, 203, 204, 220, 221, 300, 301, 303, 307, 337, 342, 343, 345, 355, 449, 453, 454, 458, 460, 468, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 495, 536, 538, 566, 567.
....., county of, 68, 90, 152, 172, 201, 203, 207, 214, 304, 305, 430, 456, 465, 469, 481, 544, 558, 563, 564, 566, 569.
...., escheator in, 20.
...., sheriff of, 163, 197.
....., diocese of, 28.
....., see of, 166, 179, 232, 245, 440.
....., ..., Walter, bishop of, 544.
....., bishop of. *See* Bransford; Cobham; Orleton.
Workeslegh, William de, 294.
Workshop, co. Notts, 84, 400.
Worlingsworth [co. Suffolk], 91, 150.
Worlington [co. Devon], 64.
Wormbrugge, John de, 342.
Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 198, 433, 552.
....., priory of the Holy Cross, 521, 525.
....., Robert, prior of, 521.
Wormeleye Priory [co. Hereford], 196.
Wormhill, 53.
Wormington, co. Gloucester, 488.
Wormsley [co. Hereford], 540.
....., prior and convent of, 196, 540.
Wormenhale, Andrew de, 222. 288.
...., ..., mayor of Oxford, 174.
Worsall [co. York], 122.
Worstead [co. Norfolk], 424.
Worsted workers in Norfolk, complaint of, 297, 298.
Worsthorne [co. Lancaster], 284.
Wortelay, or Worteleye, Katherine wife of Nicholas de, 440.
...., Nicholas de, 239, 427, 440, 571.
Worth, co. Sussex, 74, 568.
Worth, Master Robert de, parson of Bradford, 496.
Wortham [co. Suffolk], 113.
Wortham, Robert de, 49.
Worthe, Nicholas de, 211.
Worthenbury [co. Flint], 363.
Wortley [co. York], 120.
Woteringebere, Peter de, 314.
....., Richard de, 314.
Woteringebery, Roger son of William son of Laurence de, 314.
Woterinkeberi, or Otringeberia, Hamo son of Richard de, 314.
Wothalle, Thomas de, 74.
....., William de, 74.
Wottesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotton, co. Gloucester, 78.
Wotton, Henry de, 220.
....., John de, 462.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Wartling, in Hastings Chapel, 549.
Woubourne, Walter de, 481.
Wouldham, co. Kent, 375.
Woundy [? Undy], co. Monmouth, 32.
Wowayn, Roger, 38.
Woxbridge. *See* Uxbridge.
Woxbrugge, Robert de, 195.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 149, 157, 308.
Wragby, John de, 40.
Wranglehaven, co. Lincoln, 475, 562.
Wratting, co. Suffolk, 148, 282.
....., Great, Simon, parson of, 292.
..... Talworth [co. Suffolk], 282, 292.
Wrenk, Henry, 88.
Wrennebury, John de, 49.
....., Ralph son of John de, 48.
....., Richard de, 49.
Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford, 337.
Wreth [? Wretham], 21.

Wretham, East [co. Norfolk], 21.
Wrgan, Worth son of, 507.
Wridewell, Peter de, 371.
Wridvil, Walter de, 352.
Wright, Alice wife of Adam le, 53.
....., Henry le, 83, 281.
....., Richard the, 148.
....., Semannus le, 74.
....., Thomas le, 281.
....., William le, 113, 162.
Wrington [co. Somerset], 160.
Wrinstead, co. Kent, 447.
Writlyngton, Thomas de, 556, 563.
Wrockwardine [co. Salop], 413.
Wrokyng, Stephen de, 291.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 295, 368.
Wrotham, John de, of the Order of Preachers, penitentiary of the pope, 7, 124.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Wroxall, co. Wilts, 75, 77.
Wroxeter, co. Salop, 31, 80, 328.
Wroxhale, John de, 77, 78, 81, 212, 254, 565.
Wroxham [co. Norfolk], 134.
Wrydewell, Peter de, 371.
Wryghte, Clement le, 371.
Wulf, William, 568.
Wy, Adam de, 302, 388.
....., John de, parson of Ottendon, 332, 394.
Wyard, John, 32, 161, 179, 180, 182, 192, 228, 300, 330, 338, 343, 419, 450, 459, 504, 540, 542.
....., Robert, keeper of Somerton Gaol, &c., 260.
Wybarn, Stephen, 358.
Wybbesnade, Nicholas de, 510.
Wybenbury, Emma daughter of Hugh son of Yerward de, 117.
Wyberd, Richard, 107.
Wybertes, Richard, 180.
Wyberton [co. Lincoln], 284.
Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 337.
Wych, 187.
Wych Mauban. *See* Nantwich.
Wych, Geoffrey, knt., 574.
Wychebaut. *See* Wichbold.
Wycher, Richard, his under-bailiff Simon, 567.
Wycheton, Henry de, 551.
Wychwood Forest [co. Oxon], 7, 315, 525.
Wychyngham, John son of Nicholas son of Bartholomew de, 156.
Wyclif, William de, 507.
Wycombe, co. Bucks, 68, 268.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 375–378, 422.
Wydagada. *See* Widigada.
Wyde, William, 49.
Wydecomb, Wydecoumbe, Walter de, 347, 443.
....., William de, 306.
Wydihulle, John, 285.
Wydokyng, Amabilla daughter of John, 307.
....., Robert son of John, 307.
Wydryngton, John de, lord of Denton, 197.
....., Roger de, 51.
Wydyndon, John de, 450.
Wygan, Almaric de, 121.
Wygberton, John de, 290.
Wygebeare. *See* Wigborough.
Wygebeare, Wygebere, Joan wife of William de, 236.
....., Matilda wife of Richard de, 124.
....., Richard de, 14, 33, 34, 124, 236.
....., William, 124.
....., ... de, 14, 34.
Wygemore, Wyggemor, John de, abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester, 332, 342, 343, 345, 506.
....., Walter de, surveyor of the works at Windsor Castle, 306.
Wygenhale, Walter son of Andrew de, 566.
Wygge, John son of Thomas, 374.
....., Thomas, 556.
Wyggepirie, William, 124.
Wyggeton, Gilbert de, 547.
Wygherton', John de, 151.
Wyght', 330.
Wyght, Wight, Robert de, 180.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 58.
....., Roger de, 38.
....., Walter de, purveyor, 510.
....., ..., yeoman of the cup-house to queen Philippa, 453.
Wyghtcall, 495.
Wyghton, Bartholomew de, 101, 304.
....., Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de, 433.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 433.
Wygod, Simon son of Richard, 213.
Wygorn, Andrew de, 382.
....., John de, 147.
....., Master Wolstan de, 478.
Wygot, Nicholas, 348.
Wyk, Simon del, 207.
Wyke, 444.
....., co. Surrey, 295.
....., co. Wilts, 190.
....., la, by Eastbury, 387.
Wyke, Wike, Alice wife of Richard de, 341.
...., John, 292.
....., ... de, 302, 372, 501.
....., Reginald de la, 444.
....., Richard de, 38, 341, 466.
....., William de, 136, 284.
Wykedyne, 112.
Wykeham, 340.
Wykele, co. Northants, 397.
Wykene, Humphrey de, 374.
Wykersone, Walter the, 296.

Wykesouthteng, co. Devon, 283.
Wykford, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 414.
....., Thomas de, 414.
Wykham, co. Oxon, 515.
Wykkewane, Nicholas de, 376.
Wykyng, Henry, 561.
Wylaston, Henry son of Simon de, 120.
....., Thomas de, 117.
Wylbrighton, co. Stafford, 535.
Wyldebor, Henry, 123.
Wyldegos, John, 294.
....., Simon, 294.
....., Thomas, 294.
Wyle, Henry de la, chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral, 327.
....., Philip de la, 3, 7, 340.
Wylemet, Richard, 88.
Wyles, Richard, 95.
Wylewes, Margery wife of Thomas in the, 376.
..... , Thomas in the, 376.
Wylghes, Alexander in the, 122.
Wylie, Wyly, Wilie, Willy, Henry de, 294.
....., John, 212, 216.
....., Richard de, 116.
....., Simon de, 12.
Wylington. *See* Wylyngton.
Wylton', Wilton, Henry de, 154.
....., Hugh de, 567.
....., John de, 93.
....., John son of Robert de, 72.
....., Reginald de, 154.
....., Robert de, 501.
....., William de, 154.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Wilyghby, Adam de, 331.
....., Isabella wife of Richard de, 318.
..... , John de, 291, 292, 358, 429, 531.
....., John and William sons of Robert de, 126.
...., Margaret wife of Robert de, 126.
....., Richard de, justice of the Bench, 70, 73, 84, 87, 92, 147, 149, 158, 186, 205, 206, 208, 213, 216, 217, 220, 223, 247, 275, 278, 279, 285, 292, 296, 297, 318, 351, 352, 353, 355, 425, 428, 432, 433, 435, 439, 476, 479, 481, 533, 535, 545, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 563, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571.
....., ..., justice itinerant in Kent, 202.
....., Thomas de, 87, 292.
....., William de, 417, 447.
Wylverston, 79.
Wyly. *See* Wylie.
Wylym, William, 140.
Wylyngton, Wylington, John de, 18, 75, 76, 422, 429.
....., Ralph de, 73.
....., Reginald de, 76.
Wylynton, Christina wife of Edmund le, 417.
Wymark, Richard son of Geoffrey, 279.
Wymbourn, Peter de, parson of the church of Hayes, 186.
Wymburn, Walter de, 458.
Wymer, John, 354.
Wymering, co. Hants, 42.
Wymeswold [co. Leicester], 318.
Wymington [co. Bedford], 46.
Wymondham [co. Norfolk], 134, 174, 224.
Wymplers, William le, 117.
Wympton, Alice wife of Thomas de, 95.
....., John de, 95.
....., Thomas de, 95.
Wymund, John, 47.
Wymundham, John de, abbot elect of St. John's, Colchester, 164, 167.
Wymundhold, Hugh de, 167.
Wyncestr', Adam de, prior of Lewes, 133.
....., John de, 293.
Wyncheston, William de, 424.
Wynd, John, 50.
Wyndeleye, Philip le, 203.
Wyndeshore. *See* Wyndesore.
Wyndeskales, John de, 289.
....., Thomas de, 289.
Wyndesore, Wyndeshore, John de, 366, 468.
....., Richard de, 260, 288.
....., ..., monk of Reading, 202.
Wyndunflat in Sutton-on-Derwent, 313.
Wynebys, Nicholas, 123.
Wyneffrith at Stone, co. Stafford, 231.
Wyne Portour, Richard, 207.
Wyneton, William de, 408.
Wynk, William, 561.
Wynkelay, or Wynkeslay, William son of Thomas de, 480, 569.
Wynman, Adam, 148.
Wynmensk, John, 475.
Wynne, John, 382.
Wynnesbury, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 78, 82, 276.
....., Thomas de, 78, 80, 82, 276, 518.
Wynsetes, John son of Walter de, 259.
Wynsiefbere, co. Hants, 64.
Wynston, Robert de, 148.
Wynstone, 130.
Wynter, John, 45, 275.
....., Thomas, 275.
....., Walter, chaplain, 436.
Wynterburne, John de, 397.
Wynthorp, John de, canon of Haverholm, 573.
Wynton, Andrew de, potter, 24.
Wyntreshull, Isabella, abbess of Wherwell, 468.
Wyot, John, 555.
Wyotsone, Alan, chaplain, 218.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 218.
Wyrardisbury, co. Bucks, 68, 243.
Wyrcestre. *See* Wircestre.
Wyrdele, Robert de, 202.
Wyre, 555, 559, 562.

Wyre, Ralph de, 570.
Wyreham, Peter de, 433.
Wyreswale, William son of Michael de, 419.
Wyrkedelegh, Richard de, 478.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 478.
....., Robert de, 478.
Wyrkesleye, William de, 56.
Wyryng, John, 295, 349.
....., ... de, 83.
Wysam. *See* Wysham.
Wyse, Gilbert le, 375.
Wyseman del Whyk, Richard, 121.
Wysewall, John de, 74, 278.
....., Richard de, 74, 278.
Wysham, Wysam, Wisham, John de, 24, 95, 127, 143, 249, 461, 467, 538, 567.
....., ..., steward of the household, 316.
Wysman, Hugh, 210.
....., Thomas, 157.
Wysshmoresden, 200.
Wysshton, William, 53.
Wystanton, co. Hereford, 396.
Wytacre, Edmund de, 48.
Wyth, John, 203.
....., Geoffrey, 354.
Wytheford, co. Salop, 145.
Wytheker, Joan daughter of Ralph, 295.
Wythenes, Gilbert in the, 424, 433.
Wythenhill, Thomas de, 123.
Wyther, Wither, Simon, 371.
....., William, 83.
Wytherfeld, Witherisfeld, John, 16, 212.
Wythes, Henry de le, his man William, 116.
Wythum, Alan, 71.
....., John, 71.
... ., ... de, 87.
Wyting', Richard, 333.
Wyttelesbury, John de, 92.
Wytteneye, John de, 288.
Wytteweye, Henry de, 62.
Wytton, William son of Robert, son of Malle de, 52.
Wyvelyng, 448.
Wyverston, John de, 218.
Wyvill, Wyvyll, John son of William de, 481, 569.
....., Robert de, 310, 341.
....., ..., prebendary of Gretton, 238.
....., ..., prebendary of 'Minor Pars Altaris', in Salisbury Cathedral, 498.
....., ..., prebendary of Wingham, 316.
....., ..., bishop of Salisbury, 530, 531, 532, 537.
....., William de, knt., 481, 569.
Wyz Mauban. *See* Nantwich.

Y

Yafford, Thomas de, 207, 208.
Yago, prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 31.
Yakesley, Master John de, 393.
Yapton [co. Sussex], 205.
Yar' [? Yarm, co. York], 107.
Yarborough [co. Lincoln], 167.
Yardley, 46, 122.
Yarewell, Gilbert de, 192.
....., ..., parson of Blofield, 441.
....., Master Gilbert de, parson of Sibton, 30.
....., Ralph de, parson of Cotham, 165.
Yarlington, co. Somerset, 457.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 9, 40, 50, 67, 103, 104, 107, 178, 179, 227, 277, 278, 282, 291, 324, 341, 348, 352, 432, 514, 550, 569.
....., bailiffs of, 572.
....., customs of, 300, 338, 421, 454, 506.
....., fleet of, 101.
....., murage at, 106.
....., South, co. Suffolk, 130.
....., Isle of Wight, 193.
Yarum, 421.
Yarwell, Peter de, 210, 542.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 76.
Yate, Henry son of John atte, 45.
Yatton Keynell, co. Wilts, 484.
Yaxham [co. Norfolk], 43.
Yaxham, John son of Olive de, 43.
Yaxley [co. Hunts], 159.
Yayton [? Gayton, co. Chester], 97.
Yeaton, co. Salop, 269, 273, 274, 332.
Yeddefenloges, co. Worcester, 462.
Yeldentre, Thomas de, 203.
Yelvertoft [co. Northants], 260.
Yemme, John, 399.
Yerdeburgh, William de, 476, 564.
..... *See also* Jerdeburgh.
Yerward, Emma daughter of Hugh son of, de Wybenbury, 117.
Yeshamstede [Easthampstead], co. Berks, 361, 445.
Yesyngton. *See* Easington.
Yetlington [co. Northbld.], 449.
Yetminster [co. Dorset], prebend of, in Salisbury Cathedral, 133.
Yettes, Thomas, 47.
Yeure, co. Northbld., 522.
Yevan ap Yevan, 424.
Yiftel. *See* Iffley.
Yimme, John, 31.
Yokefleet, co. York, 241, 464.
Yoksall, Gilbert son of Henry de, 70.
Yole, Robert, 207.

Yolton, William de, 112.
Yonge, John le, 528.
....., Nicholas le, 362.
....., Ralph le, 423, 432.
....., Robert le, of Twycross, 9.
....., Robert son of John le, 110.
....., Roger, 122.
Yong Kant', Richard, 116.
York, 2, 9, 31, 53, 83, 97, 98, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 138, 139, 145, 146, 152, 155, 165, 174, 176, 201, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 242, 249, 277, 280, 299, 309, 311, 312, 372, 382, 401, 410, 413, 463, 464, 488, 531.
....., church of St. Peter, 1, 35, 65, 309.
....., dean and chapter of, 144, 244, 336.
....., prebend of Aylton in, 309.
....., prebend of Masham in, 63, 365, 369.
....., prebend of Stivelynton in, 308.
....., prebend of Strensall in, 446, 526.
....., the treasurer of, 144, 415.
..... castle, 148.
..... gaol, 427.
....., prior and convent of St. Andrew, 131.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, called Christeskirke in Conyngesgarth, 231.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, Godrumgate, 312.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity, 108, 452.
....., ..., prior of, 372.
....., king's chapel by the King's Mills without the castle, 189.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, the master and brethren of the, 5, 9, 96.
....., church of St. Wilfred by St. Leonard's Hospital, 252.
....., chapel of St. William upon the bridge of Ouse, 109.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 254, 289, 301, 308, 316.
....., ..., abbot of, 254, 337.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, 244, 249.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 132, 572.
....., pavage at, 457.
....., staple of wools, hides, &c., at, 98.
....., statute merchant recognisances in, 106.
....., letters patent dated at, 48, 49, 66, 71, 89, 90, 103, 105–138, 140, 145–147, 149, 151–157, 159, 161–163, 165, 202, 203–207, 223–253, 257, 258, 261, 263, 274–292, 308–316, 347, 349, 350, 396.
....., archbishopric of, 144.
....., province of, 482.
York—*cont.*
....., archbishop of. *See* Bishopsbridge; Corbridge; Giffard; Melton; Plantagenet; Romain.
....., county of, 15, 30, 68, 77, 84, 95, 128, 152, 153, 155, 156, 177, 211, 225, 239, 313, 339, 346, 399, 402, 404, 409, 411, 418, 422, 425, 427, 445, 451, 464, 503, 504, 505, 515, 524, 564, 568.
....., East Riding of, 88, 155, 173, 174, 277, 290, 428, 429.
....., North Riding of, 88, 173, 429.
....., West Riding of, 88, 173, 211, 422, 429, 558, 562.
....., escheator in, 161.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 41.
....., sheriff of, 63, 96, 177, 518.
Yornebury, co. Salop, 425.
Yoxall [co. Stafford], 70, 432.
Yoxford, co. Suffolk, 73.
Yoxhale, Henry de, 71.
Yporegia. *See* Ivrea.
Ypre, John de, 124.
Ypres in Flanders, 64, 310.
Yrebi, William de, 333.
Ythefrith, John, 203.
Yuaynes de Turris, Martin, 304.
Yucflete, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 46.
Yuhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Yutson, William le, 111.
Ywerne. *See* Iwerne.

Z

Zealand, 178, 179, 428.
Zeman, William, 474.
Zonge, William le, 148.
Zouche, John la, 202.
....., William la, 3.
....., ... le, 290.
Zousche, John la, purveyor for the stables in queen Isabella's household, 96, 138.
....., Roger la, of Lubbersthorp, co. Leicester, 30.
....., William la, 255, 386.
....., ..., justice, 28, 126, 275, 297, 318, 336, 343, 355, 358, 363, 390, 430, 431, 432, 460, 492, 521, 529, 535, 541, 557.
....., ..., of Ashby, 12, 18.
....., ..., of Mortimer, 360, 422.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 300, 343.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[21403—400.—7/91.]

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL